CITY OF BIRMINGHAM

Public Libraries. Reference Department

A CATALOGUE
OF THE
Birmingham Collection
INCLUDING
Printed Books and Pamphlets, Manuscripts, Maps, Views, Portraits, etc.

Compiled under the direction of
WALTER POWELL (Chief Librarian)
and
HERBERT MAURICE CASHMORE (Deputy Chief Librarian)

Published for the Public Libraries Committee by
CORNISH BROTHERS LTD., 39, NEW STREET, BIRMINGHAM
1918
## CONTENTS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List of Contents</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Committee and Officers</td>
<td>vi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preface, by E. Marston Rudland</td>
<td>vii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction, by Howard S. Pearson</td>
<td>ix–xiii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Note on the Catalogue, by Walter Powell</td>
<td>xiv–xv</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Errata</td>
<td>xvi</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CATALOGUE OF THE BIRMINGHAM COLLECTION—

| Part 1. General | 1—1038 |
| Part 2. Books printed in Birmingham, but not otherwise relating to Birmingham | 1039—1120 |
| Part 3. Books published in Birmingham, but not otherwise relating to Birmingham | 1121—1132 |
Public Libraries Committee.
1917-8.


Mr. Alderman J. S. PRITCHETT, M.A., B.C.L. (Chairman).

" Councillor W. B. FEATHERSTONE, M.D.

" " W. A. GRIST.

" " T. HACKETT.

" " F. W. HARRIS.

" " H. MUSCOTT.

" " E. MARSTON RUDLAND.

" " A. H. STEPHENSON.

" " J. M. SWINGLER.

" " J. L. YATES, J.P.

Mr. A. H. COLEY.

Professor E. de SELINCOURT, M.A., D.Litt. (Oxon).

Mr. G. W. HUBBARD.

Mr. JOHN HUMPHREYS, F.S.A., etc.

Mr. HOWARD S. PEARSON.

Rev. R. R. RODGERS.

Mrs. MARY TAYLOR.

Officers:

Chief Librarian: MR. WALTER POWELL.

Deputy Chief Librarian: MR. H. M. CASHMORE.

Inspector of Lending Libraries: MR. GEORGE HARRISS.

Chief Assistant: MR. ERNEST J. PACKER.
PREFACE.

As Chairman of the Public Libraries Committee when the printing of this catalogue was begun, my colleagues have honoured me by asking me to write a preface on its completion. Present circumstances make it impossible for me to write more than a brief note, but this is unimportant in view of the excellent historical introduction by my friend and colleague, Mr. Howard S. Pearson, which follows.

It is obvious that in every district there is produced a certain amount of literature which will pass out of existence entirely if not preserved in a well-organized public library. Much of it is of purely local interest, but it is nevertheless invaluable to the historian of the future.

There is no reason to doubt that the Public Libraries now recognise their obligations in this direction, and that in the most important districts, the public have access to the principal local material.

In the formation of such collections, many debatable points must arise. How far, for instance, is it wise to select or discriminate, as opposed to the policy of collecting all local literature? What are the boundary limits to prevent adjoining districts from overlapping, and what are the best methods of classifying, cataloguing and preserving the material collected?

A general settlement of these and many other points should lead to even better results than the present, and if provision were made for local collections for all districts, the net result would be, in effect, the establishment of a huge national local collection, located in different parts of the country. The catalogues of such collections, produced on a uniform plan, would constitute an invaluable record of local material.

Of our own collection the Committee are, I think, legitimately proud. There are still gaps to be filled, as is inevitable in a collection of such recent growth, but they are neither serious nor numerous. That the collection contains so much that is rare and valuable, is largely owing to the genius of the late Mr. Sam Timmins, whose invaluable collections were acquired for the library in its early days.

The catalogue now issued cannot claim to be a Bibliography of Birmingham, but it is the nearest approach to such a work that has ever been issued, and I am sure the Committee will not rest satisfied until future supplements make it possible to claim the work as a Bibliography of Birmingham literature.

E. MARSTON RUDLAND,
Chairman of the Public Libraries Committee, 1913-15.
INTRODUCTION

By HOWARD S. PEARSON

(Chairman of the Reference Library Book Sub-Committee).

The Public Reference Library of the City of Birmingham will soon contain 300,000 separate items. A complete printed catalogue of a library so extensive as this might be too large to be manageable or practically useful; and separate catalogues of some of the more important divisions may, perhaps, be all that can be profitably undertaken. Of these the Birmingham Collection, while far from being in any sense the most really valuable, is certainly the one which most pressingly calls for a catalogue. It is the one department in which a modern and provincial library may, and must, be expected to be supreme. In many directions completeness may be beyond its means or out of its power; but as regards the life and history of its district it is reasonably expected to be the final authority. The very bulk of the present volume will bear witness that, from the beginning, this duty must in Birmingham have been recognised and faithfully performed.

The greatness and commercial importance of Birmingham are of modern growth, but the town itself is an ancient one. It is at least a thousand, and probably twelve hundred years old; and, as in all such cases, the earliest records are mainly documentary and legal, each separate item being unique and correspondingly difficult to obtain. Here it is that the effects of the lamentable fire of 1879 were most fatal. The printed books that were lost have long since been replaced, but the manuscripts in the Staunton, the Hamper and the Archer collections have left gaps which can never be filled.

Every effort, however, has been made to form a fresh collection, and nearly a thousand deeds ranging from the years 963 to 1800 are in the library. Some few of these are careful transcripts, but the great majority are original documents. These deeds, very briefly described, occupy some forty pages of the catalogue, and it is interesting to find the names of some of our old streets—High Street with its many aliases, Dale End, Bull Street, Moor Street, New Street—in ink which has been dry for five hundred years. Though scarcely literary, those legal documents are often inspiring. The thirteenth century must have been one of remarkable energy and enterprise in Birmingham. Within a hundred years nearly coincident with this century, a handsome parish church was built, the ecclesiastical rights over that portion of the parish of Aston which adjoins Birmingham were purchased, and the church of St. John, Deritend, was erected as the actual property of the people concerned. Gilds were founded both in Deritend and in Birmingham, the latter of which still survives in the Grammar School of King Edward, a well-endowed Priory was established, and a charter was obtained for a four-days Fair. These were no mean achievements in a single century for a mere market town.
Many deeds referring to the history of these establishments are in the Library, and chief among them the two deeds relating to the foundation of St. John's Church, documents of almost unique interest, having few parallels in the ecclesiastical history of our country.

The invention of printing in the middle of the fifteenth century is a landmark of vital significance in the history of human life, and though it preceded the foundation of the Birmingham Public Library by four hundred years, the two events stand in the relation of cause and effect. In its earlier advances our city had no share. Birmingham with all its energies was a quiet and secluded place. It stood upon one only highroad, and that not an important one. It had no great house, no ecclesiastical foundation of any magnitude, no school of note, and was of no account as a military position. It was probably centuries after the invention of printing before it possessed a single printing press, yet it is intimately connected with one of the most important books ever issued from the press. John Rogers, a Deritend man, who presumably worshipped at St. John's and was educated at the school of the Deritend Gild, became the coadjutor of Tyndale in his translation of the Bible into English. After the treacherous arrest and execution of Tyndale, Rogers completed the preparation of the book, bore its cost, and under the assumed name of Matthew, published it at Antwerp in 1537. For a short time, this was the first really complete English Bible authorised by Government, and when the troublous days of Mary came, Rogers became the first martyr to fall by her persecutions. A fine copy of this notable book is among our treasures.

The first book known to have been printed with special reference to Birmingham is Nye's Almanack for 1642,

"Calculated exactly for the faire and populous Towne of Birmingham in Warwickshire, where the Pole is elevated above the Horizon 42 degrees, and 32 minutes,"

and Nye himself was in all probability a Birmingham man. In that year the Civil War broke out, and three separate tracts were published describing the assault on Birmingham by Prince Rupert and the partial destruction of the town.

Thomas Hall must also be mentioned as a man who wrote books in Birmingham but had them printed elsewhere. He was a militant puritan, well known in his day and somewhat of an extreme partisan, but a lover of learning. At one time he was lecturer at St. Martin's, and then Perpetual Curate of King's Norton, and in both places he diligently fostered the formation of public libraries. That which belonged to Kings Norton is now carefully preserved on the shelves of our library.

The date at which the art of printing actually began to be practised in our town cannot be definitely stated, but it was probably long before any book was produced here. In his Life of Johnson, Boswell remarks that "Warren was the first established bookseller in Birmingham," and adds that "there was [before his time] not even one in Birmingham, in which old Mr. Johnson used to open a shop every market day," to which Macaulay gratuitously adds that not a Bible or an almanack could be purchased in 1685, yet as already stated an almanack had been specially compiled for Birmingham nearly half a century before. From whom Boswell acquired his information it is impossible to say, but certainly it was not from Johnson, whose own uncle was a bookseller here for thirty years. These statements were not only false, but even absurd. The names of no less than seven booksellers in Birmingham before 1717 have been recorded in Mr. Joseph Hill's admirable work, The Book Makers of Old Birmingham. Thomas Hall's well known book The Font guarded with XX Arguments was printed in London for a Birmingham bookseller in 1652. Three of these booksellers appear in the old Church Books of the district as having provided Prayer Books, Psalm Books and Bibles. An excellent engraving of a Newcomen Engine is in the Boulton and Watt Collection in the Reference Library. This, from a copy in the Salt Library, Stafford, appears to have been printed and engraved by Henry Butler in New Street, 1719. One does not so much blame Boswell for his item of
Introduction

loose gossip; but it seems strange that Macaulay, a man of encyclopaedic knowledge, should have forgotten that the opening of shops or stalls for the sale of books at fairs or on market days was a custom as old as the invention of printing, and universal in all civilised countries. William Hutton followed that very plan much later in the eighteenth century.

The first two books known to have been actually printed in Birmingham are A Sermon on the Martyrdom of King Charles the First, printed and sold by Matthew Unwin, 1717, and A Loyal Oration composed by James Parkinson, Chief Master of the Free School of Birmingham, with the same date. The only question which arises is whether Birmingham was before or behind the times in this matter, and that is answered by a passage in the autobiography of Thomas Gent, a noted bookseller of York. Speaking of the year 1714, he says "there were few printers in England, except in London, at that time—None then, I am sure at Chester, Liverpool, Whitehaven, Preston, Manchester, Kendal, and Leeds." It has also been conclusively proved that Johnson's first work, a translation of The Voyage of Father Lobo to Abyssinia, a book of considerable size, was printed here by Warren in 1735, although with the imprint of London publishers.

It is impossible here to do more than mention the memorable work of Baskerville, which lasted from 1750 to 1775. By this work, the more remarkable because Baskerville started with absolutely no knowledge of printing, Birmingham became world-famous as the metropolis of the art, and a place of pilgrimage to all who cared for the making of the book in its perfection. The subject occupies five pages in this catalogue.

Here we may briefly chronicle the beginnings of the newspaper press in Birmingham. The Birmingham Journal was first published by Warren on November 14th, 1732. A single copy of a single number, that for May 21st, 1733, is all that is known to survive. It is in the possession of the Proprietors of the Daily Post, who have presented a photographic facsimile to the Reference Library. With Aris's Birmingham Gazette, which began on November 16th, 1741, the case is very different. It exists even to the present day, and, owing chiefly to the kindness of the present proprietors, a nearly complete set in 222 volumes has been placed in the library, an altogether invaluable storehouse of the detailed history of our town.

It would be obviously impossible to attempt here any description, or even analysis, of the actual literature properly so called, vast in volume and often excellent in quality, which has been produced in Birmingham. It must suffice to say that practically the whole of it is upon our shelves. All local books are added to the library as a matter of course, and those which are lacking are only so because they are for some reason unobtainable. Much more to the purpose is it to give some idea of the enormous store of what may be called the historical records of the life of our city. In some respects, these are analogous to the manuscripts and deeds which are our only guide to the remote past, although the majority are now in printed form.

The government and management of a vast city such as ours accumulates these records in ever increasing numbers. They are seldom read, but they must always be in place for reference. A few examples will show their nature. There are 323 local Acts of Parliament relating to transit by road, canal, or rail, alone. Miscellaneous Acts fill fifteen pages of the catalogue, which, we may say, averages about thirty entries to the page. Of volumes relating to the Poor Rate, we have no less than 830, placed in the Library for public reference, and these are sometimes invaluable, as necessarily containing references to every individual house.

The educational work of the city in the direction of art alone fills 12 pages; Libraries and the Midland Institute each occupy 12 pages, and King Edward's School 6 pages, and Education generally 7 pages. Fourteen pages are required to chronicle the stormy episodes of Priestley and the Riots; there are thirty-four novels based on Birmingham
Introduction

life, and three pages are required for the titles of the poems it has inspired. The extraordinary number of 20 pages are occupied solely by items commencing with the word "Saint" and really chronicling the multifarious work of our churches.

Then there are other records not official in origin, but in their way equally valuable. Directories begin in 1770 and fill 8 pages. Guides require half the space. Maps fill no less than 14 pages. Information which might in many cases be sought elsewhere in vain, is contained in local and amateur magazines. In these, Birmingham has always been rich, and the air seems to suit them for they live long. To give a few instances, the Central Literary Magazine has been published for forty-five years; the Institute Magazine for thirty-five years; Edgbaston for thirty-seven; and the 42nd volume of the Transactions of the Birmingham Archaeological Society has been published. The Town Crier ceased to exist in 1903 in its 42nd year. The others are still living and vigorous.

Happily our city has long been notable for the industry and care with which local enthusiasts have collected every scrap which they could find, whether in word or picture, relating to its history and life. Among these, the names of Hutton, Hamper, Clarke, Timmins, Joseph Hill, Osborne, Rabone, Malins, Bickley and Wright Wilson deserve special mention. That which was destroyed in the great fire excepted, almost the whole of their collections are in the library. The local newspapers have also for long periods published weekly articles dealing with the same subject, and often illustrated. These are continued even among all the difficulties of the present time, and are valuable as preserving innumerable personal recollections which are full of interest and which could only by this aid have been placed on permanent record. Among these collections may be mentioned thirteen folio and nine quarto volumes of cuttings from local newspapers, chiefly due to the care of Mr. Sam Timmins; nearly fifty volumes of various sizes dealing mainly with the history of Handsworth and the district, collected by Mr. G. H. Osborne; twenty-one volumes of manuscript and other records collected by Dr. Wright Wilson for his "Life of George Dawson," and presented by him; and very numerous collections of views, portraits and maps, many of which are rare or unique. No fewer than ninety-six separate subjects are referred to in the Catalogue as being illustrated by collections of cuttings, gathered together by the care of some one interested therein.

Even so brief a sketch as this must be, of the local treasures of the Reference Library, would be very incomplete without some grateful recognition of the private enthusiasm to which its wealth in local records and reminiscences is so largely due. In many cases the collections accumulated with so much care have been as generously presented to the city as they were laboriously gathered in its interest. No public expenditure and no public exertion could have obtained what has here been garnered in illustration of the annals of our great city; and no public gratitude can exceed the value of the service. It is true that many of the details are mere trifles, but they are trifles which refer to our own work, our own history, and our own familiar streets, and to us, few if any of them can be quite uninteresting. Indeed it is hard to say what fact can be regarded as trifling, when our Chief Librarian has only recently been summoned to produce in a Court of Law a mere play-bill, on the evidence of which a sum of thousands of pounds might have depended.

Many of our literary and other societies have presented their Minute Books and other archives. Among these are the Central Literary Association, the Midland Arts Club, the Clarendon Art Fellowship, and the Dramatic and Literary Club, and it is hoped that other societies will follow their example, and place in safe keeping records of so much interest and value to coming generations.

Some of the absolutely unique possessions of the Reference Library have been incidently mentioned. To these may be added the following:—Autograph letters of Dr. Johnson and of the Withering family; the famous letter of Baskerville to Horace Walpole; manuscript collections of Mr. W. C. Aitken, of Mr. R. J. W. Davison of Moseley, of
Introduction

Mr. Andrew Deakin, and of William Creighton, an employé of Boulton & Watt; original drawings and sketches by J. Vincent Barber, Samuel Lines, Warren Blackham, W. Tarlington, and others; also the only known perfect copy of Bradford’s great view of Birmingham, which would seem for some reason never to have been published. Pre-eminent among all the gifts to the Library is that of the vast Boulton and Watt Collection, presented by the munificence of Mr. George Tangye, J.P., together with a generous contribution to the cost of installing it in a special room. This priceless collection is of world wide interest, and is in itself sufficient to make our Reference Library famous.

We conclude with an earnest appeal to those who are the depositants of ancient deeds and documents referring to local history or of local interest to follow the example of so many liberal donors and present them to the Public Reference Library. It would be an act which would enrich our stores, and yet in no way impoverish the donors. When in our possession, such documents are carefully read, docketed and catalogued, and are kept in a fire-proof room where they are, humanly speaking, exempt from all fear of fire or loss. They can be consulted at any hour when the library is open, without delay or difficulty, and if needed for legal purpose at any time, are at once available, since the Library is bound to produce them to any Court when required for evidence. Our Reference Library is a monument of public generosity as well as of public spirit—a surprisingly large proportion of its treasures is of the nature of a private gift for public purposes, and the more we give to it, the more interest we shall feel in our institution, which stands high among the legitimate sources of our civic pride.

HOWARD S. PEARSON.
A NOTE ON THE CATALOGUE.

Reference to page 558 of this work will show that this is the fourth catalogue of the Birmingham Collection that has been issued since the opening of the Reference Library in 1866, or the third since the great fire of 1879, in which the original collection was almost entirely destroyed. The first catalogue of the present collection was a temporary list (40 pages) issued during the busy period of the reconstruction of the Library, and this was superseded in 1885 by a volume of 94 pages which formed part of the complete Catalogue of the Reference Library, but was also issued as a separate publication. In the interval between 1885 and 1918, the Collection has naturally grown to a very considerable extent, though perhaps not quite so much as the difference in the size of the past and present Catalogues would imply.

In the former editions the Collection was roughly classified under such headings as Acts of Parliament, Corporation and other Official Documents, Directories, History, Topography, Guides, etc., Institutions and Associations, Maps, Views, etc., Pamphlets.

As very few books were entered in more than one section, many important subjects were divided. The Society of Arts, for instance, appeared in "Exhibitions" and "Institutions"; Wallis on the Art Manufactures of Birmingham, appeared in "History"; while many pamphlets on Birmingham Art were practically lost in the huge collection of pamphlets where they appeared only under their authors' names. It is difficult to understand why "Pamphlets" was introduced at all as a section in a classified catalogue, seeing that the size or form of a work has nothing to do with classification.

Apart from these matters, however, the cataloguing had passed through so many hands in the long interval, that when it was decided to issue a new edition it was found desirable to re-catalogue the whole collection. After careful consideration, the Dictionary form of catalogue was adopted. In the present catalogue, therefore, all books are entered under the names of the authors, and also under the subjects if of local interest. Anonymous works are entered under the first words of the titles.

It should be observed, however, that subject headings are only admitted so far as they are of local interest. Thus:—

Salt (T. P.) Phrenology: a paper read for discussion to the members of the Birmingham and Midland Institute will be found at "Salt" and at "Midland Institute," but not at "Phrenology," which heading would appear only in the complete Catalogue of the Reference Library. From this it follows that analytical entries (which are introduced for the first time) are made only for articles of local interest. Thus, the articles in such local periodicals as the Central Literary Magazine, The Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine, and many others, are not catalogued separately, unless they relate to the city itself.

The best features of the former catalogues are preserved under such headings as Directories, Exhibitions, Guides, History, Newspapers, etc., with the added advantage that the whole resources of the collection on any one subject are entered at that subject. Abbreviations have been introduced, but not to any great extent, and those used are so obvious that it does not seem necessary to give any list. The place of publication is also given when it is other than London or Birmingham, and the number of pages when it is less than 100.
A Note on the Catalogue

Different types have been used as follows:—

Author headings.
Subject headings.
Title entries.

In a catalogue of local literature, full bibliographical entries would make the volume inordinately long and unnecessarily expensive. Nevertheless, much of this kind of literature requires comparatively long entries, or the items catalogued (many of which do not appear in any other catalogues or bibliographies) are hardly identifiable. In the former editions, practically all entries were confined to one line, but, in the present case, no such artificial restriction has been adopted, and comparatively full titles have been given.

With all these explanations, however, the chief reason for the enormous growth of the catalogue is the growth of the collection itself. In 1883 there were less than 80,000 volumes in the Reference Library. Now there are nearly 275,000, and the large number of entries with numbers over 200,000 shows how rapidly the collection is still growing.

The catalogue has been prepared under great difficulties. The re-cataloguing of so large a collection occupied many months, and was not finished when the war broke out. As the slips for books on the same subjects were often made at long intervals, it was intended to subject them to considerable editorial revision before sending them to the printer, but, with a sadly depleted staff, this could not be done to the extent that had been hoped. Consequently, inconsistencies will be found, though none, it is hoped, of a very serious nature. The progress of the catalogue through the press has also been slow, owing to shortage of staff both at the library and at the printers. This will explain the inclusion of certain books in the latter part of the volume under one entry only, the other entries remaining in manuscript.

It is a pleasure to express hearty and cordial thanks to those who have helped in the work.

Mr. Councillor E. Marston Rudland proposed the printing of the catalogue during his Chairmanship of the Committee, and, notwithstanding long absences from Birmingham on war work during the last two years, has followed the work with the greatest possible interest.

Mr. Howard S. Pearson has been a generous donor to the Birmingham Collection for many years, and his great knowledge of Birmingham literature gives special value to his introduction to this Catalogue. He has also read the whole of the proofs, and it is difficult to express the thanks that are due.

Mr. R. K. Dent, historian of Birmingham and Librarian of Aston Manor Public Library from its opening in 1878 till its inclusion in the city in 1911, has not only read all the proofs, but has supplied most of the historical notes to be found in the catalogue. His wide knowledge, great enthusiasm, and kindly help, ungrudgingly given, have been of the greatest possible assistance.

Of the services of Mr. Herbert M. Cashmore, Deputy Chief Librarian, it is impossible to speak too highly. So far as the preparation of the "slips" was concerned, Mr. Cashmore simply carried out official duties, though I suspect that much of the work was done in his own time. But shortly after the printing was begun, Mr. Cashmore joined the Army, and has since had an exceptionally busy time. Notwithstanding this, he has read through the whole of the proofs, both in galley and pages, in his "spare" time. His corrections and suggestions made, not in the Library with the material at hand, but from a military camp, have been a wonderful tribute to his knowledge and enthusiasm, as well as his recollection of the details of much of the obscure literature which passed through his hands.

Thanks are also due to Mr. E. J. Packer (Chief Assistant), Messrs. F. J. Patrick, J. F. C. Watson, G. L. Burton, and Miss A. D. MacKintosh, members of the staff, for work on the catalogue at different stages of its progress.

WALTER POWELL,
Chief Librarian.
ERRATA

(Some mis-spellings, which are obvious, are not included).

Page 44 Angling Association. For 172856 read 173856.
89 Barker (George) Works relating to—
The two books under this heading refer to different men of the same name.
110 Bune (J. T.) Pulpit photographs—
Though ascribed to J. T. Bune, the evidence is poor. See note under Pulpit photographs at p. 792.
121 Birmingham Daily Gazette—
This entry is misleading, as the paper was not issued daily until 1862.
The full entry should have been under "Birmingham Gazette."
219 Churches. Statistics of twenty-one Churches—
For Free and Open Air Church Association read Free and Open Church Association.
340 Drinkwater (John) Puss in boots—Delete [Birmingham Pilgrim Players Series, extra number 1.].
352 Educational Department. Read Education Department.
362 Evictions. Read Elections.
395 Gambling. For Manton ([Sir] H.) read Manton (H.)
438 Hall Green: see also Marston Church. Delete the whole line.
558 Reference Library Catalogue: Birmingham books. For 224852 read 224842.
610 Cornish's Map, etc. For spec lei read special.
618 Concerts held in the Masonic Hall (259749)—
For Masonic Hall read Town Hall.
620 Mathews (William) jun., is the same man as Mathews (William).
620 Milfrid (Wilfrid C.) should read Mathews (Wilfrid C.).
622 Mechanical Engineers—Delete the word "Proceedings" (above Ablett).
631 Melville (Andrew) and Jones (T. W.)
Delete "and Jones (T. W.)"
634 Methodist Society for the promotion of mental culture—
Author type has been used instead of Subject.
666 Muntz Trust—
For Founded by Philip Henry Muntz, late M.P. for Birmingham, read Founded by George Frederick Muntz, son of G. F. Muntz, M.P. for Birmingham.
Muntz (Philip Henry): see also Muntz Trust, should read Muntz (George Frederick) jun.,: see Muntz Trust.
Birmingham Public Libraries.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

Birmingham Collection

IN THE

REFERENCE LIBRARY.

SECTION I. GENERAL.

*Authors marked with an asterisk have written works which have no local connection except that they are by local authors. Such works are not included in the Birmingham Catalogue, but will be found under their authors' names in the General Catalogue of the Reference Library.

A.B.C.'s: see Brotherhood Federation (Birmingham and Midland).
Abbey of SS. Thomas and Edmund: see Erdington Abbey.
*Abbott (Edwin A.).
Aberdeen-Angus Exhibition: see Cattle Shows.
Ablett (Chakles Anthony):—
220614 Electrically-driven Brass and Copper Rolling Mills. (Birmingham Association of Mechanical Engineers). pp. 38. 8vo. [1908].
Abson (John) Work edited by:—
57836 A Collection of Hymns, from various authors; with some original hymns, etc. [Anon.] (Bartholomew-street Chapel). duo. 1810.
Abstainers and General Insurance Company: see Insurance.
Abuses in Authority exposed! etc.: see Jenkinson (Richard).
Academy and School of Design [1826, etc.]: see Arts (Society of) and School of Design [1821-1885].
Accles, Limited:—
Accountants (Birmingham and Midland Society of Chartered):—
112071 Birmingham and Midland Society of Chartered Accountants. Annual Report (2nd [1883-4] etc.), Proceedings of Annual General Meeting (1884, etc.) and Rules and Regulations. 8vo. 1884, etc.
Accountants Students' Society (Birmingham Chartered):—

Birmingham Chartered Accountants Students' Society. Transactions for 1894-5—1902-3. Continued from 1903-4 in Joint Transactions of the Chartered Accountants Students' Societies. 8vo. 1895, etc.


Accountants (Institute of Chartered), Midland Counties Branch:—


Accountants: London, Birmingham, Nottingham, Hull, etc., Chartered Accountants Students' Societies: see Accountants Students' Society.

Accounts: see Finance.

Achiesp, pseud. of Howard S. Pearson: see Pearson.

Ackermann and Co.'s. Panoramic View of Birmingham (1847): see Maps.

Acland (Arthur H. D.):—

Birmingham Municipal Technical School. Address to the Students, 1893. pp. 15. 8vo. [1893].

—[Another copy.]

Acland (Sir Henry W.):—

Address to the sub-section of Physiology of the British Association, Birmingham, 1865. pp. 8. duo. [1865].

Acland (Rt. Hon. Sir Thomas Dyke) 11th Bart.:—


Acland (Rt. Hon. Sir Thomas Dyke) 11th Bart., Work relating to:—


Acocks Green:—


NOTE.—Vol. 1, no. 1, wanting. June, 1914, was the last number published.

Syllabus of Evening Classes, to be held at Acocks Green, Hay Mills, South Yardley, Stechford, Tyseley, and Yardley Village, 1911-12. pp. 12. 8vo. [1911].

Warwickshire Photographic Survey: Acocks Green. Photographs. obl. 4to. 1912.

Acocks Green Congregational Church:—


Acocks Green Institute:—

Acocks Green Institute. Concert programmes, etc. [various]. duo. and 8vo. 1882-84.

Acocks Green Institute (continued):—


Acocks Green: see also St. Mary's Church, Acocks Green.

Acts of Parliament [Work relating to]:—


Collections.

17066 [Collection of Midland Canal Acts, with Index volume.] 4to. [1737, etc.].

NOTE.—Such of these Acts as relate to Birmingham are catalogued below.

16501 [Collection of Railway Acts, chiefly relating to the Midland Counties, with Index volume.] 4to. 1809, etc.

NOTE.—Many of these Acts relate incidentally to Canals.

17073 For making and maintaining a navigable Canal from Coventry to communicate upon Bradfle Heath with a Canal now making between the Trent and Mersey. (6 Geo. III., c. 30). 4to. [1768].

17075 For making and maintaining a navigable Cut or Canal from Birmingham to Bilstone, and from thence to Atherley, there to communicate with the Canal now making between the Rivers Severn and Trent; and for making Collateral Cuts up to several Coal Mines. (8 Geo. III., c. 38]. 4to. [1768].

17076 To rectify a mistake in an Act (8 Geo. III., c. 38) for making a navigable Cut from Birmingham to Bilstone, etc.; and to explain and amend the said Act. (9 Geo. III., c. 53]). 4to. [1769].

17080 To oblige the Company of Proprietors of the Birmingham Canal Navigation to complete the said Canal to a field called Newhall Ring, adjoining Birmingham, within a limited time, etc. (11 Geo. III., c. 67]). 4to. [1771].

17090 For making and maintaining a navigable Canal from a place near Rider's Green to Broadwater Water Engine, and six collateral Cuts to several mines; also a navigable Canal from or near Birmingham to join the Coventry Canal at or near Fazeley, with a collateral cut to the lower part of Birmingham. (23 Geo. III., c. 92). 4to. [1783].

17091 For incorporating the Company of Proprietors of a Canal Navigation authorized by an Act (8 Geo. III., c. 38) to be made from Birmingham to Bilstone and Atherley, with the Company of Proprietors of a Canal Navigation authorized by an Act (23 Geo. III., c. 92) to be made from Birmingham to Fazeley; and amending the last mentioned Act. (24 Geo. III., c. 4). 4to. [1784].

17092 For extending the Dudley Canal to the Birmingham Canal, at or near Tipton Green. (25 Geo. III., c. 87). 4to. [1785].

17104 To enable the Company of Proprietors of the Navigation from the Trent to the Mersey, and the Company of Proprietors of the Navigation from Birmingham to Fazeley, to make a navigable Canal from the said Trent and Mersey Navigation, on Fradley Heath to Fazeley; etc. (25 Geo. III., c. 99). 4to. [1785].

17104 To enable the Company of Proprietors of the Coventry Canal Navigation to complete the said Canal to Fradley Heath; etc. (26 Geo. III., c. 30). 4to. [1786].

17093 For effectually carrying into execution Two Acts (16 Geo. III., c. 66, and 23 Geo. III., c. 87) for making and maintaining a navigable Canal from the Stourbridge Navigation to the Birmingham and Birmingham and Fazeley Canal Navigations. (30 Geo. III., c. 69). 4to. [1790].

17097 For making and maintaining a navigable Canal from, or from near, Birmingham, to communicate with the River Severn, near to Worcester. (31 Geo. III., c. 59). 4to. [1791].

17099 For making and maintaining a navigable Canal [Wyrley and Essington Canal] from, or from near, Wyrley Bank to communicate with the Birmingham, and Birmingham and Fazeley Canal, at or near Wolverhampton; etc. (32 Geo. III., c. 81). 4to. 1792.

For making and maintaining a navigable Canal from or nearly from a place called The Salfords in Warwick, unto or near to the Parish of Birmingham, and to terminate at or near to the Digbeth Branch of the Birmingham and Birmingham and Fazeley Canal Navigations. (33 Geo. III., c. 38). 4to. [1793].

For making and maintaining a navigable Canal from the Worcester and Birmingham Canal Navigation, in the Parish of King's Norton, into Stratford-upon-Avon; etc. (33 Geo. III., c. 112). 4to. [1793].

For making and maintaining a navigable Canal from the Dudley Canal to the Worcester and Birmingham Canal now making at or near Selly Oak; and also certain collateral cuts. (33 Geo. III., c. 121). 4to. 1793.

For extending the Wyre and Essington Canal. (34 Geo. III., c. 25). 4to 1794.

For making and maintaining a navigable Canal out of and from the Warwick and Birmingham Canal, now cutting, in the Parish of Budbrooke, into the Oxford Canal. (34 Geo. III., c. 35). 4to. 1794.

For extending and improving the Birmingham Canal Navigations. (34 Geo. III., c. 87). 4to. 1794.

For making a navigable Cut from the Stratford-upon-Avon Canal, in the Parish of Lapworth, into the Warwick and Birmingham Canal, in the manor of Kingswood. (35 Geo. III., c. 72). 4to. 1795.

For enabling the Company of Proprietors of the Warwick and Birmingham Canal Navigation to finish the same; and for amending the Act [33 Geo. III., c. 38] for making the said Canal. (36 Geo. III., c. 42). 4to. 1796.

For authorizing the Company of Proprietors of the Warwick and Braunston Canal Navigation to vary the course of a certain part of the said Canal; and for amending the Act [34 Geo. III., c. 38] for making the said Canal. (36 Geo. III., c. 95). 4to. 1796.

To enable the Company of Proprietors of the Dudley Canal Navigation, to raise a further sum of money for completing the said Navigation; etc. (37 Geo. III., c. 13). 4to. 1796.

For amending and enlarging the powers of "An Act [31 Geo. III., c. 59] for making and maintaining a navigable Canal from Birmingham to the River Severn, near Worcester." (38 Geo. III., [c. 31]). 4to. 1798.

For authorizing the Company of Proprietors of the Stratford-upon-Avon Canal Navigation to vary the course of the said Canal, directed to be made by an Act [33 Geo. III., c. 112]; and to vary the course of a navigable Cut directed to be made by another Act [35 Geo. III., c. 72]; etc. (39 Geo. III., c. 60). 4to. 1799.

For enabling the Company of Proprietors of the Worcester and Birmingham Canal Navigation, to raise money to discharge their debts, and to complete the said Canal Navigation; and for amending the several Acts, etc. (44 Geo. III., [c. 33]). 4to. [1804].

For improving the Birmingham Canal Navigations. (46 Geo. III., c. 92). 4to. 1806.

To amend and enlarge the powers of the several Acts relating to the Worcester and Birmingham Canal Navigation. (48 Geo. III., c. 49). 4to. 1806.

To amend and enlarge the powers of the several Acts relating to the Stratford-upon-Avon Canal Navigation. (49 Geo. III., c. 42). 4to. 1809.

For amending, altering, and enlarging the powers of the several Acts relating to the Warwick and Napton Canal Navigation. (49 Geo. III., c. 72). 4to. 1809.

For enacting the powers of several Acts for making and maintaining the Birmingham Canal Navigations, etc. (51 Geo. III., c. 105). 4to. 1811.


For enabling the Company of Proprietors of the Worcester and Birmingham Canal Navigation, to complete and extend their works, and for better supplying the said Canal with Water; and also for vesting in Trustees for the said Company, His Majesty's Right and Interest, in certain Lands, etc., in the parishes of King's Norton and Northfield. (55 Geo. III., [c. 66]). 4to. 1816.

To enable the Company of Proprietors of the Stratford-upon-Avon Canal Navigation to raise money to discharge their debts and to complete the said Canal. (57 Geo. III., c. 15). 4to. 1817.

17162 For altering, explaining, and amending the several Acts of Parliament passed, relating to the Birmingham Canal Navigations; and for improving the said Canal Navigations. (58 Geo. III., c. 19). 4to. 1818.

17163 For amending several Acts relating to the Coventry Canal Navigation. (59 Geo. III. [c. 62]). 4to. 1819.

17165 To enable the Company of Proprietors of the Stratford-upon-Avon Canal Navigation, to subscribe a further sum of money for the purposes of the said Navigation. (1 and 2 Geo. IV., c. 61). 4to. 1821.


17173 To enable the Company of Proprietors of the Birmingham and Liverpool Junction Canal Navigation to alter the line of the said Navigation, and to make certain branches therefrom. (7 and 8 Geo. IV., c. 2). 1827. Reprint. 4to. 1836.

17178 To enlarge and amend the powers and provisions of the several Acts relating to the Birmingham and Liverpool Junction Canal, and to better supply the said Canal with Water. (1 Will. IV., c. 54). 1831. Reprint. 4to. 1842.

17181 To enable the Birmingham and Liverpool Junction Canal Navigation Company to raise a further sum of money. (4 Will. IV. [c. 21]). 4to. 1834.

17183 To consolidate and extend the powers and provisions of the several Acts relating to the Birmingham Canal Navigations. (5 Will. IV., c. 34). 1835. 4to. Printed 1836.

17185 To amend and enlarge the powers of the several Acts relating to the Ellesmere and Chester Canal. [Relates largely to the Birmingham and Liverpool Junction Canal Navigations.] (1 Vict., c. 80). 4to. 1837.

17187 For enabling the Company of Proprietors of the Birmingham Canal Navigations to make a new Cut [from Dork's Branch, West Bromwich, to Salford Bridge]; and for extending and altering their present Act [i.e., 5 Will. IV., c. 34]. (2 and 3 Vict., c. 61). 4to. 1839.

17188 For consolidating the Wyrley and Essington Canal Navigation with the Birmingham Canal Navigations, and for granting further powers to the Company of Proprietors of the Birmingham Canal Navigations. (3 Vict., c. 24). 4to. 1840.

17189 To authorize the Company of Proprietors of the Birmingham Canal Navigations to extend and alter the line of their intended Cut from Dork's Branch to Salford Bridge; and to grant further powers to the said Company. (3 Vict., c. 56). 4to. 1840.

17190 For making and maintaining a navigable Cut or Canal, connecting the Warwick and Birmingham Canal with the Birmingham Canal, commencing in the hamlet of Bordesley, and terminating near Salford Bridge. (3 Vict. [c. 57]). 4to. 1840.


17196 For enabling the Company of Proprietors of the Birmingham Canal Navigations to borrow a further sum of money; and to extend and alter some of the provisions of their present Acts. (7 Vict., c. 11). 4to. 1844.


17198 To enable the United Company of Proprietors of the Ellesmere and Chester Canal to raise a further sum of money. (9 Vict., c. 5). 4to. 1848.

17199 For carrying into effect certain arrangements between the London and Birmingham Railway Company and the Company of Proprietors of the Birmingham Canal Navigations, and for granting certain powers to the said Companies. (9 and 10 Vict., c. 244). 4to. 1846.

17200 For consolidating the Dudley Canal Navigation with the Birmingham Canal Navigations; etc. (9 and 10 Vict., c. 299). 1846. Reprint. 4to. 1851.

17637 To alter and amend some of the powers and provisions of the Shrewsbury and Birmingham Railway Acts, and to authorise the formation of a navigable Canal [Birmingham to Atherley], etc. (12 and 13 Vict., c. 55). 4to. 1849.

17201 For making a Canal from the Droitwich Canal at Droitwich to join the Worcester and Birmingham Canal at or near Hanbury Wharf, and to be called "The Droitwich Junction Canal." (15 Vict., c. 22). 4to. 1852.
Reference Library, Birmingham


17202 For enabling the Company of Proprietors of the Birmingham Canal Navigations to make new Canals and other works; etc. (17 & 18 Vict., c. 112). 4to. 1854.
16665 To reduce the capital and define the undertaking of the Shropshire Union Railways and Canal Company. (17 & 18 Vict., c. 179). 4to. 1854.
17203 For enabling the Company of Proprietors of the Birmingham Canal Navigations to make and maintain additional Canals and Works; etc. (18 & 19 Vict., c. 121). 4to. 1855.
16680 For authorizing the conversion of parts of the Shropshire Canal to purposes of a Railway, etc. [Shropshire Union Railways and Canal Company]. (20 & 21 Vict., c. 108). 1857. Reprint. 4to. 1851.
17204 For enabling the Company of Proprietors of the Birmingham Canal Navigations to raise further money; etc. (21 Vict., c. 27). 4to. 1858.
17205 For enabling the Company of Proprietors of the Birmingham Canal Navigations to raise further money; etc. (24 & 25 Vict., c. 74). 4to. 1861.
17207 To confer further powers on the Company of Proprietors of the Birmingham Canal Navigations; etc. (33 & 34 Vict., c. 60). 4to. 1870.
17209 For vesting in the Gloucester and Berkeley Canal Company the undertaking of the Company of Proprietors of the Worcester and Birmingham Canal Navigation; etc. (37 & 38 Vict., c. 181). 4to. 1874.
17206 For conferring further powers upon the Sharpness New Docks and Gloucester and Birmingham Navigation Company, for the raising of capital, for the consolidation of debenture stocks, etc. (42 & 43 Vict., c. 157). 4to. 1879.
111497 To amend the Acts relating to the Company of Proprietors of the Coventry Canal Navigation; etc. (44 Vict., c. 40). 4to. 1881.
123161 To confer further powers on the Company of Proprietors of the Birmingham Canal Navigations, to amend the Acts relating thereto, etc. (56 & 57 Vict., c. 149). 4to. 1893.
123162 To confirm a Provisional Order made by the Board of Trade, containing the classification of merchandise traffic, and the schedule of maximum tolls and charges applicable thereto, of the Warwick and Birmingham Canal Company. (56 & 57 Vict., c. 228). 4to. 1893.
132124 To confirm a Provisional Order made by the Board of Trade, containing the classification of merchandise traffic, and the schedule of maximum tolls and charges applicable thereto, for the Birmingham Canal Navigations. (57 & 58 Vict., c. 204). 4to. 1894.
222115 For conferring further powers upon the Great Western Railway Company, etc. [Abandonment of part of the Soho Branch of the Birmingham Canal Navigations, etc.]. (9 Edw. VII., c. 84). 4to. 1909.
260137 To confer powers upon the South Staffordshire Mines Drainage Commissioners for the borrowing of moneys and the purchase and sale of lands to confirm an agreement between the said Commissioners the Company of Proprietors of the Birmingham Canal Navigations and the Public Works Loan Commissioners to vary and amend the provisions of the South Staffordshire Mines Drainage Acts, 1891, 1894, and 1904, etc. (4 & 5 Geo. V., c. 23). 4to. 1914.


Collections.

15362 Acts relating to the London and Birmingham Railway: viz. 3 Gul. IV., c. 36, 5 & 6 Gul. IV., c. 56, and 1 Vict., c. 64. With a general index. 8vo. 1837.
16501 [Collection of Railway Acts, chiefly relating to the Midland Counties, with Index volume.] 4to. 1809, etc.

NOTE.—Such of these Acts as relate to Birmingham are catalogued below.

Separate Acts [in chronological order].

16512 For making a Railway from the Warrington and Newton Railway at Warrington to Birmingham to be called the Grand Junction Railway. (3 Will. IV., c. 34). 4to. 1833.
16513 For making a Railway from London to Birmingham. (3 Will. IV., c. 36). 4to. 1833.
16508 —[Another edn.] fol. 1835.
16515 To enable the Grand Junction Railway Company to alter and extend the line of such Railway, and to make a branch to Wolverhampton; etc. (4 Will. IV., c. 53). 4to. 1834.
16516 For incorporating the Warrington and Newton Railway with the Grand Junction Railway, etc. (5 Will. IV., c. 8). 4to. 1835.
16518 To enable the Grand Junction Railway Company to alter the line of such Railway, and to make two branches therefrom, etc. (5 Will. IV., c. 9). 4to. 1835.
**Acts of Parliament: Railway Acts—(continued).**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Act No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16519</td>
<td>To enable the London and Birmingham Railway Company to extend and alter the line of such Railway, etc. (5 &amp; 6 Will. IV., c. 56). 4to. 1835.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16520</td>
<td>For making a Railway from Bristol to join the London and Birmingham Railway near London, to be called &quot;The Great Western Railway,&quot; etc. (5 &amp; 6 Will. IV., c. 107). 1835. Reprint. 4to. 1843.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16521</td>
<td>For making a Railway from Birmingham to Gloucester, with a branch therefrom. (6 Will. IV., c. 14). 4to. 1836.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16522</td>
<td>For making a Railway from the London and Birmingham Railway, near Birmingham, to Derby, to be called &quot;The Birmingham and Derby Junction Railway,&quot; with a branch. (6 Will. IV., c. 35). 4to. 1836.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16525</td>
<td>For making a Railway, with branches commencing at the London and Birmingham Railway, in Rugby, to communicate with Leicester, Nottingham and Derby, to be called &quot;The Midland Counties Railway.&quot; (6 &amp; 7 Will. IV., c. 78). 4to. 1836.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16528</td>
<td>To amend an Act (6 Will. IV., c. 14) for making a Railway from Birmingham to Gloucester, to extend the line of the said Railway, and to make branches to Worcester and Tewkesbury. (7 Will. IV., c. 26). 4to. 1837.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16530</td>
<td>To amend the Acts [3 Will. IV., c. 36 and 5 &amp; 6 Will. IV., c. 56] relating to the London and Birmingham Railway. (7 Will. IV. &amp; 1 Vict., c. 64). 4to. 1837.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16533</td>
<td>To rectify a mistake in an Act (6 Will. IV., c. 35) for making a Railway from the London and Birmingham Railway near Birmingham to Derby, etc. (1 Vict., c. 65). 1837. Reprint. 4to. 1840.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16534</td>
<td>For making a Railway from Manchester to join the Grand Junction Railway in the parish of Cheshemy, to be called &quot;The Manchester and Birmingham Railway,&quot; with certain branches therefrom. (1 Vict., c. 69). 4to. 1837.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16537</td>
<td>For amending and enlarging the provisions of the Act [6 &amp; 7 Will. IV., c. 78] relating to the Midland Counties Railway, and for making a branch to Mountsorrel. (1 &amp; 2 Vict., c. 57). 4to. 1838.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16538</td>
<td>To alter, amend, extend, and enlarge the powers and provisions of the several Acts [3 Will. IV., c. 34, 4 Will. IV., c. 55, 5 Will. IV., c. 8, 9] relating to the Grand Junction Railway; etc. (1 &amp; 2 Vict., c. 59). 4to. 1838.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16539</td>
<td>To alter the line of the Birmingham and Derby Junction Railway. (1 &amp; 2 Vict., c. 82). 4to. 1838.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16541</td>
<td>To enable the London and Birmingham Railway Company to raise a further sum of money. (2 Vict., c. 39). 4to. 1839.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16544</td>
<td>To enable the Manchester and Birmingham Railway Company to vary and extend the line of their Railway; and to amend the Act [1 Vict., c. 69] relating thereto. (2 &amp; 3 Vict., c. 69). 4to. 1839.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16545</td>
<td>For incorporating the Chester and Crewe Railway with the Grand Junction Railway, etc. (3 Vict., c. 49). 4to. 1840.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16546</td>
<td>To make a further alteration in the line of the Birmingham and Derby Junction Railway, and an approach thereto at Tamworth, and to amend the Acts [6 Will. IV., c. 35, and 1 &amp; 2 Vict., c. 82] relating to the said Railway. (3 Vict., c. 51). 4to. 1840.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16547</td>
<td>For granting further powers to the Midland Counties Railway Company. (3 &amp; 4 Vict., c. 130). 4to. 1840.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16550</td>
<td>To enable the Birmingham and Derby Junction Railway Company to raise a further sum of money. (5 Vict., Sess. 2, c. 16). 4to. 1842.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16553</td>
<td>For making a branch Railway from the London and Birmingham Railway at Coventry to communicate with Warwick and Leamington. (5 Vict., Sess. 2, c. 81). 4to. 1842.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16555</td>
<td>To authorize certain alterations in the works of the Warwick and Leamington Union Railway, and to confirm the purchase thereof by the London and Birmingham Railway Company, and to enable that Company to raise a further sum of money, and to convert their shares into stock. (6 Vict., c. 3). 4to. 1843.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16557</td>
<td>To enable the Birmingham and Gloucester Railway Company to raise a further sum of money, and for amending the Acts [6 Will. IV., c. 14, and 7 Will. IV., c. 26] relating to the said Company. (6 &amp; 7 Vict., c. 53). 4to. 1843.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Reference Library, Birmingham


16559 For making a branch Railway from the London and Birmingham Railway [near Blisworth] to Northampton and Peterborough. (6 & 7 Vict., c. 64). 4to. 1843.

16560 To amend the several Acts relating to the Great Western, the Cheltenham and Great Western Union, and Oxford Railways; to amalgamate the two last-mentioned Railways with the Great Western Railway; etc. [Relates largely to the Birmingham and Gloucester Railway]. (7 Vict., c. 3). 1844. Reprint. 4to. 1845.

16561 For enabling the Manchester and Birmingham Railway Company to vary the line of their branch Railway to Macclesfield, and to make another branch therefrom; and for amending the former Acts [1 Vict., c. 69, and 2 & 3 Vict., c. 69] relating to the said Company. (7 Vict., c. 17). 4to. 1844.

16562 To consolidate the North Midland, Midland Counties, and Birmingham and Derby Junction Railways [under the name of "The Midland Railway Company"]. (7 & 8 Vict., c. 18). 4to. 1844.

16566 For making a Railway from Dunstable to join the London and Birmingham Railway near Leighton Buzzard. (8 & 9 Vict., c. 37). 4to. 1845.

16568 For making a Railway to connect the Manchester and Birmingham, and Sheffield, Ashton-under-Lyne, and Manchester Railways near Guides Bridge; and for other purposes connected with the said Manchester and Birmingham Railway. (8 & 9 Vict., c. 108). 4to. 1845.


16572 To enable the Birmingham and Gloucester Railway Company to make extension lines at Gloucester, a branch at Stoke Prior, and a junction with the Midland Railway at Aston juncta Birmingham. (8 & 9 Vict., c. 183). 4to. 1845.


16574 For consolidating the Bolton and Leigh, the Kenyon and Leigh Junction, the Liverpool and Manchester, and the Grand Junction Railway Companies. (8 & 9 Vict., c. 198). 4to. 1845.

16575 To empower the London and -Birmingham Railway Company to make a branch Railway from Rugby to the Syston and Peterborough Railway near Stamford. (9 Vict., c. 67). 4to. 1846.

16576 To empower the Manchester and Birmingham Railway Company to make a branch Railway to Bollington. (9 & 10 Vict., c. 90). 4to. 1846.

16577 For making a Railway from Harcecastle to join the Manchester and Birmingham Railway at or near Sandbach. (9 & 10 Vict., c. 84). 4to. 1846.

16578 For making a Railway from the Manchester and Birmingham Railway at Macclesfield to the Trent Valley Railway at Colwich, with branches. [North Staffordshire Railway]. (9 & 10 Vict., c. 85). 4to. 1846.

16579 For making a Railway from the Manchester and Birmingham Railway at Macclesfield to join the Birmingham and Derby line of the Midland Railways, with a branch to Stoke-upon-Trent. [North Staffordshire Railway]. (9 & 10 Vict., c. 86). 4to. 1846.

16580 To empower the London and Birmingham Railway Company to enlarge their stations in London; etc. (9 & 10 Vict., c. 152). 4to. 1846.

16581 To consolidate the London and Birmingham, Grand Junction, and Manchester and Birmingham Railway Companies [under the name of the "London and North-western Railway Company"]. (9 & 10 Vict., c. 204). 4to. 1846.

16582 For making a Railway from Birmingham to Lichfield, to be called "The Birmingham, Lichfield, and Manchester Railway". (9 & 10 Vict., c. 232). 4to. 1846.

17199 For carrying into effect certain arrangements between the London and Birmingham Railway Company and the Company of Proprietors of the Birmingham Canal Navigations, and for granting certain powers to the said Companies. (9 & 10 Vict., c. 244). 4to. 1846.

16584 To empower the London and Birmingham Railway Company to extend their line at Leamington, and to enlarge their stations at Coventry and Rugby; etc. (9 & 10 Vict., c. 248). 4to. 1846.

16587 For making a Railway from the Trent Valley Railway near Nuneaton to the Midland Railway in the parish of Wigston Magna, to be called "The Coventry, Nuneaton, Birmingham, and Leicester Railway." (9 & 10 Vict., c. 253). 4to. 1846.

To empower the Midland Railway Company to extend their line at Birmingham; etc. (9 & 10 Vict., c. 254). 4to. 1846.

For enabling the Grand Junction Railway Company to make certain branch lines of Railway, to be called "The Huyton and Aston Branch," "The Huyton, Prescot, and Saint Helen's Branch," etc.; and for amending the former Acts relating to the said Company. (9 & 10 Vict., c. 261). 4to. 1846.


For making a Railway, to be called "The South Staffordshire Junction Railway," with branches. (9 & 10 Vict., c. 300). 4to. 1846.

For making a Railway from Shrewsbury to Wolverhampton, with a branch, to be called "The Shrewsbury and Birmingham Railway." (9 & 10 Vict., c. 307). 4to. 1846.

For making a Railway from Shrewsbury to Wolverhampton, to be called "The Shrewsbury, Wolverhampton, and South Staffordshire Junction Railway." [Relates largely to the proposed "Shrewsbury and Birmingham Railway"][. (9 & 10 Vict., c. 308). 4to. 1846.

To empower the London and Birmingham Railway Company to make a branch from the said Railway to the Blisworth and Peterborough Branch thereof. (9 & 10 Vict., c. 309). 4to. 1846.

For making Railways from Birmingham to Wolverhampton and Dudley, to be called "The Birmingham, Wolverhampton, and Dudley Railway." (9 & 10 Vict., c. 315). 4to. 1846.

For making a Railway from the Chester and Crewe Branch of the Grand Junction Railway at Calveley to Wolverhampton, etc. [Shropshire Union Railways and Canal Company]. (9 & 10 Vict., c. 322). 4to. 1846.

For making a Railway from Shrewsbury to Stafford, with a branch to Stone, etc. [Shropshire Union Railways and Canal Company]. (9 & 10 Vict., c. 323). 4to. 1846.

For making a Railway from Newtown to Crewe, with branches, etc. [Shropshire Union Railways and Canal Company]. (9 & 10 Vict., c. 324). 4to. 1846.

To consolidate the Bristol and Gloucester and Birmingham and Gloucester Railway Companies with the Midland Railway Company. (9 & 10 Vict., c. 326). 1846. Reprint. 4to. 1852.

For making a Railway from Birmingham to Wolverhampton, and to the Grand Junction Railway in the parish of Bushbury, with a branch to Dudley. (9 & 10 Vict., c. 328). 4to. 1846.

To empower the London and Birmingham Railway Company to make a branch Railway from the London and Birmingham Railway near Coventry to the Trent Valley Railway in Nuneaton. (9 & 10 Vict., c. 331). 4to. 1846.


For making a Railway into Birmingham in extension of the proposed Birmingham and Oxford Junction Railway. (9 & 10 Vict., c. 338). 4to. 1846.

For making a Railway from the Birmingham and Gloucester Railway at King's Norton to Hales Owen. (9 & 10 Vict., c. 340). 4to. 1846.

For making a Railway from the London and Birmingham Railway to or near to Navigation Street, Birmingham. (9 & 10 Vict., c. 339). 1846. 4to. Printed 1847.

For making a Railway from the London and Birmingham Railway in Rugby to Leamington. (9 & 10 Vict., c. 368). 4to. 1846.

To enable the Shrewsbury and Birmingham Railway Company to make branch Railways to Madeley and Ironbridge; etc. (10 & 11 Vict., c. 80). 4to. 1847.

To consolidate and amend the Acts relating to the North Staffordshire Railway Company, etc. [Relates largely to the Manchester and Birmingham Railway.] (10 & 11 Vict., c. 108). 4to. 1847.

To authorize a certain alteration in the line of the Birmingham, Wolverhampton, and Stour Valley Railway, and to amend the Act [9 & 10 Vict., c. 328] relating thereto; etc. (10 & 11 Vict., c. 120). 4to. 1847.

To authorize a lease of the undertaking of the Shropshire Union Railways and Canal Company to the London and North-Western Railway Company. (10 & 11 Vict., c. 121). 4to. 1847.

16617 For enabling the London and North-western Railway Company to make a Railway from Birmingham to Lichfield; and for amending the former Acts [9 & 10 Vict., cc. 204, 232] relating to the said Company. (10 & 11 Vict., c. 139). 4to. 1847.

16619 For enabling the Birmingham, Wolverhampton, and Dudley Railway Company to purchase lands for additional station room at Birmingham, and for authorizing the sale of the undertaking of the said Company to the Great Western Railway Company. (10 & 11 Vict., c. 140). 4to. 1847.

16621 For enabling the London and North-western Railway Company to make a branch line of Railway from Portobello to [the Birmingham, Wolverhampton, and Stour Valley Railway at] Wolverhampton; etc. (10 & 11 Vict., c. 188). 4to. 1847.

16622 For making branch Railways from the Great Western Railway to Henby and to Radstock; to enable the Great Western Railway Company to purchase or amalgamate with the Birmingham, Wolverhampton, and Dudley Railway; etc. (10 & 11 Vict., c. 226). 1847. Reprint. 4to. 1863.

16624 To enable the Coventry, Nuneaton, Birmingham, and Leicester Railway Company to sell and transfer their Railway, etc., to the London and North-western, Midland Railway Companies, or either of them; etc. (10 & 11 Vict., c. 270). 4to. 1848.

16627 To authorize the Oxford, Worcester, and Wolverhampton Railway Company to raise a further sum of money, etc. (11 & 12 Vict., c. 59). 4to. 1848.

16631 To authorize an alteration of the line of the Oxford, Worcester, and Wolverhampton Railway, etc. [Relates largely to the Shrewsbury and Birmingham, Birmingham, Wolverhampton and Stour Valley, and Birmingham, Wolverhampton, and Dudley Railways]. (11 & 12 Vict., c. 133). 4to. 1848.

16632 To enable the Great Western Railway Company to construct a loop line from the Birmingham and Oxford Junction Railway through Leamington, etc. (11 & 12 Vict., c. 158). 4to. 1848.

16633 To confer additional powers on the Great Western Railway Company with reference to an agreement of 12th of November, 1846, for the purchase by them of the Birmingham and Oxford Junction, and Birmingham, Wolverhampton, and Dudley Railways. (11 & 12 Vict., c. 159). 1848. Reprint. 4to. 1851.

16637 To alter and amend some of the powers and provisions of the Shrewsbury and Birmingham Railway Acts [9 & 10 Vict., cc. 307, 308, 10 & 11 Vict., c. 80], and to authorize the formation of certain branch Railways, etc. (12 & 13 Vict., c. 85). 4to. 1849.

16639 To enable the South Staffordshire Railway Company to lease their undertaking, etc. (13 & 14 Vict., c. 58). 4to. 1850.

16640 To amend the Acts relating to the Oxford, Worcester, and Wolverhampton Railway Company, and to confer additional powers upon the same Company and upon certain other Companies [Shrewsbury and Birmingham Railway, etc.]; etc. (13 & 14 Vict., c. 110). 4to. 1850.

16643 For enabling the Great Western Railway Company to construct a station and works at Aston-juxta-Birmingham. (14 & 15 Vict., [c. 81]). 4to. 1851.

16644 For enabling the South Staffordshire Railway Company to make a certain branch Railway, and for authorizing arrangements with the London and North-western Railway Company, etc. (14 & 15 Vict., c. 94). 4to. 1851.

16646 To confer on the Great Western Railway Company further powers for the purchase of lands on the lines of, and for the construction of, the Birmingham and Oxford Junction and Birmingham, Wolverhampton, and Dudley Railways; and for the alteration of the works of part of the last-mentioned Railway; etc. (15 & 16 Vict., c. 133). 4to. 1852.


16649 To authorize the use by the Shrewsbury and Birmingham Railway Company of the Navigation Street Station in Birmingham, etc. (15 & 16 Vict., c. 175). 4to. 1852.

16653 For providing additional station accommodation at Birmingham in connexion with the Birmingham and Oxford Junction Railway; and for enabling the Great Western Railway Company to use a portion of the Oxford, Worcester, and Wolverhampton Railway; etc. (16 & 17 Vict., c. 175). 4to. 1853.

16655 For making a Railway from Wellington to Coalbrookdale, etc. [Relates largely to the Shrewsbury and Birmingham Railway]. (16 & 17 Vict., c. 214). 4to. 1853.

16658 For enabling the Great Western Railway Company to provide additional station accommodation at Birmingham, Wolverhampton, and Bushbury, etc. (17 & 18 Vict., c. 108). 4to. 1854.

16665 To reduce the capital and define the undertaking of the Shropshire Union Railways and Canal Company. (17 & 18 Vict., c. 179). 4to. 1854.

16677 To authorize the consolidation into one undertaking of the Great Western, the Shrewsbury and Birmingham, and the Shrewsbury and Chester Railways, etc. (17 & 18 Vict., c. 222). Reprint. 4to. 1856.

16680 For authorizing the conversion of parts of the Shropshire Canal to purposes of a Railway, etc. [Shropshire Union Railways and Canal Company]. (20 & 21 Vict., c. 108). Reprint 1861. 4to. 1857.

16681 For the making and maintaining of the Stratford-upon-Avon Railway, etc. (20 & 21 Vict. [c. 116]). 4to. 1857.

17204 For enabling the Company of Proprietors of the Birmingham Canal Navigations to raise further money, etc. [Relates largely to the London and North-western Railway Company]. (21 Vict., c. 27). 4to. 1858.

16695 For making a Railway from the London and North-western Railway to Sutton Coldfield with a branch therefrom, etc. (22 & 23 Vict., c. 88). 4to. 1859.

16724 For authorizing the Stratford-upon-Avon Railway Company to raise additional capital; etc. (24 & 25 Vict., [c. 31]). 4to. 1861.

17205 For enabling the Company of Proprietors of the Birmingham Canal Navigations to raise further money; etc. [Relates largely to the London and North-western Railway Company]. (24 & 25 Vict., c. 74). 4to. 1861.

16725 For making and maintaining of the Henley-in-Arden Railway; etc. (24 & 25 Vict., c. 76). 4to. 1861.

16746 For extending the Stourbridge Railway to the Birmingham, Wolverhampton, and Stour Valley Railway, at Smethwick, and for making a branch Railway, etc. (24 & 25 Vict. [c. 221]). 4to. 1861.

16754 For enabling the Midland Railway Company to construct new Railways and works [including a Railway from Bordesley to Duddeston], and to acquire additional lands [including lands, etc., in the parish of King's Norton]; etc. (25 & 26 Vict., c. 81). 4to. 1862.

16756 For enabling the Great Western Railway Company to construct Railways [from Hands-worth Station to Galton Bridge, and at Hatton], and to acquire additional lands; etc. (25 & 26 Vict., [c. 127]). 4to. 1862.

16789 For enabling the Great Western Railway Company to construct a Railway from their Birmingham, Wolverhampton, and Dudley line in West Bromwich to the South Staffordshire Railway in Tipton; etc. (26 & 27 Vict., c. 151). 4to. 1863.

16791 For incorporating a Company for making a Railway to be called "The Birmingham and Sutton Coldfield Extension Railway"; etc. (26 & 27 Vict., c. 174). 4to. 1863.

16793 For enabling the Midland Railway Company to construct new Railways and works, and to acquire additional lands, [including lands, etc., at Duddeston]; etc. (26 & 27 Vict., c. 183). 4to. 1863.

16805 To extend the time for completing the Henley-in-Arden Railway, etc. (27 & 28 Vict., c. 134). 4to 1864.

16809 To enable the Wellington and Drayton Railway Company to divert a portion of their authorized Railway, and to transfer their undertaking to the Great Western Railway Company. [Relates largely to the Shrewsbury and Birmingham Railway]. (27 & 28 Vict., c. 176). 4to. 1864.

16816 For enabling the Midland Railway Company to construct new Railways and Works, and to acquire additional Lands; etc. [Power to acquire lands and houses adjoining Camp Hill Station]. (27 & 28 Vict., c. 245). 4to. 1894.

16844 To incorporate a Company for making Railways to be called "The Halesowen and Bromsgrove Branch Railways"; etc. (28 & 29 Vict., c. 233). 4to. 1865.

16852 For conferring further powers on the Great Western Railway Company for the construction of works and the acquisition of lands, etc. [Relates to the Birmingham Great Western Hotel; "Birmingham Guaranteed Shares"; the Stratford-upon-Avon Railway; etc.] (28 & 29 Vict., c. 299). 4to. 1865.

16857 For conferring additional powers on the London and North-western Railway Company, etc. [Contains a reference to lands at Harborne]. (28 & 29 Vict., c. 333). 4to. 1865.

16859  For conferring additional powers on the Midland Railway Company for the construction of works, etc. [Power to substitute open cutting for tunnelling at Moseley]. (28 & 29 Vict., c. 335). 4to. 1865.

16866  To incorporate the Harborne Railway Company and to authorise the making and maintaining of a Railway, to be called "The Harborne Railway" ; etc. [29 & 30 Vict., c. 101]. 4to. 1866.

16902  For conferring additional powers on the London and North-western Railway Company in relation to their own undertaking and the undertaking of other Companies; etc. [Power to subscribe to Harborne Railway Company, etc.] (30 & 31 Vict., c. 144). 4to. 1867.

16908  For enabling the Midland Railway Company to construct new Railways and other works, etc. [Relates to New Street Station; Birmingham, Wolverhampton and Stour Valley Railway; lands in the parish of King's Norton; etc.]. (30 & 31 Vict., c. 170). 1867. 4to. Printed 1868.

17207  To confer further powers on the Company of Proprietors of the Birmingham Canal Navigations; etc. [Relates largely to Railway Companies]. (33 & 34 Vict., c. 60). 4to. 1870.

16934  For conferring additional powers on the Midland Railway Company for the construction of works, and for the raising of further capital, etc. [Alterations, etc., at Duddeston Mill Road, etc.]. (33 & 34 Vict., c. 63). 4to. 1870.

16943  To extend the time for purchase of lands, and for the completion of the Harborne Railway. [33 & 34 Vict., c. 148]. 4to. 1870.

16944  To extend the time and continue the powers granted to the Halesowen and Bromsgrove Branch Railways Company, and to authorise that Company to abandon a certain railway; etc. (33 & 34 Vict., c. 150). 4to. 1870.

16951  For conferring additional powers on the Midland Railway Company, etc. [Power to acquire lands at Camp Hill Station, etc.]. (34 & 35 Vict., c. 80). 4to. 1871.

16953  For conferring further powers on the London and North-western Railway Company, etc. [Power to acquire lands in the parishes of Handsworth, Aston, and Yardley, etc.]. (34 & 35 Vict., c. 114). 4to. 1871.

16954  For authorising the making of a Railway from Birmingham to King's Norton, etc. [Birmingham West Suburban Railway]. (34 & 35 Vict., c. 175). 4to. 1871.

16902  For conferring additional powers on the London and North-western Railway Company, etc. [Power to acquire lands, etc., near New Street Station, etc.]. (35 & 36 Vict., c. 87). 4to. 1872.

16967  For making a Railway from the South Staffordshire Railway at Lichfield to the Birmingham and Sutton Coldfield Branch of the London and North-western Railway at Sutton Coldfield; etc. (35 & 36 Vict., c. 172). 4to. 1872.

16971  For amending and extending the Birmingham West Suburban Railway Act, 1871, etc. (36 & 37 Vict., c. 96). 4to. 1873.

16980  For conferring additional powers on the London and North-western Railway Company, etc. [Power to acquire lands, etc., near Vauxhall Station, etc.]. (36 & 37 Vict., c. 201). 4to. 1873.

16983  To incorporate a Company for the purpose of making and maintaining a Railway from the Birmingham and Oxford section of the Great Western Railway in Rowington to Henley-in-Arden; etc. (36 & 37 Vict., c. 238). 4to. 1873.

72044  To authorise the Birmingham and Lichfield Junction Railway Company to divert part of their authorised Railway; etc. (37 & 38 Vict., c. 92). 4to. 1874.

72045  To extend the time limited for the compulsory purchase of lands for so much of the Railway authorised by " The Birmingham and Lichfield Junction Railway Act, 1872," as was not abandoned by "The Birmingham and Lichfield Junction Railway Act, 1874" ; etc. (38 Vict., c. 52). 4to. 1875.

111456  To confer further powers on the Halesowen and Bromsgrove Branch Railways Company; etc. (39 & 40 Vict., c. 131). 4to. 1876.

133895  For empowering the London and North-western Railway Company to construct Railways, etc. [Aston and Stechford Junction, etc.]. (40 & 41 Vict., c. 44). 4to. 1877.

111458  For enabling the Midland Railway Company to construct a new Railway, an aqueduct, and other works, to acquire additional lands [including lands, etc., adjoining Camp Hill Station], etc. (40 & 41 Vict., c. 52). 4to. 1877.

72051 To extend the time limited for the compulsory purchase of lands and completion of the
Railways and works authorised by "The Birmingham and Lichfield Junction Railway
Acts, 1872, 1874, and 1875"; etc. (40 & 41 Vict., c. 213). 4to. 1877.

111462 For empowering the London and North-western Railway Company to make new Railways
[including a branch from Aston Station to Lord Street], etc. (41 & 42 Vict., c. 182).
4to. 1878.

111467 To confer further powers on the Halesowen Railway Company; etc. (42 & 43 Vict., c. 216).
4to. 1879.

111468 For empowering the London and North-western Railway Company to construct a new
railway to be called "The Sutton Coldfield and Lichfield Railway"; etc. (43 & 44 Vict.,
c. 10). 4to. 1880.

72058 For conferring additional powers on the Midland Railway Company in connexion with
their own undertaking and the undertakings of the Sharpness New Docks and Gloucester
and Birmingham Navigation Company, etc. (43 & 44 Vict., c. 140). 4to. 1880.

111470 To confer further powers on the Halesowen Railway Company; etc. (43 & 44 Vict., c. 182).
4to. 1880.

111475 For conferring further powers upon the London and North-western Railway Company,
etc. [Relates partly to streets and land near New Street Station]. (45 & 46 Vict., c. 129).
4to. 1882.

111476 For conferring additional powers upon the Midland Railway Company, etc. [Power to

135898 For empowering the London and North-western Railway Company to construct new
railways [including the Soho, Handsworth, and Perry Barr Junctions], etc. (46 & 47 Vict.,
c. 110). 4to. 1883.

111478 To amend the Halesowen and Bromsgrove Branch Railways Act, 1865, etc. (46 & 47 Vict.,
c. 119). 4to. 1883.

135899 For conferring further powers upon the London and North-western Railway Company,
etc. [Widening railway from Lawley Street to Aston, etc.] (46 & 47 Vict., c. 145). 4to.
1883.

111481 To revive the powers and extend the periods for the compulsory purchase of lands and
for the construction of the Railway authorised by the Henley-in-Arden and Great Western
Junction Railway Act, 1873, etc. (47 & 48 Vict., c. 67). 4to. 1884.

111482 For conferring further powers upon the London and North-western Railway Company,
etc. [Contains provisions dealing with streets at Smethwick, the Shropshire Union
Company, Birmingham Corporation, lands at Stechford and Soho, etc.]. (47 & 48 Vict.,
c. 207). 4to. 1884.

111487 For conferring further powers upon the London and North-western Railway Company,
etc. [Relates to Birmingham, Handsworth footpaths, lands at Harborne Junction, Saltley
Road and Thimble Mill Lane, etc.]. (50 & 51 Vict., c. 131). 4to. 1887.

135901 For conferring further powers upon the London and North-western Railway Company,
etc. [Authorising Curzon Street deviations, etc.]. (51 & 52 Vict., c. 176). 4to. 1888.

111489 To revive the powers and extend the periods for the compulsory purchase of lands and
for the construction of the Railway authorised by the Henley-in-Arden and Great
Western Junction Railway Acts, 1873 and 1884, etc. (51 & 52 Vict., c. 181). 4to. 1888.

114141 To extend the time for the completion of the authorised Railway of the Birmingham and
Henley-in-Arden Railway Company, etc. (54 & 55 Vict., c. 175). 4to. 1891.

115873 For empowering the London and North-western Railway Company to construct new and
widening existing Railways, etc. [Authorises two widenings, one deviation, and three new
Railways at Birmingham, and the transfer of certain Birmingham works to the Midland

125884 To confer additional powers upon the Midland Railway Company, etc. [Widening of line
at Saltley, etc.]. (56 Vict., c. 58). 4to. 1893.

125886 For conferring further powers upon the London and North-western Railway Company, etc.
[Use of New Street Station by Midland Railway; widening line near Monument Lane
Station; etc.]. (56 & 57 Vict., c. 166). 4to. 1893.

132127 For conferring further powers upon the Great Western Railway Company, etc. [Relates
to Hockley Bridge; lands at Hockley, Lawdon Road, and Yardley; etc.]. (57 & 58 Vict.,
c. 143). 4to. 1894.
Reference Library, Birmingham


135004 For conferring further powers upon the London and North-western Railway Company, etc. [Power to make a Railway from Lawley Street to join Midland Railway at Garrison Street, etc.] (58 & 59 Vict., c. 126). 4to. 1895.

132130 To authorise the Birmingham, North Warwickshire and Stratford-upon-Avon Railway Company to divert portions of their authorised Railways, to acquire additional lands, etc. (58 & 59 Vict., c. 140). 4to. 1895.

135710 To enable the Birmingham, North Warwickshire and Stratford-upon-Avon Railway Company to lay an additional line of rails on portions of the Evesham, Redditch and Stratford-upon-Avon Junction and the East and West Junction Railways, to enable the Company to raise further capital, etc. (59 & 60 Vict., c. 242). 4to. 1896.

139971 To extend the time for the compulsory purchase of lands for and for the completion of the Birmingham, North Warwickshire and Stratford-upon-Avon Railway, etc. (60 & 61 Vict., c. 203). 4to. 1897.

150260 For conferring further powers upon the Great Western Railway Company, etc. [Power to widen and lengthen bridges in Birmingham, Handsworth, Smethwick, etc.] (60 & 61 Vict., c. 248). 4to. 1897.

145436 To extend the time for the compulsory purchase of lands for and for the completion of certain portions of the Birmingham, North Warwickshire and Stratford-upon-Avon Railway, etc. (61 & 62 Vict., c. 196). 4to. 1898.

149676 To confer additional powers upon the Midland Railway Company, etc. [Power to acquire lands at Castle Bromwich, Stirchley, King's Heath, etc.] (62 & 63 Vict., c. 107). 4to. 1899.

149677 For conferring further powers upon the Great Western Railway Company, etc. [Widening and lengthening various bridges in Birmingham, etc.] (62 & 63 Vict., c. 187). 4to. 1899.

149678 For empowering the London and North-western Railway Company to construct new railways (including the Necchells Junction), etc. (62 & 63 Vict., c. 210). 4to. 1899.

149679 For conferring further powers upon the London and North-western Railway Company, etc. [Power to acquire lands at Handsworth, etc.] (62 & 63 Vict., c. 213). 4to. 1899.

150295 To empower the Birmingham, North Warwickshire and Stratford-upon-Avon Railway Company to make new railways, etc. (62 & 63 Vict., c. 252). 4to. 1899.

155294 For conferring further powers upon the Great Western Railway Company, etc., for vesting the undertakings of the Staines and West Drayton and the Birmingham and Henley-in-Arden Railway Companies in the Great Western Railway Company, for transferring to that Company the powers of the Birmingham, North Warwickshire and Stratford-upon-Avon Railway Company, etc. (63 & 64 Vict., c. 160). 4to. 1900.

175729 For empowering the London and North-Western Railway Company to construct additional dock works at Garston, etc. [Relates to superficial lands at Aston, etc.] (2 Edw. VII., c. 169). 4to. 1902.

179163 To confer additional powers upon the Midland Railway Company, etc. [Power to acquire lands at Athole Street, Birmingham, etc.] (3 Edw. VII., c. 32). 4to. 1903.

185280 For conferring further powers upon the Great Western Railway Company, etc. [Power to acquire lands at Birmingham and Handsworth, to widen line from Olton to Widney Manor, etc.] (4 Edw. VII., c. 197). 4to. 1904.

190867 For conferring further powers upon the Great Western Railway Company, etc. [Power to acquire various lands at Birmingham, etc.] (5 Edw. VII., c. 139). 4to. 1905.

190868 To confer additional powers upon the Midland Railway Company, etc. [Power to make a footpath from Common Lane to Blackpit Lane, etc.] (5 Edw. VII., c. 153). 4to. 1905.

197675 For conferring further powers upon the London and North Western Railway Company, etc. [Power to acquire lands at Stechford, etc.] (6 Edw. VII., c. 73). 4to. 1906.

197676 To confer additional powers upon the Midland Railway Company, etc. [Power to make Kingsbury and Water Orton Railway, etc.] (6 Edw. VII., c. 75). 4to. 1906.

215341 For extending and varying the powers of the Great Western Railway Company, etc. [Power to make a branch Railway near Moor Street, etc.] (8 Edw. VII., c. 25). 4to. 1908.

222115 For conferring further powers upon the Great Western Railway Company, etc. [Abandonment of part of the Soho Branch of the Birmingham Canal Navigations, etc.] (9 Edw. VII., c. 84). 4to. 1909.

230310  For conferring further powers upon the Great Western Railway Company, etc. [Widening various bridges in Birmingham, etc.]. (10 Edw. VII, & 1 Geo. V., c. 22). 4to. 1910.

243492  For conferring further powers upon the Great Western Railway Company, etc. [Widening bridge over Adderley Street and acquiring land in Birmingham]. (2 & 3 Geo. V., c. 86). 4to. 1912.

260134  For conferring further powers upon the Great Western Railway Company in respect of their own undertaking and upon that Company and the London and North Western Railway Company in respect of an undertaking in which they are jointly interested, [Birmingham, Dudley and Wolverhampton Railway] etc. (4 & 5 Geo. V., c. 107). 4to. 1914.

260133  To confer additional powers upon the Midland Railway Company and the Cheshire Lines Committee for the Midland and Great Northern Railways Joint Committee for the acquisition of lands, [at Bromford Bridge Station, Washwood Heath, etc.] etc. (4 & 5 Geo. V., c. 143). 4to. 1914.


Collections.

16988  [Collection of Midland Road Acts, with Index volume.] 4to. [1725, etc.].

NOTE.—Such of these Acts as relate to Birmingham are catalogued below.

Separate Acts [in chronological order].

16988  For repairing the Roads leading from Birmingham through Warwick to Warrington, and from Birmingham through Stratford-upon-Avon to Edgbaston. (12 Geo. I. [c. 6]). 4to. [1725].

16990  For repairing the several Roads leading from Birmingham, through Wednesbury to High Bullen, and to Great Bridge, and from thence to the end of Gibbet Lane next adjoining to Bilston, and from Great Bridge, through Dudley, to Kingswinford, and to the further end of Brittelow Lane. (13 Geo. I. [c. 14]). [1726] Reprint. 4to. 1830.

16989  For repairing the Roads leading from Bromsgrove to Dudley; and from Bromsgrove to Birmingham. (13 Geo. I. [c. 15]). 4to. [1726].

16991  For repairing the Road from Birmingham (through Elmdon) to a lane leading by the end of Stone-Bridge. (18 Geo. II. [c. 19]). 4to. [1745].

16992  For continuing amending and making more effectual, an Act [12 Geo. I., c. 6] for repairing the Roads leading from Birmingham to Edgbaston. (18 Geo. II. [c. 32]). 4to. [1745].

16993  For enlarging the term and powers granted by an Act [13 Geo I., c. 14] for repairing the several Roads leading from Birmingham, through Wednesbury, to High Bullen, and to Great Bridge, etc. (21 Geo. II. [c. 20]). [1748]. Reprint. 4to. 1830.

16994  For enlarging the term and powers granted by an Act [13 Geo I., c. 15] for repairing the Roads from Bromsgrove to Dudley and from Bromsgrove to Birmingham; so far as the said Act relates to repairing the Roads from Birmingham to Bromsgrove; etc. (21 Geo. II. [c. 22]). 4to. [1748].

16995  For repairing and widening several Roads leading from the Market-house in Stourbridge and other Roads therein mentioned [including the Road from Kidderminster through Hagley and Halesowen to the Cross of the Hands near to Holloway Head; and from Five Ways to the Cross of the Hands upon the Road from Oldbury to Birmingham; and from thence to New Street, Birmingham]. (26 Geo. II. [c. 47]). 4to. [1753].

16996  To continue and render more effectual two Acts of Parliament [12 Geo. I., c. 6 and 18 Geo. II., c. 32] for repairing the Roads leading from Birmingham to Edgbaston. (31 Geo. II. [c. 38]). 4to. [1757].

16997  For repairing and widening the Road from the Bars at Boughton to Whitechurch; and from thence to Newport, to Ivestey Bank; and from thence to Castle Bromwich, and Stone Bridge; and from Castle Bromwich to Birmingham. (33 Geo. II., c. 51). [1759] Reprint. 4to. 1802.

16998  For amending and widening the Road from the Market House in Stourbridge, to Colly Gate in Cradley; and from Fedmore to Holly Hall; and from Colly Gate to Halesowen; and from Dudley Wood to Rednal Green, King's Norton; and from Carter's Lane to the Bell Inn at Northfield. (2 Geo. III. [c. 78]). 4to. [1762].

17006  For amending and widening the Road leading from the Bell Inn at Northfield to the Wootton Turnpike in the great Turnpike Road from Stratford-upon-Avon to Birmingham. (7 Geo. III., c. 68). 4to. 1767.
Reference Library, Birmingham


17000 For repairing and widening the Road from S malformed.

17001 To enlarge the term and powers of an Act [18 Geo. II., c. 19] for repairing the Road from Birmingham (through Elmdon) to a lane leading by the end of Stonebridge. (10 Geo. III. [c. 60]). 4to. [1770].

17002 For enlarging the term and powers of an Act [7 Geo. III., c. 77] for repairing and widening the Road from Sermal Ash to a street called Digbeth, in Birmingham. (11 Geo. III. [c. 61]). 4to. [1771].

17003 To continue and render more effectual three Acts [12 Geo. I., c. 6, 18 Geo. II., c. 32, and 31 Geo. II., c. 58] for repairing the Roads from Birmingham, through Warwick to Wolverhampton, and from Birmingham, through Stratford-upon-Avon, to Edgehill, so far as the same relate to the Road from Birmingham, through Stratford-upon-Avon, to Stratford Bridge. (11 Geo. III. [c. 74]). 4to. [1771].

17004 For enlarging and altering the terms and powers of several Acts [13 Geo. I., c. 15 and 21 Geo. II., c. 22] for repairing the Roads leading from Bromsgrove to Dudley; and from Bromsgrove to Birmingham; so far as the said Acts relate to the repairing of the Roads from Birmingham to Bromsgrove. (11 Geo. III. [c. 92]). 4to. [1771].

17008 To continue, enlarge, and render more effectual, the term and powers in three several Acts [12 Geo. I., c. 6, 18 Geo. II., c. 32, and 31 Geo. II., c. 58] for repairing the Roads from Birmingham, through Warwick, to Wolverhampton, and from Birmingham, through Warwick, to Wolverhampton; and from Burnt Tree, near Dudley, to Birmingham; etc. (22 Geo. III. [c. 90]). 4to. [1782].

17009 For continuing the term, and altering and enlarging the powers, of an Act [2 Geo. III., c. 78] for amending and widening the Road from the Market-house in Stourbridge to Colly Gate, and other Roads therein mentioned, etc.; and for opening a more commodious communication with the Birmingham Turnpike Road. (22 Geo. III. [c. 95]). 4to. [1782].

17012 For amending, widening, turning, and keeping in repair, the Road leading from the Town of Walsall to Hamstead Bridge, from the said Town to Sutton Coldfield, and from the said Town to Park Brook, which divides the Parishes of Walsall and Wolverhampton. (28 Geo. III. [c. 98]). 4to. [1788].

17013 To enlarge the terms and powers of two Acts [18 Geo. II., c. 19 and 10 Geo. III., c. 69] for repairing the Road from Birmingham, through Elmdon, to a lane leading by the end of Stone Bridge. (28 Geo. III. [c. 107]). 4to. 1788.

17014 To enlarge the term and powers of three several Acts [13 Geo. I., c. 15, 21 Geo. II., c. 22 and 11 Geo. III., c. 92] for repairing the Road leading from Bromsgrove to Birmingham. (30 Geo. III. [c. 101]). 4to. [1790].

17016 For enlarging the term and powers of two Acts [26 Geo. II., c. 47 and 13 Geo. III., c. 107] for repairing the Road leading from the Market House in Stourbridge, and other Roads therein mentioned, so far as the said Acts relate to the repairing of the Road from Blakelaw Pool, Hugley, to the top of Smallbrooke Street; and from the Five Ways, to Easy Row, in Birmingham. (32 Geo. III. [c. 140]). 4to. 1792.

17018 To enlarge the term and powers of three Acts [18 Geo. II., c. 19, 10 Geo. III., c. 69, and 28 Geo. III., c. 107] for repairing the Road from Birmingham, through Elmdon, to a lane leading by the end of Stone Bridge. (34 Geo. III. [c. 115]). 4to. 1794.

17021 For enlarging the term and powers of certain Acts of Parliament [1 Geo. III., c. 39, and 22 Geo. III., c. 96] made for repairing several Roads, so far as relates to the Road leading from Streetway, through Wolverhampton, to Wordsley Green Gate; and other Roads therein mentioned [including the Road from Burnt Tree, near Dudley, to Birmingham]. (36 Geo. III. [c. 140]). 4to. 1796.

17023 For continuing for twenty-one years, and for amending and making more effectual four several Acts [12 Geo. I., c. 6, 18 Geo. II., c. 32, 31 Geo. II., c. 58, and 11 Geo. III., c. 74] for repairing the Roads from Birmingham through Warwick to Warnington, and from Birmingham through Stratford-upon-Avon to Edgellish, so far as the same relate to the Road from Birmingham through Stratford-upon-Avon to Stratford Bridge. (41 Geo. III., c. 27). 4to. 1801.

17024 To continue the term, and alter and enlarge the powers of two Acts [33 Geo. II., c. 51, and 18 Geo. III., c. 86] for repairing and widening the Road from the Bars at Boughton to Whitechurch, Newport, Ibstocky Bank, and from thence to Castle Bromwich and Stone Bridge, and from Castle Bromwich to Birmingham, so far as the said Acts relate to the Roads from The Welsh Harp, Stonnall, to Stone Bridge, and from Castle Bromwich to Birmingham. [42 Geo. III., c. 81]. 4to. [1802].

17025 For amending and keeping in repair, the Road from the Dudley Turnpike Road, near The Swan Inn, West Bromwich, to The Horse and Jockey, Sutton Coldfield. (44 Geo. III., c. 40). 4to. [1804].

17028 For making and maintaining a Road from Birmingham to join the Lichfield Turnpike Road, in the parish of Shenstone, and for making a branch of Road to communicate therewith. [47 Geo. III., Sess. 2, c. 10]. 4to. [1807].

17030 For enlarging the term and powers of two Acts [7 Geo. III., c. 77, and 11 Geo. III., c. 61] for repairing and widening the Road from Spernal Ash, through Studley, to Birmingham. (48 Geo. III., c. 30). 4to. 1808.

17031 For making and repairing a Road from Soho Hill in Handsworth, to the Walsall Turnpike Road on the northern side of Hamstead Bridge, and also another Road from Brown's Green to The Friary. [49 Geo. III., c. 147]. 4to. 1809.

17032 To continue the term and alter and enlarge the powers of several Acts [12 Geo. I., c. 6, 18 Geo. II., c. 32, 31 Geo. II., c. 58, and 20 Geo. III., c. 80] for repairing the Roads from Birmingham to Warnington, and from Birmingham to Edgellish, so far as the same relate to the Road from Birmingham to Warnington, and so on to Edgellish. [50 Geo. III., c. 93]. 4to. 1810.

17036 For enlarging the term and powers of several Acts [13 Geo. I., c. 14, 21 Geo. II., c. 29, 12 Geo. III., c. 110, and 27 Geo. III., c. 73], so far as the same relate to the Roads from Birmingham, through Wednesbury, to High Bullen, and other Roads therein mentioned. (56 Geo. III., c. 51). 1816. Reprint. 4to. 1830.

17037 For enlarging the term and powers of certain Acts [13 Geo. I., c. 15, 15 Geo. II., c. 7, 13 Geo. III., c. 106, 34 Geo. III., c. 136] for repairing several Roads, so far as relate to the Road from Bromsgrove to Dudley, and for making a more commodious Road near Dudley. (56 Geo. III. [c. 67]). 4to. 1816.

17038 For repairing the Road from Blakedown Pool, Hagley, to Birmingham. (58 Geo. III. [c. 14]). 4to. 1818.

17039 For repairing the Road from Bromsgrove to Birmingham. (59 Geo. III., c. 49). 4to. 1819.

17040 For enlarging the term and powers of three Acts [2 Geo. III., c. 78, 22 Geo. III., c. 92, and 38 Geo. III., c. 44] for repairing several Roads, so far as relate to the Road from Pedmore to Holly Hall, and other Roads therein mentioned; and for repairing another Road. (59 Geo. III. [c. 96]). 4to. 1819.

17041 For further improving the Roads between London and Holyhead, by Coventry, Birmingham, and Shrewsbury. (1 & 2 Geo. IV., c. 30). 4to. 1821.

17042 For repairing the Road from Birmingham through Stratford-upon-Avon to Stratford Bridge. (1 & 2 Geo. IV., c. 81). 4to. 1821.

17043 For more effectually repairing the Roads leading from the Welsh Harp, in Stonnall, to Stone Bridge, and from Castle Bromwich to Birmingham. (4 Geo. IV. [c. 121]). 4to. 1823.

—[Another edn.]
Reference Library, Birmingham


17046 For making and maintaining a Turnpike Road from Birmingham to or near Pershore. (6 Geo. IV., c. 142). 4to. 1825.

17048 For repairing the Road from Birmingham to Watford Gap in the parish of Sutton Coldfield, and other Roads communicating therewith. (7 Geo. IV. [c. 22]). 4to. 1826.

17049 For repairing the Road from Spennal Ash through Studley to Birmingham. (9 Geo. IV. [c. 34]). 4to. 1828.

17051 For improving and maintaining certain Roads called "The Dudley, Birmingham, Wolverhampton, and Streetway District." (10 Geo. IV. [c. 79]). 4to. 1829.

17052 For repairing the Road from Birmingham through Warwick and Warrington to Edgehill, (11 Geo. IV. [c. 94]). 4to. 1830.

17053 For repairing the Road from Birmingham to Bromsgrove. (1 Will. IV. [c. 11]). 4to. 1831.

17054 For making a Turnpike Road from the north side of the Quarry House in Kerry Barr to the brook which divides the parishes of Aston Junction Birmingham and Birmingham. (1 Will. IV. c. 47). 4to. 1831.

17055 For more effectually maintaining and improving the Road from Soho Hill in Handsworth, to the Walsall Road on the northern side of Hamstead Bridge, and another Road from Brown's Green to the Priory. (1 & 2 Will. IV., c. 24). 4to. 1831.

17056 For more effectually maintaining and improving the Roads from Birmingham to Wednesbury, and to Great Bridge, and from thence to the Portway, and to Nether Trindle near Dudley, and from Trouse Lane, Wednesbury, to Darlaston; and for making new branches of Road communicating therewith. (2 Will. IV., c. 6). 4to. 1832.

17057 For repairing the Road from Birmingham through Elmdon to Stonebridge. (2 Will. IV., [c. 33]). 4to. 1832.

17058 For maintaining and improving certain Roads called the Dudley and Brettell Lane District of Roads, and for making several branches from such Roads. (2 Will. IV. [c. 84]). 4to. 1832.

17060 For repairing the Road from Blakedown Pool, Hagley, into Birmingham. (4 Vic. [c. 101]). 4to. 1841.

17062 For continuing the term of "The Birmingham and Pershore Turnpike Road Act" [6 Geo. IV., c. 142], etc. (13 & 14 Vic., c. 90). 4to. 1850.

17063 To repeal the Acts and parts of Acts [2 Geo. III., c. 78, 22 Geo. III., c. 95, 38 Geo. III., c. 44, and 59 Geo. III., c. 96] relating to the Pedmore and Holly Hall Districts of Roads and to substitute other provisions for the same. (15 Vic., c. 86). 4to. 1852.

17064 For more effectually repairing the Roads known as the Dudley, Halesowen and Bromsgrove District of Roads. (17 & 18 Vic. [c. 105]). 4to. 1854.

108497 To continue certain Turnpike Acts in Great Britain [including Birmingham to Bromsgrove (1 Will. IV., c. 11); and Soho Hill to Hamstead Bridge, etc. (1 & 2 Will. IV., c. 24)]. (25 & 26 Vic., c. 72). fol. 1862.

108501 To continue certain Turnpike Acts in Great Britain, to repeal certain other Turnpike Acts. [Relates to various roads leading from Birmingham]. (33 & 34 Vic., c. 73). 4to. 1870.

108502 To continue certain Turnpike Acts in Great Britain, to repeal certain other Turnpike Acts, etc. [Relates to various roads leading from Birmingham]. (35 & 36 Vic., c. 85). 4to. 1872.

108503 To continue certain Turnpike Acts in Great Britain, and to repeal certain other Turnpike Acts; etc. [Handsworth and Perry Barr United (1 Will. IV., c. 47; 1 & 2 Will. IV., c. 24), etc.]. (40 & 41 Vic., c. 64). 4to. 1877.


Collections.

53696 Abstract of all the Acts of Parliament, that relate to Birmingham and Deritend; with Index: by J. Morritt. 8vo. 1791.


82190 The Birmingham Tame and Rea main sewerage district, and the Birmingham Tame and Rea main drainage board, Acts and Orders, etc. pp. 95. 8vo. 1885.

17210 [Collection of Inclosure Acts relating to the counties of Stafford, Warwick, and Worcesters, with Index volume.] 4to. 1814, etc.

NOTE.—Such of these Acts as relate to Birmingham are catalogued below.

17554 [Collection of Miscellaneous Acts relating to the counties of Stafford, Warwick, and Worcester, with Index volume.] 4to. 1701, etc.

NOTE.—Such of these Acts as relate to Birmingham are catalogued below.

Separate Acts [in chronological order].

17555 For building a Parish Church and Parsonage House, and making a New Church Yard and New Parish in Birmingham, to be called the Parish of St. Philip. [7 Anne, c. 13]. 4to. [1708].

61938 —[Another copy.]

17567 To empower Anne Colmore, widow, and her assigns, during the life of Thomas Colmore, merchant, to make building-leases of lands, in and near Birmingham. [20 Geo. II., c. 16]. 4to. 1746.

17572 For the more easy and speedy recovery of Small Debts within the Town of Birmingham, and Hamlet of Deritend thereto adjoining. [Court of Requests]. (25 Geo. II. [c. 34]). 4to. [1752].

17573 To enable Theodore William Inge, Esquire, to make building-leases of part of his settled estate, in or near Birmingham. [26 Geo. II., c. 12]. 4to. [1753].

17579 To enable Sir Thomas Gooch, Baronet, and his sons, Thomas, William, and John Gooch, and their guardians, etc., to grant building-leases of certain lands in Birmingham; to grant a piece of ground in the same Town for building a Church, and making a Church Yard; and to exchange some lands there. [6 Geo. III., c. 61]. 4to. 1766.

17585 For laying open and widening certain ways and passages within the Town of Birmingham; and for cleansing and lighting the streets, lanes, ways, and passages there; and for removing and preventing nuisances and obstructions therein. [The "Lamp Act"]. [8 & 9 Geo. III., Sess. 2, c. 53]. 4to. 1769.

61939 —[Another edn.]

17387 For dividing and inclosing the Commons and Waste Lands within the Manor and Parish of Kings Norton. (12 Geo. III., c. 59). 4to. 1772.

17592 For building two new Chapels [St. Mary's and St. Paul's], and providing Burial Places thereto, within the Town of Birmingham. (12 Geo. III., c. 64). 4to. [1772].

61941 —[Another edn.]

17595 For vesting in William Russell [of Birmingham] and his heirs in fee simple several messuages, lands, etc., in the County of Worcester, comprised in his marriage settlement, discharged from the uses of the said settlement; and for settling other messuages, lands, etc., of the said William Russell, in the County of Warwick [in Digbeth, etc.], in lieu thereof; etc. [12 Geo. III., c. 144]. 4to. [1772].

17596 To enable the Rector of Saint Martin in Birmingham to grant leases of certain parts of the glebe lands belonging to the said Rectory. [13 Geo. III., c. 6]. 4to. 1773.

17597 To amend an Act [8 & 9 Geo. III., Sess. 2, c. 53], intituled, An Act for laying open and widening certain ways and passages within the Town of Birmingham, etc.; and for widening certain other streets and places; for establishing a Nightly Watch; and for regulating carts and carmen employed in the said Town. (13 Geo. III., c. 36). 4to. [1773].

61940 —[Another edn.]. 4to. 1773.

17598 For appointing Wardens and Assay-masters for assaying wrought plate in Sheffield and Birmingham. (13 Geo. III., c. 52). 4to. [1773].

17601 For vesting in James Watt, Engineer, his executors, etc., the sole use and property of certain Steam Engines, commonly called Fire Engines, of his invention, for a limited time. (15 Geo. III., c. 61). 4to. [1775].

17621 For providing a proper Workhouse, within the Parish of Birmingham, and for better regulating the Poor within the said Parish. (23 Geo. III., c. 54). 4to. [1783].

64300 Abstract of the Act 23 Geo. III., c. 54 [1783]. (Knott and Lloyd.) du. 1801.

124856 —[Another edn.] (J. Ferrall). du. 1816.

17625 To empower the guardians of William Phillips Inge, Esquire, and of his sisters, to make or grant building and other leases, during their minorities; and also to make exchanges of intermixed lands, in or near Birmingham. (26 Geo. III., c. 50). 4to. [1786].

17630 To enable Charles Bowyer Adderley, Esquire, and the future tenants for life of the estates devised by the will of Bowyer Adderley, Esquire, to grant building and repairing leases thereof. (28 Geo. III. [c. 21]). 4to. 1788.
Reference Library, Birmingham


17631 For rebuilding the Bridge over the River Rea, at Birmingham, called Deritend Bridge, and widening the avenues thereto; and for widening and varying the course of the said River near the said Bridge, and making a weir, etc., to prevent the lower part of the said town from being overflowed. [28 Geo. III., c. 70]. 4to. [1788].

17632 To enable Richard Moland, Esquire, natural guardian of his infant daughters, Elizabeth, Anna Maria, Letitia Martha, and Margaret Lucy Moland, during their minorities, to grant building leases of one undivided moiety of certain lands, in the Parishes of Birmingham and Aston, etc. [29 Geo. III., c. 28]. 4to. [1789].

17634 To enable the tenants for life, etc., of the estates comprised in certain indentures of settlement, one made pursuant to articles entered into upon the marriage of Benjamin Parker, of Birmingham, gentleman, with Ann his wife; and the other made pursuant to articles entered into upon the marriage of John Robbins, of Birmingham, Gentleman, with Mary his wife, to grant leases, etc. [29 Geo. III., c. 36]. 4to. [1789].

17637 For cleansing, lighting, and watching, and levelling the surfaces of the streets, and other publick places, within the Hamlets of Deritend and Bordesley; and for removing and preventing nuisances, obstructions, and intrusions, and regulating the driving of carts, etc. [31 Geo. III., c. 17]. 4to. [1791].

26059 —[Another edn.] Svo. 1810.

17350 For dividing and inclosing the Open Fields, Commons, and Waste Lands, within the Manor of Handsworth. [31 Geo. III., c. 38]. 4to. [1791].

17642 For the more easy raising money upon the Hundred of Hemlingford, for paying the damages and costs incurred on account of the late Riots within the said Hundred; than is authorized to be done by the laws now in being. [33 Geo. III., c. 39]. 4to. 1793.

17649 For inverting certain estates of William Tovey the elder and William Tovey the younger, situate in the County of Warwick, [Erddington and Sutton Coldfield], in Dennis Dolan, and Henry Maddock and their heirs: in trust, etc. [35 Geo. III., c. 61]. 4to. 1793.

17654 For vesting certain lands and hereditaments [at Birmingham, etc.] devised by the will of John Perrott, Esquire, in trustees, to sell and exchange; and to enable the said trustees etc. to grant building and other leases. [37 Geo. III., c. 77]. 4to. [1797].

17655 To confirm and render valid and effectual a partition of divers messuages, cottages, lands, etc., in [Birmingham, Harborne, and Handsworth], whereof an undivided moiety was devised by the will of Anna Maria Sacheverell, widow, and the other undivided moiety by the will of Jane Gough, widow; etc. [37 Geo. III., c. 82]. 4to. [1797].

17253 For dividing, allotting, and inclosing the several Commons and Waste Lands, lying within the Manor and Parish of Birmingham. (38 Geo. III. [c. 54]). 4to. 1798.

17657 For vesting part of the settled estates of Sir Robert Lawley, Baronet, in [Birmingham, Handsworth, etc.], in trustees, in trust for the said Sir Robert Lawley; and for settling other lands etc. in the County of Salop in lieu thereof. [38 Geo. III., c. 64.] 4to. [1798].

17660 To enable Matthew Boulton, Engineer, to export the machinery necessary for erecting a Mint in the Dominions of the Emperor of all the Russias. [39 Geo. III., c. 96]. 4to. 1799.

17662 To alter and enlarge the powers of two Acts [8 & 9 Geo. III., Sess. 2, c. 83, and 13 Geo. III., c. 36] for laying open and widening certain ways, etc., within the Town of Birmingham, etc.; and also for regulating hackney coaches and chairs, and the drivers of all carriages; for laying open and widening certain other streets and places; for further regulating the Police, and the manner of laying out and paving new streets there; etc. (41 Geo. III., c. 39). 4to. 1801.

17325 For dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Open Fields, etc., within the Manors of Erdington and Witten, in the Parish of Aston junxta Birmingham. [41 Geo. III., c. 65]. 4to. [1801].

17480 For dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Open and Common Fields, etc., within the Hamlet of Saltley and Washwood. (42 Geo. III. [c. 60]). 4to. 1802.

17670 For erecting a new Church to be called Christ-Church, in Birmingham, and for providing a maintenance and residence for the minister or perpetual curate thereof. (43 Geo. III., c. 117). 4to. 1803.


68384 —[Another copy. Title page missing.]

17675 To alter, amend, and enlarge the powers of an Act [25 Geo. II., c. 34] for the more easy and speedy recovery of Small debts within the Town of Birmingham, and Hamlet of Deritend. (47 Geo. III., c. 14). 1807. Reprint. 4to. 1835.

17704 For enlarging the Churchyard belonging to the Parish of Saint Martin, in Birmingham, and for providing an additional Cemetery or Burial Ground [Park Street Burial Ground?] for the use of the said Parish. (47 Geo. III., c. 15). 4to. 1807.

123780 Another copy.

17676 For the more easy and speedy recovery of Small Debts within the parishes of Hales Owen, Rowley Regis, Harborne, West Bromwich, Tipton, and the Manor of Bradley. (47 Geo. III., c. 36). 1807. Reprint. 4to. 1835.

17677 To enable His Majesty to grant Letters Patent for establishing a Theatre or Playhouse, under certain restrictions, in Birmingham. (47 Geo. III., Sess. 2, c. 44). 4to. 1807.

17684 To authorize the raising of money to defray the expenses of erecting a Prison and Public Offices in Birmingham. (49 Geo. III., c. 81). 4to. 1809.

123785 Another copy.

17688 To enable the Birmingham Life Assurance and Annuity Office to sue in the name of their secretary and to inroll annuities. (50 Geo. III., c. 90). 4to. 1810.

17689 To enable the Birmingham Fire Office Company to sue in the name of their secretary. (50 Geo. III., c. 90). 4to. 1810.

17692 To amend and render more effectual an Act [43 Geo. III., c. 117] for erecting a new Church, to be called Christchuch, in Birmingham; and for providing a maintenance and residence for the minister or perpetual curate thereof. (50 Geo. III., c. 130). 4to. 1810.

17694 To repeal certain parts of an Act [12 Geo. III., c. 64] for building two Chapels [St. Mary's and St. Paul's], and providing Burial Grounds thereto, in Birmingham, and for amending the said Act. (51 Geo. III., c. 68). 4to. 1811.

17699 For better paving, lighting, watching, cleansing, and otherwise improving the Town of Birmingham; and for regulating the Police and Markets of the said Town. (52 Geo. III., c. 113). 1812. Reprint. 4to. 1824.

176920 Abstract of an Act of Parliament [52 Geo. III., c. 113] for improving the Town of Birmingham. 8vo. [1812].

17702 To insure the proper and careful manufacturing of Fire Arms in England; and for making provisions for proving the barrels of such Fire Arms. [Birmingham Proof House]. (53 Geo. III., c. 115). 4to. 1813.

17706 For altering and enlarging the powers of an Act [28 Geo. III., c. 70] for rebuilding the Bridge over the River Rea, at Birmingham, called Deritend Bridge, etc. (54 Geo. III., c. 13). 4to. 1813.

17708 To enable the Birmingham Mining and Copper Company to sue and be sued in the name of their secretary. (54 Geo. III., c. 46). 4to. 1814.


17722 For enlarging and rendering more effectual certain powers granted to the Trustees of the Chapelry of Smethwick. [Relates to Harborne parish and the will of Dorothy Parkes]. (55 Geo. III., c. 108). 4to. 1815.

17725 For confirming an agreement relating to the reversion expectant of certain estates, late of Sir Lister Holte, Baronet, deceased, and property belonging to Abraham Bracebridge, Esquire; and for vesting such estates and property in trustees, etc. [Relates to property and estates in and near Birmingham, including Aston Hall and Park]. (57 Geo. III., c. 38). 4to. 1817.

17732 For better supplying the Town of Birmingham with Gas. [Birmingham Gas Light and Coke Company]. (59 Geo. III., c. 68). 4to. 1819.

17737 To commute for a corn rent the vicarial tithes and payments in lieu thereof, payable to the Vicar of the Parish of Edgbaston. (1 & 2 Geo. IV., c. 35). 4to. 1821.

17738 To enable the trustees of an estate at Rowley Regis, belonging to Deritend Chapel, in the parish of Aston, near Birmingham, to demise the mines under the same, and lay out the money to arise therefrom in lands, etc. (1 & 2 Geo. IV., c. 41). 4to. 1821.

17743 For enlarging the powers of two Acts [28 Geo. III., c. 70 and 54 Geo. III., c. 13] "for rebuilding the Bridge over the River Rea at Birmingham, called Deritend Bridge"; and for widening the avenues thereto, etc. (3 Geo. IV., c. 5). 4to. 1822.
Reference Library, Birmingham


17747 For exchanging an estate in the County of Wilts, whereof John Biddulph and Augusta his wife, and Philip Jones and Sarah his wife, have joint power of disposition, for estates in the Counties of Warwick and Worcester [parishes of Yardley, King's Norton, etc.] settled by the will of Sarah Richards, etc. (4 Geo. IV., c. 14). 4to. 1823.

17755 For repealing so much of an Act [13 Geo. III., c. 52] for appointing Wardens and Assay Masters for assay ing wrought plate in Sheffield and Birmingham, as relates to Birmingham, and within twenty miles thereof; and for granting further powers for assaying and marking gold and silver plate, wrought or made within Birmingham, and within thirty miles thereof, etc. (5 Geo. IV., c. 52). 4to. 1824.

17761 To establish certain leases granted by Henrietta Inge widow, and William Inge Esquire, both deceased, of houses and lands in the Parish of Birmingham. (6 Geo. IV., c. 34). 4to. 1825.

17762 For vesting the estates of John Knapp, deceased, in trustees, to be sold for payment of mortgages and other debts [including £700 due to Joseph Nichols of Birmingham], etc. (6 Geo. IV. [c. 55]). 4to. 1825.

17763 For authorizing the sale of the Parsonage-House, out offices, and curtilage thereto adjoining [in Smallbrook Street] belonging to the Rectory of Saint Martin, in Birmingham, and for applying the purchase-money and granting building leases. (6 Geo. IV. [c. 71]). 4to. 1825.

17765 To establish an additional Company [The Birmingham and Staffordshire Gas Light Company] for more effectually lighting with Gas the Town of Birmingham, and certain other parishes and places. (6 Geo. IV., c. 79). 4to. 1825.

17772 For supplying with Water the town and neighbourhood of Birmingham. [Company of Proprietors of the Birmingham Waterworks.] (7 Geo. IV., c. 109). 4to. 1826.

17773 To enable the Birmingham Coal Company to sue and be sued in the name of their secretary, or one of the members. (7 & 8 Geo. IV., c. 24). 4to. 1827.

123788 For better paving, lighting, watching, cleansing, and otherwise improving the Town of Birmingham, and for regulating the Police and Markets of the said Town. (9 Geo. IV., c. 54). 4to. 1828.

17778 —1828. Reprint. 4to. 1856.

64000 —[Another edn.] fol. 1828.

17779 For lighting, watching, cleansing, and otherwise improving and regulating the Hamlets or Liberties of Duddeston and Nechells in the Parish of Aston, near Birmingham. (10 Geo. IV., c. 6). Reprint 1843. 4to. 1829.

17784 To amend an Act [47 Geo. III., c. 15] for enlarging the Churchyard belonging to the Parish of Saint Martin in Birmingham, and for providing an additional Cemetery or Burial Ground for the use of the said Parish. (1 Will. IV., c. 20). 4to. 1831.

123787 —[Another edn.]

17787 For better regulating the Poor within the Parish of Birmingham; and for empowering the Guardians of the Poor to grant building leases of certain lands vested in them, or otherwise to sell and dispose of the same, and to apply the monies to arise therefrom in the enlargement or rebuilding of the present Workhouse; etc. (1 & 2 Will. IV., c. 67). 4to. 1831.

123783 —[Another edn. With Index.]

123789 To enable the Governors of the Possessions Revenues, and Goods of the Free Grammar School of King Edward the Sixth in Birmingham, to erect a School House, Masters' Houses, and other suitable accommodations for the said School, and to extend the objects of the Charity; etc. (1 & 2 Will. IV., c. 17). [With Index.] 4to. 1831.

65723 —Reprint. fol. 1831.

17785 —1831. Reprint. 4to. 1842.

17790 To authorize the patrons or patron for the time being of the Vicarage of Aston juxta Birmingham to appropriate and assign any part of the tithes and vicarial dues, etc., for endowing certain new Churches [St. John's Deritend, Duddeston, Bordesley, etc.] within the said Vicarage if converted into District Parishes or Vicarages, and for selling the advowsons, etc. (2 & 3 Will. IV., c. 20). 4to. 1832.

17791 For vesting the undivided moieties of certain estates [at Balsall Heath] of the Reverend Vincent Edwards and Jane his wife, and their issue, and of the devisees of Richard Edwards deceased, in trustees, for sale, and for laying out the monies to be produced by such sale in the purchase of other estates. (3 Will. IV., c. 8). 4to. 1833.

17583 For inclosing Lands in the Parish of Yardley, and for commuting the Tithes of the said Parish. (3 Will. IV., c. 17). 4to. 1823.

17800 To amend an Act (7 & 8 Geo. IV., c. 24) to enable the Birmingham Coal Company to sue and be sued in the name of their secretary or one of the members; and to authorize the said Company to borrow a further sum of money; etc. (6 Will. IV., c. 56). 4to. 1836.

17807 To alter and amend an Act (1 & 2 Will. IV., c. 17) to enable the Governors of the Possessions, Revenues, and Goods of the Free Grammar School of King Edward the Sixth in Birmingham to erect a Schoolhouse, Masters Houses, and other suitable accommodations for the said School, and to extend the objects of the Charity; etc. (1 Vict., c. 41). 4to. 1837.

64715 — Reprint. fol. 1837.

17810 To enable Jane Mills to grant building and repairing leases of estates in the Parish of Aston-juxta-Birmingham devised by the will of the late Wriothesly Digby Esquire; and also to alter and amend the power of leasing contained in the marriage settlement of Charles Wriothesly Digby Esquire. (2 Vict., c. 10). 4to. 1839.

17813 For the more easy recovery of Small Debts within the parishes of Kingsnorton and Northfield [Court of Requests]. (3 Vict., c. 69). 4to. 1840.

17814 To enable the trustees of the estates [at Erdington, etc.] of Walter Stanley Esquire, deceased, to grant building leases. (3 & 4 Vict., c. 21). 4to. 1840.

17815 For authorizing the exchange of parts of the lands and estates settled by the will of the late Charles Bowyer Adderley Esquire, and the sale of other parts thereof. (3 & 4 Vict., c. 36). 4to. 1840.

17821 To enable the trustees of the Chapelry of Smethwick to demise coal and other mines, and to grant building leases. [Relates to Harborne parish and the will of Dorothy Parkes]. (4 & 5 Vict., c. 47). 4to. 1841.

17823 To extend the jurisdiction of the Kingsnorton Court of Requests, and to amend the Act [3 Vict., c. 69] relating thereto. (4 & 5 Vict., c. 75). 4to. 1841.

17826 To extend the provisions of two Acts [1 & 2 Will. IV., c. 17, and 1 Vict., c. 41] relating to the Free Grammar School of King Edward the Sixth, in Birmingham. (5 & 6 Vict., c. 35). 4to. 1842.

64716 — Reprint. 4to. 1845.

17838 To vest the estates and property constituting the trust estate of The Blue-Coat Charity School in Birmingham in new trustees, upon consolidated trusts; and to provide for the management of the said estates and property, and for the good government of the said School; etc. (8 & 9 Vict., c. 27). 4to. 1845.

17839 To carry into effect a partition between John Michael Severne Esquire and Anna Maria his wife, and others, of estates in the counties of Worcester [at Yardley, etc.], Salop, Warwick, etc. (8 & 9 Vict., c. 28). 4to. 1845.

17840 To enlarge the powers of the Birmingham and Staffordshire Gas Light Company. (8 & 9 Vict., c. 66). 4to. 1845.

17842 For lighting, draining, cleansing, and improving the Hamlets or Liberties of Duddeston and Nechells in the Parish of Aston near Birmingham. [Repealing 10 Geo. IV., c. 6, and substituting other provisions.] (8 & 9 Vict., c. 194). 4to. 1845.


17844 To enable the Bilston Gas Light and Coke Company to light with Gas the town of Bilston and certain other townships, parishes, and places. [Relates partly to the Birmingham and Staffordshire Gas Light Company]. (9 Vict., c. 39). 4to. 1846.

17849 For better assessing and collecting the Poor Rates, Highway Rates, Borough Rates, County Rates, Lighting, Watching, and Cleansing Rates, and all other Parochial Rates, on small tenements in the Parish of Aston juxta Birmingham. (9 & 10 Vict., c. 225). 4to. 1846.

17851 For incorporating the District Fire Insurance Company of Birmingham, by the name of "The District Fire Insurance Company"; for enabling the said Company to sue and be sued, etc. (10 Vict., c. 4). 4to. 1847.

17855 For rating in respect of certain Rates the owners in lieu of the occupiers of properties, within the several parishes of Kingsnorton, Northfield, Beeley, Edgbaston, and Harborne. (10 & 11 Vict. [c. 60]). 4to. 1847.
Reference Library, Birmingham


17861 To enable the trustees of the will of Edward Jessop the elder to sell the estates devised by such will, and to lay out the money to arise therefrom in the purchase of other estates, etc. [Contains several references to Birmingham]. (11 & 12 Vict., c. 7). 4to. 1848.

17877 For transferring to the Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses of the Borough of Birmingham, the estates, properties, and effects now vested in certain Commissioners having jurisdiction over parts of the Borough; and to provide for the better draining, lighting, paving, supplying with water, and otherwise improving the said Borough, and making provision for the good government, regulation and management thereof. [Birmingham Improvement Act]. (14 & 15 Vict., c. 93). 4to. 1851.


15378—[Another edn., with contents.]


17887 For supplying with Water the inhabitants of Walsall, Dudley, and other places in the southern parts of the County of Stafford, and in certain parts of the County of Worcester adjacent thereto. [South Staffordshire Waterworks Company]. (16 & 17 Vict. [c. 133]). 4to. 1853.

17890 To enable the Company of Proprietors of the Birmingham Waterworks to raise further money. (17 Vict., c. 37). 4to. 1854.

17894 To incorporate the Birmingham and Midland Institute to define its constitution, and to enable the Council of the Borough of Birmingham to grant a site for the Institute Buildings. (17 & 18 Vict., c. 91). 4to. 1854.

17895 For establishing Parks in or near to the Borough of Birmingham. (17 & 18 Vict., c. 113). 4to. 1854.

17898 To enable the Company of Proprietors of the Birmingham Waterworks to construct new Waterworks; etc. (18 Vict., c. 34). 1855. Reprint. 4to. 1867.

17899 To confer further powers on the Birmingham Gaslight and Coke Company. (18 Vict., c. 48). 4to. 1855.

17900 For authorizing the granting of building leases of certain parts of the estates subject to the residuary devise in the will of John Jenkins, late of Saltley Hall, and for appointing new trustees of the said will; etc. (18 & 19 Vict., c. 8). 4to. 1855.

17901 For vesting the freehold and leasehold estates comprised in the residuary gifts in the will of Joseph Halford Esquire, deceased, in trustees, with powers to sell, exchange, and lease the same, etc. [Relates to land at Harborne, etc.], (18 & 19 Vict., c. 16). 4to. 1855.

218798 For insuring the due proof of Gun Barrels in England; etc. [Birmingham Proof House]. (18 & 19 Vict. [c. 148]). fol. 1855.

17904—Reprint. 4to. 1860.

17913 To enable the South Staffordshire Waterworks Company to alter and extend their works, and obtain an additional supply of Water; etc. (20 & 21 Vict., c. 126). 1857. Reprint. 4to. 1861.

17914 To empower the Birmingham and Staffordshire Gaslight Company to raise a further sum of money. (21 Vict., c. 1). 4to. 1858.

17917 For effecting a partition of the landed estates of Josiah Robinson deceased in and near to Birmingham and elsewhere, and for facilitating the erection and endowment of a Church [St. Mary's, Aston Brook] thereon, and for authorizing the application of moneys towards the expenses of making bridges; etc. (22 & 23 Vict., c. 5). 4to. 1859.

17925 To amend the Birmingham Improvement Act, 1851; etc. (24 & 25 Vict., c. 296). 4to. 1861.

72730—[Another edn.] The New Birmingham Improvement Act, 1861. Published as a supplement to "Aris's Birmingham Gazette." pp. 31. 8vo. 1861.

17932 To enable the South Staffordshire Waterworks Company to construct additional works, and obtain a further supply of water, and to extend their supply of water into other districts, etc. (27 & 28 Vict., c. 89). 1864. Reprint. 4to. 1866.

17933 To enlarge the powers of the Birmingham and Staffordshire Gaslight Company, etc. (27 & 28 Vict., c. 239). 4to. 1864.

17939 To confer further powers on the South Staffordshire Waterworks Company with reference to their undertaking, and to enable them to extend their works and district of supply; etc. (29 Vict., c. 59). 4to. 1866.

17940 To authorize the Company of Proprietors of the Birmingham Waterworks to extend their limits of supply, to construct further works, and to raise additional capital; etc. (29 Vict., c. 83). 4to. 1866.

17948 For the regulation of the Queen's College at Birmingham, and for incorporating the Queen's Hospital at Birmingham. (30 & 31 Vict., c. 6). 4to. 1867.

3350 In Cox (W. S.) Reprint of the Charter etc. of the Queen's College, Birmingham. Svo. 1873.

64742 [Another copy.]

17953 For repealing the Gun Barrel Proof Act, 1855 [18 & 19 Vict., c. 148], and for making other provisions in lieu thereof; and for altering the constitution of the Guardians of the Birmingham Proof House; and for better ensuring the due Proof of Gun Barrels; etc. (31 & 32 Vict., c. 113). 4to. 1868.

113886 [Another edn., with index]. 4to. 1868.

218799 [Another edn.]. fol. 1868.

17954 For confirming certain building leases granted by the Right Honourable Frederick Lord Calthorpe, deceased, of various parts of an estate situate in the parish of Edgbaston, and for altering the present powers of leasing over the same and other estates, etc. (32 & 33 Vict., c. 4). 4to. 1869.

17971 To authorize the Company of Proprietors of the Birmingham Waterworks to extend their limits of supply; to construct further works; etc. (33 & 34 Vict., c. 128). 4to. 1870.

17958 To authorize the construction of Tramways from Birmingham to Handsworth, West Bromwich, and Tipton; etc. [Birmingham and Staffordshire Tramways Company]. (32 & 34 Vict. [c. 168]). 4to. 1870.

17950 To authorise the construction of Street Tramways in certain parts of the Suburbs of Birmingham; etc. [Birmingham Tramways Company]. (33 & 34 Vict. [c. 177]). 4to. 1870.

72042 To confirm certain Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade under "The Tramways Act, 1870," relating to Birmingham (Corporation), Southwold, and Halesworth. (35 & 36 Vict., c. 157). 4to. 1872.


72066 To extend the time for completion of Tramways authorised by "The Birmingham Tramways Act, 1870" [33 & 34 Vict., c. 177], to be constructed, etc. (36 & 37 Vict. [c. 93]). 4to. 1873.

72067 For granting further powers to the Birmingham and Staffordshire Tramways Company. (36 & 37 Vict. [c. 98]). 4to. 1873.

72069 For confirming certain building leases granted by Matthew Piers Watt Boulton, Esquire, of certain lands in the parishes of Handsworth and Birmingham, or one of them, which are subject to the uses of the will of the late Matthew Robinson Boulton, Esquire, and for authorising building and mining, and other leases of the estates; etc. (37 & 38 Vict., c. 5). 4to. 1874.

111499 To confirm certain Provisional Orders of the Local Government Board relating to the Districts of Alderstone, Birkdale, Gravesend, Handsworth, etc. [Constituting the Handsworth Urban Sanitary District]. (37 & 38 Vict., c. 89). 4to. 1874.

13958 For confirming certain Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade under the Tramways Act, 1870, relating to Birmingham, London Street Tramways, etc. [To amend the Birmingham (Corporation) Tramways Order, 1872]. (37 & 38 Vict., c. 183). 4to. 1874.

72047 For effecting the sale and transfer to the Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses of the Borough of Birmingham, of the undertakings of the Birmingham Gaslight and Coke Company and of the Birmingham and Staffordshire Gaslight Company; etc. (38 & 39 Vict., c. 178). 4to. 1875.

217077 [Another edn.]. fol. 1875.

222126 ["Royal Assent" copy.] In House of Lords, Birmingham (Corporation) Gas Bill, Minutes of Evidence, etc. fol. 1875.

111506 To authorise the South Staffordshire Waterworks Company to extend their works and limits of supply; etc. (38 & 39 Vict., c. 180). 4to. 1875.

72046 For empowering the Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses of Birmingham to purchase the undertakings of the Company of Proprietors of the Birmingham Waterworks; etc. (38 & 39 Vict., c. 188). 4to. 1875.

87918 [Another edn.]. fol. 1875.

87919 ["Royal Assent" copy.] fol. 1875.
Reference Library, Birmingham


11511 For extending the boundaries of the Municipal Borough of Walsall, and for authorising the purchase by the Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses of so much of the Gas undertaking late of the Birmingham and Staffordshire Gaslight Company as relates to the supply of Gas within the Borough; etc. (39 & 40 Vict., c. 119). 4to. 1876.

135859 To enable the Local Board for the district of Tipton to purchase from the Corporation of Birmingham so much of the Gas undertaking acquired by them as is situate in the parish of Tipton; etc. (39 & 40 Vict., c. 148). 4to. 1876.

104907 —[Another edn.], fol. 1876.

135860 To enable the West Bromwich Improvement Commissioners to purchase from the Corporation of Birmingham so much of the Gas undertaking acquired by them as is situate in the parish of West Bromwich; etc. (39 & 40 Vict., c. 149). 4to. 1876.

104905 —[Another edn.], fol. 1876.

11512 To authorise the Smethwick Local Board of Health to manufacture and supply Gas within their District; etc. [Power to purchase from the Birmingham Corporation the portion of their Gas undertaking within the Smethwick District]. (39 & 40 Vict., c. 171). 4to. 1876.

135861 To enable the Oldbury Local Board of Health to purchase from the Corporation of Birmingham so much of the Gas undertaking belonging to them as is situate in the district of Oldbury; etc. (39 & 40 Vict., c. 191). 4to. 1876.

104908 —[Another edn.], fol. 1876.

72048 To confirm certain Provisional Orders of the Local Government Board relating to the Boroughs of Bath and Birmingham, the District of Brentford, etc. [Altering the Birmingham Improvement Acts of 1851 and 1861, etc.]. (39 & 40 Vict., c. 201). 4to. 1876.

72049 To confirm certain Provisional Orders of the Local Government Board relating to the Borough of Birmingham, the Rural Sanitary District of the Chesterfield Union, etc. [Altering the Birmingham Improvement Acts of 1851 and 1861, etc.]. (39 & 40 Vict., c. 202). 4to. 1876.

72050 To confirm certain Provisional Orders of the Local Government Board relating to the Boroughs of Birmingham, Liverpool, Nottingham, and Swansea, [Confirming the Birmingham Improvement Scheme under the Artizans and Labourers Dwellings Improvement Act, 1875]. (39 & 40 Vict., c. 235). 4to. 1876.

72052 To confirm certain Provisional Orders of the Local Government Board forming the Birmingham, Tame, and Rea Main Sewerage District, and the Lower Thames Valley Main Sewerage District, etc. (40 & 41 Vict., c. 229). 4to. 1877.

109654 To provide for the better care and management of Closed Burial Grounds in the Borough of Birmingham; etc. (41 Vict., c. 42). 4to. 1878.

109659 To confirm certain Provisional Orders of the Local Government Board under the provisions of the Poor Law Amendment Act, 1807, relating to the Parishes of Birmingham and Boldre, etc. [Partially repealing 1 & 2 Will. IV., c. 67]. (41 & 42 Vict., c. 104). 4to. 1878.

109661 To confirm certain Provisional Orders made by the Education Department under the Elementary Education Act, 1870, to enable the School Boards for Birmingham, Lewisham, and Mold to put in force the Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, and the Acts amending the same. (41 & 42 Vict., c. 110). 4to. 1878.

109665 To confer further powers upon the South Staffordshire Waterworks Company; etc. (41 & 42 Vict., c. 171). 4to. 1878.

109667 To enable the Local Board for the District of Tipton to acquire certain lands for the purposes of their Gas undertaking; etc. [Relates partly to the Birmingham Corporation]. (42 Vict., c. 35). 4to. 1879.

72053 To extend the time limited by the Birmingham Waterworks Act, 1870, for the construction of the works by that Act authorised, and to empower the Corporation of the Borough of Birmingham to borrow further moneys for the purposes of the Birmingham (Corporation) Water Act, 1875, and of the Waterworks of the Corporation; etc. (42 Vict., c. 37). 4to. 1879.

72054 To confirm certain Provisional Orders of the Local Government Board relating to the Local Government District of Aspull, the Boroughs of Birmingham and Burnley, etc. [Altering the Birmingham Improvement Act, 1851]. (42 & 43 Vict., c. 105). 4to. 1879.

72055 To amend the Birmingham (Corporation) Gas Act, 1875, with respect to charges for Gas at Northfield and Yardley; etc. (42 & 43 Vict., c. 130). 4to. 1879.

72057 To provide for the sale of a Burial Ground of the parish of Aston-juxta-Birmingham, situate in Liverpool Street, in the borough of Birmingham; etc. (43 & 44 Vict., c. 0). 4to. 1880.

72059 For confirming certain Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade under the Tramways Act, 1870, relating to Birmingham and Aston Tramways, Blackpool, St. Anne's-on-the-Sea, and Lytham Tramways, etc. (43 & 44 Vict., c. 173). 4to. 1880.


72060 To confirm certain Provisional Orders of the Local Government Board relating to the Improvement Act District of Bethesda, the Borough of Birmingham, etc. [Partially repealing and altering certain Birmingham Local and Confirming Acts (Corporation Stock)]. (43 & 44 Vict., c. 178). 4to. 1880.


72062 To confirm certain Provisional Orders of the Local Government Board relating to the Local Government Districts of Askern and Atherton, the Borough of Birmingham, etc. [Altering the Birmingham Improvement Acts of 1851 and 1861, etc.]. (44 & 45 Vict., c. 98). 4to. 1881.

109686 To confirm certain Provisional Orders of the Local Government Board relating to the Birmingham, Tame, and Rca Main Sewerage District, the Local Government Districts of Cowpen and Leigh, etc. (44 & 45 Vict., c. 102). 4to. 1881.

72063 To confirm certain Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade under the Tramways Act, 1870, relating to Birmingham and Western Districts Tramways, Dudley, and Tipton Tramways, Dudley, Stourbridge and Kingswinford Tramways, South Staffordshire Tramways, and Wednesbury and West Bromwich Tramways. (44 & 45 Vict., c. 163). 4to. 1881.

72064 To confirm certain Provisional Orders of the Local Government Board relating to the Borough of Birmingham (two), the Local Government Districts of Gainsborough, Smethwick, and South Blyth, etc. [Altering the Birmingham Confirming Acts of 1880 and 1881 (Corporation Stock) and the Improvement Act of 1851 (Street Betting)]. (45 & 46 Vict., c. 61). 4to. 1882.

72065 To confirm certain Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade under the Tramways Act, 1870, relating to Birmingham and Aston Tramways, Birmingham and Suburban Tramways, Birmingham and Western Districts Tramways, etc. (45 & 46 Vict., c. 101). 4to. 1882.

72168 To confirm certain Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade under the Tramways Act, 1870, relating to Birmingham and Western Districts Tramways, Edgbaston, and Harborne Tramways, North Birmingham Tramways, Oldham, Ashton-under-Lyne, Hyde and District Tramways, South Birmingham Tramways, etc. (46 & 47 Vict., c. 47). 4to. 1883.


72169 To confirm certain Provisional Orders of the Local Government Board under the provisions of the Poor Law Amendment Act, 1867, as amended by the Poor Law Amendment Act, 1868, and extended by the Poor Law Act, 1879, relating to the Parishes of Birmingham and Lambeth. [Partially repealing and altering 1 & 2 Will. IV., c. 67]. (46 & 47 Vict., c. 81). 4to. 1883.

109711 For confirming certain Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade under the Electric Lighting Act, 1882, relating to Aston, Birkdale, Dudley, Saltley, Uxbridge, West Bromwich, and Wolverhampton. [South Staffordshire Electric Lighting Company, etc.]. (46 & 47 Vict., c. 214). 4to. 1883.

72170 For confirming certain Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade under the Electric Lighting Act, 1882, relating to Balsall Heath, Birmingham, Redditch, and Walsall. [South Staffordshire Electric Lighting Company and the Incandescent Electric Lighting Company]. (46 & 47 Vict., c. 215). 4to. 1883.

72067 To confirm certain Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade under the Tramways Act, 1870, relating to Barrow-in-Furness Tramways, North Birmingham Tramways and South Birmingham Tramways. (47 & 48 Vict., c. 107). 4to. 1884.

72066 To confirm certain Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade under the Tramways Act, 1870, relating to Birmingham and Aston Tramways, Blackpool Tramways, etc. (47 & 48 Vict., c. 112). 4to. 1884.

72036 To incorporate and confer powers on the Birmingham Compressed-Air Power Company, etc. (47 & 48 Vict., c. 199). 4to. 1884.

95739 To confirm certain Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade under "The Tramways Act, 1870," relating to Birmingham and Western Districts Tramways, Birmingham Central Tramways (Extension), and Birmingham Corporation Tramways. (48 & 49 Vict., c. 103). 4to. 1885.

95655 To confirm certain Provisional Orders made by the Education Department under the Elementary Education Act, 1870, to enable the School Boards for Birmingham, Bradford, etc., to put in force the Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, and the Acts amending the same. (48 & 49 Vict., c. 129). 4to. 1885.

95656 To enable Her Majesty's Postmaster-General to acquire lands in Birmingham for the public service. [New head post office]. (49 & 50 Vict., c. 51). 4to. 1886.

109733 To confirm a Provisional Order made by the Education Department under the Elementary Education Act, 1870, to enable the School Board for Birmingham to put in force the Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, and the Acts amending the same. (50 Vict., c. 1). 4to. 1886.

109737 To confirm certain Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade under the Tramways Act, 1870, relating to Birmingham and Western Districts Tramways, Birmingham Central Tramways (Extension), South Birmingham Tramways (Extension), and South Staffordshire and Birmingham District Steam Tramways. (50 Vict., c. 22). 4to. 1886.

109743 To confirm certain Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade under the Tramways Act, 1870, relating to Birmingham Central Tramways (Extension), Bristol Tramways, etc. (50 & 51 Vict., c. 196). 4to. 1887.

111517 To confirm certain Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade under the Tramways Act, 1870, relating to Barrow-in-Furness Tramways, Birmingham and Western Districts Tramways, etc. (51 & 52 Vict., c. 64). 4to. 1888.

111519 To confirm certain Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade under the Tramways Act, 1870, relating to Keighley Tramways, North Metropolitan Tramways, and South Birmingham Tramways. (51 & 52 Vict., c. 122). 4to. 1888.

111520 To confirm a Provisional Order made by the Education Department under the Elementary Education Act, 1870, to enable the School Board for Birmingham to put in force the Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, and the Acts amending the same. (51 & 52 Vict., c. 123). 4to. 1888.

111524 To confirm certain Provisional Orders of the Local Government Board relating to the Boroughs of Accrington and Sunderland, the Rural Sanitary Districts of the Belper, Chorley, and King's Norton Unions, etc. (52 & 53 Vict., c. 24). 4to. 1889.

111530 To confirm certain Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade under the Electric Lighting Acts, 1882 and 1888, relating to Birmingham, Liverpool, and Swansea. [Chamberlain & Hookham, etc.]. (52 & 53 Vict., c. 174). 4to. 1889.

111531 To incorporate the South Staffordshire Tramways Company; etc. (52 & 53 Vict., c. 191). 4to. 1889.

111533 To alter the mode of appointment of the Chaplain or Minister of the ancient Chapel of Saint John Deritend, and to provide for the constitution of part of the Hamlet of Saint John Deritend into a separate Parish for ecclesiastical purposes; etc. (53 Vict., c. 1). 4to. 1890.

112218 To confirm a Provisional Order of the Local Government Board under the provisions of the Poor Law Amendment Act, 1867, relating to the Parish of Birmingham. [Altering 40 & 47 Vict., c. 81]. (54 Vict., c. 2). 4to. 1891.

112240 To confirm certain Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade under the Electric Lighting Acts, 1882 and 1888, relating to Birmingham [Electric Supply Company], Cardiff, etc. (54 & 55 Vict., c. 104). 4to. 1891.

112242 To confirm a Provisional Order of the Local Government Board relating to the City of Birmingham, [Annexation of Balsall Heath, Harborne, Saltley, and Little Bromwich]. (54 & 55 Vict., c. 161). 4to. 1891.

198812 For vesting in the Ecclesiastical Commissioners the endowments of the Rectory of Handsworth and for the re-endowment of the said Rectory and the transfer of the advowson to the See of Lichfield; etc. (54 & 56 Vict., c. 165). 1891. In Report of the Bishop of Birmingham's Commission, fol. 1907.

115382 For empowering the Corporation of the City of Birmingham to obtain a supply of Water from the Rivers Elan and Claerwen; etc. (55 & 56 Vict., c. 173). 4to. 1892.

136418 —[Another copy.]

118843 —[Another edn.] In Minutes of Speeches, etc., on the Birmingham Corporation Bill, fol. 1892.

115383 To confirm certain Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade under the Tramways Act, 1870, relating to Birmingham and Western Districts Tramways, Drypool and Marfleet Steam Tramways, etc. (55 & 56 Vict., c. 194). 4to. 1892.

125887 To authorise the payment under certain conditions of a Legacy bequeathed by Louisa Anne Ryland to the General Hospital, Birmingham. (56 Vict., c. 1). 4to. 1893.

120208 To vest a portion of the Glebe Lands of the Rectory of Saint Martin in Birmingham in Trustees upon certain trusts for the benefit of the incumbents for the time being of the Ecclesiastical Districts within the area of the ancient parish of Saint Martin, Birmingham; etc. (56 Vict., c. 43). 4to. 1893.


123152 To authorise the South Staffordshire Waterworks Company to construct new reservoirs and other works, and to raise further capital, etc. (56 & 57 Vict., c. 92). 4to. 1893.

132132 To confirm certain Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade under the Electric Lighting Acts, 1882 and 1888, relating to Aberdare, Birmingham [Electric Supply Company], etc. (57 & 58 Vict., c. 115). 4to. 1894.

132136 To confirm certain Provisional Orders of the Local Government Board relating to the Urban Sanitary Districts of Birmingham, Brighton, etc. [Altering the Birmingham Corporation (Consolidation) Act, 1883 (Audit of Accounts)]. (57 & 58 Vict., c. 129). 4to. 1894.

132138 To confirm certain Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade under the Tramways Act, 1870, relating to Croydon Corporation Tramways, South Staffordshire Tramways, etc. (57 & 58 Vict., c. 192). 4to. 1894.

132143 To confirm certain Provisional Orders of the Local Government Board under the Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890, relating to Birmingham, Limehouse District, etc. [Confirming the Milk Street Improvement Scheme]. (58 & 59 Vict., c. 93). 4to. 1895.

134990 For empowering the Corporation of Birmingham to make certain deviations of the Aqueduct authorised by the Birmingham Corporation Water Act, 1892, and to construct an additional short line of railway, and to acquire additional lands, etc. (59 & 60 Vict., c. 32). 4to. 1896.


135003 To confirm certain Provisional Orders of the Local Government Board relating to the Berwick and Church, Birmingham Tame and Rea, Darenth Valley, and Richmond (Surrey) United Districts, (59 & 60 Vict., c. 107). 4to. 1896.

139972 For rendering valid certain leases, sales, and conveyances made by the Trustees of Sir Josiah Mason's Almshouses and Orphanage without the consent of the Charity Commissioners. (60 Vict., c. 19). 4to. 1897.

139973 For incorporating Mason University College; etc. (60 Vict., c. 20). 4to. 1897.

139974 To authorise the Birmingham Tame and Rea District Drainage Board to acquire lands and construct works for sewage and drainage purposes, to borrow moneys, etc. (60 Vict., c. 40). 4to. 1897.

139983 To confirm certain Provisional Orders of the Local Government Board relating to Aberystwyth, Birmingham, [superannuation of officers, etc.] etc. [Partially repealing and altering the Birmingham Corporation (Consolidation) Act, 1883.] (60 & 61 Vict., c. 143). 4to. 1897.

139985 To authorise the sale of the church of Christchurch and the church of Saint Peter with the school thereof (all in the city of Birmingham) and the application of the proceeds of sale to the provision of new churches and schools in the suburbs of Birmingham, to merge the ecclesiastical parishes or districts of Christchurch and Saint Peter in the ecclesiastical parish of Saint Philip, to amend the Saint Martin's Rectory (Birmingham) Act, 1893; etc. (Birmingham Churches Act). (60 & 61 Vict., c. 211). 4to. 1897.

141014 —[Another copy.]

140027 For authorising the City of Birmingham Tramways Company, Limited, to construct additional Tramways; etc. (60 & 61 Vict., c. 253). 4to. 1897.

145437 To confirm certain Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade under the Electric Lighting Acts, 1882 and 1888, relating to Barnes, King’s Norton, etc. (61 & 62 Vict., c. 40). 4to. 1898.

234585 — [Another edn., including only the King’s Norton portion of the Schedule]. 4to. 1898.

145441 To confirm certain Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade under the Electric Lighting Acts, 1882 and 1888, relating to Aston Manor, Darlington, etc. (61 & 62 Vict., c. 93). 4to. 1898.

145448 To confirm a Provisional Order granted by the Board of Trade under the Electric Lighting Acts, 1882 and 1888, to the Midland Electric Corporation for Power Distribution (Limited) [of Birmingham] in respect of an area situate in the County of Stafford. (61 & 62 Vict., c. 208). 4to. 1898.

149685 To confirm certain Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade under the Electric Lighting Acts, 1882 and 1888, relating to Bournemouth, etc., and to the extension of the area of supply of the Midland Electric Corporation for Power Distribution (Limited). (62 & 63 Vict., c. 126). 4to. 1899.

150270 To confirm certain Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade under the Electric Lighting Acts, 1882 and 1888, relating to Crayford, Halesowen, Handsworth, etc. (62 & 63 Vict., c. 130). 4to. 1899.

149999 To authorise the transfer of the undertaking of the Birmingham Electric Supply Company, Limited, to the Corporation of Birmingham, to make further provision as to the Birmingham School of Art and to the Rubery Hill Lunatic Asylum Loans; etc. (Birmingham Corporation Act). (62 & 63 Vict., c. 169). 4to. 1899.

149995 For conferring further powers upon the South Staffordshire Tramways Company with respect to the leasing of tramways; etc. (62 & 63 Vict., c. 223). 4to. 1899.

149790 To authorise the re-transfer to the Justices for the Peace of the County of Worcester and to the Worcestershire County Council of the Parish of Yardley from the Justices for the Peace for the County of Warwick and the Warwickshire County Council; etc. (62 & 63 Vict., c. 226). 4to. 1899.

154658 To transfer all the property and liabilities of Mason University College in the city of Birmingham to the University of Birmingham, and to repeal the Mason University College Act, 1897, to confer certain powers on the said University; etc. (63 Vict., c. 19). 4to. 1900.

154651 To confirm certain Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade under the Electric Lighting Acts, 1882 and 1888, relating to Basingstoke, Erdington, etc. (63 & 64 Vict., c. 46). 4to. 1900.

154657 To make new provisions with respect to the governing body of the Schools of King Edward the Sixth in Birmingham and with respect to the management of the Schools property and revenues under their control, and to confer further powers on the said governing body, etc. (63 & 64 Vict., c. 64). 4to. 1900.

154434 — [Another edn.] 8vo. 1900.

154434 — [Another copy.]

154656 To amend the provisions of the Local Acts and Orders in force in the City of Birmingham which relate to Birmingham Corporation Stock, and to make further and better provisions with respect to the borrowing of money by the Corporation of Birmingham. (63 & 64 Vict., c. 74). 4to. 1900.

155297 To authorise the South Staffordshire Tramways Company to sell and transfer portions of their undertaking to local authorities, to confer a lease of their undertaking to the South Staffordshire Tramways (Lessee) Company, Limited, to re-arrange their capital; etc. (63 & 64 Vict., c. 119). 4to. 1900.

155298 To empower the Urban District Council for the District of Aston Manor to construct tramways, and to confer various powers relating to tramways upon that District Council. (63 & 64 Vict., c. 123). 4to. 1900.

154665 To confirm certain Provisional Orders of the Local Government Board relating to the Birmingham Tame and Rea Main Sewerage District and to Leeds and Wolverhampton. (63 & 64 Vict., c. 196). 4to. 1900.

159598 To empower the Urban District Council of King’s Norton and Northfield to construct Tramways and to make provision in regard to Tramways in and in the neighbourhood of the said district; etc. (1 Edw. VII., c. 95). 4to. 1901.
For conferring further powers upon the Urban District Council of Handsworth with respect to tramways and electric lighting; etc. (1 Edw. VII., c. 102). 4to. 1901.

To confirm certain Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade under the Gas and Water Works Facilities Act, 1870, relating to Frimley and Farnborough District Water, South Staffordshire Water, etc. (1 Edw. VII., c. 164). 4to. 1901.

To confirm certain Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade under the Electric Lighting Acts, 1882 and 1888, relating to Bromsgrove, the extension of the area of supply of the Midland Electric Corporation for Power Distribution (Limited), etc. (1 Edw. VII., c. 177). 4to. 1901.

For authorising the City of Birmingham Tramways Company, Limited, to construct additional Tramways; etc. (1 Edw. VII., c. 231). 4to. 1901.

To confer powers upon the Corporation of Smethwick with respect to tramways and to their electric lighting and other undertakings, etc. (1 Edw. VII., c. 244). 4to. 1901.

For extending the time limited by the Birmingham Corporation Water Act, 1892, for the construction of certain of the works authorised by the said Act, and for amending certain provisions of the said Act, and for empowering the Corporation of Birmingham to acquire additional lands for the purposes of the said Act; etc. (2 Edw. VII., c. 18). 4to. 1902.

To confer further powers on the Birmingham Assay Office in relation to the application of their funds and otherwise. (2 Edw. VII., c. 27). 4to. 1902.

To empower the Urban District Council of Erdington to construct and work tramways; etc. (2 Edw. VII., c. 63). 4to. 1902.

To confirm certain Provisional Orders of the Local Government Board relating to the Biggleswade, the Birmingham Tame and Rea, [Drainage] etc., United Districts. (2 Edw. VII., c. 82). 4to. 1902.

To confirm a Scheme of the Charity Commissioners for the management of the Yardley Charity Estates. (2 Edw. VII., c. 214). 4to. 1902.

For authorising the Birmingham and Midland Tramways Limited to construct additional tramways and other works, and to use mechanical power upon their tramways; etc. (2 Edw. VII., c. 223). 4to. 1902.

To confirm certain Provisional Orders of the Local Government Board relating to Barnes, Yardley (Rural), etc. (3 Edw. VII., c. 50). 4to. 1903.

To make further and better provision with regard to the electric light undertaking of the Council, and for the improvement, health, local government, and finance of the district; etc. (Aston Manor Improvement Act). (3 Edw. VII., c. 118). 4to. 1903.

To empower the Corporation of Birmingham to work tramways and to construct an additional tramway, and to confer further powers on them in regard to streets, buildings, and sewers and the health, local government and improvement of the city; etc. (Birmingham Corporation Act). (3 Edw. VII., c. 192). 4to. 1903.

—[Another edn.] fol. 1903.

—[Another copy.]

For rendering valid certain letters patent granted to William Phillips Thompson [of Birmingham etc.] in respect of inventions communicated to him from abroad by Frederic Ellsworth Kip. (3 Edw. VII., c. 261). 4to. 1903.

To enable the City of Birmingham Tramways Company Limited to construct additional tramways; etc. (3 Edw. VII., c. 215). 4to. 1903.

To confer further powers upon the South Staffordshire Tramways (Lessee) Company Limited for the working of tramways by electrical power; etc. (3 Edw. VII., c. 231), 4to. 1903.

To confirm certain Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade under the Electric Lighting Acts, 1882 and 1888, relating to Barry, Yardley, etc. (4 Edw. VII., c. 60). 4to. 1904.

To confirm a Provisional Order made by the Board of Education under the Education Acts, 1870 to 1903, to enable the Council of the City and County Borough of Birmingham to put in force the Lands Clauses Acts. (4 Edw. VII., c. 113). 4to. 1904.

To empower the Corporation of Birmingham to construct additional tramways, to make certain street works, to amend certain provisions of the Acts relating to their waterworks undertaking; etc. (Birmingham Corporation Act.) (5 Edw. VII., c. 58). 4to. 1905.
Reference Library, Birmingham


190865 To confirm certain Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade under the Tramways Act, 1870, relating to Colchester, King’s Norton and Northfield Urban District Council Tramway, etc. (5 Edw. VII., c. 194). 4to. 1905.

197667 To confirm certain Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade under the Electric Lighting Acts, 1882 and 1888, relating to Bude, Yardley (Amendment), etc. (6 Edw. VII., c. 110). 4to. 1906.

215343 To enable His Majesty’s Postmaster-General to acquire lands in London, Birmingham, Blackburn, Bromley, Torquay, Carnforth, and Walton-on-Thames for the Public Service; etc. (6 Edw. VII., c. 118). 4to. 1906.

197563 To confer further powers upon the Shropshire, Worcestershire and Staffordshire Electric Power Company; etc. [Relates partly to Birmingham]. (6 Edw. VII., c. 185). 4to. 1906.

204453 To empower the Corporation of Birmingham to acquire further lands for the purposes of the Military Lands Acts, 1892 to 1903 [Kingsbury Rifle Range]; etc. (Birmingham Corporation Act). (7 Edw. VII., c. 18). 4to. 1907.

204455 For amending certain provisions of the Birmingham Corporation Water Acts in regard to repayment of moneys borrowed for the purposes of those Acts; etc. (7 Edw. VII., c. 41). 4to. 1907.

204456 To confirm certain Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade under the Electric Lighting Acts, 1882 and 1888, relating to Aston Manor. (Extension to Erdington), Chesham, etc. (7 Edw. VII., c. 64). 4to. 1907.

204457 To confer further powers upon the Urban District Council of King’s Norton and Northfield with respect to tramways and electric lighting, and to make further and better provision for the good government of the said district; etc. (7 Edw. VII., c. 86). 4to. 1907.

236043 —[Another copy.]

204458 To confer further powers on the Mayor, Aldermen and Citizens of Coventry in relation to their water undertaking; to authorise the supply to them of water by the Lord Mayor, Aldermen and Citizens of Birmingham; etc. (7 Edw. VII., c. 101). 4to. 1907.

215338 To confirm certain Provisional Orders of the Local Government Board relating to East Ham, Gateshead, etc., and the Birmingham Tame and Rea Main Sewerage District, etc. [Altering 40 & 41 Vict., c. 220]. (8 Edw. VII., c. 140). 4to. 1908.

222122 To confirm certain Provisional Orders of the Local Government Board relating to Birmingham and Wakefield. [Annexation of Quinton]. (9 Edw. VII., c. 122). 4to. 1909.

222516 —Birmingham portion only. fol. 1909.

230316 To confirm certain Provisional Orders made by the Board of Education under the Education Acts, 1870 to 1907, to enable the Councils of the Counties of Berks and Surrey, the County Boroughs of Birmingham and Swansea, etc., to put in force the Lands Clauses Acts. (10 Edw. VII. & 1 Geo. V., c. 91). 4to. 1910.

231082 To confirm a Provisional Order of the Local Government Board relating to Birmingham, [Annexation of Aston, Handsworth, Erdington, King’s Norton and Northfield (part), and Yardley]. (1 & 2 Geo. V., c. 36). 4to. 1911.

231083 —[Another copy.]

235433 For conferring further powers upon the Urban District Council of Handsworth with reference to their tramway undertaking, to authorise the construction of new streets and widenings; etc. (1 & 2 Geo. V., c. 81). 4to. 1911.

235437 To confirm certain Provisional Orders of the Local Government Board relating to Hereford, Lancaster, and Sudbury, and the Birmingham Tame and Rea Main Sewerage and the Peterborough Joint Cemetery Districts. (1 & 2 Geo. V., c. 149). 4to. 1911.

241789 To empower the Lord Mayor, Aldermen and Citizens of the City of Birmingham to construct tramways and street improvements and to make further provision in regard to their tramway gas and electricity undertakings; etc. (2 & 3 Geo. V., c. 82). 4to. 1912.

243489 To confirm certain Provisional Orders of the Local Government Board relating to Birmingham, etc. [Financial adjustments rendered necessary by 1 & 2, Geo. V., c. 36]. (2 & 3 Geo. V., c. 162). 4to. 1912.

260133 To authorise the South Staffordshire Waterworks Company to construct new works, etc. (3 & 4 Geo. V., c. 17). 4to. 1913.

260142 To empower the mayor aldermen and citizens of the City of Coventry to provide and run motor omnibuses to confer further powers with regard to the water supply of the city to extend the areas of supply of gas and electricity, etc. [Supply of water by Birmingham Corporation.] (3 & 4 Geo. V., c. 49). 4to. 1913.
Acts of Parliament: Miscellaneous—\textit{(continued)}.

260143 To empower the mayor aldermen and burgesses of the borough of West Bromwich to provide and work a trolley vehicle system to provide and work motor omnibuses, etc. [Birmingham District Power and Traction Company Limited etc.] (3 & 4 Geo. V., c. 60). 4to. 1913.

248151 To confirm certain Provisional Orders of the Local Government Board [respecting the abolition of the Improvement Rate and other rating arrangements] relating to Birmingham, etc. (3 & 4 Geo. V., c. 132). 4to. 1913.

260149 To confirm certain Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade under the Electric Lighting Acts, 1882 to 1909, relating to Capenhilly, Pinner, Smethwick (Amendment) [Birmingham District Power and Traction Company.] (3 & 4 Geo. V., c. 153). 4to. 1913.

260137 To confer powers upon the South Staffordshire Mines Drainage Commissioners for the borrowing of moneys and the purchase and sale of lands to confirm an agreement between the said Commissioners the Company of Proprietors of the Birmingham Canal Navigations and the Public Works Loan Commissioners to vary and amend the provisions of the South Staffordshire Mines Drainage Acts, 1891, 1894 and 1904, etc. (4 & 5 Geo. V., c. 23). 4to. 1914.

260138 To empower the lord mayor aldermen and citizens of the city of Birmingham to construct additional Tramways and street improvements and to provide and work omnibuses to make further provision in regard to the health local government and improvement of the city, etc. (Birmingham Corporation Act). (4 & 5 Geo. V., c. 106). 4to. 1914.


Acts of Parliament: see also Bills.

Adams and Beresford's Music Room:

260282 Celebration of the 188th anniversary of the birthday of John Sebastian Bach, at Messrs. Adams & Beresford's Music Room. Programme, etc. 8vo. 1873.

Adams (C.) Factory of:

132852 Report on Explosion at the firework factory of Mr. C. Adams, at Former Lane, near Birmingham, 1895. [Home Office Report.] pp. 7. fol. 1896.

Adams (Francis):

19535 The Elementary Education Act, 1870, with analysis, index, and appendix. [\textit{National Education League.} 8vo. 1870.

45742 \textit{[Another copy.]}

41695 History of the Elementary School Contest in England. 8vo. 1882.

*Adams (Harriet Isabel).

Adamthwaite (John):

73772 The Necessity of Charity; considered in a Sermon at St. Bartholomew’s Chapel, for the benefit of the Charity School in Birmingham, 1771. pp. 18. 8vo. [1771].

Adcock (Charles S.):

230273 50 years' memoirs of the Prince of Wales Theatre, Birmingham. [\textit{Anon.}] pp. 32. duo. [1911].

245844 \textit{[Another copy.]}

Adderley Family and Estates:

17630 Act to enable Charles Bowyer Adderley, Esquire, and the future tenants for life of the estates devised by the will of Bowyer Adderley, Esquire, to grant building and repairing leases thereof. (28 Geo. III., [c. 21]). 4to. 1788.

17815 Act for authorizing the exchange of parts of the lands and estates settled by the will of the late Charles Bowyer Adderley Esquire, and the sale of other parts thereof. (3 and 4 Viet., c. 36.) 4to. 1840.

247150 Survey of the Hamlet of Saltley and Washwood in the Parish of Aston: the principal Estate therein together with the Manorial Rights, being the property of C. B. Adderley, Esq., made by R. Bentun. \textit{Manuscript.} 4to. 1819.
Adderley Family and Estates: see also Drainage and Sewerage.
Adderley Park: see Libraries; Parks.
ADDERLEY (CHARLES BOWYER) 1st Baron Norton: see Norton.
ADDERLEY (CHARLES LEIGH) 2nd Baron Norton: see Norton.
ADDERLEY (Hon. HENRY ARDEN):—

238939 —[2nd edn.]. 8vo. [1912].
*ADDERLEY (Hon. and Rev. JAMES G.) Canon:—
255660 Religious & Historical Procession in aid of the Children's Hospital, Birmingham, arranged by A. Rodway and Canon Adderley. [Photographs, with description.] obl. duo. 1914.
224365 Sixty Years of Saltley Parish, 1850-1910. pp. 44. Illus. 8vo. [1910].

*ADDERLEY (Hon. REGINALD E.).

ADDINGTON (STEPHEN): see Lovett (Richard).
65618 Address from John Bull to his Fellow-Countrymen. pp. 8. 8vo. [1819].
65647 —[Another copy.]
65648 —[Another copy.]
65619 —[Another copy.]
6294 —3rd edn. pp. 8. 8vo. [1819].
19101 Address to his Fellow-Townsmen, by an Old Plater. pp. 8. 8vo. [1819].
65640 —[Another copy.]
6299 Address to Reformers [by a Briton]. Published by the Birmingham Association for the Refutation and Suppression of Blasphemy and Sedition. pp. 8. 8vo. [c.1819].
65621 —[Another copy.]
65703 —[Another copy.]
64354 Address to the Friends of Freedom, with an introduction on the rise and progress of the Birmingham Political Union: etc. pp. 4. duo. [1830].
12397 Address to the Inhabitants of Birmingham upon the necessity of attending to the philosophy of the Mind, upon the influence of Education, etc. By a Patriot. pp. 59. 8vo. [c.1790].

Addressor Addressed, etc.: see Hampden Club.

Admonitions: see Deeds.

193511 Admonition to those who seldom attend Public Worship [in Birmingham]. pp. 36. duo. 1795.

NOTE.—This is a re-issue, edited by W. Villers (of Moseley), of S. Madan's "Address to the Inhabitants of the Parish of Ibstock, prefixed to 'The Friendly Reproof and Instruction, etc., of W. Unwin."

Adult School Union (Midland):—

222104 Annual Report of the Midland Adult School Union, 21st (1908), etc. 8vo. [1909, etc.].
221169 [A collection of circulars, programmes, etc., of the Midland Adult School Union.] fol. [1908, etc.].
222103 Midland Adult School Union. Year Book, 1909, etc. duo. [1909, etc.].
235036 One and All. [Magazine of the National Council of Adult School Associations.] Midland Supplement. [Published by the Midland Adult School Union.] March, 1910, etc. 4to. 1910, etc.

Adult Schools:—

227003 Cadbury (Mrs. George) Adult Schools. In Birmingham Institutions. Illus. duo. 1911.
Adult Schools (continued):—

254375  Miller (Rev. J. C.) Adult Evening Schools. In Transactions of the National Association for the promotion of Social Science [Birmingham Meeting], 1857. 8vo. 1858.


Adult Schools: see also Burlington Hall; Clark Street; Farm Street; Nelson Street; Quakers; Severn Street First-Day Schools; White (Alderman William).

Adult Sunday School Association (Midland): see Adult School Union.

Adulterations: see Analyst.

62707  Advance of Tractarianism. Three letters reprinted from Aris's Birmingham Gazette. pp. 15. 8vo. 1833.

72653  —[Another copy.]

215255  Advance of Tractarianism. Four letters reprinted from Aris's Birmingham Gazette. pp. 16. 8vo. 1853.

Advertisements: see Bye-laws.

Advertiser and Illustrated Journal (The Birmingham): see Birmingham Advertiser and Illustrated Journal.


NOTE.—The Advertiser was incorporated (from January, 1904) with "The Philatelic Chronicle." It had previously been issued as a supplement to "The Philatelic Chronicle," but the Library copy is bound separately.

Advertiser (The Birmingham), etc.: see Birmingham Advertiser.

Ady (Mrs. Henry): see Cartwright (Julia).

Aequitas, pseud.:—

67135  Birmingham Political Tracts for the Times, No. 1. Apologia: a letter on the grievances of thoughtful Liberals, addressed to George Dixon, Esq. pp. 7. 8vo. [c. 1873].

Aero Club (Midland):—

170183  University of Birmingham Engineering & Mining Journal. Organ of the University Engineering Society, Midland Aero Club, etc. Vol. 8, No. 4 (Feb., 1910) etc. Ports. Illus. 8vo. 1910, etc.

NOTE.—The earlier issues, which are in the Library, had no connection with the Midland Aero Club. From Vol. 9 the Journal was called "The Birmingham Engineering and Mining Journal."

Aeronautics:—


249856  [Newspaper cuttings relating to Birmingham aeronautics.] fol. [1914, etc.].

Afforestation: see Reafforestation Association.

Afghan War, Town's Meeting, 1878:—

65431  Report of the General Purposes Committee upon the prosecution of the Mayor, Alderman Deykin, J. S. Wright, and the Chief of Police, presented to the Council 1st July, 1879, and proceedings of the Council thereon. [For assaults on persons ejected from Town's Meeting relating to the Afghan War, 3rd Dec., 1878.] pp. 94. 8vo. [1879].

Africa and the East Exhibition, 1910: see Church Missionary Society Exhibition.

African Aid Society:—

120686  African Aid Society. Address of the Birmingham Committee to the Midland Counties. ["A cry for Cotton."] pp. 16. 8vo. 1861.


After-Care Committees Conferences:—

202630  Papers read at Conference of After-Care Committees in the Council Chamber, Birmingham, 24th Mar., 1904. (Birmingham Education Committee.) pp. 45. 8vo. [1904].
After-Care Committee Conferences (continued):—

Papers read at Conference of After-Care Committees in the Council Chamber, Birmingham, 8th Nov., 1907. (Birmingham Education Committee.) pp. 53. 8vo. [1907].

After-Care Sub-Committee, Birmingham: see Education.

Agatha Stacey Homes:—

The Agatha Stacey Homes, Birmingham, (formerly Laundry and Homes of Industry). Annual Report, 1st (1892-3) etc. duo. [1893, etc.].

Aged and Distressed Housekeepers' Charity: see St. Paul's, St. Paul's Square; Town Hall.

Agreements: see Deeds.

Agricultural and Horticultural Society, Perry Barr and District: see Perry Barr.

Agricultural Exhibition Society, Birmingham: see Cattle Shows.


31080 — [Another copy.]

Agricultural Society (Royal), Birmingham Meeting, 1876:—


31080 — [Another copy.]

Agricultural Society (Royal), Birmingham Meeting, 1898:—


142790 Royal Agricultural Society: Awards of Prizes at the Meeting at Four Oaks Park, Birmingham, 1898. pp. 48. 8vo. [1898].

142789 Royal Agricultural Society. Catalogue of the Exhibition at Four Oaks Park, Birmingham, 1898. 8vo. [1898].


Agricultural Society (Warwickshire), Birmingham Meeting, 1873: see Warwickshire Agricultural Society.

Aid Society (Birmingham Catholic Girls'): see Catholic Girls' Aid Society.

Aid Society (Birmingham Discharged Prisoners'): see Prisoners' Aid Society.

Aid Society (City of Birmingham):—


204342 [Carter (C. A.)] City of Birmingham Aid Society. Statement of the General Principles on which Relief is granted by the Guardians of the Poor. pp. 4. 8vo. 1907.


204341 City of Birmingham Aid Society. Report, 1906-7 [1st] etc. [With a collection of circulars.] 8vo. 1907, etc.

226045 [A collection of circulars issued by the City of Birmingham Aid Society.] 4to. [1906, etc.].

204340 Constitution and rules of the City of Birmingham Aid Society. pp. 4. 8vo. 1906.

Aid Society (City of Birmingham) (continued):—


Aid Society (City of Birmingham): see also Edgbaston Divisional Permanent Relief Society; Relief Fund (West Birmingham).

Aid Society (Queen's Hospital): see Queen's Hospital.

*Ainsworth (Percy E.):

*Ainsworth (Thomas J.):

Ainsworth (Thomas J.) Work relating to:—


Air, Compressed:—

72636 Act to incorporate and confer powers on the Birmingham Compressed-Air Power Company, etc. (47 & 48 Vict., c. 199). 4to. 1884.


Air Gun Association (Birmingham and District United):—

176195 [Birmingham and District United Air Gun Association. A collection of leaflets, tickets, circulars, newspaper cuttings, etc.]. fol. [1903].

Airedale (James Kitson, 1st Baron): see Kitson (Sir James).

Airy (Sir George Biddell):

Airy (Osmund):—


87086 — [Another copy.]


*Aitken (William Costen):—

75113 Art, its origin, history, and progress, an inaugural Address at the opening of Mr. Underwood's Art Studio [Birmingham], 1856. pp. 27. 8vo. 1856.


66708 — [Another copy.]

6418 Brass and Brass Manufactures; etc. In Birmingham and Midland Hardware District. Svo. 1866.

Catalogue of the Aston Hall Exhibition: see Aston Hall and Park.

Catalogue of the objects of Art and Art manufacture in the Corporation Free Art Gallery, Ratcliff Place, 1870; [by W. C. Aitken]: see Art Gallery and Museum.

180942 [A collection of letters, portraits, and miscellaneous papers, chiefly by or relating to W. C. Aitken.] Manuscripts, etc. fol. 1817-75.


88191 Francis Eginton, a Monograph. (Reprinted from the Birmingham Daily Post.) [Anon.] pp. 16. duo. 1871.

69143 — [Another copy.]

69306 Glass Manufactures of Birmingham and Stourbridge. [Reprinted from the "Birmingham Journal." [Anon.] pp. 18. duo. [1851].
Aitken (William Costen) (continued):—

63352 Guns, nails, locks, wood screws, railway bolts and spikes, buttons, pins, needles, saddlery, and electroplate. [The Birmingham Trades.] (British Manufacturing Industries, ed. by G. P. Bevan.) duo. 1876.

14573 —2nd edn. duo. 1878.

64382 Introductory Report to Reports by Birmingham Artisans. In Artisans' Reports upon the Vienna Exhibition. (Manchester.) 8vo. [1873].

Official Guide to Aston Hall and Park: see Aston Hall and Park.

63682 Report presented to the Council of the Birmingham Chamber of Commerce, on manufactures of a similar kind to those of Birmingham, as represented in the International Exhibition, Paris, 1867. pp. 88. 8vo. 1867.

73388 Report presented to the Council of the Birmingham Chamber of Commerce, on manufactures similar to those of Birmingham, represented in the Universal Exhibition, Vienna, 1873. 8vo. [1873].

23195 Reports by Artisans from Birmingham: Introductory report. In Report of Artisans selected by a committee appointed by the council of the Society of Arts to visit the Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867. 8vo. 1867.

64022 Slight sketch of the manipulatory processes in Electro-Metallurgy, Glass and Papier Mache Manufacture, etc. For distribution among the visitors to Birmingham. [Royal Commissioners, Exhibition of 1851]. [Anon.] pp. 28. duo. [1851].

180910 [Three notebooks containing MS. notes, drawings, etc., relating to Antwerp, Cologne, Munich, Venice, Florence, etc.; also a collection of portraits of Sir Walter Scott, with notes.] duo. [1871-2].

Akroyd (Edward):—

208579 On Factory Education, and its extension. 2nd edn. [A paper read at the Meeting of the National Association for the promotion of Social Science in Birmingham, 1857.] pp. 31. (Leeds.) duo. 1858.

Albani's (Madame) Concerts:—

260279 Madame Albani's concert held in the Town Hall, Birmingham. Programme. pp. 2. 8vo. [1901].

Albert Hall, Aston:—


246722 —, 1913. Programme. pp. 36. Illus. 8vo. [1913].

254460 Albert Road Higher Grade School, Aston:—


Albert Steam Printing Works: see Grew (Frederick).

Albert, Prince Consort of Queen Victoria:—

13600 Birmingham and Midland Institute. Speech on the importance of Scientific Education. pp. 3. 8vo. [1855].

177626 —[Another copy.]

Albert, Prince Consort of Queen Victoria, Work relating to:—


Albertini's Concerts:—


Albion Assembly Rooms:—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author/Reference</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Alderson (Bernard)</em></td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Alderson (J. P.)</em></td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Aldington (Albert E.)</em></td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander (W. Lindsay)</td>
<td>On the importance of a proper system of Academic Training, etc. : an address to the constituents of Spring Hill College, Birmingham. <em>pp. 44.</em> 8vo. 1841.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>NOTE.</em></td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice (Princess) Orphanage</td>
<td>see Princess Alice Orphanage.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Saints', Erdington</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Saints', King's Heath</td>
<td>King's Heath Parish Magazine. April, Sept., Oct., Dec., 1895, April, June, 1896, April, 1906. 8vo. 1895-1908.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Saints' Parish, Birmingham</td>
<td>All Saints' Parish, Birmingham. Rector's annual address and statement of accounts [1876-7]. <em>duo.</em> 1877.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Saints' School, Lodge Road</td>
<td>All Saints' School, Lodge Road, Birmingham. Concert programme. <em>pp. 4.</em> <em>duo.</em> 1872.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Saints', Stetchford</td>
<td>Plan of the Parishes of St. Martin, St. Thomas, &amp; All Saints, in Birmingham. <em>fol.</em> 1845.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Souls', Birchfield</td>
<td>All Saints' Ward Liberal Association: see Liberal Association (All Saints' Ward). All Souls', Birchfield: see Birchfield Parish.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allbutt (A. J.)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midland Association of Baptist Churches. Address by the Moderator, 1880. <em>pp. 31.</em> 8vo. [1880].</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allcock Street School</td>
<td>The Cradle. [A periodical produced (by a cyclostyle process) at] Allcock Street Boys' School. <em>No. 1,</em> etc. 8vo. 1913, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allday (James Lomax)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allday (Joseph)</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full &amp; correct reports of the trials of Dollman, Hedge, and Gough, for the murder of Mr. Painter; etc. <em>pp. 31.</em> 8vo. [1835].</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hole and corner work! An address to the People of Birmingham, on the peculation at the Blue Coat School. <em>pp. 16.</em> 8vo. [1835].</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ALLDAY (Joseph) (continued):—

64090 Injustice, Oppression, and Cruelty. Local Courts for the recovery of small debts, and extortionate and ruinous "Costs." pp. 19. 8vo. [1846].


ALLDAY (Joseph) Works edited by:—


NOTE.—Nos. 1-5 of vol. 2 (1st series) were published weekly. No numbers were issued for April, 1831, and between Sept., 1831, and June, 1832. July, 1834, was the last number published.


13661 True account of the proceedings leading to, and report of, the Inquiry into the system of discipline at the Borough Gaol of Birmingham. 8vo. [1833].

64873 —[Another copy.]

67668 The Watchman; [a newspaper] No. 1. (Mar. 28), fol. 1835.

Allday (Joseph) Works relating to:—


62761 —[Another copy.]

Allday's Concert and Entertainment Guide: see Concerts.

Allday's Dictionary of Birmingham: see Dictionaries.


ALLEN (Eliza) afterwards Mrs. Southall: see Southall.

*Allen (Grant).

Allen (Josiah) Jun., Work relating to:—


Allen's Pictorial Guide to Birmingham: see Guides.

Alliance Literary and Debating Society (Birmingham):—

72270 Birmingham Alliance Literary & Debating Society. [1st annual] Report of the General Committee [1880], also list of members. pp. 12, duo [1881].

66883 Emanuel (G. J.) The Birmingham Alliance Literary and Debating Society, Ex-school Education, and what the "Alliance" may do for it; an address at Mr. Gilmer's Assembly Rooms, Easy Row. pp. 15. duo. 1880.

66895 Greenberg (L.) Heroism: a paper before the Birmingham Alliance Literary and Debating Society at Gilmer's Assembly Rooms, Easy Row, 1880. pp. 15. 8vo. 1881.

70493 Levy (E. L.) Russian Nihilism: paper before the Alliance Literary and Debating Society, [1880]. pp. 30. 8vo. [† 1881].

Allies Family:—

247661 [Pedigree of the Allies or Aylie Family, of Alfrick, Northfield, etc.] Manuscript. fol. [c. 1840].

Allison Street Minor Theatre: see Theatres.

Allotments and Small Holdings:—

209879 Impey (F.) "Housed Beggars": the right of the labourer to Allotments & Small Holdings. A paper at the meeting of the British Association, Birmingham, 1886. pp. 35. duo. [1886].


238821 Regulations made by the Urban District Council of King's Norton and Northfield, with respect to Allotments. pp. 8. 8vo. [1908].
Allotments and Small Holdings (continued):


Al lotments and Small Holdings: see also Rural Labourers' League.

Al lotments Extension Association:


Allport (Josiah):


Allport (Samuel):


59209 —[Another copy.]


Allsopp (Samuel C.) M.P. for East Staffordshire, Work relating to:

154374 [Randall (Rev. W.)] Speech on the occasion of the Complimentary Dinner to S. C. Allsopp, at the "New Inn," Handsworth. pp. 10. 8vo. 1876.

Almanacs: see Calendars and Almanacs.

Almshouses: see Holte Family and Estates; James Charities; Lench's Trust; Mason's Orphanage and Almshouses.

Alumnus, pseud.: —

12371 Fanatical divinity exposed and the Gospel of Christ vindicated, or remarks on a [funeral] sermon of Rev. J. Parsons of St. Martin's, Birmingham, etc. pp. 60. 8vo. [1778].

Alverstone (Sir R. E. Webster, Baron):


198289 —[Another copy.]

Alve Family: see Allies.

Amalgamated Musicians' Union (Birmingham Branch): see Musicians' Union.

Amalgamated Society of Gas, Municipal, and General Workers: see Gas, Municipal, & General Workers.

Amator Humanitatis, pseud. of Thomas Taylor: see Taylor.

Amateur Choral Union: see Choral Union.

Amateur Gardeners' Association (Birmingham and District): see Gardeners' Association.

Amateur Grand Opera Society (Birmingham): see Opera Society.

Amateur Gymnastic Association (Birmingham and District): see Gymnastic Association.

Amateur Harmonic Association (Birmingham):

259717 Birmingham Amateur Harmonic Association Reports. 16th year (1870); 18th (1872); 25rd (1877); 25th-27th (1879-1881). 6 vols. 8vo. 1870-82.

104947 Birmingham Amateur Harmonic Association Library. [Catalogue of Music]. Manuscript. duo. [1867-85].

104941 [Birmingham Amateur Harmonic Association, Music Sub-Committee Minute Book.] Manuscript. 8vo. [1878-84].
Reference Library, Birmingham

Amateur Harmonic Association (Birmingham) (continued) :-

104945  [Birmingham Amateur Harmonic Association, Record of Rehearsals.] obl. 8vo. [1877-88].


104944  — [With subscriptions.] fol. [1883-6].


104936  [Minutes of the Committee, General and other meetings of the Birmingham Amateur Harmonic Association (Manuscript) with a collection of printed circulars, programmes, tickets, annual reports, autograph letters, etc.]. 5 vols. 8vo. & 4to. [1856-89].

Amateur Musical Union (Edgbaston) : see Midland Institute Amateur Orchestral Society.

Amateur Opera Society (Birmingham) : see Midland Institute Amateur Opera Society.

Amateur Orchestral Society (Birmingham) : see Midland Institute Amateur Orchestral Society.

Amateur Vocal Union: see Vocal Union.


NOTE.—For continuation see The Christadelphian.

Ambulance Association (St. John), Birmingham Centre :-

140028  St. John Ambulance Association, Birmingham Centre. Annual Report [1889-90 (10th)], etc. [With] St. John Ambulance Brigade, Birmingham Corps, Annual Report [1901-2 (1st)], etc. duo. [1890, etc.].

American Missionary Society: see South American Missionary Society.

*AMERY (LEOFOLD STENNETT) M.P. FOR SOUTH BIRMINGHAM:—


AMPHLET (JOHN) :-


123431  Amusements (Birmingham) and Souvenir of the Stage. [Weekly periodical.] Nos. 1, 3, 7, 8, 10-65 (July 10, 1893—Oct. 1, 1894). Ports. 4to. 1893-4.

NOTE.—No. 65 was the last published.


NOTE.—For continuation see Amusements (Midland).

217567  Amusements (Midland). [Weekly periodical.] Vol. 10, etc. (Aug. 3, 1908, etc.) Ports. Illus. 4to. 1908, etc.

NOTE.—For previous issues see Amusements (Birmingham Programme of).

Amusements :-

57752  Pictures of the People. Drawn by one of themselves. [Articles 13-23 : How they play. Cuttings from the Birmingham Morning News.] 8vo. [1871].

Amusements: see also Skating Rinks; Sports; Theatres.

3146  Analyst (The); a monthly journal of Science, Literature, and the Fine Arts. Vols. 1-4 [complete]; Vols. 5, 6, 9 [imperfect]. 7 vols. 8vo. 1834-[39].

NOTE.—Vol. 3, etc., printed in Birmingham.
Birmingham Collection

Analyst (Public):—
8163 Report on the Health of the Borough (City) of Birmingham for 1873-1901; also, on proceedings taken for the prevention of Adulteration. (Medical Officer of Health and Analyst.) [Quarterly Report.] 8vo. [1874-1902].

12775 —[Quarterly Report.] 8vo. [1873-1902].

175972 City of Birmingham. [Annual] Report of the Public Analyst for 1902 [1st], etc. 8vo. [1903, etc.].

171093 City of Birmingham. [Quarterly] Report of the Public Analyst for 2nd Quarter of 1902, etc. 8vo. [1902, etc.].

*Anceau (M.).
Anchor Industrial Co-operative Society (Birmingham): see Co-operative Society. "Ancient Actor" (An) [pseud.]:—

60077 The Latin Play ["Pimeema"] at a Catholic School [the Oratory]. (Edgbaston, 1883.) pp. 20. 8vo. [1883].

Anderson (John Henry):—

Anderson (P. G.):

Anderson (H. Orsmond):—

Anderson (John):—

243333 Prince of Wales Theatre, Birmingham. Pantomime, Aladdin. pp. 52. 8vo. 1892.

243332 Prince of Wales Theatre, Birmingham. Pantomime, Babes in the Wood. pp. 41. 8vo. 1890.


243330 Prince of Wales Theatre, Birmingham. Pantomime, Sindbad the Sailor. pp. 53. 8vo. 1887.

Anderson (Thomas):—

235989 [Collection of Music.] Manuscript. 3 vols. obl. 4to. & fol. [c.1880-1910].


236000 —[Another edn.] pp. 16. 8vo. 1880.

235999 —[Another edn.] pp. 19. 4to. [?1880].


236029 "Take, oh, take those lips away." Tenor song composed for 23rd April, 1863. Manuscript. 2 pp. 4to. [1863].

155217 A Tale of One City : the new Birmingham. duo. 1900.

236028 "'Tis a pale poet, etc." Lover's song from the Shakespeare Cantata composed for the Birmingham Tercentenary Celebration. Words by S. Evans. Music by T. Anderson. Manuscript. 7 pp. 4to. [1864].
Andrews (Abraham) Work relating to:—

243175 Ludlow, Daniel and Roberts, Catalogue of the Collection of Pictures of A. Andrews, which will be sold by auction, Nov. 9, 1875. pp. 12. 8vo. [1875].

Andrews (William E.):—

62708 Letter addressed to the members of the Birmingham Political Union, on the declaration of their Political Council, etc. pp. 32. 8vo. [1830].

Angling:—

61954 Cubley (J. S.) How to Fish. Hints on Angling specially adapted for Birmingham amateur anglers; etc. pp. 46. duo. 1873.

Angling Associations (Birmingham and District):—

180283 [Birmingham and district Angling Associations. A collection of leaflets, lists of prizes, etc.]. fol. [1890, etc.].

Angling Association (Birmingham and District United):—


172856 Birmingham & District United Angling Association. Railway Travelling Cards, 1902, etc. duo. [1902, etc.].

Angling Association (Provincial), Birmingham Branch:—

173857 Provincial Angling Association. Member's travelling card, 1902. Birmingham Branch. duo. [1902].

Angling Society (Exchange):—

188984 Exchange Angling Society, Gt. King Street. [Member's Contribution Cards 1902-3, etc.]. duo. [1902, etc.].

188983 Rules of the Exchange Angling Society, held at the Royal Exchange, Gt. King Street, Hockley. pp. 7. duo. [1902].

Anglo-Catholic Priest (An) [pseud.]:—

72654 Letter to the Rector of St. Martin's, Birmingham [J. C. Miller] on his sermon, "Subjection; no, not for an hour." pp. 8. 8vo. [1850].

*Angus (Alfred H.).

Animals (Birmingham Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to):—

93072 Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals. Annual Report of the Birmingham Branch Association, 1868 [7th], 1869, 1871-4, 1876, etc. 8vo. [1869, etc.].

Animals (Midland Association for Promoting Kindness to):—

114426 Report of Ladies' Midland Counties Association for the Promotion of Kindness to Animals, 1879 [1st], etc. 8vo. [1879, etc.].

Animals (Midland Association for Promoting Kindness to): see also Dogs Homes.

Ann (Rev. Robert):—

64100 Jehovah's voice to Britain. A Sermon on the death of the Prince Consort, preached at the Union Chapel, Handsworth. pp. 16. duo. 1862.

Annexation of Suburbs: see Boundaries.

Ansell (Joseph) Clerk to the Aston Local Board, Works relating to:—

143134 Hughes (W.) Aston Manor Local Board Accounts: a pamphlet on the Clerk's Department. pp. 16. duo. [1880].

72353 —[Another copy, with newspaper cuttings].

239428 Anti-Cant: an extra-satirical burlesque [in reply to 'Cant; a satirical poem' and A. Benn's 'Letter to J. A. James'] with notes that may be useful. By Hulibras the Younger. pp. 24. duo. 1824.

Anti-Contagious Diseases Acts Association (Birmingham): see Contagious Diseases.

Anti-Jewish Conversionist Society:—

67198 Wolkenberg (M.) and Stern (L.) Debate in the Anti-Jewish Conversionist Society's rooms [Birmingham], 1872. "Was Jesus of Nazareth the Messiah?" pp. 36. 8vo. [1872].

Anti-Juniper [pseud.]: see Letters of Anti-Juniper, etc.
Antiquarian Society (Midland):

249273 Midland Antiquarian Society. [List of Officers, Programme, etc.]. Session 1913-14, etc. du. [1913, etc.].

Antiquary (Midland): see Midland Antiquary.

Antiquities: see Archaeology; History.

Anti-Slavery Society (Birmingham British and Foreign):


129684 The Practical defeat of the Abolition Act, by Colonial legislation and Stipendiary Magistrates. [Printed for the Birmingham Anti-Slavery Society.] pp. 16. 8vo. [1835].


Anti-Vaccination Conference, Birmingham, 1874:


Anti-Vivisection Meeting, 1890:

130492 The Oublettes of Science. Anti-Vivisection Meeting at Birmingham, 1890. [Report of proceedings.] pp. 24. 8vo. [1890].

130496 Anti-Vivisection Society (National), Birmingham Branch:


Anti-War and Arbitration Conference, 1878:

130488 Report of Proceedings at the Anti-War and Arbitration Conference, in the Town Hall, Birmingham, 1878. [With list of persons attending, etc.]. pp. 20, 12. 4to. [1878].

63605 Any Thing; or, From any Where; otherwise, some account of the life of the Rev. Secretary Turn-about, the great high-priest [i.e. Rev. E. Burn]. pp. 15. 8vo. [1792].

Apollo Ladies' Cycling Club: see Cycle Clubs and Exhibitions.

67417 Appeal to Manufacturers [of Birmingham, etc.] on the Present State of Trade, etc. pp. 20. 8vo. 1795.


6293 Appeal to the Artisans of Birmingham, by Conciliator. pp. 8. 8vo. 1819.

65611 —[Another copy.]

APPLEGARTH (R.):—

67322 Compulsory attendance at school. The working men's view. (National Education League.) pp. 4. 8vo. 1875.

43764 —[Another copy.]

*APPLETON (LEWIS).

Appointments of Commissioners of Oaths: see Deeds.

Apprentices: see Jackson's Charity.

Aquarium (Marine): see Natural History and Microscopical Society.
Arbitration (Birmingham and District Chamber of):—

Rules of the Birmingham and District Chamber of Arbitration [with copies of forms]. pp. 62. 8vo. [1894].

Arbitration Conference, 1878: see Anti-War and Arbitration Conference.
Arbitration Union (Midland International): see International Arbitration Union.
Arbitrations: see Aston; Brassworkers (National Society of Amalgamated); Gas; Tramways; Water.

Arcades:


Arcadian Cricket Club: see Cricket Club (Arcadian).
Arcadian Restaurant: see Hotels, etc.

Archæological Association (Birmingham and Midland Counties):—

Archeological Society (Birmingham): see Midland Institute Archæological Society.

Archeology of Birmingham:—
[Newspaper cuttings relating to the Archæology of Birmingham and district.] 4to. 1868, etc.

Archbishops (Roman Catholic) of Birmingham: see Roman Catholics; St. Chad’s Cathedral; also Ilseley (Edward); Ullathorne (W. B.).

Archdeaconry of Birmingham: see Church Extension Society; Church Schools Association; Churches; Diocese.

Archer’s (Frederic) Concerts:—

ARCHER (JOHN):—
Plan of Birmingham: see Maps.

ARCHER (WILLIAM HENRY):—
If Christ came to Birmingham. [On the evils that afflict the social and religious life of the city.] pp. 59. 8vo. [1896].


NOTE.—The Archer’s Register from 1883-4 to date is in the Library, but only the volumes catalogued above were printed in Birmingham.

ARCHIBALD (GEORGE H.).
Archidiaconal Board (Council) of Education: see Church Schools Association.

Architectural Association (Birmingham):—
Birmingham and District Architectural Association. [Syllabus], Session 1874-5. duo. [1874].
Birmingham Architectural Association. [Annual Report, 1874-5, etc. Syllabus] 1875-6, etc. (Green Book), duo. & 8vo. [1875, etc.].
Birmingham Collection

Architectural Association (Birmingham) (continued):


Architecture of Birmingham: see Buildings.

254311 Arden Forester, a companion to every Almanack, 1848-65, 1867. [Containing numerous references to Birmingham.] (Published by J. Hannett, Henley-in-Arden.) 19 vols. duo. [1848-]1867.


NOTE.—Nos. 1-5 of Vol. 2 (1st series) were published weekly. No numbers were issued for April, 1831, and between Sept., 1831, and June, 1832. July, 1831, was the last published.

Argus and Public Censor:


62761 —[Another copy.]


Argus (Daily): see Daily Argus.

Argus (Sports): see Sports Argus.

Argus (Sunday): see Sunday Argus.

Aris's Birmingham Gazette, etc.: see Birmingham Daily Gazette.

*Armfield (Mrs. Maxwell) "We Constance Smedley.

Armourer's Daughter of Birmingham: see Robinson (Emma).

Arms (Coats of): see Heraldry.

Arms (Museum of): see Art Gallery and Museum (Municipal).

Armstrong (Alex.) (pseud.):—

4415 Very Familiar Letters addressed to Mr. John Nott. Part II. By Alex. Armstrong and Abel Sharp. pp. 24. duo. [1790].

Armstrong (Henry E.):—


199676 —[Another copy.]

Armstrong (Richard A.):—


*Arnall (Thomas).

Arnold Club [for Headmasters]:—

189281 Arnold Club, Birmingham. Annual Report, Balance Sheet, and List of Members, 1903-4 (35th), etc. 8vo. [1904, etc.].

189284 [Arnold Club. A collection of bills, leaflets, programmes, etc.]. fol. [1903, etc.].

*Arnold (Sir Edwin):—


122023 —[Another copy.]

Arnold (Sir Robert Arthur):—

211936 Plan for the temporary employment of Operatives and Workmen in Casual Distress. Read at the Social Science Congress, Birmingham, 1868. pp. 15. 8vo. 1868.
Reference Library, Birmingham


51214 — [Another copy.]

NOTE:—"The Arrow" was afterwards incorporated with "The Owl."

ARROWSMITH (JOHN):

Plans of Birmingham: see Maps.

Art and Artists:

NOTE.—This section includes works on Birmingham Art and Artists and the most important of the books containing specimens of the work of Birmingham Artists but not otherwise relating to Birmingham. In addition to these books, most of the entries in this Catalogue marked "illus." represent books illustrated by Birmingham Artists.


95359 [Baker (S. H. and O.)] Etchings of views of Birmingham. fol. [1887].


87716 [Barber (John Vincent and Joseph) Original drawings and sketches of Birmingham places and scenes]. fol. [1803-8].


108940 Birmingham and Midland Institute Conversazione. 1907. Catalogue of pictures, together with examples of Art Metal Work, Jewellery, etc., by Birmingham Artists, past and present, collected and arranged by the Midland Arts Club. 15 pp. duo. [1907].


144249 — [Another copy.]

134568 The Birmingham Municipal School of Art: with many illustrations of its Students' Work. In The Studio, Vol. 2. 4to. 1894.


122417 A Book of pictured Carols designed [by members of the Birmingham Art School] under the direction of A. J. Gaskin. pp. 72. 8vo. 1893.


221551 Clayton (Margaret) [of Birmingham.] Camping in the Forest, written and illustrated by M. Clayton. 8vo. 1909.


190582 Cotton (J.) [of Birmingham.] Chimes and Rhymes. Romantic tales of Bromsgrove Bells and Bromsgrove Nails. With other verses on local themes. [Illustrated by the Author]. (Bromsgrove). duo. 1903.

112702 Cotton (J.) [of Birmingham.] Song and Sentiment. Lyrical and other verses. [With etchings by the author]. duo. 1891.


139246 Cotton (J.) [of Birmingham.] Thoughts and Fancies. Poems and occasional verses. [Illustrated by the author]. duo. 1897.

117631 [Creighton (W.) of Birmingham, A collection of MSS., including Maps, Architectural and Astronomical drawings, etc., with notes]. fol. [c.1780-1815].
Birmingham Collection

Art and Artists (continued):—


190622 Dixon (Helen M.) Crosspatch Marietta, and other stories, illustrated by Kate M. Rathbone [of Birmingham]. (Birmingham). duo. 1905.

219814 Dixon (Helen M.) Dame Thin-Pin, and other stories, illustrated by Kate M. Rathbone and others [of Birmingham]. (Birmingham). duo. 1909.

239039 Dixon (Helen M.) Little Wandering Gil and other stories, illustrated by Kate M. Rathbone [of Birmingham] and others. (Birmingham), duo. 1912.

210717 [ Eginton (W. R.) of Birmingham, Scrap book containing original specimens of heraldic drawings, sketches for stained glass windows, etc.], fol. [1819-1822].


78 [Goodyear (J.) of Birmingham, A collection of 58 engravings], fol. [1797-1839].


NOTE.—Only 75 copies printed.


239043 [Johnson (Harry J.) of Birmingham, A collection of original sketches in pencil and water-colour]. 4to. [1845-84].

131792 [Mark (Amy)] The Sea King's Daughter, etc. [Poems for children. Designs by B. Sleigh, of Birmingham, engraved by the designer and L. Agnes Talbot]. 44 pp. [Birmingham Guild of Handicraft], Svo. [1895].


126217 Pemberton (T. E.) Fairbrass, a child's story. Illustrated by Kate E. Bunce [of Birmingham]. duo. 1893.


195098 —[Another edn.] duo. 1897.

131866 Shakespeare (W.) Sonnets; with decorations by Ernest G. Treglown, engraved on wood by Charles Carr, of the Birmingham Guild of Handicraft; printed at the press of the same Guild. Svo. 1895.


35956 Smith (William Hawkes) [of Birmingham.] Essays in design from Southey's Poem of Thalaba the Destroyer. obl. Svo. 1818.

140242 Songs for the Children, with pictures by S. Heath [of Birmingham]. 4to. 1897.

94372 The Victoria Jubilee Folio [of Drawings by Birmingham Artists, collected by A. T. Woodward]. 12 plates. 4to. 1887.

Reference Library, Birmingham

Art and Artists (continued) —


Art and Artists: see also
Clarendon Art Fellowship.
Easel Club.
Engraving and Engravers.
Industries.

Also under the following names:—
Aitken (William Costen).
Baker (Oliver).
Baker (Samuel Henry).
Barber (John Vineent).
Barber (Joseph).
Bernasconi (George).
Burne-Jones (Sir Edward).
Cox (David).
Eginton (Francis).
Everitt (Allen E.).
Gillett (Joseph).
Jabet (George).

Art, and its application to Industry (National Association for the Advancement of) Birmingham Congress, 1890:—

239487 Jackson (F. G.) National Association for the Advancement of Art, etc. Congress in Birmingham, 1890. Art Education in relation to the Industries. [A paper]. pp. 5. 8vo. [1890].

239488 National Association for the Advancement of Art, etc. 3rd Annual Congress, Birmingham, 1890. Preliminary programme of local arrangements. pp. 34. 8vo. [1890].

239476 Willms (A.) Industrial Art. [Dedicated to the National Association for the Advancement of Art and its Application to Industry, Birmingham Congress, 1890]. pp. 16. 8vo. 1890.

123545 —[Another copy.]

Art Circle, Birmingham:—

82221 "The Art Circle." Exhibition Catalogues, 1881 (1st), etc. duo. [1881, etc.].

Art Education: see Art (Schools of).

Art-Galleries Association (Birmingham):—


72821 —[Another copy]: Private Draft Report (printed)]. pp. 11. 8vo. [1867].

Art Galleries: see also Art Circle; Art Gallery; Artists; Oscott College.

Art Gallery and Museum (Municipal):—

NOTE.—The Art Gallery was originally under the control of the Free Libraries Committee and was housed in the Central Libraries Buildings. In April, 1881, a separate Committee was formed, and the Art Gallery Buildings were opened as a separate institution on December 1st, 1883. The extensions (including the Fecney Galleries) were opened in 1912 and 1915.

The words "Borough of Birmingham" (or "City of Birmingham"), and "Museum and Art Gallery," which appear on the title pages of most Catalogues and Handbooks have been omitted in the entries below (sections 1. & ID).

1.—Catalogues and Handbooks: General [in chronological order].

14365 Catalogue of the objects of Art and Art Manufacture in the Corporation Free Art Gallery, Ratcliff Place, with notes, [by W. C. Aitken]. pp. 16. duo. 1870.

64051 —[Another edn.] including the East India collection, selected from the East India Museum, London. pp. 16. 16. duo. 1870.

124830 —[Another copy.]

64470 Catalogue of the Museum of Arns, received from the Guardians of the Birmingham Proof House, 1876. pp. 22. 8vo. [1876].

148942 —[Another copy.]
Birmingham Collection

Art Gallery and Museum (Municipal) (continued):

I.—Catalogues and Handbooks: General [in chronological order] (continued):

210047 Inventory of Objects. Acquired up to March 31st, 1885. pp. 71. 4to. 1885.
108728 Official Catalogue of the contents, etc., with notes upon the Industrial Exhibits, and short biographical notices of deceased artists, by Whitworth Wallis and A. St. Johnston. [Handbook to the Art Exhibition at the Inauguration, etc.]. duo. 1885-6.

82189 —[Another copy.]
108730 Handbook, with descriptive notes, to the collections of Industrial Art Objects, by Whitworth Wallis. pp. 96. duo. 1886.

112968 —[Another copy.]
108721 Catalogue (with notes) of the collection of paintings [engravings, etchings, drawings, etc.]. pp. 32. duo. 1886.

112967 —[Another edn.] pp. 36. duo. 1886.
108722 —[Another copy.]
108724 —[Another edn.] pp. 42. duo. 1887.
123470 —[Another copy.]
108723 —[Another edn.] pp. 52. duo. 1887.
94561 —[Another copy.]
108726 —[Another edn.] pp. 32. duo. 1888.
108725 —[Another edn.] pp. 38. duo. 1888.
108727 Handbook, with descriptive notes, to the collections of Industrial Art Objects, by Whitworth Wallis. pp. 48. duo. 1888.

108731 Catalogue (with notes) of the Collection of Paintings, etc. pp. 53. duo. 1888.
123466 —[Another copy.]
108734 —[Another edn.] pp. 24. duo. 1889.
108733 —[Another edn.] pp. 48. duo. 1889.
108732 —[Another edn.] pp. 49. duo. 1889.
108735 —[Another edn.] pp. 79. duo. 1889.
108736 —[Another edn.] pp. 50. duo. 1890.
108738 Handbook, with descriptive notes, to the collections of Industrial Art Objects, by Whitworth Wallis. pp. 61. duo. 1890.

123468 —[Another copy.]
108737 Catalogue (with descriptive notes and illustrations) of the Collection of Paintings and a special collection of works by David Cox, (by Whitworth Wallis). pp. 94. duo. 1890.

123467 —[Another copy.]
112871 Catalogue (with descriptive notes and illustrations) of the Collection of Paintings. pp. 39. duo. 1891.

120204 —[Another copy.]
112872 Catalogue (with descriptive notes and illustrations) of the Permanent Collection of Paintings, and a Special Loan Collection of Modern Pictures, by Whitworth Wallis & A. B. Chamberlain. [231 items]. duo. 1891.

120205 —[Another copy.]
112873 —[Another edn. 238 items.] duo. 1891.
120206 —[Another copy.]
112876 —[Large paper edition.] 4to. 1891.
119991 Illustrated Catalogue (with descriptive notes) of the Permanent Collection of Paintings and the Collection of Statuary, and the Pictures at Aston Hall. By Whitworth Wallis & A. B. Chamberlain. duo. 1892.

127889 —[Another copy.]
114235 Catalogue (with descriptive notes) of the Permanent Collection of Paintings, and the Collection of Statuary. pp. 60. duo. 1892.

114655 —[Another copy.]
Art Gallery and Museum (Municipal) (continued):—

I.—Catalogues and Handbooks: General [in chronological order] (continued):—

132184 Catalogue (with descriptive notes) of the Permanent Collection of Paintings, and the Collection of Statuary. [Another edn.] pp. 73. duo. 1894.

152792 — [Another copy.]
132186 — [Another edn.] pp. 78. duo. 1895.
152794 — [Another copy.]
132189 Illustrated handbook to the Permanent Collection of Industrial Art Objects. By Whitworth Wallis & A. B. Chamberlain. duo. 1895.

152796 — [Another copy.]
155403 Catalogue (with descriptive notes) of the Permanent Collection of Paintings, and the Collection of Statuary. pp. 81. duo. 1897.

152801 — [Another copy.]
155406 — [Another edn.] pp. 82. duo. 1898.
152803 — [Another copy.]
155412 Illustrated Catalogue (with descriptive notes) of the Permanent Collection of Paintings and the Collection of Statuary, and the Pictures at Aston Hall. By Whitworth Wallis & A. B. Chamberlain. duo. 1899.

152804 — [Another copy.]
155413 Catalogue (with descriptive notes) of the Permanent Collection of Paintings, and the Collection of Statuary. pp. 74. duo. 1900.

152808 — [Another copy.]
175056 — [Another edn.] pp. 70. duo. 1901.
175000 — [Another copy.]
175059 — [Another edn.] pp. 72. duo. 1902.
175063 — [Another copy.]
185930 — [Another edn.] pp. 86. duo. 1904.
185934 — [Another copy.]
185933 Illustrated Catalogue (with descriptive notes) of the Permanent Collection of Paintings and Sculpture, and the Pictures in Aston Hall and elsewhere. By Whitworth Wallis & A. B. Chamberlain. duo. 1904.

185941 — [Another copy.]
197555 Catalogue (with descriptive notes) of the Permanent Collection of Paintings, and the Collection of Statuary. pp. 84. duo. 1906.

197556 — [Another copy.]
203558 — [Another edn.] pp. 91. duo. 1907.
203556 — [Another copy.]
216919 Illustrated Catalogue (with descriptive notes) of the Permanent Collection of Paintings in the Art Gallery, and in Aston Hall and elsewhere. duo. 1909.

216920 — [Another copy.]
237369 — [Another edn.] duo. 1912.
237370 — [Another copy.]

II.—Catalogues and Handbooks: Special collections [in alphabetical order].


123414 — [Another copy.]

Brown (Ford Madox): see Burne-Jones, below.

Birmingham Collection

Art Gallery and Museum (Municipal) (continued):—

II.—Catalogues and Handbooks [in alphabetical order] (continued):—


240503 | —[Another edn. including] Sir J. E. Millais, Ford Madox Brown, Frederick Sandys, John Ruskin, etc. pp. 84. du. 1913.

240504 | —[Another copy.]

Burne-Jones (Sir Edward) : see also Watts, below.

108739 | Cox (David). Catalogue of a special collection of works by David Cox, with descriptive notes and illustrations; compiled by Whitworth Wallis and A. B. Chamberlain. [Large paper edition]. pp. 72. 4to. 1890.


152806 | —[Another copy.]

128901 | Etching. Collection, illustrative of the history and practice of Etching, lent and catalogued by J. A. Rose. pp. 16. 8vo. 1874.


155408 | —[Another edn.] du. 1899.


64050 | —[Another copy.]


245517 | —[Another copy.]

Millais (Sir James Ernest): see Burne-Jones, above.


152798 | —[Another copy.]


152841 | —[Another copy.]


123469 | —[Another copy.]


127887 | —[Another copy.]


152802 | —[Another copy.]


120297 | —[Another copy.]
Reference Library, Birmingham

Art Gallery and Museum (Municipal) (continued) —

II.—Catalogues and Handbooks: Special Collection [in alphabetical order] (continued):—

155415 —[Another copy.]

155416 —[Another edn.] pp. 40. duo. 1900.

155429 —[Another copy.]

154901 —[Large paper edn.] pp. 73. Illus. 4to. [1900].

178093 —[Another collection.] pp. 48. duo. 1903.

178094 —[Another copy.]

179023 —[Large paper edn.] pp. 79. Illus. 4to. 1903.


175062 —[Another copy.]

Petrarch Collection: see Burne-Jones, above.
Rossetti (Dante Gabriel): see Burne-Jones, above.
Ruskin (John): see Burne-Jones, above.
Sambys (Frederick): see Burne-Jones, above.

132188 Tapestries and Laces. Catalogue (with descriptive notes) of a Loan Collection of Tapestries & Laces; designs for Stained Glass and Wall Decorations, and examples of Bookbinding and Typography. pp. 36. duo. 1895.

152795 —[Another copy.]


152807 —[Another copy.]

114500 Warwickshire Photographs. Catalogue (with descriptive notes) of an Exhibition of Photographs of the Photographic Survey of Warwickshire. pp. 88. duo. 1892.

114656 —[Another copy.]

119092 —[Another collection.] pp. 19. duo. 1893.

127778 —[Another copy.]

155401 —[Another collection.] pp. 16. duo. 1896.

152797 —[Another copy.]


108720 Watts (George Frederick). Handbook, with notes, to the collections of paintings by G. F. Watts and E. Burne-Jones. pp. 24. duo. [1885].

III.—Reports of Committees [in chronological order].


74790 Borough (City) of Birmingham. Report of the Museum and School of Art Committee, 31st March, 1885, etc. 8vo. [1885, etc.].

135141 —[Another copy.] 5th May, 1896, etc. 8vo. [1896, etc.].

237338 City of Birmingham. Museum and Art Gallery. Reports of the Museum and Art Gallery Committee. 1911-12, etc. 8vo. 1912, etc.

237339 —[Another copy.]
Birmingham Collection

Art Gallery and Museum (Municipal) (continued):—

IV.—Miscellaneous.

148155 Birmingham Art Gallery. Illus. In The County Magazine. 8vo. [1892-3].

206588 Burlington Art Miniatures. Printed by mezzogravure process. No. 10. Leeds and Birmingham Collections. 10 plates. duo. [1908].


225425 Chamberlain (A. Bensley) George Romney [including references to the Birmingham Art Gallery]. Illus. 8vo. 1910.

259645 City of Birmingham Museum and Art Gallery. Twelve reproductions of Pictures in Mezzogravure, issued by the Art Gallery Committee. pp. 4. Illus. 8vo. [1915].


68508 Collings (Jesse) Speech in the Birmingham Town Council, on the resolution to open the Public Art Gallery, and Free Reference Library, on Sundays. pp. 20. (National Sunday League). 8vo. [1872].

45583 —[Another copy.]

31100 —[Another copy.]


80076 Cooper & Co’s. Penny Guide to the Birmingham Art Gallery and Museum, with plan, etc. pp. 12. duo. [1886].

242053 Italy in Birmingham. [Italian sculpture in the Art Gallery]. In King Edward’s School Chronicle, Vol. 27. 8vo. 1912.


67528 —[Another copy.]


243127 [Newspaper cuttings relating to the Art Gallery, etc., collected by G. H. Osborne.] 4to. [1866-1905].


67525 —[Another copy.]

Art Gallery and Museum (Municipal): see also Aston Hall; Libraries (Free Public) [including the Art Gallery up to 1885].

Art Gallery Clock: see Council House.

NOTE.—Vols. 1, 2 published by the Art Ramblers' Club; vols. 3, 4 by the Birmingham Industrial Arts Club.


Art Ramblers' Club:—


NOTE.—Vols. 3 and 4 were published by the Birmingham Industrial Arts Club.

Art (School of) [1843-1885]: see Arts (Birmingham Society of) and School of Design [1821-1885].

Art (Schools of): Municipal [1885, ete.]:—

NOTE.—The Central Municipal School of Art succeeded the School of Design, which was established by the Society of Arts in 1829 and taken over by the Corporation in 1885. See Arts (Birmingham Society of).

1.—Addresses.


169668 —[Another copy.]

174983 Birmingham Municipal School of Art: Vittoria Street School for Jewellers and Silversmiths. Two addresses, 1903: (I.) "Some lessons from the earliest history of Art," by B. C. A. Windle; (II.) "Some remarks on the examiner's (Mr. H. Wilson's) report," by R. Catterson-Smith. pp. 21. 8vo. [1903].

174984 ——[Another copy.]

240041 Bunee (J. T.) Address at the distribution of prizes to students of the Birmingham Municipal School of Art, 1892. (Museum and School of Art Committee). pp. 24. 8vo. [1892].


180934 —[Another copy.]

139939 Jackson (T. G.) Address at the distribution of prizes to students of the Birmingham Municipal School of Art, 1897. pp. 30. (Museum and School of Art Committee). 8vo. [1897].

139940 —[Another copy.]

168942 Lethaby (W. R.) "Morris as work-master": a lecture at the Birmingham Municipal School of Art, 1901. pp. 32. 8vo. [1901].

169057 ——[Another copy.]

150682 Lethaby (W. R.) "The study and practice of Artistic Crafts": an address at the Birmingham and Midland Institute, 1901. pp. 21. (Birmingham Municipal School of Art). 8vo. [1901].

169056 ——[Another copy.]


187433 Prior (E. S.) Birmingham Municipal School of Art. An address on the occasion of the distribution of prizes, 1905. pp. 25. 8vo. [1905].

187622 ——[Another copy.]

Reference Library, Birmingham
Art (Schools of): Municipal [1885, etc.] (continued):

I.—Addresses (continued):

145696 Richmond (Sir William Blake) An Address in the Town Hall, Birmingham, 1890. pp. 18. (Birmingham Municipal School of Art). duo. [1890].

145697 —[Another copy.]

211191 Rothenstein (W.) Birmingham Municipal School of Art. An address on the occasion of the distribution of prizes, 1908. pp. 7. 8vo. [1908].

211192 —[Another copy.]


II.—Prize Lists, Reports, etc.


135138 —[Another copy.]


118278 Birmingham Municipal School of Art. List of Awards made to Students of the Central & Branch Schools, by the Department of Science & Art [Board of Education], 1890-1908. 19 vols. 8vo. 1890-1908.


74790 Birmingham. Report of the Museum and School of Art Committee, 31st March, 1885, etc. 8vo. [1885, etc.].

135141 —[Another copy.] 5th May, 1896, etc. 8vo. [1896, etc.].

III.—Programmes, etc.

204345 Birmingham Municipal School of Art. Information as to Free Admissions, Exhibitions, and Scholarships [1907-8]. 2 vols. 8vo. [1907-8].

204346 —[Another copy.] [1907]. 8vo. [1907].

82382 Birmingham Municipal School of Art. Programme, 1885-86, etc. 8vo. 1885, etc.

237328 —[Another copy.] 1895-96, etc. 8vo. 1895, etc. NOTE.—Wants 1896, 1897-99 are in sheet form. Continued in the Lists of Awards.

218753 Municipal School of Art, Birmingham. Branch Schools. [Programmes.] 1909-10, etc. duo. [1909, etc.].

218754 —[Another copy.]

NOTE.—Title changed to City of Birmingham Education Committee, etc., from 1913-4.

240682 Municipal School of Art, Birmingham. Aston School. Programme, Session 1912-13, etc. 8vo. [1912, etc.].

240663 Municipal School of Art, Birmingham. Handsworth School. Programme, Session 1912-13, etc. 8vo. [1912, etc.]

218751 Municipal School of Art, Birmingham. School for Jewellers and Silversmiths, Vittoria Street. Programme, 1909-10, etc. 8vo. [1909, etc.].

218752 —[Another copy.]

IV.—Miscellaneous

149699 Act to authorise the transfer of the undertaking of the Birmingham Electric Supply Company Limited to the Corporation of Birmingham; to make further provision as to the Birmingham School of Art; etc. (62 & 63 Vict., c. 168). 4to. 1889.


112966 —[Another copy.]
Reference Library, Birmingham

Art (School of): Municipal [1885, etc.] (continued):—

IV.—Miscellaneous (continued)—


154746 — [Another copy.]

134568 The Birmingham Municipal School of Art: with many illustrations of its Students' Work. In The Studio, Vol. 2. 4to. 1894.

122417 A Book of pictured Carols designed [by members of the Birmingham Art School,] under the direction of A. J. Gaskin. pp. 75. 8vo. 1893.


243127 [Newspaper cuttings relating to the School of Art, etc., collected by G. H. Osborne.] 4to. [1866-1905].

251628 Photographs of the Municipal School of Art for Jewellers, etc., Vittoria Street, Birmingham. In Warwickshire Photographic Survey. Birmingham Schools, Vol. I. obl. 4to. [1901-2].

134567 The Studio: an illustrated magazine of fine and applied art. [Monthly.] Vol. 1. (1893) etc. 4to. 1893 etc.

NOTE.—This contains a series of "Art School Notes: Birmingham," and many articles dealing with the work of the students.


Art (Schools of): Municipal [1883, etc.]: see also Aston Technical School; Handsworth Technical School.


112966 — [Another copy.]

Art Studio (Underwood's General):—

75113 Aitken (W. C.) Art, its origin, history, and progress, an inaugural address at the opening of Mr. Underwood's Art Studio [Birmingham], 1856. [With rules of the Studio]. pp. 27. 8vo. 1856.

Art Training: see Art (Schools of).

Art Union (Royal Birmingham and Midland Counties):—

115654 Royal Birmingham and Midland Counties Art Union. [Report, 1843]. duo. 1844.

Art Union (Royal Birmingham and Midland Counties): see also Artists (Royal Birmingham Society of).

*Arteaga y Perreira (F. de).

Arthur Cox Illustrating Co.: see Printers and Printing.

Articles of Agreement, etc.: see Boat Society (Jones's Birmingham); Deeds; Money Society.

Articles to be observed and kept, etc.: see Friendly Societies.

"Artifex" [pseud.]:—

Birmingham Collection

Artisans (Birmingham Society of):—

69307 Hibbs (C.) Trades Unions: are they consistent with the laws of Political Economy? Paper read to the Birmingham Society of Artisans. pp. 16. duo. [1869].


Artisans: see also Artisans.
Artists (Birmingham Society of): see Artists (Royal Birmingham Society of).
Artists (Royal Birmingham Society of) [1842, etc.]:—

1. Exhibition Catalogues [in chronological order].


103667 —[Another copy.] 1842 [1st], 1844, 1847-8, 1851-4, 1856-8, 1860. 12 vols. 8vo. [1842-60].

NOTE.—The sets include several editions of the Catalogues of certain years.

79286 Birmingham Society of Artists. (Autumn) Exhibition [Catalogues], 1861-79. 19 vols. 8vo. 1861[-79].

128650 —[Another copy.]

31921 Royal Society of Artists, Birmingham. Autumn Exhibition [Catalogues], 1880, etc. duo. [1880, etc.].

128719 —[Another copy.]

36007 Birmingham Society of Artists. Spring Exhibition [Catalogues], 1866 [1st]-1880. [Two editions of 1877 catalogue]. 16 vols. 8vo. 1866[-80].

128734 —[Another copy.]

72136 Royal Society of Artists, Birmingham. Spring Exhibition [Catalogues], 1881 (16th), etc. duo. [1881, etc.].

128750 —[Another copy.]

34914 Royal Society of Artists, Birmingham. Exhibition of Engravings by Birmingham men; with introduction & biographical notes by J. T. Bunce. pp. 42. 8vo. [1877].

128745 —[Another copy.]


153987 —[Another copy.]


220395 —[Another copy.]

249097 Royal Birmingham Society of Artists. The Centenary Opening Exhibition, 1913. [Catalogue, with a brief history of the Society.] pp. 32. duo. [1913].

249098 —[Another copy.]


II. Miscellaneous.

238827 —[Birmingham Society of Artists Rough Minute Book. April 18, 1846—Sept. 25, 1847.] Manuscript. 8vo. [1846-7].

68112 Halkett (G. R.) Notes to the Royal Society of Artists' Autumn Exhibition, Birmingham, 1878. Illus. 8vo. [1878].

80983 —[Another copy.]
Reference Library, Birmingham

Artists (Royal Birmingham Society of) [1842, etc.] (continued):—

II.—Miscellaneous (continued):—


217749 Royal Society of Artists. Birmingham. Concert programmes [various]. Svo. 1875, etc.


Artists (Royal Birmingham Society of) [1842, etc.]: see also Art Union; and (for other Exhibitions, etc., held in the Society of Artists Rooms) Art Circle; Art (Schools of), Municipal (1885, etc.); Arts (Birmingham Society of) and School of Design (1821-1885); City Mission; Domestic Economy Congress (1877); Domestic Exhibitions.

Artizans:—

23195 Reports of Artizans selected by a committee appointed by the Council of the Society of Arts to visit the Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867; [including "Reports by Artizans from Birmingham "]. Svo. 1867.


Artizans’ Dwellings: see Improvement Scheme (1875, etc.); also Housing.

Artizans’ Dwellings Inquiry Committee: see Housing.

Artizans’ Library: see Libraries (Miscellaneous).

Artizans: see also Artizans.

Arts and Crafts Exhibition, 1910:—


144249 — Another copy.

Arts and Industries Exhibition, 1905, etc.: see Trades Exhibition.

Arts (Birmingham Institution for promoting the Fine): see Institution for promoting the Fine Arts.

Arts (Birmingham Society of) and School of Design [1821-1885]:—

NOTE.—The School of Design was taken over by the Corporation in 1883 and became the Central Municipal School of Art. See Art (Schools of).

1.—Addresses.


Birmingham Collection

Arts (Birmingham Society of) and School of Design [1821-1885] (continued):—

I.—Addresses (continued)—


66460 —[Large paper edition.]

II.—Exhibition Catalogues.


148015 —[Another copy.] 1827 (1st), 1828, 1830, 1832, 1839-1841. 7 vols. 8vo. [1827-41].

234929. —[Another copy.] 1829, 1830. [With newspaper cuttings collected by J. Toulmin Smith.] 2 vols. 8vo. [1829-34].

14942 Birmingham School of Art. Supplementary catalogue of works of Art-Manufacture, Decorative Furniture, etc., exhibiting at the rooms of the Society of Artists, 1835. pp. 24. 38. 8vo. 1855.

III.—Prize Lists, Reports, etc.

134966 Birmingham School of Art. Prize List for 1879. 8vo. [1879].


IV.—Programmes, etc.

227125 Laws and regulations of the Birmingham Society of Arts and School of Design. pp. 8. duo. 1843.

65731 Birmingham Society of Arts and School of Design (School of Art). Programme for Session 1875-6, 1877-8—1884-5. 9 vols. 8vo. [1875-84].

V.—Miscellaneous.

57562 Bagnall (E.) Tribute to the Memory of Lord Byron; supposed to have been written in the sculpture room of the "Society of Arts," Birmingham. pp. 28. duo. 1830.


15405 Birmingham Society of Arts. Notices of the Exhibition of modern works of art. From the Midland Counties Herald, 1840. pp. 35. duo. 1840.

64365 —[Another copy.]


108420 Bisset's (J.) Quaint Remarks and Comic Strictures [in verse] on Birmingham's Fine Arts, and various Pictures, as late exhibited [at the Society of Arts and the Institution for Promoting the Fine Arts, 1829]; with a brief account of the conversaziones. pp. 34. (Leamington.) duo. [?1829].

3146 Carey (W.) Birmingham Exhibition of Modern Art: [an account of the annual display at the Institution of the Society of Arts, etc.]. In The Analyst, Vol. 1. 8vo. 1834.


128619 An Essay, descriptive and critical, on the Collection of Pictures, by the Ancient Masters, now exhibiting at the Society of Arts, in New-street. pp. 28. 8vo. 1828.
Arts (Birmingham Society of) and School of Design [1821-1883] continued:—
V.—Miscellaneous (continued):—

243127 [Newspaper cuttings relating to the Birmingham Society of Arts and School of Design, etc., collected by G. H. Osborne.] 4to. [1866-1905].

128623 A Review of the Works of Art by the Ancient Masters, forming the Exhibition at the Society of Arts, 1831. (Republished from the Birmingham Journal.) pp. 13. 8vo. [1831].

14793 Wallis (G.) Schools of Art; their constitution and management, comprising a statement of the progress, etc., of the Birmingham Central and Branch Schools. A paper, etc. pp. 35. duo. 1857.

61056 [Watts (J.)] The Poet among the Painters; or, Random Shots in the Round-rooms [of the Birmingham Society of Arts]: a metrical mélange. pp. 31. 8vo. 1833.

Arts Club:—


Arts Club (Birmingham Industrial):—


109238 — [Another copy.]

NOTE.—Vols. 1, 2 were published by the Art Ramblers’ Club.

Arts Club (Midland):—

198940 Birmingham and Midland Institute Conversazione, 1907. Catalogue of pictures, together with examples of Art Metal Work, Jewellery, etc., by Birmingham Artists, past and present, collected and arranged by the Midland Arts Club. 15 pp. duo. [1907].


225832 Cotton (J.) Some Midland Musings and other verses in the lighter vein [including The Midland Arts Club, Lines written to accompany toast on the celebration of the 21st anniversary, 1904]. duo. 1910.


202855 Cox (C. T.) Ideals. Inaugural address by the President at the Midland Arts Club, 1907. pp. 8. obl. duo. [1907].


257676 [Midland Arts Club, Annual Reports, 1885-87; 1890-1909, and Statements of Accounts, 1885; 1887; 1893-1902; 1905-1909. (Some in Manuscript)]. fol. [1886-1910].

220385 The Midland Arts Club. Annual Reports, 1910, etc., with Members’ names and addresses. 8vo. [1911, etc.]

221170 [Midland Arts Club, A collection of rules, circulars, programmes, financial statements, etc.]. fol. [1907, etc.]

257718 [Midland Arts Club Minute Books.] Manuscripts. 8vo. [1883, etc.]

259283 Officers, Members, and Rules of the Midland Arts Club, Birmingham. pp. 11. duo. 1901.

157805 Vernon (W. H.) A Sketch of the origin and history of the Midland Arts Club, Birmingham, a paper, 1900, with the Inaugural Address, by J. W. Tonks, 1901. pp. 15. 8vo. [1901].

Arts (Fine) Prize Fund Association: see Fine Arts Prize Fund Association.

Arts Guild (Birmingham Fine): see Fine Arts Guild.

Ash (Johv) M.D., F.R.S., of Birmingham:—


Ash (John) M.D., F.R.S., of Birmingham, Work relating to:—


NOTE.—Items 3, 4, 5, Letters from J. Ash to Dr. Withering, are in the Reference Library (No. 251232).

Ashford (Mrs.):—

81963 Ladies’ Debating Society, Birmingham. Inaugural address [on “Our Responsibilities with regard to Education.”] pp. 23. 8vo. [1883].

Ashford (Mary) Murder of:—

73264 An Account of the Appeal of Death, by W. Ashford, against A. Thornton, and the proceedings in the Court of King’s Bench, etc. pp. 11. duo. [1817].


3114 Booker (Rev. Luke): see also Gregory, below.

239343 Craven! Craven! The curious and ancient English Law of Appeal, by virtue of which law Abraham Thornton challenged to combat the Heir of Mary Ashford, etc. pp. 12. 8vo. [1817].

115430 [E. (S. N.)] The Murdered Maid; or, the Clock struck four!!! A drama [on the murder of Mary Ashford]. pp. 43. (Warwick). 1819.

76655 [Fowler (W.)] Remarks in reference to the murder of Mary Ashford, 1817. pp. 8. Printed for private circulation only. 8vo. 1879.

76634 Full report of the Trial of Abraham Thornton for the wilful murder of Mary Ashford. pp. 16. duo. [1818].


9565 Holroyd (E.) Observations upon the case of Abraham Thornton, who was tried at Warwick, 1817, for the murder of Mary Ashford. 2nd edn. pp. 88. Plan. duo. 1819.

76656 Horrible Rape and Murder!!! The affecting case of Mary Ashford, including the Trial of A. Thornton, [with] elucidations, plan, etc. pp. 64. 8vo. 1817.

69224 L. (G.) The Mysterious Murder; or, What’s the Clock? A melo drama. Founded on a tale too true, [the murder of Mary Ashford.] pp. 56. duo. [1817].

73623 —[Another copy.]

73502 —2nd edn. duo. [1818].

Murdered Maid (The); or the Clock struck four!!! [By S.N.E.]: see E. (S.N.) above.

Remarks in reference to the murder of Mary Ashford [by W. Fowler]: see Fowler, above.

Reply to the Remarks of the Rev. Luke Booker, etc.: see Gregory, above.
Ashford (Mary) Murder of (continued):—
76649 
Thornon’s Trial ! ! The Trial of A. Thornton, 1817, for the murder of Mary

76652 
Thornon’s Second Trial. Fairburn’s edition of the whole proceedings on the
[1818].

76653
‘‘Trial by Wager of Battle.’’ [An account of the Trial of Abraham Thornton
for the murder of Mary Ashford.] 16 pp. Illus. From Martin’s Annals of

151220
The true life story of Mary Ashford. Imperfect. From The Red Letter. In

Ashford (William) appellant against acquittal of A. Thornton: see Ashford (Mary).

Ashley (Annie):—
240624
The Social Policy of Bismarck. A critical study with a comparison of German
and English Insurance Legislation. pp. 95. (Birmingham Studies in Social
Economics, 3). Svo. 1912.

Ashley (Mrs. Margaret):—
178057
Presidential address. The Life of a Boston Woman. ‘‘In Ladies’ Literary and

*Ashley (William James):—
245684
British Association. duo. 1913.

246441
Birmingham Industry & Commerce. Reprinted from the Handbook of the

254292
Report of the Intelligence Officer to the Birmingham Citizens’ Executive
Committee. Oct. 29, 1914, etc. Svo. [1914, etc.].

230086
The Statistics of the self-governing Dominions and of the West Indies: an
outline bibliography. In British Domini on: their present commercial and
industrial condition. [University of Birmingham Lectures], edited by
W. J. Ashley, duo. 1911.

255806
The War and its economic aspects. [Lecture to the Workers’ Educational
Association at the University of Birmingham]. In Oxford Pamphlets,
1914. [Vol. 10]. duo. [1914].

Ashley (William James) Works edited by:—
240622
Birmingham Studies in Social Economics. Svo. 1912, etc.
NOTE.—For setting out see Social Economics.

230086
British Dominions: their present commercial and industrial condition.
[Lectures delivered under the auspices of the University of Birmingham,
1910-11]. duo. 1911.

178679
British Industries: [Lectures delivered under the auspices of the University
of Birmingham, 1902-3]. duo. 1903.

Ashed Working Men’s Association: see St. James’s, Ashed.

Ashworth (Caleb):—
12391
The Regards a Christian Congregation owe to their deceased Ministers, etc.
Sermon at the Old Meeting, Birmingham, 1769, on the death of Rev.
S. Clark, etc. pp. 48. Svo. 1770.

Askin (Charles) Work relating to:—
182148
[Edwards (E.)] The Electro Plate Trade and Charles Askin [of Birmingham].
Manuscript. pp. 32. Svo. [e.1860].

Aspland (Robert):—
61100
An Attempt to ascertain the import of the title “Son of Man.” A sermon,
preached before several Unitarian Associations [including the Warwick-
shire Unitarian Society at Birmingham]. pp. 32. duo. 1821.


**Birmingham Collection**

225496  
**Aspland (Rev. Robert Brook):**—  
Breakfast at Oxford, on occasion of the erection of the statue of Dr. Priestley in the New Museum, with a list of subscribers. From the Christian Reformer. pp. 8. 8vo. 1800.

219070  
Asquith (Lt. Hon. H. H.) M.P., Work relating to:—  
[Budget League. Visit of the Prime Minister to Birmingham, 1909. Newspaper cuttings, circulars, tickets, etc.]. fol. [1909].

72261  
Assay Office:—  

17598  
Act for appointing Wardens and Assay-masters for assaying wrought plate in Sheffield and Birmingham. (13 Geo. III., c. 52). 4to. [1773].

17755  
Act for repealing so much of an Act [13 Geo. III., c. 52] for appointing Wardens and Assay Masters for assaying wrought plate in Sheffield and Birmingham, as relates to Birmingham, and within twenty miles thereof; and for granting further powers for assaying and marking gold and silver plate, wrought or made within Birmingham, and within thirty miles thereof, etc. (5 Geo. IV., c. 52). 4to. 1824.

175732  
Act to confer further powers on the Birmingham Assay Office in relation to the application of their funds and otherwise. (2 Edw. VII., c. 27). 4to. 1902.

194229  
Caldicott (J. W.) The Values of old English Silver and Sheffield Plate: [with a list of Birmingham Assay Office marks.] Illus. 4to. 1906.

154222  
Catalogue of books in the Library at the Assay Office, Birmingham. ff. 36. 4to. 1900.

242840  

200303  

65432  

14899  

62709  
—3rd edn. pp. 32. 8vo. 1846.

6418  

245084  

Assay Office: see also Jewellery and Plate.
Assessments: see Rates.
Assignments: see Deeds.
Association for removing obstacles to Education: see Educational Association (Birmingham).
Association for the Improvement of Geometrical Teaching: see Geometrical Teaching (Association for the Improvement of).  
Association for the protection of Liberty and Property, etc.: see Liberty.
Associations: see Institutions.
Assurance: see Insurance.

**Aston [General and miscellaneous]:**—  
148155  
Aston in 1827. Illus. In The County Magazine. 8vo. [1892-3].

132548  
NOTE.—"Astonia" was incorporated with "City Chimes."
Aston [General and miscellaneous] (continued):—

156673 [Dent (R. K.)] The Story of Aston Manor: as illustrated in the [Aston] Library. In Our Library, No. 7. 8vo. [1903].
144976 — [Another copy.]
231502 George V. Borough of Aston Manor. Report of the Coronation Celebration Committee to be presented [to] the Council, on Aug. 2, 1911. pp. 5. 8vo. [1911].
231501 George V. Coronation of King George V., June 22, 1911. Programme of Celebrations in Aston Manor. Compiled by order of the Coronation Celebration Committee. pp. 12. 8vo. [1911].
259289 [Picture postcards of Aston Manor, Views, etc.], fol. [V.D.].
253736 Victoria (Queen). Aston Manor Jubilee Committee Minute Book relating to the celebration of the Jubilee of Queen Victoria. Manuscript. Svo. 1887.
169098 Victoria (Queen). Queen Victoria’s Diamond Jubilee, 1897. How it was celebrated in Aston Manor. An official record (compiled by order of the Commemoration Committee). pp. 50. duo. [1898].

Aston Baths:—
175905 — [Another edn.] Compiled by J. A. Panting. pp. 18. duo. 1903.

Aston Board of Guardians: see Aston Union.

Aston: Bye-laws:—
259176 Bye-laws made and ordained by the Local Board for the Manor of Aston. duo. 1870.
172408 Bye-laws made by the Urban District Council of Aston Manor, 1900. 8vo. [1900].
Aston: Bye-laws (continued):


Aston Education Committee:
Borough of Aston Manor. Education Committee. Reports, [for 1903-4]—1909-10. 7 vols. 8vo. [1904-10].

Borough of Aston Manor Education Committee. Prospectus of Evening Continuation Schools. 1897-8—1911-12. Last published. 5 vols. 8vo. [1907-1911].


Aston Elections and Electors: see Aston [General and Miscellaneous]; Aston Manor Local Board; Aston Parish (Civil); Aston Parliamentary Division; Burgess Roll; Elections.

Aston Finance:
Accounts of the Manor of Aston Local Board, 1870-6. pp. 8. duo. 1878.


Hughes (W.) Aston Manor Local Board Accounts: a pamphlet on the Clerk’s Department. pp. 16. duo. [1880].

Another copy, with newspaper cuttings.

Aston Finance: see also Aston Union; Rates.

Aston Fire Brigade:


Aston Grammar School: see Grammar Schools of King Edward VI.

Aston Hall and Park:


Aston Hall and Park Company, Limited. Report and Balance Sheet of the Colossal Fête, presented by the Canvasing Committee to the shareholders, 1859. pp. 7. 8vo. 1859.


Another copy.


Aston Hall, Birmingham. Programme of the Grand Fête Champêtre in aid of the funds of the Queen’s Hospital, July 28, Sept. 15, 1856. 2 vols. 8vo. 1856.

[Another copy.]

Aston Hall and Park (continued):—

189389  Aston Hall, the property of the Birmingham Corporation. *Illus. From Country Life.* fol. 1905.

181202  Baths & Parks Committee. Report, for presentation at the special meeting of the [Birmingham Town] Council, 12th Jan., 1864. [Re Aston Park]. *pp. 45. Maps.* 4to. [1864].

37668  Birmingham Architectural Association Sketch Book [including several sketches of Aston Hall, etc.]. 2 vols. fol. [1877-78].


114657  —[Another copy.]


134954  —[Another copy.]

119991  Birmingham Museum and Art Gallery. Illustrated Catalogue of the Permanent Collection of Paintings, etc., and the Pictures at Aston Hall, by Whitworth Wallis and A. B. Chamberlain, 1892, 1899, 1904, 1909, 1912. duo. 1892, etc.

127889  —[Another copy.]


151220  Butler (Margaret S.) In Aston Hall. Prize story. *In Birmingham scrap book, Vol. 3. fol.* [c.1900].

14328  Catalogue of the Aston Hall Exhibition of Fine Arts and Art Manufactures. [By W. C. Aitken. 1st edn.]. *pp. 64. duo.* [1858].

146551  —[Another copy.]

36004  —[2nd edn.]. *pp. 64. duo.* [1858].

134206  Claridge and Ivseon. Descriptive particular of estate comprising the Manor & Advowson of Aston, Aston Hall, etc., with the Tythes of the Manors of Erdington, Bordesley, & Witton, which will be sold by Auction, 15 April, 1818, [with MS. Index, by R. B. Prosser (1896)]. 4to. [1818].

259648  [A collection of manuscript documents relating to Aston Hall and its owners]. fol. [1675-1827].


5477  —[Another copy.]

52617  —[Another copy.]

64471  The Ghost of Aston Hall or the Mysteries of the King's Chamber. *pp. 16. 8vo.* [c.1860].


146553  —[Another copy.]

243112  —[Another edn.]* pp. 30. duo. 1872.

69144  Handbook to Aston Hall, Museum, & Park, Cannon Hill, Calthorpe, etc., Parks, by A. Rodway. (Borough of Birmingham). *pp. 34. duo.* 1877.

259181  —[Another edn.]* pp. 32. duo. 1879.

72842  —[Another edn.]* pp. 32. duo. 1880.

259474  Her Majesty's Royal Visit to Birmingham [to open Aston Hall and Park], June 15, 1858. Programme & directions for the Sunday School Superintendents & Teachers. *pp. 4. fol.* [1858].
Birmingham Collection

Aston Hall and Park (continued) —

247584 Hodges (W. Merrett) Six original etchings of Aston Hall. fol. 1913.
147416 Langford (J. A.) An Ode to the Memory of Shakspere, read at the Shakspere Commemoration, Aston Hall, 1859. pp. 8. duo. [1859].
64274 Langford (J. A.) Poems of the Fields and the Town. [Including ‘‘An Ode to the Memory of Shakspere, read at the Shakspere Commemoration, Aston Hall, 1859.”]. duo. 1859.
180942 [Murdoch (J.) Autograph letter to W. C. Aitken, concerning certain articles sent to Aston Hall for exhibition]. Manuscript. [In A collection of papers, etc., of W. C. Aitken]. 8vo. 1858.
64378 —[Another copy.]
28043 Niven (W.) Monograph of Aston Hall. [15 plates] with historical sketch and description. fol. [1879].
134951 —[Another copy.]
19271 —[Another copy.]
259267 Official Guide to Aston Hall and Park, and its exhibition of Fine Arts and Art Manufactures. [By W. C. Aitken]. pp. 64. Illus. 8vo. [1858].
NOTE.—One of the specially printed copies on large paper, for the use of the Royal party and the members of the Reception Committee.
14374 —[1st edn., with advts.]. pp. 64. 24. Illus. duo. [1858].
146550 —[Another copy.]
146552 —[Another copy.]
222086 O’Neill (D. J.) How Aston Hall & Park were “Saved”; also pen pictures from life in the so-called “best governed City.” Ports. Illus. 8vo. 1910.
222258 —[Another copy.]
259304 Particulars of Sales. [Plans of] Aston Park, Birmingham Frehold, which will be sold by auction, by E. & C. Robins, etc. 1-3, 5, 7-12, 15-19, 21-23, 25. 19 plans. fol. 1851-62.
159268 —[Another copy.] 15, 18, 19, 21. 4 plans. fol. 1856-60.
188330 Plan of Aston Park with the adjoining lands, by John U. Rastrick, [with small] view of Aston Hall, 1831.
182139 Rhymes read in the Queen’s Drawing Room at Aston Hall, 1859, in memory of the birth of Robt. Burns, 1759. [Written by Sebastian Evans]. pp. 8. duo. [1859].
63242 —[Another copy.]
151225 Robins (J. and C.) The Ancient Mansion of Aston Hall, near Birmingham. Catalogue of the Furniture, Antiquities, etc., which will be sold by auction, Sept., 1817. pp. 55. 8vo. [1817].
Aston Hall and Park (continued):—


14001 [Views of Aston Hall: a miscellaneous collection.] [1744, etc.].

73472 [Views of Aston Hall and Park. In Timmins collection of views of Birmingham, etc.], 1826, etc.

230599 Visit of Queen Victoria to Birmingham for the opening of Aston Hall and Park. From Illustrated News of the World. fol. [1858].

64472 Visit to Birmingham of Queen Victoria, and the Prince Consort, on the Inauguration of Aston Hall and Park, 1858. Official Programme. pp. 32. Illus. 8vo. [1858].

35001 —[Another copy.]

251572 Warwickshire Photographic Survey: Aston Hall. Photographs. 2 vols. obl. 4to. 1890-1900.

171893 [Warwickshire scrap book, containing views, etc., of Aston Hall and Park.] fol. [1846, etc.].

Aston Hall and Park: see also Art Gallery and Museum; Civil War; Holte Family and Estates; Parks; Watt (James) son of the engineer.

Aston Health Department:—


Aston (Incorporation of) [in chronological order]:—

143136 The Cost of Incorporation: An Appeal to the Ratepayers of Aston; [signed by Jas. Lewis, Wm. Parker, and Wm. Graham]. pp. 8. 8vo. [1875].


233498 [Newspaper cuttings relating to Aston Incorporation Inquiry]. fol. [1888-9].

169228 Incorporation of Aston Manor. Copy of Petition, statistical and other information 1901-2. 40 ff. fol. [1902].

177539 Celebration of the Reception of the Charter of Incorporation for Aston Manor, Sept. 2, 1903. [Programme]. pp. 8. 8vo. [1903].

Aston Institute:—

259273 Madden (E. M.) On the laws of Health: a lecture at the Aston Institute, Dec. 12, 1876. pp. 19. duo. [1876].

Aston Libraries: see Libraries.

Aston: Lighting.

109711 Act for confirming certain Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade under the Electric Lighting Act, 1882, relating to Aston, Birkdale, Dudley, Saltley, Ulverton, West Bromwich, and Wolverhampton. [South Staffordshire Electric Lighting Company, etc.]. (46 & 47 Vict., c. 214). 4to. 1883.

143441 Act to confirm Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade under the Electric Lighting Acts, 1882 and 1888, relating to Aston Manor, Darlington, etc. (61 & 62 Vict., c. 93). 4to. 1898.
Birmingham Collection

204456 Aston: Lighting (continued):—
Act to confirm certain Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade under the Electric Lighting Acts, 1882 and 1888, relating to Aston Manor (Extension to Erdington), Chesham, etc. (7 Edw. VII., c. 34). 4to. 1907.


259262 [Minutes of the Board of Inspectors for the Lighting of the Manor of Aston]. Manuscript. 8vo. [1866-70].

Aston Lower Grounds:—

230792 Aston Lower Grounds, Birmingham. A Descriptive Guide, List of Fixtures, etc. duo. [1887].

259743 Aston Lower Grounds. Concert Programmes [various]. 4to. 1871-1898.


239809 — [Another edn.] pp. 16. Illus. duo. [1882].

246447 Henderson (J.) and Smith (G. Reeves) Aston Lower Grounds. The great open-air Picture, War in the Soulan. pp. 10. duo. [1885].


Aston Lower Grounds: see also Riots (1884).


Aston Manor and District Licensed Victuallers’ Friendly Society:—

259178 Rules of the Benevolent Fund in connection with the Aston Manor and District Licensed Victuallers’ Friendly and Protection Society. pp. 13. duo. [1867].

Aston Manor Borough Council:—


217584 Borough of Aston Manor. Standing Orders of the Council and Instructions to Committees. pp. 51. duo. [c.1905].

Aston Manor Borough Council: see also Aston [General and miscellaneous]: ; Aston Baths; Aston Education Committee; Aston Finance; Aston Fire Brigade; Aston Health Department; Aston (Incorporation of); Aston Lighting; Aston Maps; Aston Technical School; Libraries.

Aston Manor Liberal Association:—


Aston Manor Local Board:—

Aston Manor Local Board (continued) :


202061 Birmingham Corporation (Consolidation) Bill. Petition of the Aston Manor Local Board, etc. pp. 6. fol. 1883.


259219 Manor of Aston Local Board. Specification of main outfall sewer from the Fazeley Canal to the works of the Birmingham Tame and Rea District Drainage Board. pp. 50. fol. 1879.

Aston Manor Local Board: see also Aston Bye-laws; Aston Finance; Aston Fire Brigade; Aston Maps; Aston Public Buildings; Aston Public Works Department; Libraries.

Aston Manor Nursing Institutions :

169118 Aston Manor Nursing Institution. Report of Proceedings of the Annual Meetings, with Report of the General Committee. 1st (1898), etc. 8vo. [1899, etc.].


Aston Manor Ratepayers' Union :


259232 The Great Deputation: a screaming farce dedicated to the Ratepayers of Aston, by the Skoolmaster of Poker Flat [i.e. W. Berry]. pp. 4. 8vo. [1879].

Aston Manor Relief Association :

195162 Aston Manor Relief Association. Annual Report [1905 (13th)—1910 (18th)]. Last published. 6 vols. 8vo. [1906-1911].

Aston Manor Urban District Council :

179177 Act to make further and better provision with regard to the electric light undertaking of the Council, and for the improvement, health, local government, and finance of the district; etc. (Aston Manor Improvement Act). (3 Edw. VII., c. 118). 4to. 1903.


Aston Manor Urban District Council: see also Aston Bye Laws; Aston Fire Brigade; Aston Health Department; Aston Lighting; Aston Maps; Aston Parish (Civil); Aston Public Works Department; Aston Technical School; Aston Tramways; Libraries.

Aston Maps [in chronological order] :

Aston Maps [in chronological order] (continued):—

73325 Map of the Parish of Aston juxta Birmingham, from surveys made in 1833, by W. Fowler. [Numbered to show owners and occupiers]. fol. [†1835].

255848 — [Another copy.]

255849 — [Book of] Reference to a Plan from a Survey made in 1832-3-4. 4to. 1835.

14025 A Map of the Parish of Aston juxta Birmingham. Wm. Fowler & Son, surveyors. [Scale Sin. to a mile]. 1848.

259653 Plan of the Manor of Aston. Published by order of the Local Board. (Wm. Batten, surveyor). Scale 10 chains to an inch. fol. 1878.

259303 Street Map of the Manor of Aston: published by order of the Local Board. [Scale 10 chains to an inch]. fol. 1883.

172737 Map of the district of Aston Manor, published by order of the Local Board (W. A. Davies, surveyor). Scale 12 1/2 inches to 1 mile. [Coloured to show Wards]. 1894.

169360 Map of the District of Aston Manor, published by order of the District Council (G. H. Jack, surveyor). Scale 12 1/2 inches to 1 mile. [Coloured to show Wards]. 1900.

177586 Borough of Aston Manor. Map showing division into six wards (G. H. Jack, etc.). Scale 12 1/2 inches to 1 mile. [Coloured]. 1903.

Aston Maps: see also Aston Hall and Park; Maps.


NOTE.—On Dec. 6, 1879, the title was changed to “Aston and Handsworth Observer.”

Aston Parish Church and Ecclesiastical Parish:—

17790 Act to authorize the patrons or patron for the time being of the Vicarage of Aston juxta Birmingham to appropriate and assign any part of the tithes and vicarial dues, etc., for endowing certain new Churches within the said Vicarage, etc. (2 & 3 Will. IV., c. 20). 4to. 1832.

148155 Aston Parish Church. Illus. In The County Magazine. Svo. [1892-3].


260735 Faculty, by the official of Lichfield, granting leave to Isaac Spooner, esq., to erect a seat in the church of Aston near Birmingham. 11 March 1777. Manuscript.

63248 Our Parish; and other poems. Dedicated to the villagers of Aston. pp. 23. duo. 1856.


252612 A table of charitable donations to the Parish of Aston juxta Birmingham. Manuscript. [c.1700].
Aston Parish Church and Ecclesiastical Parish (continued):—

212223 The Vicarage, Aston, Birmingham. Catalogue of valuable Furniture, etc., which will be sold by auction, by Edwards & Son, Sept., 1876. pp. 15. 8vo. [1876].

251571 Warwickshire Photographic Survey: Aston Parish Church. Photographs, obl. 4to. 1888-1901.

Aston Parish Church and Ecclesiastical Parish: see also Churches.

Aston Parish (Civil):—


259288 Report of Mr. Joseph Ansell, Clerk of the Aston Manor Urban District Council, as to the Charities in the Parish of Aston, so far as they affect Aston Manor. 5 l.l. 4to. [1898].

121138 Return of the Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor of the Parish of Aston of Men qualified to serve on Juries, 1893-4, etc. fol. [1893, etc.].

Aston Parish (Civil): see also Aston Union; Orders; Rate Books; Rates.

Aston Park: see Aston Hall and Park.

Aston Park Congregational Church: see Park Road Congregational Church.

Aston Parliamentary Division:—

259220 Parliamentary Borough of Aston Manor. Register of Voters, 1885; 1911-12, etc. fol. [1885, etc.].

Aston Provident Society:—


Aston Public Buildings:—

259286 [Aston Manor Local Board. Descriptive particulars of designs for the Public Buildings. A collection of architects' specifications, leaflets, plans, MSS., etc.], fol. 1878.

259285 [Aston Manor Local Board. Forms of Tenders for work to be done in erecting the Public Buildings]. Lithographed, fol. 1879.

Aston Public Buildings: see also Libraries.

Aston Public Works Department:—

259172 Manor of Aston Local Board. Surveyor's Report of work executed 1879-80—1882-3; 1884-5. Last published. 5 vols. 8vo. [1880-5].


Aston Public Works Department: see also Aston Maps.

Aston Rural Deanery: see Churches.

Aston School Board:—

259291 Aston School Board. Educational Census: Aston Manor, part 1. (1876); Saltley (1877); No. 4 District and Erdington (1877); Aston Manor (1878); Saltley (1880); School Board District 1882; 1884; 1888; 1890; 1896; 1899. 11 vols. 8vo. [1876-1899].

259230 Aston School Board. General Regulations for religious instruction. pp. 4. duo. [1883].


259221 Aston School Board. Summary (afterwards called Reports) of the work of the Board, 1879-80—1885-6, 1889-90—1893-4; 1895-6—1902-3. Last published. 20 vols. 8vo. [1880-1903].
Birmingham Collection

Aston School Board: see also Aston Education Committee.

Aston School of Art: see Art (Schools of) [1885, etc.]; Aston Technical School.

Aston Technical School:—

259237
Aston Manor Technical School. Programme of Classes in Science, Art, Commercial and Industrial Subjects. Sessions 1891-2; 1892-3; 1894-5; 1895-6; 1898-9; 1902-3; 1907-8—1911-12. Illus. 11 vols. 8vo. [1891-1911].

237335
—City of Birmingham Education Committee. Aston Technical School Prospectus, 1912-3, etc. Illus. duo. [1912, etc.].

259244

259255
Aston Manor Technical School. Results of the Examinations held by the Science and Art Department, 1892, Manuscript; 1893-8. 7 vols. 8vo. [1892-8].

259243

Aston Tramways:—

155298
Act to empower the Urban District Council for the District of Aston Manor to construct tramways, and to confer various powers relating to tramways upon that District Council. (63 & 64 Vict., c. 123). 4to. 1900.

259263

259268

Aston Tramways: see also Tramways.

Aston Treasurers’ Department: see Aston Finance.

Aston Union:—

259233

159492
Clarke (D.) Aston Union. Report of Mr. David Clarke, delegate to the Central Poor Law Conference, 10 Dec., 1884, to the Aston Board of Guardians. pp. 6. 8vo. [1885].

210145
Fowler (W.) The Poor Law and its administration in the Aston Union. pp. 15. 8vo. 1873.

140538

Aston Union: see also Aston Parish (Civil); Monyhull Colony; Orders; Workhouses.

Aston Vicarage: see Aston Parish Church and Ecclesiastical Parish.

Aston Villa Football Club:—

243150
[Newspaper cuttings relating to Perry Barr cricket, and Aston Villa Football Club, collected by G. H. Osborne]. 4to. [1874-1907].

244450

196038
The Villa News and Record. Official Journal of the Aston Villa Football Club, Limited. [Published weekly during the football season]. Vol. 1, etc. (Sept. 1, 1906, etc.). Ports. 8vo. 1906, etc.

Aston Villa Wesleyan Church, George Street, Lozells:—

260243
Aston Villa Wesleyan Church. Dedication of the Organ. Order of Service, etc. 8vo. 1898.

185186
Reference Library, Birmingham

Aston: see also Albert Hall; Albert Road School; Boundaries [for the annexation of Aston to Birmingham]; Burlington Hall; Christ Church, Six Ways; Deeds; Directories; Erdington; Holte Family and Estates; Horticultural Society (Royal), Birmingham Meeting, 1872; Liberal Unionist Association; Libraries; Lozells Street Hall; Town Planning [for East Birmingham scheme]; Upper Thomas St. Board Schools; Victoria Hall; Warwickshire Agricultural Society, Birmingham Meeting, 1873; Whitehead Road School; Witton; Workhouses.

Aston (Rev. John M. L.) —
239716 King's Norton in the Olden Time. A lecture on the Antiquities of King's Norton, etc., delivered Nov. 20, 1866, in the Library, King's Norton. pp. 34, duo. [1866].
269082 —[Another copy, with MS. additions by R. B. Prosser and a collection of newspaper cuttings, etc.]

Aston (Thomas H.) —
72652 Aston's Deritend and District Almanack, 1884. 8vo. [1883].
180743 Controversy. Introductory paper to the Mutual Improvement Class, Birmingham Protestant Association, 1863. pp. 8. duo. [1863].
69162 John Rogers; the Deritend Martyr. pp. 8. 8vo. 1883.
243098 —[Another copy.]
64282 John Rogers, the martyr of Birmingham. A lecture delivered to the Birmingham Protestant Association, etc., 1863. pp. 19. 8vo. [1863].
68375 John Rogers, the proto-martyr of Mary's reign. A lecture delivered under the auspices of the Birmingham Protestant Association, 1873. pp. 14. 8vo. [1873].
180741 Martin Luther: incidents in his life. [Extracts from a lecture delivered in various School Rooms in Birmingham], pp. 8. 8vo. 1877.
180732 "Of the Sacraments." [A lecture before the Birmingham Christian Evidence Society, etc.]. pp. 9. 8vo. 1877.
68440 —[Another copy.]
68394 The Past Chief Rangers' Court [of the Ancient Order of Foresters]: its objects and aims. pp. 7. 8vo. [c.1875].
180740 —[Another copy.]
69169 —[Another copy.]
180742 The Reign of Queen Mary. [Extracts from a lecture delivered in various School Rooms in Birmingham]. pp. 8. 8vo. 1878.
Birmingham Collection

*Aston (Thomas H.) (continued)—


180734 — [Another edn.] 8vo. [1877].

Aston (Thomas H.) Works relating to:


Asylums: see Charities; Idiot Asylum; Licensed Victuallers' Society; Lunatic Asylums; Magdalen Home.

Atheneum, Temple Row:

260516 Vocal & Instrumental Concert, the Atheneum, Temple Row [by] friends of the late Wm. Taylor. [Announcement.] Leaflet. duo. 1839.

Atheneum, Temple Row: see also Young Men's Christian Association.


Athletic Club (Birmingham):

67160 Birmingham Athletic and Gymnastic Club. 4th Festival, 1873, at Aston Lower Grounds. [Programme and Rules]. 12 pp. 8vo. [1873].

114827 Birmingham: Athletic Institute, 1891. Statement of Work, Plans of Institute, List of Members, &c. [With "Draft Laws."] 8vo. [1891].

114828 Birmingham Athletic Institute. Report (and Balance Sheet), 1891 [2nd], etc. 8vo. [1892, etc.].


Athletic Club (St. Paul's): see St. Paul's, Balsall Heath.

Athletic Club (Stechford): see Stechford.

Athletic Institute (Birmingham): see Athletic Club.

Athletics:


243150 [Newspaper cuttings relating to Perry Barr cricket and athletics, etc., collected by G. H. Osborne.] 4to. [1874-1907].


157372 Sport and Play and Wheel Life. Midland Athletics and Cycling. [Weekly periodical]. Vol. 1, etc. (March 26, 1901, etc.). Ports. Illus. 4to. 1901, etc.

Athletics: see also Charity Sports; Cricket; Edgbaston Harriers; Football; Grammar Schools of King Edward VI; Gymnastic Association; Levy (E. L.); Police Sports.

Atkins (Ion) Work relating to:

130260 The Tradesmen's Tokens of the Eighteenth Century, [including those of Birmingham]. 8vo. 1892.

Attwood Family:—


*Attwood (Thomas) M.P. for Birmingham:—

12362 Causes of the Present Distress. Speech of T. Attwood [on the Currency, etc.] at the Public Meeting, held in Birmingham, 1829, for the purpose of considering the Distressed State of the Country. *pp. 25. 8vo. 1829.*


60743 Great meeting on Newhall-Hill. [A leaflet, dated 9th May, 1833]. 8vo. 1833.

64071 Mansell and Co.'s. Report of the Important Discussion held in Birmingham, 1832, between W. Cobbett, T. Attwood, and C. Jones, on the question Whether it is best to attempt to relieve the existing distress, "by an action on the Currency," etc.? *pp. 28. 8vo. [1832].*

62775 —2nd edn. *pp. 32. 8vo. [?1832].*

60741 Report of the discussion at Beardsworth's Repository, Birmingham, between Messrs. T. Attwood and C. Jones and Mr. Cobbett, on [the Currency]. *pp. 12. 4to. [1832].*

64667 —[Another copy.]

12369 Speech at the Town's Meeting, against the Renewal of the East India Charter ; held at the Royal Hotel, in Birmingham, 1813. *pp. 12. 8vo. [1813].*

136142 —[Another copy.]

Attwood (Thomas) M.P. for Birmingham, Works relating to:—

60737 Account of the public entry given by the inhabitants of Birmingham to Thomas Attwood and the London Deputation, 28th May, 1832. *pp. 7. 4to. 1832.*

64664 —[Another copy.]


65712 —[Another copy.]

12362 [F. (J.)] A Poetical Tribute to T. Attwood, Esq. [A leaflet.] *In Causes of the Present Distress. Speech of Attwood, in Birmingham, 1829. 8vo. [1829].*

60746 Full and accurate Report of the Public Dinner given to T. Attwood and J. Scholefield, members for Birmingham, at Mr. Beardsworth's Repository. *pp. 8. 4to. [1834].*

64671 —[Another copy.]

136143 Muntz (G. F.) Hints to the Birmingham Electors. Speech at the meeting of the friends of T. Attwood. [A broadside]. fol. [1832].

64246 Redfern (W.) A Letter to T. Attwood, in reply to his Speech [on the Currency, etc.] at the Public Meeting, held in Birmingham, for the purpose of considering the Distressed State of the Country. *pp. 30. 8vo. 1829.*

62482 —2nd edn. *pp. 55. 8vo. 1829.*


60752 Report of the proceedings at the Dinner of the non-electors to T. Attwood and J. Scholefield, 1836. *pp. 15. 4to. 1836.*

64676 —[Another copy.]
Birmingham Collection

Attwood (Thomas) M.P. for Birmingham, Works relating to (continued):—

73390 Thomas Attwood, Esq., late M.P. for Birmingham. [A memoir]. 4 pp. 4to. [1840].
Attwood (Thomas) M.P. for Birmingham; see also Elections; Political Union.
Attwood (Thomas A. C.):—

217101 Pedigree of the Family of Smallwood, of Birmingham, etc. Svo. 1908.

Auctioneers' Bills:—

259705 [A collection of plans and particulars of properties, sold by auction by Messrs. Grimley & Son, Birmingham]. fol. [1913, etc.].
259706 [A collection of plans and particulars of properties sold by Birmingham auctioneers], fol. 1871, etc.]

Auctioneers' Catalogues: see also Sale Catalogues.

Auden (George A.):—


Auden (George A.) Work edited by:—


Audén (J. E.):—


Audit of Corporation Accounts: see Finance.
Auditors: see Accountants.
Augmentation Office Records: see Caley (John); Survey of Birmingham, 1529. Aunt Jane: see Third Member for Birmingham.

*Austin (George).
*Austin (Alfred) poet laureate.

Austin (James C.):—


Austin (Rev. John Worsley) of the Church of the Messiah:—

193721 The Godhead of Jesus and the Humanity of Jesus. The Unitarian Position. Two sermons in reply to the Bishop of Birmingham [C. Gore]. Preached in the Church of the Messiah, Birmingham, 1905. pp. 27. duo. [1905].
212587 Practical Education. A criticism and an appeal. [Delivered in the Church of the Messiah]. pp. 11. duo. 1908.
201814 Unitarian Christianity and the New Theology. [Chiefly addresses in the Church of the Messiah, Birmingham]. pp. 54. duo. 1907.

Austin (Rev. John Worsley) of the Church of the Messiah, Work relating to:—

242327  Austin Advocate (The). [Monthly Magazine of the Austin Motor Co.]. Vol. 1, etc. Ports. Illus. 8vo. 1911 etc.

Authentic Account of the dreadful Riots in Birmingham, 1791: see Riots (1791).
Authentic Account of the late Riots in the Town of Birmingham, 1791: see Riots (1791).
Authentic Account of the Riots in Birmingham [attributed to James Belcher]: see Riots (1791).

Authors connected with Birmingham:—

NOTE.—Most of the books in this Catalogue are by Birmingham authors. In addition, asterisks are used to mark the names of authors who have written books which have no connection with Birmingham, except that they are by authors connected with Birmingham. Such books will be found under their authors' names in the General Catalogue of the Reference Library. See also Bibliography and Literature.

Autographs:—

97322  [Autographs of contributors to the Shakespeare Memorial Library, Birmingham]. 4to. [1864, etc.].

67419  [A collection of autograph letters, including autographs of Birmingham men], fol. [V.D.].

260167  [The George Dawson Collection formed by William Wright Wilson: a collection of letters and other manuscript documents, containing autographs, etc.], 21 vols. 8vo. 4to. & fol. [1793-1909].

Autographs: see also Dramatic and Literary Club; Manuscripts.

Averybury (John Lubbock, 1st Baron): see Lubbock.

Avery (Alderman Thomas):—


15416  —[Another copy.]

31082  Examination of the scheme of Mr. Alderman Osborne, for the removal of the Cattle Market from Smithfield. pp. 13. 8vo. [1865].

31083  —2nd edn. pp. 16. 8vo. [1865].

64870  —[Another copy.]


Aviation: see Aero Club (Midland); Aeronautics.


Aylesford Collection of Warwickshire drawings and prints: see Views.

Ayton (Frank):—


[1906-7] Cinderella.
[1908-9] Little Red Riding Hood.

*AytoN (Robert Alexander).

B. (E.):—

222950  Lines written by a Lady, on visiting the Queen Street School, Birmingham. [Signed E.B. (Ellen Bloxam)]. Broadside. 8vo. [c.1860].

B. (J.) Mr. of Arts, and not long since Master of the Free School of Birmingham: see Barton (John).

B. (L.) [i.e. Mrs. Lucy Benton]:—

Recollections of New Street, Birmingham: see Benton.
Birmingham Collection

B. (L.) [i.e. L. Brierley]: see Brierley.

B. (P. H.):—

63096 Lines to the memory of the late Mrs. M. B. (Mrs. M.) Work relating to:
pp. 8. duo. 1820.

125043 Notes and Recollections of Sermons, preached by the late J. G. Brey, [at]
Christ Church, Birmingham. duo. 1840.

B.P.S. Journal: see Photographic Society (Birmingham).

B.S.A.: see Birmingham Small Arms Co.

Bach (Johann Sebastian) Work relating to:

260282 Bach demonstration, Jan. 29th, 1858 [and] celebration of the 188th
anniversary of John Sebastian Bach, at Messrs. Adams & Bercsford's
Music Room. Programme, etc. 8vo. 1858-73.

Bache Family:—

222137 [Collection of documents relating to the Bache Family]. duo. [1903-8].

Bache (Constance):—

157310 Brother Musicians. Reminiscences of Edward and Walter Bache [of Bir-
mingham]. Illus. duo. 1901.

Bache (Constance) Work relating to:

260283 Mrs Constance Bache's Three Lectures on Russian Music at the High School
for Girls, Edgbaston. [Announcement.] pp. 2. 8vo. [1901].

Bache (Francis Edward) Works relating to:

67105 [Bache (S.)] F. E. Bache. From the Christian Reformer. pp. 8. 8vo. [?1858].

250738 Recital of Music to be given at the Cathedral, Birmingham, in commemoration
of the 50th anniversary of the death of E. Bache [with a sketch of his
life, by S. Royle Shire]. pp. 6. 8vo. [1908].

Bache (Rev. Samuel) of the New Meeting:

61087 An Address delivered on laying the Foundation Stone of the Church of the
Messiah, Birmingham, with an account of the Proceedings. pp. 16. 8vo. 1860.

62438 The Aged Christian Pastor's life reviewed, etc.: a sermon, in the New Meeting
House, Birmingham, on the death of Rev. J. Kentish. pp. 31. 8vo. 1853.

62441 Bible Inspiration vindicated by Sound Interpretation alone: a lecture in the
New Meeting House, Birmingham [in reply to "Essays and Reviews"].
pp. 35. 8vo. 1861.

166684 — [Another copy.]

62413 Examination of Objections made to Unitarianism by Rev. J. C. Miller, in
his sermon, "The Working Man rejecting Unitarianism"; by S. Bache
and C. Clarke. In four lectures in the Old Meeting-House, Birmingham,
1854. pp. 72. 8vo. [1854].

167090 — [Another copy.]

[1858].

62498 The Harmony of Science and Revelation. Discourse in the New Meeting-
House, Birmingham. pp. 22. 8vo. 1839.

239632 — [Another copy.]

239233 How the Knowledge of the Gospel is Eternal Life. Sermon in the Church of
the Messiah, Birmingham, 1868. pp. 16. 8vo. [1868].

62497 Lectures in exposition of Unitarian Views of Christianity, in the New Meeting
House. 8vo. 1855.

119425 Miracles the Credentials of the Christ: five lectures in the Church of the
Messiah, Birmingham. Frontis. duo. 1863.

119424 The Offices of Our Lord and Saviour, Jesus Christ: seven lectures, in the
New Meeting House, Birmingham, 1857. duo. 1858.

160122 — [Another copy.]
Bache (Rev. Samuel) of the New Meeting (continued):—

To the Members of the Congregation of the Church of the Messiah, Birmingham. [Letter respecting his "Miracles the Credentials of the Christ," with notices of the same]. pp. 8. 8vo. [1870].


The Use and Abuse of distinctive names in matters of Religion: the substance of two sermons in the New Meeting-House, Birmingham. pp. 34. 8vo. 1847.

Bache (Rev. Samuel) of the New Meeting, Works relating to:—

Gordon (J.) The good and faithful servant. A sermon on occasion of the death of the Rev. Samuel Bache, preached in the Church of the Messiah, Birmingham, etc. pp. 40. 8vo. [1876].


Bache (Sarah) Works relating to:—

Matthews (A. W.) Life of Sarah Bache [1770-1844], of Islington School, Birmingham; with selections from her correspondence, [and] all her Poems. Illus. duo. 1900.

Bache (Walter) Work relating to:—


Backer-Grondahl’s (Madame) Concerts:—

Madame Backer-Gröndahl’s Pianoforte recital at the Masonic Hall, Birmingham. Programme. pp. 3. duo. 1890.

Bacon (G. W.):—

Plans of Birmingham: see Maps.

Badger (E. W.) F.R.H.S.:—


Badger (Rev. Edward W.) M. A.:—

The Monumental Brasses of Warwickshire, accurately transcribed, with translations and descriptive notes. [Including brasses at Aston and Oscott College]. pp. 66. 8vo. 1895.

Note.—Only 100 copies printed.

Our Schools. XXX. King Edward’s School, Birmingham. From School. 3 pp. Illus. 4to. 1908.

Badger (Rev. Edward W.) M. A., Work edited by:—

Benson (E. W.) Aby. Our Archbishop’s counsels. [Speeches to the boys of King Edward’s High School, Birmingham]. pp. 32. duo. [?1883].

*Badham (Charles):—

Thoughts on Classical and Commercial Education. [An address at the Birmingham and Edgbaston Proprietary School]. pp. 29. duo. [1864].

*Baggs (Thomas A.).

Bagnall (E.):—

Tribute to the Memory of Lord Byron; supposed to have been written in the sculpture room of the "Society of Arts," Birmingham. pp. 28. duo. 1830.
Birmingham Collection

*Bagnall (James E.):—

171084 Botany [of Warwickshire] In Court Guide and County Blue Book of Warwickshire, etc. duo. 1902.


159230 The Flora of Staffordshire. Issued as a supplement to the 'Journal of Botany,' 1901. pp. 74. 8vo. 1901.

108058 The Flora of Warwickshire; [with a chapter on] the Fungi, by W. B. Grove and J. E. Bagnall. 8vo. 1891.

216476 Mosses and Hepatics. In Amphlett (J.) and Rea (C.) The Botany of Worcestershire, Map. 8vo. 1909.

63982 Notes on Sutton Park: its flowering plants, etc. Read [to] the Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society, 1876. etc. pp. 30. 8vo. [1877].

Bagnall (James E.) Work relating to:—


Bagnall (Thomas):—

60357 The Excellency and usefulness of Masonry. A sermon at St. John’s Chapel, Birmingham, 1765. pp. 32. duo. 1766.

Bailey Street Chapel (New Meeting Ministry to the Poor): see New Meeting.

Bailey’s Western and Midland Directory: see Directories.

Bailey (Sir William H.):—


Baille (J. D.):—

199855 The Parsons Steam Turbine. (Birmingham Association of Mechanical Engineers). pp. 62. 8vo. [1905].

Bain (W. J.):—

68537 The Arguments as to the Non-Eternity of Future Punishment annotated. pp. 16. (Birmingham Christian Evidence and Protestant Laymen’s Society, Tract No. 3). 8vo. [1878].


35996 —[Another copy.]

Baker (Alfred) F.R.C.S.:—

64573 President’s Address at the annual meeting of the British Medical Association, Birmingham, 1872. pp. 23. 8vo. 1872.

Baker (Alfred) F.R.C.S., Work relating to:—

45976 [Gutteridge (T.)] General Hospital, Birmingham. Investigation of the charges of malpractice brought by T. Gutteridge against A. Baker, one of the surgeons; with the published report of the Weekly Board, and an amended report. pp. 8. 8vo. 1851.

Baker (Alfred) Tramways Manager:—

227190 Practical Town Planning, by J. S. Nettlefold, A. Baker, etc. (City of Birmingham). pp. 53, 8vo. [1910].
Baker (Charles).
Baker (Charles) : see Booksellers' Catalogues.
Baker (Rev. Franklin).
Baker (Harold).
Baker (Henry).

178078 Centenary Celebration, 1803-1903. Historical Memoranda relating to Ebenezer Chapel, Steelhouse Lane, Birmingham, etc. [Anon.]. Illus. 8vo. 1903.
178079 — [Another copy.]
Baker (Henry F.) F.R.S.:

247469 Address. In British Association for the Advancement of Science, Birmingham Meeting, 1913. Addresses. 8vo. [1913].

Baker's (J. A.) Concerts:

201660 Mr. J. A. Baker's Concerts held in the Town Hall, Birmingham, etc. Programmes [various]. 8vo. 1847-56.

Baker (Oliver) Works by and illustrated by:

89393 Borough of Birmingham. Visit of the Queen, 23rd March, 1887. Description of the route of the Royal Procession. [Etchings by S. H. and O. Baker]. pp. 18. 8vo. [1887].
95359 [Etchings of views of Birmingham, by S. H. and O. Baker.] fol. [1887].

Baker (Samuel Henry) Works by and illustrated by:

89393 Borough of Birmingham. Visit of the Queen, 23rd March, 1887. Description of the route of the Royal Procession. [Etchings by S. H. and O. Baker]. pp. 18. 8vo. [1887].
95359 [Etchings of views of Birmingham, by S. H. and O. Baker.] fol. [1887].

Baker (Samuel Henry) Work relating to:


Bakers:


Bakers' Exhibition: see Grocers and Bakers' Exhibition.

Bakery (Birmingham Mutual):

227054 Mutual Help. Official Organ of the "Ideal Benefit Society," and the "Birmingham Mutual Bakery Ltd." Vol. 4, no. 6, etc. (Nov., 1910, etc.). Ports. 4to. 1910, etc.


Balden Family and Estate:

00387 Extract of the evidence taken at Henley-in-Arden, in 1836, relative to a certain Deced of Trust and Settlement, and extracts from the affidavits, filed under a new petition. Collected and arranged by the petitioner, [S. Balden]. Title page mutilated. 8vo. [?1836].

60389 In the matter of the Balsall Heath Estate. Copy of Correspondence and Public Notices. Account of the Balsall Heath "Riot," etc. pp. 32. 8vo. 1847.

62753 A New Precedent in Conveyancing; being a veritable copy of an original family settlement, with index and annotations, by the Brother of the Settlor, [i.e. S. Balden]. pp. 24. 8vo. 1835.

60388 A Striking Instance of Mal-Administration of a Trust Estate, issuing in a suit against the Trustees, etc., edited by the Plaintiff in the Suit, [S. Balden]. pp. 45. 8vo. 1845.

Baldwin (James) paper-maker, of Birmingham:

63678 A Letter to the Right Hon. Lord John Russell, showing the evil effects and injustice of the Excise Laws, etc. pp. 12. 8vo. 1848.

124798 — [Another copy.]
Birmingham Collection

Baldwin (James) and Sons:—

Balfour (Rt. Hon. Arthur James) M.P.:—
210024 Mr. Gladstone’s Statements at Birmingham and the Chief Secretary for Ireland’s [i.e. A. J. Balfour’s] Replies. pp. 16. (National Liberal Union). 8vo. [1889].

*Ball (George Henry).

Ball (J. L.):—

Ball (Sir Robert S.):—

113052 —[Another copy.]
65838 A Glimpse through the Corridors of Time. Lecture at the Midland Institute, Birmingham, 1881. pp. 40. 8vo. 1882.

Ball (William F.):—

132505 —[Another copy.]

Ballads relating to Birmingham: see Poems.

*Ballard (William E.).

Balled (Dorothy):—
245689 Bibliography of Road-making and Roads in the United Kingdom [including references to Birmingham]. 8vo. 1914.

Ballinger (John):—
194164 Shakespeare and the Municipal Libraries. [Birmingham Shakespeare Library, etc.]. From The Library. 8vo. 1906.

Balloon Ascents: see Aeronautics.


Balsall Heath:—
109088 Balsall Heath and Moseley Almanack and book of recipes for 1867. duo. [1866].

64262 Bye-Laws, made and ordained by the Local Board of Health, of the District of Balsall Heath, pursuant to the Public Health Act, 1848. pp. 40. duo. [1863].

134232 Everson’s Moseley, King’s Heath, and Balsall Heath Directory and Year-Book. duo. 1896.

156729 —[Another edn.]. duo. 1901.

148532 Return of the Overseers of the Poor of the Parish of Balsall Heath of Men qualified to serve on Juries, 1898, etc. fol. [1898, etc.].

Balsall Heath Estate: see Balken Family and Estate.

Balsall Heath Horticultural Society (Moseley, King’s Heath and): see Horticultural Societies and Exhibitions.

Balsall Heath Institute: see Moseley and Balsall Heath Institute.

Balsall Heath: see also Boundaries; Deeds; Electricity.

Band (Birmingham City Police):—
238439 Birmingham City Police Band. Season 1904, etc. Parks [etc.] Programme. [Published weekly]. 8vo. [1904, etc.].

Band (Birmingham City Prize):—

Band (Bohemian):—
Band of Hope Journal: see Band of Hope Union.

Band of Hope Union (Birmingham):—


Note.—Vol. 2, no. 8, is called “The Star of Hope, or Band of Hope Journal.”

62309 Midland Temperance League and Birmingham Band of Hope Union. Pieces to be sung at Great Temperance Fête, 1882. pp. 16. 8vo. [1882].


Band of Hope Union (Birmingham and Midland):—

219413 Birmingham and Midland Band of Hope Union. Report, 1906, 1908, etc. duo. [1907, etc.].


Bankers (Institute of), Birmingham Centre:—

256138 Lakin-Smith (H.) Income Tax: matters of interest to bankers, etc. An Address at Queen’s College, Birmingham, to the Birmingham Centre of the Institute of Bankers. pp. 32. 8vo. 1914.

Bankruptcy:—


Bankruptcy Proceedings: see Deeds.

Banks:—

251001 Warwickshire Photographic Survey. Birmingham Bank Notes, etc. Photographs, obl. 4to. 1905-6.

Individual Banks.


191622 —Report by the directors of the Bank of Birmingham, to the 1st yearly general meeting, 1833; with a list of directors, proprietors, etc. pp. 14. duo. 1833.

13402 Birmingham and Midland Banking Company. Copy Deed of Settlement of the Birmingham and Midland Banking Company. pp. 86. duo. 1836.


242322 —The Birmingham Banking Company Limited. [Prospectus, etc.]. pp. 8. fol. [1866].

60711 —Copy of the Deed of Settlement of the Birmingham Banking Company, [1829]. pp. 55. duo. 1830.


64074 —Report of the directors of the Birmingham Banking Company Limited, presented at the 7th general meeting, with a list of proprietors. pp. 32. duo. 1873.

Birmingham Collection

Individual Banks (continued):—

6366  *Birmingham Town and District Banking Company. Decel of Settlement (dated 30th June, 1836) of the Birmingham Town and District Banking Company. pp. 80. 8vo. 1836.


199198  —Lloyd (S.) The Lloyds of Birmingham, with some account of the founding of Lloyds Bank. Illus. 8vo. 1907.

207280  ——3rd edn. Illus. 8vo. 1908.

218756  ——3rd edn., with six appendices. 8vo. 1909.

68505  —Statement of Facts, and exposure of the perjuries which obtained a verdict against the Bank of Messrs. Taylors and Lloyds. pp. 86. 8vo. 1839.

*Taylors and Lloyds (Messrs.) Bank: see Lloyds Bank, above.

Banks: see also Bankers (Institute of); Schools Savings Banks.

*BANKS (GEORGE LINNÆUS):—

159521  In his own Hand. [A novel on the life of William Hutton, the historian of Birmingham]. Illus. (Manchester, etc.). duo. 1887.

151220  —[Imperfect]. From The Birmingham Weekly Post. fol. 1885.

Banks (Mrs. George Linnaeus) Work relating to:—


*BANNER AND SON, auctioneers: see Sale Catalogues; Salt (John C. B.).

*BANTOCK (GRANVILLE):—


*Note.—"This Book is offered to the Broad Churches of Nonconformity."—Preface.

Bantock (Granville) Works relating to:—


*BANTOCK (HELEN F.):—

Baptist Association (Midland): see Baptist Churches (Midland Association of).

Baptist Churches (Midland Association of):—

260358  The Circular Letter of the Midland Association, [with Minutes of Annual Meetings]. 14 vols. 8vo. 1817-[76].

1817. [The doctrine of Election, etc., by T. Walters].

1840. Secret and Social Prayer, etc., by I. Lord.

1863. The Instruction of the People in the Principles of Nonconformity, by J. P. Barnett.


1866. The Conduct of Public Worship, by C. Vince.

1867. The Diaconate; including some account of the Primitive Order of Deaconesses, by H. C. Leonard.


1869. Churches of Christ: What they should be and what they should do, by I. Lord.

1871. [The Duties of the Stronger Churches toward the Weaker, by J. J. Browne.]

1872. [The Duties of Christian Parents toward their Children, by W. Walters.]

1873. [Our Prayer Meetings, by J. Stuart.]

1874. [The Objects and aims of the Association, etc., by W. M. Fuller.]

1875. [How we may best utilize the latent forces of our Churches, by J. B. Blackmore.]

1876. [Our duty as Baptists in relation to our denominational principles, by F. W. Walters.]

212492  [A collection of handbills, circulars, letters, etc., relating to the Midland Baptist Association.] pp. 54. fol. [1865-81].
Baptist Churches (Midland Association of) (continued):—

213359 Midland Association of Baptist Churches. Moderator’s Address, Resolutions, etc., adopted at [the Annual Meeting.] 1878-1880. 3 vols. [1878-80].
Address, 1878—[W. M. Fuller.]
1879—[G. McMichael.]
1880—[A. J. Allbutt.]


246405 —[Large paper copy. With illuminated presentation label]. 8vo. [1905].

213358 Report, Resolutions, etc., adopted at the [Annual Meeting] 1877. pp. 16. 8vo. [1877].

233357 Stokes (W.) History of the Midland Association of Baptist Churches, 1655 to 1855; with the Confession of Faith of 1689; also an Essay on Creeds. du. 1855.

Baptist Missionary Society (Birmingham Auxiliary):—


212491 [A collection of newspaper cuttings, circulars, handbills, letters, hymn sheets etc., relating to the Birmingham Auxiliary of the Baptist Missionary Society]. pp. 93. fol. [1823-80].

213297 The Jubilee Meetings [of the Birmingham Auxiliary Baptist Missionary Society]. In Mission Work, No. 4. 8vo. 1873.

Baptist Missionary Society (Birmingham Young Men’s):—


Baptists:—

12393 [Bourn (Rev. S.).] A Dialogue between a Baptist and a Church-Man, occasion’d by the Baptists opening a new Meeting-House at Birmingham, Part I. By a Consistent Christian. pp. 44. 8v. 1737.


Baptists: see also Baptist; Beech Lanes Meeting House; Bond Street Chapel; Cannon Street Baptist Church [1738, etc.]; Church of the Redeemer; Daniell (S. A.); Edward Road Baptist Church; Graham Street Chapel (Mount Zion); Hamstead Road Baptist Church; Harborne Baptist Chapel; Harborne Heath Meeting House; Heneage Street Baptist Church; Hope Street Baptist Church; Hope Street Baptist Sunday Schools; King’s Norton Baptist Meeting House; Lodge Road Baptist Chapel; Lombard Street Chapel; Moseley Baptist Church; Munsell (A.); Newhall Street Baptist Chapel (“Zion Chapel”); Pearce (Rev. S.); People’s Chapel, Great King Street; Platten (Henry); St. John the Evangelist’s, Cavendish Road; Small Heath Baptist Church; Spring Hill Baptist Church; Stanford (Rev. Peter T.); Stratford Road Baptist Church; Victoria Street Baptist Church; Wycliffe Baptist Church.
Birmingham Collection

Barber (C. C.)—


Barber (John Vincent and Joseph)—

87716 [Original drawings and sketches of Birmingham places and scenes, by John and Joseph Barber.] fol. [1803-8].

Barror (H. R.)—

254795 Actas and Ingen [a play], with some lyrics. pp. 30. (The Birmingham Books, 1). duo. [1914].


Barclay (Sir Thomas)—


143679 —3rd edn., enlarged. Illus. Charts, etc. duo. 1898.

Bardill (W.)—

220607 The Commercial Management of Engineering Works. (Birmingham Association of Mechanical Engineers). pp. 33. 8vo. [1907].

199858 The Education of the Commercial Engineer. (Birmingham Association of Mechanical Engineers). pp. 38. 8vo. [1906].

199857 Engineering works policy and modern competition. (Birmingham Association of Mechanical Engineers). pp. 27. 8vo. [1904].

199856 Mechanical Engineering of modern Collieries. (Birmingham Association of Mechanical Engineers). pp. 30. 8vo. [1903].

Bardsley (J.)—


Barling-Gould (Alex.)—

139550 Sermon at St. George's, Edgbaston. In Sermons in memory of Rev. G. Lea. duo. 1883.

Barling-Gould (Sabine) Work edited by—

132281 A Book of Nursery Songs and Rhymes: with illustrations by members of the Birmingham Art School, under the direction of A. J. Gaskin. duo. 1895.

Barkas (Albert A.).

Barker (George)—

60701 An Answer to the Letter of Mr. W. Whatley, [with the latter's reply, in reference to the dispute as to M. Boulton's Funeral]. pp. 22. 3. 8vo. 1811.

Barker (George) Works relating to—


60702 Whatley (W.) A Reply to a Letter of Mr. G. Barker, contained in Documents relative to an Investigation of the manner in which the Funeral of the late M. Boulton was furnished. pp. 24. 8vo. 1811.

*Barker (Thomas R.).

Barlow (John H.)—

Barlow (Peter) :


250725 Second report to the Directors, etc., of the London and Birmingham Railway Company. Illus. duo. 1835.

Barlow (Peter) Work relating to —

42512 ACCOUNT (P.) An examination of Professor Barlow's reports on Iron Rails, etc. Illus. duo. [1836].

Barnett (H. V.):

69840 The Pipes of all Peoples. [The William Bragg collection]. Illus. From The Magazine of Art. 4to. [1883].

Barnett (John P.) :


64222 Life and Immortality. A reply to R. Roberts, of Birmingham, etc. pp. 54. (Swansea). duo. 1868.

Barnett (Mary G.):

247996 Young delinquents: a study of Reformatory and Industrial Schools. [The outcome of a thesis written for the higher diploma of Social Study of Birmingham University]. duo. 1913.

Barr (Archibald):

105106 James Watt and the application of Science to the Mechanical Arts: an Address. pp. 27. (Glasgow). 8vo. 1889.

Barr (David):

223868 Climbing the Ladder. Autobiography: [including a chapter on Birmingham Methodism]. Illus. duo. [1910].

Barr: see Perry Barr.

Barracks:

113893 Journal of six months' residence at the Barracks in Birmingham, in a series of letters [in verse], from an Officer of Dragoons [P. De Courcy] to his Friend in Dublin. Edited by an Amateur. [With] other occasional pieces. pp. 36. duo. 1820.

Barnett (Rev. Alfred):


Barnett (Rev. John Casebow):

69941 The Bible the only safe basis of National Education. A sermon, preached at Christ Church, Birmingham. 2nd cdn. pp. 34. 8vo. 1838.

184959 Birmingham Protestant Lectures. Lecture II. Romanism hostile to the intellectual advancement of a people. Delivered in the Town Hall, Birmingham, 1850. pp. 31. duo. [1850].

64210 — [Another copy.] In Six Lectures on the Papal Aggression. 8vo. 1851.


69942 Ministerial Caution. A sermon preached in St. Mary's Church, Birmingham, Nov. 7, 1847 (the tenth anniversary of his induction). pp. 27. 8vo. 1847.
BARRETT (Rev. John Casebow) (continued):—

60943 Papal Aggressions. A sermon preached in St. Mary's Church, Birmingham. pp. 42. Svo. 1850.


198807 The Protestant Bible Burnt: a sermon, preached in St. Mary's Church, Birmingham. 8th edn. pp. 27. duo. 1848.


Barrett (Rev. John Casebow) Work relating to:—

123471 Kempson (S.) Clerical Morality dissected, in a letter to the Rev. J. C. Barrett, incumbent of St. Mary's, Birmingham. pp. 8. duo. [1843].

BARROW (HARRISON):—


BARROW (WALTHER):—

202821 Address on the work of the City Council during the last three years, delivered to his Constituents at Sherborne Street Mission Room. [In Birmingham Municipal Elections. A collection of leaflets, etc.] duo. 1901.


BARROWS (John) Work relating to:—

212217 Thomas & Bettridge, Catalogue of Collection of Oil Paintings and Watercolour Drawings, the property of Mr. John Barrows, which will be sold by auction, Sept. 13, 1877. pp. 11. Svo. [1877].

BARRY (Rev. David Thomas) Work edited by:—

171082 Psalms and Hymns for the Church, School, and Home. [7th edn.] duo. [1867].

NOTE.—This hymn book was used at Harborne Parish Church. Bound with this copy are "Additional Hymns for the use of the congregation of Harborne Parish Church, selected by Edward Roberts, 1884."

BARRY (JOSEPH L.):—


*BARRY (Rev. William) Canon:—


Bartholomew Street Chapel:—


57836 A Collection of Hymns, from various authors; with some original hymns, etc. [by J. Abson]. (Bartholomew-street Chapel). duo. 1810.

68395 The kind leadings of Providence, etc., instanced in the Life of Mr. John Radford, written by himself. Sold at Bartholomew-Street Meeting House, Birmingham. pp. 83. Svo. 1820.

Bartholomew's Maps of Birmingham: see Maps.

BARTLEET (T. H.):—

74576 Defects and Deformities. (Birmingham Health Lectures, 2nd series). duo. 1884.

*BARTON (ALFRED T.).

BARTON (JOHN):—

61892 The Latin Grammar Composed in the English Tongue; etc. By J. B. Mr. of Arts, and not long since Master of the Free School of Birmingham in Warwickshire. duo. 1652.
Barton (John) (continued):—
Prince Rupert's Burning Love to England, discovered in Birmingham's Flames, [attributed to John Barton], 1643: see Civil War.

Barwise (Sidney) —
95738 Mesmerism: (Hypnotism). Its possibilities, uses and abuses. [Printed at request of a meeting of the Queen's College Medical Society]. pp. 24. 8vo. 1888.

*Baskerville (Rev. C. G.) —

Baskerville (John) —
149154 [Original autograph letter (dated Nov. 2, 1762) to Horace Walpole, with facsimile, and specimen sheet of types]. fol. 1762.
154931 Petition of John Baskerville, of Birmingham [for a patent for machinery for rolling and grinding Metal Plate, 1742. Autograph draft, with facsimile and other copies]. In a collection of cuttings, etc., relating to John Baskerville, collected by S. Timmins, etc. fol. [V.D.].
154931 A Specimen by John Baskerville, of Birmingham. [A broadside showing 18 various types]. In a collection of cuttings, etc., relating to John Baskerville, collected by S. Timmins, etc. fol. [V.D.].
154931 [Will of John Baskerville, Birmingham, 1773. Autograph draft, with facsimile and other copies]. In a collection of cuttings, etc., relating to John Baskerville, collected by S. Timmins, etc. fol. [V.D.].

Baskerville (John) Works printed by [Published at Birmingham unless otherwise stated] —
5830 — [Another edn.] duo. 1764.
41035 Ariosto (L.) Orlando Furioso. [Italian text]. Port. 4 vols. 8vo. 1773.
14851 Barclay (R.) An Apology for the True Christian Divinity, etc. 8th edn. in English. 4to. 1765.

NOTE.—This copy is ruled throughout in red. Inserted is a sheet of "Proposals for printing by subscription the Holy Bible" (dated Jan. 1, 1760).

9 Bible. The Holy Bible [including the Apocrypha, and notes; also a List of Subscribers]. (Cambridge). fol. 1763. [Alverston Church copy].
5401 — [Another copy].

5403 Bible. The Holy Bible, with the Apocrypha, with Annotations. Illus. fol. 1769.
5405 Bible. The Holy Bible, with the Apocrypha, with Annotations. Illus. fol. 1772.
5405 Bible. Proposals for printing by subscription. The Holy Bible, Jan. 1, 1760: see Bible (1763 edition), above.

119087 The Book of Common Prayer, etc.: with the Psalter or Psalms of David. (Cambridge). 8vo. 1760.
5504 — [Another edn.] 8vo. 1761.
39634 — [Another edn.] 8vo. 1762.
65001 — [Another edn.] duo. 1762.
56132 Bowalker (C.) The Art of Angling, and Compleat Fly-Fishing. 2nd. edn. duo. [1774].
Baskerville (John) Works printed by [Published at Birmingham unless otherwise stated] (continued):

62323 Brady (N.) and Tate (N.) A New Version of the Psalms of David fitted to the tunes used in Churches. duo. 1762.

1923 Catulli, Tibulli, et Propertii Opera. 4to. 1772.

78366 — [Another copy.]


136656 Dalby (J.) The Virtues of Cinnabar and Musk, against the Bite of a Mad Dog, etc. pp. vi. 56. 8vo. 1762.

5492 — [Another edn.] 4to. 1764.

57522 [Fellows (J.)] Grace Triumphant. A sacred poem, in nine dialogues. By Philanthropos. duo. 1770.

75227 Fellows (J.) Hymns on Believers Baptism. pp. 92. duo. 1773.

64563 — [Another copy.]


81720 Free(th) (J.) The Political Songster; addressed to the Sons of Freedom, and Lovers of Humour. duo. 1771.

81247 Gardiner (R.) An Account of the Expedition to the West Indies, etc. 3rd edn. pp. vi. 92. Illus. 8vo. 1762.

178621 Gardiner (R.) Relation de l'Expédition aux Indes Occidentales, etc. 3me édn. pp. vi. 91. 8vo. 1762.

78746 [Horace.] Quintus Horatius Flaccus. [Opera]. Illus. duo. 1762.

170133 — [Another copy.] [With list of books printed by Baskerville]. duo. 1762.

78367 — [Another edn.] 4to. 1770.

5501 [Huckell (J.)] Avon, a poem. pp. 78. 8vo. 1758.


5648 Jackson (W.) The Beauties of Nature, etc. duo. 1769.

62572 Jennings (D.) An Introduction to the Knowledge of Medals. pp. 60. duo. 1764.

142560 — [Another copy, uncut.]

78368 [Juvenal.] D. Junii Juvenalis et Auli Persii Flacci Satyrae. 4to. 1761.

62326 — [Another copy, bound by C. Derome, Paris, 1780.]

78369 Lucretius, De Rerum Natura. 4to. 1772.

2204 — [Another copy.]

5885 — [Another edn.] duo. 1773.

80464 [Mallet (D.)] Edwin and Emma. [A poem]. pp. 15. 8vo. 1760.

65005 — [Re-issue, with additional title-page and postscript.] Illus. 4to. 1810.


30193 — [Another edn.] 2 vols. 8vo. 1759.

75385 — [Another copy.]

142234 — [Another edn.] 2 vols. 8vo. 1760.


58467 — [Another edn.] 8vo. 1763.
Baskerville (John) Works printed by [Published at Birmingham unless otherwise stated] (continued):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30192</td>
<td>[Sallust.] C. Crispus Sallustius; et L. Annaeus Florus. [Opera]. 4to. 1773.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78370</td>
<td>[Another copy.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25378</td>
<td>[Another edn.] duo. 1774.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>245952</td>
<td>[Another copy.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76057</td>
<td>Shaftesbury ([A. A. Cooper, 3rd] Earl of) Characteristicks of Men, Manners, Opinions, Times. 5th edn. Port. 3 vols. 8vo. 1773.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27575</td>
<td>[Another copy, Imperfect.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180397</td>
<td>Sternhold (T.), Hopkins (J.) etc., The Whole Book of Psalms, collected into English Metre. duo. 1762.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2205</td>
<td>[Terence,] Publili Terentii Afri Comœdia. 4to. 1772.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78371</td>
<td>[Another copy.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5884</td>
<td>[Another edn.] duo. 1772.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5489</td>
<td>[Virgil,] Publili Virgili Maronis Bucolica, Georgica, et Æneis. 4to. 1757.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78372</td>
<td>[Re-impression]. 4to. [1771].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82314</td>
<td>[Another edn.] Frontis. duo. 1766.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178624</td>
<td>[Another copy.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6469</td>
<td>A Vocabulary, or Pocket Dictionary. [With] a Compendious Grammar of the English Language. duo. 1765.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Baskerville (John) Books printed by other printers with his types:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>65002</td>
<td>Ancourt (Abbé d') The Lady's Preceptor, or, a Letter to a Young Lady of Distinction upon Politeness. [Translated] and adapted by a Gentleman of Cambridge. 7th edn. pp. 72. (Printed by R. Martin with Mr. Baskerville's types). duo. 1768.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>245951</td>
<td>[Another copy.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5854</td>
<td>[Another copy.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NOTE.</strong></td>
<td>The New Testament is dated 1776.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>247533</td>
<td>The Book of Common Prayer, etc., with the Psalter or Psalms of David [and] the Companion to the Altar, [by W. Vickers]. (Printed by R. Martin). duo. 1783.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NOTE.</strong></td>
<td>This volume is a re-issue, with new title page, of The Christian's Useful Companion, 1776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6379</td>
<td>Brailsford (J.) Thirteen Sermons, on various subjects. (Printed by Pearson and Rollason). duo. 1776.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57720</td>
<td>Brunton (J.) and Co., Catalogue of plants, etc. (Printed by R. Martin). duo. 1777.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257598</td>
<td>[Bunyan (J.)] An Authentic Account of the Life and Death of Mr. J. Bunyan. By a Friend to the cause of True Religion. pp. 35. (Printed by R. Martin). 8vo. 1789.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5972</td>
<td>Bunyan (J.) The Heavenly Footman; etc. (Printed by R. Martin). 8vo. 1789.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Baskerville (John) Books printed by other printers with his types (continued):

5972 Bunyan (J.) The Holy War; [the Heavenly Footman; and an Authentick Account of the Life and Death of J. Bunyan, by a Friend to the Cause of True Religion.] Imperfect. (Printed by R. Martin). 8vo. 1789.


61994 —[Another edn.] duo. 1770[?].

57833 Cook’s (Captain [J.]) Voyages round the World, etc. Written by several principal Officers, etc. Frontis. (Printed by R. Martin). duo. 1790.


NOTE.—The title page is wrongly dated MDCCCLXVII.


NOTE.—Plates to Vols. 1-3 and title page to vol. 4, wanting.


98116 —2nd edn. duo. 1775.


70280 Hewitt (J.) A Journal of the Proceedings of J. Hewitt, in his duty as a magistrate, etc. 8vo. [1779-?83].

NOTE.—Contains, inter alia: Journal and Proceedings in 1776 (Printed by C. Earl) [1779]; Proceedings in 1785. Account of the Gang of Coiners, etc. 2 books. (Printed by R. Martin) 1783.

203013 [Horace.] Quintus Horatius Flaccus. [Opera]. (Typis S. Baskerville). duo. 1777.


5776 [Kimber (J.)] The Life of Oliver Cromwell, Lord-Protector of the Common-wealth, etc. 5th edn. (Printed by C. Earl). 8vo. 1778.

The New Testament, with notes and annotations, 1776: see Bible (1789), above.


57741 Smith (Elizabeth) The Victim. A real fact; in a series of [autobiographical] letters, etc. (Printed by R. Martin). duo. 1785.


57142 Sternhold (T.), Hopkins (J.) etc., The Whole Book of Psalms, collected into English Metre. With notes. (Printed by R. Martin). duo. 1776.

6227 The Triumphs of the Cross; or, Penitent in Egypt. [Poem on St. Mary of Egypt. (Printed by R. Martin). duo. 1776.

Reference Library, Birmingham

Baskerville (John) Books printed by other printers with his types (continued):—

15469 Wilkes (John) The Life and Political Writings of, (Printed for J. Sketchley and Co.), duo. 1769.

Baskerville (John) Works relating to :—


154931 —[Proof sheets, 1903. In A Collection of cuttings, etc., relating to John Baskerville, collected by S. Timmins, etc.]. fol. [1751, etc.]

148484 Bell (T.) Memoir of the late John Baskerville, with an account of works issued from his press, and the fate of his Types, with a brief account of English Letter Foundries. [A collection of newspaper cuttings, manuscripts, etc.]. Svo. [c.1780, etc.]


67039 Books printed by Baskerville, or with his Types. In Catalogue of the Library of the late Dr. [S.] Wright. pp. 46. Svo. [1853].

201679 Bragg (J.) Bibliography of Baskerville books. Manuscript (unpublished). In A collection of cuttings, etc., relating to John Baskerville, formed by S. Timmins, etc. 4to. [c.1889].


154931 [A collection of cuttings, letters, MSS., portraits, etc., relating to John Baskerville, collected by S. Timmins, etc.]. fol. [1751, etc.]

201679 —[Another collection.] 4to. [c.1750, etc.]


149158 [Dodson (R.)] Letter book containing autograph copies of letters to John Baskerville, William Shenstone and others. Manuscript. duo. [1756-64].

154931 Eminent Printers. John Baskerville. pp. 3. Port. From The Printers' Register. [In A collection of cuttings, etc., relating to John Baskerville, collected by S. Timmins, etc.] 4to. 1876.


154933 Proposals for printing by subscription a complete edition of the Works of Voltaire, with the types of Baskerville, for the Literary and Typographical Society. pp. 10. [In A collection of cuttings, etc., relating to John Baskerville, collected by S. Timmins, etc.] fol. [c.1784].

148484 —[Another copy.] In Bell (T.) Memoir of John Baskerville, etc. Svo. [c.1784].

201679 [Reed (T. B.)] Autograph letters, etc., relating to John Baskerville, 1884-1883. In A collection of cuttings, letters, MSS., etc., relating to John Baskerville, collected by S. Timmins, etc.] 4to. [V.D.].
Baskerville (John) Works relating to (continued):—

89049 Reed (T. B.) A History of the old English Letter Foundries: [containing a chapter on John Baskerville]. Port. 4to. 1887.


119410 Reed (T. B.) John Baskerville, Printer. In Birmingham and Midland Institute Archaeological Section. Transactions, 1892. 4to. 1893.

Sayle (C.) Baskerville books: see Baskerville Club, above.

209600 [A slate engraved "Grave Stones Cut in any of the Hands by John Baskerville, writing-master."]. 1735.

201680 —[Metal block of the slate] [1892].

154931 —[Photographs and rubbing of the slate. In A collection of cuttings; etc., relating to John Baskerville, collected by S. Timmins, etc.] fol. [N.D.].


154934 Timmins (S.) Brief Catalogue of unique collection of Books printed in Birmingham, by John Baskerville, 1757-1773, etc. British Association Meeting at Birmingham, 1886. pp. 11. [In A collection of cuttings, etc., relating to John Baskerville, collected by S. Timmins, etc.] 8vo. [1886].

Baskerville Hall:—

236366 Cattell (C. C.) Recollections of the late C. Bradlaugh, M.P. Lecture at Baskerville Hall, 1891. pp. 16. duo. [1891].

Baskerville House Works:—

154931 Baskerville House Works, Easy Row, Birmingham. Catalogue of hammers, working plant, tools, fixtures, etc., to be sold by auction. S. Bloore, auctioneer. [In A collection of cuttings, etc., relating to John Baskerville, collected by S. Timmins, etc.] fol. 1866.

Bass (James):—


115756 —[Another copy].

*Bass (Rev. Thomas James) vicar of St. Laurence's:—


239096 Every day in blackest Birmingham. Facts, not Fiction. [St. Laurence's Parish, Anon.] pp. 18. Illus. duo. [1898].

179093 Hope in Shadowland. [St. Laurence's Parish]. duo. [1903].

173439 Tragedies of Life. A Fragment of To-day. [St. Laurence's Parish, Birmingham]. duo. [1902].

Basset (J.):—

64294 The Punishment of Sinners in a future State argued and prov'd in a Sermon at Birmingham. pp. 39. duo. 1734.

Basset (John):—

239347 The Ingleby Lectures [at Queen's College, Birmingham,] 1879. pp. 44. Svo. 1879.

Bate (James A.) Work edited by:—

63086 The Literary Album, original poems and essays, of young composers, residing in Birmingham. duo. 1834.

Bates (B. W.):—

Bates (William) —


29059 [Another copy.]


6426 [Fine paper copy.]

31049 [Another edn.] duo. 1852.

170132 [Another copy.]

Bates (William) Work edited by:—


Bates (William) Works relating to:—

82646 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. Catalogue of the Library of the late Wm. Bates, which will be sold by auction. 25th Feb., 1886. [With prices in MS.]. 8vo. [1886].


Batey (John):—

238491 Birmingham Association of Mechanical Engineers. 20th [or rather 21st] inaugural address, 1911. pp. 16. 8vo. [1911].

199859 Explosion of Steam Generators, etc. (Birmingham Association of Mechanical Engineers). pp. 37. 8vo. [1902].

238491 "The Fly Wheel." (Birmingham Association of Mechanical Engineers). pp. 19. 8vo. [1911].

199861 Petrol Motors. (Birmingham Association of Mechanical Engineers). pp. 25. 8vo. [1906].

199860 Steam and the Steam Engine: has the last word been said? (Birmingham Association of Mechanical Engineers). pp. 35. 8vo. [1903].


254411 Useful work of the Motor Car Engine. (Birmingham Association of Mechanical Engineers). pp. 18. 8vo. 1912.

228495 Works' Organization with a view to Profit Making. (Birmingham Association of Mechanical Engineers). pp. 34. 8vo. [1909].

*Bath (William Harcourt) Works edited by:—


Bath Row Elementary School: see Grammar Schools of King Edward VI.

Batho (W. F.):—

209888 Description of machine for shaping nuts, &c. Excerpt minutes of meeting of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Birmingham, 1869. pp. 8. Illus. 8vo. [1869].

Baths (Public):—


175905 [Another edn.], compiled by J. A. Panting. pp. 18. duo. 1903.

195205 [Another edn.], compiled by J. A. Panting. pp. 23. duo. 1906.

259676 Birmingham Swimming Club. Programme of 32nd Annual Sports at Kent Street Baths. pp. 8. 8vo. [1914].
Baths (Public) continued:—

250733  City of Birmingham. Baths Department. Superintendent Engineer's Annual Reports, 1914-15, etc. 8vo. [1915, etc.]

139219  City of Birmingham. Public Baths: their acquisition, cost, and annual maintenance, with plans, dimensions, statistics, etc.; copies of Baths & Wash-houses Acts; also copies of the Bye-laws. 8vo. 1897.


Baths (Public): see also Social Institutes Committee [for the "Winter Clubs in the City Baths"].

Baths and Parks Committee: see Aston Hall and Park; Baths; Parks.

Baths' Society (Public): see Public Hall of Science.

Baths: see also Wells and Springs.

Battersea Club, Midland Branch:—

188321  Battersea Club, Midland Branch. Member's Cards, 1901-2, 1903-4, etc. duo. [1901, etc.].

Battery and Metal Company:—

190291  Rules and articles of a Sick Society for the working men belonging to the Battery and Metal Company's Works, Digbeth, Birmingham. pp. 8. duo. [1859].

Battle of Birmingham, 1643: see Civil War.

BAUGHAN (E. A.):—


Baxter Print Exhibition, 1895:—


*BAXTER (WILLIAM S.).

Bayley (Mrs. Elizabeth) Works relating to:—

12407  Fifty and Usefulness a Hundred Years Old. A Memoir of Mrs. E. Bayley, with an introduction and reflections, by J. A. James. pp. 66. Port. duo. 1856.


BAYLEY (J. MOORE):—


*BAYLISS-ELLIOTT (J. S.).

*Baynes (Arthur Hamilton) bp. of Natal, afterwards rector of St. Philip's:—


261304  —[Corrected copy.]

BAYNHAM (J. M.):—


Bazaar Gazette, published at Volunteer Bazaar, 1863: see Military.
Bazaars: see also Acock’s Green Institute; All Saints’ Church, King’s Heath; Aston Parish Church; Aston Villa Wesleyan Church; Birchfield Parish; Central Hall (Wesleyan); Christ Church, Six Ways, Aston Park; Church of England Incorporated Society for providing Homes for Waifs and Strays; Commercial Travellers’ Association (United Kingdom) Birmingham Branch; Coventry Road Wesleyan Methodist Chapel; Curzon Hall; Dudley Road United Methodist Church; Edward Road Baptist Church; Erdington Abbey Gooch Street Primitive Methodist Church; Handsworth Parish Church; Harborne and Edgbaston Institute; Harborne Baptist Chapel; Holy Trinity Church, Bordesley; Homeopathic Hospital; Hope Street Baptist Sunday Schools; Hospital for Sick Children; Libraries (Free Public); Lichfield Road Wesleyan Chapel; Lozells Street Hall; Masonic Hall; Methodists; Military [for 1st Warwickshire Rifle Corps Bazaar]; Moseley Road Congregational Church; Moseley Road Wesleyan Chapel; People’s Church, Great Kind Street; Perry Barr Institute; Priestley (Joseph); Queen’s Hospital; Sacred Heart Church and Schools; St. Agatha’s; St. Asaph’s; St. Augustine’s; St. Luke’s, Bristol Road; St. Mark’s and St. Benet’s Boys Home and Hostel; St. Mary’s Acock’s Green; Steelhouse Lane Chapel; Stoney Lane Congregational Church; Town Hall; Town Mission; Westminster Road Church; Wycliffe Baptist Church.


248346 Beacon (The). The Magazine of King Edward’s [Girls’] Grammar School, Handsworth. Autumn Term, 1912 [No. 1], etc. Illus. 8vo. 1912, etc.

Beacon Hill: see Lichfield.

Beale (Mrs. Catherine Hutton): —

125939 Catherine Hutton and her Friends, edited by Mrs. C. H. Beale. 8vo. 1895.

43627 Memorials of the Old Meeting House and Burial Ground, Birmingham. Illus. 4to. 1882.

144974 —[Another copy.]


Bean Club: —


216894 —[Another copy.]


Beard’s (Fred W.) Concerts: —

260285 Fred W. Beard’s Concerts held in the Town Hall. Programmes, etc. [various]. 4to. 1904-6.

Beard (John): —


Beardsworth’s Repository: see Attwood (Thomas); Political Union; Scholefield (Joshua); Smith (William Hawkes).

Bearwood Institute: —

260517 Bearwood Institute Concert programme, Nov. 28th, 1887. Leaflet. duo. 1887.

Beauchant Preceptor of Masonic Knights Templar: see Freemasonry.

Beauchant (William Lygon, 7th Earl): —

Beauclerc (Marie) Works edited by:


70295 Dawson (G.) Biographical Lectures. duo. 1886.

98659 Dawson (G.) Every-day counsels: sermons. [Reported by M. Beauclerc]. duo. 1888.

61790 Dawson (G.) Prayers with a discourse on prayer. 2nd series. [Reported by M. Beauclerc]. duo. 1883.


116368 Street (J. C.) Sunday Evening Lectures on Popular Subjects [delivered in the Church of the Saviour, Birmingham. [Reported by M. Beauclerc. duo. 1892.

Beaumont and Co., publishers:


*Beazley (C. Raymond).

Bechtle (R.)

220614 The Nurnberg Gas Engine. (Birmingham Association of Mechanical Engineers). pp. 46. 8vo. [1899].

Beck (Baroness von) Works relating to:


12340 Derra de Moroda (C.) A Refutation of the Charge of Imposition and Fraud, recently made at the Police Court of Birmingham, against the Baroness von Beck. [2nd edn.]. pp. 64. 8vo. 1851.

258908 —[Another copy.]


258988 The persecution and death of the Baroness von Beck at Birmingham, 1851. Refutation of Mr. Toulmin Smith's defence, etc. [with MS. corrections]. pp. 24. 8vo. 1852.


Becker (Bernard H.)


*Beddow (George).

*Beddow (Mrs. M.)

Bedford Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons, No. 925, formerly 1227: see Freemasonry.

Bedford (William K. Riland):


BEDFORD (WILLIAM K. RILAND) continued:—

239210 The Moral Temple: a sermon at St. Philip’s, Birmingham, before the Grand Lodge of Freemasons of the Province of Warwickshire. pp. 21. 8vo. 1858.

238850 Three Hundred Years of a Family Living, being a history of the Rilands of Sutton Coldfield [and Birmingham]. *Ports. Map.* 8vo. 1889.

Bedstead Making:—


*BEEBY (REV. CHARLES EVANS).*

Beech Lanes Meeting House:—

202806 [A collection of hymn sheets of the Beech Lanes Meeting House, Birmingham]. 4 sheets. duo. 8vo. & fol. [1819-28].

211778 Beecham’s Photo-folio. 24 Choice Photographic Views, Birmingham. (St. Helens). duo. [1898].

Beer, Spirit and Wine Trade Protection and Benevolent Association (Birmingham and District):—

141335 Birmingham & District Retail Brewers Beer & Wine Trade Protection & Benevolent Association, Annual Report, 44th [1888-9], etc. [Wants 50th]. 8vo. [1889, etc.].

BEGbie (HAROLD):—

229354 Master Workers. [Biographical sketches, including Joseph Chamberlain and Sir Oliver Lodge]. 8vo. 1905.

BEGGE (THOMAS):—

206504 Repression & prevention of Crime. Read at the meeting of the National Association for the promotion of Social Science at Birmingham, 1868. pp. 13. 8vo. 1868.

Behnke’s (Emil) Concerts:—

260286 Emil Behnke’s Rehearsals in the Town Hall, Birmingham, etc. Programmes, etc. [various]. 8vo. 1871-3.

BEIGHTON (HENRY):—

Map of Warwickshire, 1722-5. (Birmingham portion): see Maps.

BEILBY (T.) AND COMPANY:—

61824 Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of Books, new and second-hand, etc. duo. 1814.

61823 Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of Books, new and second-hand, etc. pp. 72. duo. 1817.

61822 Catalogue of New and Old Books. pp. 78. duo. [1821].

BELCHER (JAMES):—

An Authentic Account of the Riots in Birmingham. [Anon.]: see Riots (1791).

Belcher (James) Work relating to:—

102520 Kentish (J.) An Approving Conscience: a sermon upon the death of Mr. J. Belcher, delivered in the New Meeting House, Birmingham. pp. 22. 8vo. 1810.

Belgian Workmen’s Association:—


Belgrave Literary and Debating Society:—


183151 Laws of the Belgrave Literary & Debating Society. pp. 4. duo. [1903].

BELL (A. J.):—

Birmingham Collection


180180  Sir Edward Burne Jones. Illus. (Newnes' Art Library.) 8vo. [1903].

148484  Memoir of the late John Baskerville, with an account of works issued from his press, and the fate of his Types, with a brief account of English Letter Foundries. [Newspaper cuttings, manuscripts, etc.]. Collected by T. Bell. 8vo. [c.1780, etc.].

Bell Street Fish Market: see Markets.

*BELLASIS (Edward):—

240277  The Money Jar of Plautus at the Oratory School, [Birmingham]: an account of the recent representation. 2nd edn. pp. 46. Illus. 8vo. 1885.


*BELLOC, see PARKES (Bessie R.):—

60179  Poems, [including "To Birmingham."]. 2nd edn. duo. 1855.

Bells:—

223836  Tilley (H. T.) and Walters (H. B.) The Church Bells of Warwickshire, [including Birmingham]. Illus. 4to. 1910.

Belmont Row Chapel:—


Belmont Row Wesleyan Circuit: see Methodists.

BELSHAM (Thomas):—

62717  The Right and Duty of Unitarian Christians to form Separate Societies for Religious Worship. Sermon at the opening of the New Meeting-House, Birmingham. pp. 46. 8vo. 1802.

14708  —[Another copy.]

62248  Zeal and fortitude in the Christian ministry illustrated and exemplified. A Discourse at Hackney on the death of the Rev. Joseph Priestley; [with] Memoir, from his son, etc. pp. 61. duo. 1804.  

Benefit Society (Birmingham Unitarian Brotherly): see Unitarian.

Benevolent Association (Birmingham and District Beer, Spirit and Wine Trade Protection and): see Beer.

Benevolent Association (Birmingham and District Off-License Holders’ Protection and): see Off-License Holders’ Protection and Benevolent Association.

Benevolent Institution (Birmingham General Provident and): see Provident and Benevolent Institution.

Benevolent, or Strangers’ Friend Society [1783, etc.]:—

63280  [Hymns to be sung] in Cherry-Street Chapel, March 25, 1810, in behalf of the Stranger’s Friend, or Benevolent Society. [Also] in Coleshill-Street Chapel. pp. 8. duo. [1810].

35944  Report of the Benevolent or Strangers' Friend Society. 1861-2, 1866-7, 1869-70—1873-4, 1875-6—1896-7, 1899, etc. duo. 1863, etc.

Benevolent Society (Medical): see Medical Benevolent Society.

Benevolent Society (Ministers): see Ministers' Benevolent Society.

BENEVOLUS, [pseud.]: see Ministers' Benevolent Society.

BENNETT (Annie):—

259118  A Tale of Two Cities. Paper read to the Birmingham and District Branch of the Dickens' Fellowship. pp. iii. 19. duo. [1915].
BENN\(ET\) (\textit{Rev.} \textsc{James}) \textsc{D.D.}:

34270 Service at Carrs Lane Chapel, and Sermon. \textit{In} The Jubilee Services of J. A. James, held in Birmingham. \textit{duo.} 1855.

BENN\(ET\) (\textsc{James} \textsc{R.}):

64026 Our Sunday Workers for Good; a visit to Sevent Street First-day School. \textit{pp.} 24. \textit{duo.} [1875].

Bennett’s (\textsc{William}) Concerts:


BEN\(SON\) (\textsc{Arthur} \textsc{C.}):


*BEN\(SON\) (\textsc{Edward} \textsc{White}) \textsc{abp. of Canterbury}:


123721 —[\textit{Another copy}].

239507 Our Archbishop’s Counsels. [Speeches to the boys of King Edward’s High School, Birmingham, edited by E. W. Badger]. \textit{pp.} 32. \textit{duo. [1883].}

85629 Preface. \textit{In} Birmingham Health Lectures, 3rd series. \textit{duo. 1886.}

239232 Sermon in Christ Church, Summerfield, in recollection of the Ministry of the late Rev. G. Lea, \textit{pp.} 15. \textit{duo. 1885.}

144033 The Teacher’s Freedom. Sermon at the Worcester, Lichfield, and Hereford Diocesan Training College, 1885. \textit{In Annual Report, 1885. 8vo. 1886.}

Benson (Edward White) \textsc{abp. of Canterbury}, Works relating to:


BEN\(SON\) (\textsc{Joseph}):

155045 A Sermon preached, on the death of Mrs. Foster, at the Chapel in Cherry Street, Birmingham. \textit{pp.} 52. \textit{duo. 1790.}

BEN\(TON\) (\textsc{Josiah} \textsc{Henry}) \textsc{L.L.D.}:


BEN\(TON\) (\textsc{Mrs.} \textsc{Lucy}):

67582 Recollections of New Street, Birmingham, in the year 1817. [\textit{Anon.}] \textit{pp.} 10. \textit{duo. [1877].}

115141 —[\textit{Another copy}].

BEN\(TON\) (\textsc{Robert}):

247150 Survey of the Hamlet of Saltley and Washwood in the Parish of Aston: the principal Estate therein together with the Manorial Rights, being the property of C. B. Adderley, Esq. \textit{Manuscript. 4to.} 1819.

Bé\(rard\) (\textsc{Victor}) Work relating to:


BE\(RD\)(E) (\textsc{E}):

229787 Speeches by Dr. E. Berdoll, etc., [before] the Birmingham Branch of the National Anti-Vivisection Society, [1908]. \textit{pp.} 12. \textit{8vo. 1909.}

BER\(ES\)(FORD) (\textsc{Lord} \textsc{Charles} \textsc{William de la Poer}) \textsc{admiral}:


BER\(G\)SON (\textsc{Henri}):

255204 Life and Consciousness. [The “Huxley” Lecture, 1911]. \textit{In} Huxley Memorial Lectures to the University of Birmingham. \textit{8vo. 1914.}
Birmingham Collection


64063 Bernard (Sir Thomas):— Extract from an account of the manner in which the poor have lately been supplied with bread and meat and soup at Birmingham. From Reports of the Society for Bettering the Condition and Improving the Comforts of the Poor. 13 pp. Svo. [1798].

Bernaconi (George H.) Works illustrated by:—


63999 Bernasconi's Book of Beauty and Calendar for 1880. [Birmingham portraits and advertisements]. Svo. [1879].


82453 — [Another copy.]

59120 The Birmingham Graphic, 1883. 2 vols. 4to. 1883.


146559 — [Another copy. Wants Nos. 3 and 6.]


78977 The Cracker. [A Liberal weekly issued in connection with the Birmingham parliamentary election, 1885]. Nos. 1-6 (Oct. 21—Nov. 24, 1885). All published. 4to. 1885.

82452 — [Another copy.]

149295 Goodfellow (Robin) [pseud.] Tales from Table Talk. duo. 1897.


63049 Our Bazaar. [Paper published daily during the Bazaar at the Town Hall, Birmingham, in aid of the Harborne and Edgbaston Institute]. Nos. 1-5 (June 3-7, 1879). All published. 4to. 1879.

149813 Programme of Grand Bazaar, etc., in aid of the Westminster Road Church, Birchfield, Sept., 1884. pp. 56. duo. [1884].


97151 — [Another copy.]

NOTE.—Vol. 29 (1889)—Vol. 45 (1903), contain cartoons by G. H. Bernasconi.

Bernecker (C.):—

5825 The Birmingham Ready Calculator. Svo. 1778.
Berry (Charles) —
239508 The duty, necessity and means of striving for the Primitive Faith. Discourse before the Unitarian Tract Society, established in Birmingham, for Warwickshire, etc. pp. 42. duo. 1815.

Berry (Joseph) —

Berry (R.) —
254412 Transmission of power by belting. (Birmingham Association of Mechanical Engineers). pp. 46. Svo. 1912.

*Berry (Rev. Sidney M.).

Berry (W.) Schoolmaster, Burlington Street Schools —
259232 The Great Deputation: a screaming farce dedicated to the Ratepayers of Aston, by the Schoolmaster of Poker Flat [i.e. W. Berry]. pp. 4. Svo. [1879].

*Berton (P. M.).

*Bist (Robert H.) —

Best's (W. T.) Concerts —
260288 W. T. Best's Organ recital at the Town Hall, Birmingham. Programme. pp. 4. duo. 1892.

*Bethune-Baker (J. F.).

*Betts (Charles H.).

Betty (William H. W.) Work relating to:—
6720 Bisset (J.) compiler, Critical Essays on the Dramatic Excellencies of the Young Roscins [W. H. W. Betty] by Gentlemen of Distinguished Literary Talents, etc. duo. [1805].

Bevan (G. P.) Works edited by:—
63352 British Manufacturing Industries: [The Birmingham Trades]. duo. 1876. 14573 —2nd edn. duo. 1878.

Bevan (Rev. James O.) —
72638 —[Another copy.]


Bevan (Mrs. Sophie Kenrick).

*Bewley (H. T. L.) —
45572 Mr. Forster on the Education Acts. A speech to a deputation from the Non-conformist Association and the National Education League. Reported beforehand by H. T. L. Bewley. pp. 4. duo. [c.1870].
45570 National Education. An address [at] Dover, 1873, in support of the principles of the National Education League. pp. 16. (Burton-on-Trent), duo. [1873].

Beyer (Charles F.) —

224241 Bible. The Byble which is all the holy Scripture: In which are contayned the Olde and Newe Testament truly and purely translated into English by Thomas Matthew [i.e. John Rogers of Deritend, Birmingham.] Illus. [Antwerp?] fol. 1537.

NOTE.—This is believed to be the first example of book production associated with Birmingham.
Bible Advocate (The). [Weekly journal of the Churches of Christ]. Vol. 21, etc. (Jan. 7, 1910, etc.). (Birmingham). 4to. 1910, etc.

94476 Bible (The) & Birmingham: Reminiscences of the years 1884-5, etc. A letter, by One who neither Preaches, Lectures, nor makes speeches. [Also signed A Birmingham Resident; and A Fellow Man]: pp. 64. 8vo. [1885].

Bible Association (Harborne Young Men's): see Harborne Young Men's Bible Association.

Bible Classes: see Carrs Lane Chapel; Farm Street; St. Asaph's; St. John the Evangelist's; St. Peter's (Harborne).

Bible Society (British and Foreign), Birmingham Auxiliary:—

Report of the Birmingham Auxiliary, British and Foreign Bible Society, 1850, 1852, 1854, 1855, 1857, 1859, 1861, 1862, 1864, etc. duo. & 8vo, 1850, etc.

Bibliography and Literature:—

Bate (J. A.) [ed.] The Literary Album, original poems & essays, of young composers, residing in Birmingham. duo. 1834.


[14982] [Another copy.]


243368 [Booksellers' Catalogue cuttings relating to Birmingham books, etc., collected by G. H. Osborne.] 8vo. 1868-81.

144587 Burton (Rev. J. R.), Pearson (F. S.) and Humphreys (J.) Bibliography of Worcestershire. (Worcestershire Historical Society, [Vols. 10-12]). (Oxford.) 3 vols. 4to. 1898-1907.


29059 [Another copy.]

156673 [Dent (R. K.)] The Story of Aston Manor: as illustrated in the books of the [Aston] Library. In Our Library, No. 7. 8vo. [1903].

98081 Downing (W.) Birmingham and Literature. Read at the meeting of the Library Association at Birmingham, 1887. pp. 4. 8vo. [1887].

203231 Hill (J.) The Book Makers of Old Birmingham: Authors, Printers and Book Sellers. Illus. 4to. 1907.

213071 [Another copy.]

45873 The Institute Magazine, published by the Union of Teachers and Students of the Midland Institute, containing notices of Birmingham books.] Vol. I, etc. (Sept., 1882, etc.) Ports. Illus. 8vo. 1882, etc.

71700 [Another copy.]

171914 Marston (E.) Sketches of Booksellers of other days [including "William Hutton, F.A.S.S., of Birmingham, 1723—1815"]. Port. duo. 1901.

249856 [Newspaper cuttings relating to Birmingham bibliography], fol. [1914, etc.].

Reference Library, Birmingham

Bibliography and Literature (continued):


Bibliography: see also Baskerville (John); Birmingham Reprints; Booksellers' Catalogues; Hamper (William); Hutton (William); Poetry and Poets; Printers and Printing; Sale Catalogues.

Bickley's (Henry R.) Concerts:

260289 Henry R. Bickley's Concerts held in the Town Hall. Programmes [various]. 4to. 1870-76.

Bickley (William B.) Works by or edited by:

174637 Calendar of Deeds and Charters relating to the Yardley Trust Estates. Typewritten. 4to. 1893.


146096 Pedigree of the Bolding Family of Warwickshire, etc. pp. 32. Pedigree, Plan. (Printed for private circulation.) 8vo. 1898.

261179 — [Corrected copy, with Appendix and MS. additions by the author.] 2 vols. 8vo. 1898-[1900].


127391 — [Another copy.]

NOTE.—The Reference Library possesses the original MS. of the Register (Catalogue Number 1) and photographs of certain pages of the MS. (Catalogue Number 57634).

105032 Survey of the Borough and Manor or Demesne Foreign of Birmingham, made in 1553. Transcribed by W. B. Bickley. 8vo. [1890].

259125 — [Another copy.]

100893 Transcript of the First Register Book of the Parish Church of Saint Martin, Birmingham, 1554—1653. Transcribed by J. Hill and W. B. Bickley. 8vo. 1889.

101189 — [Another copy.]

Bicknell (John):

74781 Sermon on the death of Rev. Henry Taft; preached at the Wesleyan Methodist Chapel, Cherry-Street, Birmingham. pp. 27. 8vo. 1824.

Bicycle Clubs and Exhibitions: see Cycle.

Bicycling News: see Sport and Play.

Biddulph (T. T.):

113890 Birmingham Church Missionary Association. Two Sermons, preached at St. Mary's by the Dean of Wells [H. Ryder] and at St. James's, Ashted, by T. T. Biddulph. With an appendix. pp. 103. 8vo. 1815.

Biddle (W. H.):

227093 Birmingham as it might be. In Birmingham Institutions. Illus. duo. 1911.

Biermann (A. H.):

Map of Birmingham (1870): see Maps.

Biggs (E. L.):

Billington (William).

Bills (Parliamentary) [in chronological order]:—


For extending the powers vested in the Corporation of Birmingham as the Sewer Authority for the Borough for making further provision for the improvement of the sanitary condition of the Borough; etc. (As amended in Committee). fol. 1872.

Birmingham (Corporation) Gas, Bill for effecting the sale and transfer to the Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgess of the Borough of Birmingham, of the undertakings of the Birmingham Gas Light and Coke Company and of the Birmingham and Staffordshire Gas Light Company; etc. (38 & 39 Vict.). fol. 1875.

For empowering the Mayor, Aldermen and Burgess of Birmingham to purchase the undertaking of the Company of Proprietors of the Birmingham Waterworks. In Birmingham (Corporation) Water Bill. Minutes of Evidence before a Select Committee of the House of Commons, 1875. fol. [1875].

Birmingham Corporation (Consolidation). [Bill to consolidate with amendments the Local Acts and Orders in force in the Borough of Birmingham; etc.] 1883. fol. [1882].

—[" Revise, 10/11/82."] fol. [1882].

—[" Revise, 15/11/82."] fol. [1882].

—[" Revise, 9/12/82."] fol. [1882].

—[As deposited in Parliament.] fol. 1883.

—[" As amended in Committee."] fol. 1883.

To confirm certain Provisional Orders of the Local Government Board relating to Aberystwyth, Birmingham [Superannuation of Officers, etc.], etc. [Partially repealing and altering the Birmingham Corporation (Consolidation) Act, 1883. (Superannuation Scheme). H.C. and H.L. copies, with Amendment]. in [Birmingham Corporation Superannuation. Copies of schemes, etc.] fol. 1897.


—[Another copy.]


—[Another copy.]

Birmingham Corporation (General Powers) [Bill.] 1902. [To empower the Corporation of Birmingham to work Tramways and to construct an additional Tramway and to confer further powers on them in regard to Streets, Buildings, and Sewers, and the Health, Local Government and Improvement of the City; etc.]. fol. [1902].

NOTE.—This bill was not proceeded with, as the result of an adverse vote at a Ratepayers’ Meeting.

Birmingham Corporation (General Powers) Bill. [1903. To empower the Corporation of Birmingham to work Tramways and to construct an additional Tramway and to confer further powers on them in regard to Streets, Buildings, and Sewers, and the Health, Local Government and Improvement of the City; etc. (Draft as submitted to the Council by the General Purposes Committee, July, 1902)]. (City of Birmingham). 8vo. 1902.

—[Another copy.]

To confirm a Provisional Order made by the Board of Education under the Education Acts, 1870 to 1903, to enable the Council of the City and County Borough of Birmingham to put in force the Lands Clauses Acts. fol. 1904.

To provide for the foundation of Bishoprics of Southwark and Birmingham; etc. (4 Edw. VII.). fol. 1904.


Reference Library, Birmingham

Bills (Parliamentary): see also Acts of Parliament; Boundaries; Gas; Grammar Schools; Parliamentary Reports; Railways; Theatres.

Binckes (William):—

35522 The Christian Synagogue: a sermon preach’d at Birmingham, at a Meeting of the Commissioners for the Building an Additional Parish Church in Birmingham, to be call’d St. Philip’s-Church. pp. 22. duo. 1710.

Bingley Hall:—

72801 —[Another copy.]

217748 Bingley Hall, Birmingham. Mr. Le Grand Smith and Mr. Tonks announce a Monster Concert, etc. Feb. 24, 1852. [Programme]. pp. 4. 8vo. [1852].

20751 Bright (John) Public Addresses, [including a speech made in Bingley Hall, Oct. 22, 1873]. 8vo. 1879.

Bingley Hall: see also Brewers’ Exhibitions; British Association; Building Trades’ Exhibition; Business Exhibition; Cattle Shows; Central Hall (Wesleyan); Chamberlain (Joseph); Cookery Exhibitions; Church Missionary Society Exhibition, 1910; Cycle Clubs and Exhibitions; Dairy Show; Dog Shows; Domestic Exhibitions; Electrical & Industrial Exhibition, 1889; Food Exhibition; Grocers’ and Bakers’ Exhibition; Horse Shows; House Painters and Decorators; Motor Shows; Painters and Decorators; Palestine Exhibition, 1908; Poultry Shows; Sanitary Institute, 1898 [for Health Exhibition]; Shoe, Leather and Machinery Exhibition; Sports and Pastimes Exhibitions; Theatres; Trades Exhibition; Working Men’s Industrial Exhibition, 1865.

Bingley House Exhibition, 1849: see British Association.

Binks (Simon): see Livery Street Chapel.

Binns (John) Works relating to:—

57689 The Trial of J. Binns, Deputy of the London Corresponding Society, for sedition [at Birmingham]. Taken in short-hand by H. Bynner and published [with notes] by the defendant. pp. 84. duo. 1797.

69232 —[Another copy.]

Binyon (Mrs. Laurence):—


Biography:—


36454 The Biograph and Review, [including many articles on Birmingham men.] Vols. 1-6 and N.S. Vol. 1. 7 vols. 8vo. 1879-82.


98709 —[Another copy.]

169359 Birmingham Municipal Technical School Magazine [containing biographical sketches with portraits.] Vols. 1-3 (Jan. 1902—Feb. 1911). All published. Published by the Union of Teachers and Students. 3 vols. 8vo. 1902-11.

169516 —[Another copy.]

62562 Broadsides. [A collection of Broadsides, relating to murders, executions, etc., also Calendars and sentences of prisoners at Stafford and Warwick Assizes.] fol. [1806-35].

60337 [Bunce (J. T.)] “Pulpit Photographs.” [Cuttings from the Birmingham Daily Mail.] 8vo. [1871-2].

31097 [Bunce (J. T.)] “Pulpit Photographs.” [Reprinted from the Birmingham Daily Mail.] pp. 48, 8vo, 1871.
Biography (continued):—

86825 The Central Literary Magazine, conducted by the Birmingham Central Literary Association. [Quarterly; including local biographical sketches with portraits]. Vol. I (Jan., 1873) etc. 8vo. 1873, etc.

244455 — [Another copy.]

102496 Chambers (J.) Biographical illustrations of Worcestershire. (Worcester.) Svo. 1820.

238604 City of Birmingham Gas Department Magazine. [Monthly; containing biographical sketches and portraits]. Vol. 1, etc. (Jan., 1912, etc.) 8vo. 1912, etc.


137534 — [Another copy.]

179257 The County of Stafford and many of its family records, [including several Birmingham men.] Ports. (Exeter.) 4to. 1897.


73131 Dictionary of National Biography; edited by Sir Leslie Stephen and Sir Sidney Lee. Svo. 1885, etc.

260446 — [Index to the references to Birmingham.] Manuscript. Svo. 1915, etc.

34824 Edgbastonia: a local monthly magazine. Vol. 1, etc. (May, 1881, etc.) [Containing "Edgbastonians past and present" : biographical sketches with portraits.] 8vo. 1881, etc.


64568 — [Another copy.]


249694 Gaskell (E.) Worcestershire Leaders: social and political. Ports. 4to. [1908].

250039 Gaskell (W.) & Rickword (G.) Warwickshire Leaders: social and political. Ports. 4to. [1906].

255366 Handsworth: a [monthly] family magazine for Handsworth, Birchfields and Perry Barr. [Containing "Our Picture Gallery": local biographical sketches, with portraits, etc.]. Vol. 1. No. 1 (July 1894) etc. Illus. Svo. 1894, etc.


217750 "I Remember." Reminiscences of Birmingham's Public Men. [Cuttings from Birmingham Gazette and Express.] Ports. fol. [1907-9].

123636 The Institute Magazine. [Monthly, containing "Our Portrait Gallery": local biographical sketches, with portraits, etc.] Vol. 6, etc. 8vo. 1892, etc.

115669 — [Another copy.]

NOTE.—Vols. 1-3 are in the Library, but do not appear to contain any biographical sketches. For indexes to the above see The Institute Magazine, Vol. 11, p. 196, and Vol. 14, p. 311.


198526 Ludlow (F. B.) ed., County Biographies, 1901. (Staffordshire.) [Including Handsworthians.] Ports. 4to. [1901].
Biography (continued):—


236721 —[Another edn.] pp. 63. Illus. duo. 1915.

217842 Midland Captains of Industry. [Cuttings from Birmingham Gazette and Express.] Ports. fol. [1907-9].

228878 Moseley [afterwards Birmingham, Moseley and King's Heath] Society Journal. [Containing local biographical sketches and portraits.] Vols. 1-6, 8-10, 12, etc. Ports. Illus. Imperfect. 8vo. 1894, etc.


69834 [Newspaper cuttings: Birmingham Biography, 1872-81; 1901, etc.] fol. [1872, etc.].

243129 [Newspaper cuttings: Obituary notices of Birmingham and district, collected by G. H. Osborne.] 2 vols. 4to. [1864-1909].

243210 [Newspaper cuttings relating to births, marriages, and deaths in Handsworth, Perry Barr, and district, collected by G. H. Osborne.] 4to. [1876-1908].

243140 [Newspaper cuttings relating to deaths in Handsworth and district, collected by G. H. Osborne.] 4to. [1899-1908].

241913 [Newspaper cuttings relating to Handsworth, largely biographical, collected by G. H. Osborne.] 4to. [1880-1907].

243141 [Newspaper cuttings relating to marriages and deaths in Handsworth and district, collected by G. H. Osborne.] 4to. [1872-1903].

63287 One of the People, [pseud.] The Brummagem Heroes. A satire [in verse on Birmingham Celebrities]. pp. 16. duo. [1843].

133326 Our City. [Weekly; containing "People we know," local biographical sketches with portraits.] All published. 6 vols. fol. 1896-9.


218279 Reade (A. L.) Johnsonian gleanings. Part I. Notes on Dr. Johnson's ancestors, etc. [including references to several Birmingham men and women.] Ports. Illus. 8vo. 1909.


62445 — [Another copy.]

144972 — [Another copy.]

61945 — [Another copy, apparently proof.]


Biography (continued):—

181953 Williams (F. C.) From Journalist to Judge. An autobiography. \(\text{(Edinburgh, etc.)}\), duo. 1903.

**NOTE.**—Chapter II. Birmingham [and its celebrities] in the 'sixties. III. Some Birmingham statesmen.

153828 Wilson ([W.] Wright) History of the Church of England Cemetery, Warstone Lane, with biographies of the original directors, etc. With a history of Christ Church, Birmingham, and a list of those interred there. pp. 62. \(\text{Illus. Svo. 1900.}\)

Biography: see also Art and Artists; Bibliography; Churches; Engraving and Engravers; Families; Inventions and Inventors; Marriages; Missionaries; Old Meeting; Parish Registers; Poetry and Poets; Portraits; Survey of Birmingham; and under the following names:—

Ainsworth (Thomas John),
Atkins (Ion),
Austin (John Worsley),
B • • • • • • • (Mrs. M.),
Bache (Francis Edward),
Bache (Sarah),
Bagnall (James E.),
Banks (Mrs. George Linnaeus),
Banton (David),
Barr (David),
Baskerville (John),
Bates (William),
Bayley (Mrs. Elizabeth),
Benson (Edward White),
\(\text{abp. of Canterbury,}\)
Bisect (James),
Bowes (John),
Boulton (Matthew),
Bourn (Samuel), \(\text{the younger,}\)
Bowlby (Henry Bond) \(\text{bp. of Coventry,}\)
Bragg (William),
Brash (John Danholm),
Breay (John G.),
Bright (John),
Brooks (John G.),
Bunby (John H.),
Bunce (John Thackray),
Burnaby (Col. Fred G.),
Burne-Jones (Sir Edward),
Butler (Edwin A.),
Cadbury (George),
Cadbury (Richard),
Callaway (William F.),
Caperni (Edward),
Carr (Mrs. Richard),
Chamberlain (Sir John Henry),
Chamberlain (Rt. Hon. Joseph),
Chamberlain (Rt. Hon. Joseph Austen),
Chamberlain (Richard),
Clark (Samuel),
Clarke (William J.),
Collings (Rt. Hon. Jesse),
Collins (John Churton),
Collins (Tom),
Cope (William),
Cox (David),
Cox (Edward T.),
Cox (William Sands),
Craft (George),
Crasskney (Henry W.),
Dale (Robert W.),
Daniell (Samuel Allen),
Darwall (John), M.D.,
Davis (George B.),
Davis (William John),
Dawson (George),
Davenport (William),
Diamond (Anthony),
Dixon (George),
Dunnett (George),
Eginton (Francis),
Everitt (Allen E.),
Flory (Miss),
Galton (Sir Francis),
Garbett (Samuel),
Gill (Hannah),
Gillott (Joseph),
Glover (Charles),
Glover (Mrs. Sarah),
Gordon (Lord George),
Gore (George),
Grenfell (George),
Grew (Frederick),
Guidney (James),
Hall (Thomas),
Hamper (William),
Harris (George),
Harris (William),
Hart (J. Laurence),
Harvey (George),
Harvey (John), M.D.,
Healey (George),
Henshaw (Frederick H.),
Hewins (Thomas),
Hill (Frederick),
Hill (Matthew Davenport),
Hill (Sir Rowland),
Hollander (Moses H.),
Hollins (George),
Holloway (Henry),
Holyoake (George J.),
Hook (Walter Farquhar),
Hopkins (John Head),
Hutchinson (Elizabeth),
Hutton (Catherine),
Hutton (William),
Ikeston (Balthazar W.),
Foster, 1st Baron),
Ingleby (Clement M.),
Jaffray (John),
James (Elizabeth),
James (John Angell),
Jenyn Brown (John),
Jevons (Solomon),
Johnson (George J.),
Jowett (John Henry),
Keir (James),
Kennedy (Benjamin Hall),
Langbridge (Frederick),
Langford (John Alfred),
Lawden (Susanna),
Lee (Jane),
Lovoy (Edward Lawrence),
Lightfoot (Joseph B.),
\(\text{bp. of Durham,}\)
Liness (Samuel) \(\text{Sen.}\)
Landaff (Henry)
Matthews, Viscount,
Lloyd (Sampson S.),
Luckcock (James),
MacCarty (Egerton F. M.),
M.Turk (Mary Jane),
Maher (Michael),
Mansfield (Miss Elizabeth),
Mansfield (George S.),
Manton (Henry),
Marsh (Maria C.),
Marsh (William),
Mason (Sir Josiah),
Matthews (William),
Maxwell (Eustace G. D.),
Meredith (John B.),
Mogridge (George),
Morgan (Ann),
Moulton (Elizabeth),
Moulton (Thomas),
Mott (Phillip H.),
Murdock (William),
Mursell (Arthur),
Naden (Constance),
Nettlefold (Joseph H.),
Newman (John Henry),
\(\text{cardinal,}\)
Norton (Charles B.),
Adderley, 1st Baron),
P—(Philip),
Parr (Samuel),
Pegg (Henry Foster),
Pemberton (Charles Reece).
Reference Library, Birmingham

Biography: see also under the following names (continued):—

- Pemberton (Thomas Edgar).
- Phillips (Alderman Thomas).
- Phipson (Joseph).
- Pike (Cornelius G.).
- Platten (Henry).
- Pollock (James S.).
- Pollock (Thomas B.).
- Price (Francis).
- Priestley (Joseph), L.L.D.
- Reid (Sir Hugh GIlzean).
- Richards (Westley).
- Rickman (Thomas).
- Roebuck (John).
- Rogers (John), the martyr.
- Rogers (Showell).
- Rylant (Thomas H.).
- Sargent (William Lucas).
- Sawyer (Sir James).
- Schnadhorst (Frank).
- Shipway (George).
- Shorthouse (Joseph Henry).
- Smith (E. Tennyson).
- Smith (Elizabeth).
- Smith (Joshua Teulmin).
- Snapp (Charles R.).
- Snell-Kynnersley (Thomas Clement).
- Southall (Eliza).
- Souter (Mrs. Sophia).
- Spooner (Isaac).
- Stanford (Peter T.).
- Stone (Sir John Benjamin).
- Sturge (Joseph), the elder.
- Swan (Thomas).
- Swinburn (Frederick Thomas).
- Taft (Henry).
- Tait (Lawson).
- Tangye (Sir Richard).
- Taylor (Edward R.).
- Telford (Thomas).
- Theobald (Robert M.).
- Thomason (Sir Edward).
- Timmins (Samuel).
- Tolley (James).
- Trantor (William J. B.).
- Tyndall (Henry W.).
- Vaughan (Robert Alfred).
- Vine (Charles).
- Wallis (George), F.S.A.
- Walton (Daniel N.).
- Warteford (Samuel Wilson).
- Watson (Edward).
- Watt (James).
- Wells (Leah).
- Westcott (Brooke Foss), bp. of Durham.
- White (Alderman William).
- Wilkinson (Dyke).
- Wilkinson (William), D.D.
- Williams (Edward).
- Williams (Frederic Condice).
- Willis (Mrs.).
- Wiseman (Frederick L.).
- Woodward (Mabel N.).
- Wright (John Skirrow).
- Wyatt (John).

Birch (Charles) Work relating to:—

Foster and Son, Catalogue of English Pictures, being a portion of the Collection of C. Birch [of Birmingham], which will be sold by auction, Feb. 15th, 1855. pp. 31. Illus. 8vo. [1855].

BIRCH (HARRY R.):—

176249 The Largest Church School in Birmingham [St. Thomas's]; etc. In Association of Church School Managers and Teachers, Conference, 1903, Birmingham. Guide. pp. 82. Illus. 8vo. [1903].

Birch (John Wyrley) Work relating to:—


BIRCHENOUGH (HENRY):—

230086 South Africa. In British Dominions: their present commercial and industrial condition. [University of Birmingham Lectures], edited by W. J. Ashley. duo. 1911.

Birchfield:—

144045 The "Simplex" Directory of Handsworth, Birthfields, and Perry Barr, 1897-8. Ports. (Spencer Bros.) duo. [1897].


Birchfield Parish Church (Holy Trinity) and Mission Church (All Souls):—


212414 Official Handbook, Guide & Programme of Ice Carnival and Bazaar, Town Hall, Birmingham, 1908. [In aid of the building fund for All Souls' Mission Church.] pp. 96. Illus. obl. duo. [1908].

Birchfield: see also Handsworth,
Birmingham Collection

BIRD (ALFRED):—

An Account of the Water-barometer constructed and erected by A. Bird, Birmingham. pp. 8. Illus. 8vo. [1865].

[Another copy.]

BIRD (EDWARD):—

Substance of a farewell sermon, preached at the Church of St. Thomas, Birmingham. pp. 25. 8vo. 1847.

*BIRD (ISABELLA L.) afterwards Mrs. Bishop.

Bird (Isabella L.) afterwards Mrs. Bishop, Work relating to:

Stoddart (Anna M.) The Life of Isabella Bird, [including an account of her connection with St. Thomas's, Birmingham.] Port. Illus. 8vo. 1906.

BIRD (PETER HINCKES):—

The Queen's Hospital, Birmingham. Clinical reports of surgical cases under the treatment of W. Sands Cox. 2nd series. pp. 77. 8vo. 1849.

NOTE.—For 1st series of reports see Moore (John).

Bird Society (City of Birmingham Cage): see Cage Bird Society.

Birds:—


Coburn (F.) The Ornithology of the City of Birmingham. A list of birds observed within the City Boundary. pp. 12. 8vo. 1895.

Birds: see also Natural History.

Birmingham [General Works]:—

NOTE.—This section includes those works which are too general to be put under any more specific headings such as "Guides," "History," etc.


69527 Birmingham. From Pinnock's Guide to Knowledge, No. 129. 8 pp. Map. 4to. [1834].


52559 Birmingham a hundred and fifty years ago, [by "Ernestus."] In Small Heath Literary Magazine, [Vol. 1]. 8vo. 1878.


103286 Birmingham. An alphabetically arranged guide to the industrial resources of the midland metropolis. Leading merchants and manufacturers of Birmingham and district. Ports. Illus. 4to. [1888].

144973 — [Another copy.]


Birmingham and the Midlands, [by F. W. Hackwood.] (The English Counties: Supplementary Reader): see Hackwood, below.


98700 — [Another copy.]


64480 — [Another copy.]


Reference Library, Birmingham

Birmingham [General Works] (continued):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>67637</td>
<td>[Another copy.] Wants 1865 [1st year].</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>241155</td>
<td>Birmingham, the City of Imperial Commerce. From The Throne. 6 pp. Ports: Illus. 4to. 1913.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191945</td>
<td>Brassington (W. S.) Picturesque Warwickshire: [containing references to Birmingham]. Illus. (The Shire Series.) duo. [1906].</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62016</td>
<td>Brewer (J. N.) A Topographical and historical description of the County of Warwick [including a description of Birmingham]. 8vo. [1814].</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>226796</td>
<td>Bridges (J. A.) A Sportsman of limited income. Recollections of fifty years. 8vo. 1910.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE.—Birmingham : Chapter 20: Birmingham Thirty Years Ago.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>66349</td>
<td>Burrage (J. W.) A descriptive geography of Warwickshire, etc. [containing references to Birmingham.] pp. 32. (Warwick:) duo. 1872.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>129978</td>
<td>A Companion to the Leasowes, etc., [with a sketch of] the present state of Birmingham. duo. 1789.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12386</td>
<td>[Another copy.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235279</td>
<td>Cornish's Birmingham Year Book, 1912 (1st) etc. Ports. Illus. Map. duo. 1912, etc.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235753</td>
<td>[Another copy.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7329</td>
<td>Coxe (A. C.) Impressions of England ; etc. [Including a chapter on Birmingham.] 3rd edn. (New York.) duo. 1856.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142661</td>
<td>Deiss (E.) À travers l'Angleterre industrielle et commerciale. Birmingham, etc. Illus. (Paris.) duo. 1898.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126314</td>
<td>[Another copy.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126081</td>
<td>[Another copy.]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Birmingham Collection

172518 [Dodd (G.)] Birmingham. In Knight (C.) [and others], The Land we live in, Vol. 2. Illus. 4to. [c.1850].

230598 [Dodd (G.)] Birmingham. From a topographical work. Same article as in The Land we live in, by C. Knight, etc., Vol. 2. 4to. [c. 1850].

60390 Duffield (A. J.) Old Towns & New Domains; Birmingham and Canada revisited. duo. 1880.

63434 Evans (J.) The Juvenile Tourist, [including a description of Birmingham.] duo. 1804.

235125 Faucher (L.) Études sur l'Angleterre. Tome 1, [including a chapter on Birmingham Industries.] (Paris.) duo. 1856.

108324 Giles (F.) A hundred and fifty years ago. [Description of old Birmingham]. In Central Literary Magazine, Vol. 9. 8vo. 1890.

258597 Godsal (Major) Cawlin, the second Bretwalda, and the Conquest of the Midlands, [including references to Birmingham.] Illus. In Birmingham and Midland Institute Archeological Society, Transactions, 1914, 4to. 1915.


143721 Gordon (W. J.) Midland Sketches, [including an account of Birmingham]. Illus. duo. 1898.


241068 [Haackwood (F. W.)] The Empire by Express. Book III. Through the Midlands, [including Birmingham and its surroundings]. Illus. duo. [1913].

250852 Harrower (Bede) The Bystander in Birmingham, etc. From The Bystander. 5 pp. Illus. 4to. 1914.


63064 [Hobbs (R. G.)] A Midland Tour : Birmingham, etc. From The Leisure Hour. 4to. [1872].

80781 — [Another copy.] In The Leisure Hour. 4to. 1872.


86974 Langford (J. A.) Birmingham at the time of John Leland's visit (1536). In Birmingham and Midland Institute, Archeological Section. Transactions, 1882-3. 4to. 1886.


170129 Lipscomb (G.) Journey into South Wales through the Counties of Oxford, Warwick, etc., [containing a description of Birmingham.] 8vo. 1802.


123575 Nemnich ( ) Account of Birmingham. From The Universal Magazine. 8vo. 1802.

222086 O'Neill (D. J.) How Aston Hall & Park were "Saved"; also pen pictures from life, in the so-called "best governed city." Ports. Illus. 8vo. 1910.

222258 — [Another copy.]
Birmingham [General Works] (continued):—

239478 Osler (A. C.) Shall Birmingham have a noble future? Address at a meeting of Liberals of St. Thomas's Ward. pp. 11. 8vo. 1893.


6346 Pratt (S. J.) Harvest Home. [Supplementary Gleanings collected on the Warwickshire Station]. 8vo. 1805.

82096 — [Another copy of the Birmingham portion only.]


159311 Representative Provincial Towns. VII.—Birmingham. From The Illustrated Carpenter and Builder, fol. 1901.


42502 Stowe (Mrs. Harriet Beecher) Sunny Memories of foreign lands; [containing references to Birmingham]. Author's edn. Illus. duo. 1854.


27886 White (W.) All round the Wrekin, [including numerous references to Birmingham]. duo. 1860.

Birmingham [General works]: see also Dictionaries of Birmingham; Corporation; Guides; History of Birmingham; Local Government; Poems relating to Birmingham.

Also books in the general catalogue of the Reference Library under Midlands; Staffordshire; Warwickshire; and Worcestershire.


NOTE.—At various times the title was The Birmingham Advertiser; The Birmingham Advertiser and Midland Guardian; The Birmingham Advertiser, South Staffordshire Recorder and Midland Guardian.

1833. Complete.

1834. Complete except April 10, 24 ; July 10.


1836. Complete except April 7.

1837. Complete except Sep. 7.

1838. Complete.


1840-1. Complete.

1842. Complete except Sep. 22 ; Dec. 15, 22.

1843. Complete except Feb. 23 ; Mar. 9, 16, 30 ; April 6, 13, 20 ; June 8 ; Nov. 16, 23 ; Dec. 7, 14, 21, 28.

1844. Complete.

1845. Jan. 23 ; Aug. 7. only.

1847. Complete.

NOTE.—Some of the numbers missing from this set will be found in the second set: see below.
Birmingham Collection

119

1836. Feb. 11; May 12; July 21; Aug. 4.
1837. Mar. 2; Apr. 6; Nov. 9, 30; Dec. 14.
1838. Jan. 4; Feb. 22; Mar. 1; Apr. 26; May 17, 24; Oct. 4, 11; Nov. 8, 15.
1839. Feb. 21; Mar. 14; Apr. 4, 18; May 16; Sep. 5; Oct. 17, 31; Nov. 28; Dec. 5 to 26.
1841. July 22; Dec. 23.
1842. Oct. 27.


Birmingham Advertiser [1864] see Birmingham Daily Advertiser.
Birmingham Amusements, etc. [Weekly periodical] see Amusements.
Birmingham and Basford, or Birmingham and Liverpool Railroad see Railways.
Birmingham and Coventry Free Press, Work relating to:—

12360 [Ward (J.)] To the Editor of the Birmingham and Coventry Free Press. [A reply. From the United Zion, the Lord is here.] Broadside. fol. 1830.

Birmingham and Derby Junction Railway: see Railways.
Birmingham and District Church Missionary Gleaner: see Church Missionary Gleaner.

141355 Birmingham and District Early Closing Record. [Monthly organ of the Birmingham and District Early Closing Association.] Vol. 1 and part of vol. 2. 4to. 1894-5.


Birmingham and District Sunday Evening Concert and Lecture Committee: see Sunday Evening Concert and Lecture Committee.
Birmingham and General Advertiser, the Midland Counties Herald: see Midland Counties Herald.
Birmingham and Gloucester Railway: see Railways.
Birmingham and Lichfield Junction Railway: see Railways.
Birmingham and Liverpool Railway: see Railways.
Birmingham & Midland Counties Exchange & Mart, etc. [Weekly periodical]: see Exchange & Mart.
Birmingham and Midland Gardeners' Magazine: see Gardeners' Magazine.
Birmingham and Midland Institute: see Midland Institute.
Birmingham and North Warwickshire Railway: see Railways.
Birmingham and Oxford Railway: see Railways.
Birmingham and Provincial Almanack: see Calendars and Almanacs.
Birmingham and Stafford Chronicle: see Swanney's Birmingham and Stafford Chronicle.

Birmingham and Wednesbury Canal: see Canals.


Birmingham Argus, and Public Censor: see Argus.
Birmingham, Aston, and King's Norton Joint Poor Law Establishment Committee: see Monkhill Colony.

Birmingham Band of Hope Journal: see Band of Hope.
Reference Library, Birmingham


79602 —[Another copy.] Birmingham Blue Book: see Blue Book.

254795 Birmingham Books (The), edited by H. R. Barbor, E. S. Guise, and P. A. Wayne. duo. [1914, etc.].


188912 —[Another copy.] Birmingham Clergyman (A) [pseud. of J. C. Miller] —
The Bicentenary Controversy, 1802: see Miller.


68373 —No. 206 (Sept. 4, 1809); No. 497 (July 12, 1813), 2 vols. fol. 1809-13.

39789 —[Another copy.] No. 25 (June 18, 1904); No. 79-82 (July 1-22, 1805); No. 119 (Ap. 7, 1806); No. 121 (Ap. 21, 1806). 3 vols. fol. 1804-6.


Birmingham Consultant (A) [pseud.]: —


57637 Birmingham Counterfeit; or, Invisible Spectator. A sentimental romance. 2 vols. duo. 1772.

64551 Birmingham Daily Advertiser (The), and Sporting Chronicle. [Newspaper.] Vol. 1, No. 11. (Oct. 7), fol. 1864.
NOTE.—At various times the title was: The Birmingham Gazette or the General Correspondent; Aris's Birmingham Gazette, or, the General Correspondent; Aris's Birmingham Gazette: The Birmingham Daily Gazette & Express; The Birmingham Gazette. This set is on loan from the Proprietors of the Birmingham Gazette. It is the most complete set in the Library, but stops at 1900. The volumes after 1900 will be found in the second set below; as also will certain other portions missing from it.

Wants:—

1743. pp. 3, 4 of Jan. 3.


1746. Dec. 15.


1749. Jan. 23, Nov. 27.

1750. May 24.


1760. May 5.


1769. pp. 1, 2 of Ap. 28.

1778. Mar. 9.


1863. Aris's Gazette for June 29, and several pp. of June 30, July 2, 4, 14, and Dec. 31.


1865. July to Dec.


1869. pp. 1, 2 of July 1.

1874. pp. 1, 2 of July 1, and pp. 7, 8 of Dec. 31.

1877. June 8.

1878. Aris's Gazette for June 29, July 1, 2, and several pp. of Jan. 1, June 28, July 3, and Dec. 31.

157881. Birmingham Daily Gazette. [Another copy.] fol. 1741, etc.

NOTE.—This set consists of:

1741. No. 1, Nov. 16, Facsimile.


1756. Oct. 25 to Nov. 22; Dec. 20, 27.

1757. Complete except July 18.

1759. Complete except Jan. 16.

1760. Complete.


1766. Oct. 13; Nov. 3.

1767. Nov. 30.


1776. Complete except July 15.


1782. Jan. 7; Feb. 25; Mar. 18; Ap. 15; May 27; June 17; July 1, 8, 29; Nov. 11; Dec. 16.

1783. Jan. 6; Mar. 24; Ap. 21; May 5; Aug. 18; Sep. 8, 29; Oct. 27; Dec. 29.

1784. Jan. 12, 26; Feb. 16; Aug. 9; Sep. 20.

1787. Jan. 1 to Mar. 19; Ap. 2, 9, 16; May 7, 14, 21; June 11, 18; July 23, 30; Aug. 6; Aug. 20 to Dec. 31.

1788. Mar. 17, 24; Ap. 7; May 19; July 28; Sep. 15 to Dec. 29.

1789. Jan. 5 to Sep. 14; Oct. 5 to 26; Nov. 9, 16, 30; Dec. 21, 28.

1790. Jan. 11; Feb. 1, 8, 22; Mar. 1, 8, 15; Ap. 5; Dec. 27.

1791-1872. Complete except the following Jan. 27, 1817; Dec. 9, 1822; Oct. 14, 1842; Oct. 17, 1853; Feb. 3, 17, 1872.

1879, etc. Complete.

Portions missing from this set will in some cases be found in the first set; see above.
Birmingham Daily Gazette. [Another copy.] Vol. 38, No. 1937 (Jan. 4, 1779), etc. fol. 1779, etc.

NOTE.—The following volumes are wanting—1780-84, 1787-90, 1872-79; and several volumes are imperfect.


Birmingham Daily Gazette:—


Birmingham Daily Gazette: see also Advance of Tractarianism; Field (W.); "I Remember"; Midland Captains of Industry; Miller (Rev. R.); Newspaper cuttings; Warwickshire Weekly Journal [Thursday issue of Arie's 'Birmingham Gazette].


137645 Birmingham Daily Gazette Year-Book and Dictionary, 1897. duo. [1896].

141351 Birmingham Daily Gazette Year Book (or Edition of the British Almanac) and Family Cyclopedia, 1898, 1902. 2 vols. duo. [1897-1901].


120318 Birmingham Daily Mail. [Another copy.] Vol. 21, No. 3150 (Jan. 1, 1881), etc. fol. 1881, etc.


Birmingham Daily Mail: see also Birmingham Sunday Mail; Sporting Mail.


98526 Birmingham Daily Post. Vol. 3, No. 306, etc. fol. 1859, etc. 1859, Feb. 8; May 6, 13, 16; July 26; Dec. 13. 1860. Jan. 16, 19; Apr. 4; May 11, July 4, 18; Aug. 13. 1861. Nov. 2, 1864, etc. Complete.

98540 Birmingham Daily Post. [Another copy.] Vol. 11, No. 2016, etc. fol. 1865, etc. Note.—Wants, 1860; 1870; 1874-1879.

Birmingham Daily Post:—


Birmingham Daily Post: see also Browning (Oscar); Bunce (J. T.); Feeney (John); Local Government; Newspaper cuttings.


86777 —[Another copy.]

Birmingham Collection 123


170707 Birmingham Electrical Bulletin, [Quarterly periodical]; see Electricity.

170708 —[Another copy.]

NOTE.—On May 14, 1907, the title was changed to "Evening Despatch." The newspaper followed the "Daily Argus."

Birmingham Evening Despatch; see also Newspaper cuttings; Trades Unions.


NOTE.—Bound with The Birmingham Morning News.


28940 Birmingham Examiner (The). [A magazine. Nos. 1-10, June, 1876—March, 1877.] 4to. [1876-7].

146554 —[Another copy.]


98700 —[Another copy.]

Birmingham Family:


243450 [Manuscript notes, cuttings, etc., on Birmingham, chiefly relating to the Birmingham Family and the Manor of Birmingham.] 8vo. [c.1850].

243452 [Notes on the early History of Birmingham; including the Birmingham Family, etc.] Manuscript. fol. [c.1850].

111842 Pedigree of the Lords Birmingham, Barons of Athenry, Premier Barons of Ireland. Photographic copy. 4to. [?1891].


Birmingham Family: see also Deeds [under dates 1324, 1437, 1455].

Birmingham Financial News [weekly]; see Our City.

Birmingham Gazette; see Birmingham Daily Gazette.

Birmingham Golfer (The): see Golfer.


67524 —[Another copy.] Feb. 21—Aug. 16, 1883. 4to. 1883.


NOTE.—On Sep. 15, 1836, the title was changed to "The Birmingham Herald, and Midland Counties Advertiser."

Birmingham Herald (The Midland Representative and): see Midland Representative.

Birmingham Illustrated Almanack; see Calendars and Almanacs.


Birmingham Illustrated Weekly Mercury; see Birmingham Weekly Mercury.


NOTE.—Wants pp. 93-96.
Reference Library, Birmingham

2306 Birmingham Inspector (The); a periodical work, [chiefly political. Nos. 1-16 (Jan. 4—Aug. 23, 1817)]. *All published.* 8vo. 1817.

61985 — [Another copy.]

63258 Birmingham Iris (The), and Midland Counties Monthly Magazine. Vol. 1, nos. 1-4 (Jan.-April, 1839). 8vo. 1839.


NOTE.—At various times the title was: Birmingham Journal and General Advertiser; Birmingham Journal; Birmingham Journal and Commercial Advertiser.

The set consists of:—

1829. Complete.
1830. Complete except Sept. 28.
1842. Complete.
1843. Complete except Sep. 2 to 30 imperfect.
1849. Complete except Sep. 1 (imperfect); Sep. 8.
1851. Complete except Mar. 1; May 31 (imperfect).
1852. Complete except July 3.
1853. Complete except July 30.
1854. Complete except Jan. 14 (imperfect); Mar. 4.
1855. Complete except Mar. 17 (imperfect); Sep. 1 (imperfect); Dec. 8 (imperfect).
1856. Complete except Nov. 5; Dec. 17.
1858. Complete.
1860. Feb. 11.
1861. Complete.
1863. Aug. 1, 8, 22.
1864. Complete except Jan. 16; Mar. 19.
1865. Jan. 7 to Mar. 23; Ap. 8, 22, 29; May 6; May 20 to June 17; July 8, 15; July 29 to Aug. 19; Sep. 2 to Oct. 28; Nov. 11 to Dec. 9; Dec. 23, 30.
1866. Ap. 28; May 5, 12; June 16 to Oct. 27; Dec. 8 to 29.
1867. Complete.
1868. Complete.

Birmingham Journal: see also Collins (George Richmond); Newspaper cuttings; Rambles around Birmingham; Taylor (James).


Birmingham Journal and General Advertiser: see Birmingham Journal.


105493 — [Another copy.]

67120 Birmingham Leaflets. No. 1 [The British Race identical with the lost tribes of Israel, by J. Warr.]. pp. 4. 8vo. [c.1872].

Birmingham Liberal Review: see Liberal Review.

Birmingham, London & Liverpool Tradesman's Advertiser: see Tradesman's Advertiser.

Birmingham Magazine of Arts and Industries: see Arts and Industries.

Birmingham Collection

25468 Birmingham Magazine (The); or, Literary, Scientific, & Theological Repository. [Nos. 1-9 (Nov., 1827—July, 1828)]. 8vo. 1828.

38113 — [Another copy.]

51769 — [Another copy.]


BIRMINGHAM MAN, [pseud.]: see P. (G.).

BIRMINGHAM MANUFACTURER (A), [pseud.]:—


Birmingham Manufacturer (Essays of a), by W. L. Sargant: see Sargant.

12375 Birmingham Manufacturer's Accountant and Friendly Monitor, etc. pp. 27 duo. 1800.

Birmingham Medical Review: see Medical Review.


NOTE.—On Aug. 7, 1868, the title was changed to Birmingham Weekly Press and Mercury.

This set consists of:

1850. Ap. 6 to May 25; June 8 to Oct. 5; Oct. 19 to Nov. 23; Dec. 7 to 28.

1851. Jan. 4 to Aug. 23; Sep. 6, 13; Sep. 27 to Dec. 27.


Several of the above numbers are imperfect.

Birmingham Methodist (The), a monthly magazine: see Methodist (The Birmingham).

Birmingham Midlands: see Haekwood (Frederick William).


63081 — [Another copy.]

Birmingham Miscellany and Monthly Illustrated Journal (Clement Malins') : see Malins.


Birmingham Monthly Argus, and Public Censor: see Argus.


63054 — [Another copy. Wants titlepage, etc.]


228878 Birmingham, Moseley and King's Heath Society Journal. Vols. 1-6, 8-10, 12, etc. (March, 1894, etc.) Imperfect. Ports. Illus. 8vo. 1894, etc.

NOTE.—Vols. 1-3 called Moseley Society Journal; vols. 4-12, Birmingham and Moseley Society Journal


Birmingham (The Name of):—

69286 An Historical Curiosity, by a Birmingham Resident. 141 ways of spelling Birmingham. pp. 22. duo. 1880.

126089 — [Another copy.]

NOTE.—This table, with documentary evidence attached, was drawn up originally by William Hamper, etc. 1839; see Catalogue of Aston Manor Reference Library.

239040 Duignan (W. H.) Warwickshire Place Names. duo. 1912.
Birmingham News (The). [Weekly newspaper.] 11th year, No. 640 (May 21, 1892) etc, fol. 1892, etc.

"Birmingham News" illustrated Annual and Year Book, with Almanack and Diary for 1898, 1899, 1900. 3 vols. duo [1898-9].

Birmingham News illustrated local Cycling Ruins. Illus. Maps. duo. [1899, etc.]

Birmingham News Religious Census: see Churches.


Birmingham Parish: see Parish of Birmingham; Rate Books.

Birmingham Penny Magazine (The). No. 1, Illus. 8vo. [1839].

Birmingham Pictorial and Dart: see Dart.

Birmingham Printers, Ltd.: see Printers.

Birmingham Programme of Amusements: see Amusements.


BIRMINGHAM RESIDENT (A) [pseud.]:—

The Bible & Birmingham [1885]: see Bible.

An Historical Curiosity. 141 ways of spelling Birmingham. pp. 22. duo. 1880.

[Another copy.]

NOTE.—This table, with documentary evidence attached, was drawn up originally by William Hamper, circa 1830: see Catalogue of Aston Manor Reference Library.

Birmingham Review (The). Nos. 1, 2 (Aug. 7, 14, 1824), duo. 1824.

Birmingham Rifle Reserve Magazine: see Rifle Reserve.

Birmingham Rural Deanery: see Churches.


Birmingham School: see Grammar Schools of King Edward VI.

Birmingham Small Arms Co., Ltd.:—

Army. Return showing number and cost of Small Arms, &c., manufactured in the Royal Small Arms Factories at Enfield and Birmingham: also number of men employed and their wages. [1895-1904.] pp. 25. (Parliamentary Report.) fol. 1905.

Newitt (E. J. D.) The B.S.A. All-distance Score Register. 2nd edn. Illus. duo. 1911.

Birmingham Small Arms Co., Ltd.: see also Gun Trade.

Birmingham Spectator (The), a miscellany of literature, and of dramatic criticism. Nos. 1-24 (May 29—Nov. 6, 1824). All published, duo. 1824.

[Another copy.]

[Another copy.]
Birmingham Collection


NOTE.—On March 25, 1906, the title was changed to "The Birmingham Echo." From Oct. 4, 1913, "The Birmingham Echo" was issued in a different form and published on Saturday. Incorporated from May 1, 1915, with "What's Doing."

147819 Birmingham Sunday Mail (The). [Newspaper]. No. 1 (May 15, 1898) etc. fol. 1898, etc.


Birmingham, Tame and Rea District Drainage Board: see Drainage and Sewerage.

BIRTHS. — [Another copy.] Vol. 1, No. 1 (Nov. 8, 1884), etc. fol. 1884, etc.

NOTE.—At various times the title was: Birmingham Weekly Mercury; The Weekly Mercury; The Weekly Mercury, a Journal for the Midland Counties; Birmingham Illustrated Weekly Mercury.


NOTE.—No 3 is an Album of Dance Music.

Birmingham Weekly Mercury: see also Manton (H.); Newspaper cuttings.


NOTE.—Bound with Birmingham Morning News.


NOTE.—From Sep. 30, 1882 to Oct. 6, 1883, the title was Saturday Night, a Journal of general jottings, with which is incorporated the Weekly News. From Oct. 13, 1883, the paper was continued as Saturday Night (which see).

81690 Birmingham Weekly Post. [Newspaper]. Vol. 12, No. 593 (Feb. 20, 1869), etc. fol. 1869, etc.

150134 — [Another copy.] No. 2752 (Feb. 4, 1899), etc. fol. 1899, etc.

Birmingham Weekly Post: see also Newspaper cuttings.


Birmingham Weekly Press and Mercury: see Birmingham Mercury.

Birmingham Year Book (Cornish's): see Cornish's.

*BIRRELL (AUGUSTINE) —


Births:—

243210 [Newspaper cuttings relating to Births, Marriages, and Deaths in Hands- worth, Perry Barr and district, collected by G. H. Osborne.] 4to. [1876-1908].

Births: see also Health [for Medical Officer's Reports]; Mortality; St. Martin's (Registers).

Bishop Latimer Memorial Church:—


Bishop of Birmingham's Fund: see Diocese of Birmingham.

Bishop Ryder's Church:—

220520 Bishop Ryder's, Birmingham. Parish Magazine. Vol. 32, Nos. 1, 5 (Jan., May, 1901), Vol. 37, No. 10 (Oct., 1906), Vol. 40, etc. (Jan., 1909, etc.). 8vo, 1901, etc.
Bishop Ryder’s Church (continued):—

Bishop Ryder’s Church, Birmingham, On Dec. 7, 1841, two sermons will be preached. The following selection of sacred music will be introduced. pp. 8. 8vo. [1841].


*Bishop (Mrs. John): see Bird (Isabella L.).

Bishops and Bishopric of Birmingham: see Diocese; also Roman Catholics.

Bisse (Thomas):—

Publick Education, particularly in the Charity-Schools. A sermon preach’d at St. Philip’s Church in Birmingham, 1724, at the opening of a Charity-School. [The Blue-coat school.] pp. 45. duo. 1725.

—[Another copy.]

*Bisseker (H.).

*Bissell (Thomas F.).

*Bisset (James):—

Bisset’s Magnificent Guide, or, Grand Copperplate Directory, for Birmingham. Fifty plates, with views. 8vo. 1808.

—[Another copy. Plan and plate 20 wanting.]

—[Another copy. Plate 20 wanting.]

Bisset’s Quaint Remarks and Comic Strictures [in verse] on Birmingham’s Fine Arts, and various Pictures, as late exhibited [at the Society of Arts and the Institution for Promoting the Fine Arts, 1829]; with a brief account of the conversations. pp. 34. (Leamington.) duo. [1829].


[Manuscript volume in the handwriting of James Bisset, containing many original songs, and a collection of broadsides, etc.] 8vo. [c.1805].


—[Another copy.]

Bisset (James) Work edited by:—

Critical Essays on the Dramatic Excellencies of the Young Roscius [W. H. W. Betty.] by Gentlemen of Distinguished Literary Talents, etc. duo. [1805].


*Bjorling (Philip R.).

Blackmore (J. B.):—

Midland Association of Baptist Churches. Circular Letter, 1875. [How we may best utilize the latent forces of our Churches.] pp. 15. duo. [1875].

Blackmore’s (Rosa) Concerts:—

Miss Rosa Blackmore’s Concerts held in the Masonic Hall : Programmes 8vo. & 4to. 1901.

Blackwell Sanatorium: see Sanatorium (Birmingham and Midland Counties).

Bladon (Thomas):—

Presbyterian Meetings where there is a Parish-Church, are no Schisms, etc., being an answer to Mr. Abraham Jeacock, Curate in Birmingham. pp. 76, duo. 1702.
BLAIR (ALEXANDER):—
5474 Graphic Illustrations of Warwickshire [including Birmingham. Anon.] Illus. 4to. 1829.
5473 — [Large paper edn., with illustrations on indiaper], fol. 1829.
2391 — [Another copy.]
64408 — [Another edn. Edited] by James Jaffray. 4to. 1862.
5475 — [Another copy.]

BLAKE (JAMES GIBBS):—

*BLAKELOCK (RALPH).
Blakesley Hall, Yardley:—
152309 Grimley & Son. Particulars, plans and views of a freehold property [of Henry Donnie], known as "Blakesley Hall," Yardley. To be sold by auction, June 14, 1900. pp 4. fol. [1900].

BLAKISTON (PEYTON):—
14761 Address delivered at the 4th anniversary meeting of the Birmingham Medical Debating Society. pp. 16. 8vo. 1837.
15166 Lecture on the Importance of a Knowledge of Physical Science, etc., delivered to Members of the Philosophical Institution, Birmingham. 2nd edn. pp. 30. 8vo. [c.1840].
62792 Treatise on the Influenza of 1837, cases observed at Birmingham. pp. 60. 8vo. 1837.

BLANCHARD (EDWARD LEMAN):—

Blasphemy and Sedition (Birmingham Association for the Refutation and Suppression of) Works published by, or at the request of:—
6299 An Address to Reformers, [by A Briton.] pp. 8. 8vo. [c.1819].
65021 — [Another copy.]
65037 — [Another copy.]
6300 Cobbett (W.) Politics for the People; [Selections from Porcupine's Works.] pp. 8. 8vo. [c.1819].
65704 — [Another copy.]
6302 A Dialogue between a Christian and a Reformer. pp. 8. 8vo. [c.1819].
65701 — [Another copy.]
69151 Moore (J.) A Few Plain Reasons for being a Christian; in a short and familiar exposition of the evidences of Christianity. pp. 18. duo. 1819.
65645 Spry (J. H.) The Duty of Obedience to Established Government. A Sermon at Christ Church, Birmingham, Nov. 21, 1819. pp. 15. 8vo. [1819].
257505 — 2nd edn. 8vo. [1819].
6304 — 3rd edn. 8vo. [1819].
6305 Spry (J. H.) Extract [addressed to Members of the Union Society] from a Sermon at Christ Church, Birmingham, Nov. 28, 1819. pp. 4. 8vo. [1819].
65644 — [Another copy.]

Blastus, the King's Chamberlain, by W. T. Stead: see Chamberlain (Joseph).

BLIGH & CO. auctioneers: see Booksellers' Catalogues.

Blind (General Institution for the):—
Blind (General Institution for the) (continued): —


233345 Report of the (General) Institution for the Blind, Birmingham, 1848 (1st), etc. duo. & 8vo. [1848, etc.]

NOTE.—This includes the "Adult Blind Branch, Report and Statements of Account," 1895-6 etc.

Blood (Charles H.): —
Maps of Birmingham, 1857, 1858, 1859: see Maps.

Blood (James J.): —

652359 Theatre Royal, Birmingham. Pantomime. 7 vols. duo. [1883-90].
1883. Queen of Hearts and the Wonderful Tarts, by F. Hall and J. J. Blood.
1884. Dick Whittington & his Cat.
1886. Cinderella.
1887. Goody Two Shoes.
1888. Dick Whittington and his Cat.
1889. Aladdin and the Wonderful Lamp.
1890. The Forty Thieves.


Blood (T. G.): —


Blood (Rev. James Harvey): —

185955 [Notes relating to the Hundred of Hemlingford, chiefly from private documents.] Manuscript. Svo. [?1904].

250510 The Story of Warwickshire [including a chapter on "The rise of the great manufacturing towns," (Birmingham, etc.)], duo. [?1914].

Blood (Rev. James Harvey) Work edited by: —


Bloomfield and Nechells Christian Association: see Christian Association.

Bloomfield Institution [1860 etc.]: —

88700 Bloomfield Institution, Birmingham. Report, 1877-[85], [1887]-90, 1892, etc. Svo. 1878, etc.

NOTE.—The Reports for 1882-5 are in numbers of "The Orphan;" 1886 wanting; no Report published for 1891.


Bloor (Eli) Work relating to: —


Bloore (S.) auctioneer: see Sale Catalogues.

Bloxam (Ellen): —

222959 Lines written by a Lady, on visiting the Queen Street School, Birmingham, [signed E.B. ?Ellen Bloxam]. Single sheet. Svo. [c.1860].
BLOXAM (MATTHEW HOLBECHE) :—


51740 Blue Book of the Borough of Birmingham for 1871, 1872. [Whitaker's Almanack with local information and advertisements added. Publisher's name not given.] 2 vols. duo. [1870-71].

140815 Blue Book (The Birmingham), 1898. Handbook of the Municipality and District duo. [1897].

Blue Books (Parliamentary) : see Parliamentary Reports.

Blue Books : Treasurer's Financial Statements : see Finance.

Blue Coat Charity School :—

17838 Act to vest the estates and property constituting the trust estates of The Blue-Ccoat Charity School in Birmingham in new trustees, upon consolidated trusts ; and to provide for the management of the said estates and property, and for the good government of the said School ; etc. (8 & 9 Vict., c. 27.) 4to. 1845.

73772 Adamthwaite (J.) The Necessity of Charity ; considered in a Sermon at St. Bartholomew's Chapel, for the benefit of the Charity School in Birmingham, 1771. pp. 18. 8vo. [1771].

191090 Allday (J.) Hole and corner work. An address to the People of Birmingham, on the peculation at the Blue Coat School. pp. 16. 8vo. [1835].


12394 Bisse (T.) Publick Education, particularly in the Charity-Schools. A sermon preach'd at St. Philip's Church in Birmingham, 1724, at the opening of a Charity-School. pp. 45. duo. 1725.

35548 —[Another copy.]


238830 Booker (L.) Sermon preached in the Church of St. Philip, Birmingham, for the benefit of the Blue Coat Charity School, 1812. pp. 19. 8vo. [1812].

116419 Charity Commission. In the Matter of the Foundation known as The Blue Coat Charity School, in Birmingham ; and in the Matter of the Endowed Schools Act, 1869. Scheme for administration. Draft. pp. 20. fol. [1892].

72673 Cooke (J.) Sermon preached in the two Parish Churches at Birmingham, for the benefit of the Blue Coat Charity School, 1812. 2nd edn. pp. 16. 8vo. [1812].

178286 Eyton (J.) Two Sermons preached in the Churches of St. Philip, and St. Martin, Birmingham, at the request of the governours of the Blue-Coat Charity School, 1807. pp. 53. (Wellington.) 8vo. [1807].

243127 [Newspaper cuttings relating to the Birmingham Blue Coat School, etc., collected by G. H. Osborne.] 4to. [1806-1905.]

239646 Reports presented to the subscribers of the Birmingham Blue Coat Charity School, with an account of Receipts and Disbursements, etc., for 1835, 1840, 1842, 1850-1866, 1868, 1870, 1872, etc. duo. 1836, etc.

239506 St. Philip's, Birmingham. Blue Coat School Jubilee Festival Service, 1897. [Hymns, etc., with music.] pp. 52. duo. [1897].

71548 Short account of the Charity-School in St. Philip's Church-Yard in Birmingham, from its institution in 1724 to 1784. pp. 51. duo. [1784].

6264 —1806. pp. 75. duo. 1806.

71547 —1817. pp. 72. duo. [1817].

6363 —1830. pp. 88. duo. 1832.

66799 Timmins (T.) educated in the Blue Coat School, Birmingham, Poems. pp. 16, duo. [?1852].
Blue Coat Charity School (continued):—

197590 Topham (J.) A Sermon, preached in the Church of St. Philip, Birmingham, in support of the funds of the Blue-coat Charity School. pp. 15. du. 1841.

Blue Ribbon Official Gazette: see Gospel Temperance Herald.

Blyth (Samuel):—

12392 The Good Soldier of Jesus Christ characterized in a Sermon at Birmingham, etc. pp. 30. du. 1754.

Board of Education: see Education (Board of).

Board of Guardians of the Poor: see Aston Union; Poor and Poor Law.

Board of Ordnance: see Gun Trade.

Board of Trade Labour Exchanges: see Labour Exchanges.

Board of Trade Provisional Orders: see Electricity; Tramways.

Board of Trade Reports on Birmingham Trades: see Smirke (R. S.).

Board of Trade Reports on Railway Accidents: see Railways.

Board Schools: see Education; School Board [1870-1903]; Schools.

Boarding-out Committee (Certified Voluntary):—


NOTE.—The 3rd-7th Reports bear the title "Certified Voluntary Boarding-out Committee for Birmingham Parish." The Committee ceased to exist in 1897.

63004 Boarding-out Pauper Children. Report of a Public Meeting held at Birmingham, 1869, [by the Society for befriending Orphan Pauper Children, etc.] pp. 43. 8vo. 1870.

140539 The Society for befriending Pauper Children. Rules. pp. 3. 8vo. [1871].

Boarding-out Committee (King's Norton):—


140537 Report upon the results of the Boarding-out System, as exemplified in the after life of 82 Boys and 127 Girls under the King's Norton Boarding-out Committee, who ceased to be chargeable between 1873 and 1889. pp. 19. 8vo. [1890].

140538 Summary of Report to the Aston Board of Guardians on the results of boarding-out of pauper children, as exemplified in after life of children committed to the charge of Kings Norton, Bewdley, etc., Boarding-out Committees. pp. 8. 8vo. 1896.

Boarding Schools for Mentally Deficient Children: see Education.

Boat Club (Hope Iron):—

72220 Rules and regulations of the Hope Iron Boat Club [for building and purchas|ng wrought iron canal boats]. pp. 16. du. [1856].

Boat Society (Jones's Birmingham):—


Boatmen's Friend Society: see Seamen and Boatmen's Friend Society.

*Boddicker (G. A.): see Boeddicker.

*Boddington (Helen).

Boden (George) Work edited by:—


Bodington Family:—

Boedicker (G. A.)—:

174191 Personal reminiscences of the Franco-German War. Address at the Harborne and Edgbaston Institute, 1897. pp. 28. Port. Map. 8vo. [1897].

Boer War, 1899-1902—:


153159 Royal Birmingham Society of Artists. Catalogue of the Exhibition of Pictures presented by local artists to the Art Union in aid of the sufferers from the War. pp. 12. duo. [1900].

153987 —[Another copy.]

253735 Transvaal War Relief Fund. Dramatic Entertainment at Victoria Hall, Aston, Dec. 5, 1899. [Manuscript] minutes of Management Committee, with Programme, Circulars, Tickets, etc. 8vo. 1899.


Bohemian Band: see Band.

Bolding Family:—

146006 Bickley (W. B.) Pedigree of the Bolding Family of Warwickshire, etc. pp. 32. (Printed for private circulation.) 8vo. 1898.

261179 —[Corrected copy; with Appendix and MS. additions by the Author.] 2 vols. 8vo. 1898[-1900].

*Bolton (Frederick).

Bolton (Henry Carrington):—


99295 The Lunar Society or the Festive Philosophers of Birmingham one hundred years ago. [Reprinted from the Transactions of the New York Academy of Sciences.] pp. 24. 8vo. [1888].

Bolton (Henry Carrington) Work edited by:—


Bond of Brotherhood (Elilhu Burritt’s), [monthly periodical]: see Burritt.

Bond Street Chapel [Baptist 1786-1881; United Methodist Free Church 1886-1900]:

212477 Bond Street Baptist Church, Birmingham. [An appeal.] pp. 4. duo. [1880].

62464 Bond Street Chapel. Full report of the trial Chew versus Duke, for libel and slander. pp. 48. 8vo. [1859].

202787 [A collection of hymn sheets of the Bond Street Chapel, Birmingham.] 12 sheets. duo. 8vo. & 4to. [1811-23].

217362 Copy of the Address presented, with a Silver Cup, to Mr. F. Deakin, 1833, by the Congregation assembling in Bond-street Meeting House, Birmingham. ff. 2. fol. [1833].

110848 Morgan (T.) An Address on Dissent from the Established Church, delivered in the Baptist Meeting-House, Bond-Street, Birmingham. pp. vi. 3-44. duo. 1834.

35015 Morgan (T.) Lectures to young people, and an Address to Parents. [Delivered in Bond Street Chapel.] 8vo. 1819.

64258 Morgan (T.) Plain statement of the faith and practice of the Baptist Church, meeting in Bond-street, Birmingham. pp. 14. duo. [c.1830].

Bond Street Institute:—

247538 The Literary Palaestra; an arena for intellectual exercise. [Monthly magazine.] Nos. 1-4 (July—Oct., 1866.) (Birmingham: Published for the Bond-Street Institute.) duo. 1866.
Bond (Major Edwin E.) Chief Constable, Work relating to:—

67111 Testimonials from all the Mayors, etc., during Chief-Constablenesship of Birmingham. 12 ff. 8vo. [1880].

Bond (William H.) v. Blumenthal: see Trials.

Bonds: see Deeds.

Bonner (Rev. Henry) of Hamstead Road Baptist Church:—

151378 Sermons and lectures : edited by his wife. Port. duo. 1900.

Bonner (Mrs. M. E.) Work edited by:—

151378 Bonner (Rev. H.) of Hamstead Road Baptist Church. Sermons and Lectures. Port. duo. 1900.

Bonner Memorial Schools, Hunter's Road:—

260519 Bonner Memorial Schools, Hunter's Road. Tableaux Vivants. Programme, pp. 4. 8vo. 1901.

Bonney (Thomas G.):—


Boocock (John Headon):—

184100 Early records of St. Paul's Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons, No. 43, 1764 to 1863 [by J. H. Boocock and B. H. Joseph]. pp. 58. duo. [1903].

189052 Suggested formation of a Committee of Fire Offices in Birmingham. In Transactions of the Birmingham Insurance Institute, Vol. 2. 8vo. [1894].

*Boodle (Richard W.) Collection made by:—

256730 [A collection of maps, views, portraits, magazine articles, etc., relating to Worcestershire.] 3 vols. fol. [V.D.].

Book Club (Birmingham):—

123505 Brief sketch of the early history of the Birmingham Book Club. pp. 4. duo. [1864].


Booker (Rev. Luke):—

6333 A Moral Review of the conduct and ease of Mary Ashford, etc. pp. 55. (Dudley.) 8vo. 1818.

238830 Sermon preached in the Church of St. Philip, Birmingham, for the benefit of the Blue Coat Charity School, 1812. pp. 19. 8vo. [1812].

Booker (Rev. Luke) Work relating to:—


Books: see Bibliography and Literature.

Books for a Reference Library: see Libraries (Free Public).

Booksellers: see Bibliography and Literature.

Booksellers (Associated), Birmingham Meeting, 1910:—


Booksellers' Catalogues:—

Booksellers' Catalogues (continued):

136139 Baker (E.) A chronicle of books relating to Steam Navigation, the Navy, and allied subjects, with their selling prices. [Compiled by S. J. A. Cotterell.] pp. 40. duo. [1896].


61823 Beilby and Knotts, Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of Books, new and second-hand, etc. pp. 72. duo. 1817.

61822 Beilby and Knotts, Catalogue of New and Old Books. pp. 78. duo. [1821].

61824 Beilby (T.) & Company, Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of Books, new and second-hand, etc. duo. 1814.


NOTE.—Items 3, 4, 5, 24, 26, 27, Letters by Ash and Priestley (to William Withering and Mr. Lee of Birmingham), are in the Reference Library (Nos. 231232-3).


20935 —[Another copy].


159229 Cornish Brothers, A few words of advice to Book-buyers, etc. pp. 50. 8vo. 1890.

173691 [Cornish Brothers, Ltd.] Friendship's Offering. [A Catalogue of Books published and sold by Cornish Brothers, Birmingham, (Annual) 1901, etc.].

Ports. Illus. duo. [1901, etc.].

243368 [Cuttings from booksellers' catalogues relating to Birmingham books, etc., collected by G. H. Osborne.] duo. [1868-81].


61826 [Knott and Lloyd's Catalogue of books, 1802, 1804, 1805, 1807. Title pages missing.] 4 vols. duo. [1802-7].


61819 Langbridge (H. C.) Catalogue of books, 1833, 1834, [1837,] Parts 1 and 2, 1840, Part 1, 1851. 5 vols. 8vo. 1833-[51].

60704 Lucas (J. P.) Catalogue of scarce and valuable books, etc. pp. 64. duo. 1807.

60708 Lucas (T.) A Catalogue of two libraries, lately purchased. 8vo. 1793.


Booksellers' Catalogues (continued):—

60705 Walker's (Elizabeth) Catalogue of books and new publications, etc. pp. 53, 8. duo. 1837.

64378 Walter (J. C.) Catalogue of books, manuscripts, etc., chiefly connected with Warwickshire families. pp. 10. 8vo. [c. 1870].

239631 Wilson (J.) Dr. R. W. Dale's Library. pp. 16. 8vo. [!1895].

Boot Trades Association (Birmingham and District):—

220804 Fifth Provincial Shoe, Leather, and Machinery Exhibition and Market, 1910, Bingley Hall, Birmingham. Catalogue. 8vo. [1910].

BOOTH (JOHN K.):—

62738 Address delivered in the Theatre of the Queen's College, Birmingham, 1857. pp. 15. 8vo. [1857].

3352 [Another edn.] In Annals of the Queen's College, Birmingham, Vol. 2. 8vo. 1873.

Booth (Richard T.) Work relating to:—


Booth (William) coiner and forger, Work relating to:—

243144 [Newspaper cuttings.] Mystery of Booth's Farm: an old Birmingham story, [by J. C. Walters, and other cuttings relating to Booth collected by G. H. Osborne.] 4to. [1867-1908].

Boots, Cash Chemists, Birmingham:—

139231 Fine Art Photographic Views of Birmingham. Photographed and published by Boots. [With descriptive notes.] 20 pp. obl. 4to. [1897].

Borderland of Birmingham, by John Hingeley: see Hingeley.

Bordesley:—

60763 Darwall (J.) Address to the Parents of Poor Children in the hamlets of Deritend and Bordesley [on Sunday Schools.] pp. 19. duo. 1815.

73326 Map of Deritend and Bordesley. Manuscript. fol. 1842.

243011 To the Inhabitants of Deritend and Bordesley. [Skit in verse on candidates for election as street commissioners, signed: Vivat Rex.] pp. 3. 8vo. [1828].

174606 Turner (T.) History of the Old Ship Inn, Camp Hill, with an account of Bordesley, &c. pp. 64. Illus. 8vo. [1863].

Bordesley Division Liberal Association: see Liberal Association (Bordesley Division).


Bordesley Green Academy:—


Bordesley Liberal Club:—


Bordesley Literary Union:—

66796 Oldknow (J.) Confession and Absolution. A sermon preached in the Church of the Holy Trinity, Bordesley, 1873. [Printed for the Bordesley Literary Union.] pp. 18. duo. [1873].

Bordesley Manor:—

Bordesley Manor (continued):—


259632 —[Another copy.]

115427 —In Birmingham and Midland Institute. Archeological Section. Transactions, 1891. 4to. 1892.

Bordesley Palace Theatre: see Theatres.
Bordesley: see also Street Commissioners; Sunday Schools.

Bore (Henry):—

85698 The story of the invention of steel pens, with a description of the manufacturing processes by which they are produced. pp. 52. Ports. Illus. duo. [c.1809].

211797 —[Another copy.]


Borgen (M.):—


Borough Charter, 1838: see Charter of Incorporation.
Borough Council: see Council.
Borough Court: see Sessions and Recorders.
Borough Improvement Acts, 1851, etc.: see Corporation.
Borough Surveyor: see Public Works Department.

Boswell (James):—

Life of Samuel Johnson: see Johnson.

Boswell (John):—


Botanical and Horticultural Society (Birmingham and Edgbaston):—

60797 Birmingham Horticultural [afterwards Botanical and Horticultural] Society. Annual Report, 1847 (16th), 1853-62, 1864-73, 1875, etc. duo. & 8vo. 1847, etc.


Botanical Gardens, Edgbaston: see Botanical and Horticultural Society.

Botany:—

171084 Amphlett (J.) Botany [of Worcestershire]. In Court Guide and County Blue Book of Warwickshire, etc. duo. 1902.
Botany (continued):

216476 Amphlett (J.) and Rea (C.) The Botany of Worcestershire: with the Mosses and Hepaties, by J. E. Bagnall. Map. 8vo. 1909.

171084 Bagnall (J. E.) Botany [of Warwickshire]. In Court Guide and County Blue Book of Warwickshire, etc. duo. 1902.


63982 Bagnall (J. E.) Notes on Sutton Park; its flowering plants, ferns, and mosses; [with] the roses and brambles of Warwickshire. pp. 30. 8vo. [1877].


25966 Classified lists of the flora and fauna of the district (Pts. 1, 2). In Proceedings of the Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society, 1869, 1870. 2 vols. 8vo. [1870-72].


255398 Humphreys (J.) The Wild Flowers of Bromsgrove and the Lickey Hills; reprinted from the Bromsgrove Messenger, [with manuscript corrections by the author]. pp. 16. (Bromsgrove.) duo. 1900.

72678 Iek (W.) Remarkable plants found in the vicinity of Birmingham in 1836. From The Analyst. 8vo. 1837.


171084 Nowers (J. E.) Botany [of Staffordshire]. In Court Guide and County Blue Book of Warwickshire, etc. duo. 1902.


Botany: see also Bagnall (James E.); Horticultural Societies and Exhibitions; Parks.

Botham (Samuel):

Plan of Handsworth (1794): see Maps.

*Bott (Samuel).

Botterill (W. J.):


Botwood (Henry A.):

103117 A History of Aston Manor: past and present, with illustrations by R. K. R. Flamank. 4to. 1889.

170048 Mr. Chamberlain in caricature. A biography in cartoon. From The Birmingham Daily Mail. 7 ff. fol. [1901].

170090 — [Another copy.]
**Boughton (Rutland):**

24406 The death and resurrection of the Musical Festival, [with references to the Birmingham Festival.] *Musical matters of moment, No. 1.* pp. 29. Svo. [?1913].

Boulders: see Geology.

*Boulenger (C. L.):*

**Boulton (Matthew):**

138114 Directions for erecting and working the newly-invented Steam Engines. By Boulton and Watt. pp. 4, 24, 16. Illus. duo. [?1780].


Boulton (Matthew) Works relating to:

17660 Act to enable Matthew Boulton, engineer, to export the machinery necessary for erecting a Mint in the dominions of the Emperor of all the Russias. (39 Geo. III., c. 96.) 4to. 1799.

60701 Barker (G.) An answer to the letter of Mr. W. Whatley, [with the latter's reply, in reference to the dispute as to M. Boulton's Funeral.] pp. 22. 3. Svo. 1811.


82934 [A collection of original letters, newspaper cuttings, portraits, views, etc., relating to Matthew Boulton, James Watt, and Soho, collected by S. Timmins, etc.]. fol. [1761, etc.].

82934 Copies of contracts made with Mr. Boulton for coining copper into two-penny pieces, penny pieces, halfpennies, and farthings, 1791-1807. [Parliamentary Report.] pp. 16. [In A collection of letters, etc., relating to Boulton and Watt, collected by S. Timmins, etc.]. fol. 1819.


225236 [Doest of licence under His Majesty's sign manual, subscribed by the Attorney General, for Matthew Boulton and others, to establish a theatre in Birmingham.] *Manuscript.* Oct., 1807.

60400 Documents relative to an investigation of the manner in which the funeral of the late M. Boulton was furnished. [Published for M. R. Boulton.] pp. 68. Svo. 1811.

60399 [Another edn.] pp. 95. Svo. 1811.

60703 Lander (G.) An Answer to the pamphlet of M. R. Boulton, relative to his father's funeral. *pp. 66.* Svo. 1811.

69671 Memoirs of Matthew Boulton, late of Soho, Handsworth, Staffordshire. *pp. 16.* *Port. duo.* 1809.

243200 Osborne (G. H.) Extraits relating to Boulton, Watt, and Eginton, 1808-1809. *Manuscript.* 4to. [c. 1805].

60632 Smiles (S.) Lives of Boulton and Watt; principally from the original Soho MSS., etc. *Ports. Illus.* Svo. 1865.


88041 Smiles (S.) Men of Invention and Industry: [including Boulton, Murdock, Watt, etc.]. duo. 1884.

109842 [Specimen of Boulton and Watt's agreement with their customers. *pp. 3.* In A collection of letters, etc., relating to Boulton and Watt, collected by S. Timmins, etc.]. fol. 1801.
Boulton (Matthew) Works relating to (continued):—


225356 Veitch (H. N.) Sheffield Plate: its history, manufacture and art: [including references to M. Boulton.] Illus. 4to. 1908.

254458 The Watt Relics. Visit to [the Watt Museum, Cornwall Works,] Soho, by German Professors and Students. Reprinted from the Smethwick Telephone pp. 2. 8vo. [1914].

NOTE.—The "Watt Relics" are now in the Reference Library. See the descriptive note below.

60702 Whateley (W.) A Reply to a Letter of Mr. G. Barker, contained in Documents relative to an investigation of the manner in which the funeral of the late M. Boulton was furnished. pp. 24. Sheet. 8vo. 1811.

Boulton (Matthew): see also Murdock (William); Soho; Watt (James).

MATTHEW BOULTON.

Boulton and Watt Collection.

In addition to the works relating to Matthew Boulton catalogued above, the Library possesses the valuable collection of relics of Boulton and Watt presented to the City by George Tungye, Esq., J.P., in 1911, and moved in October, 1915, to the Central Libraries where it is stored and exhibited in the two rooms formerly used for the Patent Library. The collection, of which it is hoped to issue a separate catalogue, includes the original working drawings (about 36,000) of the firm of Boulton and Watt, their correspondence and business books (including the very interesting letter books) accumulated since the beginning of the Soho factory in 1762. The autograph letters of many great engineers and other notable men are of special importance.

The collection also includes a large number of documents relating to William Murdock (the inventor of gas lighting and the maker of the first locomotive engine), original working models of engines and other mechanical objects (Watt and Murdock's rotary engines, Watt's steam indicator, etc.), portraits, medals, coins and tokens minted by the firm, books, pamphlets, magazine articles, newspaper cuttings, etc.

*Boulton (Matthew Piers Watt):—

180942 [Autograph letters to W. C. Aitken, relating to Francis Eginton.] Manuscript. [In A collection of papers, etc., of W. C. Aitken.] 8vo. 1806-72.

14778 Remarks concerning certain Photographs, [found at Soho, Birmingham,] supposed to be of early date. pp. 55. Illus. 8vo. 1864.


75544 — [Another edn.] pp. 29. Illus. 8vo. 1865.


65490 — [Another edn.] pp. 74. Illus. 8vo. 1865.

14777 Remarks on some evidence recently communicated to the Photographic Society [on the alleged practice of photography at Soho, Birmingham, about 1760.] pp. 6. 8vo. 1863.

Boulton (Matthew Robinson):—

60400 Documents relative to an investigation of the manner in which the funeral of the late M. Boulton was furnished. [Anon.] pp. 68. 8vo. 1811.

60899 — [Another edn.] pp. 95. 8vo. 1811.
Boulton (Matthew Robinson) Works relating to:—

82934 Copper Coinage. An account of the quantity of copper coined by Mr. Boulton. [Parliamentary Report.] pp. 3. [In A collection of letters, etc., relating to Boulton and Watt, collected by S. Timmins, etc.] fol. 1819.

172745 A correct report of the trial of Boulton v. Crowther, an action against the trustees of the Wednesbury and Handsworth turnpike roads for damages in the alteration of the road at Soho Hill, Handsworth. pp. 24. 8vo. [1824].

60703 Lander (G.) An answer to the pamphlet of M. R. Boulton, relative to his father's funeral. pp. 66. 8vo. 1811.

Boulton (Matthew Robinson): see also Boulton (Matthew).

Boulton Estate:—

17969 Act for confirming certain building leases granted by Matthew Piers Watt Boulton, Esquire, of certain lands in the parishes of Handsworth and Birmingham or one of them, which are subject to the uses of the will of the late Matthew Robinson Boulton, Esquire, and for authorising building and mining and other leases of the estates; etc. (37 & 38 Vict., c. 5). 4to. 1874.

Boundaries: General Works.

150530 Counties of Stafford and Worcester and the County Borough of Birmingham. Local Government Act, 1894. Order of the King's Norton Joint Committee. ff. 20. 8vo. [1894].


64851 Wards of the Borough of Birmingham, and the District comprised in each [as fixed by the Charter of Incorporation, 1838.] pp. 8. duo. [1838].

Boundaries: Extension of 1891. (Annexation of Balsall Heath, Harborne, Saltley, and Little Bromwich.)

112242 Act to confirm a Provisional Order of the Local Government Board relating to the City of Birmingham. (54 & 55 Vict., c. 161.) 4to. 1891.

Boundaries: Extension of 1909. (Annexation of Quinton.)

222122 Act to confirm certain Provisional Orders of the Local Government Board relating to Birmingham and Wakefield. (9 Edw. VII., c. 122.) 4to. 1909.

222516 —[Another edn. of the Birmingham portion only.] 4to. 1909.

222511 Bill to confirm certain Provisional Orders of the Local Government Board relating to Birmingham and Wakefield. (9 Edw. VII.) fol. 1909.

222509 City of Birmingham. Representation to the Local Government Board as to alteration of the Boundary of the City. fol. 1908.


222513 Select Committee on the Local Government Provisional Orders (No. 7) (Birmingham Order) Bill. [Speeches and Minutes of Evidence.] (House of Commons.) fol. 1909.

222515 Select Committee on the Local Government Provisional Orders (No. 7) (Birmingham (Extension) Order) Bill. [Speeches and Minutes of Evidence.] (House of Lords.) fol. 1909,
Boundaries: Extension of 1911. (Annexion of Aston, Handsworth, Erdington, King's Norton and Northfield (part), and Yardley.)

231082 Act to confirm a Provisional Order of the Local Government Board relating to Birmingham. (1 & 2 Geo. V., c. 36,) 4to. 1911.

231083 — [Another copy.]


228257 Bill (as amended in Committee in Session 1910) to confirm a Provisional Order of the Local Government Board relating to Birmingham. [Birmingham (Extension) Order]. (1 Geo. V.) fol. 1911.

237098 City of Birmingham. [List of Polling Districts fixed by the Council under the Municipal Corporations Act, 1882.] pp. 72. 8vo. [1911].

237099 City of Birmingham. [List of Polling Districts fixed by the Council under the Representation of the People Act, 1867, etc.] pp. 46. 6. 8vo. [1911].

234078 City of Birmingham. Representation to the Local Government Board as to the alteration of the Boundary of the City. [With statistics of areas and population, rates, property, and debts of Local Government and Poor Law Districts.] Maps. fol. 1909.

235825 — [Another copy.]

22401 [Greater Birmingham. Newspaper cuttings relating to the City Extension scheme.], fol. [1908, etc.].

214282 Greater Birmingham. Provisional Scheme approved by the Birmingham City Council, with maps, speeches and press comments. pp. 22. 8vo. 1909.


234079 Local Government Act, 1888. Minutes of Evidence taken at an Inquiry held by the Local Government Board as to alteration of the Boundaries of the City of Birmingham, 14th Dec., 1909[—14th Jan., 1910.] 4 vols. 4to. [1910].

234080 Select Committee on Local Government Provisional Order (No. 13) [Birmingham Order] Bill. [Minutes of evidence and speeches of counsel.] (House of Commons,) fol. [1910].

234081 Select Committee on the Local Government Provisional Order (No. 13) [Birmingham Extension] Bill. [Minutes of evidence and speeches of counsel.] (House of Lords.) fol. [1911].

Boundaries: Maps [in chronological order.]
NOTE—The following list contains only those Maps which give special prominence to Boundaries. Other Maps will be found under the heading "Maps."

14019 Map of the boundaries of the Borough of Birmingham, taken from accurate surveys [showing wards, parishes, etc.]. W. Hunt, Surveyor. fol. 1838.

101275 — [Another copy. Portion coloured by hand.]


73278 — [Another copy.]

96839 Houghton & Co's Map of Birmingham, Aston Manor, and Suburbs, [showing Parliamentary divisions, wards, and polling districts.] 8vo. [1885].

85313 Plan of the Parliamentary Borough of Birmingham, [coloured to show parliamentary divisions and wards, with alphabetical list of streets.] (Borough Surveyor's Office.) fol. 1885.


103741 Plan of the Parliamentary Borough of Birmingham, [coloured to show parliamentary divisions and wards]. (G. Richmond.) fol. 1889.

124803 Greater Birmingham. [Map showing Parishes.] (Midland Educational Company.) duo. [1894].
Boundaries: Maps [in chronological order] (continued):—

124802 Greater Birmingham. [Map showing Parliamentary Divisions.] (Midland Educational Company.) du. [1894].


241071 Cornish’s Plan of the Ecclesiastical Parishes within the City of Birmingham. 8vo. [1913].

Boundaries: see also Aston; Charter of Incorporation; Churches; Finance; Maps; Orders; Superannuation [for Transferred Officers Scheme, 1911]; Yardley.

Bourn (Rev. Samuel) the elder, Work relating to:—

162463 Toulmin (J.) Memoirs of the Rev. Samuel Bourn [1648-1719], of the New Meeting, Birmingham, with an Appendix of various papers, letters, etc. 8vo. 1808.

*Bourn (Rev. Samuel) the younger:—

12393 A Dialogue between a Baptist and a Church-Man, occasion’d by the Baptists opening a new Meeting-House at Birmingham, Part I. By a Consistent Christian. pp. 44. 8vo. 1737.

Bourn (Rev. Samuel) the younger, Works relating to:—

12392 Blyth (S.) The Good Soldier of Jesus Christ characterized in a Sermon at Birmingham, etc. pp. 30. duo. 1754.

64221 [Gill (J.)] The Church-man’s Resentment of a late imposition, or, some short reflections upon a pamphlet called, A Dialogue between a Baptist and a Church-man, occasion’d by the Baptists opening a new Meeting-House at Birmingham, by a Consistent Christian, &c. [i.e. Rev. S. Bourn]. pp. 24. duo. 1738.

Bourne (Florence) Work relating to:—

196033 Madame Florence Bourne, contralto. [Opinions of the press.] Jj. 7. duo. [1895].

Bourne (John C.):—


Bourne (Samuel): see Bourn.

Bournville:—


157378 Bournville Village Trust. Deed of foundation. [Copy]. pp. 18. 4to. 1900.

179468 Bournville Works Magazine. [Monthly]. Vol. 1, etc. (Nov., 1902, etc.). Ports. Illus. 8vo. 1902, etc.

189595 Cornes (J.) Modern Housing in town and country, [including references to Bournville.] Illus. 4to. 1905.

237841 Drinkwater (J.) An English Medley, [performed at Bournville.] pp. 24. (Printed for private circulation.) duo. 1911.

248689 Drinkwater (J.) The Only Legend, a masque of the Scarlet Pierrot, [performed at Bournville on the visit of the British Association, 1913.] pp. 16. (Printed for private circulation.) duo. 1913.


Bournville: see also Cadbury (George); Cadbury (Richard).
Bournville & District Choral Society:—

200521 Bournville & District Choral Society. Concert in the Selly Oak Institute. Programme, etc. 4to. 1894.

179468 Bournville Works Magazine. [Monthly]. Vol. 1, etc. (Nov., 1902 etc.) Ports. Illus. Svo. 1902, etc.

BOWLEY (HENRY BOND) bp. of Coventry, and archdeacon of Birmingham:—


Bowlby (Henry Bond) bp. of Coventry, and archdeacon of Birmingham, Works relating to:—


Bowling Club (Handsworth Wood) : see Handsworth Wood.

*BOWRING (T.):—

Boxing: see Diamond (Anthony).

Boy Scouts: see Scouts.

Boy Scouts (Birmingham and district Association of): see Scouts.

Boyce v. Chapman and Brown: see Trials.

BOYD (CHARLES W.) Work edited by:—


*BOYDEN (HENRY):—

243672 Caution and Counsel ; or, a Voice from the Tomb, Sermon in St. Mary’s, Birmingham, 1859, [on the explosion at Pursall and Phillips’ percussion cap factory, Whittall Street.] pp. 16. duo. [1859].


221113 Spiritual Songs for all occasions, [including hymns written for St. David’s, Birmingham.] duo. 1892.

BOYLE (THOMAS) Work edited by:—

239652 Birmingham and Wolverhampton Railway Guide, Sept., 1850. duo. 1850.

BOYNE (WILLIAM):—

30161 Tokens issued in the seventeenth century in England, etc., [including Birmingham tokens.] Illus. Svo. 1858.


Boys:—


122494 —[Another copy.]

Boys (Birmingham Council of Workers amongst):—

241163 Handbook for Workers among Boys in Birmingham. [Lists of Boys’ Organisations, etc., published by the Birmingham Council of Workers amongst Boys.] pp. 57. duo. [1913].

Boys’ Home (Birmingham Working) : see Working Boys’ Home.
Boys' Home (Catholic Working): see Catholic Working Boys' Home.
Boys' Home (St. Mark's and St. Benet's): see St. Mark's and St. Benet's Boys' Home.
Boys' Rescue Agency, etc. (Birmingham Poor): see Poor Boys' Rescue Agency.
Boys' Union (Birmingham Street): see Street Children's Union.
Boys: see also Children; Jackson's Charity [for apprenticing Poor Boys]; Reformatory.

Bracebridge Family and Estates: see Holte Family and Estates.

**Bramey (Charles J.):**

- Birmingham University Graduates' Club. Inaugural address, Session 1875-6. pp. 31. 8vo. [1875].

**Bramey (Mrs. Charles J.):**


**Braddon (Paul) [pseud.]:**


**Bratford (John):**


**Bratford (Samuel):**

- Plan of Birmingham, 1750: see Maps.
- View of Birmingham, 1752: see Views.

**Bratley (Arthur Granville):**


**Bratley (Edward) ["Cuthbert Bede"]:**

- Bratley's (Frank) Concerts:
  - Frank Bratley's Concerts held in the Town Hall. Programmes [various]. 8vo. & 4to. 1879-80.

**Bratley (Henry) Work edited by:**


**Bratrey (Isaac):**


**Bratley (John William).**

- Bradshaw's Publications:
  - Bradshaw's Hand-book to the Manufacturing Districts of Great Britain [including Birmingham] duo. [1854].
  - Bradshaw's plan of Birmingham: see Maps.

**Brady (William Maziere):**

Reference Library, Birmingham

*BRAGG (JOHN) :—

201679 Bibliography of Baskerville books. [Manuscript. [In A collection of cuttings, etc., relating to John Baskerville, formed by S. Timmins, etc.] 4to. [c.1880]

243648 Birmingham Central Literary Association. Lecture on Church Music in the Midland Institute, 1884. [Words to the illustrative music]. pp. 11. 8vo. [1884].

Bragg (William) Works relating to :—

60840 Barnett (H. V.) The Pipes of all Peoples. [The Bragg collection.] Illus. From The Magazine of Art. 4to. [1883].


65953 Bibliotheca Nicotiana : a second catalogue of books about Tobacco, etc., collected by W. Bragg, Birmingham. (Privately printed.) 4to. 1880.

69851 Books and tracts on Tobacco, from the sale of W. Bragg. [Bookseller's catalogue.] 8vo. [1882].

210167 Brief hand list of the Cervantes Collections, presented to the Birmingham Free Library, by W. Bragg. pp. 15. 8vo. [1874].

NOTE.—The Cervantes collection was destroyed in the fire of 1879.


69843 Death of Mr. Wm. Bragg. [Newspaper cuttings.] 4to. 1884.


69893 — [Large paper copy.]

69842 [Newspaper cuttings relating to the Bragg collection (pipes and tobacco).] 4to. [1880-2].


66969 — [Another copy.]

70295 — [Another copy.]

BRAHAM (ALICE D.) :—

169162 Poems, [including a sonnet on Birmingham.] pp. 71. duo. 1902.

*BRAITHWAITE (WILLIAM CHARLES) :—


BRAMAH (JOSEPH) :—


BRAMWELL (SIR FREDERICK JOSEPH) :—

89204 Birmingham and Midland Institute. "'Our Big Guns.'" Address in the Town Hall. pp. 44. 8vo. 1886.

123722 — [Another copy.]

BRANSBY (JAMES HEWS) :—

64079 Love to Christ : a discourse, delivered at Coventry, before the Unitarian Tract Society, established in Birmingham, for Warwickshire, etc. pp. 48. duo. 1811,
Birmingham Collection

62718  
Bransby (James Hewes) (continued):—

The Service in the Old Meeting-House, Birmingham, 1827, at the interment of Hannah L. Hunt. pp. 15. 8vo. 1827.

Branson (Guy J.):—

244486  
Note on the history of the Library of the Birmingham Medical Institute. pp. 4. 8vo. [1912].

Brash (Rev. John Denholm) Work relating to:—

247238  
[Brash (W. B.)] Love and Life. The story of J. Denholm Brash [of Handsworth], by his son. Ports. 8vo. [1913].

*Brash (Rev. William Bardsley):—

247238  
Love and Life. The story of J. Denholm Brash [of Handsworth], by his son. Ports. 8vo. [1913].

Brass Company (Birmingham):—

69786  
Articles of the Birmingham Brass Company, [with signatures of shareholders, etc.]. Manuscript. fol. 1827.

Brass Trade:—

6418  
Aitken (W. C.) Brass and brass manufactures; etc. In Birmingham and Midland Hardware District. 8vo. 1866.

174550  
Aitken (W. C.) The Early history of Brass and the brass manufactures of Birmingham, etc. 8vo. 1866.

50987  

189007  

190489  

113792  
Davis (W. J.) A short history of the Brass Trade. pp. 42. duo. 1892.

216141  
[Keep & Hinkley, Birmingham.] Book of Cast Brass Foundry. Plates, [with prices]. obl. duo. [1845].

180840  

248942  
Victoria & Albert Museum Catalogues. Old English pattern books of the metal trades, [including Brassfoundry and Birmingham goods]. Illus. 8vo. 1913.

Brass Trade: see also Brassworkers; Industries.

Brasses (Monumental):—

131650  
Badger (E. W.) The Monumental brasses of Warwickshire. [Including brasses at Aston and Oscott College.] pp. 66. 8vo. 1895.

NOTE.—Only 100 copies printed.

Brassington (William Salt) F.S.A.:—

142706  
[Annotated catalogue of the King's Norton Parish Library. Manuscript, In correspondence, MSS., newspaper cuttings, etc., relating to King's Norton Parish Library. fol. 1897.]

127346  
Historie Worcestershire, [containing references to Birmingham]. Illus. 4to. [1894].

225237  
[Another copy, with wrappers of serial parts.]

10435  

191945  
Picturesque Warwickshire: [containing references to Birmingham]. Illus. (The Shire Series.) duo. [1906].
Reference Library, Birmingham

Brassington (William Salt) F.S.A. (continued):

22399 Report upon the King's Norton Parish Library [founded by Rev. T. Hall, curate of King's Norton (1610-1665) and loaned in 1894 to the Birmingham Reference Library.] pp. 5. 8vo. [1894].

222400 —[Another copy.]

Brassworkers (National Society of Amalgamated):


223197 —19th (1890-1) 21st, 32nd, 34th etc. 8vo. [1891 etc.].

250290 Dalley (W. A.) The life story of W. J. Davis, J.P. [secretary of the National Society], duo. 1914.


189909 —[Another copy.]


Brassworkers: see also Brass Company; Brass Trade.

Brayley (Edward William) jun.:

64391 The Utility of the knowledge of Nature; the physical sciences [in] education. Lecture at Hazelwood School, near Birmingham, 1830, with additions. 8vo. 1831.

69177 —[Another copy.]

Bread Company: see Flour and Bread Company.

Breay (Rev. John George) of Christ Church:

238828 The History of Moses practically considered. Thirty-nine lectures in Christ Church, Birmingham. duo. 1846.

97242 A Selection of Psalms and Hymns; adapted chiefly to public worship, etc. (J. H. Beilby,) duo. 1836.

120664 —[Another edn.] duo. 1843.

97243 —[Another edn.] duo. 1847.

Breay (Rev. John George) of Christ Church, Works relating to:

228968 The Faithful Pastor delineated. Five sermons on the death of Rev. J. G. Breay; with a sermon by the deceased, and a sketch of his life. duo. [1839].

202157 Memoir of the Rev. John George Breay, with correspondence, by a member of his congregation. Port. 8vo. 1841.

261672 —3rd edn. Port. duo. 1841.

243227 —5th edn. [with] a visitation sermon, 1838. duo. 1844.

6475 —7th edn. [with] a visitation sermon, 1838. duo. 1850.

125043 Notes and recollections of sermons, preached by the late J. G. Breay, [at] Christ Church, Birmingham. duo. 1840.

Brecknell (W. T.):

224986 Ancient Order of Foresters. 76th High Court, Birmingham, 1910. Address. pp. 15. 8vo. [1910].

Brewer (James Norris):


62016 A Topographical and historical description of the County of Warwick; [including a history of Birmingham]. Illus. 8vo. [1820].

Brewer (Rev. Jeholada):

6534 Oration delivered at the grave of Rev. S. Pearce. In Ryland (J.) The promised presence of Christ with his People, etc, A sermon, pp. 68. (Clipstone.) 8vo. [1799].
Brewers Beer and Wine Trade Association (Birmingham and District Retail): see Beer, Spirit and Wine Trade Association.

Brewers' Exhibitions:


128254 Official Catalogue of the Midland Brewers' and Associated Trades' Exhibition, 1895, Bingley Hall, Birmingham. Svo. [1895].

Brewerton (A. E.):


Brewery (Birmingham):


201189 — [Another edn.] Svo. [?1865].

Brewing (Midland Counties Institute of):

234580 Transactions of the Midland Counties Institute of Brewing. Vol. 1, nos. 1-3 (Feb., April, May, 1894.) All published. Svo. 1894.

233198 Collective Index of the Journal of the Institute of Brewing, including the Transactions of the Midland Counties' Institute of Brewing, 1894. Svo. 1911.

*Bridge (Thomas William):


134954 — [Another copy.]

*Briges (John A.):

104842 Idylls of a Lost Village. [Scenes of rural life at King's Norton, etc.] duo. 1889.


NOTE.—Contains a chapter on the "Aston Park Riots" and other references to Birmingham.


NOTE.—Contains chapters on "King's Norton" and "Birmingham thirty years ago."

Bridges:

200515 Smallheath Bridge, Birmingham. From Engineering. 7 pp. Illus. fol. 1907.

Bridges: see also Public Works Department.

Brief History of Birmingham: see History.

Brierley (Miss):


Brierley (Leonard):


81115 Our Medical Charities. In Central Literary Magazine, Vol. 7. Svo. 1885-6

Brigden (Thomas Edwin):


Briggs (Thomas):

204992 The development of the dormant wealth of the British Colonies and foreign possessions: read at the Social Science Congress, Birmingham, 1868. In Briggs (T.) Proposal for an Indian Policy, etc. Svo. 1868.

Bright (Henry A.):

60694 A Historical sketch of Warrington Academy, [containing an account of Dr. Priestley's tutorship]. From Transactions of the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire; 1858. pp. 30. Illus. (Liverpool) Svo. 1859.
Reference Library, Birmingham

Bright (John) M.P. for Birmingham:

105116 [Autograph letter to J. Powell Williams of Birmingham.] In Bright (J.) Public Letters. duo. [1885].

154331 Disestablishment: Speech delivered to his constituents at Birmingham, 1875. pp. 24. duo. [1875].

34997 — [Another edn.] pp. 50. Svo. 1875.


69445 Mr. Bright's Speeches at Birmingham, etc. [on Representation], with the Schedules of Disfranchisement and Re-distribution of Seats. pp. 50. Svo. 1859.

64267 Mr. Bright's Speeches in Birmingham, Jan. 20, 22, & 24, 1880. pp. 55. duo. 1880.


239592 Rectorial address to the students of Glasgow University, 1883. pp. 22. (National Liberal Federation, Birmingham.) Svo. [1883].

239593 Speech in the City Hall, Glasgow, on the presentation to him of the Freedom of the City, 1883. pp. 14. (National Liberal Federation, Birmingham.) Svo. [1883].


45748 Speech on moving an amendment to Pell's clause for Dissolution of School Boards. pp. 4. (National Education League.) duo. [1876].


72739 — [Another copy.]


Bright (John) M.P. for Birmingham, Works relating to:


113888 The Bright Celebration in Birmingham, 1883. A retrospect. [Repeal of the Corn Laws; Mr. Bright's first election for Birmingham; Parliamentary Reform.] pp. 39. [National Liberal Federation, Birmingham.] Svo. [1883].

69285 "Brummagem " Bright, a life's epitome. pp. 29. Cartoons. duo. 1880.

125047 — [Another copy.]

242281 [A collection of newspaper cuttings, cartoons, circulars, etc., relating to John Bright.] fol. [1868-83].


Bright (John) M.P. for Birmingham, Works relating to (continued):—

15180 Sargent (W. L.) Letter to John Bright, Esq., M.P. pp. 22. 8vo. 1861.

65434 — [Another copy.]

24372 [Scrap book containing illustrated papers, portraits, etc., relating to royal visits to Birmingham, John Bright celebrations, etc., collected by G. H. Osbourne.] fol. [1882-87].


210164 Suboppidanus [pseud.]. The Right Hon. John Bright, and Ritualism: a letter to the junior members of the Birmingham and Edgbaston Debating Society. pp. 23. 8vo. 1875.


Bright (John) M.P. for Birmingham: see also entries in the general catalogue of the Reference Library under Bright.

*Brightwell (D. Barron) ' Rufus' of the ' Birmingham Weekly Post.'

Brindley (James) Work relating to:—


Brindley (James Henry):—


Brindley (John) LL.D.:—

61086 'Is there not a Cause?' Lay sermon at the Temperance Hall, Birmingham, 1859. pp. 16. 8vo. [1859].

61085 John Wesley: 'a burning and a shining light.' Lecture in the Music Hall, Birmingham, 1859. pp. 16. 8vo. [1859].

64211 Reply to G. Dawson's published eulogium of Swedenborg and his writings: lecture in the Music Hall, Birmingham, 1858. pp. 20. 8vo. [1858].

Brindley (John) LL.D., Work edited by:—


Brindley (John) LL.D., Works relating to:—

258063 Charity Boy (A) [pseud.] A deep dip into John Brindley's reply to George Dawson's lecture on Swedenborg. pp. 10. duo. 1858.

64223 The Charity Boy's Dip into John Brindley's lecture on John Wesley, wherein John strove to get money and a name, by hanging on to one George Dawson. pp. 8. duo. [1859].

64252 The 'Dip' Dipped. Showing how one 'Charity Boy,' puffed and blew before a Dr. (Brindley) and cracked in the winding. By One who was a Baker's Lad and's turned to be a Filer. pp. 8. duo. [?1859].

Brindley (John M.):—


243947 — [Another copy.]

Bristol Hall:—

254506 Wood (Dorothy C.) Many thoughts of many minds. Memento of St. Thomas-in-the-Moor's Sale of Work, held in Bristol Hall, Birmingham. pp. 20. duo. [1913].

Bristol Road Circuit: see Methodists.

Bristol Street Commercial School: see Education.
Bristol Street Council Schools:—


218928 Primitive Methodist Church, Gooch Street, Birmingham. Grand International Bazaar, Bristol Street Board Schools, 1896. pp. 38. duo. [1896].

Bristow (Edward):—

66959 " Pray for the Peace of Jerusalem " : sermon, 1858, on the occasion of Queen Victoria's visit to Birmingham. pp. 18. duo. [1858].

British and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society (Birmingham): see Anti-Slavery Society.

British and Foreign Bible Society: see Bible Society.

British Association for the Advancement of Science:—


British Association for the Advancement of Science, Birmingham Meeting, 1839:—


113897 Harcourt (W. V.) Address to the British Association, Birmingham, 1839. [With postscript, etc. History of the composition of water and air.] 8vo. 1840.

176101 Ninth meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science. List of non-resident members. pp. 24. 8vo. 1839.

143523 Report of the 9th meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, held at Birmingham, 1839. Illus. 8vo. 1840.

British Association for the Advancement of Science, Birmingham Meeting, 1849:—

64572 Birmingham, 1849. 19th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science. List of resident and non-resident members. [With 1st and 2nd supplements.] 3 vols. 8vo. 1849.


221324 British Association for the Advancement of Science. 19th meeting, 1849. Journal of Sectional Proceedings, Nos. 1-5. 8vo. [1849].

67480 British Association for the Advancement of Science. Portfolio of Lithographic Drawings of the principal articles of manufacture exhibited at the Birmingham Exposition, 1849. 30 ff. fol. [1849].

149506 Catalogue of a variety of articles, models of Agricultural Machinery, etc., exhibited at the meeting of the British Association, 1849. By Mapplebeck and Lowe, Birmingham. pp. 11. duo. [1849].

68100 Catalogue of the articles in the Exhibition of Manufactures and Art, in connection with the meeting of the British Association, Birmingham, 1849. pp. 96. 8vo. 1849.

124795 — [Another copy.]

129458 — [Another edn.] pp. 101. 8vo. 1849.

14000 — [Another copy.]


66849 Gedge (S.) The concurrent testimony of science and revelation to God's care for Man. Sermon at the Magdalen Chapel during the meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science. pp. 11. duo. [1849].

27291 Report of the 19th meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, held at Birmingham, 1849. Illus. 8vo. 1850.

13652 Smith (J. Pigott) On the superiority of Macadamised Roads for large towns. Read to the Mechanical section of the British Association, 1849. pp. 11. 8vo. 1849.
British Association for the Advancement of Science, Birmingham Meeting, 1865:

255138 Acland (Sir H. W.) Address to the sub-section of Physiology of the British Association, Birmingham, 1865. pp. 8. duo. [1865].

174550 Aitken (W. C.) The Early history of Brass and the brass manufactures of Birmingham, etc. [Prepared for the B.A.A.S., 1865]. Svo. 1866.

255136 Birmingham, 1865. British Association for the Advancement of Science. 35th meeting, 1865. Journal of Sectional Proceedings, Nos. 1-7. duo. [1865].

255137 Birmingham, 1865. 35th meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science. List of associates. pp. 22. Svo. 1865.

254935 Birmingham, 1865. 35th meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science. List of members. pp. 23. duo. 1865.


180700 [Another copy.]


66977 Murchison (Sir R. I.) Address to the Geological Section of the British Association, Birmingham, 1865. pp. 7. 8vo. [1865].


66978 Phillips (John) Address to the British Association for the Advancement of Science, in the Town Hall, Birmingham, 1865. pp. 14. (Oxford.) 8vo. 1865.'

15144 [Another copy.]

12131 Report of the 35th meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, held at Birmingham, 1865. Illus. Svo. 1866.

241372 Reports of the Committee on Electrical Standards appointed by the British Association for the Advancement of Science. [Including "Fourth Report.—Birmingham, 1865."] 8vo. 1913.

2009 Timmins (S.) ed. Resources, products, and industrial history of Birmingham and the Midland Hardware District: Reports collected by the Local Industries Committee of the British Association at Birmingham, in 1865. Svo. 1866.

248075 [Another copy.]

6417 [Another copy.]

6418 [Special copy (one of 25).]

175834 [A collection of reviews.] 8vo. [1866-7].

British Association for the Advancement of Science, Birmingham Meeting, 1886:

86972 [British Association, Birmingham meeting, 1886. A collection of addresses ; Journal of Sectional Proceedings (Nos. 1-7); Exhibition Programme and Guide ; etc.]. Svo. 1886.

86971 [British Association, Birmingham meeting, 1886. A collection of exhibitors' cards, handbills, catalogues, etc., with newspaper cuttings.] 8vo. [1886].

86970 [British Association, Birmingham meeting, 1886. A collection of pamphlets, etc.] 8vo. 1886.

List of members, etc. (3) ; Programme of excursions ; Programme of local arrangements ; Report of executive committee and balance sheet ; Railway arrangements ; leaflets; circulars; etc.
Reference Library, Birmingham

British Association for the Advancement of Science, Birmingham Meeting, 1865 (continued):


182150 British Association for the Advancement of Science. Birmingham Meeting, 1886. Exhibition of local manufactures and Natural History in Bingley Hall. [Prospectus, etc.]. pp. 8. 8vo. [1886].

181453 [British Association Meeting and Exhibition, 1886. Newspaper cuttings, etc.] fol. [1886].


185195 —[Another copy. With newspaper cuttings, etc.]


120700 —[Another copy.]

136895 Heal (W.) Ye Historie offe ye Anciente alchemysts Laboratorie atte ye Bingleye Halle Exhibytionne. Illustrated by G. Bernasconi. pp. 19. duo. [1886].

209879 Impey (E.) ‘’Housed Beggars’’: the right of the labourer to Allotments & Small Holdings. A paper at the meeting of the British Association, Birmingham, 1886. pp. 35. duo. [1886].


94157 Report of the 56th meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, held at Birmingham, 1886. Illus. 8vo. 1887.

241372 Reports of the Committee on Electrical Standards appointed by the British Association for the Advancement of Science. [Including ‘‘Thirteenth Report.—Birmingham, 1886.’’] 8vo. 1913.

88712 Till (W. S.) The work of the Birmingham Tame and Rea District Drainage Board: a paper read at the meeting of the British Association, 1886. pp. 16. Maps. 8vo. [1886].

154934 [Timmins (S.)] Brief Catalogue of unique collection of Books, printed in Birmingham, by John Baskerville, 1757-1773, etc. British Association Meeting at Birmingham, 1886. pp. 11. [In A collection of cuttings, etc., relating to John Baskerville, collected by S. Timmins, etc.] 8vo. [1886].

British Association for the Advancement of Science, Birmingham Meeting, 1913:


247964 —[Another copy.]
British Association for the Advancement of Science, Birmingham Meeting, 1913 (continued):

247439  British Association for the Advancement of Science, Birmingham Meeting, 1913. The President's address and the sectional addresses. 8vo. 1913.


248680  Drinkwater (J.) The Only Legend, a masque of the Scarlet Pierrot, [performed at Bournville on the visit of the British Association, 1913.] pp. 16. Printed for private circulation. duo. 1913.


247468  [Another copy.]


247377  Lodge (Sir O. [J.]) Continuity. The presidential address to the British Association, Birmingham, 1913. Printed in full [with] notes. duo. [1913].


247963  [Newspaper cuttings relating to the Birmingham meeting of the British Association, 1913.] fol. [1913].

250659  Report of the 83rd meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Birmingham, 1913. Illus. 8vo. 1914.


British Child-Study Association: see Child-Study.

British Electric Traction Company: see Tramways.

British Empire Shakespeare Society, Birmingham Branch: see Shakespeare Society.

British Foundrymen's Association, Birmingham Branch: see Foundrymen's Association.

British Hospitals Association: see Hospitals Association.

British Israel College, Saltley:

259697  British Israel College of prophetic and chronological research. [Syllabus.] pp. 8. 8vo. [1915].

259644  Markes (Rev. R.) The purpose and problem of Philosophy and Evidence in Israel's Creed. A lecture. Published under the auspices of the British Israel College, Birmingham. pp. 16. 8vo. [1915].

British Liberals Society (Young): see Young British Liberals Society.

British Medical Association: see Medical Association (British).


British Schools, Severn Street: see Severn Street British Schools.
British Socialist Party: see Socialist Party.
British Society for promoting Christianity among the Jews: see Jews.
British Steam Cooperage and Cask Company: see Cooperage and Cask Company.
British Temperance League: see Temperance League (British).
BRITON (A) [pseud.]: see Address to Reformers.
*BRITAIN (FRANK S.).
BRITON (JOHN):—

Drawings of the London and Birmingham Railway, by J. C. Bourne, with

Broad Street Presbyterian Church:—

Presbyterian Church, Broad Street, Birmingham. Abstract of accounts, 1908,
etc. 4to. [1909, etc.].

BROADBRIM (HEZEKIAH) [pseud.]:—

67206 The Squib; or, a word of friendly advice to Joseph Priestley: wherein the true
causes of the late Riots at Birmingham are traced, etc. pp. 58. duo. [1791].

Broadside:—

62562 [A collection of broadsides relating to murders, executions, etc., also Calendars
and Sentences of prisoners at Stafford and Warwick assizes.] fol. [1806-35.]

BROADSIDES:—

62562 [see also Auctioneers' Bills; Boulton (Matthew); Calendars; Deritend
Chapel; Elections; Hymns; Political Union; Priestley (Joseph) L.L.D.;
Riots (1791); Scrapbooks; Theatres; Timmins (Samuel); Watt (James);
and Section II. Birmingham Printed (BROADSIDES).]

Broadwood Concerts:—

250744 Broadwood Concerts: [held in the] Temperance Hall, Temple Street. Pro-
grammes [various]. 4to. 1904-1906.

*BROCK (KATE U.).
*BROCK (M. DOROTHY).
*BROCKINGTON (WALTER A.).

239218 Brodie (Sir Benjamin Collins) the elder:—

Address on Social Economy. In National Association for the Promotion of
8vo. 1858.

BROOKE (STOFFORD A.):—

157897 Twentieth Century celebration by Birmingham Unitarians, 1900-1. Address
in the Town Hall, Birmingham, 1901. pp. 15. 8vo. [1901].

*BROOKE (T.).

Brookfield Mission, Ellen Street:—

213321 Brookfields Mission Room, Ellen Street. Annual Report, 1880 [1st], 1905, etc.
duo. [1881, etc.].

Brooks (J.) Work relating to:—

243109 Daniell (J. W.) & Son, The Brooks collection. Catalogue of rare etchings,
which will be sold by auction, Sept. 27th and 28th, 1883. pp. 15. 8vo. [1883].

BROOKS (EDGAR):—

170679 Country rambles [in the midlands.] pp. 33. duo. [1902].
Illus. duo. [1906].

BROOKS (JOHN GENT):—

67183 Address of the minister to the people assembling in Bailey Street Chapel,
Birmingham. pp. 4. duo. [1847].
67182 Address of the minister to the people assembling in the Lawrence Street
Mission Chapel, Birmingham. pp. 4. duo. [1848].
66850 Home; its duties and its influences, a lecture delivered to the New Meeting
Peoples' Instruction Society, also to the members attending the Mission
Chapel, Lawrence-st., Birmingham, etc. pp. 24. duo. 1850.
Brooks (John Gent) Works relating to:—

Memoir of John Gent Brooks; Minister to the poor in Birmingham. Port. duo. 1854.

[Another copy.]

Brooks (John Gent): see also New Meeting [for the reports of his "Ministry to the poor."]

Brotherhood Council (National), Birmingham Conference, 1913:—


Brotherhood Federation (Birmingham and Midland):—

Birmingham and Midland Brotherhood Federation (P.S.A.'s, A.B.C.'s, Brotherhoods, Sisterhoods, and Kindred Societies). Year Book, 1912, etc. Ports. 8vo. [1912, etc.].

NOTE—For earlier publications see P.S.A., A.B.C., Brotherhood and Kindred Societies (Birmingham and Midland Union of).


Brotherhoods: see also Soho Hill Brotherhood; Stratford Road Baptist Church [for Sparkbrook Men's Meeting.].

Brotherly Benefit Society (Birmingham): see Unitarian Brotherly Benefit Society.

Brotherly Society: see Unitarian Brotherly Benefit Society.

Brough (William): see Booksellers' Catalogues.

Brougham (Henry) 1st Baron Brougham and Vaux:—

National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. [Birmingham meeting.] 1857. Inaugural addresses, by Lord Brougham, etc. pp. 70. 8vo. 1858.

*Brown (Adrian J.).


Brown (J.):—


Brown (John J.):—


Brown (Tom) the less, [pseud. of Richard Jenkinson]: see Jenkinson.
Browne (J. Wilson):—

Hardware: how to buy it for foreign markets. [Price list.] Illus. (Birmingham.) Svo. 1884.

Browne (Rev. Philip):—

An Address to the seat holders, etc., [of] the Church of St. James, Edgbaston, with a statement of accounts, 1833-4. pp. 20. duo. [1834].


The Scriptural remembrance of the faithful minister. Sermon in St. John’s Church, Perry Barr, 1880, [on the death of Rev. C. B. Snepp.]. In Scriptural remembrances of a faithful pastor. duo. [1880].

Browne (S. W.):—

The corruptions of Christianity. A sermon, preached at Dudley, to the Unitarian Tract Society of Warwickshire, etc. pp. 37. duo. 1819.


Browne (Tom):—


Browning (Oscar):—


Bruce (Rev. Harry L.):—


Bruff (F. H.):—


—[Another copy.]


35925 —[Another copy.]

64557 —[Another copy.]

Brum: a Parody. By Old Sarbot [i.e. C. W. Williams]: see Williams.

"Brummagem" Bright: see Bright (John).

63267 Brummagem Heroes (The). A satire [in verse on Birmingham celebrities]. By One of the People. pp. 16. duo. [1843].

"Brummagem " O! Port! O!!: see Allday (J.).

Brunton and Co.:—

Brunton (John) and Co., 83, High-Street, Catalogue of plants, botanically arranged according to the system of Linnaeus; etc. (Printed by R. Martin [with Baskerville’s types]). duo. 1777.

243006 Brunton and Forbes, nursery and seeds-men in Birmingham, A Catalogue of Forest-Trees, Fruit-Trees, etc. pp. 22. duo. 1782.

72300 Brunton, Forbes, Forbes and Hunter, Birmingham, Catalogue of Forest-Trees, Fruit-Trees, etc. pp. 23. duo. 1787.

Brush Trade:—

72299 List of Prices, agreed upon between the Masters and Journeymen Brush Manufacturers, in Birmingham. pp. 11. duo. 1806.


*Bryan (John).
Beverley (Undeb y): see Welsh Society.
Buchan (George F.) Assistant Medical Officer of Health: see Health.
Buchanan (Douglas):—

212779 Theatre Royal, Birmingham, Pantomine. Dick Whittington and his Cat, by D. Buchanan and P. Rodway. pp. 64. 8vo. [1908].

Buck (Samuel and Nathaniel):— Views of Birmingham: see Views.
Buckle (William):—


13502 On the inventions and the life of William Murdock. In Institution of Mechanical Engineers Proceedings, 1850-1851. 8vo. 1851.

Buckle Trade:—

63096 Thoughts on the Taxing of Slippers, continued; [with] an Address to the Buckle-Makers at large, etc. [pp. 12]. 8vo. 1705.

Buckley (Reginald R.).
Buckley (Robert J.).

Budget League Meeting, 1909: see Asquith (H. H.).

Buggins Concerts:—

247599 Mr. Buggins’s grand miscellaneous Concert at the Theatre-Royal, Birmingham, Sept. 23, 1809. [Programme.] pp. 15. duo. [1809].

Builders’ Exchange:—


Building Societies:—


Building Society (Birmingham):—

239894 Rules and regulations of the Birmingham Building Society, No. 4, established June, 1846. pp. 28. duo. 1875.

Building Society (Birmingham Benefit):—

60252 Revised rules and regulations of the Birmingham Benefit Building Society, Number One, established 1842. pp. 19. duo. 1869.

Building Society (Birmingham Incorporated):—


173401 Birmingham Incorporated Building Society. Report of annual meeting, 1888 (10th)-1891, 1896, 1897, 1899, etc. 8vo. [1888, etc.].

95850 Report of the Directors of the Birmingham Incorporated Building Society, [1878 (1st) etc.] fol. 1879, etc.


Building Society (Forward):—


Building Society (Friendly Benefit):—


173744 —40th [1899-1900] etc. fol. [1900, etc.].
Building Society (Friendly Benefit) (continued) —
173741 Friendly Benefit Building Society. Report of annual meeting, 1900 (40th) etc. 8vo. [1900, etc.].

Building Society (Northwood’s) —
260742 Arbitration bond between John Walker of Birmingham, salt factor, a member of Northwood’s Building Society, and William Burt and others, members of the same society; 1 June, 1789. Manuscript.

Building Society (Queen’s Benefit) —

Building Society (St. Philip’s Benefit) No. I. —

239899 — [Another edn.] pp. 31. 1892.

Building Society (West Birmingham Perfect Thrift) —
230897 The West Birmingham Perfect Thrift Building Society. What the society is; and what are its advantages. pp. 12. (Harrogate) duo. 1893.

Building Societies: see also Co-operation; Friendly Societies; Land Society (Birmingham and Midland Counties, etc.); People’s Hall of Science; Victoria Permanent Benefit Building, etc. Society.

Building Trade —
259472 The Building trade : building in Birmingham. From The Builder, fol. 1915.

Building Trades and Manufactures’ Exhibitions —

Building Trades Employers’ Association (Birmingham) —
229811 Birmingham Building Trades Employers’ Association. List of officers and members, 1908-9, and working rules with the operatives. pp. 32. duo. [1909].

229812 The Birmingham Building Trades Employers’ Association. Report and statement of accounts for 1909-10, etc. fol. & duo. [1910, etc.].


Building Trades’ Exhibition, 1908 —
211470 Official catalogue of the Midland Counties Building Trades’ Exhibition, Bingley Hall, Birmingham, 1908. 8vo. [1908].

Buildings —


257748 — [Another copy. First series.] obl. 4to. 1866.

57547 — [Another copy. First series. Coloured illus.] obl. 4to. 1866.


Buildings (continued):—


195912 Examples of modern Architecture: ecclesiastical and domestic; [including Birmingham examples]. Illus. 4to. [1873].

62754 Greves (E. T.) Concise abstract of the Birmingham Improvement Act, 1831, comprising all the clauses relating to Buildings. pp. 31. 8vo. 1851.


220212 [Photographs of Birmingham buildings (miscellaneous).] obl. 4to. [1902].

50695 [Photographs of old Birmingham buildings, removed under the Birmingham Improvement Scheme of 1875.] 2 vols. obl. fol. [1882].

154840 Premises on the site of Christ Church, Birmingham. Illus. From The Builder. fol. 1900.

159311 Representative Provincial Towns. VII.—Birmingham. From The Illustrated Carpenter and Builder. fol. 1901.

251602 Warwickshire Photographic Survey: Birmingham buildings. Photographs. obl. 4to. 1885-1912.

Buildings: see also Aston Public Buildings; Bournville; Byelaws; Churches; Cornish Brothers Ltd.; Corporation; Council House; Crescent; Crown House; Golden Lion, Deritend; Guides; Handsworth Photographic Survey; Hotels, Inns, and Restaurants; Justices of the Peace [for Regulations as to Places of Entertainment]; Libraries; Phoenix Chambers; Photographic Survey (Warwickshire); Public Works Department [for Surveyor's Reports]; Scrap books; Town Hall; University; Views; Waterloo Rooms.

Buildings and Estate Committee: see Estates Committee.

Bull's (Mrs.) Concerts:—


Bull (Rev. George Stringer):—

239342 Birmingham protestant lectures. Lecture 3. Romanism as bearing upon social life and British liberty, etc. Delivered in the Town Hall, Birmingham, 1850. pp. 31. 8vo. [1850].

64210 —[Another edn.] In Six lectures on the Papal Aggression. 8vo. 1851.

129656 Farewell discourses, delivered in St. Matthew's Church, Birmingham. pp. 31. 8vo. 1847.

67331 "Home," and how to make it happy: a lecture in the Town Hall, Birmingham, (for the benefit of the Patriotic Fund,) 1854. pp. 16. 8vo. [1854].

Bull (John) [pseud.]:—

An Address from John Bull: see Address.

Bull Ring:—

117641 [Griffin (F. A.)] The Bull Ring, by Leslie Keen [pseud.]. (Sketches of City Life, No. 5). pp. 15. 8vo. 1893.

Bull Ring Mission: see Pentland's Royal Robins.

Bull Ring: see also Riots (1839).

Bull Street Quarter:—

60346 List of the rents of houses, in Bull-Street Quarter. pp. 52. duo. 1782.

Bullen (Arthur Henry):—


206000 —[Another copy.]

*Bullen (John).

*Buller (A. H. R.).
Bullock (Charles) — :
243209 The late Rev. C. B. Snepp [of Perry Barr]. From Home Words. [In Scrap book relating to Perry Barr, collected by G. H. Osborne]. 8vo. [1880].

Bullock (Charles F.) — :
156910 Catalogue of Baxter Prints: see Booksellers' Catalogues.


Bulmer (Agnes) — :

Bumby (Rev. John Hewgill) Work relating to :

Bunbury (Robert S.) — :

* Bunce (John Thackray) — :
240041 Address at the distribution of prizes to students of the Birmingham Municipal School of Art, 1892. pp. 24. 8vo. [1892].

37800 Birmingham & Midland Institute. Address delivered at the Annual Meeting, 1876. pp. 16. 8vo. 1876.

68157 — [Another copy.]

66711 — [Another copy.]

34017 The Birmingham General Hospital and Triennial Musical Festivals. Papers from "Aris's Birmingham Gazette," 1858, with additions. [Anon.] 8vo. [1858].

64598 — [Another copy.]
243228 — [Another copy.]
202162 — [Another edn., with supplementary chapter. Anon.], 8vo. [1861].


139225 — [Another copy.]


87086 — [Another copy.]
134587 The History of King Edward's Foundation in Birmingham. A lecture at the conference of the Teachers' Guild held in Birmingham, 1895. pp. 29. 8vo. [1895].


144975 — [Another copy.]

C0375 History of the Birmingham General Hospital and the Musical Festivals. 8vo. [1873].


2319 — [Another copy.]

170818 — [Another copy.]
Birmingham Collection

*Bunce (John Thackray) (continued):—


261895 —[Another edn.] Port. Illus. duo. 1890.


128745 —[Another copy.]

14525 St. Martin's Church. In Birmingham and Midland Institute. Archæological Section. Transactions, 1870. 4to. 1871.


Bunce (John Thackray) Work edited by:—


Bunce (John Thackray) Works relating to:—

134606 Dolman (F.) Leaders of the Provincial Press. V. Mr. J. Thackray Bunce of the "Birmingham Daily Post." From The Young Man. Svo. [1895].


Buncher (A. J.) & Co:—

99186 The development of a picture in ten printings, by the process of Chromo Lithography. fol. [1880].

Bunn (Alfred) manager of the Theatre Royal, Birmingham:—


66998 —8th edn. pp. 4. 34. duo. 1824.

35008 The Reprover Admonished, etc. By a Churchman. [A defence of the drama in Birmingham and a reply to J. A. James's "Scoffer Admonished, etc."] pp 35. duo. 1824.

Bunn (Alfred) manager of the Theatre Royal, Birmingham, Works relating to:—

239428 Anti-cant: an extra-satirical burlesque [in reply to A. Bunn's "Letter to J. A. James, etc."] ; with notes that may prove useful. By Hudibras the younger. pp. 24. duo. 1824.

62474 Letter to Mr. A. Bunn; being a review of his epistle to the Rev. J. A. James [on the Drama.] By a Member of the Church of England. [Signed: Mercator.] pp. 22. Svo. 1824

Burberry (Harvey A.):—

240056 Lecture [on Orchids] to the Birmingham Gardeners' Association. pp. 15, duo. [1898].

Burbury Street Recreation Ground: see Parks.

*Burd (Marion).
BURFORD (ROBERT): —


BURGES (REV. ANTHONY): see Burgess.

*BURGES (REV. JOHN HART).

BURGESS (A) [pseud.]: —

35997 Ten Objections to the Birmingham Corporation. pp. 12. duo. [1839].

BURGESS (REV. ANTHONY): see Burgess.

Burgess (Daniel) Work relating to: —


BURGESS (J. TOM): —


115997 — [Large paper copy.] 4to. [1893].


Burgess Roll: —

218800 Burgess Roll of the Borough [afterwards City] of Birmingham, 1838. [Partly manuscript.] 1839-40—1842-3; 1848-9—1864-5; 1866-7 etc. 4to. & fol. 1838, etc.


Burgess Roll: see also Electors.

BURGESSE (REV. ANTHONY) OF SUTTON COLDFIELD: —

178069 A Sermon at the funeral of Mrs. Willis late wife of Mr. Willis, Pastor of Birmingham, 1654. Manuscript. duo. [1654].

Burgesses: see Burgess Roll; Electors.

Burial Board Committee: see Estates Committee.

Burial Grounds: see Cemeteries.

Burial: see also Crematorium; Funeral and Mourning Reform Association.

Burlington Hall: —

229837 Burlington Hall, Aston, Early morning school for men. Programme of the sixth annual concert held in the Town Hall, Birmingham, May 7th, 1892. pp. 16. Svo. [1892].

259169 Burlington Hall, High Street, Aston, and all about it for 1900. pp. 38. Illus. duo. [1900].

BURMAN (RICHARD HUGH) surveyor: —

Maps of Handsworth, 1872: see Maps.

*BURN (ANDREW E.).

BURN (REV. EDWARD): —

113892 The Nature and advantages of Christian Fellowship considered; in an address to the younger part of the Congregation at St. Mary's, in Birmingham. [Signed: E. Burn]. pp. xii. 21. duo. 1794.

12466 A Reply to Dr. Priestley's Appeal to the public, on the subject of the late riots at Birmingham, in vindication of the Clergy, etc. Svo. 1792.

6723 — [Another copy.]

64217 Sermon occasioned by the death of Miss E. Hutchinson, delivered to the Congregation of St. Mary's, Birmingham. With a memoir of her life, letters, &c. 2nd edn. pp. 33. duo. 1800.

239577 Sermon occasioned by the death of Mr. Josiah Pratt, sen., of Birmingham, preached at St. Mary's Chapel. pp. 33. Svo. 1797.
BIRMINGHAM COLLECTION

165

BURN (Rev. Edward) (continued) :—

64064 To the Public. [A letter concerning Dr. Priestley and Sunday Schools, etc.] pp. 4. 8vo. [1792].

65707 A Word for my king, my country, and my God; a discourse lately addressed to the congregation of St. Mary’s, Birmingham. pp. 23. 8vo. [1819].

65623 —[Another copy.]

65708 —3rd edn. 8vo. [1819].

6393 —5th edn. 8vo. [1819].

BURN (Rev. Edward) Works relating to :—

63693 Any thing; or, from any where: otherwise, some account of the life of the Rev. Secretary turn-about, the great high-priest [i.e. E. Burn.] pp. 23. 8vo. [1792].

6724 Edwards (J.) Letters to the British nation, etc. Occasioned by a pamphlet [by E. Burn], intitled ‘A reply to the Rev. Dr. Priestley’s Appeal to the public, on the subject of the riots in Birmingham.’ 4 vols. 8vo. [1792].

52125 —[Another copy. Part I. is of the 2nd edn.] 4 vols. 8vo. [1792].

65027 Edwards (J.): see also John not Button Burnisher, below.

65027 John not Button Burnisher, [pseud.] Letter of advice to the Rev. J. Edwards; with remarks on his ["Letters to the British nation, etc. Occasioned by (E. Burn’s) ‘Reply to Dr. Priestley’s Appeal to the public, on the Riots in Birmingham.’"] pp. 14. 8vo. [1792].


65650 —[Another copy.]


63099 Odes to the Rev. E. Burn, Author of the reply to Dr. Priestley’s Appeal. pp. 25. 8vo. 1792.

65607 Priestley (J.) Familiar Letters to the Inhabitants of Birmingham, etc., also Letters to the Rev. E. Burn, in answer to his, on the Infallibility of the Apostolic Testimony concerning Christ, etc. 2nd edn., with additions, etc. 8vo. 1790.

2307 —[Another copy.]

6547 —[Another copy.]

63097 Something from somebody; or the turnabout sentiments of a Rev. Divine, and an irreverend buckle-maker compared, by Timothy Ticklehim, of Birmingham. pp. 16. 8vo. 1792.

64065 To the Rev. Edward Burn. [Two letters in reply to his anti-reform sermon, "A word for my king, my country, and my God." By a layman.] pp. 8. 8. 2 vols. 8vo. [1819].

Burnaby (Frederick Gustavus) colonel, Works relating to :—

239486 Life and adventures of Colonel Burnaby. pp. 16. 8vo. [1885].


BURN-JONES (Sir Edward) :—


182696 [Proof of illustration for "Love is enough" by W. Morris, and photograph of original drawing.] 4to. [1904].

BURN-JONES (Sir Edward) Works relating to :—

183917 [Autotypes (four) taken from the stained glass windows by Sir E. Burne-Jones, in St. Philip’s Church, Birmingham.] 1904.
Reference Library, Birmingham

Burne-Jones (Sir Edward) Works relating to (continued) :-

115806 Bell (Malcolm) Edward Burne-Jones; a record and review. Illus. fol. 1892.

Burne-Jones (Georgina) Lady Burne-Jones:


Burnet (John) :

80346 Authentic report of the discussion between J. Burnet and T. M. M'Donnell, 7th and 8th of Aug., 1827, in Mount Zion Chapel, Birmingham, on the Rule of Faith among Catholics and Protestants. (B. Hudson.) 4to. 1827.
64387 —2nd edn. duo. 1827.
15490 —3rd edn. 8vo. 1827.
67123 Correct and impartial report of the discussion at Mount Zion Chapel, Birmingham, between T. M. M'Donnell, and J. Burnet, 7th and 8th of Aug., 1827. (W. Nicholls.) Svo. 1827.
60363 —2nd edn. duo. 1827.
64257 Voluntary Church Societies. Lecture in the Town Hall, Birmingham, at a public meeting of the Birmingham Voluntary Church Society, 1836. pp. 26. duo. [1836].

Burns (Robert) Works relating to :

182139 [Evans (Sebastian)] Rhymes read in the Queen’s Drawing Room at Aston Hall, 1839, in memory of the birth of R. Burns, 1759. pp. 8. duo. [1839].
63242 —[Another copy.]

Burbage (John W.):

66349 A descriptive geography of Warwickshire, etc., [containing references to Birmingham]. pp. 32. (Warwick.) duo. 1872.


Note.—Birmingham, pp. 1-127.

Burrow (G. H. S.):


Burstell (Henry Frederic William):

238491 Modern development of large gas engines. (Birmingham Association of Mechanical Engineers.) pp. 26. Svo. [1911].
Birmingham Collection

256613 Burton (F. M.) — [A few notes on the Riviera, Italy and the Italians. An address to the Birmingham Dramatic Club, 1889.] Manuscript. [In Birmingham Dramatic and Literary Club, Papers, etc.] fol. [1889].

256633 Burton (Rev. John R.) — [Punchinello. An address to the Birmingham Dramatic Club, 1890.] Manuscript. [In Birmingham Dramatic and Literary Club, Papers, etc.] fol. [1890].


260292 Burvett's (Alice Sydney) Concerts: — Miss Alice Sydney Burvett's Pianoforte recital at the Masonic Hall. Programme. pp. 4. 8vo. 1881.


242189 Butchers' and Pork Butchers' Trade and Benevolent Association (Birmingham and District): — In Memory of Mrs. Buszard, of Birmingham. pp. 6. duo. [1860].

221167 Butchers' Soup Kitchen (Birmingham): — see Soup Kitchen.


251065 Butler (James) — The Passing of the Great Reform Bill. [With references to Reform agitation in Birmingham.] Ports. Illus. 8vo. 1914.

118400 Butler (Josephine E.) — Outlines of Practical Education: studies pursued [at the author's school in Birmingham.] duo. 1828.

68902 Butler (Margaret S.) — School Records, or select papers on the principles and practical methods of Education [observed and used at the author's schools in Birmingham.] pp. 49. 8vo. 1832.

251065 A Call to Action: a letter to Ladies of Birmingham [on prostitution.] supplementary to an address given in Birmingham, 1881. pp. 24. duo. [1881].


260293 Butterworth (James) — Clara Butt's (Mrs. Kennerley Rumford) and Mr. Kennerley Rumford's Concert [held in Town Hall]. Programme. pp. 16. Ports. 8vo. 1904.

12389 Repentance and Baptism considered. A sermon preached at the Baptist Meeting in Cannon-street, Birmingham, 1774. pp. 40. (Coventry.) 8vo. [1774].
Reference Library, Birmingham

Button Trade: see Industries and Commerce.
Buyer's Guide: see Directories.

BYAM (MARTIN):—

243345

Bye-Laws of the City [in chronological order]:—

64853
Bye-Laws, Rules, and Orders, for licensing Hackney Coaches, Chariots, Cars, Cabriolets, &c. to ply for hire within and for four miles round the Town of Birmingham. pp. 20. duo. 1840.

198869
— [Another edn.] pp. 28. duo. 1850.

53729

64852

202189

69309

66984
Borough of Birmingham. Sanitary Act, 1866, etc. Regulations in regard to Houses and parts of Houses let in Lodgings, etc. pp. 7. 8vo. [1875].

72248

124855
— [Another copy.]

109079
City of Birmingham. Bye-laws and Regulations. 8vo. [1890].

109087
City of Birmingham. Bye-laws relating to the sale of Coal. pp. 7. 8vo. 1890.

148916
City of Birmingham. Bye-laws and Regulations. [1890 edition, with additions to 1899.] 8vo. [1890-9].

109086
City of Birmingham. Bye-laws with respect to the Bell Street Fish Market. pp. 3. 8vo. 1890.

109085
City of Birmingham. Regulations with respect to Dairies, Cowsheds, &c. pp. 7. 8vo. [1891].

233317
City of Birmingham. Bye-laws and Regulations. In force [October, 1911, etc.]. 8vo. [1911, etc.].

Byelaws: see also Aston Bye-laws; Baths; Council; Industrial School; Justices of the Peace; King's Norton and Northfield Bye-laws; Libraries (Free Public); Lunatic Asylums; Police; Prisons; Street Commissioners (1769-1851); Workhouses.

BYNNER (HENRY):—

57689
The Trial of J. Binns, Deputy of the London Corresponding Society, for sedition [at Birmingham.]. pp. 84. duo. 1797.

09232
— [Another copy.]

C. (A. B.) &c. [pseud.]: see Considerations on the Subject of Reformation of Manners, etc.
C. (I.) of the Outer Temple [pseud. of John Cotton]: see Cotton.
C— (J—) [i.e. John Cotton]:—
Election Squibs: see Cotton.
C. (J.) [i.e. Rev. John Cuckson]:—
Earl Beaconfield: a political sketch: see Cuckson.
C. (J. W.):—

66357
C. (S.) :—
14931 — [ Another copy. ]

C. (T.) [ i.e. Thomas Cond ] : see Cond.

Cabinet Makers :—
72309 Articles of agreement of the Society of Cabinet Makers, at the Green Man, in Moor Street, Birmingham. pp. 8. duo. 1808.
108060 Prices of Cabinet Work. Revised by a Committee of Masters Cabinet Makers. 8vo. 1797.
108061 Supplement to the London cabinet makers' price book of 1797, as agreed in Birmingham, Jan. 1, 1803. pp. 16. 8vo. 1803.

Cabmen :—

*CABORN (J. HORACE).
Cabriolets : see Byelaws.
Cabs : see Byelaws ; Cabmen.

Cabriolets Bros. :—

*CADBURY (EDWARD) :—

CADBURY (GEORGE) the elder :—
156100 The Pioneer of Adult Schools : Alderman White of Birmingham. From The Sunday at Home. 8vo. 1901.

Cadbury (George) the elder, Works relating to :—
201194 Pratt (E. A.) Successful lives of modern times, [including a chapter on " Mr. George Cadbury and artisans' dwellings." ] duo. [1807].

*CADBURY (GEORGE) the younger :—
251976 Introduction. In Lapworth (C.) The view from Beacon Hill. Geological notes, etc. pp. 7. duo. [?1914].
251977 — [ Another copy. ]
255551 — [ Another copy. ]

*CADBURY (MRS. GEORGE) the elder :—

CADBURY (HELEN) afterwards Mrs. Alexander : see Alexander (Helen C.).

Cadbury (Lucy Ann) Work relating to :—

*CADBURY (M. CHRISTABEL).
Cadbury (Richard) Work relating to :—

*CADBURY (WILLIAM A.).

*CADBY (JOHN H. W.) : see Booksellers' Catalogues.

*CADDICK (HELEN).

Caddies' Aid Association : see Golf.
CADMAN (JOHN) Work by:—
250086 Note on the Oil resources of the West Indies. In British Dominions : their present commercial and industrial condition. [University of Birmingham Lectures], edited by W. J. Ashley. duo. 1911.

Cage Bird Society (City of Birmingham):—
224688 City of Birmingham Cage Bird Society. Catalogue of the Annual Show, 1909, etc. [With Rules, Balance sheets, etc.]. Svo. [1909, etc.].
224687 City of Birmingham Cage Bird Society. Schedule of Annual Exhibition of Cage Birds, 1909, etc. Svo. [1909, etc.].

CAIRNS (REV. DAVID S.):—
259675 Christianity and the World-crisis. Addresses at the Town Hall, Birmingham, [by] The Bishop of Lichfield, D. S. Cairns, etc. pp. 32. 8vo. [1915].

CALDICOTT (JOHN WILLIAM) diamond merchant:—
194229 The Values of Old English Silver and Sheffield Plate: [with a list of Birmingham Assay Office marks]. Illus. 4to. 1906.

CALDICOTT (REV. JOHN WILLIAM):—
45731 The Elementary Education Act from a churchman's point of view. A speech at the 4th annual meeting of the National Education League. pp. 8. duo. 1873.
45698 Unsectarian Education. A reply to the Bishop of Peterborough. pp. 4. (National Education League.) duo. [1870].

CALDICOTT (OSWALD H.).
Calendar of Prisoners: see Sessions and Recorders.

Calendars and Almanacs:—
243091 Almanack, 1872, 1873. (J. Summer, 98, High Street.) 2 vols. duo. [1871-2].
254311 Arden Forrester, a companion to every Almanack, 1848-65, 1867, [containing numerous references to Birmingham]. (Published by J. Hannett, Henley-in-Arden.) 19 vols. duo. [1848-1867].
72652 Aston's Deritend and District Almanack, 1884. 8vo. [1883].
109988 Balsall Heath and Moseley Almanack and book of recipes for 1867. duo. [1866].
63999 Bernasoni's Book of Beauty and Calendar for 1880. [Birmingham portraits and advertisements.] 8vo. [1879].

Birmingham Almanack and Commercial Intelligencer: see British Almanack, etc., below.
Birmingham and District Book of Dates. A local retrospect and calendar of early local events: see Cooper's Birmingham Illustrated Almanac, below.
239394 Birmingham and Provincial Almanack for 1850. Illus. duo. [1849].
140815 Birmingham Blue Book, 1898. Handbook of the Municipality and district. duo. [1897].
137645 Birmingham Daily Gazette Year-book and Dictionary, 1897. duo. [1896].
141351 Birmingham Daily Gazette Year-book (or edition of the British Almanac) and Family Cyclopaedia, 1898, 1902. 2 vols. duo. [1897-1901].
191638 Birmingham Dioecesan Calendar, 1906 (1st) etc. Ports. Illus. Maps. duo. [1905, etc.].

Birmingham Illustrated Almanack and Historical Calendar: see Cooper's Birmingham Illustrated Almanac, below.
144357 "Birmingham News" Illustrated Annual and Year Book, with Almanack and Diary for 1898, 1899, 1900. 3 vols. duo. [1897-9].
Calendars and Almanacs (continued):


51740  Blue Book of the Borough of Birmingham for 1871, 1872. [Whitaker's Almanack with local information and advertisements added. Local publisher's name not given.] 2 vols. duo. [1870-71].

171113  The British Almanack and complete diary, 1809-1816, continued as 'The Birmingham Almanack; and Commercial Intelligencer, 1817-1825. Broadsides. fol. [1808-1824].


Catholic Blue Book: see Catholic Calendar, below.

158298  Catholic Calendar & Directory of the Diocese (afterwards Archdiocese) of Birmingham, 1901, etc. duo. [1901, etc.]

NOTE.—Called "The Catholic Blue Book" from 1913.

213001  Church Almanac, 1909: containing tables of portions and lessons of Holy Scripture for daily service, etc. [Edited by J. Heath.] 24 pp. duo. [1908].

Clayton's Old Moore's Improved Almanac: see Moore (F.) below.


31069  Cooper's Birmingham Illustrated Almanac and Book of Dates [A.D. 78 etc.] for 1874 (2nd year)—1884, 1895, 1897, 1898. 14 vols. duo. [1873-97].

NOTE.—The volumes for 1874-9 were called "Birmingham Illustrated Almanack and Historical Calendar," 1905-8 were called "Birmingham and District Book of Dates: a local retrospect and calendar of early local events."

235279  Cornish's Birmingham Year Book 1912 (1st) etc. Ports. Illus. Map. duo. 1912, etc.

235753  —[Another copy.]

Council and Committees, Standing orders and bye laws. ['"The Municipal Diary"
]: see Council. Dates (Cooper's Book of): see Cooper's Birmingham Illustrated Almanac, above.

55035  Diaria Britannica; or, the British Diary: an Almanack, for 1760 (3rd)-1794 [by J. Cotes and G. Taylor], 1795, 1796, by J. Cotes and P. Hall. 7 vols. duo. [1789-95].

74780  Drake's Midland Almanac, and Birmingham and Sheffield Yearly Advertiser and Intelligencer, for 1844, 1846. 2 vols. duo. [1843-5].

241618  Firkin & Son's Year Book and Illustrated Almanack for Harborne and District, 1913 (26th year) etc. Ports. duo. [1912, etc.].

86920  The Freemason's Calendar for the Province of Warwickshire, 1862-72; Warwickshire and Staffordshire, 1873, 1874-5—1897-8; Warwickshire, 1898-9, 1899-1900. 38 vols. duo. [1861-99].

217691  Friends' Institute, Moseley Road (and branches), Birmingham. Calendar, 1909, etc. duo. [1908, etc.].

60712  Griffin's Illustrated Edgbaston Almanack for 1881. duo. [1880].

243166  Handsworth Illustrated local Almanack, 1879-1882 (1st-4th). (Published by George Riley, Soho Road.) Illus. 4 vols. duo. [1878-81].

248619  Hortensia's Annual. [Horticultural] Gardening Book, Almanack and Address Book. [Reports of exhibitions, lists of societies, colleges, etc.] Edited by W. G. Carradine, 1913, etc. Illus. 8vo. [1912, etc.].

241630  Kalendar, 1913. [Issued for St. Augustine's Church Bazaar.] obl. duo. [1912].
Reference Library, Birmingham

Calendars and Almanacs (continued):

64458 Knott's Original Birmingham Book Almanack and General Intelligencer for 1840. duo. [1839].
Midland Almanac, etc.: see Drake's Midland Almanac, above.
Midland Red Book; see Staffordshire and Worcestershire Red Book, below.
54318 Moody's Birmingham Almanack and Annual Chronicle of Events for 1863-1872, 1874. 9 vols. duo. [1864-73].
12314 Moody's Birmingham Almanack and Guide for 1875-1879, 1883. 6 vols. 8vo. [1874-82].
229654 Moore (F.) Vox Stellarum; or, a Loyal Almanack, for 1786, 1790-1797. (Birmingham.) 9 vols. duo. [1785-96].
NOTE—Issues of this Almanack for 1790 and after 1797 (also in the Library) were published in London.
60713 Our Almanack and Local Book of Dates [A.D. 777-1873.] (Birmingham.) duo. [1873].
229652 Partridge (J.) Merlinus Liberatus. Being an almanack for 1785, 1787 [imperfect], 1788. (Birmingham.) 3 vols. [1784-7].
Nye—1882 issue called "Clayton's Old Moore's Improved Almanack."
66780 Ratepayers' Almanack, 1880. (Published by W. Hughes, Aston and Birmingham.) duo. [1879].
151777 Reynolds's Astrological and Prophetic Almanack, for 1849. (The Great Birmingham Magician, etc.) duo. [1848].
72671 Showell's Advertising Almanack and General Yearly Intelligencer for Birmingham and the Midland Counties, for 1853. duo. [1852].
239700 Showell's Birmingham Book Almanack; or the Commercial and General Intelligencer for 1857. duo. [1856].
64457 Showell's Commercial Diary, and general memorandum book for Birmingham and the neighbourhood, for 1839. duo. [1838].
69930 Showell's Diurnal Pocket Book; or, memorandum book, for Birmingham and the neighbourhood, for 1862 (32nd year.) duo. [1861].
191963 Wakelin's clear type Street Guide of Birmingham and District, and Calendar, 1906, etc. [Annual.] duo. [1906, etc.].
69139 Williams (John) Williams's Birmingham & Midland Counties Almanack and Literary Companion for 1874, 1875. 2 vols. duo. [1873-4].
222452 Wright's Birmingham & Suburban Street Guide [and Calendar]. 1910, etc. [Annual.] duo. [1910, etc.].

Calendars and Almanacs: For diaries and year books issued by various societies, see the names of Societies, as Scouts.
For "Manuals" issued by various churches, see under the names of the churches, as Carr's Lane Chapel; Graham Street Chapel; etc.
For Calendars of Colleges, see Mason College; Queen's College; University; etc.
Birmingham Collection

Caley (John) Keeper of Augmentation Office Records:—

[Collectanea Caleyana: Legal cases, searches and reports, copies of deeds, records, etc., relating to Staffordshire, Warwickshire, and Worcestershire.]

Manuscripts. 3 vols. fol. [1787-1820].

Note.—This contains documents relating to the following places in Birmingham:—Warwickshire vol.—Dudlestone; Edgbaston, Worcestershire vol.—Northfield, Staffordshire vol.—Harborne.


Callaway (William Fleetwood) Work relating to:—


Calm Observer (A) [pseud. of D. K. Shoebotham]:—

Bicentenary Controversy: a Review, etc. : see Shoebotham.

Calthorpe Estate:—

Act for confirming certain building leases granted by the Right Honourable Frederick Lord Calthorpe, deceased, of various parts of an estate situate in the parish of Edgbaston, and for altering the present powers of leasing over the same and other estates, etc. (32 & 33 Vict., c. 4). 4to. 1869.

Calthorpe Park: see Parks.

Calthorpe (Augustus G. Gough-Calthorpe, 6th Baron):—


Calthorpe (George Gough-Calthorpe, 3rd Baron) Works relating to:—

Gutteridge (T.) Letter to Lord Calthorpe on the corruptions and abuses of the General Hospital, and the Free Grammar School of King Edward the Sixth, at Birmingham. pp. 23. 8vo. 1845.


Calvert (Frederick):—

49678 Picturesque Views, etc., in Staffordshire: with historical & topographical illustrations, by W. West [including a description of Soho]. 4to. 1830.

5480 —[Another copy.]

Calvinistic Methodist Church (Welsh): see Welsh Calvinistic Methodist Church.

Cambridge House Concerts:—

Cambridge House School Concert programmes [various]. duo. & 8vo. 1875-80.

Cambridge House, Trinity Road, Birches:—


Cambridge Street Chapel:—

67533 Inquiry into the Evidences of the Resurrection of Jesus Christ: a discourse delivered to the Unitarian Congregation, Cambridge Street, 1838: and, in 1841, in their new chapel, Newhall Hill, Birmingham. By a Member of the Society. pp. 36. duo. 1844.

Cambridge Street Works Musical Society:—


Camden (William):—


*Cam (Dom Bede) O.S.B.:—

183190 The Church and Abbey of Erdington, 1850-1900. [Anon.] pp. 64. Ports. Illus. duo. 1900.
Camp Hill:—

Warwickshire Photographic Survey. Camp Hill. Photographs. obl. 4to. [c.1880].
Camp Hill (Battle of), 1643: see Civil War.
Camp Hill Crèche, Orphanage and Laundry: see Crèche.
Camp Hill Grammar School: see Grammar Schools of King Edward VI.; Old Edwardians' Club (Camp Hill).
Camp Hill Old Edwardians' Club: see Old Edwardians' Club (Camp Hill).
Camp Hill: see also Civil War; Meteorology; Ship Inn; Stratford House.

CAMPBELL (Rev. Alexander B.):—

177995 A Sermon in aid of the Incorporated Society for the building, etc., of churches and chapels, preached in St. Philip's Church, Birmingham, with a farewell address. pp. 40. du. 1834.

CAMPBELL (Sir Charles) vice-admiral:—

206282 National Strategy. [Lecture before the] Ruskin Society, Birmingham, 1908. pp. 32. 8vo. [1908].

CAMPBELL (Rev. Colin):—

60398 The Marriage Vow. A sermon, preached in St. Paul's Chapel, Birmingham, the Sunday after Her Majesty's Royal Nuptials. pp. 27. 8vo. 1840.
60397 "Thy Will be done." A sermon preached in St. Paul's Chapel, Birmingham, at the interment of Mr. George Hollins. pp. 20. 8vo. 1841.

*CAMBELL (Rev. Reginald John).

Canadian Manufacturers' Association:—


Canal Rates Association (Birmingham and District): see Railway and Canal Rates Association.

Canals:—

209882 Birmingham and London and Birmingham and Worcester Canal Improvement Trusts. pp. 4. 8vo. [1882].
177408 Birmingham Canal Bill. Case on the part of the Birmingham Canal Company. [In A collection of prospectuses, etc., relating to early Railways and Canals.] fol. [c. 1837].
259731 Birmingham Canal Navigations. Report of the Committee, 1914, etc. 4to. 1915, etc.
209885 Capper (R.) Proposed Birmingham Ship Canal. Sea Ports, Canal Ports, & River Ports. Address at the Queen's Hotel, Birmingham, 1886. [Committee for the Improvement of Canal Communication between Birmingham and the Bristol Channel.] pp 36. 8vo. [1887].
87308 Case in support of the Bill now depending in Parliament for removing the Bar between the Birmingham, and the Worcester and Birmingham Canals. pp. 2. Map. 4to. [1815].
177408 [A Collection of prospectuses, maps and other documents relating to early Railways, Canals, etc.]. fol. [1793-1846].
Canals (continued):—


80841 A List of the Company of proprietors of the Dudley Canal Navigation, 1812 [including many Birmingham names]. pp. 16. (Dudley.) duo. [1812].

72298 List of the Proprietors of the Worcester and Birmingham Canal Navigation, on the 1st of June, 1798. pp. 20. duo. [1798].

250397 —[Another edn.] 1st of June, 1803. pp. 20. duo. [1803].

Lloyd (S.) Canal improvements between the four rivers: see Lloyd (S.) A National Canal, etc., below.


250759 Nettlefold (J. S.) Garden Cities and Canals [including references to Birmingham]. Map. duo. 1914.

243972 [Newspaper cuttings relating to Midland canals, collected by G. H. Osborne]. pp. 6. fol. [1886-1907].

211887 [Parkes (J.)] Statement of the claim of the subscribers to the Birmingham & Liverpool Rail Road to an Act of Parliament, in reply to the Canal Companies. pp. 67. Svo. 1825.
Reference Library, Birmingham

Canals (continued):


6520 [Another copy.]

3119 Pinkerton (J.) Abstract of the cause between the Birmingham and Birmingham and Fazeley Canal Navigations Company and J. Pinkerton. Svo. 1801.

101373 Plan of the intended navigation from Birmingham to Aldersley, near Wolverhampton. 1767.

72829 Plan of the Navigable Canal from Birmingham to Aldersley, near Wolverhampton, etc. From Gentleman's Magazine. 8vo. 1771.

72832 Plan of the intended Navigable Canal from Birmingham to Worcester, surveyed by John Snape, [with notes]. 1789.

14007 [Another copy.]

114875 A Plan of the Navigable Canal from Birmingham to Atherley, near Wolverhampton, and from Birmingham to Oxford, by Wm. Wright. 1791.

73384 A Plan of the proposed line of Navigable Canal from Warwick to Birmingham, surveyed by Jas. Sherriff, [with notes]. 1792.

177409 Plan and section of a proposed Canal between London and Birmingham, London and Liverpool, etc. [In A collection of prospectuses, etc., relating to early Railways and Canals.] fol. [1834].

239728 Plan of Canal Navigations near Birmingham, with proposed improvements. duo. 1839.

177408 [Plan of the Canals of Birmingham and district, and proposed Canal from Wednesbury to Aston. In A collection of prospectuses, etc., of early Railways and Canals.] fol. [c.1840].

60374 Plan shewing those portions of the mineral districts of South Staffordshire, East Worcestershire, and North Warwickshire, intersected by the Birmingham Canal Navigations, [by] J. Hancox. Scale 1 in. to a mile. 1866.


193510 Reflections on the general utility of Inland Navigation with observations on the intended canal from Birmingham to Worcester, and strictures upon the opposition given to it by the Proprietors of the Staffordshire Canal. [Signed: "Publicola."] pp. 17. Maps. duo. [1798].


199478 Report of the debate in the House of Commons, on four petitions against the London and Birmingham Junction Canal Bill; 11th March, 1830. pp. 21. 8vo. 1830.

198875 Report of the debates, in the House of Commons, on the report of the Committee on the petitions relating to the Birmingham and London Junction Canal Bill, etc. 18th, 20th May, 1830. pp. 70. 8vo. 1830.

194990 Report on the Conditions of Life under which Canal Boat Children are reared. In Report of the Medical Officer of Health on the Health of Birmingham for 1905. 8vo. [1906].

Canals (continued) :-


74822 Stokes (Rev. J. P.) Better Canals better Trade. Remarks on the carriage of heavy goods, etc. pp. 23. (Wolverhampton.) 8vo. [1885].


141203 —Atlas, fol. 1838.


Canals : see also Acts of Parliament (Canal Acts) ; Boat Club (Hope Iron) ; Brindley (James) ; Maps ; Seamen and Boatmen's Friend Society.

Cannon Hill Park : see Parks.

Cannon Street Baptist Church [1738, etc.] :-


12393 [Bourn (Rev. S.)] A Dialogue between a Baptist and a Church-man, occasion'd by the Baptists opening a new Meeting-House at Birmingham, Part 1. By a Consistent Christian. pp. 44. 8vo. 1737:

Bourn (Rev. S.) : see also Gill (J.) below.

12380 Butterworth (J.) Repentance and Baptism considered. A sermon preached at the Baptist Meeting in Cannon-Street, Birmingham, 1774. pp. 40. (Coventry.) 8vo. [1774].


The Church-man's Resentment of a late Imposition, etc. [1738] : see Gill (J.) below.

202788 [A collection of hymn sheets of Cannon Street Meeting House and the Good Samaritan Schools.] 26 sheets. 8vo. & fol. [1811-28].

253739 [A collection of leaflets, plans, etc., relating to Cannon Street Baptist Chapel, Birmingham.] fol. [1811, etc.].

239192 Copies of the Three Deeds, constituting the Trusts of the Baptist Chapel and adjoining property in Cannon Street, Birmingham. pp. 50. duo. 1868.
Cannon Street Baptist Church [1738, etc.] (continued):—

A Dialogue between a Baptist and a Church-Man, occasion’d by the Baptists opening a new Meeting-House at Birmingham, 1738: see Bourn (Rev. S.) above.


[Gill (J.)] The Church-man’s Resentment of a late Imposition, or, Some short reflections upon a pamphlet called, A Dialogue between a Baptist and a Church-man, occasion’d by the Baptists opening a new Meeting-House at Birmingham, by a Consistent Christian, &c. [i.e. Rev. S. Bourn, the younger.] pp. 24. duo. [1738].


Hale (J. E.) Cannon Street Baptist Church, Birmingham. Its history from 1737 to 1850. pp. 32. Illus. duo. [1880].


James (J. A.) and New (I.) Sermons on the death of Rev. T. Swan, late pastor of the Baptist Church, Cannon Street, Birmingham, with the Oration at the Interment, [and] a biographical sketch. pp. 84. duo. 1857.


Names and residences of the members of the members of the Baptist Church, assembling in Cannon-Street, Birmingham, 1836, 1837 (Supplement No. 1), 1840, 1845, 1850, 1855. 5 vols. duo. 1836-55.

Pearce (S.) Motives to Gratitude: a sermon, delivered to the Baptist Congregation, meeting in Cannon-street, Birmingham; on occasion of the public thanksgiving, Nov. 29, 1798. pp. 24. 8vo. [1798].

Pearce (S.) The oppressive, unjust, and profligate Nature of the Corporation and Test Acts, exposed, in a sermon preached before the Congregation of Protestant Dissenters, meeting in Cannon-Street, Birmingham, 1799. pp. 34. 8vo. [1799].


Ryland (J.) The Difficulties of the Christian Ministry, etc. A charge. And a sermon, by A. Fuller; with an address, by J. Sutcliff; delivered at the ordination of Thomas Morgan, to the pastoral office over the Baptist Church meeting in Cannon-street, Birmingham: also, Mr. Morgan’s declaration of religious sentiments. pp. 50. 8vo. 1802.

Ryland (J.) The promised presence of Christ with his People, etc. A sermon delivered at the Baptist Meeting-house, Cannon-street, Birmingham, 1799; occasioned by the death of Rev. Samuel Pearce. [With] an Oration delivered at the Grave, by Rev. J. Brewer. pp. 68. (Chippingstone.) 8vo. [1799].
Cannon Street Baptist Church [1738, etc.] (continued):—

72200 Swan (T.) Lectures on the Existence and Attributes of the Divine Being, [addressed to the Congregation of Cannon Street Baptist Church, Birmingham.] duo. 1850.

35936 Swan (T.) Sermon, occasioned by the death of Rev. R. Hall, of Bristol, [preached at Cannon Street Baptist Church.] Birmingham. pp. 32. 8vo. 1831.

12390 Turner (J.) The Covenants of Works and Grace, etc., explained in a Sermon preached in Cannon-Street, Birmingham. pp. 36. 8vo. 1770.

64296 —[Another copy.]

Cannon Street Baptist Church [1738, etc.]: see also Graham Street Chapel; Mursell (Arthur); Pearce (Rev. Samuel).

Cannon Street Mental Improvement Society:—


Cannon Street Sunday Schools: see Cannon Street Baptist Church.

CANNON (RICHARD):—

61125 Historical Record of the Sixth, or Royal First Warwickshire Regiment of Foot. Illus. (Historical Records of the British Army.) 8vo. 1839.

239414 Cant; a satirical poem [on the Rev. J. A. James’ criticism of the Theatre, etc.] By a Late Member of Carr’s Lane Meeting House. pp. 28. duo. 1824.

CANNON (THOMAS CROSBIE):—

62491 Addresses [on Education in Birmingham] before a private meeting at the residence of the Mayor [i.e. George Dixon], by H. M. Capel and Dr. [F.] Temple. pp. 15. 8vo. [1867].

CAPERN (CHARLES H.):—

243932 Battlefield Fragments and other poems, [some relating to Birmingham.] By an Old Trooper. pp. 95. Illus. duo. 1913.

CAPERN (EDWARD):—

259590 Church of the Saviour Schools, [Birmingham.] Programmes of Readings and Songs, etc., by Edward Capern, 1869-70. 2 vols. duo. [1869-70].


CAPPER (ROBERT):—

209885 Proposed Birmingham Ship Canal. Sea Ports, Canal Ports, & River Ports. Address at the Queen’s Hotel, Birmingham, 1886. pp. 36. 8vo. [1887].

CAPPER (WALTER HALL):—

63942 Letter to the Governors of the Free Grammar School, founded by King Edward the Sixth, at Birmingham. pp. 23. 8vo. [1822].

CARD (REV. DAVID):—


226289 St. Edward’s, the youngest Parish in Birmingham. An appeal. [Anon.] pp. 11. Illus. obl. duo. [1903].

Care Committee (Central): see Education.

CAREY (S. PEARCE):—

242496 Samuel Pearce, M.A., the Baptist Brainerd [minister of Cannon Street Chapel]. Ports. duo. [1913].

247987 —2nd edn. Ports. duo. [1913].
CAREY (WILLIAM):—
3146 Birmingham Exhibition of Modern Art: [an account of the annual display at the Institution of the Society of Arts, etc.] In The Analyst, Vol. 1. 8vo. 1834.

Caricatures:—

Caricatures: see also Johnson (Samuel) LL.D.; Scrapbooks; and various periodicals such as The Dart; The Owl; The Town Crier; etc.

CARLIER (EDMUND W. WACE):—

CARNegie (ANDREW):—
187971 James W'tt. (Famous Scots Series). duo. [1905].

*CARNEGIE (WILLIAM HARTLEY) canon:—

213842 Churchmanship and Character. Three years' teaching in Birmingham Cathedral. duo. 1909.

214281 The Doctrine of the Real Presence. Three mid-day addresses at the Cathedral, Birmingham. pp. 34. 8vo. 1909.


244485 A Plea for Church Schools. Speech at the Birmingham Diocesan Conference, 1912. pp. 7. (Birmingham Church Education Society.) 8vo. [1912].

204282 The Training Colleges Regulations. A brief account of the situation created by them: written at the request of the Regulations Committee of the Saltley College Board of Governors. pp. 15. 8vo. 1907.


Caroline Street Academy:—
233372 Skally (J.) A Rational system of Arithmetic; etc., [used at Caroline Street Academy, Birmingham.] duo. 1833.

CARPENTER (BENJAMIN):—
78018 A Letter to the Rev. R. Foley, of Oldswinford. In answer to the charges against the Dissenters in Stourbridge, etc., [containing references to Dr. Priestley and the Birmingham Riots.] pp. 43. (Stourbridge.) duo. [1792].

CARPENTER (WILLIAM BOYD) bp. of Ripon:—
132563 Birmingham and Midland Institute. "The Use of Life": address in the Town Hall, 1895. pp. 41. Port. 8vo. [1895].

132565 [Another copy.]

Carpenters and Joiners (Friendly Society of Journeymen):—
239884 Rules and Orders, to be observed by a Friendly Society of Journeymen Carpenters and Joiners, etc. pp. 8. Imperfect. duo. 1809.

Carpenters and Joiners' Society (Operative):—
239882 Bye Laws, for the government of the Operative Carpenters & Joiners' Society, of Birmingham. pp. 16. duo. [1833].

Carpenters' Society:—
239881 Articles to be observed by the Members of the Carpenters' Society at the George and Crown, John-street, Birmingham. pp. 12. duo. 1822.

CARR (CHARLES) Work illustrated by:—
131866 Shakespeare (W.) Sonnets; with decoration by Ernest G. Treglown, engraved on wood by Charles Carr, of the Birmingham Guild of Handicraft: printed at the press of the same Guild. 8vo. 1885.
Carr (Mrs. Richard) Work relating to:

62041 Stanley (Rev. J.) Memoirs and correspondence of Mrs. Richard Carr, of Birmingham, duo. 1845.

Carradine (William G.) Works edited by:


248619 Hortensia's Annual. [Horticultural] Gardening Book Almanack and address book. [Reports of Midland and other horticultural exhibitions, lists of societies, colleges, etc.] 1913, etc. Illus. Svo. [1912, etc.].

Carriage Proprietors: see Vehicle Owners' Protection Association.

Carriages: see Aston Byelaws; Byelaws of the City; Cabmen.

Carron Company v. Samuel Garbett, of Birmingham: see Garbett.

Carrs Lane Chapel [1748 etc.]:—

237333 Annual Report (52nd) [for 1911], of the Warwickshire Congregational Union, presented to the annual meeting, held at Carrs Lane Congregational Church, Birmingham, 1912. pp. 27. Svo. [1912].


115756 —[Another copy.]

260714 Birmingham Vocal Union. Concert at Carrs Lane Lecture Room, Jan. 21, 1875. Programme. Leaflet. Svo. [1875].


235180 Carr's Lane Chronicle. Vols. 1 (1903), 3 (1905), 7 (1909) etc. 4to. & Svo. 1903, etc.

NOTE.—Vol 3 called “Carrs Lane Missionary Chronicle”; vols. 7, etc., “Carr's Lane Journal and Missionary Chronicle.”


216913 Carrs Lane Hymn Book. [Edited by J. H. Jowett, etc.] duo. 1908.


45568 —[Another copy.]

292790 [A collection of hymn sheets of Carr's Lane Meeting House.] 4 sheets. fol. [1814-18].

144358 [Coombs (S. M.)] Carr's Lane Meeting House, a retrospect : 1898. pp. 53. Illus. Svo. [1898].


69102 —2nd edn. pp. 52. duo. [1859].


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference Library, Birmingham</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Carrs Lane Chapel</strong> [1748, etc.] <em>(continued):—</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>247549</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>254472</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>170388</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>216912</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>128986</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>177989</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>211700</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>233393</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>239355</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>67103</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>239411</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>61935</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>69655</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>233350</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>34270</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>66792</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>66793</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>64298</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>239409</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>67047</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>72734</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>143709</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE.—** For a list of the contents see James.
Birmingham Collection

Carrs Lane Chapel [1748, etc.] (continued):—

66778 James (J. A.) The Young Man's friend and guide through Life. (Practical Sermons to Young Men, Nos. 1-12) [delivered in Carr's Lane Chapel.] duo. 1850-1.

69156 James (J. A.) Youth warned. A sermon in Carr's Lane Meeting House. 3rd edn. pp. 45. duo. 1824.

211814 Jowett (J. H.) "The Abominations of the City." Temperance sermon in Carr's Lane Church, Birmingham, 1905. pp. 10. (Birmingham and District Auxiliary of the United Kingdom Alliance.) Svo. [1905].

213756 Jowett (J. H.) "Get Understanding," Sermon preached to the members of the University of Birmingham in Carrs Lane Chapel, 1909. pp. 8. Svo. [1909].


64218 Manual for the members of the Independent Church, assembling in Carr's Lane, Birmingham. duo. 1835.

60771 Manual for the use of the Church and Congregation at Carrs Lane, 1863, 1866, 1870-72, 1874-8, 1881-3, 1886, etc. duo. [1863, etc.].


12337 The Ordination Services of the Rev. R. W. Dale to the co-pastorate of Carr's Lane Chapel, Birmingham, 1854. pp. 88. duo. (1855).


61964 —{Another copy.}


52123 Scholefield (R.) Love to Enemies explained and recommended, a discourse, delivered to the two Societies of the Old and New Meetings, in Birmingham, lately burnt-down; now assembling in Carr's-lane Meeting-house. pp. 24. Svo. 1791.

12384 —{Another copy.}


205074 Whiton (J. M.) Summer sermons in Carrs Lane Chapel, Birmingham. duo. 1887.

Carr's Lane Chapel: see also Dale (Robert W.); James (John Angell); Jowett (J. H.); Phipson (Mary Anne); Sunday School Centenary Conference, 1880.

Cars: see Aston Byelaws; Byelaws of the City; Tramways.

*CARTER (ALFRED HENRY) M.D. :=

85302 Facts about food and feeding. In Birmingham Health Lectures, 1st series. duo. 1883.


CARTER (CHARLES A.):—

60880 The Birmingham Corporation (Consolidation) Act, 1883, with introduction, contents, notes, etc., by E. O. Smith and C. A. Carter. (Published for the Corporation, Birmingham.) Svo. 1883.

204342 City of Birmingham Aid Society. Statement of the general principles on which relief is granted by the Guardians of the Poor. [Anon.] pp. 4. Svo. 1907.
CARTER (CHARLES A.) (continued):—


CARTER (MRS. ERIC M.) :—

118114  Ladies' Debating Society, Birmingham. Inaugural address. [Science and Poetry.] pp. 20. 8vo. [1892].

*CARTER (Rev. THOMAS) Presbyterian minister.

CARTER (WALTER) :—


*CARTER (WILLIAM F.) :—


179314  Pedigree of the Family of Bodlington of Great Harborough, Cubbington, [Birmingham], etc. Chart. fol. 1895.


261465  Thoughts on the present discontent. The presidential address before the literary and debating section of The Birmingham Old Edwardians Club, Oct. 23, 1884. pp. 12. 8vo. [1884].

CARTER (WILLIAM F.) Works edited by:—


144976  —[Another copy.]


Cartoons: see Caricatures.

CARTWRIGHT (JULIA) afterwards Mrs. Henry Ady.—


Cartwright (Major) : see Trials.

CARVER (ALFRED EDWARD ARTHUR) M.D. :—

253737  An Investigation into the Dietary of the labouring classes of Birmingham, with special reference to tuberculosis, 1913-4. Issued by authority of the Public Health and Housing Committee of Birmingham. pp. 90. 8vo. [1914].

*CARY (HENRY FRANCIS).

CASIMORE (HERBERT MAURICE) :—


CASSON (THOMAS) :—


Castle Bromwich:—

148155  Castle Bromwich Hall. Illus. In The County Magazine. 4to. [1892-3].

Castle Bromwich: see also Deeds.

CASTON (M.) :—


258431  —[Extra illustrated copy.]
CASWALL (EDWARD).

CASWELL (Very Rev. John) Canon, Work edited by:

240484 Ordo recitandi Officii Divini Missææ celebrazandæ in Provincia Birminghamensi. Pro anno 1913, etc. duo. [1912, etc.].

NOTE.—Title changed (in 1914) to "Ordo, etc. in Dioecesis Birminghamensis, Menevieni et Salopianii," and (in 1915) to "Ordo, etc., in Dioecesis Birminghamensi et Northamptonii."

Cat Club (Midland Counties): see Cat Shows.

Cat Shows:

69312 Catalogue of the Birmingham and National Cat Show, Old Wharf, 1873 [1st]; 1875 (3rd). 2 vols. duo. [1873-5].

179634 Catalogue of the Show of the Midland Counties Cat Club, 1902 (1st) etc. [Wants 4th.] 8vo. [1902 etc.].

Catalogues (Booksellers') : see Booksellers' Catalogues.

Catalogues (Exhibition) : see list of references at Exhibitions.

Catalogues (Library) : see Libraries.

Catalogues (Museum) : see list of references at Museums.

Catalogues (Sale) : see Sale Catalogues.

Catalogues (Trade) : see Trade Catalogues.

Cathedral:


Cathedral: see also Diocese; St. Philip's [the pro-cathedral].

Cathedral (Roman Catholic): see St. Chad's.

Catholic Association (Midland):

64279 Report of the proceedings of the Midland Catholic Association, at their annual meeting, held at the Royal Hotel, Birmingham, 1826. pp. 23. 8vo. [1826].

Catholic Blue Book : see Roman Catholics (Catholic Calendar).

Catholic Calendar and Directory: see Roman Catholics.

Catholic Children (Birmingham Diocesan Rescue Society for the Protection and Rescue of Homeless and Friendless) : see Rescue Society.

Catholic Directory (Official) : see Roman Catholics.

Catholic Girls' Aid Society (Birmingham):

140069 Birmingham Catholic Girls' Aid Society. Annual Report, 1st (1886-7) etc. 8vo. [1887, etc.].


234312 Catholic Magazine (Birmingham and District). Vol. 1, etc. (Jan., 1912, etc.). Ports. Illus. 8vo. 1912, etc.

Catholic News (Birmingham): see Birmingham Catholic News.


Catholic Question Town's Meeting, 1850: see Roman Catholics.

Catholic Truth Society, Birmingham Meetings:


Catholic Working Boys' Home:


NOTE.—Later reports are included in the Reports of the Birmingham Diocesan Rescue Society. See Rescue Society.
Catholic Young Men's Society (Birmingham):—

74776 Fahey (P. J.) Slavery as viewed and treated by the Catholic Church in the Early Ages. A lecture delivered before the Birmingham Catholic Young Men's Society. pp. 28. 8vo. [1862].

Catholics: see Roman Catholics.

Catholicus Protestans [pseud.]:—


Caton (James Henry Lear):—

170657 Birmingham Temperance Society. Gleanings from the past 70 years. pp. 28. Ports. duo. [1901].

230380 Winter Clubs in the Birmingham City Baths. (Origin and work of the Birmingham Social Institutes Committee.) [Anon.] pp. 8. duo. [1911].

*Cattell (Charles Cockbill):—


78711 Lord Bacon: did he write Shakespeare's plays? (The proceeds to be given to the [Central Public] Library Restoration Fund.) pp. 16. du. 1879.

236366 Recollections of the late C. Bradlaugh, M.P. Lecture at Baskerville Hall, 1891. pp. 16. duo. 1891.

78711 What is a Freethinker? with a special reference to Mr. R. W. Dale, M.A., on "Atheism and the House of Commons." pp. 16. duo. [1880].

Cattell (Charles Cockbill) Works edited by:—


258071 —[Another copy.]


Cattell's Grove Chapel: see Rocky Lane United Methodist Church.

Catterson-Smith (Robert):—


169667 Two addresses at the Vittoria Street School for Jewellers and Silversmiths, 1901. By R. Catterson-Smith and W. Kenrick. pp. 17. (Birmingham Jewellers' and Silversmiths' Association.) 8vo. [1901].

169668 —[Another copy.]

174983 Two addresses at the Vittoria Street School for Jewellers and Silversmiths, 1903. By R. Catteron-Smith and B. C. A. Windle. pp. 21. (Birmingham Municipal School of Art.) 8vo. [1903].

174984 —[Another copy.]

Cattle Markets: see Markets.

Cattle Shows:—

31383 Birmingham and Midland Counties Exhibition of Fat Cattle, Sheep, Pigs, Poultry, etc. (Birmingham Agricultural Exhibition Society.) Catalogue. 1849 [1st] etc. [Wants 1867-70, 1872-8.] duo. 1849, etc.

219249 Birmingham and Midland Counties Exhibition of Fat Cattle, Sheep, Pigs, Roots, and Poultry. List of Subscriptions, 1858. pp. 37. duo. 1859.

219247 Birmingham Cattle Show, 1851. Letter to Lord Lyttelton, President, by Captain W. Inge. pp. 15. duo. 1852.
Cattle Shows (continued):—

136652 Birmingham Cattle Show, 1851, Letter to Lord Lyttelton, the President. by Captain W. Inge. pp. 15. duo. 1852. [Another copy.]

210248 Birmingham Cattle Show, 1851. Letter to Lord Lyttelton, the President: in reply to Captain W. Inge, by the Secretary [T. B. Wright]. pp. 24. duo. 1852.

187432 Catalogue of the Annual Exhibition and Sale of Aberdeen-Angus (black-poled) Bulls, Cows and Heifers, in Bingley Hall, Birmingham. (English Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Association.) 1905 (5th) etc. 8vo. [1905 etc.].

187655 Catalogue of the Annual Exhibition and Sale of Jersey and other Dairy Cattle, in Bingley Hall Birmingham, 1905 (17th) etc. 8vo. [1905 etc.].

169291 Catalogue of the Exhibition and Sale of highly-descended Short-horn Cattle in Bingley Hall. (Birmingham Agricultural Exhibition Society.) 1872 [4th] etc. [Wants 1st-3rd, 5th, 6th, 14th-16th, 22nd, 25th, 27th, 29th.] 8vo. [1872 etc.].


243231 Prince of Wales' Journal and Shows' Gazette, Nov. 27, 1885. fol. 1885.

Cattle Shows: see also Agricultural Society (Royal); Warwickshire Agricultural Society.

Caucus: see Liberal Association (Birmingham).

66876 Caucus Tree (The) and its Bitter Fruits which England gathered in 1880. Capture of Birmingham by the Germans, etc. pp. 47. duo. [1880].

 Cave (Edward):—

185062 [Autograph letters from Edward Cave to Thomas Warren and Lewis Paul]. Manuscript. fol. [1740-1].

 Cave (Rt. Hon. Sir Stephen):—

228836 On the distinctive principles of Punishment and Reformation. A paper read at Birmingham, before the National Association for the promotion of Social Science, 1857. pp. 21. 8vo. 1857.

Cawood (John):—

228908 Sermon preached at Christ-Church, 1839. In The Faithful Pastor delineated. Five sermons on the death of Rev. J. G. Breay. duo. [1839].


Celebrations: see Demonstrations.

Cemeteries:—

17704 Act for enlarging the Churchyard belonging to the Parish of Saint Martin, in Birmingham, and for providing an additional Cemetery or Burial Ground [Park Street Burial Ground?] for the use of the said Parish. (47 Geo., c. 15). 4to. 1807.


109654 Act to provide for the better care and management of Closed Burial Grounds in the borough of Birmingham; etc. (41 Vict., c. 42.) 4to. 1878.

72057 Act to provide for the sale of a Burial Ground of the parish of Aston-juxta-Birmingham, situate in Liverpool Street, in the borough of Birmingham; etc. (43 & 44 Vict., c. 5). 4to. 1880.

34038 Articles of association of the Birmingham General Cemetery Company. pp. 27. duo. 1857.

220294 Birmingham City Cemetery, Witton. Rules & regulations, table of fees, etc. 3 pp. fol. 1902.

15403 Deed of settlement of the Birmingham General Cemetery Company. pp. 51. duo. 1838.

135195 —[Another copy.]
Reference Library, Birmingham

Cemeteries (continued):—


239721 —[Another edn.] pp. 63. Illus. duo. 1915.

170351 Medland (Hamilton) [View of] the Birmingham Cemetery. [A lithograph]. (?1835).


212481 Vince (C.) Address delivered at the Birmingham General Cemetery, on the funeral of Ann Morgan. pp. 13. duo. 1866.

212480 Vince (C.) Address delivered at the Birmingham General Cemetery, on the funeral of Mrs. Susanna Lawden. pp. 8. duo. 1865.


Cemeteries: see also Handsworth Cemetery; and the names of Churches, as Christ Church; Old Meeting; St. Martin's; St. Mary's; St. Paul's; St. Philip's.

Census:—


Census (Educational): see Education.

Census (Religious): see Churches.

Centenaries: see Demonstrations.

Central Care Committee: see Education.

Central Committee organised for providing Cheap Meals for Poor School Children: see Dinner Fund.

Central Debating Society: see Debating Society (Central).

Central Hall, afterwards King's Hall:—


169468 Report of the 30th Annual Trades Union Congress, held in the Central Hall, Birmingham, 1897. pp. 72. (Manchester.) Svo. [1897].

Central Hall (Wesleyan) [1903, etc.]:—

222633 Gleams from Many Minds. Great district bazaar for the New Central Hall, Bingley Hall, Birmingham, 1906. Souvenir. 8vo. [1906].

222634 Great district bazaar for the New Central Hall, Bingley Hall, Birmingham, 1906. Official handbook. Illus. obl. duo. [1906].


Central Hall (Wesleyan) [1903, etc.]: see also Methodists.

Central Literary Association (Birmingham): see Literary Association.

80825 Central Literary Magazine (The), conducted by the Birmingham Central Literary Association. [Quarterly.] Ports. Illus. Cartoons. Vol. 1, etc. (Jan., 1873, etc.) Svo. 1873, etc.

6146 —[Another copy.]
Central Mission (Birmingham) :
187186 Birmingham Wesleyan (Central) Mission. [Report, 1904,] 1907, 1909, etc. Svo. [1905, etc.]


Central Nonconformist Committee : see Nonconformist Committee.
Central Secondary School : see Technical School (Municipal).
Central Sunday Closing Association : see Sunday Closing Association.
Century of Birmingham Life : see Langford (J. A.); Shorthouse (E).
Certified Voluntary Boarding-out Committee : see Boarding-out Committee.
Chadock Family : see Chattock Family.
Chadwell Street Chapel : see Shadwell Street R.C. Chapel.
CHADWICK (DAVID) :

CHAFFERS (WILLIAM) :
242840 Hall Marks on gold and silver plate, [with a list of Birmingham Assay Office letters]. 9th edn. Illus. 4to. 1905.

CHALEN (STEPHEN WILLIAM) :

*CHALLENGER (FREDERICK).

Chamber Concert Party (Popular) :

Chamber Concert Society (Birmingham) :
259745 Birmingham Chamber Concert Society. Programmes of concerts in the Masonic Hall and New Temperance Hall [various]. 4to. 1900-1902.

Chamber of Arbitration (Birmingham and District) : see Arbitration (Birmingham and District Chamber of).

Chamber of Commerce (Birmingham) :
63682 Aitken (W. C.) Report to the Council of the Birmingham Chamber of Commerce, on manufactures of a similar kind to those of Birmingham, as represented in the International Exhibition, Paris, 1867. pp. 88. Svo. 1867.
73388 Aitken (W. C.) Report to the Council of the Birmingham Chamber of Commerce, on manufactures similar to those of Birmingham, represented in the Universal Exhibition, Vienna, 1873. Svo. [1873].
257796 — [Another copy.]
246430 Birmingham Chamber of Commerce (Incorporated). Centenary Commemoration. Loyal address to, and reply by, King George V. Photographic copy. Svo. 1913.
174868 The Birmingham Chamber of Commerce Journal and Monthly Record. Vol. 1, etc. (Jan. 31, 1903, etc.) 4to. 1903, etc.
74860 — [Another copy.]
Chamber of Commerce (Birmingham) (continued):—

243103 Birmingham Chamber of Commerce. List of members for 1875-6, 1876-7, [1912-13] etc. fol. [1875, etc.].

230590 Birmingham Chamber of Commerce. Photograph of members, [with key]. (H. J. Whillock and Sons.) 1911.


197958 —[Another copy.]

12554 Birmingham Chamber of Commerce. Report to the Chamber, 1865-1902. 40 vols. 8vo. [1865-1903].

NOTE.—Reports for 1870, 1876, 1879 wanting. Reports after 1902 published in the "Chamber of Commerce Journal."

244378 Birmingham Official Guide issued to commemorate the centenary of the Birmingham Chamber of Commerce, 1913 (1st issue), etc. Illus. 8vo. [1913, etc.].

244379 —[Another copy.]

26751 Bright (John) Public Addresses [including an address to the Birmingham Chamber of Commerce on some incidents in the American War, Jan 15, 1863]. 8vo. 1879.


190151 Commercial Year Book of the Birmingham Chamber of Commerce. Vol. I. (1st issue) etc. 8vo. 1905, etc.

190152 —[Another copy.]

63686 The Currency Question. Memorials addressed by the Birmingham Chamber of Commerce to Sir Robert Peel, with his replies. pp. 23. 8vo. 1843.

210025 Field (A.) Chairman of the Birmingham Chamber of Commerce. The necessity of farther change in International Maritime Law as established by the Congress of Paris, 1856. A letter to the Chambers of Commerce, 1868. pp. 20. 8vo. [1868].

210154 Grenfell (H. R.) Occasional Papers issued by the Bi-metallic League, No. 2. The Silver Question. Address at Birmingham, 1886, [at a meeting convened by the Chamber of Commerce.] pp. 31. 8vo. [1886].

40502 Our Monetary Laws, the cause of panics and commercial disasters; a letter to the Vice-President of the Council of the Birmingham Chamber of Commerce, J. S. Wright, Esq., by a Member of the Chamber [i.e. J. Collings.] pp. 30. 8vo. [1866].

12557 Percussion Caps not dangerous: shown by experiments under the supervision of the Birmingham Chamber of Commerce, 1869. pp. 18. 8vo. [1869].

188795 Souvenir of the visit of the Canadian Manufacturers' Association to Birmingham, 1905. [Published by the Chamber of Commerce.] Illus. Map. duo. [1905].

106161 Webster (R.) Letter to the President of the Birmingham Chamber of Commerce, on our Monetary System, &c. pp. 32. duo. [1873].

248339 Wright (G. H.) Chronicles of the Birmingham Chamber of Commerce, 1813—1913, and of the Birmingham Commercial Society, 1783—1812, with an account of the Centenary Celebration, 1913. 8vo. [1913].
Birmingham Collection

Chamberlain and Hookham, Ltd.: see Hookham (George).

CHAMBERLAIN (ARTHUR) :

175958 In the matter of the Drink Trade. The Right Compensation and the Wrong Compensation. A speech to the Justices of Birmingham, 1903. pp. 19. 8vo. [1903].

172219 Licensing in the City of Birmingham. Birmingham Surrender Scheme. 2nd edn. pp. 42. 8vo. [1902].

175873 —4th edn. pp. 72. 8vo. [1903].


*CHAMBERLAIN (ARTHUR BENSLEY) :


225425 George Romney: [including references to the Birmingham Art Gallery]. Illus. 8vo. 1910.

CHAMBERLAIN (ARTHUR BENSLEY) Works edited by :

200852 Chamberlain (J. H.) Exotic Art: a lecture before the Birmingham and Midland Institute, 1883. pp. 34. 8vo. [1883].

60490 — [Another copy.]

60491 — [Another copy.]

CHAMBERLAIN (ARTHUR BENSLEY) : see also Art Gallery and Museum.

CHAMBERLAIN (ARTHUR NEVILLE) :


CHAMBERLAIN (AUSTEN) : see Chamberlain ( Rt. Hon. Joseph Austen).

Chamberlain's (E.) Gallery: see Art Circle [for Exhibitions at Chamberlain's Gallery]; Easel Club [for Exhibitions at Chamberlain's Gallery].

*CHAMBERLAIN (H.).

*CHAMBERLAIN (I.).

*CHAMBERLAIN (JOHN HENRY) :

78126 A Catalogue of the works of Mr. John Ruskin, as collected by J. H. Chamberlain. II. 17. obl. 8vo. [1879].

145030 — [Another copy.]

209852 Exotic Art: a lecture before the Birmingham and Midland Institute, 1883, [edited by A. B. Chamberlain]. pp. 34. 8vo. [1883].

60490 — [Another copy.]

60491 — [Another copy.]

182808 — [Another edn.] In Harris (W.) The History of Our Shakespeare Club. pp. 88. 8vo. 1903.


190068 — [Another copy.]

62735 Introductory lecture delivered at Queen's College, Birmingham, 1858, on the office and duties of Architecture. pp. 19. 8vo. [1858].

67683 — [Another copy.]

31061 — [Another edn.] In Annals of the Queen's College, Birmingham, Vol. 4. 8vo. 1873.
CHAMBERLAIN (John Henry) Works illustrated by:—

66459 —[Another copy.]
236000 —[Another copy. With MS. notes by T. Anderton, composer of the music.]

CHAMBERLAIN (John Henry) Works relating to:—


*CHAMBERLAIN (Rt. Hon. Joseph) M.P. :—

239589 The Caucus; and a new Political Organization [i.e. the National Liberal Federation.] pp. 43. (National Liberal Federation, Birmingham.) 8vo. [1879].
45762 The Educational Policy of the Government; from a Nonconformist point of view. pp. 32. (National Education League.) duo. 1872.
138682 Foreign & Colonial Speeches, [including speeches at Birmingham]. Port. duo. 1897.
45746 Free Schools. A speech before the Birmingham Teachers' Association, 1876. pp. 16. (National Education League.) duo. 1876.
239407 Friendly Societies and "Old-Age Pensions." Speech to a representatives' meeting of Friendly Societies, in the Town Hall, Birmingham, 1894. pp. 19. 8vo. [1894].
89585 Home Rule and the Irish Question. Speeches, 1881-1887: [in Birmingham, etc.]. Issued under the auspices of the National Radical Union, Birmingham. Port. duo. 1887.
210009 Imperial Federation. Speech at a meeting of the Unionists of West Birmingham, 1903. pp. 20. 8vo. [1903].
178549 Imperial Union and Tariff Reform. Speeches, May 15 to Nov. 4, 1903, [including speeches at Birmingham]. 8vo. 1903.
45745 Increase of grants to denominational schools. Speech at a meeting of the [Birmingham School] Board, 1876. pp. 24. 4. (National Education League) duo. 1876.
19507 —[Another copy.]
246501 The Irish Policy of the Government. Speech to "the Two Thousand" (the Liberal Association) of Birmingham, 1886. pp. 15. 8vo. 1886.
68511 Licensing Reform and Local Option. Speech to the Committee of the Six Hundred of the Birmingham Liberal Association, 1876. pp. 29. 8vo. [1876].
45481 —[Another copy.]
6418 Manufacture of iron wood-screws. In Birmingham and Midland Hardware District. 8vo. 1866.
179256 Mr. Chamberlain at Birmingham, 15 May, 4 Nov., 1903. [Speeches.] In All sides of the Fiscal Controversy. 8vo. 1903.
Note.—Joseph Chamberlain was founder of the West Birmingham Relief Fund, which afterwards was incorporated in the City of Birmingham Aid Society.


Parliamentary Election, 1886. To the electors of the Western division of Birmingham. [A speech.] pp. 8. 8vo. [1886].

Parliamentary Election, 1892. West Birmingham. Mr. Chamberlain’s Address to the Electors. pp. 4. [In Birmingham Parliamentary Elections. A collection of leaflets, etc.]. 8vo. 1892.

The Policy of Imperial preference. An address at Glasgow, 1903. pp. 22. (Imperial Tariff Committee.) 8vo. [1903].


Public House Reform. Speech [at a meeting of the Birmingham Borough Council] in reply to an article by the Right Hon. R. Lowe, M.P. pp. 16. 8vo. [1877].

Six Years of Educational work in Birmingham. An address, delivered to the Birmingham School Board, 1876. pp. 26. 8vo. [1876].
Chamberlain (Rt. Hon. Joseph) M.P., Works relating to (continued):—

229354 Begbie (H.) Master Workers. [Biographical sketches, including Joseph Chamberlain.] 8vo. 1905.


170090 —— [Another copy.]


259773 Catalogue of surplus furniture, etc. [belonging to J. Chamberlain, for sale by] Edwards, Son & Bigwood. pp. 32. 8vo. [1915].


194741 Chamberlain Souvenir, 1836-1906. [Mr. Chamberlain's Life Story, by C. A. Vince; etc.]. pp. 32. Illus. duo. [1906].

202060 [Commemoration of Mr. Chamberlain's 70th birthday. Newspaper cuttings, etc.] fol. [1906].


207692 Davidson (J. M.) Eminent Radicals in Parliament: [including an article on Joseph Chamberlain]. duo. 1879.

180410 The Fiscal Piper of Brum. By a Free Trade Rhymer. pp. 36. duo. 1904.

173901 Furniss (H.) "Our Joe." His great fight. Original cartoons. pp. 60. 4to. 1903.


177628 Jeyes (S. H.) Mr. Chamberlain: his public life and career. 8vo. 1903.


179304 Joe, the Brummagem Mephistopheles, by the author of "Mair Macjigger." pp. 68. (Glasgow.) duo. 1903.

89151 Joseph and his Brethren. [Satirical poem issued in connection with the Birmingham parliamentary election, 1880.] pp. 4. duo. [1880].


66970 Lunn (C.) The Economy of Art: A Letter to J. Chamberlain [suggesting a National Training School for Song and Music in Birmingham], and Mr. Chamberlain's reply. pp. 11. duo. 1876.

194406 Mackintosh (A.) Joseph Chamberlain: an honest biography. 8vo. [1906].

253571 Mackintosh (A.) The Story of Mr. Chamberlain's Life, duo. 1914.
Chamberlain (Rt. Hon. Joseph) M.P., Works relating to (continued):—

191306  Marris (N. M.) Joseph Chamberlain: Imperialist, 1836-1906, with extracts from famous speeches. Port. duo. [1906].


149030  Mee (A.) From Camberwell Grove to the Cabinet: the life story of Mr. Joseph Chamberlain. Illus. From The Young Man. 8vo. 1899.

250917  Milner (Alfred Milner, 1st Viscount) [and others], Life of Joseph Chamberlain. Port. duo. [1914].

174049  [Mr. Chamberlain’s Visit to South Africa. Farewell and return to Birmingham. Newspaper cuttings, tickets, circulars, etc.]. fol. [1902-3].

207534  Murray (D. Christie) Guesses at Truths. [Essays, including “Mr. Chamberlain and Birmingham.”]. duo. 1908.

243132  [Newspaper cuttings, etc., relating to Joseph Chamberlain, etc., collected by G. H. Osborn.] 4to. [1863-1900].


247830  The Searchlight of Greater Birmingham. [Chamberlain Silver Wedding Number.] Ports. Cartoons. 4to. 1913.

82188  Skottowe (B. C.) Life of Joseph Chamberlain. pp. 74. Port. duo. [?1886].


159829  Stead (W. T.) Blastus, the King’s Chamberlain: being the Review of Reviews Annual for 1896. Illus. 8vo. [1895].

159830  Stead (W. T.) The History of the Mystery: a sequel to Blastus, the King’s Chamberlain. Review of Reviews Annual for 1897. Illus. 8vo. [1896].


Chamberlain (Rt. Hon. Joseph) M.P.: see also Gas; Improvement Scheme, 1875, etc.; Water.

*CHAMBERLAIN (Rt. Hon. Joseph Austen) M.P.:—


Chamberlain (Rt. Hon. Joseph Austen) M.P., Work relating to:—

247189  Gardiner (A. G.) Pillars of Society. [Biographical sketches, including Austen Chamberlain.] Port. 8vo. 1913.

CHAMBERLAIN (NEVILLE): see Chamberlain (Arthur Neville).

CHAMBERLAIN (NORMAN GWYNNE):—


CHAMBERLAIN (NORMAN GWYNNE) Work edited by:—

233013  Organised Games, a Birmingham experiment. pp. 19. 8vo. [1911].
Chamberlain (Richard) Works relating to:—


CHAMBERLAIN (WALTER):—
88750 Harborne and Edgbaston Institute. The Colonies, and their connection with the mother country. An address, 1887. pp. 38. 8vo. [1887].

CHAMBERS (JOHN):—
162496 Biographical illustrations of Worcestershire. (Worcester.) 8vo. 1820.
148473 John Baskerville. From Biographical illustrations of Worcestershire, 16 pp. (Worcester.) 8vo. 1820.

Chambers' (Joseph) Concerts:—

Chambers of Commerce of the United Kingdom (Association of), Birmingham Meeting, 1869:—

CHANCE (HENRY):—
6418 Manufacture of plate, crown, and sheet-glass; Alkali and acids. In Birmingham and Midland Hardware District. 8vo. 1866.

Chancery (Court of): see Grammar Schools of King Edward VI.

Chancery Decrees: see Deeds.

Chap-Books:—
67213 [A collection of chap-books printed by T. Brandard, Birmingham.] 10 vols. duo. [c.1810].

Chapman's Birmingham Directory: see Directories.

*CHAPMAN (DOM JOHN) O.S.B.

Chappell's (S. Arthur) Concerts:—

Chappell Society for the Relief of Aged and Distressed Housekeepers:—
123518 Edwards (E.) Some account of the origin of the Birmingham Musical Festivals, etc. [with notes on the history of the Chappell Society.] pp. 8. Port. 8vo. [1881].

Chariots: see Byelaws.

Charities:—


139526 — Digests. 1841; 1865-9; 1891. 3 vols. fol. 1841-92.


Charities (continued):


217206 Durley (T.) Almoners of the King: Life sketches of Solomon Jevons and Elizabeth James [Birmingham philanthropists]. Illus. duo. [1908].


30054 Gamgee ([J.] Sampson) Our Medical Charities: an address at the annual meeting of the Birmingham and Midland Counties Branch of the British Medical Association, 1877. pp. 27. 8vo. 1877.


115997 —[Large paper copy.] 4to. [1893].

216317 Jones (J. E.) History of the Hospitals and other Charities of Birmingham. Illus. 8vo. [1909].

217053 —[Another copy.]


249859 [Newspaper cuttings relating to Birmingham charities.] fol. [1914, etc.].

243184 Osborne (G. H.) Extracts relating to the Charities of Handsworth, Perry Barr & district, 1576-1820. Manuscript. 4to. [c.1890].

259288 Report of Mr. Joseph Ansell, Clerk of the Aston Manor Urban District Council, as to the Charities in the Parish of Aston, so far as they affect Aston Manor. 5 H. 4to. [1898].


15413 Scrutator, [pseud.,] The Medical Charities of Birmingham: letters on hospital management and administration. pp. 70. 8vo. 1863.

65427 —[Another copy.]

Charities: see also

Agatha Stacey Homes.
Aid Society.
Alms-houses.
Benevolent or Strangers' Friend Society.
Blind.
Bloomsbury Institution.
Blue Coat Charity School.
Catholic Working Boys' Home.
Chappell Society.
Charity Commission.
Charity Organization.
Charity Organization Society.
Charity Sports.
Children's Emigration Homes.
Citizens' Committee.
Convalescent Home (Evans).
Country Holidays for Town Children (Society for providing).
Court Concerts Association.
Crèche, Orphanage and Laundry,
Camp Hill.
Crippled Children's Union.
Day Nursery, Bath Row.
Deaf and Dumb.
Dinner Fund.
Dispensaries.
Dudley Trust.
Evangelical Free Church Council.
Girls (Birmingham Ladies' Association for the Care and Protection of Young).
Girls (Ladies' Association for the Care of Friendless). Girls' Night Shelter.
Grammar Schools of King Edward VI.
Hammond's Charity.
Handsworth.
Handsworth Bridge Charity.
Holte Family and Estate.
**Charities:** see also (continued):—

- Hospital Saturday Fund.
- Hospitals.
- Housekeepers' Charity (Aged and Distressed).
- Hurst Street Domestic Mission.
- Infirn and Aged Women (Society for the Relief of).
- Institutions.
- Jackson's Charity.
- Jones Charities.
- Kyrie Society.
- Lench's Trust.
- Lying-in Charity.
- Lying-in Women (Institution for Providing Nurses for).
- Magdalen Home.
- Marston Green Cottage Homes.
- Mason's Orphanage.
- Medical Benevolent Society.
- Medical Mission.
- Military Veterans' Association.
- Ministers' Benevolent Society.
- Missions.
- Muntz Trust.
- National Schools.
- Needlework Guild (Midland Counties).
- Negro's Friend Society (Ladies').
- Nursing Society (Birmingham District). Orphanages.
- Paradise Street Meeting House [for Sick Poor Relief Society].
- Parfitter's Charity.
- Park Street Charity School.
- Pentland's Royal Robins.
- People's Hall.
- Perry Barr.
- Piddock's Trust.
- Police-Aided Association.
- Police Institute.
- Princess Alice Orphanage.
- Prisoners' Aid Society.
- Protestant Dissenting Charity School.
- Rescue Society (Birmingham Diocesan).
- St. Mark's and St. Benet's Boys' Home and Hostel.
- St. Martin's [for St. Martin's Ragged School].
- Sanatorium.
- Scott's Charity.
- Soup Kitchen.
- Soup Shop.
- Street Children's Union.
- Sutton Coldfield Home of Rest.
- Town Mission.
- Walliker Society.
- Whittingham's Charity.
- Working Boys' Home.
- Yardley Charities Estates.

**Charity Boy (A) [pseud.]:**

258963 A deep dip into John Brindley's reply to George Dawson's Lecture on Swedenborg. pp. 10. duo. 1858.

**NOTE:** For other pamphlets in the controversy, see Dawson (George).

**Charity Commission:**

139664 Birmingham Division, Parish of Aston, etc. From Further Report of the Commissioners for inquiring concerning Charities. (Parliamentary Report.) fol. [1841].


139526 — Digests. 1841; 1865-9; 1891. 3 vols. fol. 1841-92.


230946 Charity Commission. In the matter of the Charity of John Whittingham, for the Poor of Duddeston and Neehells. Scheme [with] Scheme varying Scheme of Charity Commissioners. pp. 6,3. 2 vols. fol. 1880-1911.

142357 Charity Commission. In the matter of the Charity of William Piddock, etc. Vesting Scheme. pp. 7. fol. 1882.

Charity Commission (continued):—

64091 Extract from the 20th Report of the Charity Commissioners, 1828. As to the Charities of Lench, &c., in Birmingham, &c. pp. 8. 8vo. [1828].

Charity Commission: see also Blue Coat Charity School; Grammar Schools of King Edward VI.; Jackson's Charity; Queen's College; Yardley Charities Estates.

Charity Organisation Society (Birmingham):—


21433 Charity Organisation Society, Birmingham. Annual Report, 1st [1870-71] etc. duo. & 8vo. 1871, etc.

NOTE.—The Society has borne the following names:—Edgbaston Mendicity Society (1870-72); Edgbaston Charity Organisation and Mendicity society (1873-5); Charity Organisation Society (1875, etc.).


Charity School for Clothing and Maintaining Infant Poor: see Blue Coat Charity School.

Charity School, Park Street: see Park Street.

Charity School (Protestant Dissenting): see Protestant.

Charity School, St. Philip's Churchyard: see Blue Coat Charity School.

Charity Sports:—

177527 Birmingham Charity Sports. Official programme, 1898, etc. 8vo. [1898, etc.].

204331 Birmingham Charity Sports. Statement of accounts (Summary of receipts and payments), 1904-5, 1905-6, 1903, 1907-8, etc. fol. [1905, etc.].

177533 Birmingham Theatrical Charity Sports and Football Match, 1900-1903. Official programme. 4 vols. 8vo. [1900-03].

183302 Birmingham Theatrical Charity Sports, etc. (Official programme.) [1904]-7 (15th-18th). 4 vols. duo. [1904-7].

Charity Sports: see also Police Sports.

Charter of Incorporation, 1838:—

15274 Charter of Incorporation of the Borough of Birmingham, bearing date October the 31st, 1838. pp. 12. (James Drake.) duo. [?1838].

53729 —[Another edn. With the Standing Orders of the Council and Byelaws.] pp. 23. (W. Grew and Son.) duo. 1851.

259050 [A collection of documents (leaflets, MSS. etc.) relating to the Incorporation of Birmingham]. fol. [c. 1838].

64851 Wards of the Borough of Birmingham, and the District comprised in each [as fixed by the Charter of Incorporation]. pp. 8. duo. [1838].

Charter of Incorporation: see also Corporation.

Chartered Accountants: see Accountants.

Chartered Secretaries: see Secretaries.

Charters: see Aston; Charter of Incorporation; Deeds; Grammar Schools of King Edward VI.; Queen's College.

Chartism:—


Chartism: see also Chartist Church; Riots (1839); Suffrage Conference (1842).

Chartist Church (Birmingham Christian):—

212019 The Question, What good will the Charter do? answered by the Birmingham Christian Chartist Church. 4 pp. 8vo. [?1842].
Reference Library, Birmingham

CHASE (Robert W.)—

CHATERTON (Stephen):—
57669 Poems; consisting of elegies, odes, and songs; etc. To which are added, in prose, Strictures on the late Birmingham Riots, [entitled The Seven Chapters of the First Book of Things, etc., by Levi Ben Mordecai.] duo. 1795.
180365 —[Another copy.]

Chattock Family:—
19593 Chattock (C.) Memorials of the family of Chattock, or Chadock. In The Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine. 4to. 1859-77.

Chattock (Christopher):—
71250 Antiquities: translations of inedited charters and deeds from A.D. 1171. 4to. 1884.

Note.—The Deeds translated in this volume are chiefly in the Birmingham Reference Library, and are catalogued under "Deeds."

Chattock (Richard A.):—
19593 Memorials of the family of Chattock, or Chadock. In The Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine. 4to. 1850-77.

Chattock (Richard S.).

Chatwin (Phillip B.):—
254499 —[Another copy.]

Chatwin (Pye Henry).

Chawner (R. C.):—
64286 The present position and future prospects of English Agriculture; read at the 1st meeting of the [Midland Farmers'] Club, Birmingham, 1864. pp. 13. Svo. [1864].
Cheap Dinner Fund (Birmingham Schools): see Dinner Fund.
Cheap Meals for Poor School Children: see Dinner Fund.
Cheadle (Rev. George): see Lombard Chapel.

Checkland (Sydney T.):—

Cheffins (Charles F.):—
Maps of London and Birmingham and Grand Junction Railways: see Maps.

Chelt Club (Midland):—
181003 Midland Chelt Club. [Programme, 1903-4.] duo. [1903].
181004 Midland Chelt Club. [Report, 1903 (10th year) etc.] duo. [1904, etc.].

Chemical Industry (Society of), Birmingham Section:—

Chemical Society (Birmingham Municipal Technical School):—

Chemical Society (University of Birmingham): see University.
Chemists: see also Pharmaceutical Association (Midland).

Cherry Street Academy:—

233383 At Cherry-Street Academy, Birmingham. [Specimens of penmanship by John Robinson. Manuscript, with printed heading to first page]. pp. 48. duo. 1823.

Cherry Street Chapel [1782-1886]:—

34972 Account of the discussion on Infallibility, at Cherry-street Chapel, Birmingham. By a Plain Man. pp. 33. duo. [1830].

155045 Benson (J.) A sermon preached, on the death of Mrs. Foster, at the Chapel in Cherry Street, Birmingham. pp. 52. duo. 1790.

74781 Bicknell (J.) Sermon on the death of Rev. Henry Taft; preached at the Wesleyan Methodist Chapel, Cherry-Street, Birmingham. pp. 27. 8vo. 1824.

202791 [Hymn-sheet of Cherry Street Chapel, Birmingham.] Sept. 3rd, 1815. fol. [1815].

63280 [Hymns to be sung] in Cherry-Street Chapel, March 25, 1810, in behalf of the Strangers' Friend, or Benevolent Society. [Also] in Coleshill-Street Chapel. pp. 8. duo. [1810].

72656 M'Nicoll (D.) An Attempt to trace Divine Providence, in the events which have led to the peace of Europe; a discourse delivered in Cherry-Street Chapel, Birmingham, 1814. pp. 35. (Wednesbury.) 8vo. [1814].


69155 [Parkin (T.)] Account of the proceedings at the Reformation Discussion at Cherry-street Chapel, and of the violence committed on Mr. T. Parkin. pp. 28. duo. 1830.


34961 A Tribute of Affection, in memory of Mary Jane M'Turk, Thomas Moulton, Jane Lee, and Elizabeth Moulton, teachers in Cherry-Street Sunday School, Birmingham. pp. 36. duo. [1851].

211943 Waterhouse (John) Sermon preached in Cherry-Street Chapel, Birmingham, on the death of Dr. Adam Clarke. pp. 22. 8vo. 1832.


Cheshire's (John) Concerts:—

269296 John Cheshire's Concerts held at Masonic Hall, Birmingham, etc. Programmes [various]. 8vo. 1855-77.


Chess Club (Birmingham): see Midland Institute Chess Club.

Cheshire, Gibson, Fowler, and Wharton: see Sale Catalogues.

Chester (Joseph Lemuel) —

61120 John Rogers [of Deritend]: the compiler of the first authorised English Bible; embracing a genealogical account of his family, etc. Port. 8vo. 1861.

Chester Road: see Erdington.

Chew v. Duke: see Trials.

Chew (Sanders J.) —

240223 Your Rationalism, To Mr. G. Dawson. pp. 15. duo. 1873.

Childe-Pemberton (William S.) —

Reference Library, Birmingham

CHILDERS (Rt. Hon. Hugh C. E.):—


233013 Chamberlain (Norman [G.]) Organised Games, a Birmingham experiment. pp. 19. 8vo. [1911].


245900 Education Committee (City of Birmingham). Annual Report of the Central Care Committee [for assisting children in the choice of employment, 1911-12] (1st), etc. 8vo. [1912, etc.].

242304 Education Committee (City of Birmingham). Central Care Committee. Juvenile Employment.—A Word to Parents. pp. 4. 8vo. [1913].

245899 Education Committee (City of Birmingham). Report on the Birmingham system of Care Committees and Juvenile Employment Bureaux. pp. 35. 8vo. [1911].

64871 Heslop (T. F.) The Realities of medical attendance on the sick children of the poor in large towns, [including references to Birmingham]. pp. 45. 8vo. 1869.

45539 —2nd edn. 8vo. 1869.


118067 The Sin of our Cities. III.—Birmingham [and juvenile depravity]. From The Modern Review. 17 pp. 8vo. 1893.

246129 Smirke (R. S.) Report on Birmingham Trades, prepared for use in connection with the Juvenile Employment Exchange. (Board of Trade.) 8vo. 1913, etc. NOTE.—Separate handbooks on the following trades:—Electro-plate; Printing, &c.; Gun and Rifle; Jewellery; Flat Glass; Brush; Trades for physically handicapped.


Children (Birmingham and Midland Free Hospital for Sick) : see Hospital for Sick Children.

Children (Birmingham Ladies' Union of Workers among Women and) : see Women and Children.

Children (Cheap Meals for Poor School) : see Dinner Fund.

Children (Moseley Hall Convalescent Home for) : see Moseley Hall Convalescent Hospital.

Children (National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to), Birmingham and District Branch:—

104407 Birmingham Branch of the National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children. Annual Report, 1888-9 (1st) etc. 8vo. 1889, etc.

Children (Society for Befriending Pauper) : see Boarding-out Committee.

Children (Society for Providing Country Holidays for) : see Country Holidays for Town Children.

Children's Aid Society:—

51332 Neglected Children's Aid Society. [1st Annual Report, 1868]. pp. 3. 8vo. [1869].
Birmingham Collection

Children's Convalescent Home, Solihull: see Convalescent Home (Evans).

Children's Court:—

202625 City of Birmingham. Report of the Visiting [Justices'] Committee of H.M. Prison on the proceedings of the Children's Court, 1906, etc. 8vo. 1907, etc.

221171 Report of G. Bogue Smart, Inspector of British Immigrant Children, etc. [including references to Birmingham Children's Court]. (Ottawa.) 8vo. 1909.

Children's Court: see also Juvenile Crime.

Children's Emigration Homes:—

12821 Children's Emigration Homes. Report, with list of subscribers, 1st [1872-3] etc. 8vo. 1873, etc.

NOTE.—The title on the 1st Report is: "Gutter Children's Homes.

Children's Home and Orphanage, Birmingham Branch: see Princess Alice Orphanage.

Children's Hospital: see Hospital for Sick Children.

Children's Hospital League:—


NOTE.—The title of No. 1 was "The Open Window."

Children's Hospital Samaritan Fund and Convalescent Home: see Moseley Hall Convalescent Hospital.

Children's Service Union (Birmingham and District):—

219415 Birmingham & District Children's Service Union, Annual Report, 1907-8, etc. 8vo. [1908, etc.]

Children's Union (Birmingham Street): see Street Children's Union.

Children: see also Boarding-out Committee; Boys; Byelaws; Canals; Catholic Working Boys' Home; Charities; Child-Study Association; Cinderella Club (Birmingham Clarion); Creche, Orphanage and Laundry, Camp Hill; Crippled Children's Union; Day Nursery; Deaf and Dumb; Education; Girls; Industrial Schools; Infants' Health Society; Juvenile Crime; Kindergarten Association; Mortality; Orphanages; Pentland's Royal Robins; Police-Aided Association; Probation; Reformatories; Rescue Society (Birmingham Diocesan); Schools.

Child-Study Association (British), Birmingham Branch:—

183119 British Child-Study Association, Birmingham Branch. Report, 1901, etc. 8vo. [1902, etc.].


Chorale (Joseph Hodges):—

180627 Benjamin Franklin. Inaugural address, 1903, as president of the Birmingham and Midland Institute. pp. 103. 8vo. [1903].

180923 —[ Another edn.] pp. 43. Port. 8vo. [1903].

180924 —[ Another copy.]

Choirmasters, Music Teachers, etc. (Midland Convention of):—


Choral and Orchestral Association (Birmingham):—


Choral and Orchestral Society (Erdington): see Erdington Choral and Orchestral Society.

Choral and Orchestral Societies (King's Norton): see King's Norton.

Choral and Orchestral Society (Northfield): see Northfield.
Choral Formatory’s Concerts:—

Choral Society (Birmingham):—

A selection of sacred Music at Solihull Church, on Dec. 20, 1839, for the benefit of Miss Jane Fletcher, organist. The choruses will be supported by a part of the Birmingham Choral Society. pp. 8. 8vo. 1839.

Choral Society (Birmingham): see also Band (Bohemian).

Choral Society (Birmingham City):—
Birmingham City Choral Society. Concerts. Books of Words and notes, 1899, etc. 4to. [1899, etc.].
Birmingham City Choral Society. Conditions of membership, etc. pp. 4. 8vo. [1899].
Birmingham City Choral Society. (General Report) [1900-1 (2nd) etc.]. fol. 1901, etc.


Choral Society (Birmingham Festival): see Festival Choral Society.

Choral Society (Birmingham Temperance Philharmonic): see Temperance Society and District Union.

Choral Society (Duddeston): see Duddeston Choral Society.

Choral Society (Hamstead Road): see Hamstead Road.

Choral Society (Handsworth): see Handsworth Choral Society.

Choral Society (Holy Trinity): see Holy Trinity Choral Society.

Choral Society (Kings Norton): see King’s Norton Choral Society.

Choral Society (Moseley): see Moseley Choral Society.

Choral Society (Selly Hill): see Selly Hill Choral Society.

Choral Society (Wycliffe): see Wycliffe Choral Society.

Choral Union (Amateur):—
Amateur Choral Union. Concert of sacred music in the Board Schools, Bristol St., June 18, 1877. [Announcement.] Leaflet. duo. [1877].

Choral Union (Birmingham):—

Birmingham Choral Union. Concerts [held in the] Town Hall. Programmes, Mar. 27, 1909; April 9, 1910. 4to. [1909-10].

Choral Union (Birmingham Schools): see Schools’ Choral Union.

Choral Union (Harborne): see Harborne Choral Union.

CHOVIL (ALFRED S.):—
Our People and our Times. An address to the members of the Central Literary Association, Birmingham. pp. 12. duo. [1914].

Christ Church [1805-1897]:—
Act for erecting a new Church to be called Christ-church, in Birmingham, and for providing a maintenance and residence for the minister or perpetual curate thereof. (43 Geo. III., c. 117). 4to. 1803.

Act to amend and render more effectual an Act [43 Geo. III., c. 117] for erecting a new Church, to be called Christchurch, in Birmingham; and for providing a maintenance and residence for the minister or perpetual curate thereof. (50 Geo. III., c. 130). 4to. 1810.
Christ Church [1803-1897] (continued):—

139085 Act to authorise the sale of the church of Christchurch and the church of Saint Peter with the school thereof (all in the city of Birmingham) and the application of the proceeds of sale to the provision of new churches and schools in the suburbs of Birmingham, to merge the ecclesiastical parishes or districts of Christchurch and Saint Peter in the ecclesiastical parish of Saint Philip; etc. (Birmingham Churches Act). (60 & 61 Vict., c. 211). 4to. 1897.

141014 —[Another copy.]

125043 [B. (P. H.)] Notes and recollections of sermons, preached by the late J. G. Breay, [at] Christ Church, Birmingham. duo. 1840.

66941 Barrett (J. C.) The Bible the only safe basis of National Education. A sermon, preached at Christ Church, Birmingham, on behalf of the Schools connected with that church. 2nd edn. pp. 34. 8vo. 1838.

238828 Breay (J. G.) The History of Moses practically considered. Thirty-nine lectures in Christ Church, Birmingham. duo. 1846.

202157 Breay (J. G.) Memoir, with correspondence, by a member of his congregation. Port. 8vo. 1841.

261672 —3rd edn. Port. duo. 1841.

243227 —[with] a visitation sermon, 1838. 5th edn. Port. duo. 1844.

6475 —7th edn. Port. duo. 1859.

97242 Breay (J. G.) A Selection of Psalms and Hymns, adapted chiefly to public worship, etc., [and used at Christ Church.] duo. 1836.

120064 —[Another edn.] duo. 1843.

97243 —[Another edn.] duo. 1847.

Breay (J. G.): see also B. (P. H.) above; Faithful Pastor, below; Memoir, below.


222088 Davis (A. G.) [A watercolour drawing of Christ Church, Birmingham. In A collection of views, collected by S. Timmins.] fol. [c.1898].

61884 Edmonds (G.) Address to the Payers of Levies, in the Parish of Birmingham, on the subject of Mr. Spry's Claims. [Proposed vicarage for Christ Church.] pp. 16. 8vo. [1819].

64070 Edmonds (G.) Letters to the Payers of Levies, in the Parish of Birmingham, on various subjects. 3rd edn. [of the "Address" (No. 61884)]. pp. 16. 8vo. [1819].

228968 The Faithful Pastor delineated. Five sermons, preached at Christ Church, Birmingham, on the death of Rev. J. G. Breay, minister of that Church; with a sketch of his life. duo. 1839.

135237 Form of Consecration of a Church, &c., &c., to be observed at the Free Church [i.e. Christ Church], in Birmingham. pp. 15. duo. 1813.

239764 General statement of Christ Church Charitable Institutions, 1843-5, 1847-8, 1850-1862. 18 vols. duo. [1844-63].

44889 General statement of Christ Church Institutions, Birmingham, for 1878. duo. [1879].

57729 Hodson (G.) Morning discourses, addressed to the congregation of Christ Church, Birmingham. 8vo. 1832.

157180 —[Another copy.]

Christ Church [1805-1897] (continued):


259478 [Lea (G.)] To the Congregation of Christ Church, Birmingham. [A letter.] pp. 4. 8vo. 1840.

Lea (G.): see also Sermons, below.


15401 Selection from the new version of the Psalms; for the use of the congregation of Christ Church, Birmingham. [Edited by J. H. Spry.] pp. 45. duo. 1815.

6457 — [Another edn.] pp. 45. duo. 1819.

57835 — [Another edn.] pp. 32. duo. 1824.

61879 Selection of sacred music to be performed at Christ Church, June, 25, 1826. pp. 7. 8vo. [1826].

139550 Sermons preached in Christ Church, Birmingham, and St. George's, Edgbaston, in memory of Rev. G. Lea; [with] his last two sermons. Port. duo. 1883.

178012 Spry (J. H.) The Church responsible for the religious education of her members: a sermon at Christ Church, Birmingham, etc. pp. 24. duo. 1823.


65645 Spry (J. H.) The Duty of obedience to Established Government. A sermon at Christ Church, Birmingham, Nov. 21, 1819. pp. 15. 8vo. [1819].

257595 — 2nd edn. pp. 15. 8vo. [1819].

6304 — 3rd edn. pp. 15. 8vo. [1819].

6305 Spry (J. H.) Extract [addressed to members of the Union Society.] from a sermon at Christ Church, Birmingham, Nov. 28, 1819. pp. 4. 8vo. 1819.

65644 — [Another copy.]

65645 Spry (J. H.): see also Edmonds (G.) above; Selection, above.


Christ Church Chapel of Ease, Perry Barr:—

233376 Scriptural Remembrances of a Faithful Pastor: [Sketch, "In Memoriam," from "Perry Barr Home Words," and sermons at St. John's and Christ Church, Perry Barr, on the death of] Rev. C. B. Snepp. Port. duo. [1880].

Christ Church, Quinton:—

220827 Parish of the Quinton. Parish Church & Mission accounts for 1908-9, etc. fol. [1909, etc.].

220827 The Quinton Parish Church Magazine. Dec., 1907, Jan., 1909, etc. 8vo. 1907, etc.

Christ Church (Baptist), Six Ways, Aston Park:—


260245 Christ Church, Six Ways, Aston Park. Concert [programmes (various)]. 8vo. 1872-4.

259280 Lord (Rev. I.) Principles and cautions connected with a Young Men's Christian Association. An address at the opening of the Mutual Improvement Society, Christ Church, Aston. pp. 24. duo. 1867.

261468 Programme of Amateur Concert at the Masonic Hall, Birmingham, for the benefit of Christ Church and Schools, Six Ways, Aston. pp. 8. 4to. 1871.

Christ Church (Baptist), Six Ways, Aston Park (continued):—


Christ Church, Sparkbrook:—

Christ Church & Emmanuel Church, Sparkbrook. Parish Magazine. Sept., 1906, Jan., 1910, etc. 8vo. 1906, etc.

Christ Church, Sparkbrook (with Emmanuel Church). Annual statement of accounts, 1908-9, etc. duo. [1909, etc.].

Tonge (G.) Sermon at Christ Church, Sparkbrook. In Sermons in memory of Rev. G. Lea. duo. 1883.

Christ Church, Summerfield:—

[Benson (E. W.) abp. of Canterbury, Sermon in Christ Church, Summerfield, in recollection of the ministry of the late Rev. G. Lea. pp. 15. duo. 1885.

Christ Church, Summerfield (Lea Memorial Church). Annual statement, 1907-8, etc. 8vo. [1908, etc.].

Christ Church, Summerfield, Parish Magazine. April, 1906; June, 1907; July, 1910, etc. 8vo. 1906, etc.


Christadelphian Publication Society:—


Christadelphians:—


NOTE.—For continuation, see: The Christadelphian, below.

Birmingham Christadelphian Monthly Letter. No. 1, etc. (July, 1912, etc.). 4to. 1912, etc.

The Christadelphian, Vol. 6, etc. (July, 1869, etc.). 8vo. 1869, etc.

NOTE.—Previous volumes were called "The Ambassador of the Coming Age." See above.

The Fraternal Visitor: a Monthly [Christadelphian] Magazine. Vol. 1, etc. (Oct., 1885, etc.). 8vo. 1885, etc.


Hadley (J. J.) An Introduction to the Apocalypse (being an analysis and summary of Dr. Thomas’s “Eureka”). (Christadelphian Hall, Suffolk Street, Birmingham.) 8vo. [1913].

The Record of the Birmingham Christadelphian Ecclesia. Names and addresses of the Brethren and Sisters; and the arrangements agreed to for the conduct of ecclesial affairs. pp. 32. duo. 1885.


Twenty years ago and now. April, 1905. [Inspiration Controversy difficulties, preventing admission to the Temperance Hall Ecclesia.] pp. 32. duo. [1905].

Christadelphians: see also Roberts (Robert); and the General Catalogue of the Reference Library.

NOTE.—Many of the publications relating to the Christadelphians are printed or published in Birmingham, but have no other connection with the city. These will be found under the names of their authors in Parts II. and III. of this Catalogue, as well as in the General Catalogue of the Reference Library.

Christian and Missionary-Aid Association (Birmingham Church of England Young Men’s): see Young Men’s Christian and Missionary-Aid Association,
Christian Association (Birmingham Church of England Young Men's): see Young Men's Christian Association.

Christian Association (Birmingham Young Women's): see Young Women's Christian Association.

Christian Association (Bloomsbury and Nechells):—


87195 — [Another copy.]

Christian Association (Commercial Travellers') : see Commercial Travellers.

Christian Chartist Church (Birmingham): see Chartist Church.

Christian Education Society:—


212410 Christian Endeavour Union, Birmingham Meeting, 1905:—


Christian Evidence and Protestant Laymen's Association (Birmingham):—


180732 Aston (T. H.) "Of the Sacraments." [A lecture before the Birmingham Christian Evidence Society, etc.] pp. 9. 8vo. 1877.

68440 — [Another copy.]


69169 — [Another copy.]


180734 — [Another edn.] pp. 12. 8vo. [1877].


NOTE.—18th-20th and 24th Reports wanting.


180736 Collette (C. H.) Where was your Church before Luther? pp. 12. (Birmingham Christian Evidence and Protestant Laymen's Association.) 8vo. [1897].
Christian Evidence and Protestant Laymen's Association (Birmingham) (continued): —

67186 — [Another copy.]

Christian Knowledge (Society for Promoting) : see Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

Christian League in aid of the Christians of Turkey: Birmingham Meeting, 1876:—
45831 The Christians in Turkey. Reports of meetings held in Manchester and Birmingham. pp. 32. (Published by the Christian League in aid of the Christians of Turkey.) duo. 1876.

Christian Medical Association : see Medical Association (Christian).

Christian Social Union:—
224892 Christian Social Union. Birmingham, South Birmingham, and East Birmingham Branches. Annual Report, 1907, etc. 8vo. & duo. [1908, etc.].

Christian Society (Severn Street) : see Severn Street Christian Society.

Christian Union (Midland): —
NOTE.—Includes the Annual Reports of the M.C.U. Sunday School Association.
246767 Church, School & Home. [Monthly magazine of the Midland Christian Union, and the Midland and North Midland Sunday School Associations.] No. 1, etc. (Oct., 1913, etc.), 8vo. 1913, etc.
NOTE.—No. 1 called "Church & Home." Preceded by "Midland Sunday School Association Record." (No. 236367).

Christian Workers’ Union : see Quakers.

Christian (Princess) [Helena Augusta Victoria, Princess Christian of Schleswig-Holstein], Works relating to:—
240081 Opening of the new General Hospital, July 7, 1897, [by Princess Christian]. Programme of the proceedings and history of the institution. pp. 20. Ports. Illus. duo. [1897].
240080 Visit of H.R.H. Princess Christian to open the new General Hospital, 7 July, 1897. Programme. pp. 20. Illus. duo. [1897].

Christianus [pseud.]: —
64259 A Letter from Christianus to his Fellow-Townsmen & Women, [on keeping Sunday.] 2nd edn. pp. 8. (Birmingham.) duo. [1838].

Christie, Manson and Woods, auctioneers : see Gillott (Joseph); Pemberton (Thomas); Sale Catalogues; Timmins (Frederick).

Christmas Festival (Birmingham) : see Festival.

Christopher (Rev. Alfred Millard William): —
239241 Saving Gospel Truth, etc. Two sermons preached on the re-opening of St. John’s Church, Deritend, Birmingham, 1889. pp. 24. duo. [1889].

Chronicle (Birmingham) : see Swinney’s Birmingham and Stafford Chronicle.
Reference Library, Birmingham

Chronicle (The Midland) [Monthly periodical]: see Midland Chronicle.
Chronicle (Swinney's Birmingham and Stafford): see Swinney's Birmingham and Stafford Chronicle.

Chubb (I. W.):—

Some Boulton and Watt Letters: extracts from letters at the Watt museum at the Tangye Works, Soho, [now in the Birmingham Reference Library]. pp. 2. From "Power." [In A collection of letters, etc., relating to Boulton and Watt, collected by S. Timmins, etc.]. 4to. 1912.

Church Almanac, 1899: containing tables of portions and lessons of Holy Scripture for daily service, etc. [Edited by J. Heath.] 24 pp. (Birmingham.) duo. [1908].
Church & Home, [Monthly magazine, afterwards] Church, School & Home: see Church, School & Home.
Church and King Riots, 1791: see Riots.
Church Bells: see Bells.
Church Congress, Birmingham, 1893:—
Goodman (J. D.) Church Congress, Birmingham. The Increase of the Episcopate, with special reference to the Diocese of Worcester and the City of Birmingham. pp. 10. 8vo. [1893].
Mackeson (C.) Illustrated Church Congress Handbook for 1893. pp. 94. 8vo. [1893].
The Official Report of the Church Congress, held at Birmingham, 1893. 8vo. 1893.
Church Defence and Reform Association for Birmingham and the Midland Counties:—
Statement of the objects and principles of the Church Defence and Reform Association for Birmingham and the Midland Counties; with a speech by Dr. Massingham at the 1st General Meeting, 1871. pp. 16. duo. [1871].
Church Defence Association (Birmingham): see Church of England Defence Association.
Church Defence Conference, 1875:—
Verbatim Report of the Birmingham Church Defence Conference, held in the Exchange Rooms, New Street, Jan. 18th, 1875, and the public meeting in the Town Hall. (Warwick.) 8vo. 1875.
Church Defence Institution (Birmingham and District Branch): see Church of England Defence Institution.
Church Education Society (Birmingham):—
Church Extension Society (Birmingham):—
NOTE.—From 1894 to 1903 the Society was called "Church Extension Society for the Archdeaconry of Birmingham"; in 1904 the name was altered to "Church Extension Society for the Diocese of Birmingham"; and in 1906 the Society was merged in the "Bishop of Birmingham's Fund." (No. 219219).
Church Extension work in Birmingham. Report of meeting held in the Masonic Hall, Birmingham. [Appeal by the Bishop of Worcester, i.e. J. J. Stewart Perowne, etc.]. pp. 16. duo. 1891.

239583
67534
Birmingham Collection

Church Missionary Association (Birmingham): see Church Missionary Society.

257224 Church Missionary Gleaner (Birmingham and District). Jan., 1915, etc. [Localised edition.] 4to. 1915, etc.

Church Missionary Society:—

NOTE.—Appended to the " Guide " are " The Exhibition Herald," Nos. 1-3; Daily Programmes, etc.

257224 Birmingham and District Church Missionary Gleaner, Jan., 1915, etc. [Localised edition.] 4to. 1915, etc.

Church Missionary Society, Birmingham Auxiliary:—

40066 Birmingham Auxiliary, Church Missionary Society, Report, [1865-6, 1867-8—1873-4, 1879-80, 1882-3, etc.]. 8vo. 1866, etc.

113890 [Ryder (Hon. H.)] and Biddulph (T. T.) Birmingham Church Missionary Association. Two sermons, preached at St. Mary's and at St. James's, Ashed. With an appendix, containing the proceedings of a public meeting, for forming an auxiliary to the Church Missionary Society. 8vo. 1815.

Church Missions to the Roman Catholics: see Irish Church Missions.

Church of England: see Churches; Diocese.

Church of England Cemetery, Warstone Lane: see Cemeteries.

Church of England College for Girls (Edgbaston):—


144551 Edgbaston Church of England College for Girls, Limited. Report [for 1886] (1st), etc. fol. 1887, etc.

Church of England Defence Association (Birmingham):—


2.—Miller (J. C.) Lecture on Churchmen and Dissenters. pp. 16.


Church (of England) Defence Institution (Birmingham and District Branch):—


Church of England Incorporated Society for providing Homes for Waifs and Strays:—


Church of England Lay Association of Birmingham and its Vicinity:—


Church of England Men's Society:—

220387 Annual Report of the " Good Shepherd " Branch, C.E.M.S., [Small Heath,] 2nd, etc, 8vo, 1909, etc.
Reference Library, Birmingham

Church of England Men's Society (continued):—

244483 Church of England Men's Society. Handbook of the Birmingham Diocesan Federation, 1912-13, etc. duo. [1912, etc.].

Church of England Temperance Society: see Temperance Society.

Church of England Training College for Schoolmasters: see Saltley College.

Church of England Young Men's Christian and Missionary-Aid Association (Birmingham): see Young Men's Christian and Missionary-Aid Association.

Church of England Young Men's Christian Association (Birmingham): see Young Men's Christian Association.

Church of the Messiah, Broad Street, (the Congregation from the New Meeting) [1862, etc.]:—


212587 Austin (J. W.) Practical Education. A criticism and an appeal. [Delivered in the Church of the Messiah.] pp. 11. duo. 1908.

201814 Austin (J. W.) Unitarian Christianity and the New Theology. [Chiefly addresses in the Church of the Messiah, Birmingham.] pp. 54. duo. 1907.

61087 Bache (S.) An Address delivered on laying the foundation stone of the Church of the Messiah, Birmingham, with an account of the Proceedings. pp. 16. 8vo. 1860.

239233 Bache (S.) How the knowledge of the Gospel is Eternal Life. Sermon in the Church of the Messiah, Birmingham, in recommendation of the Fellowship Fund maintained by the Congregation, 1868. pp. 16. 8vo. [1868].

119425 Bache (S.) Miracles the Credentials of the Christ: five lectures in the Church of the Messiah, Birmingham. Frontis. duo. 1863.

34085 [Bache (S.)] To the Members of the Congregation of the Church of the Messiah, Birmingham. [Letter respecting his "Miracles the Credentials of the Christ," with notices of same.] pp. 8. 8vo. [1870].


61088 Church of the Messiah, Birmingham. Dedication Service. pp. 4. 28. 8vo. 1862.

236508 Church of the Messiah, Broad Street. [Monthly] Calendar, 1900-1906 [imperfect], 1911, etc. (No. 220, etc.) 8vo. 1900, etc.

148025 Church of the Messiah. Catalogue of the Vestry Library. duo. 1898.

200246 Church of the Messiah. Concert programmes, etc. [various]. 8vo. 1873-1901.

69105 Church of the Messiah. Ministry to the Poor. 18th Report presented to the Annual General Meeting, 1862, etc. pp. 36. duo. 1862.

217885 Church of the Messiah Sunday Morning Senior Class. Programme for quarter ending Sept., 30, 1906, etc. duo. 1906, etc.


239236 Crosskey (H. W.) Earl Russell. A discourse in the Church of the Messiah, Birmingham, 1878. pp. 17. 8vo. [1878].

237594 Crosskey (H. W.) "I believe in the communion of saints." A discourse, Feb. 9, 1873, in the Church of the Messiah, Birmingham. pp. 20. duo. [1873].
Church of the Messiah, Broad Street, (the Congregation from the New Meeting) [1862, etc.] (continued):

34988 Crosskey (H. W.) The Memory of George Dawson. Discourse in the Church of the Messiah, Birmingham, 1876. pp. 16. 8vo. [1876].


66892 — [Another copy.]

50644 Crosskey (H. W.) Sermon at the Church of the Messiah, Birmingham, 1874. In The Priestley Memorial at Birmingham, 1874. duo. 1875.

64746 — [Another copy.]

239234 Crosskey (H. W.)"' Walk worthily of the vocation wherewith ye are called." A discourse [in] the Church of the Messiah, Birmingham, 1872. pp. 15. 8vo. [1872].

233612 Gordon (J.) The good and faithful servant. A sermon on occasion of the death of the Rev. Samuel Bache, preached in the Church of the Messiah, Birmingham, etc. pp. 40. 8vo. [1876].

99004 New (H.) Centenary of the Church of the Messiah (formerly New Meeting) Sunday Schools. Sketch of the history of the Schools from their commencement in 1788. pp. 36. Illus. 8vo. 1888.


Church of the Messiah: see also Austin (John Worsley); Brooks (John Gent); Crosskey (Henry W.); New Meeting; Tranter (William J. Baker).

Church of the Redeemer, Hagley Road (the Congregation from Graham Street Chapel) [1882, etc.]:—

200247 Church of the Redeemer, Musical Service [programmes]. 8vo. 1889.


217203 Handbook of the Church of the Redeemer, Edgbaston, and of the Societies & Institutions connected therewith, 1896, 1897, 1900, 1902, 1904-1908, 1911, etc. duo. [1896, etc.].


235713 Robinson (A.) "'The Unfulfilled Ideal.' [Sermon at] the Church of the Redeemer, Birmingham. pp. 19. duo. 1912.

Church of the Redeemer, Hagley Road: see also Brookfields Mission; Graham Street Chapel; Platten (Henry).

Church of the Redeemer Literary Society:—

210028 Fallows (Ada) Thackeray's ethical teaching. Paper before the Church of the Redeemer Literary Society, 1888. pp. 15. 8vo. [1888].


Church of the Saviour:—


258983 Church of the Saviour, Birmingham. Anniversary meeting Report. 6th (1853). pp. 8. 8vo. [1853].
Reference Library, Birmingham

Church of the Saviour (continued):

258723 Church of the Saviour, Birmingham. Anniversary [Programmes]. 3rd-8th (1850-55); 10th-18th (1857-65); 25th-26th (1872-3); 30th-32nd (1877-1879). 20 vols. du. [1850-79].

258972 Church of the Saviour, Birmingham. Christmas parties. Programmes. 1855-56, 1864, 1868-72, 1875-76. 11 vols. duo. & 8vo. 1855-76.


258925 [Church of the Saviour, Birmingham. List of the seatholders in 1850.] Manuscript. pp. 27. duo. [1850].

259532 [Church of the Saviour, Birmingham. Seat Rent book.] Manuscript. fol. [1876-1881].


68383 The Church of the Saviour Magazine. [Quarterly.] New Series, No. 1 (March, 1863.) 8vo. 1863.


259590 Church of the Saviour Schools. Programmes of Readings and Songs, etc., by Edward Capern, 1869-70. 2 vols. du. [1869-70].


243651 Church Papers: printed for the use of the congregation meeting at the Church of the Saviour, Birmingham. Nos. 1-[7]. [Two editions of No. 3]. duo. 1850-57.

240222 Dawson (G.) The Anniversary sermon preached at the Church of the Saviour, Birmingham, 1872. pp. 16. duo. [1872].


68445 Dawson (G.) The Christian Sunday not the Jewish Sabbath. Three discourses at the Church of the Saviour, Birmingham, 1856. pp. 37. 8vo. [1856].

258969 Dawson (G.) The Death of the Czar [Nicholas I.]: discourse at the Church of the Saviour, 1855. pp. 8. duo. 1855.


258993 Dawson (G.) The Demands of the Age upon the Church: a discourse on the opening of the "Church of the Saviour," Birmingham. pp. 35. 8vo. 1847.

12345 — 2nd edn. pp. 28. 8vo. 1847.

98659 Dawson (G.) Every-day counsels: sermons. Edited by G. St. Clair. duo. 1888.

198872 Dawson (G.) Humiliation and Fast Days. A sermon preached at the Church of the Saviour. pp. 16. duo. [1866].

21010 Dawson (G.) Prayers with a discourse on prayer, [First series], edited by his wife. 7th edn. duo. 1878.

61790 — Second series, edited by G. St. Clair. duo. 1883.

67181 Dawson (G.) The Romish Church and her Hierarchy. [Lecture at the Church of the Saviour.] (From the Birmingham Mercury.) pp. 7. duo. 1850.

30644 Dawson (G.) Sermon [at the Church of the Saviour, Birmingham]. In The Priestley Memorial at Birmingham, 1874. duo. 1875.

64746 — [Another copy.]

21012 Dawson (G.) Sermons on daily life and duty. Edited by his wife. 3rd edn. duo. 1878.

21011 Dawson (G.) Sermons on disputed points and special occasions. Edited by his wife. duo. 1878.
Church of the Saviour (continued):

260179  [Dawson (G.) Sermons preached at the Church of the Saviour: a collection of MSS., cuttings, pamphlets, etc. (The George Dawson collection formed by W. Wright Wilson, Vols. 13, 14).] 2 vols. fol. [1844-76].

258968  Dawson (G.) Sermons [preached in the Church of the Saviour, etc.] (Reported by James Wright.) pp. 64. duo. [1881].


258994  Dawson (G.) Ymchwydd yr Iorddonen: [a sermon preached at the Church of the Saviour.] From Yr Ymofnydd. (Aberdar.) 8vo. 1873.

239295  Grant (B.) Liberality consistent with truth and honesty. A letter of friendly remonstrance, addressed to G. Dawson, [respecting the proceedings at the second anniversary celebration of the Church of the Saviour, Birmingham]. pp. 15. 8vo. [1849].

210205  Henessy (N. M.) 'Go Forward!' A sermon, preached at the Church of the Saviour, Birmingham. pp. 12. duo. [1889].

239288  Hopps (J. P.) In Memory of G. Dawson. Sermon in the Church of the Saviour, Birmingham, 1876. pp. 15. 8vo. [1876].

210206  Hopps (J. P.) On Strengthening the Things that Remain. Spoken at the Church of the Saviour, Birmingham. pp. 10. duo. [1890].

36240  Langford (J. A.) Sunday Evening Lectures for the People. Paper at a meeting of Ministers in the Church of the Saviour, Birmingham. pp. 15. 8vo. 1881.

260176  [Manuscript and typewritten documents, newspaper cuttings, pamphlets, etc., relating to the Church of the Saviour. (The George Dawson Collection formed by W. Wright Wilson, Vol. 10.)] fol. [1846-1901].

67200  Myers (E.) A Lecture for the Thoughtful. (Delivered in the Church of the Saviour, Birmingham, 1864.) pp. 15. 8vo. [1864].

258970  Prescott (P.) Good Works: a lecture dedicated to the congregation of the Church of the Saviour, Birmingham, etc. pp. 32. duo. 1866.

225666  St. Clair (G.) Distinctions after Death: a sermon, preached at the Church of the Saviour. Supplement to the Church of the Saviour Record. pp. 8. duo. 1877.


209863  St. Clair (G.) Mr. G. Dawson's teaching and its tendency. Mr. Dawson & the Unitarians. Two discourses in the Church of the Saviour, 1882. pp. 20. duo. [1882].

225668  St. Clair (G.) Old Age: its regrets and longings. A sermon, preached at the Church of the Saviour. pp. 8. duo. [1879].

239349  St. Clair (G.) Oppositions of Science: a sermon, at the Church of the Saviour, 1877. pp. 8. 8vo. [1877].

239280  St. Clair (G.) "Our Lost Leader." Discourse in the Church of the Saviour, Birmingham, 1876, on the death of G. Dawson. pp. 16. 8vo. [1876].

239785  St. Clair (G.) The personal equation and freewill: a sermon at the Church of the Saviour, Sept. 9, 1877. pp. 8. duo. [1877].


209862  St. Clair (G.) The Ripest Teaching of Mr. G. Dawson, gathered from forty sermons preached in the last year of his life. [A discourse in the Church of the Saviour, Birmingham.] pp. 47. duo. [1880].

225669  St. Clair (G.) Science and Devilry. A sermon, preached in the Church of the Saviour, Birmingham. pp. 8. duo. [1880].
Church of the Saviour (continued):—

210203 St. Clair (G.) [Sermons for the Times, preached at the Church of the Saviour. Nos. 1-21.] duo. [1877].

NOTE.—For list of titles of the sermons, see St. Clair.


116368 Street (J. C.) Sunday Evening Lectures on Popular Subjects [delivered in the Church of the Saviour, Birmingham. Reported and edited by Marie Beauderc.] duo. 1892.

Church of the Saviour: see also Dawson (George); St. Clair (George).

Church Pastoral Aid Society:—

12430 Close (F.) Priestly Usurpation : a sermon preached in St. Thomas's, Birmingham, on behalf of the Church Pastoral-aid Society. pp. 32. 8vo. 1845.


Church Pastoral Aid Society, Birmingham Auxiliary:—

40640 Birmingham Auxiliary for the Church Pastoral-Aid Society, Report, 25th [1864], 27th-29th, 31st, 32nd, 38th, 40th, 42nd, 67th [1906-7], etc. 8vo. 1865, etc.

Church Rates: see Rates.

Church Reading Society (Birmingham):—


246767 Church, School & Home. [Monthly magazine of the Midland Christian Union, and the Midland and North Midland Sunday School Associations.] No. 1, etc. (Oct., 1913, etc.) 8vo. 1913, etc.

NOTE.—No. 1 called "Church & Home." Preceded by "Midland Sunday School Association Record." (No. 236367).

Church School Managers and Teachers (General Association of), Birmingham Meeting, 1903:—

176249 General Association of Church School Managers and Teachers, Annual Congress, 1903, at the Technical School, Birmingham. Official guide. pp. 82. Illus. 8vo. [1903].

Church Schools:—


Church Schools Association for the Archdeaconry of Birmingham:—


Church Schools Board of Education: see Church Schools Association.

Church Society (Birmingham Voluntary): see Voluntary Church Society.

Church Union (English), Birmingham Branch:—

34975 Oldknow (J.) Catholic and Protestant : a lecture. Published by desire of the Birmingham Branch of the English Church Union. pp. 30. duo. 1868.

Church Union (English), Birmingham Meeting, 1898:—

250593 Shore (S. R.) The Church's duty to the children (in school). A paper at the general meeting of the English Church Union, held in Birmingham, 1898. pp. 11. duo. [1898].
Church Union for Birmingham and its Neighbourhood:—

12341


Church (Mrs.) [pseud.]:—

64023

A Full, true, and particular account of a most indecent outrage on the person of Mrs. Church, of this Town. [A satirical history of the Church of England.] 6th edn. pp. 8. (Birmingham.) duo. [1834].

Church (Benjamin):—

72232

Birmingham and District Trade Societies' Guide. pp. 24. 8vo. [?1881].

Church (William):—

50991

Dr. Church's London & Birmingham Steam Coach, 1833. 2 prints. [In Birmingham scrap book, Vol. 2]. [1833].

Churches:—

17790

Act to authorize the patrons or patron for the time being of the Vicarage of Aston juxta Birmingham to appropriate and assign any part of the tithes and vicarial dues, etc., for endowing certain new Churches [St. John's Deriend, Duddeston, Bordesley, etc.] within the said Vicarage if converted into District Parishes or Vicarages, and for selling the advowsons, etc. (2 & 3 Will. IV., c. 20.) 4to. 1832.

120208

Act to vest a portion of the glebe lands of the Rectory of Saint Martin in Birmingham in trustees upon certain trusts for the benefit of the incumbents for the time being of the ecclesiastical districts within the area of the ancient parish of Saint Martin, Birmingham; etc. (56 Vict., c. 45.) 4to. 1893.

139985

Act to authorise the sale of the church of Christchurch and the church of Saint Peter with the school thereof (all in the city of Birmingham) and the application of the proceeds of sale to the provision of new churches and schools in the suburbs of Birmingham, to merge the ecclesiastical parishes or districts of Christchurch and Saint Peter in the ecclesiastical parish of Saint Philip, to amend the Saint Martin's Rectory (Birmingham) Act, 1893; etc. (Birmingham Churches Act.) (60 & 61 Vict., c. 211.) 4to. 1897.

141014

[Another copy.]

Admonition to those who seldom attend Public Worship, [edited by W. Villers]: see Villers, below.

173283


133672

Archer (W. H.) If Christ came to Birmingham. [Public worship in Birmingham, etc.]. pp. 50. 8vo. [1896].

260385


261304

[Corrected copy.]

2274


234450

[Birmingham Society for the Building and Endowing of Churches within the borough. Manuscript Minute Books, newspaper cuttings, etc.] 8vo. [1851-62].

26057


44927


243947

[Another copy.]

222565

Reference Library, Birmingham

Churches (continued):


203779 [A Collection of hymn sheets of various churches in Birmingham and district.] fol. [1806-63].


231363 — [Another copy.]

231364 — [Another copy.]


239397 [F. (G.)] The Evening before the Crucifixion. [On sectarianism, particularly in Birmingham.] pp. 36. duo. 1860.

65424 Garbett (Rev. J.) An appeal for the erection of new Churches in Birmingham, in a letter to James Taylor. pp. 27. 8vo. [1838].

34024 — [Another copy.]

230650 Guide to the Churches of Birmingham and District. pp. 80. duo. 1891.


64025 McEvoy (B.) Pew and Pulpit in Birmingham: Twelve Sunday morning sketches. pp. 68. duo. [1878].

124833 — [Another copy.]


64206 Marle (H.) Ritualism, calmly considered by the light of Dr. Oldknow’s letter, and other lesser lights. pp. 52. duo. 1860.

243223 Member of the now divided, but ought-to-be united, Church of God, at Birmingham, [pseud.] A Series of Papers upon the Broken Unity of the Church, the Mode of its Restoration, etc. duo. 1859.


244352 [Newspaper cuttings, etc. Birmingham Religious Scrap Book, collected by G. H. Osborne.] fol. [1865-1900].

249860 [Newspaper cuttings relating to Birmingham churches.] fol. [1914; etc.].

34976 Oldknow (J.) Anti-ritual proceedings: a letter to the Clergy of the Rural Deanery of Birmingham; with particulars as to the performance of divine service in some of the Birmingham Churches. pp. 43. duo. 1866.

Oldknow (J.): see also Marle (H.) above.

Churches (continued):


219380 — [Another copy.]

141088 Report of the Commissioners appointed by the Bishop of Worcester to inquire into the needs and resources of the Church, in the Rural Deaneries of Aston, Birmingham, and Northfield. Map. 8vo. 1898.

235703 [Returns of the attendances at Birmingham and District churches, 27 Nov., 1892. Cuttings from the Birmingham News, etc. In Newspaper cuttings collected by J. Rutherford, Vol. 3.] 4to. [1892-3].


64225 [Stephenson (N.)] Church Accommodation in the Rural Deanery of Birmingham. Reprinted from the Midland Counties Herald. pp. 8. duo. [1864].

116368 Street (J. C.) Sunday Evening Lectures on Popular Subjects. [Including “The Church of Birmingham.”] duo. 1892.


193511 [Villers (W.) ed.,] Admonition to those who seldom attend Public Worship [in Birmingham]. pp. 36. duo. 1795.

NOTE.—This is a re-issue, edited by W. Villers (of Moseley), of S. Madan’s “Address to the Inhabitants of the Parish of Hulcote, prefixed to “The Friendly Reproof and Instruction, etc.,” of W. Unwin.”


176102 Weston (W.) Accounts of the Churchwardens of Birmingham, 1831-32, with observations. ff. 16. 8vo. 1832.

Churches: see also

(i) for individual churches of the Established Church:

All Saints’ [various churches].
Aston Parish Church.
Bartholomew Street Chapel.
Birchfield.
Bishop Latimer.
Bishop Ryder’s.
Christ Church [various churches].

(ii) for the Nonconformist churches:

Baptists.
Christadelphians.
Church of the Saviour.
Churches of Christ.
Congregationalists.
Evangelical Free Churches.

and the references therefrom.

(iii) also:

Brotherhood Federation.
Buildings.
Cathedral.
Church.

Churches . . .

Clergy Fund.

Deritend Chapel.
Edgbaston.
Hall Green.
Handsworth.
Harborne.
Holy Trinity [various churches].
Immanuel.
King’s Norton.

Marston Church (Hall Green).
Moseley.
Northfield.
Saint . . [various churches].
Saltley.
Trinity.
Ward End.
Yardley.

Roman Catholics.
Swedenborgians.
Unitarians.
Waverley Road (Un-denominational).
Wrottesley Street Protestant Chapel.

Clerical and Lay Council.
Diocese.
Education.
Ministers of the Gospel (Society of).
National Schools.

Photographic Survey (Warwickshire).
School Board [1870-1903].
Schools.
Views.
Churches (Birmingham Association of Congregational): see Congregational Churches.

Churches and Chapels (Incorporated Society for the Building, enlarging and repairing of):

177995 Campbell (Rev. A. B.) A Sermon in aid of the Incorporated Society for the Building, etc., of Churches and Chapels, preached in St. Philip's Church, Birmingham, with a farewell address. pp. 40. duo. 1834.

Churches of Christ:

227193 The Bible Advocate. [Weekly journal of the Churches of Christ.] Vol. 21, etc. (Jan. 7, 1910, etc.) (Birmingham.) 4to. 1910, etc.

220213 Churches of Christ Year Book, 1908, etc. Annual Report, [1906-7] (63rd) etc. (Birmingham.) duo. [1907, etc.].

246295 "The Old Paths." [Monthly magazine on the doctrines of the Churches of Christ]. Vols. 20, 23-25, 27, etc. (1884, 1888-90, 1892, etc.) duo. 1884, etc.

Churches of Christ (Birmingham Publishing Committee):


Churches Preservation Society (Birmingham):


Churchman (A.) [pseud.]:—

An Authentic Account of the late Riots, in the town of Birmingham, [1791]: see Riots, 1791.

The Reprover Admonished, cie., [by Alfred Bunn], 1824: see Bunn.

Churchman's Sentiment of a late Imposition, etc. [by John Gill]: see Gill.

Churchwardens: see Churches; and under the names of individual churches.

Cinderella Club (Birmingham "Clarion"):—

134722 Birmingham Labour Church Cinderella Club. (Birmingham Clarion Cinderella Club.) Annual Report, 4th [1896-7], etc. 8vo. [1897, etc.].

186158 [Six picture post-cards published by the Birmingham Clarion Cinderella Club.] 8vo. [1894].

Cinematograph Exhibitions:

248092 City of Birmingham. Regulations made by the Justices for the Management and electric lighting of Theatres, Music Halls, Cinematograph Exhibitions, etc., and for the construction and alterations of buildings for such purposes. duo. 1913.

Circle (The), formerly The Circulator, Weekly periodical: see Circulator.

67563 Circulator (The). A Home Miscellany, etc. for Birmingham, its suburbs, etc. [Monthly periodical.] Nos. 1, 2, fol. 1881.

146358 —[Another copy.]


146559 —[Another copy. Wanting Nos. 3 and 6.]

Circus Chapel:

61904 Landels (W.) minister of the Circus Chapel, Birmingham, The Message of Christianity. Lectures to working men. pp. 96. duo. [c.1855].

Circuses:

57520 [A collection of bills and posters issued by the various circuses, minor theatres, etc., in Birmingham]. fol. 1800-1832.

Citizen (The Birmingham): see Birmingham Citizen.

Citizens' Committee (Birmingham) [To relieve distress caused by the European War, 1914, etc.]:—

Citizens' Committee (Birmingham) [To relieve distress caused by the European War, 1914, etc.] (continued): —


254292 Report of the Intelligence Officer to the Birmingham Citizens' Executive Committee. [Signed: W. J. Ashley.] Oct. 29, 1914, etc. 8vo. 1914, etc.


Citizens' Committee (Free): —


215585 City Aid Review (Free). Published by the City of Birmingham Aid Society. Nos. 1-14 (April, 1909—May, 1911.) All published. 8vo. 1909-11.

City Aid Society: see Aid Society.

City Assembly Rooms: —

260362 Evans (W. J.) Concerts held in the Town Hall and City Assembly Rooms, Birmingham. Programmes [various]. 4to. 1892-96.

City Association: —


180913 The City Association Year Book, 1903-4. [2nd Annual Report, etc. ] pp. 15. 4to. [1904].

City Battalions [1914, etc.]: see Military.


NOTE.—Incorporated with "Our City" after Sept., 1896.

136336 —[ Another copy.]

City Choral Society (Birmingham): see Choral Society.

City Council: see Council.

City Engineer and Surveyor: see Public Works Department.

City Mission: see Town Mission.

City of Birmingham Aid Society: see Aid Society.

City of Birmingham Gas Department Magazine: see Gas.

City Officials' Conversazione: see Officials.

City Officials' Cricket Club: see Cricket.

City Police Band: see Band (Birmingham City Police).

City Press (Birmingham): see Birmingham City Press.

City Prize Band: see Band (Birmingham City Prize).

City Surveyor: see Public Works Department.

Civil Engineers (Birmingham Association of Students of the Institution of): —


241472 Macaulay (F. W.) Presidential address [on water-works] to the Birmingham Association of Students of the Institution of Civil Engineers, 1912. pp. 13. 8vo. [1912].

237093 Morgan (J. D.) Note on Organic Dust Explosions. [Paper before the Birmingham Association of Students of the Institution of Civil Engineers.] pp. 4. 8vo. [1912].
Civil Engineers (Birmingham) Association of Students of the Institution of

(continued) —


234448 Stilgoe (H. E.) The Municipal Engineering of the City of Birmingham. Address to the Institution of Civil Engineers Association of Birmingham Students, 1911. pp. 10. Illus. 8vo. [1911].

170183 University of Birmingham Engineering & Mining Journal. Organ of the University Engineering Society, Institution of Civil Engineers (Association of Birmingham Students), etc. Vol. 8, no. 4, etc. (Feb., 1910, etc.) Illus. Ports. 8vo. 1910, etc.

NOTE.—Earlier issues, which are in the Library, had no connection with the Civil Engineers Students' Association. Called "Birmingham Engineering and Mining Journal" from Vol. 9.

Civil War, 1643, etc. —


225472 [Hamper (W.) Note book, containing references on the Civil War in Warwickshire, etc. Manuscript. With a cutting on Birmingham and the Civil War, by J. Hill, 1911.] duo. [1830].


71838 A Letter written from Walshall, by a Worthy Gentleman to his Friend in Oxford, concerning Birmingham. 1643. [Reprint.] pp. 7. duo. [1815].

19593 Narrative of the Battle-fields in Warwickshire during the Civil War 1642-3, &c. [including the Battle of Birmingham, the attack on Aston Hall, etc.] In The Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine. 4to. 1859-77.

245341 Notes on the History of Birmingham, with special reference to the Battle of Birmingham, etc. Manuscript. 4to. [c.1850.]


243094 —-[Another copy.]


NOTE.—The original copy from which this reprint was made was destroyed in the fire at the Reference Library, 1579. Another copy still remains at the British Museum, Grenville Library, 3384.
Civil War, 1643, etc. (continued):—


71837 —[Reprint.] pp. 10. duo. [1815].


NOTE.—Page 296 gives an account of "The barbarous cruelty of the Cavaliers at Birmingham," etc.

2220 West (W.) The History, etc., of Warwickshire [including a chapter on 'The Battle of Birmingham.'] Map. Illus. 8vo. 1830.

Civil War, 1643, etc.: see also (for reprints of the contemporary tracts relating to the Battle of Birmingham) Dent (R. K.) Old and New Birmingham; Hutton (W.) History of Birmingham (6th edn.).

Clapham (Frederick Thomas):—

220609 The Estimation of Costs in general Engineering Work. (Birmingham Association of Mechanical Engineers.) pp. 26. 8vo. [1907].

Clarendon Art Fellowship:—

257723 [Clarendon Art Fellowship. Annual Reports, 1890; 1894-1907; 1909, etc., and Statement of Accounts, 1889-1910; 1912, etc.] Manuscripts. fol. [1889, etc.].


257743 [Clarendon Art Fellowship. Minute Books.] Manuscripts. 8vo. [1889, etc.].


Clariion Cinderella Club Birmingham: see Cinderella Club.

Clark Street Adult School:—


Clark (Latimer):—


*Clark (Rev. Samuel).

Clark (Rev. Samuel) Work relating to:—

12391 Ashworth (C.) The Regards a Christian Congregation owe to their deceased Ministers, etc. Sermon at the Old Meeting, Birmingham, 1769, on the death of Rev. S. Clark, [with Funeral] Oration, by W. Howell. pp. 48. 8vo. 1770.

*Clark (Thomas) jun. :—

64750 Biographical tribute to James Luckock, father of Sunday School instruction in Birmingham. [Anon.] pp. 22. duo. 1835.

174641 A Tour [from Birmingham] to Liverpool through North Wales, 1817, by Rowland Hill, William Matthews, and Thomas Clark, jun. Manuscript. 8vo. [1817].

Clark (William S.):—

239657 The Cider Truck System. [Published by the Independent Order of Good Templars, Birmingham.] pp. 7. duo. [1882].


Old Meeting Pulpit, No. 1. Religion and Legislation. A sermon, preached in the Old Meeting House, 1876. pp. 16. duo. [1876].

Ritualism: a lecture in the Old Meeting House, Birmingham, 1866. pp. 19. 8vo. [1866].


Street Preaching. From a sermon in the Old Meeting House, 1856. pp. 4. 8vo. [1856].

War: a sermon in the Old Meeting House, Birmingham, 1854. pp. 16. Svo. [1854].


NOTE.—Vol. 1 was called "The Monthly Journal."

Aston Union. Report of Mr. David Clarke, delegate to the Central Poor Law Conference, 10 Dec., 1884, to the Aston Board of Guardians. pp. 6. 8vo. [1885].


Birmingham Entomological Society. Opening lecture on the Science of Entomology, etc., 1832. pp. 15. duo. [1832].

History of Birmingham. Manuscript. 7 vols. 4to. [c.1870].


Missionary's Report. In Hurst Street Domestic Mission, Birmingham. Annual Reports for 1890, etc. Svo. 1891, etc.

Birmingham Collection

CLARKSON (Josiah):—

62763 The Nerves of the Chest. The Warneford Prize Essay for 1843. [Queen's College]. pp. 76. 8vo. 1845.

Class XV. Men's Early Morning School, Moseley Road: see Quakers (Friends' Institute).

Classical Association, Birmingham and Midlands Branch:—

224667 Birmingham and Midlands Branch of the Classical Association. [Circulars, rules, programmes, 1906-9, etc.] 8vo. [1905, etc.]

199159 Classical Association, Proceedings [including Reports, Lists of Members, etc., of the Birmingham and Midlands Branch], 1906, etc. 8vo. 1906, etc.


Classical Association, Birmingham Meeting, 1908:—

214506 Classical Association, Proceedings [of the 6th general meeting, held at Birmingham.] 1908. 8vo. 1909.

Classical Chamber Concerts:—

260530 Birmingham Classical Chamber Concerts held at the Royal Hotel, Temple Row. Programmes [various]. 8vo. 1877-8.

CLAY (John):—

34999 General and Medical Education. Introductory lecture delivered in the Queen's College, Birmingham, 1861. pp. 28. 8vo. 1861.

31061 In Annals of the Queen's College, Birmingham, Vol. 4. 8vo. 1873.

CLAY (T. L.):—


Clayton's Old Moore's Improved Almanack: see Moore (Francis).

CLAYTON (Francis Corder):—


96820 Borough of Birmingham. Speech at the meeting of the Town Council, 1888, for the consideration of the Estimates. pp. 27. 8vo. 1888.

67300 On the Education of Pauper Children in Cottage Homes. Read at the West Midland Poor Law Conference, Birmingham, 1883. pp. 18. 8vo. [1883].

CLAYTON (John) Independent Minister, Weigh House:—

67651 The Duty of Christians to Magistrates: a sermon, occasioned by the late Riots at Birmingham, preached at King's Weigh-house. pp. 41. 8vo. [1791].

68906 Another copy.]

74784 2nd edn. 8vo. [1791].

Clayton (John) Independent Minister, Weigh House, Work relating to:—

64088 Remonstrance with Rev. Mr. Clayton, on his Sermon on the Duty of Christians to Civil Magistrates; occasioned by the Riots at Birmingham, etc. [Anon.] pp. 78. 8vo. 1791.

*Clayton (Margaret).

Clegg Club:—

152519 Birmingham Clef Club. Monthly Concerts. Programmes, etc. 1st (Mar. 21, 1882)—150th (Feb. 6, 1900). obl. 8vo. 1882-1900.

152605 Analysis of Programmes. pp. 12. 8vo. [1900].

259690 Clef Club, 9th Annual Report, [1893]. pp. 4. 4to. [1894].

259689 Rules and Regulations of the Clef Club. pp. 16. duo. [1885].

247536 Sir Henry Irving at the Clef Club, 1897. [Toast proposed by Whitworth Wallis, with Sir H. Irving's reply.] pp. 8. 8vo. 1897.

*Clegg (T. H.).
Clement (Hugh):—

121992 Birmingham and Midland Counties Weather Calendar, 1894. pp. 26. 8vo. [1893].

Clergy Club (Junior):—


Clergy Fund (Birmingham Diocesan Poor):—

219279 Report of the Birmingham Diocesan Poor Clergy Fund, 1st [1905], etc. 8vo. 1906, etc.

Clergy: see also Churches; Diocese of Birmingham.

Clerical and Lay Council (Birmingham):—


*Clerk (Dugal)

Clerk of Works and Builders’ Foreman’s Association:—


Clerks’ Provident Association (Birmingham and District):—

140581 Birmingham and District Clerks’ Provident Association. Annual Report and Balance Sheet, 13th (1895, etc.), duo. [1896, etc.].


Clerks’ Society (Birmingham and District Lady): see Lady Clerks’ Society.

Clifton Road Sunday School:—

259406 Clifton Road Sunday School Anniversary held in Moseley Road Congregational Church, 1893. [Hymns.] pp. 12. duo. [1893].

*Clifton (Rev. Alfred)

Clinical Hospital: see Medicine (Birmingham Royal School of); Queen’s Hospital.

Clive (Archib):—

34018 Sermon preached in St. Philip’s Church, Birmingham, in aid of the General Hospital. pp. 23. 8vo. 1832.

Clocks and Time:—


Clocks and Time: see also Council House.

Close (Francis):—

12430 Priestly Usurpation: a sermon preached in St. Thomas’s, Birmingham, on behalf of the Church Pastoral-aid Society. pp. 32. 8vo. 1845.


Clubs:—

133297 Hatton (J.) Club-Land: London and Provincial [including Birmingham Clubs]. Illus. 4to. 1890.


Clubs on Sound Principles (Society for Promoting the establishment of):—

63932 Sanders (W.) Rules and tables for Provident and Independent Institutions. Published by the Society for promoting the establishment of Clubs on sound principles. pp. iv. 36. 8vo. 1834.
Clubs: see also names of clubs, as Aero Club (Midland); Arnold Club; Art Ramblers; Arts Club (Birmingham Industrial); Arts Club (Midland); Aston Villa Football Club; Athletic Club (Birmingham); Bean Club; Book Club; Boys (Birmingham Council of Workers amongst); Clif Club; Clergy Club (Junior); Conservative Club; Cosmopolitan Club; Craftsmen's Club; Cricket and Football Club; Cricket Club (Warwickshire County); Cycle Clubs and Exhibitions; Cyclists' Touring Club; Debating Club (Duddeston); Edgbaston Harriers; Electric Club; Farmers' Club; Field Club (Birmingham Naturalists'); Football; Friendly Societies; Handsworth Wood Bowling Club; Harborne Club; Liberal Club (Birmingham); Liberal Club (Birmingham Junior); Money Societies; "Ninety-five" Club; Northfield Working Men's Club; Old Edwardians' Club; Olympic Club; Orientals Hockey Club; Press Club; Rifle Club; Rowing Club (Birmingham); St. Paul's Club; Shakespeare Club (Our); Shakespeare Reading Club (Birmingham); Social Clubs Union; Social Institutes Committee; Speculative Club; Spencer Club; Stechford Athletic Club; Street Children's Union; Travellers' Club; Union Club; Unity Club; University Graduates' Club; Working Men's Club.

Clutterbuck (Florence):—
241617 Handsworth in history and picture. A paper read at the Soho Hill Congregational Church Literary & Social Guild. *Typewritten.* ff. 33. 8vo. 1911.

Clutton (John):—
6730 Farewell sermon, preached in the Parish-church of St. Martin, Birmingham, 1789. pp. 25. 8vo. 1790.
147908 A Letter to Doctor Joseph Priestley, occasioned by his late address to the subscribers to the Birmingham Library, by Somebody. *Manuscript.* pp. 44. duo. 1787.

Coaches: see Byelaws.
Coaching:—
240082 Coaching and Tourists' Guide of Warwickshire, [including] Birmingham Reminiscences, Stage Coaches and Coachmen. pp. 32. duo. [1885].
240083 —[Another edn.] pp. 34. duo. [1885].

Coal and Coke Society (Birmingham):—
69251 Rules of the Birmingham Coal & Coke Society, held at Hawley's Temperance Hotel. pp. 16. duo. [1850].
Coal Company, Birmingham:—
17773 Act to enable the Birmingham Coal Company to sue and be sued in the name of their secretary, or one of the members. (7 & 8 Geo. IV., c. 24). 4to. 1827.
17800 Act to amend an Act [7 & 8 Geo. IV., c. 24] to enable the Birmingham Coal Company to sue and be sued in the name of their secretary, or one of the members; and to authorize the said Company to borrow a further sum of money; etc. (6 Will. IV., c. 56). 4to. 1836.
6506 Articles of the Birmingham Coal Company, 1793. pp. 36. duo. 1793.

Coal Merchants' Association (City of Birmingham and District):—

Coal (Sale of): see Byelaws.
Coal: see also Geology; Hamstead Colliery.

Coaten (Arthur W.):—

*Coats (Rev. Robert Hay):—
215512 Are Nonconformists Churchmen? A sermon [at Hamstead Road Baptist Church]. pp. 8. (Coventry.) 8vo. 1909.
Reference Library, Birmingham

*Coats (Rev. Robert Hay) (continued):—

250274 In loving memory of John Harvey, M.D.; a tribute. pp. 7. duo. 1910.
215511 The Mystery of Sin and the Atonement. Two sermons [at Hamstead Road Baptist Church]. pp. 15. 8vo. 1907.

Cobbett (William):—

64353 A Letter, addressed to Mr. Jabez, of Birmingham. Shewing that the late disturbances in that town have arisen from the provoking falsehoods published and posted up by him. pp. 20. (Coventry.) duo. [1816].
69148 — [Another copy.]
60972 Observations on the emigration of Dr. Joseph Priestley, etc. [Anon.] pp. 63. (Re-printed for J. Stockdale.) 8vo. 1794.
65356 — New edn. 8vo. 1794.
148505 — [Another copy.]
65535 — [Another edn.] (Re-printed; and sold by W. Richardson; Swinney & Co., Birmingham; etc.) Imperfect: pp. 1-28 only. 8vo. 1794.
6300 Politics for the People; [Selections from Porcupine's Works.] Published by the Birmingham Association for the Refutation and Suppression of Blasphemy and Sedition. pp. 8. 8vo. [c.1819].
65704 — [Another copy.]
211914 Remarks on the explanation by Dr. Priestley, respecting the intercepted letters of J. H. Stone. [With an "introductory address to the People of Birmingham." ] By Peter Porcupine. pp. 52. 8vo. 1799.
63694 — [Another copy. Titlepage missing.]
64071 Report (Mansell & Co.'s) of the important discussion held in Birmingham, 1832, between W. Cobbett, T. Attwood, and C. Jones, on the Currency, etc. pp. 28. 8vo. [1832].
62775 — 2nd edn. pp. 32. 8vo. [1832].
64667 — [Another copy.]

Coburn (Frederick):—

135543 The Ornithology of the City of Birmingham. A list of birds observed within the city boundary. pp. 12. 8vo. 1895.

Cochrane (Robert):—

261159 Heroes of invention and discovery [including James Watt], selected by the editor of "Risen by Perseverance" [R. Cochrane]. (Edinburgh.) duo. [1879].

Cockin (William) rector of St. George's:—


Cocks (Miss) Work relating to:—

62714 Bass (J.) Sermon occasioned by the death of Miss Cocks, preached, at the Meeting-house, in Carr's-Lane, Birmingham. pp. 24. 8vo. [1790].
115756 — [Another copy.]

Cocoa and Coffee Houses: see Coffee Houses.

"Coercion Bill" [i.e. the Improvement Bill of 1861]: see Corporation.

Coffee Houses:—

211954 Smith (C. C.) Cocoa and Coffee Houses; their history and development. Reprinted from the Small Heath Literary Magazine. pp. 7. 8vo. [1878].
COGHLAN (FRANCIS):—

139568 Iron Road Book and Railway Companion from London to Birmingham, Manchester, and Liverpool. Maps. duo. [1838].

COHEN (ALFRED) Work relating to:—


Coinage: see Mint; Numismatics.

Coiners: see Booth (William).

COKE (THOMAS) L.L.D.:—

120677 A Funeral Sermon, in Spitalfields-Chapel, London, 1794, on the death of Mrs. Hester A. Rogers, [of Birmingham]. Also, an appendix, written by her husband, etc. pp. 72. duo. 1795.

Coldstream Guards' Band:—

260760 Town Hall, Birmingham, Programme of the Coldstream Guards' Band Concert, March 25, 1874. pp. 8. 8vo. [1874].

*COLE (HENRY WARWICK) Q.C.

*COLE (MRS. HENRY WARWICK).

COLEMAN (REV. CHARLES H.) of the Church of the Immanuel, Birmingham:—


64266 Dialogue between a churchman, a wesleyan, an independent, and a baptist, on the doings of a School Board; read in Immanuel School Room. pp. 40. duo. 1872.

63638 A Further answer, to the Rev. J. S. Pollock, in respect to ritualism. pp. 16. duo. [1866].

12541 The Irish Church: a lecture delivered in Birmingham, etc. pp. 39. duo. [1863].

Coleshill Street Chapel:—

63280 [Hymns to be sung] in Cherry-Street Chapel, March 25, 1810, in behalf of the Stranger's Friend, or Benevolent Society. [Also] in Coleshill-Street Chapel. pp. 8. duo. [1810].

COLEY (ALFRED HENRY):—


Coliseum Theatre: see Music Halls.

Collectanea Caleyana: see Caley (John).

Colleges:—


Colleges: see also Church of England College for Girls (Edgbaston); Mason College; Oscott College; Queen's College; Saitley College; Spring Hill College; Sydenham College; University; Wesleyan Theological Institution.

COLLET (SOPHIA DOBSON) Work edited by:—

188205 Keshub-Chunder Sen's English Visit, [with an account of his reception at Birmingham, 1870.] duo. 1871.

COLETTE (CHARLES HASTINGS):—


180736 Where was your church before Luther? pp. 12. (Birmingham Christian Evidence and Protestant Laymen's Association.) 8vo. [1897].
COLLIER (JOEL): —
49765 Musical travels through England [including references to Birmingham]. 4th edn. 8vo. 1776.

COLLIER (JOHN) photographer: —

256633 Sir John Falstaff. An address to the Birmingham Dramatic Club, 1885. Manuscript. [In Birmingham Dramatic and Literary Club, Papers, etc.] fol. [1885.]

*COLLIER (LILY).

COLLIER (ROBERT LAIRD): —
257590 Telling the whole truth about Religion. A sermon [at] Newhall Hill Church, Birmingham. pp. 13. duo. [1881].

66894 Training of Children. A paper read at the annual meeting of the Midland Christian Union Sunday School Association, at Newhall Hill Church, Birmingham, 1881. pp. 8. 8vo. [1881].

Collieries: see Geology; Hamstead.

*COLLINGE (WALTER E.): —

COLLINGE (WALTER E.) Work edited by: —

NOTE.—Vols. 7-12 were printed in Birmingham.

COLLINGRIDGE (IGNATIUS) Work edited by: —
181245 The Catholic Pulpit. [A periodical.] Vol. 1, containing sermons for Sundays and holidays of obligation, from Advent to Pentecost. (Birmingham.) 8vo. 1839.

*COLLINGS (JESSE) M.P.: —
62492 On the state of Education in Birmingham. A paper at the Social Science Meeting in Birmingham, 1866. pp. 15. 8vo. 1869.

44887 —[Another copy.]

46052 Our Monetary Laws, the cause of panics and commercial disasters; a letter to the Vice-President of the Birmingham Chamber of Commerce, by a Member of the Chamber. pp. 30. 8vo. [1866].

44895 An Outline of the American school system, with remarks on the establishment of common schools in England. pp. 50. 8vo. [1868].

170171 —(New edn.: issued by the National Education League, Birmingham). pp. 56. 8vo. [1868].

178694 —New edn. [With] a reply to the statements of the Manchester Education Union, (National Education League, Birmingham.) pp. 64. 8vo. 1872.

19510 —[Another copy.]


68508 Speech in the Birmingham Town Council, on the resolution to open the Public Art Gallery, and Free Reference Library, on Sundays. pp. 30. (National Sunday League.) 8vo. [1872].

45583 —[Another copy.]

31100 —[Another copy.]


Collings (Jesse) M.P., Works relating to: —
Collins (Jesse) M.P., Works relating to (continued):—

Collins Family Concerts:—
67162  Collins Family Concerts held in the Town Hall. Programmes. 8vo. 1846.
*
*C*OLLINS (ARTHUR) Deputy City Treasurer.

 COLLINS (ARTHUR) dramatist:—
*
*C*OLLINS (F. HOWARD).

*C*OLLINS (PROFESSOR JOHN CHURTON).

Collins (Professor John Churton) Works relating to:—
231751  Collins (L. C.) Life and memoirs of John Churton Collins, by his son. Ports. 8vo. 1912.

211738  [Luce (Margaret E.)] John Churton Collins, Professor of English Literature in the University of Birmingham. pp. 21. (Eton.) 8vo. 1908.

211739  —[Another copy.]

*C*OLLINS (LAURENCE C.):—

231751  Life and Memoirs of John Churton Collins, by his son. Ports. 8vo. 1912.

*C*OLLINS (M. TERTIUS).

Collins (Rev. Thomas):—

*C*OLLINS (TOM):—
191897  School and Sport: Recollections of a busy life, [including chapters on King Edward's School, Sport in Birmingham, etc.] duo. 1905.

Collis (George Richmond):—


62709  —3rd edn. pp. 32. 8vo. 1846.

*C*OLLISON (Rev. Matthew Anderson) of Bishop Ryder's Church:—
188067  Sermons on various subjects, [including one at St. Philip's Church], duo. 1848.

Collisson (Rev. Matthew Anderson) of Bishop Ryder's Church, Work relating to:—
51368  To the trustees and congregation of St. John's Chapel, Deritend, etc. [Testimonials of M. A. Collisson, upon application for the incumbency. In Birmingham scrap book, Vol. 1.] fol. 1842.

Collyer (Robert):—
210026  Two Sermons: with the accompanying prayers, delivered at Newhall Hill Church, Birmingham, 1883. pp. 39. duo. [1883].

*C*OLMAN (EDITH M.).

Colmore Estate:—
17567  Act to impower Anne Colmore, widow, and her assigns, during the life of Thomas Colmore, merchant, to make building-leases of lands, in and near Birmingham. [20 Geo. II., c. 16.] 4to. 1746.

189575  Cornes (J.) Modern Housing in town and country [including references to the Colmore Estate]. Illus. 4to. 1905.

Colvile (Frederick Leigh):—
5669  The Worthies of Warwickshire, 1500-1800. 8vo. [1869].

137534  —[Another copy.]

Combe (George):—
239346  Prospectus of a course of lectures on Phrenology, to be delivered in the Philosophical Institution, Birmingham, 1838. pp. 4. 8vo. [1838].
Reference Library, Birmingham

63057 Comet (The); or, Literary Wanderer. [Fortnightly magazine.] Nos. 1-4 (Jan. 1—Feb. 16, 1820). duo. 1820.

63060 — [Another copy.]

57809 — [Another copy. Covers missing.]

Comet (The) weekly periodical, 1893-5: see Birmingham Comet.

Commerce: see Industries and Commerce.

Commerce (Birmingham Chamber of): see Chamber of Commerce.

Commerce (Faculty of): see University.

Commerce (High School for): see Queen’s College.

Commerce (Institute of):

220163 The Institute of Commerce Magazine. Vol. 1, etc. (June, 1909, etc.). Ports. 4to. & 8vo. 1909, etc.

Commerce (Municipal School of): see Education.

Commerce (Organized Evening School of): see Midland Institute.

Commercial Advertiser (Birmingham Journal and): see Birmingham Journal.

Commercial Committee [1783, etc.]:—

27082 Account of the manner in which a Standing General Commercial Committee was established at Birmingham. pp. 23. duo. 1784.

248339 Wright (G. H.) Chronicles of the Birmingham Chamber of Commerce, 1813-1913, and of the Birmingham Commercial Society, 1783-1812, with an Account of the Centenary Celebration, 1913. 8vo. [1913].

Commercial Directories: see Directories.

Commercial Education: see Education; Midland Institute; Queen’s College; Technical School (Municipal); University.

Commercial Herald (Birmingham): see Birmingham Commercial Herald.

Commercial School, Bristol Street: see Education.

Commercial Society (Birmingham): see Commercial Committee.

Commercial Travellers’ Association (United Kingdom), Birmingham Branch:—


219391 Bye-laws, officers, and objects of the United Kingdom Commercial Travellers’ Association, Birmingham Branch. 1909, etc. duo. 1909, etc.

Commercial Travellers’ Benevolent Institution: see Commercial Travellers’ Association (United Kingdom), Birmingham Branch.

Commercial Travellers’ Christian Association, Birmingham Branch:—

225692 [A collection of circulars, programmes, etc., of the Birmingham Branch of the Commercial Travellers’ Christian Association.] fol. [1905, etc.].


Commissioners of Oaths Appointments: see Deeds.

Commissioners of the Birmingham Street Act [1769-1851]: see Street Commissioners.

Committee for promoting the observance of the Sabbath: see Sabbath.

Committee for the Improvement of Canal Communication between Birmingham and the Bristol Channel: see Canals.

Committee of Protestant Dissenters: see Protestant Dissenters.

Committees of the City Council: see Council.

Common Gaol: see Prisons.

Common Lodging Houses: see Bye-laws.

COMMON SENSE, [pseud.]:—

Birmingham Collection

63936 Common Sense; or, Plain remarks on the threatened Invasion. Addressed to the manufacturers of Birmingham, etc. By a Manufacturer. pp. 8. 8vo. [1798].

63693 — 2nd edn. 8vo. [1798].

Commons: see Parliamentary Reports.

Commons (House of): see Commons.

Companies: see Accles, Limited; Air (Compressed); Arcades; Aston Hall and Park; Banks; Brewery; Cooperage and Cask Company (British Steam); Gas; Liberal Club Building Company; Lodging Houses [for Birmingham Rowton Houses, Ltd.]; Mining and Copper Company; Printers (Birmingham); Skating Rinks; South Birmingham Permanent Money Society; Temperance Hall; Theatres; Timber Company; Water; Waterloo Rooms.

Complete Suffrage Association (Birmingham): see Suffrage Conference, 1842.

Composers (Birmingham): see Concerts; Hymn Books; Music; and under the following names:

- Anderton (Thomas).
- Bache (Francis Edward).
- Bantock (John Alfred).
- Russell (Frederic G.).
- Chattaway (John).
- Clark (Jeremiah).
- Deakin (Andrew).
- Elgar (Sir Edward).
- Gaul (Alfred R.).
- German (Edward).
- Hall (Lincoln G.).
- Hamper (William).
- Holloway (Jeremiah).
- Kempson (James).
- Needham (Harry).
- Albani (Signor) Tommaso.
- Albertini.
- Algeron.
- Pixell (Mr.).
- Probin (J.).
- Scott (J. B.).
- Shore (Samuel Royle).
- Short (Joseph).
- Stanley (Samuel).
- Stratton (Wymark).
- Valentine (Thomas).
- Woodward (Mabel N.).
- Wright (Adam).

Compressed Air: see Air.


Concert and Lecture Committee (Birmingham and District Sunday Evening Sacred): see Sunday Evening Sacred Concert and Lecture Committee.

Concert Hall (Birmingham): see Music Halls.

Concert Party (Birmingham):


Concert Society (Birmingham Chamber): see Chamber Concert Society.

Concerts:

207981 Allday's Concert and Entertainment Guide, 1907-8, etc. duo. [1907, etc.].


222170 Birmingham New Subscription Concerts, 1836-1838. [Programmes]. 8vo. [1836-8].


260243 [A collection of miscellaneous announcements, programmes, etc., of concerts held in Birmingham]. 7 vols. 4to. [1820, etc.].

NOTE.—These programmes and many others which are in the Library are catalogued under the names of persons or institutions, and also under the names of the buildings in which the concerts were held (see list of references below).

222171 [A collection of programmes, etc., of miscellaneous concerts held in the Town Hall, Birmingham]. 4to. [1834-1905].

Concerts: see also under the following names:

- Albani (Mdmn.).
- Albertini.
- Allen (C.).
- Baker (J. A.).
- Batchelor (W.).
- Behnke (Emil).
- Bennett (William).
- Best (W. T.).
- Bickley (Henry R.).
- Blackmore (Rosanna).
- Bradley (Frank).
- Broadwood.
- Buggins (Mr.).
- Bull (Mrs.).
- Burvett (Alice Sydney).
- Butt (Clara).
- Chambers (Joseph).
- Chappell (S. Arthur).
- Cheshire (John).
- Collins Family.
- Creak (Mrs. Shelley).
- Dabbs (Mr.).
- D'Alessio (Camillo).
- Davies (Alice).
Concerts: see also under the following names (continued):

Davies (Fanny),
Davies (Maurice),
Davis (Daniel French),
Donaldson (Florence),
Donati (Signor),
Duchemin (C. J.),
Elkington (Mr.),
Elman (Mischa),
Erna (Beatrice),
Evans (Walter J.),
Farrell (T.),
Finch (Nellie),
Fletcher (Thomas),
Fowles (A. S.),
Fromm (Marie),
Furniss (H.),
Gisborne (A. Hall),
Glydon (W. C.),
Gough (W. C.),
Greenfield (Miss),
Grossmith (George),
Guilman (Alex.),
Guinness (Arthur D'Esterre).

Haddow (Howard),
Hallford (George),
Hall (Marie),
Halliday (W. George),
Hambourg (Max),
Harris, Harrison,
Haslam (William),
Heap (Dr. S.),
Hector (Chassey),
Hegner (Otto),
Henley (William),
Henschel (Mr. & Mrs.),
Hess (Willy),
Hill (Amelia),
Hofmann (Josef),
Holloway (Margaret),
Howard (Lydia),
Humphreys (Alexander),
Insull (Walter),
Johannsen (Karl),

Johnson (H. Margaret),
Jullien (Louis A.),
Kendal (Mr. & Mrs.),
Lakin (Alice),
Langston (W. Astley),
Lars (Adelina dc),
Lemmann (Willy),
Lind (Johanna M.),
Lock (Thomas George),
Long (Rose and Emilie),
Long (William),
Lunn (Rev. John R.),
Macebe (Frederic),
Machin (Mr.),
Mapleson (Mrs.),
Marks (Emmeline Lynch),
Marx (Bertha),
Mayors,
Mendelssohn (Felix),
Miller (Agnes),
Minadieu (Madame),
Mossel (Max),
Myers (Violet),
Naughton (Cecy),
Neruda (Olga),
Nevill (R. C. Reginald),
Nilson (Christine),
Orr (Robert),
Paderewski (Ignaz Jan),
Parsons (W.),
Pauer (Max),
Pearsall (Benjamin),
Pearsall (James),
Phillips (Henry),
Pogence (Oscar),
Powell (Edith St. Marie),
Prime (Thomas),
Pyatt (W.),
Randell (Monfeth),
Reeves (Sims),
Reinecke (Capellmeister),
Reuter (Florizel von),
Richardson (Agnes),
Richardson (Mrs.).

Rickard (Richard H.),
Rickett (E. W.),
Ridgway (Miss),
Risch (Mr.),
Roberts (Marie),
Robinson (R.),
Rogers & Priestley (Messrs.),
Round (Mary & Beatrice),
Rousselle (Dr.),
Rubinstein (Anton),
Russell (Mr.),
Saint-Saëns (Charles C.),
Sarasate (Senor),
Saner (Emil),
Schiever (Ernst),
Scott (Louie),
Shargool (Henry),
Shaw (Mrs. Alice),
Shinner Quartett,
Short (J.),
Sivori (Camillo),
Smyth (J.),
Stevens (Charles John),
Stevens (Jane),
Stevens (Joseph),
Stevenson (Nancy),
Stimson (James),
Stockham (Madame),
Stockley (William Charles),
Stranders (Percy),
Stratton (H. W. and S.),
Sullivan (Madame),
Sutton (Alfred J.),
Tangye's Lipiaced,
Tonks (John),
Trickett (A. M.),
Walker (Emily),
Ward (Fred),
Webster (H. F.),
Wild (Margaret),
Wilhelm J. (Herr),
Winn (Dr. R. T.),
Wood (T.),
Yeomans (J. W. Warner).

Concerts: see also under the following Institutions, etc.:

Amateur Harmonic Association,
Artists (Royal Birmingham Society of),
Aston Lower Grounds,
Band (Birmingham City Police),
Band (Bohemian),
Bazaars,
Bearwood Institute,
Bingley Hall,
Birmingham Daily Post,
Bonner Memorial Schools,
Botanical & Horticultural Society (Birmingham),
Bournville & District Choral Society,
Burlington Hall,
Cambridge House,
Cambridge House School,
Cambridge Street Works Musical Society,
Central Hall (Wesleyan),
Chamber Concert Party (Popular),
Chamber Concert Society (Birmingham),
Children's Hospital,
Choirmasters, Music Teachers, &c.,
Choral and Orchestral Association (Birmingham),
Choral Formatory,
Choral Society (Birmingham City),
Choral Union (Birmingham),
Christ Church (Baptist), Six Ways, Aston,
Church of the Messiah,
Church of the Redeemer,
Church of the Saviour,
Classical Chamber Concerts,
Clef Club,
Coldstream Guards' Band.
Birmingham Collection

Concerts: see also under the following Institutions, etc. (continued):—

Concert Party (Birmingham).
Concordia Choir.
Cornwall Works.
Courts and Alleys Concert Association.
Cricket Club (Ardian).
Day's Crystal Palace Concert Hall.
Dental Hospital.
Duddeston Choral Society.
Early Closing Association (Birmingham).
Edgbaston Assembly Rooms.
Edgbaston Congregational Church.
Edgbaston Invitation Subscription Dances.
Edgbaston Middle Class Schools.
Edgbaston Music School.
Edgbaston Philharmonic Society.
Edgbaston Vostry Hall.
Electrical Association.
Erdington Choral and Orchestral Society.
Erdington Public Hall.
Erdington Working Men's Institute.
Exchange Assembly Rooms.
Farn Street Board Schools.
Festival (Birmingham Christmas).
Festival Choral Society.
Flute Society (Birmingham).
'Forward' Circle.
Foundry Road Board School.
Free Registry for Destitute Girls.
Grammar Schools of King Edward VI.
Grand Hotel.
Great Western Hotel.
Hamstead Road Choral Society.
Hamstead Road Church.
Handsworth Amateur Musical Society.
Handsworth Amateur Orchestral Society.
Handsworth Choral Society.
Handsworth Commercial School,
Wreatham Road.
Handsworth Philharmonic Society.
Harborne and Edgbaston Institute.
Harborne Choral Union.
Harborne Club.
Harborne Cricket Club.
Harmonie Society (Birmingham).
Hebrew National School.
Holy Trinity Choral Society.
Hospital (General).
Hungarian Vocalists.
Hurst Street Domestic Mission.
King's Heath and Moseley Institute.
King's Heath and Moseley Musical Society.
King's Norton Choral and Orchestral Societies.
King's Norton Choral Society.
Kyre Society.
Ladies' Choir (Birmingham).
Ladywood Rooms.
Lying-in Charity.
Lyric Cycling Club.
Lyric Glee Union.
Male Voice Choir (Birmingham).
Mason College.
Masonic Hall.
Mechanics' Institution.
Middle Class School (Birmingham).
Midland Institute.
Modern Masons.
Moseley and Balsall Heath Institute.
Moseley Botanical Gardens.
Moseley Choral Society.
Moseley National Schools.
Moseley Park and Pool.
Moseley Road Amateur Musical Class.
Moseley Skating Rink.
Moseley (The Vale).
Music.
Music (National Training School for).
Musical Association.
Musical Festival Committee.
Musical Festivals.
Musical Guild (Birmingham and Midland).
Musical Institute.
Musical Society (Birmingham).
Musical Society (Friendly).
Musical Society (Midland).
Musical Union (Birmingham).
Musicians (Incorporated Society of).
Musicians (National Society of Professional).
Newhall Street Works Musical Society.
Northfield Choral and Orchestral Society.
Northfield Working Men's Club.
Nursing Society (Birmingham and District).
Old Fellows' Hall.
Old Meeting.
Oratory.
Orchestra (Birmingham Symphony).
Orchestral Society (Birmingham String).
Orchestral Union (South Birmingham).
Patriotic Fund.
Pharmaceutical Association (Midland).
Philharmonic Society.
Philharmonic Union.
Postmen's Provident Society.
Press Club (Birmingham).
Private Dramatic Association.
Queen's College.
Rifle Corps (Birmingham).
Rowing Club (Birmingham).
Royal Assembly Rooms.
St. Anne's, Duddeston.
St. Asaph's.
St. Augustine's.
St. Barnabas'.
St. Barnabas' Working Men's Association.
St. Bartholomew's Chapel.
St. Chad's.
St. John's, Ladywood.
St. Jude's.
Concerts: see also under the following Institutions, etc. (continued):—

Concerts Association (Birmingham Court and Alley Open-Air): see Court Concerts Association.

Concilior [pseud.]:—
Appeal to the Artisans of Birmingham; 1819: see Appeal.

Conce History of Birmingham: see History.

Concordia Choir:—

260532 The Concordia Choir’s Concert programmes [various]. 8vo. 1866-7.

Cond (Thomas):—


108324 Land tenure in Birmingham, past and present. In Central Literary Magazine, Vols. 9, 10. 2 vols. 8vo. 1890-1.


Coney (Charles William Fairbrother):—

242185 The Jubilee Year. In Wycliffe Baptist Church, Birmingham. Jubilee Record, 1861—1911. Ports. Illus. 8vo. [1911].

Conferences held in Birmingham: see Congresses.

Congregational Churches (Birmingham Association of):—

167366 The Birmingham Congregational Year Book (Hand-book) 1902 [1st], 1903, 1907, 1910, etc. Ports. Illus. 8vo. 1902, etc.

Congregational Hand-book (Birmingham): see Congregational Year Book.

Congregational Union (Warwickshire):—

220343 Annual Report of the Warwickshire Congregational Union, [1902] (43rd) etc. 8vo. [1903, etc.].

167366 Congregational Year Book (Birmingham), 1902 [1st], 1903, 1907, 1910, etc. Ports. Illus. 8vo. 1902, etc.
Circular Congregationalist letter from the Independent Ministers assembled at Nuneaton, Aug. 6, 1793, to the Associated Churches of Warwickshire meeting at Warwick, Coventry, Birmingham, etc. With a postscript. pp. 42. duo. 1793.

Congressional Twentieth Century Fund. Report adopted by the Council on May 14th, 1902, and reported to the assembly of the Congregational Union, on May 15th, by Mr. A. Spicer, J.P. pp. 78. 8vo. 1902.

Sibree (J.) and Caston (M.) Independency in Warwickshire, [including "Memorials of the Independent Churches in Birmingham"]. Ports. (Coventry and London.) duo. 1855.

—[Another copy, extra illustrated.]

Congregationalists: see also:

Acoks' Green Congregational Church.
Carr's Lane Chapel.
Congregational.
Edgbaston Congregational Church.
Erdington Congregational Church.
Highbury Chapel.
Livery Street Chapel.
Lozells Congregational Church.
Moseley Road Congregational Chapel.
Paradise Street Meeting House.

Park Road Congregational Church, Aston.
Saltley Road Congregational Chapel.
Small Heath Congregational Church.
Soho Hill Congregational Church.
Steelhouse Lane Chapel.
Stoney Lane Congregational Church.
Union Chapel, Handsworth.
Westminster Road Church.
 Wheeler Street Congregational Church.

Congresses held in Birmingham: see also:

After-Care Committees.
Agricultural Society (Royal).
Anti-Vaccination Conference, 1874.
Anti-War and Arbitration.
Art and its Application to Industry (National Association for the Advancement of).
Band of Hope Union.
Blind (General Institution for the).
Book-sellers (Associated).
British Association for the Advancement of Science.
Brotherhood Council (National).
Canadian Manufacturers' Association.
Catholic Truth Society.
Chambers of Commerce of the United Kingdom (Association of).
Cherry Street Chapel [for Wesleyan Methodist Local Preachers' Mutual Aid Association].
Christian Endeavour Union.
Church Congress.
Church Defence Conference, 1875.
Church School Managers and Teachers' Church Union (English).
Classical Association.
Co-operative Congress, 1906.
Demonstrations.
Dental Association.
Diocese of Birmingham.
Domestic Economy Congress, 1877.
Domestic Exhibitions.
Electrical Association (Incorporated Municipal).
Evangelical Free Churches.
Exhibitions.

Fire Brigades' Union (National).
Foresters.
Foundrymen's Association.
Good Templars.
Head Masters' Conference, 1872.
Homeopathic Congress.
Horticultural Society (Royal).
Hospitals Association (Bristol).
House Painters and Decorators.
International Arbitration Union (Midland).
Ironmongers' Federated Association.
Labour Co-partnership Association.
Law Association (Metropolitan and Provincial).
Law Society of the United Kingdom.
Liberal Federation (Midland).
Liberal Union (National).
Libraries and Museums.
Library Association.
Mechanical Engineers (Institution of).
Medical Association (British).
Medico-Political Association.
Metalworkers' Federation.
Methodists (Wesleyan).
Mining Engineers.
Municipal Treasurers and Accountants.
Musicians (Incorporated Society of).
Musicians (National Society of Professional).
National Home Reading Union.
Parents' National Educational Union.
Philatelic Congress.
Photographic Convention, 1888.
Poor Law Conference (West Midland).
Congress held in Birmingham: see also (continued):—

Quakers.
Ragged Schools Conference, 1861.
National Religionists.
Reformatory and Industrial Institute Conference, 1905.
Reformatory and Industrial Schools (National Association of).
Reformatory and Refuge Union.
Reformatory Schools Conference, 1851 and 1853.
Right of Search Conference, 1855.
Ruridecanal Conferences.
Sanitary Institute.
Scouts.
Social Science (National Association for the Promotion of).

CONNOR (John G.):—

35000 Descriptive catalogue of the Museum of the Birmingham and Midland Counties Lying-in Hospital and Dispensary. 8vo. 1847.

CONOLLY (John):—

98579 Biographical memoir of the late Dr. J. Darwall, of Birmingham. From Transactions of the Provincial Medical and Surgical Association. 58 pp. 8vo. [1834].

Conscience (Courts of) : see Requests (Courts of).
Conservative Association (Birmingham):—

231585 [Birmingham Conservative Association. A collection of leaflets, posters, etc.] fol. [1910, etc.).

104726 Birmingham Conservative Association. Report of the Management Committee (Annual Report), 1878 [1st], etc. 8vo. [1879, etc.).


Conservative Association (Birmingham Working Men's Liberal): see Working Men's Liberal Conservative Association.

Conservative Association (Handsworth): see Handsworth Conservative Association.

Conservative Association (Rotton Park): see Rotton Park Conservative Association.

Conservative Club (Birmingham):—


Conservative Club (Midland):—


215384 Levy (E. L.) The Midland Conservative Club; (1883 and after). With a foreword by J. Rowlands. Illus. duo. [1903].


Conservatives:—

250867 Awa Whigs awa. The celebrated Scotch song: sung at the great Conservative dinner, at Birmingham, 29 Jan., 1833. pp. 4. fol. [1833].
Conservatives: see also Bean Club; Conservative; Constitutional Association; Elections; Loyal and Constitutional Association; Political History; Primrose League; Tariff Committee; Unionists.

Conservatoire of Music (Birmingham): see Music (Birmingham Conservatoire of).

Considerations on the subject of reformation of manners, addressed to the gentry and principal inhabitants of the Town of Birmingham, professedly designed to engage them to enter into an association to accomplish it: by A. B. C., &c. pp. 12. duo. [c. 1780].

CONSISTENT CHRISTIAN (A) [pseud. of Rev. Samuel Bourn, the younger]: see Bourn. Consolidation Act, 1883: see Corporation.

Constitution Hill Chapel: see Wesley Chapel.

Constitutional Association (Birmingham):—


Constitutional Association (Birmingham Loyal and): see Loyal and Constitutional Association.

Constitutional Information (Birmingham Society for):—

Birmingham Society for Constitutional Information. [Address, declaration, rules and orders, and report of a meeting at Sheffield.] pp. 24. 8vo. 1792.

A Letter to the English nation; wherein the dreadful consequences of War are considered and exposed. By a Member of the Birmingham Constitutional Society. Read at a General Meeting, 1793. pp. 8. (Leeds.) 8vo. [1793].

Consultative, Medical and Surgical Institution, Birmingham:—

History of the Consultative, Medical and Surgical Institution, Birmingham. pp. 60. 8vo. 1902.

An open letter to the working men of Birmingham on their relations to the medical profession: with special reference to the so-called "Consultative Institute." By a Birmingham Consultant. pp. 8. 8vo. 1900.

Consumption:—

Carver (A. E.) An investigation into the dietary of the labouring classes of Birmingham, with special reference to Tuberculosis, 1913-4. Issued by authority of the Public Health and Housing Committee of Birmingham. pp. 90. 8vo. [1914].


Riland (J.) Plea in behalf of the working people in Birmingham. Proposal for erecting a house in the country for those threatened with consumption, pp. 8. duo. 1786.

Contagious Diseases Act (National Association for promoting the extension of), Birmingham Branch:—

Report of the Committee of the Birmingham Branch of the National Association for promoting the extension of the Contagious Diseases Act. pp. 11. duo. [1868].

Contagious Diseases Acts relating to Women (Birmingham Association for procuring the Repeal of the):—

Reference Library, Birmingham

Conundrum Contest in the Music Hall, Birmingham, 1857: see Anderson (John H.).
Convalescent Home Association (Birmingham Poor Boys' Rescue Agency and): see Poor Boys' Rescue Agency.
Convalescent Home (Evans), Solihull:—
134427 Evans Convalescent Home, Solihull, for children and women. Annual Report, 1895-6, etc. duo. [1896, etc.].
Convalescent Home for Children, Moseley Hall: see Moseley Hall Convalescent Hospital.
Convalescent Homes: see also Hospital Saturday Fund; Sutton Coldfield Home of Rest.

Conversaziones: see Midland Institute; Summer Hill Wesleyan Methodist Church; Victoria Hall.
Conveyances (Legal): see Deeds.
Conway (Noel) and Co.: see Sale Catalogues.
Cook (Frederick J.):—
218673 Tensile testing of cast iron. (Birmingham Association of Mechanical Engineers.) pp. 50. Svo. [1907].
Cook (Thomas) and Son:—
157898 Travel without trouble. A selection of Cook's tours from the Birmingham district, etc. pp. 24. Svo. [1901].
Cooke (Adam):—
199862 Gas measurement. (Birmingham Association of Mechanical Engineers.) pp. 19. Svo. [1904].
Cooke (Rev. John):—
72673 Sermon preached in the two Parish Churches at Birmingham, for the benefit of the Blue Coat Charity School, 1812. 2nd edn. pp. 16. (Birmingham) Svo. [1812].
6528 A sermon upon the conjugal union, preached in Saint Martin's Church, Birmingham. pp. 22. Svo. 1822.
Cookery Exhibitions:—
*Coombs (Clara E. A.).
Coombs (Rev. Samuel Merriman):—
144358 Carrs Lane Meeting House, a retrospect; 1898. [Anon.] pp. 53. Illus. Svo. [1898].
Cooper (Alice J.):—
Birmingham Collection

Cooper (Charles) and Co's Publications:—
Alphabetical Street Directory: see Directories.
Birmingham Illustrated Almanac and Book of Dates: see Calendars and Almanacs.
Map of Birmingham (1878): see Maps.
Penny Guide to the Birmingham Art Gallery: see Art Gallery.

*Cooper (James Alfred):—
259742 The record reign, a memento of the Diamond Jubilee of Queen Victoria. Issued by the Birmingham Sunday School Union. [Anon.] pp. 36. Port. duo. [1897].

Cooper (John):—
3114 A Report of the proceedings against Abraham Thornton, at Warwick, 1817, for the murder of Mary Ashford, etc., [with] appeal. Ports. (Warwick.) 8vo. 1818.

Cooper (John H.) compiler:—
233078 A Complete record of the great debates on the state of Ireland and the disestablishment and disendowment of the Established Church in Ireland, 1867-8, etc. (With special reference to the state of parties in Birmingham.) [Newspaper cuttings] with [manuscript] index and analysis [and notes, etc.]. fol. 1868.

Cooper (John Richmond):—
260972 The War and unemployment; or, Our waste lands and how they might be reclaimed for Agriculture. [Midland Re-forestation Association, etc.] pp. 24. Illus. duo. [1915].

Cooperage and Casks Company (British Steam):—
35926 Memorandum and Articles of Association of the British Steam Cooperage & Casks Company, Limited, [Birmingham]. pp. 32. 8vo. [1865].

Co-operation:—
Co-operation and co-partnership, Correspondence between S. T. Cheekland and J. S. Nettlefold; see Cheekland.

Co-operation: see also Bakery (Birmingham Mutual); Building Societies; Coal and Coke Society; Co-operative; Friendly Societies; Printers (Birmingham).

Co-operative Congress, 1906:—
195695 —[Another copy.]

Co-operative League (Birmingham):—
64254 Langford (J. A.) The advantages of Co-operation; an address to the Birmingham Co-operative League, 1847. pp. 8. 8vo. [1847].

Co-operative Printers: see Printers (Birmingham) Limited.
116563 Co-operative Record of the Birmingham District. [Quarterly.] Nos. 1-24 (Oct. 1892—July, 1898.) 8vo. [1892-8].
144251 —[Another copy.]

Co-operative Society (Birmingham):—
72237 An Address at the opening of the Birmingham Co-operative Society, 1828, by a Member. [With] the Laws of the Society. pp. 34. 8vo. [1828].

Co-operative Society (Birmingham Anchor Industrial):—

Co-operative Society (Birmingham Industrial):—
227837 Birmingham Industrial Co-operative Society, Ltd. Report & balance sheet, Quarter ending Sept., 1910 [116th], etc. 8vo. [1910, etc.].
Reference Library, Birmingham

Co-operative Society (Birmingham Industrial) (continued):—

230496 The Wheatsheaf. A monthly co-operative record & magazine. (Birmingham Industrial Co-operative Society, Ltd.) April, 1911, etc. *Ports. Illus.* 8vo. 1911, etc.

Co-operative Society (Soho):—


Co-partnership Association (Labour): see Labour Co-partnership Association.

COPAS (E. C.):—


Cope (David) Work relating to:—

212204 Holmes (W.) Catalogue of important & interesting sale of gold & silver coins, antique plate, etc., the property of the late Mr. D. Cope [of Birmingham], which will be sold by auction, Dec. 13 & 14, 1866. *pp. 29.* 8vo. 1866.

COPE (JOHN’) *of Handsworth*:—


COPE (WILLIAM):—

239738 A Faithful and particular account of God’s gracious dealings with W. Cope [of Birmingham], written by himself. *pp. 24.* duo. 1830.

Copper Trade:—


Copy of a Letter, addressed to a Member of the Brotherly Society, 1809: see Unitarian Brotherly Benefit Society.

CORFIELD (LUKE):—

177856 Corfield’s list of local Instrumentalists, containing the names, addresses, instruments, etc., of the best known players in Birmingham. *pp. 80.* duo. 1903.

“CORFIELD (WILMOT):—


250856 Birmingham Statues and Memorials. [Cuttings from Notes and Queries, Mar. 14—May 9, 1914.] 8vo. [1914].

CORFIELD (WILMOT) Collection made by:—

136665 [A collection of Cartoons relating to Birmingham, from the Arrow, Circle, Dart, Lion, Owl, Town Crier, etc., collected by Wilmot Corfield.] 2 vols. fol. [1861-91].

CORMACK (JOHN DEWAR):—

261299 In the days of Watt: being the Watt anniversary lecture for 1915. (Papers of the Greenock Philosophical Society). *pp. 17.* *Greenock.* 8vo. [1915].

Corn Trade: see Industries and Commerce.

CORNES (JAMES):—

189375 Modern Housing in town and country, [including references to Bournville, Rowton House, etc.]. *Illus.* 4to. 1905.

63239 Cornforth’s Pic-nic at Knowle, 1858. [Descriptive poem on a Birmingham works outing, by J. Gill.] *pp. 7.* duo. 1859.

Cornish Association (Midland):—

219502 [A collection of circulars, leaflets, lists of members, etc., relating to the Midland Cornish Association.] fol. 1908, etc.
Birmingham Collection

233612  Cornish Association (Midland) (continued):—

Thomas (H.) From Cornwall to Birmingham. Notes [on the Midland Cornish Association banquet (1911), etc.] pp. 30. 8vo. [1911].

235279  Cornish's Birmingham Year Book, 1912 (1st), etc. Ports. Illus. Map. duo. 1912, etc.

235733  —[Another copy.]

71981  Cornish's Guide and Companion to the Grand Junction and Liverpool and Manchester Railways, an account of Birmingham, etc. 3rd. edn. Map. duo. 1838.

Cornish's Stranger's Guide through Birmingham: see Guides.

Cornish's Visitors' Hand Book through Birmingham: see Guides.

Cornish Brothers, Limited:—

Now go, write it before them in a table, and note it in a book. [An account of the removal of Cornish Brothers Ltd., from 37 to 39 New Street.] pp. 10. Illus. duo. 1913.

Cornish Brothers, Limited: see also Booksellers' Catalogues; Palmer (Shirley). Cornish (William):—

Corporation Directories of Birmingham (1861, 1864): see Directories.

Cornwall Works: see Tangye's Limited.

Coronation Celebrations: see Edward VII.; George V.

Corporate Buildings: see Council House.

Corporation:—

17877  Act for transferring to the Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses of the Borough of Birmingham the estates, properties, and effects now vested in certain Commissioners having jurisdiction over parts of the Borough; and to provide for the better draining, lighting, paving, supplying with water, and otherwise improving the said Borough, and making provision for the good government, regulation, and management thereof. [Birmingham Improvement Act.] (14 & 15 Vict., c. 93.) 4to. 1851.

114948  —[Another edn., with contents.] (Birmingham Improvement Act.) 8vo. 1851.

15378  —[Another copy.]


17925  Act to amend the Birmingham Improvement Act, 1851; etc. (24 & 25 Vict., c. 206.) 4to. 1861.

72730  —The New Birmingham Improvement Act, 1861. Published as a supplement to "Aris's Birmingham Gazette." pp. 31. 8vo. 1861.

72048  Act to confirm certain Provisional Orders of the Local Government Board relating to the Boroughs of Bath and Birmingham, the District of Brentford, etc. [Altering the Birmingham Improvement Acts of 1851 and 1861, etc.]. (39 & 40 Vict., c. 201.) 4to. 1876.

72049  Act to confirm certain Provisional Orders of the Local Government Board relating to the Borough of Birmingham, the Rural Sanitary District of the Chesterfield Union, etc. [Altering the Birmingham Improvement Acts of 1851 and 1861, etc.] (39 & 40 Vict., c. 202.) 4to. 1876.

72050  Act to confirm certain Provisional Orders of the Local Government Board relating to the Boroughs of Birmingham, Liverpool, Nottingham, and Swansea. [Confirming the Birmingham Improvement Scheme under the Artizans and Labourers Dwellings Improvement Act, 1875.] (39 & 40 Vict., c. 235.) 4to. 1876.

72054  Act to confirm certain Provisional Orders of the Local Government Board relating to the Local Government District of Aspull, the Boroughs of Birmingham and Burnley, etc. [Altering the Birmingham Improvement Act, 1851.] (42 & 43 Vict., c. 105.) 4to. 1879.
Corporation (continued):

72060 Act to confirm certain Provisional Orders of the Local Government Board relating to the Improvement Act, District of Bethesda, the Borough of Birmingham, etc. [Partially repealing and altering certain Birmingham local and confirming acts (Corporation stock)]. (43 & 44 Vict., c. 178.) 4to. 1880.

72061 Act to confirm a Provisional Order of the Local Government Board relating to the Borough of Birmingham. [Altering and amending 43 & 44 Vict., c. 178 (Corporation stock)]. (44 & 45 Vict., c. 68.) 4to. 1881.

72062 Act to confirm certain Provisional Orders of the Local Government Board relating to the Local Government Districts of Askern and Atherton, the Borough of Birmingham, etc. [Altering the Birmingham Improvement Acts of 1851 and 1861, etc.] (44 & 45 Vict., c. 98.) 4to. 1881.

72064 Act to confirm certain Provisional Orders of the Local Government Board relating to the Borough of Birmingham (two), the Local Government Districts of Gainsborough, Smethwick, and South Blyth, etc. [Altering the Birmingham Confirming Acts of 1880 and 1881 (Corporation stock) and the Improvement Act of 1851 (Street betting)]. (45 & 46 Vict., c. 61.) 4to. 1882.


60880 —The Birmingham Corporation (Consolidation) Act, 1883, with introduction, table of contents, notes, etc., by E. O. Smith and C. A. Carter. (Published for the Corporation.) 8vo. 1883.

132136 Act to confirm certain Provisional Orders of the Local Government Board relating to the Urban Sanitary Districts of Birmingham, Brighton, etc. [Altering the Birmingham Corporation (Consolidation) Act, 1883 (Audit of accounts)]. (57 & 58 Vict., c. 123.) 4to. 1894.

132143 Act to confirm certain Provisional Orders of the Local Government Board under the Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890, relating to Birmingham, Limehouse District, etc. [Confirming the Mill Street Improvement Scheme.] (58 & 59 Vict., c. 93.) 4to. 1895.

139983 Act to confirm certain Provisional Orders of the Local Government Board relating to Aberystwyth, Birmingham [Superannuation of Officers, etc.], etc. [Partially repealing and altering the Birmingham Corporation (Consolidation) Act, 1883.] (60 & 61 Vict., c. 143.) 4to. 1897.

149690 Act to authorise the transfer of the undertaking of the Birmingham Electric Supply Company Limited to the Corporation of Birmingham, to make further provision as to the Birmingham School of Art and as to the Rubery Hill Lunatic Asylum Loans, etc. (Birmingham Corporation Act). (62 & 63 Vict., c. 169.) 4to. 1899.

154656 Act to amend the provisions of the Local Acts and Orders in force in the City of Birmingham which relate to Birmingham Corporation Stock, and to make further and better provisions with respect to the borrowing of money by the Corporation of Birmingham. (63 & 64 Vict., c. 74.) 4to. 1900.

179181 Act to empower the Corporation of Birmingham to work tramways and to construct an additional tramway, and to confer further powers on them in regard to streets, buildings and sewers and the health, local government and improvement of the city; etc. (Birmingham Corporation Act.) (3 Edw. VII., c. 192.) 4to. 1903.

177502 —[Another edn.] fol. 1903.

177503 —[Another copy.]
Birmingham Corporation (continued):—

190854 Act to empower the Corporation of Birmingham to construct additional tramways, to make certain street works, to amend certain provisions of the Acts relating to their waterworks undertaking; etc. (Birmingham Corporation Act.) (5 Edw. VII., c. 58.) 4to. 1903.

204453 Act to empower the Corporation of Birmingham to acquire further lands for the purposes of the Military Lands Acts, 1892 to 1903 [Kingsbury rifle range]; etc. (Birmingham Corporation Act.) (7 Edw. VII., c. 18.) 4to. 1907.

260138 An Act to empower the lord mayor, aldermen and citizens of the city of Birmingham to construct additional tramways and street improvements and to provide and work omnibuses to make further provision in regard to the health local government and improvement of the city, etc. (Birmingham Corporation Act). (4 & 5 Geo. V., c. 106.) 4to. 1914.

136037 Bill to confirm certain Provisional Orders of the Local Government Board relating to Aberystwyth, Birmingham, [Superannuation of Officers, etc.], etc. [Partially repealing and altering the Birmingham Corporation (Consolidation) Act, 1883. (Superannuation Scheme.) H.C. and H.L. copies, with amendment. In Birmingham Corporation Superannuation. Copies of schemes, etc.] fol. 1897.

51216 Birmingham Corporation (Consolidation). [Bill to consolidate with amendments the Local Acts and Orders in force in the Borough of Birmingham; etc.] 1883. fol. [1882].

51217 —[“Revise. 10/11/82.”] fol. [1882].

51218 —[“Revise. 15/11/82.”] fol. [1882].

51219 —[“Revise. 9/12/82.”] fol. [1882].

51220 —[As deposited in Parliament.] fol. 1883.

54012 —[“As amended in Committee.”] fol. 1883.


168280 Birmingham Corporation (General Powers) [Bill.] 1902. [To empower the Corporation of Birmingham to work tramways and to construct an additional tramway and to confer further powers on them in regard to streets, buildings, and sewers, and the health, local government and improvement of the city; etc.] fol. [1902].


172286 Birmingham Corporation Bill, 1903. [As amended by the Council, July, 1902.] (City of Birmingham.) 8vo. 1902.

172332 —[Another copy.]

173974 —[As deposited in Parliament, Dec., 1902.] fol. [1902].

173975 —[Another copy.]

176121 [Birmingham Corporation (General Powers) Bills, 1902 and 1903. A collection of newspaper cuttings, handbills, etc.] fol. [1901-2].

170370 Birmingham Corporation (General Powers) Bill, [1903. To empower the Corporation of Birmingham to work Tramways and to construct an additional Tramway and to confer further powers on them in regard to Streets, Buildings, and Sewers, and the Health, Local Government and Improvement of the City; etc. (Draft as submitted to the Council by the General Purposes Committee, July, 1902.]) (City of Birmingham.) 8vo. 1902.

170371 —[Another copy.]

2318 Bunce (J. T.) and Vince (C. A.) History of the Corporation of Birmingham; with a sketch of the earlier government. 3 vols. 1878-1902.

2319 —[Another copy.]
Corporation (continued):—

170818 Bunce (J. T.) and Vince (C. A.) History of the Corporation of Birmingham; with a sketch of the earlier government. 3 vols. 8vo. 1878-1902. [Another copy.]


127396 Dolman (F.) Municipalities at work, [including a chapter on Birmingham.] (Social Questions of To-day.) duo. 1895.

243374 Fairlie (J. A.) Essays in municipal administration, [including a section on "Birmingham enterprises."] (New York.) 8vo. 1908.

169792 Fairlie (J. A.) Municipal administration, [including references to Birmingham.] (New York.) 8vo. 1901.


60749 Great meeting in support of Corporation reform, in the Town Hall, in Birmingham, 18th Aug., 1835. pp. 8. 4to. [1835].

243399 Knoop (D.) Principles and methods of municipal trading, [including references to Birmingham.] 8vo. 1912.


194066 Meyer (H. R.) Municipal ownership in Great Britain [including references to Birmingham]. 8vo. 1906.

219745 Municipal trading (United Kingdom), Part 3. Particulars furnished by the Corporations of Birmingham, etc. [Parliamentary Report.] fol. 1909.


249862 [Newspaper cuttings relating to the Corporation of Birmingham (miscellaneous)]. fol. [1914, etc.]


62746 Proceedings of the Commissioners of the Birmingham Street Act [1828] in reference to the consolidation of the various governing bodies of the town, and particularly in relation to the Birmingham Improvement Act, 14 & 15 Vict., c. 93. [Reports of General Requirements Committee, 1849-51.] pp. 59, Map. 8vo. [1851].

64451 Proposed revival of the Birmingham Political Union, under the title of Municipal Corporation. (From the Birmingham Advertiser.) pp. 12. duo. 1853.


12594 —Facsimile Reprint. 8vo. 1879.
Corporation (continued):—

56253  Report of the Parliamentary Committee [on the Birmingham Corporation (Consolidation) Act, 1883], for presentation at a special meeting of the Council, 17th July, 1883. (Borough of Birmingham.) pp. 36. 8vo. [1883].

110139  Robinson and others and the Corporation of Birmingham. In the matter of an Arbitration. Proceedings. [Relating to the sale of the.] fol. 1885.

131670  Shaw (A.) Municipal government in Great Britain [including "Birmingham: its civic life and expansion.".] 8vo. 1895.

35997  Ten objections to the Birmingham Corporation, by a Burgess. pp. 12. duo. [1839].


Corporation: see also:—

Art Gallery and Museum.

Art (Schools of).

Aston.

Aston Hall and Park.

Baths.

Boundaries.

Burgess Roll.

Byelaws.

Charter of Incorporation (1838).

City Association.

Council.

Distress Committee.

Drainage and Sewerage.

Education.

Elections.

Electricity.

Endowed Schools Committee.

Estates Committee.

Finance.

Fire Brigade.

Gas.

General Purposes Committee.

Grammar Schools of King Edward VI.

Heraldry.

Housing.

Hydraulic Supply.

Improvement Scheme (1875, etc.).

Industrial School.

Libraries.

Lunatic Asylums.

Markets.

Mayors.

Orders.

Parks.

Parliamentary Committee.

Police.

Prisons.

Public Works Department.

Rate Books.

Riots.

Sessions and Recorders.

Street Commissioners (1769-1851).

Superannuation.

Technical School.

Town Planning.

Tramways.

Water.

Weights and Measures.


Corporation Employees:—


Corporation Employees: see also Cricket Club (City of Birmingham Officials’); Municipal Employees’ Horticultural and Photographic Society; Municipal Employees’ Association; Superannuation; Tramways [for Social, Athletic, and Thrift Society]; Wages.

Corporation Property: see Boundaries; Corporation.

Corporation Street: see Improvement Scheme (1875, etc.).

Corrie (John):—

5898  Discourse at the Old Meeting House, Birmingham, 1817, on the interment of Princess Charlotte Augusta of Wales. pp. 20. 8vo. [1817].

62412  Reflections on the state of public affairs, a sermon in the New Meeting House, Birmingham. pp. 22. 8vo. 1803.

12373  —[Another copy.]

Corry (John):—

60764  The Commercial guide through England [including an account of Birmingham]. pp. 86. duo. 1807.
Corry (John) (continued):—

6749 — [Another edn.] With critical observations on his works. pp. 112. Port. duo. 1804.
6546 — [Another copy.]

Coryton (John):—

65985 A lost art. [The alleged practice of photography at Soho, Birmingham, about 1790, etc.] From The Fortnightly Review. 15 pp. 8vo. [1873].

Cosmopolitan Club (Birmingham):—

180289 Cosmopolitan Club, Birmingham. Programme of sections, 1903, etc. duo. [1903, etc.]
180292 — [Another copy.]
210392 — [Another copy.]

Cossins (Jethro A.):—

171006 Excursions of 1900, etc. In Birmingham and Midland Institute. Archæological Society. Transactions, 1901, etc. 4to. 1902, etc.

Cossins (Jethro A.) Work edited by:—


Cotes (John):—

55035 Diaria Britannica; or, the British Diary: an Almanack, for 1790 (3rd)—1796. (Birmingham.) 7 vols. duo. [1789-95].
NOTE.—1790-4 are by J. Cotes and G. Taylor; 1795 and 1796 by J. Cotes and P. Hall

Cottage Homes, Marston Green: see Marston Green Cottage Homes.

Cottagers' Floral and Horticultural Society: see Horticultural Societies and Exhibitions.

Cotterell (J. S.):—

Map of Birmingham, etc. (1879): see Maps.

Cotterell (Stanley J. A.):—

136130 A chronicle of books relating to steam navigation, the navy, and allied subjects, with selling prices [of] E. Baker, Birmingham, [bookseller]. pp. 49. duo. [?1896].
119458 A handbook to publications, etc., connected with the railway system, [and supplement], with prices, to be sold by E. Baker, Birmingham, [bookseller]. duo. 1893-5.

Cotteridge: see Friends' Hall.

Cotterill (Charles Forster):—

Cotton (John):—

217260 Election squibs, ballads & broadsides, with other impromptu verses, by J—[Another C—[Including "A Birmingham ballad on the election suit of Pickering v. Starling."] Private reprint. pp. 22. duo. [1886].


144970 Old Meeting Trust. New Church & buildings proposed to be erected in Bristol Street, Birmingham. Report on plans. ff. 13. fol. 1883.


69280—[Another copy.]


Cotton (John): see also Art and Artists.

Council:—

17894 Act to incorporate the Birmingham and Midland Institute, to define its constitution, and to enable the Council of the Borough of Birmingham to grant a site for the Institute Buildings. (17 & 18 Vict., c. 91.) 4to. 1854.

202821 Barrow (W.) Address on the work of the City Council during the last three years, delivered to his constituents at Sherborne Street Mission Room. [In Birmingham Municipal Elections. A collection of leaflets, etc.] duo. 1901.

180362 The Birmingham City Council, 1903. [A photograph, with key.] (J. Beaufort, photographer.) fol. 1903.

240597 Birmingham City Council. List of engagements [of the Council, its Committees and Sub-Committees], Dec. 2nd, 1912, etc. [Published weekly.] duo. 1912, etc.

140757 Birmingham. Proceedings of the Council, [Nov. 10th, 1851, etc. With General Index from Sept. 28th, 1852, to Oct. 16th, 1900.] 8vo. 1852, etc.


67321 Borough of Birmingham. The Industrial Schools Act, 1866. Extract from Report of the General Purposes Committee; Resolutions of the Council, etc. pp. 11. 8vo. 1867.

67114 Borough of Birmingham. Standing Orders of the Council, and Bye-laws, as revised by the General Purposes Committee. For consideration by the Council. ff. 11. 8vo. [1875].


53729 Charter of Incorporation of the Borough of Birmingham, 1838. [With the Standing Orders of the Council and Byelaws.] pp. 23. duo. 1851.

66461 Council and Committees. Standing orders and bye-laws. (Justices of the Peace, etc.) [Usually called the "Municipal Diary." ] 1863-6, etc. [Wants 1868-9, 1870-71, 1871-2, 1873-4, 1874-5, 1876-7] duo. 1866, etc.

120683—[Another copy.] [Wants 1868-9, 1870-71, 1871-2, 1873-4, 1874-5, 1876-7, 1878-9, 1882-3.] duo. 1866, etc.
Council (continued):—

Dale (R. W.): see also Langford (J. A.) below.

160153  Fallows (J. A.) Three Years' work in the Birmingham City Council. pp. 4. 8vo. 1905.


210150  Johnson (G. J.) Taxation of ground values [for local purposes.] Observations on the speech of Mr. Councillor [H. C.] Fulford, in the City Council, Birmingham, 1890. pp. 42. 8vo. [1890].

209861  Langford (J. A.) The Sunday Evening Lectures and Mr. R. W. Dale. [Reply to "The Town Council and the Sunday Evening Lectures."] pp. 15. 8vo. 1881.

106031  [Newspaper cuttings relating to the Birmingham Town Council.] fol. [1859-76].


68846  Report of the Final Arrangements Committee of the Commissioners of the Birmingham Street Act, preparatory to the transfer of their powers to the Council of the Borough of Birmingham, Dec. 31, 1851. pp. 48. Map. 8vo. [1851].

12594  —Facsimile Reprint. 8vo. 1879.

Council: see also Corporation.
Council (Aston Manor Borough): see Aston.
Council (Handsworth Urban District): see Handsworth.

Council House:—


191094  A Sad episode in the life of the Birmingham Town Hall Clock [or rather the Council House or Art Gallery Clock] commonly known as "Big Brum." [The stopping of the chimes at night.] pp. 16. (Canterbury.) duo. 1905.

251639  Warwickshire Photographic Survey. Birmingham Town Hall and Council House. Photographs. obl. 4to. [1901, etc.].

Council (King's Norton and Northfield Urban District): see King's Norton.
Countess of Huntingdon's Chapels: see Huntingdon's (Lady) Connexion.

Country Holidays for Town Children (Society for Providing):—

140058  Society for providing country holidays for town children. Annual Report, 1st (1893-4), etc. 8vo. [1894, etc.].

Country Holidays for Town Children: see also Cinderella Club (Birmingham Clarion).

Country Trips for Poor Old People: see Walliker Society.

County Court:—

242282  Jeffery (G. E.) Mr. Burch's magnet; a tale of love and law, [relating to Birmingham and its County Court.] duo. 1875.

205809  Whitelock (W. H.) and Lowe (A. L.) Notes on procedure and practice in the Birmingham County Court and Birmingham District Registry of the High Court. pp. 70. 8vo. [1908].

205947  —[Another copy.]
148155 County Magazine (The), Sketches by pen and pencil in Warwickshire. [A local illustrated monthly. Nos. 1-6.] (Birmingham.) 8vo. [1892-3].
Court (Bankruptcy): see County Court; Waterloo Rooms [for Bankruptcy Court, 1840, etc.].
Court (Borough): see Sessions and Recorders.
Court (Children’s): see Children’s Court.
Court Concerts Association (Birmingham Open-Air):—
152115 Birmingham Court and Alley Open-Air Concerts Association. (Open-Air Court Concerts Association). Annual Report, 1898 (1st), etc. 8vo. [1899, etc.].
260534 Birmingham Court and Alleys Concert Association. Programme of Concert. pp. 3. 8vo. 1901.
Court (County): see County Court.
171084 Court Guide (The), and County Blue book of Warwickshire, Worcestershire and Staffordshire. Illus. Maps. duo. 1902.
Court (High): see High Court.
Court (Hundred): see Hundred Court.
Court Leet:—
72245 [Lee (T.)] The duty of the respective officers appointed by the Court Leet, in the Manor of Birmingham, [as ascertained and presented by the jury, 1779.] pp. 8. 8vo. 1789.
239296 —[Another copy.]
35998 —[Another edn.] pp. 8. duo. 1829.
Court (Mayor’s or Municipal): see Sessions and Recorders.
Court of Chancery: see Chancery (Court of).
Court of Conscience: see Requests (Court of).
Court of Requests: see Requests (Court of).
Court Princess Royal: see Foresters.
Court Rolls: see Deeds.
COURTNEIDGE (ROBERT):—
Courts (Victoria): see Victoria Courts.
Courts: see also Court.
COUTTS (WILLIAM):—
239513 The Institution of a temperance Palace of Delight and the amalgamation of all the Birmingham temperance organisations into a Birmingham Temperance Union. A proposal. pp. 12. duo. [1894].
Coventry Road Wesleyan Methodist Chapel:—
64461 Programme. Grand Bazaar, Town Hall, Birmingham, Nov. 28th—Dec. 2nd, 1876 ["In aid of the building fund of the new Wesleyan Chapel, Small Heath."] pp. 88. duo. [1876].
COVEY (CHARLES):—
62791 A critical exposition of phrenology, a lecture at the Philosophical Institution, Birmingham. pp. 23. 8vo. 1831.
Coward (J.):—
63273 An exposition of the origin, principles, and aims of the Independent Order of Good Templars, etc. pp. 16. duo. [1873].

Cowper (Edward A.):—
82934 On the inventions of James Watt and his models. [A paper read at a meeting of the] Institution of Mechanical Engineers [at Birmingham]. pp. 23. Illus. [In A collection of letters, etc., relating to Boulton and Watt, collected by S. Timmins, etc.]. Svo. [1883].

Cowsheds: see Milk Supply.

Cox Family:—
36535 [Notices, pedigrees, deeds, etc., of the Cox family.] In Edward Townsend Cox. (Privately printed.) 8vo. [1870].

Cox (Charles T.):—
202855 Ideals. Inaugural address at the Midland Arts Club, 1907. pp. 8. obl. duo. [1907].

*Cox (David):—
10905 [Drawings by David Cox, republished by S. and J. Fuller. 64 plates.] obl. fol. [1849].
87601 —[Another copy.]
140255 A picturesque description of North Wales, with twenty select views. [Attributed to David Cox.] Ill. 20. Illus. obl. 8vo. 1823.
72003 Progressive lessons on landscape for young beginners. [5 Parts.] obl. 4to. 1816.
94050 A series of progressive lessons intended to elucidate the art of landscape painting in water colours, etc. [Anon.] 5th edn. pp. 32. Illus. obl. duo. 1823.
55233 —[Another edn.] pp. 32. Illus. obl. duo. 1828.
97663 —[Another copy.]
108787 —[Another copy.]
55232 A series of progressive lessons intended to elucidate the art of painting in water colours, etc. [Anon.] pp. 24. 7. Illus. obl. duo. 1841.
97664 —[Another edn.] pp. 25. 7. Illus. obl. duo. 1845.
55234 A treatise on landscape painting and effect in water colours, with examples. pp. 32. Illus. obl. 4to. 1814.
72598 —[Another edn.] Part I. only. pp. 2. Illus. obl. 4to. 1840.
55927 The young artist's companion : compositions of landscape scenery arranged as progressive lessons. pp. 15. Illus. obl. duo. 1825.

Cox (David) Works relating to:—
108737 Birmingham Museum and Art Gallery. Catalogue (with notes and illustrations) of the collection of Paintings and a special collection of works by David Cox. pp. 94. duo. 1890.
123467 —[Another copy.]
213913 Catalogue of the whole of the works of David Cox, which have remained in possession of his son from 1859. Which will be sold by auction by Messrs. Christie Manson & Woods, May, 1873. [Prices in pencil.] pp. 14. 8vo. [1873].
212209 Fallows (T. S.) [auctioneer.] Calthorpe Fields, Frederick Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. Catalogue of furniture, works by David Cox, etc. To be sold by auction, June 18 & 19, 1889. pp. 39. 8vo. [1889].
Birmingham Collection 253

Cox (David) Works relating to (continued):—
243127 [Newspaper cuttings relating to David Cox, etc., collected by G. H. Osborne]. 4to. 1866-1905.
69694 Radclyffe (E.) Etchings from drawings by the late David Cox. Art Union of London, 1862-3. 12 plates, obl. 4to. [1863].
28939 Roscoe (T.) Wanderings and excursions in South Wales, etc. Engravings by Radclyffe, from drawings, by Cox, Harding, Fielding, Creswick, Watson, &c. Svo. [1836].
15110 Solly (N. N.) Memoir of the life of David Cox, with selections from his correspondence, and some account of his works. Ports. Illus. 4to. 1873.

Cox (Edward Townsend) Works relating to:—
36535 Edward Townsend Cox. (Privately printed.) Svo. [1870].

Cox (John Charles):—

Cox (Sands): see Cox (William Sands).
Cox (Sands) Trust: see Provident Dispensary.
Cox (Rev. Thomas):—
63473 Magna Britannia; or topographical, historical, ecclesiastical, and natural history of Warwickshire, with pedigrees of families, etc. Map. Svo. 1720.
*Cox (William Sands):—
60386 Letter to J. T. Lew on establishing, in connection with the Birmingham Royal School of Medicine and Surgery, a Clinical Hospital. pp. 28. Svo. [1839].
68851 —[Another edn.] pp. 29. Svo. [1839].
60383 Remarks on the importance of extending the means for the cultivation of Medical Science in Birmingham, by One of the Lecturers of the School of Medicine. pp. 22. Svo. 1831.
63036 —[Another copy.]
Reference Library, Birmingham

Cox (William Sands) Works edited by:—
3351 Annals of the Queen's College, Birmingham. Reprint of addresses. 4 vols. 8vo. 1873.

64800 —[Another copy.]

3350 Reprint of the Charter; Supplemental Charters; the Warneford Trust deeds; and the Act of Parliament of the Queen's College, Birmingham; with appendices. 8vo. 1873.

64742 —[Another copy.]

Cox (William Sands) Works relating to:—
63021 Bird (P. H.) The Queen's Hospital, Birmingham. Clinical reports of surgical cases under the treatment of W. Sands Cox. 2nd series. pp. 77. 8vo. 1849.

60392 Moore (J.) Prize clinical reports of surgical cases at the Queen's Hospital, Birmingham, in the practice of W. Sands Cox. pp. 65. 8vo. 1845.


62736 The Queen's College, Birmingham. Enquiry by Charity Commissioners. Mr. John Suckling's [Mr. W. Sands Cox's solicitor] reply. pp. 27. 8vo. 1859.

63037 Some farewell remarks, concerning a Clinical Hospital, dedicated to Mr. W. Sands Cox, etc., by a Lover of truth and charity. pp. 24. 8vo. [1849].

254886 William Sands Cox, F.R.S., Founder of Queen's College and Queen's College Hospital, Birmingham. [An extract from a periodical]. pp. 4. Port. 8vo. [1865].

Cox (William Sands): see also Cox Family; Provident Dispensary; Queen's College; Queen's Hospital.

Coxe (Arthur Cleveland):—
7329 Impressions of England; etc. [including a chapter on "Birmingham—The Oratory—Newman"] 3rd edn. (New York.) duo. 1856.

Crabbe (William Thomson):—
140465 Birmingham Medical Mission. Address at annual meeting, 1890. pp. 8. duo. [1890].


Crabbe (William Thomson) Work relating to:—

78977 Cracker (The). [A Liberal weekly issued in connection with the Birmingham parliamentary election, 1885. With cartoons by G. H. Bernasconi.] Nos. 1-6 (Oct. 21—Nov. 21, 1885.) All published. 4to. 1885.

82452 —[Another copy.]

Craddock (Thomas):—
44850 The chemistry of the steam engine practically considered; the substance of a course of lectures [at] the Philosophical Institution, Birmingham. 8vo. 1846.


252177 Cradle (The). [A periodical produced (by a cyclostyle process) at] Allcock Street Boys' School. No. 1, etc. 8vo. 1913, etc.

Craftsmen's Club:


Craig (George Alex.):

From parish school to university, and other papers; memories and Scottish characteristics of forty years since. [Papers before the Birmingham and Midland Scottish Society.] duo. 1890.

Craven! Craven! The curious and ancient English Law of Appeal, by virtue of which law Abraham Thornton challenged to combat the heir of Mary Ashford, etc. pp. 12. 8vo. [1817].

Crawford (William Sharman):

Tracts of the National Complete Suffrage Union. No. 4. A defence of the rights of the working classes. [In A collection of tracts, etc., relating to the National Complete Suffrage Union.] 4to. 1843.

Creake (Mrs. E. E. M.):

Ladies' Debating Society, Birmingham. The change in woman's position: inaugural address. pp. 19. 8vo. [1887].

Creake's (Mrs. Shelley) Concerts:

Mrs. Shelley Creake's Pianoforte recital at the Masonic Hall, Birmingham. Programme. pp 3. 8vo. [c.1880].

Creake (Robert Henry Herbert):


Crèche, Bath Row: see Day Nursery.

Crèche, Orphanage and Laundry, Camp Hill:

The Crèche, Orphanage, and Laundry, Camp Hill, Birmingham. Report, &c., for half year ending Christmas 1875. duo. [1876].

Creighton (Mandell) bp. of London:


Creighton (William):

[A Collection of manuscripts, etc., including maps; also architectural and astronomical drawings, etc., with notes.] fol. [c.1780-1815].

NOTE.—William Creighton was an employee of Boulton and Watt. Material relating to his service with them is included in the Boulton and Watt Collection: see note on p. 148 of this catalogue.

Crematorium:

Birmingham Crematorium Limited. Report of the Directors, [1899-1901 (1st), 1902-3 (3rd), etc., with a collection of forms.] 4to. [1901, etc.].


Cremation in Great Britain [including a chapter on the Birmingham Crematorium.] Illus. duo. 1909.

Crescent:

Norton (C.) Proposals, with plan & specification, for building the Crescent, in Birmingham. pp. 19. 8vo. 1795.

Perspective view of the Crescent now erecting near the town of Birmingham, engrav'd by Francis Jukes. 1792.

[Another print.] 1804.

Cresswell (Alfred):


Cresswell (Alfred): see also Meteorology.

Cresswell (P. T.):

The University, [Birmingham]. In Association of Church School Managers and Teachers, Congress, 1903, Birmingham. Guide. pp. 82. Illus. 8vo. [1903].
Creswicke (Louis):—

Crichton-Browne (Sir James):—
209929 Address on ethics and individualism in medicine. Delivered at the opening of the winter session of the Queen's Faculty of Medicine, at Mason College, Birmingham, 1897. pp. 28. duo. 1897.

Cricket:—
243150 [Newspaper cuttings relating to Perry Barr cricket, etc., collected by G. H. Osborne.] 4to. [1874-1907].

Cricket and Football Club (Birmingham):—
243649 Birmingham Cricket and Football Club. Amateur athletic sports, Lower Grounds, Aston, 1876. Programme. 10 pp. 8vo. [1876].

Cricket Club (Arcadian):—
217740 Arcadian Cricket Club. 5th annual grand concert at Masonic Hall, Birmingham, Nov. 28, 1882. Programme. pp. 9. 8vo. [1882].

Cricket Club (City of Birmingham Officials'):—
202758 City of Birmingham Officials' Cricket Club. Fixtures, 1906. duo. [1906].

Cricket Club (Harborne): see Harborne Cricket Club.

Cricket Club (Warwickshire County):—
235700 Lilley (A. A.) Twenty-four years of Cricket [with Warwickshire County Club, etc.]. Illus. 8vo. [1912].

181518 Santall (S.) Cricket. Warwickshire as a first-class county. A complete record of the team's performances, etc., 1894-1903. [With] special articles by H. W. Bainbridge, etc. pp. 96. Ports. duo. [1904].

230803 Santall (S.) History of Warwickshire Cricket. duo. [1911].

245596 Souvenir of Warwickshire team and photographs of county captains. [Photograph.] 4 pp. obl. 8vo. [1913].

137527 Warwickshire County Cricket Club. [Annual Report, etc.] 1891-1903. 13 vols. 8vo. [1892-1904].

222609 —1904, etc. 8vo. and fol. [1905, etc.].

Crime:—
63698 Allday (J.) "A nice little book." Joseph Allday's legacy to saints & sinners. [Crime in Birmingham, etc.] pp. 24. 8vo. [1835].

12131 Bunce (J. T.) On the statistics of crime in Birmingham, as compared with other large towns. In Report of the 35th meeting of the British Association. 1865. 8vo. 1866.

6418 Bunce (J. T.) Social and economical aspects of Birmingham. In Birmingham and Midland Hardware District. 8vo. 1866.

62562 [A Collection of broadsides relating to murders, executions, etc., also calendars and sentences of prisoners at Stafford and Warwick Assizes]. fol. [1806-35].

6446 Hill (M. D.) Suggestions for the repression of crime contained in charges delivered to Grand Juries of Birmingham, etc. 8vo. 1857.

67134 [Hill (Micah)] The Dark side of a great town. [Birmingham Town Mission.] pp. 8. 8vo. [1881].


34950 Number of persons taken into custody by the Birmingham police, and the results, in 1841; with miscellaneous statistics, &c.; a return of apprehensions [1838-41]. pp. 24. 8vo. 1842.

63022 Parkes (J.) The state of the Court of Requests and the Public Office of Birmingham, with considerations on the increase of crime, the establishment of a local Prison, with Petty Sessions, etc. pp. 24. 8vo. 1828.
Crime (continued):—


67125 — [Another copy.]

63679 Report of a meeting at Birmingham, April 16, 1856, to form a local establishment for the relief & employment of discharged criminals. pp. 8. 8vo. 1856.

65007 Report of the Police Establishment and the state of crime (in the Borough of Birmingham) for 1874-5, etc. (Watch Committee). 8vo. 1875, etc.

119067 The Sin of our cities. III.—Birmingham [and juvenile depravity]. From The Modern Review. 17 pp. 8vo. 1893.

Crime: see also:—

Children's Court.
Court Leet.
Felons.
Fitter (John).
Industrial School.
Juvenile Crime.
Manufacturers and others (Society of) for the protection of property, etc.
Murders.

Crippled Children's Union (Birmingham and District):—

226765 Birmingham and District Crippled Children's Union. Annual Report, 8th (1906-7), etc. duo. [1907, etc.].

Cripples:—

232777 City of Birmingham Education Committee. Report of a Special sub-committee of enquiry concerning physically-defective adults and children, 1911, 1912. 2 vols. 8vo. [1911-12].

Croft (George):—

203600 Abstract of the charter of King Edward the Sixth for founding the Free School in Birmingham; [with] remarks on the clause requiring residence; and letters from S. Madan stating why he resigned the office of governour, etc. pp. 12. 8vo. 1797.

256413 An Address to the proprietors of the Birmingham Library. pp. 14. duo. [1803].

113895 A Sermon containing plain & practicable directions before confirmation; preached at St. Martin's, in Birmingham. pp. 16. 8vo. 1806.


6729 The Test Laws defended. A sermon at St. Phillip's Church in Birmingham, with remarks on Dr. Price's Revolution sermon, etc. pp. 36. 8vo. 1790.

— [Another copy.]

Croft (George) Works relating to:—

62419 Hobson (J.) A series of remarks upon a sermon at St. Phillip's Church, in Birmingham; entitled, 'The Test Laws defended,' by George Croft. pp. 68. 8vo. [1790].

190690 Letter to George Croft, occasioned by his Address to the proprietors of the Birmingham Library. By a Proprietor. pp. 12. 8vo. 1803.

Crompton (Miss Sarah):—


Crompton-Winfield Electric Light: see Winfield (R. W.) and Co.

Crooke & Riley: see Sale Catalogues.

Crosbie (Robert LL.):—

233338 A New Year's greeting. [Address to the Young Men's Bible Class, St. Peter's Church, Harborne. Anon. With verses by G. M. Ll.] pp. 27. duo. [?1878].
Reference Library, Birmingham

CROSBLAND (Mrs. Newton):—

121360 Landmarks of a literary life, [including references to the Birmingham riots of 1791.] Port. duo. 1893.

*CROSS (Harold H. A.)

Cross (League of the): see Roman Catholics.

*CROSSKEY (Rev. Henry William) of the Church of the Messiah:

34539 Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society. Address of the President, 1873. [On Geology]. pp. 23. 8vo. [1873].

64876 —[Another edn. With] Annual Report, 1872; etc. pp. 51. 8vo. [1873].

239235 A Christmas sermon in the Church of the Messiah, Birmingham, 1869. pp. 12. 8vo. 1870.


239236 Earl Russell. A discourse in the Church of the Messiah, Birmingham, 1878. pp. 17. 8vo. [1878].

257594 "I believe in the communion of saints." A discourse, Feb. 9, 1873, in the Church of the Messiah, Birmingham. pp 20. duo. [1873].


34988 The Memory of George Dawson. Discourse in the Church of the Messiah, Birmingham, 1876. pp. 16. 8vo. [1876].


50132 On a section of glacial drift recently exposed in Icknield Street, Birmingham. In Proceedings of the Birmingham Philosophical Society, Vol. 3. Illus. 8vo. [1883].

74186 The Organisation of Educational Institutions in large manufacturing towns, etc. pp. 12. (Birmingham Philosophical Society.) 8vo. [1884].


89017 A Plea for a Midland University. An address before the Birmingham Philosophical Society, 1887. 8vo. [1887].


34947 Priestley. A Discourse in commemoration of the unveiling of the Statue of Priestley, in Birmingham ; delivered in the Church of the Messiah, Aug. 2, 1874. pp. 21. 8vo. [1874].

66892 —[Another copy.]

50644 Sermon at the Church of the Messiah, Birmingham, 1874. In The Priestley Memorial at Birmingham, 1874. duo. 1875.

64746 —[Another copy.]

239234 "Walk worthy of the vocation wherewith ye are called." A discourse [in] the Church of the Messiah, Birmingham, 1872. pp. 15. 8vo. [1872].

154373 What should be the liberal policy with respect to national education? pp. 32. (National Liberal Federation, Birmingham.) 8vo. [1886].

Crosskey (Rev. Henry William) of the Church of the Messiah, Works relating to:—


CROSSKEY (Mrs. Henry William):—
49804 Ladies' Debating Society, [Birmingham]. Inaugural address [on the intellectual training of women], 1882. pp. 26. 8vo. [1882].
*CROUCH (Joseph).


Crowley's Orphanage:—
147989 [A collection of MSS., circulars, bye-laws and forms relating to Crowley's Orphanage for poor girls, Birmingham]. fol. [1899-1901].

156907 —[Another copy.]

Crown House, Deritend:—
64456 —[Another copy.]
62444 —[Another copy.]
144971 —[Another copy, with illustration of Ye Old Crown House woven in silk.]

CROWTHER (Stephen F.): see Boulton (Matthew R.) [for the trial Boulton v. Crowther].

Cruelty to Animals (Society for the Prevention of): see Animals.
*CRUTCHLEY (George William).

CUBLEY (J. S.):—
61954 How to fish. Hints on angling specially adapted for Birmingham amateur anglers, etc. pp. 46. duo. 1873.

CUCKSON (Rev. John):—

63987 —[Another copy.]

34984 Religious excitement, a sermon on the Moody & Sankey revival, preached in the Unitarian Church, Newhall Hill, 1875. pp. 14. 8vo. [1875].

CUMBERLAND (Richard):—
217184 Curtius rescued from the gulph; or, the retort courteous to the Rev. Dr. Parr, in answer to his learned pamphlet, intitled "A Sequel to the printed paper lately circulated in Warwickshire, by Rev. C. Curtis &c." [Anon.] pp. 43. duo. 1792.

CUMMING (Rev. Joseph George):—
3352 Inaugural address in the theatre of the Queen's College, 1858. In Annals of the Queen's College, Birmingham, Vol. 2. 8vo. 1873.

CUND (Thomas) afterwards Cond: see Cond.

CUNDY (Henry G.):—

CURNOCK (Nehemiah):—
223367 The Story of the Children's Home [and Orphanage, including Birmingham Branch, the Princess Alice Orphanage]. 2nd edn. Ports. Illus. 8vo. 1901.

CURRALL (Howard S.):—
Reference Library, Birmingham

Curtis (Mr.) —
 Address [on consecrating colours presented] to the Corps of Loyal Birmingham Light Horse Volunteers and Birmingham Loyal Association. pp. 8. 8vo. 1798.

Curtis (Rev. Charles) Works relating to —
217184 Cumberland (R.) Curtis rescued from the gulph; or, the retort courteous to the Rev. Dr. Parr, in answer to his learned pamphlet intitled, "A Sequel to the printed paper lately circulated in Warwickshire by Rev. C. Curtis," &c. pp. 43. duo. 1792.

51018 [Parr (S.)] A sequel to the printed paper lately circulated in Warwickshire by the Rev. C. Curtis, a Birmingham rector. 8vo. 1792.

6522 —[Another copy.]
68444 —2nd edn., corrected. 8vo. 1792.

Curtis (Richard James) —

Curtius rescued from the gulph; etc., [by Richard Cumberland]: see Cumberland.

Curwen (John Spencer) —
235134 Recollections [of W. F. Callaway, of Birmingham]. In Lawrence (E. A.) Life of W. F. Callaway. 8vo. 1890.

Curzon Hall: —
242468 Curzon Hall, Birmingham. "The Miracle" as a lyriquecope play with orchestra and chorus. [Circular, programme, etc.]. 4to. [1913].

260367 Gisborne's (A. H.) Concerts held in Curzon Hall and the Town Hall, Birmingham. Programmes. 4to. 1895-99.


Curzon Hall. For exhibitions held in Curzon Hall: see also Dog Show.

Curzon (George N. Curzon, 1st Earl) —

205011 —[Another copy.]

Curzon (William D.) —
82377 The Manufacturing Industries of Worcestershire, [including "Cocoa making: Cadbury Brothers, Bournville" and "Paper making: J. Baldwin & Sons." ] Illus. 8vo. [1881].

Cutter (Thomas) —

Cycle Clubs and Exhibitions: —
140978 Annual Midland Cycle & Motor Car Exhibition, Bingley Hall, Birmingham. [Catalogue]. 1st-4th (1897-1900). 4 vols. 8vo. [1897-1900].

259404 Apollo Ladies' Cycling Club. Rules, etc. duo. 1901.

265758 Lyric Cycling Club Social. Concerts at the Grand Hotel, Birmingham [various]. 8vo. 1899-1900.


259709 Moseley Hall Convalescent Hospital. Programme of bicycle gymkhana, 1903, 1904. 2 vols. duo. [1903-4].

259412 Sparkhill Wesley and Cycling Club. Rules and fixtures, 1911, 1912. 2 vols. duo. [1911-12].


Cycling: see Athletics; Charity Sports; Police Sports.

Cycling Guides: see Guides.
Cyclists’ Touring Club, Birmingham and Midland District Association:—
240652 Cyclists’ Touring Club, Birmingham and Midland District Association. Lists of Runs, 1909, etc. Annual Reports, etc., 1911, etc., fol. [1909, etc.].
182495 Cyclos: a circle of recreation. [Vols. 1, 2 (June, 1891—May, June, 1892)]. Illus. (Birmingham.) 2 vols. 8vo. 1891-2.

D. (A.):—
D. (A. S.) [i.e. Arthur S. Dixon]: see Dixon.
Dabbs’s Concerts:—
260298 Mr. Dabbs’s Concert, held in the Music Hall, Broad Street, Birmingham. Programme. pp. 8. 8vo. 1858.

Dacres (T. H.):—
199875 Birmingham Association of Mechanical Engineers. 16th Inaugural address. pp. 14. 8vo. 1906.
Daily Advertiser (The Birmingham), and Sporting Chronicle: see Birmingham Daily Advertiser.
112333 —[Another copy.]
Daily Mail (Birmingham): see Birmingham Daily Mail.
Daily Post (Birmingham): see Birmingham Daily Post.
Daily Press (Birmingham): see Birmingham Daily Press.
Daily Scout (The): see Scout.
Daily Times (Birmingham): see Birmingham Daily Times.
Dairies: see Milk Supply.

Dairy Show (Birmingham), 1881:—
135758 Descriptive pamphlet of H. Tomlinson’s Incubators, etc. First prize, Birmingham Dairy Show, 1881. Illus. pp. 32. 8vo. [1881].

Dalby (William Ernest):—
217221 Birmingham Municipal Technical School. Address to the students, 1908. pp. 7. 8vo. [1909].
217230 —[Another copy.]
*Dalton (Sir Alfred W. W.):—

Dale (Rev. Frederick Spencer):—
64234 Ritualism: being the substance of a lecture at Harborne. pp. 19. 8vo. 1866.

*Dale (Howard Montague).
*Dalton (Robert William) minister at Carr’s Lane Chapel:—
211800 Address [and] discourse. In Services and discourse occasioned by the death of Charles Vince, etc. pp. 50. duo. 1874.
66891 Atheism and the House of Commons. Sermon in Carr’s Lane Chapel, Birmingham, 1880. pp. 16. 8vo. [1880].
Reference Library, Birmingham

*Dale (Robert William) minister at Carr's Lane Chapel (continued):—

66856 Churchmen and Dissenters: their relations as affected by the celebration of the bicentenary of St. Bartholomew's Day. A lecture delivered in the Town Hall, Birmingham, 1862. pp. 26. duo. [1862].


216912 The English Hymn book. [Used at Carr's Lane Chapel.] duo. 1874.

67102 The Funeral Services occasioned by the death of Rev. J. A. James, of Carrs Lane Chapel, Birmingham, 1859. pp. 74. 8vo. [1859].

69102 —2nd edn. pp. 52. duo. [1859].

239286 General Booth's scheme [for a Labour colony, etc.]. Sermon in Carr's Lane Chapel, Birmingham, 1890. pp. 16. 8vo. [1890].

247499 George Dawson: politician, lecturer, and preacher. From The Nineteenth Century. 8vo. 1877.

138129 History of Spring Hill College. In Mansfield College, Oxford: its origin and opening. 8vo. 1890.

72364 Liberalism: an address to the Birmingham Junior Liberal Association, [delivered at Graham Street Chapel.] pp. 16. 8vo. 1878.

53089 The Mutual relations of physical science and religious faith: Sermon in Carrs Lane Chapel, during the visit to Birmingham of the British Association. pp. 18. 8vo. 1865.

247549 Oath or Affirmation? Sermon in Carr's Lane Chapel, Birmingham, 1883, [on the Affirmation Bill.] pp. 15. (Birmingham: National Liberal Federation.) 8vo. [1883].

254472 —[Another copy.]


235134 Recollections [of W. F. Callaway, of Birmingham]. In Lawrence (E. A.) Life of W. F. Callaway. 8vo. 1890.

81341 Religious worship and Bible teaching in Board Schools. A letter to the "Two Thousand" [of the Birmingham Liberal Association.] pp. 16. 8vo. [1885].

112881 The Responsibilities of wealth. Address at Mason College, 1890. pp. 16. 8vo. [1890].

130505 The Scotch Education bill. A speech, 1872. Published for the Central Non-conformist Committee. pp. 16. 8vo. [1872].

34270 Sermon. In The Jubilee Services of J. A. James, held in Birmingham. duo. 1855.


45660 Speech at the Birmingham School Board, on the payment out of the rate of school fees for children attending denominational schools. Printed from a revised verbatim report. pp. 16. 8vo. 1871.


Dale (Robert William) minister at Carr's Lane Chapel, Works edited by:—

6360 Carrs Lane Monthly. [Magazine of Carrs Lane Chapel.] Nos. 1-12 (Jan.—Dec. 1864.) All published. 8vo. 1864.


Dale (Robert William) minister at Carr's Lane Chapel, Works relating to:—

Dale (Robert William) minister at Carr's Lane Chapel Works relating to (continued):—


148155 Dale (R. W.) M.A., etc. Port. In The County Magazine. Svo. [1892-3].

130508 Greening (W. H.) "Religious worship and Bible teaching in Board Schools."

A few words in reply to Dr. Dale's letter. pp. 16. Svo. [1885].


248357 [Newspaper cuttings relating to R. W. Dale.] Svo. [1878-95].


12337 The Ordination services of the Rev. R. W. Dale to the co-pastorate of Carr's Lane Chapel, Birmingham, 1834. pp. 88. duo. [1855].


DALE (Mrs. Robert William):—

98610 A Short account of sanitary work carried on in Birmingham by a Ladies' Association. In Transactions of the National Association for the promotion of Social Science. Birmingham Meeting, 1884. Svo. 1885.

Dale End Quarter:—

60347 Names of the inhabitants with the rents of all the houses, in the Dale-End quarter. pp. 19. duo. 1782.

D'Alessio's (Camillo) Concerts:—


DALLEY (William A.):—

250290 The Life story of W. J. Davis, J.P. duo. 1914.

DALTON (William):—

228968 Sermon preached at Christ-Church, 1839. In The Faithful Pastor delineated. Five sermons on the death of Rev. J. G. Breay. duo. [1839].

Daly (Charles):—


Damien Institute, Birmingham Branch:—

170713 Father Damien's Institute, etc. pp. 10. duo. [?1902].


Dammann Memorial Library: see Mason College; University.
Dana (Charles Anderson) Work edited by:—
94620 Meyer’s Universum or Views of all countries. Vol. I. [Including a description of Birmingham.] (New-York.) obl. duo. 1852.

Dance (Joseph H.):—

*Daniell (John Mortlock).
Daniell (John William) & Son, auctioneers: see Brooks ( ); Improvement Scheme.
Daniell (Samuel Allen) Work relating to:—

Daniels (Francis William):—
243107 The Birmingham Mutual Sick Benefit and Old Age Society. Its objects and advantages explained. pp. 16. 8vo. [1893].
67134 Dark Side of a great town, [signed] Micaiah Hill, Secretary, Birmingham Town Mission. pp. 8. 8vo. [1881].

Darleston (Herbert W. H.):—

Darlington (Ralph):—
65685 —[Another copy.]

Dartmouth (William Legge, 4th Earl of) Work relating to:—

Darwall (John) M.D.:—
Darwall (John) M.D., Work relating to:—
98579 Conolly (J.) Biographical memoir of the late Dr. J. Darwall of Birmingham. From The Transactions of the Provincial Medical and Surgical Association. 8vo. [1834].

Darwall (Rev. John) Work relating to:—
60763 Address to the parents of poor children in the hamlets of Deritend and Bordesley on Sunday Schools.] pp. 19. duo. 1815.
62463 Correct statement, respecting the subscriptions, entered into in 1803, to augment the income of the minister of St. John’s Chapel, Deritend. [Anon.] pp. 18. 8vo. 1824.

Darwall (Rev. John) Work relating to:—
260822 Webb (R.) Reply to the Rev. John Darwall’s attempt to answer a statement respecting a subscription entered into in the year 1803, “for the purpose of augmenting the Curacy of Deritend, through the medium of Queen Anne’s Bounty.” pp. 24. 8vo. 1824.

*Darwin (Dr. Erasmus).
Darwin (Sir George H.):—
227986 —[Another copy.]
Birmingham Collection

Dates: see Calendars and Almanacs; History of Birmingham.

DAVENPORT (THOMAS):—

62417 Love to God and Man inseparable. A sermon preached before a Society of Free and Accepted Masons, 1764; at St. John's Chapel, Birmingham: etc. pp. 17. 15. 8vo. 1765.

DAVENPORT-HILL (FLORENCE): see Hill.

DAVENPORT-HILL (MATTHEW): see Hill.

DAVENPORT-HILL (ROSAMUND): see Hill.

DAVEY (HENRY):—


DAVIDSON (ALFRED):—


5477 — [Another copy.]

52617 — [Another copy.]

DAVIDSON (JOHN MORRISON):—

207692 Eminent Radicals in Parliament: [including an article on Joseph Chamberlain.] duo. 1879.

*DAVIES (CECIL T.).

DAVIES (RICHARD):—

Davies's New Map of Birmingham (1841): see Maps.

Davies' (Alice) Concerts:—

260484 Miss Louie Scott and Miss Alice Davies' concert at the Masonic Hall, Birmingham. Programme. pp. 10. 4to. 1901.

Davies' (Coombes):—

71542 Prize Ode for the inauguration of the [Working men's] Industrial Exhibition, Birmingham, 1865. pp. 4. 8vo. [1865].

64874 — [Another copy.]

Davies' (Evan) Work edited by:—

170388 Williams (Rev. E.) [of Carr's Lane Chapel]. Works, [with a memoir.] Port. 4 vols. 8vo. 1862.

Davies' (Fanny) Concerts:—

260300 Miss Fanny Davies' Concerts at the Masonic Hall, Birmingham. Programmes, etc. [various]. 8vo. & 4to. 1886-1906.

Davies (George):—


209887 A Man of Mark. A humorous sketch of Mr. Thomas Hewins. pp. 16. Port. 8vo. 1895.


209877 Sketch of the rise and progress of Primitive Methodism in and around Birmingham. pp. 45. duo. 1882.

Davies (Isaiah) Work relating to:—


Davies (Leah) afterwards Mrs. Wells: see Wells.
Davies’ (Maurice) Concerts:—
260301 Maurice Davies’ Concert held at Public Hall, Acocks Green. Programme. Broadside. 8vo. 1901.

Davies (Thomas) Work relating to:—
68148 Kenrick (S.) A Letter to Mr. T. Davies and the Committee appointed to enquire into the Charities bequeathed to the poor of Handsworth and Perry Barr, on their report, with an appendix. pp. 31. Plan. Svo. 1841.

Davies (William) :

Davies (William Augustus) :
Map of Aston, 1894: see Maps.

Davies’ (Daniel Ffrench) Concerts:—
201669 Mr. D. Ffrench Davies’ Concerts at the Town Hall, etc. Programmes [various]. 8vo. 1865-99.

Davis (George) :
239216 Saint Monday; or, Scenes from low-life [in Birmingham]: a poem. pp. 20. 8vo. 1790.

Davis (George Benjamin) Clerk to the Birmingham School Board:—
12996 Report on Schools in Germany and Switzerland. pp. 59. Svo. 1879.

Davis (George Benjamin) Clerk to the Birmingham School Board, Work relating to:—

Davis (George W.) :

Davis (Henry) :
127878 Our Hospitals: their difficulties, and the remedy. pp. 16. 8vo. 1894.

Davis (Henry W. C.) :

*Davies (Muriel O.).
*Davies (Oswald H.).

*Davies (William John) :

189909 — [Another copy.]


180774 The nineteenth century Token Coinage of Great Britain, etc.: [including Birmingham tokens.]. Illus. 4to. 1904.


113792 A short history of the Brass trade. pp. 42. duo. 1892.

115846 Speech delivered by W. J. Davis at annual meeting of Bordesley Division Liberal Association. Published for the Birmingham Liberal Association. pp. 12. [In Birmingham Parliamentary Elections, 1892. A collection of leaflets, etc.]. Svo. [1891].

126943 The Token Coinage of Warwickshire, [including that of Birmingham]; with descriptive and historical notes. Illus. Svo. 1895.

Davis (William John) Works relating to:—
Dawson's Labour Portraits, Pedigree Notes, Notes, with a Genealogical Papers Pedigree The Materials Extracts

**Birmingham Collection**

**Davis (William John) Works relating to (continued):** —


156303 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, Catalogue of a collection of rare tradesmen's tokens, the property of W. J. Davis, which will be sold by auction, March, 1901. pp. 93. Illus. Svo. [1901].

**Davison (Charles).**

**Davison (Robert John William):** —

243764 [Papers of R. J. W. Davison, of Moseley, arranged and edited by W. B. Bickley, (chiefly MS.)], 20 vols. fol. etc. [c. 1890, etc.].

Vol. 1.
1. Pedigree of the family of Villiers of Coventry, substantiated by extracts from Parish Registers, etc.
2. Genealogical notes, cuttings, etc., relative to the family of Villiers of Coventry.
3. Pedigree of one branch of the family of Villiers of Coventry. (Descendants of William Villiers, d. 1693).
4. Notes, extracts & cuttings relative to Miss E. C. Villers Wilkes of Edgbaston.
6. Notes, extracts & memoranda relating to the family of Villiers of Coventry.
7. Pedigree of the descendants of Sir George Villiers of Brookshy, Leicestershire, etc.
8. Wills and abstracts of wills of the family of Villiers of Leicestershire, chiefly of the 16th & 17th centuries.
9. Extracts from documents in the Public Record Office, relative to the families of Villiers of Leicestershire and elsewhere.
10. Pedigrees of the family of Villiers of Leicestershire.
11. Notes and extracts relating to the family of Villiers of Leicestershire.
12. Extracts from Nichols's History of Leicestershire, relative to the family of Villiers.
13. Notes and extracts relative to the families of Villiers of Lincolnshire and the Eastern Counties.
14. Notes and extracts from various County histories and other works, relative to the families of Villiers.
15. Pedigrees of the family of Villiers of Hanbury, Staffordshire, with notes and extracts relative to the same.
16. Notes, extracts, pedigrees, etc., relating chiefly to the family of Villiers of Hothorpe, Northampton, also the families of Trussell, Ovy, Mitchell, etc.
17. Wills and extracts of wills of various families of Villiers.
18. Pedigree of the family of Chester of Chiceley, with notes, etc.
19. Abstracts of wills, etc., of families of Thorpe of Yorkshire and other counties (chiefly 17th century).
20. Pedigrees of royal and titled families.

**Dawe (Charles):** —

210039 "The seed and the fruit." A sermon in Sandon Road Wesleyan Chapel, Birmingham. pp. 7. (Smethwick.) Svo. 1899.

**Dawson Family:** —


**Dawson (Bernard):** —


**Dawson (George):** —

260167 The Dawson Collection.


1. Materials for the life of George Dawson; with notes on the Dawson family by Jonathan Dawson.
2. The Von Beck case; Dawson's visit to America, 1874.
3. Portraits, statues, etc.
*Dawson (George).* The Dawson Collection (continued):—

4. Correspondence, etc., of Samuel Timmins in reference to his proposed life of Dawson; Correspondence, etc., of Miss Annie Deakin in reference to her proposed life of Dawson.

5. Life of George Dawson, by Wright Wilson: Correspondence.

6. —Materials and first draft.

7. —Complete manuscript.

8. —Complete typewritten copy.

9. Letters from and to George Dawson, Sarah Crompton, Mrs. George Dawson, Rachel Annie Dawson and Bernard Dawson, 1845-94.

10. Manuscript and typewritten documents, newspaper cuttings, pamphlets, etc., relating to the Church of the Saviour, Birmingham, 1846-1901.

11, 12. Lectures, 1845-1876.

13, 14. Sermons, 1844-1876.

15. Speeches, 1844-1878.

16. Prayers, poems, newspaper articles, etc. 1840-1887.


**Dawson (George):**

36244 An Address to the members of the Eclectic Society of Birmingham, at their first public meeting. 2nd edn. pp. 16. 8vo. 1846.

68114 —[Another copy.]

240222 The Anniversary sermon preached at the Church of the Saviour, Birmingham, 1872. pp. 16. duo. [1872].


79295 Biographical Lectures [including "Dr. Samuel Johnson" and "Life of Dr. Priestley"], edited by G. St. Clair. 8vo. 1886.


124799 —[Another copy.]

68445 The Christian Sunday not the Jewish Sabbath. Three discourses at the Church of the Saviour, Birmingham, 1856. pp. 37. 8vo. [1856].

258969 The Death of the Czar, [Nicholas I.]: a discourse at the Church of the Saviour. pp. 8. duo. 1855.

246757 —[Another edn.] 8th thousand. pp. 8. duo. 1856.

258993 The Demands of the age upon the Church: a discourse on the opening of the "Church of the Saviour," Birmingham. pp. 35. 8vo. 1847.

258966 Engineers' Masonic and Universal Life Assurance Society. Something better than saving. Extracts from a lecture by G. Dawson, in the Town Hall, Birmingham. pp. 11. duo. [1852].

98659 Every-day counsels: sermons. Edited by G. St. Clair. duo. 1888.

258995 Jottings on genius. From "Progress." 8vo. 1878.

258967 Lecture on life assurance [at the Masonic Hall in aid of the Queen's Hospital, Birmingham]. pp. 10. duo. [1880].

67128 [Letter on Russian War Conferences held in Birmingham]. In Langford (J. A.) Kossuth, Mazzini, Urquhart, and the Conferences. 8vo. 1855.

258990 —[Another copy.]

198872 On Humiliation and Fast Days. A sermon preached at the Church of the Saviour. pp. 16. duo. [1866].

67181 On the Romish Church and her Hierarchy. [Lecture at the Church of the Saviour, Birmingham]. (From the Birmingham Mercury.) pp. 7. duo. 1850.

21010 Prayers; with a discourse on prayer. [First series], edited by his wife. 7th edn. duo. 1878.

61790 —Second series, edited by G. St. Clair. duo. 1883.

259009 The present war [Crimean], and the causes of its mismanagement: a speech at the Town Hall, Birmingham. pp. 8. duo. [1855].
Ymchwydd — [2nd edn.]
The Puseyism. Three collected Sermons. Aherdar.)

Psalms and Hymns: collected and edited by G. Dawson. 8vo. 1846.

201208 [Bronze medal of George Dawson, 2 inch circle. (Joseph Moore, Birmingham). 1877].

201204 [Medallion of George Dawson. Electrotype on gilt ground. (6 inch circle.)].

201205 [Medallion of George Dawson, by Hakin & Heath, Birmingham. (8½ inch circle.) 1877].

201203 [Medallion of George Dawson. Iron repoussé, by Mainfroy. 6 × 6½ inches.]

197107 [Portrait of George Dawson in daguerrotype. 1840.]

71102 [Portraits of George Dawson. In A collection of Warwickshire Portraits, collected by D. Malins.] fol. [V.D.]

75513 [Portraits of George Dawson. In A collection of Birmingham Portraits, collected by S. Timmins, etc.] fol. [V.D.]

Dawson (George) Works relating to: —

Beck (Baroness von) Charge of Imposition and fraud: see Derra de Moroda, below, and Soi-disant Baroness von Beck, below.

61085 Brindley (J.) John Wesley: “a burning and a shining light.” Lecture in the Music Hall, Birmingham, 1859, [in reply to G. Dawson.]. pp. 16. 8vo. [1859].
Dawson (George) Works relating to (continued):—

64211 Brindley (J.) Reply to G. Dawson’s published eulogium of Swedenborg and his writings: lecture in the Music Hall, Birmingham, 1858. pp. 20. 8vo. [1858].

Brindley (J.): see also Charity Boy, below.

258963 Charity Boy (A) [pseud.], A deep dip into John Brindley’s reply to George Dawson’s lecture on Swedenborg. pp. 10. duo. 1858.

64223 The Charity Boy’s Dip into John Brindley’s lecture on John Wesley, wherein John strove to get money and a name, by hanging on to one George Dawson. pp. 8. duo. [1859].

The Charity Boy’s Dip, etc.: see also The “Dip” Dipped, etc., below.

240223 Chew (S. J.) Your Rationalism, To Mr. G. Dawson. pp. 15. duo. 1873.

34988 Crosskey (H. W.) The memory of G. Dawson. Discourse in the Church of the Messiah, Birmingham, 1876. pp. 16. 8vo. [1876].


247499 Dale (R. W.) George Dawson: politician, lecturer, and preacher. From the Nineteenth Century. 8vo. 1877.

258987 Dawson (George). From The Christian Reformer. 8vo. 1847.


129655 Dawson (George): [his] real position in relation to Christianity and general literature. [With] remarks upon strictures on George Dawson, in Giilliman’s “Picture gallery of literary characters.” By Quiet thinker. pp. 8. 8vo. [1850].

12340 Derra de Moroda (Constant) A Refutation of the charge of imposition and fraud recently made at the Police Court, Birmingham, against the Baroness von Beck. [2nd edn.]. pp. 64. 8vo. 1851.

258908 —[Another copy.]


64252 The “Dip” Dipped. Showing how one “Charity Boy,” puffed and blew before a Dr. (Brindley) and cracked in the windding. By One who was a Baker’s Lad and’s turned to be a Filer. [Reply to The Charity Boy’s Dip, etc. above]. pp. 8. duo. [1859].

56135 Douglas (R. K.) More last words. Mr. G. Dawson and the Papal Aggression. [Reply to his speech at the Birmingham Town’s meeting, Dec. 11, 1850.] pp. 28. duo. 1851.

239293 Farewell dinner to G. Dawson on the occasion of his visit to the United States of America. Queen’s Hotel, Birmingham, 1874. [Programme, etc.] 3 pp. 8vo. [1874].

258985 [Gillillan (G.)] George Dawson. From Tat’t’s Magazine. 8vo. [1848].

Gillillan (G.): see also Langford (J. A.) below.

239295 Grant (B.) Liberality consistent with truth and honesty. A letter of friendly remonstrance, addressed to G. Dawson, [respecting the proceedings at the second anniversary celebration of the Church of the Saviour, Birmingham]. pp. 15. 8vo. [1849].

239294 Hall (S. R.) A defence of John Wesley and modern Methodism; lecture on G. Dawson’s opinion of Wesley, in the Music Hall, Birmingham, 1859. pp. 44. 8vo. 1860.

130506 Hill (M.) The Sabbath Primeval; a reply to three sermons by G. Dawson, entitled, “The Christian Sunday not the Jewish Sabbath.” pp. 36. 8vo. 1856.

239288 Hopps (J. P.) In memory of G. Dawson. Sermon in the Church of the Saviour, Birmingham, 1876. pp. 15. 8vo. [1876].
Dawson (George) Works relating to (continued):—


243132 [Newspaper cuttings relating to George Dawson, etc., collected by G. H. Osborne.] 4to. [1863-1909].


258970 Prescott (P.) Good Works: a lecture dedicated to the congregation of the Church of the Saviour, with a correspondence with George Dawson. pp. 32. duo. 1866.

258964 Protestant Layman (A) [pseud.] The papal aggression, or the modern Quixote and Sancho, written in rhyme, and dedicated to George D—— [i.e. Dawson], and Brewin G—— [i.e. Grant]. pp. 8. duo. 1851.

258992 Rann (J. H.) George Dawson: some lessons from his life’s work. pp. 28. (Dudley.) 8vo. [1877].


209863 St. Clair (G.) Mr. G. Dawson’s teaching and its tendency; Mr. Dawson & the Unitarians. Two discourses in the Church of the Saviour, 1882. pp. 20. duo. [1882].

239289 St. Clair (G.) “Our lost leader.” Discourse in the Church of the Saviour, Birmingham, 1876, on the death of G. Dawson. pp. 16. 8vo. [1876].

209862 St. Clair (G.) The ripest teaching of Mr. G. Dawson, gathered from forty sermons preached in the last year of his life. [A discourse in the Church of the Saviour, Birmingham.] pp. 47. duo. [1880].


66890 Taplin (J.) A Discourse in the Baptist Chapel, King’s Norton, 1876, on the death of G. Dawson. pp. 15. 8vo. [1877].


For setting out see Dawson Collection, page 287.


190068 —[Special paper copy.]

Dawson (George): see also Church of the Saviour.

Dawson (Mrs. George):—


Dawson (Mrs. George) Works edited by: see Dawson (George).

Dawson (Jonathan):—


Dawson (Jonathan) Portrait of:—

210206 [Portrait of Jonathan Dawson, the father of George Dawson. (J. Whitlock, photographer.)] [c.1850].
Dawson (Mrs. Rachel) Portrait of:—
[Portrait of Rachel Dawson, the mother of George Dawson. (J. Whitlock, photographer.)] [c.1850].

Dawson (Rachel Annie):—

Dawson (Robert K.):—
Maps of Birmingham: see Maps. Dawson (Mrs. Susan Fanny): see Dawson (Mrs. George).

Day Nursery, Bath Row:—
66746 Annual Report of the Committee of the Day Nursery, 111, Bath Row, 10th (1882-3), duo. [1883].

Day Nursery, Camp Hill: see Crèche.

*Day (Thomas) author of "Sandford and Meriton."

Day's Crystal Palace Concert Hall:—
260536 Day's Crystal Palace Concert Hall. Concert programme. Leaflet. 4to. [1864].

238989 Souvenir, Empire Theatre, Birmingham [''Day's'' and ''The Empire.'']

Dderw Estate Arbitration: see Water.

Deaf and Dumb Children (Royal Institution for the Instruction of):—
35999 Account of the General Institution established in Birmingham, for the Instruction of Deaf and Dumb Children; including Rules of the Society, etc. pp. 51. duo. 1814.

34015 British Butterflies, their distinctions, etc.; with illustrations drawn by the children of the Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, Edgbaston. pp. 46. duo. 1828.


61921 [Hopper (A.)] Elementary lessons for the pupils of the 'General Institution for the Instruction of Deaf and Dumb Children, Edgbaston.' pp. 64. Illus. duo. 1848.

72198 Hopper (A.) Elementary lessons for the Deaf and Dumb. 2nd edn. duo. 1864. 71774 Report of the General Institution for the Instruction of Deaf and Dumb Children, at Edgbaston, 15th, etc. duo. & 8vo. 1827, etc.

NOTE.—23rd and 43rd Reports (1833 and 1855) wanting.

248974 The Royal Institution for the Instruction of Deaf and Dumb Children, Edgbaston, Birmingham. Record of one hundred years' work, 1812-1912. [With facsimile of 1st annual Report, 1812-3.] pp. 46. Illus. 8vo. [1912].

140682 Ruddigore. Performed by the Birmingham Amateur Opera Society, 1889, in aid of the Royal Institution for the Deaf & Dumb at Edgbaston, etc. [Programme]. pp. 8. duo. [1889].

Deafness (Institution for the Relief of): see Ear and Throat Hospital.

Deakin (Andrew):—
139477 History of the Birmingham Festival Choral Society, with notices of the rise and progress of chorus singing in midland towns. pp. 52. 8vo. [1897].

197957 —[Another copy.]


2. —First revision.
3. —Second revision.
4-10. —Final revision (7 vols.).
12. —Index of Composers. A-Z. [Revised copy.]
13. —Index of Anonymous works.
Birmingham Collection

*Deakin (Andrew) [Manuscripts of Andrew Deakin] (continued):—

15. —Corrections [in another handwriting].
16. —Part I. Corrected copy. [Apparently the manuscript for a proposed new edition of the work published in 1899].
17. —Additions and corrections.
18. —Manuscript corrections by Dr. E. N. Ezard.
21. Title Index of Songs contained in various Song Books of the 17th century.
22. Theatres and other places in London, in which music was performed before the end of the 18th century.
23. Old English musical instruments.
27. List of Musicians, copied from the Dictionary of National Biography.
28. List of Psalters.
29. Miscellaneous manuscript matter.
   (a) Notes on the Works of Goetz, Saint-Saëns, and Dvořák.
   (b) Extract from Whitehall Evening Post, March 10th, 1784, re New Musical Magazine.
   (c) Miscellaneous title index of musical places.
   (d) Various index sheets.
   (e) Other miscellaneous matter.

Deakin (Andrew): see also under Deakin (A.) in Birmingham printed and Birmingham published (Sections 2 & 3 of this catalogue.)

Deakin (Annie):—

260170 [Correspondence, etc., of Miss Annie Deakin, in reference to her proposed life of George Dawson]. Manuscript. [In The George Dawson collection formed by W. Wright Wilson, Vol. 4.] fol. [1876-94].

Deakin (Annie) Memorial Prize: see University.

Deakin (Francis):—

217362 Copy of the Address presented, with a silver cup, to Mr. F. Deakin, 1833, by the congregation assembling in Bond-street Meeting House, Birmingham. ff. 2. fol. [1833].

63206 A Plain narrative of the circumstances that have occurred in the transactions between the Honourable the Board of Ordnance and F. Deakin, one of their manufacturers. pp. 36. 8vo. 1816.

*Deakin (Rupert).

Deakin (Walter):—

220614 Birmingham Association of Mechanical Engineers. 19th inaugural address. pp. 18. 8vo. 1909.

Deane (George):—

239597 Birmingham Philosophical Society. The future of geology. Presidential address. 21 pp. 8vo. [1890].

229850 [Chairman's address]. In Summary of the work of the King's Norton School Board, during the six years ending March, 1881. duo. 1881.

68388 Cosmical theories of the earth. Address [to] the Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society. pp. 29. 8vo. 1875.


Deaths: see Biography; Health [for Medical Officer's Reports, etc.]; Mortality; St. Martin's (Registers).

94315 De Banco Roll, Hilary term, 27 Henry VI., Roll 409 (Birmingham) 1449. (Manuscript transcript.) 1887.

Debating Club (Duddeston):—

Debating Societies:—


63080 The Mutual. [A local Mutual Improvement Societies' magazine.] Nos. 4-13 (March-Dec., 1870). 8vo. 1870.

Debating Society (Belgrave Literary and): see Belgrave.

Debating Society (Birmingham Alliance Literary and): see Alliance.

Debating Society (Birmingham and Edgbaston):—


67250 Birmingham & Edgbaston Debating Society. List of Members, Rules, etc., 1855-6, 1880-1883, 1887-1899, 1907, etc. 8vo. 1856, etc.

94729 Birmingham and Edgbaston Debating Society. Report of Committee, 1886-7, etc. duo. [1887, etc.].


67226 Gamgee ([J.] Sampson) Some debatable questions and how to solve them. An address. pp. 15. 8vo. 1883.


36954 Lakin Smith (H.) Retiring address ['Impolitics,"] 1877. pp. 17. 8vo. 1877.

72253 Laws of the Birmingham & Edgbaston Debating Society, 1891, 1893, 1898. 3 vols. 8vo. [1891-8].

115881 Lloyd ([G.] Jordan) Valedictory address ["Errors of Civilisation from a Medical standpoint,"] 1892. pp. 15. 8vo. [1892].


148529 Martineau (C. E.) Presidential address ["The Sense of Proportion,"] 1898. pp. 16. 8vo. [1898].


249172 Roseco (F.) The Fear of Ideas. A valedictory address, 1913. pp. 11. duo. [1913].

174989 Russell (J. W.) On Grooves. A valedictory address, 1902. pp. 15. 8vo. [1902].

258952 Sawyer (Fitz-James) Symbols. Presidential address, 1914. pp. 15. Illus. 8vo. [1914].

178748 Slater (S. M.) Some aspects of Public Speaking. A valedictory address, 1903. pp. 22. 8vo. [1903].

210164 Suboppidanus [pseud.] The Right Hon. John Bright and Ritualism; a letter to the junior members of the Birmingham and Edgbaston Debating Society. pp. 23. 8vo. 1875.

194994 Tyndall (Gardner) Concerning Fame. A valedictory address, 1905. pp. 17. 8vo. [1905].

134428 Williams (E. B.) Presidential address [on the history of the Society.] 1895. pp. 16. 8vo. [1895].

Debating Society (Birmingham Medical): see Medical Debating Society.

Debating Society (Birmingham Young Men's Christian Association): see Young Men's Christian Association.
Debating Society (Central): —

Central Debating Society, 49, Ann Street, Birmingham. Rules, pp. 3. 8vo. [c.1876].

61901


Debating Society (Ladies’): see Ladies’ Literary and Debating Society.

Debating Society (Parliamentary): see Parliamentary.

Debating Society (Sunday Evening): —


Debating Societies: see also Literary Association (Central); Old Edwardsians’ Club; Parliament (Yankley); Speculative Club; T.P.’s Circle.

Debts: see County Court; Hundred Court; Requests (Courts of); Sessions.

Deecasualisation of Labour: see Corporation Employees.

Decorators (National Association of Master House Painters and): see Painters and Decorators.

De Courcy (Patrick): —

113893 Journal of six months’ residence at the barracks, in Birmingham, in a series of letters [in verse], from an officer of dragoons, to his friend in Dublin. Edited by an Amateur. [With] other occasional pieces. pp. 36. duo. 1820.

Deee’s Royal Hotel, etc.: see Hotels; Royal Assembly Rooms, Temple Row.

Deeds: —

NOTE.—For printed copies of deeds relating to Birmingham Charities and other institutions, see under the names of the institutions, as, Aston Hall; Banks; Boat Club (Hope Iron); Bourneville; Cemeteries; Coal Company; Flour and Bread Company; Insurance; Investment and Loan Society; James Charities; Leech’s Trust; Mason College; Muntz Trust; Pargeter’s Charity; Queen’s College.

Works relating to Birmingham Deeds.

71250 Chattock (C.) Antiquities: translations of incised charters and deeds from A.D. 1171. 4to. 1884.

NOTE.—Many of the deeds translated in this volume are in the Birmingham Reference Library; & those relating to Birmingham are catalogued below.

121972 [Hill (J.) and Bickley (W. B.) Descriptions and transcripts of 21 deeds in the Birmingham Reference Library relating to Birmingham, 1250-1630. Cuttings from the Birmingham Weekly Post “Local Notes and Queries.” Also manuscript calendar of 16 of the deeds by W. B. Bickley.] fol. [1891-3].

121917 Pecullars at Birmingham. (Birmingham Probate Registry, Calendar of original Wills and Administration papers, transmitted from the Registers of Barton, Bishops Itchington, Baddesley Clinton, Knowle, Paekwood, Tachbrooke, and Temple Balsall, from 1675 to 1790). pp. 6. In Index Library. Vol. 7. 8vo. 1892.

104037 — [Re-issued as a publication of the Salt Archaeological Society.] Svo. 1892.

Separate Deeds: Original or Manuscript Transcripts [in chronological order].

90994 Charter of Eadger the King, of Duddestone and Aerley. 963. Transcript, by R. W. Gillespie, 1887.

90995 Charter of Ethelred the King, of Byrthelmington. 984. Transcript, by R. W. Gillespie, 1887.

120822 Deed of Release of land in the lordship of Birmingham, from Robert, son of John Phillip of Birmingham to John de Stodleye, burgess of Birmingham; (with description). [13th Cent.].

252207 Grant from Alice late wife of John of the Heath (de Bruea) to William her son, of a tenement and lands in Honesworth. [13th Cent.].

252401 Grant from Henry Russell of Little Bromwich to John son of William at Grove of Erdington, of tenements and lands. [13th Cent.].

19809 Grant from Henry, son of William at Moor, to Hugh of the Hay, of a meadow in Erdinton. [13th Cent.].

253447 Grant from William atte Lydgate of Honesworth to Henry son of Cecilia, & Alice his wife, of lands. [13th Cent.?].
Deeds (continued):—

19810 Grant from Wm. of Bromwys, clerk, to Richd. of Brochwst, for his service, of a piece of land in the lordship of Erdington, in exchange for other land in the same lordship. [13th Cent.]

19802 Grant from William, son of John the Cooper, of Bokenholt to Geoffery, son of Henry, of Yerdeley, of a piece of land in Bokenholt. [13th Cent.]

252395 Grant, from William son of Nicholas of Saluteley, to William Smith of Erdington, of the moiety of his lands [in Erdington] [late 13th Cent.]

19826 Release from Ranulph son of Walter, of Barre to Roger of the Somerlone, of a message etc., in Wodibromwys and Erdington. Dated at Birmingham on Thursday next after St. Augustine, [2 June.] 17 Edw. I. [1289].

19829 Grant from William of Berewode to Alice daughter of Adam Smith of Stichesford, for her service, of a message etc., in Wodibromwics. Dated Wednesday after Circumcision of our Lord, [4 Jan.,] 29 Edw. I., [1300-1].

19828 Release from Edith late wife of Wm. of Berwode, to Alice daughter of Adam of Stichesford, of lands in Wodibromwis. Dated Wednesday, Conversion of St. Paul, [25 Jan.,] 29 Edw. I. [1300-1].

183855 Lease, granted by William, lord of Tymnor, to John le Porter of Bemyngham, clerk, of a meadow at Tymnor. 21 Dec., 13. Edw. II., 1319.

252411 Grant from William de Eueshay to Henry le Earl, of lands in Salutleye. Dated Tuesday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 5 Aug., 14 Edw. II., 1320.

252441 Grant from Richard Pryse to Roger atte Grene, chaplain, of two pence of annual rent, from a message & premises in Aston. Dated Thursday before St. Mary in March, 18 March, 15 Edw. II., [1321-2].

252408 Release from Joan relict of John Wrax, to Henry le Eyrl, of lands in Salutleye. Dated Monday next after SS. Philip & James, [3 May.] 15 Edw. II., [1322].

249981 Grant from Robert son of Wm. Holden to John his brother, and Agnes, wife of the said John, of a message and curtilage in Birmingham. Dated at Aston on Sunday next after the feast of St. Michael, [3 Oct.,] 16 Edw. II., [1322].

112348 Indenture of fine in Easter Term, 17 Edw. II., between William de Birmingham, plaintiff, and Henry de Birmingham, deforciant, of the Manor of Birmingham, and advowson of the church there, April, 1324.

252473 Extract from the Records of 5 Edw. III., [1331] concerning the proceedings between Roger de Mortimer and the inhabitants of King's Norton and others. 12 ff. 1331.

252439 Grant from Margaret, daughter of Isabel le Webbe, to Sir Roger atte Grene, chaplain, of a message & premises in the town of Aston. Dated Sunday, vigil of St. Thomas, 20 Dec., 12 Edw. III., [1338].

252437 Grant from William Holdon, to Henry son of Robert Jurdan, of Erdyngton, of lands in Echeles. Dated Saturday next before All Saints. [30 Oct.,] 13 Edw. III., [1339].

252440 Release, from Roger atte Grene, chaplain, to Margaret daughter of Isabel le Webbe, of a message & premises in the town of Aston. Dated Wednesday next after All Saints, [3 Nov.,] 13 Edw. III., [1339].

252438 Grant from Richard le Compere of Aston & Maud his wife, to Richard Holde of Erdyngton, of land in the lordship of Aston. Dated Sunday before St. Dunstan. 18 May, 17 Edw. III., [1343].

252448 Grant from Christian Lethkyns under park, to Alice her daughter, of a cottage &c., between the road leading towards the Mowenode & the "hay" of the park of Honesworth. Dated Sunday next before St. Mark, 24 April, 19 Edw. III., 1345.


19852 Grant from Adam of Scharpmor of Erdington, to John in the Holms and his son, of land in Bromwych. Dated on Saturday next after St. James. [26 July.,] 22 Edw. III., [1348].

252911 Grant from Henry de Hynets, chaplain, to Edith daughter of Richard le Smyth, of lands and tenements in Honesworth. Dated on Sunday after the Assumption, B.V.M. [16 Aug.] 23 Edw. III., [1349].

252293 Appointment by Thomas atte Beech, of Robert atte Hall, as attorney to deliver possession of lands in Erdynton Salteleye and Bromwy, to Maud daughter of Phillip atte Beech. Dated Wednesday next after St. Bartholomew, 29 Aug., 35 Edw. III., 1361.
Deeds (continued):—

252404 Grant from Thomas atte Beech, to Maud daughter of Philip atte Beech, of lands and tenements in Erdington, Salteleye, & Bromwyche. Dated Wednesday next after St. Bartholomew, [25 Aug.,] 35 Edw. III., [1361].

252406 —[Counterpart].

19870 Grant from John Francseys of Brochurst, to Adam Osbar and others of an annual rent derived from lands and tenements in Castelbromwyche. Dated at Yerdeley on Thursday next after St. Martin, [16 Nov.,] 42 Edw. III., [1368].

19871 Grant from John Francseys to Thos. Chattok and Thos. Abel, of land in Bromwiche and Erdynton. Dated Thursday after Annunciation of Blessed Virgin Mary, 27 March, 45 Edw. III., [1371].

252405 Grant from Alan le Holder of Yerdeleye to William de Bradewelle, of all his lands & tenements in the parish of Aston juxta Bemynyngham. Dated Sunday after Corpus Christi, [19 June,] 47 Edw. III., [1373].

252396 Grant from Richard de Schoppenhale, vicar of Aston, to William atte Schawe, of land in Salutleye. Sunday, St. John before the Latin Gate, 6 May, 49 Edw. III., 1375.

120823 Grant from William de Packwood of Birmyngham to John de Wodehouse of Albryghton, of one field in Birmingham [in Bull Street]. With description, etc. 1379.


249980 Grant from Agnes late wife of John Holden to John Johns, of a messuage and curtilage in Birmingham. Dated at Erdington on Palm Sunday, [18 March,] 3 Richd. II., [1380].

94316 Agreement with Monks of Tykeford as to the Chaplain in Deritend Chapel. [4 seals.] 20 May, 1381.

216099 —[Photographic copy, 1909.]

NOTE.—See also facsimile and description in Smith (Toulmin) Memorials of Old Birmingham: Men and Names; etc. 1864. (No. 6373).

94317 License in Mortmain for the endowment of Deritend Chapel. [Great Seal.] 1383.

216091 —[Photographic copy, 1909.]

NOTE.—See also facsimile and description in Smith (Toulmin) Memorials of Old Birmingham: Men and Names; etc. 1864. (No. 6373).

19877 Grant from Richd. Palmer of Saluteley, to John atte Kang, of Little Bromwyche, of land in Castelbromwyche. Sunday next after Invention of Holy Cross, 7 May, 8 Richd. II., 1385.

256392 Release from William Rastell to Roger de Bradewall, of land in Bromwych. Dated at Little Bromwich, Friday after All Saints, 2 Nov., 10 Richd. II., 1386.

19887 Grant from Wm. Bygge, chaplain, and John Chattok, to Henry Chattok, of land in Erdynton. Dated at Castelbromwyche on the feast of Commemoration of Souls [2 Nov.,] 8 Henry IV., [1400].

19884 Grant from Richd. Palmer of Salteleye, to Wm. Bodunhale of Coventry, of land in Horestofeld. Dated at Bromwyche on Thursday after Whitsunday [18 May,] 3 Henry IV., [1402].

19885 Grant from Thos. Couper, to Wm. Bygge, chaplain, and John Chattok, junior, of lands and tenements in Bromwyche, Erdynton, and Yerdeleye. Dated Sunday before Simon and Jude [21 Oct.,] 4 Henry IV., [1403].

252410 Appointment by Margery, late wife of John Francseys of Bromwyche, of John and Roger Francseys, as attorneys to deliver possession of lands &c. in Erdington, Castel Bromwyche &c. in Co. War. Dated St. Margaret [20 July,] 2 Henry V., [1414].


252386 Grant from Thomas Syn' to Henry Mason, of a tenement in Yardle. Dated Sunday next before St. Clement [21 Nov.,] 7 Henry VI., [1428].

112982 Deed of Release from Thomas Philip and John Acton of Birmingham, to Thomas Porter of Solihull, in respect of messuage and curtilage in the Overend Birmingham, 3 May, 7 Henry VI., 1429.

249977 Bond for payment of £20 from Wm. Tolong of Wylymgham, Co. Camb. to Thos. Holdon of Erdington. Dated at Birmingham, 5 June, 10 Henry VI., [1432].

252499 Release from Elena lady de Ferrers to Henry Bradewall, of lands & premises in Castell Bromwyche. Dated at Bemynyngham, 12 March, 14 Hen. VI., [1435-6].
Deeds (continued):

249974 Lease granted by John Belle, master of the Guild of the Holy Cross in Birmingham, and the Brethren and Sisters of the same, to John Crowe, of a tenement and land in "Mowlestrete" in Birmingham for a term of 30 years. Dated Monday after the feast of the Annunciation of St. Mary 1 April, 15 Henry VI., 1437. [With seal of the Guild appended.]


252077 Grant, and confirmation of grant, from King Henry VI. to John Holte, of the manor of Aston. With typed copy and translation. [Great seal.] 6 March, 19 Henry VI., 1440-1.


249985 Lease granted by Roger Cutte to John Lordie, of premises in Birmingham, for a term of 99 years. Dated at Birmingham on the feast of the Annunciation of St. Mary [25 March.] 27 Henry VI., [1449].

120835 Grant from Roger Cutte of Erdyngton to John Kockes of Birmingham, and Juliane his wife, of one burgage and one butcher's shop, and land in Edgbaston Strete, etc. [With transcript and description.] Tuesday, St. Martin, 11 Nov., 28 Henry VI., [1449].

120836 —Release with transcript and description.] Monday, Morrow of St. Andrew [1 Dec.,] 28 Henry VI., [1449].

252070 Exemplification, with the great seal appended, of a proviso in an Act of Parliament, certifying that the same shall not be prejudicial to John Holte and Margaret his wife, in their possession of the manor of Aston. 18 July, 29 Henry VI., 1451.

252442 Release from Thomas Delle to John Traci, of land in Erdyngton. Dated at Aston, first Sunday of Lent, 10 March, 32 Henry VI., 1452-4.

120824 Grant from Wm. Bermyngham, knight, lord of Birmingham, to John Bradwell of Birmingham, of one croft of land in Dale End. [With transcript and description.] Epiphany, 6 Jan., 33 Henry VI., [1454].

19888 Grant from Sir Thos. Erdyngton, knight, to Katherine, wife of Henry Chattok, of a messuage and land in Erdyngton. Dated Thursday after All Saints, 5 Nov., 1 Edw. IV., 1461.

252548 Lease from Robert Tolle, chaplain, & others, to John Cokkes, of premises in Birmingham. Dated St. Hilary [13 Jan.,] 1 Edw. IV., [1461-2].

249982 Grant from John Cokkes to Sir Thos. Erdyngton, knight, and Thos. Holdon, of a messuage and garden in Birmingham, Dated at Birmingham, 12 April, 3 Edw. IV., [1463].

249983 Release from John Cokkes to Sir Thos. Erdyngton, knight, and Thos. Holdon, of a messuage and garden in Birmingham. Dated at Birmingham, 23 April, 3 Edw. IV., [1463].

120837 Grant from John Cokkes to Sir John Shygeler, John Coup Taylor and Humphrey Shepley, of lands and tenements within the Borough of Birmingham. [With description, etc.] 1475.

252201 Indenture between John Joce and Jane his wife on the one part and Roger Holden on the other, concerning lands and tenements in Erdynton & Hamsted, 1 Dec., 20 Edw. IV., [1480].

120825 Grant from John Lenche of Byrmyngham to John Trayford of Byrmyngham and Mergerie his wife, of one burgage in Byrmyngham situate in Dale End. [With transcript and description. Recites purchase by John Lenche from the widow of J. Bradwalle.] 10 Dec., 1 Henry VII., 1485.

249979 Grant from John Looke and Joyce his wife to John Lenche and others, of lands and tenements in Erdington. Dated at Birmingham, 12 March, 5 Henry VII., [1490].

252385 Grant from Thomas Mason to Sir Richard Eddesley, chaplain, and others, of lands in the parish of Yardley. St. John Baptist [24 June.] 13 Henry VII., [1498].

249986 Grant from Robt. Massye and wife to Marion Flete and Hugh Flete her son, of a messuage and garden in Birmingham. Dated at Birmingham, 1 Oct., 15 Henry VII., [1499].

206634 Writing in French, concerning a distraint made by John Middimore. [Probably in the Manor of Haselwell and parish of King's Norton.] 5 June, 16 Henry VII., 1501.

120838 Grant from John Lench to Agnes Fowne, widow, of one burgage with one curtilage adjacent in Edgbaston Street, Byrmyngham. [With transcript and description.] 10 Jan., 19 Henry VII. 1503-4.

Deeds (continued):—

120840 Grant from Agnes Fowne, widow, to William Hypkys, Richard Milner and Richard Taylor, of one burgage with curtilage adjacent in Edgbaston Street, Byrmyngham. [With transcript and description]. 7 Feb., 19 Henry VII., 1503-4.

252210 Lease from John Holden to John Meke and wife, of a tenement in Honeswurthe, for a term of 20 years. 20 Jan., 6 Henry VIII., 1514-15.

120841 Grant from Elizabeth Parker, widow, to Richard Dalman, of one burgage and curtilage in Edgbaston Street, Byrmyngham. [With transcript and description]. St. Katherine, 25 Nov., 7 Henry VIII., 1515.

112204 Copy (1833) of Grant of the obligation in the Chapel of Ward End, and the Tithes arising within the Park of Ward End, and a meadow called Irish Meadow, by the Vicar of Aston to the Chaplain of Ward End, and the owner of the estate, etc., 1516. [In A collection of documents relating to Ward End Church.]


206615 Grant by Humfrey Stafford to John Middilmore, of an annual rent of a messuage & land on the heath, called Kingtonsheth, in the parish of King's Norton, with heriot, relief, &c. when due. 4 Nov., 11 Henry VIII., 1519.

206614 Release from John Slought to John Myddilmore of a certain rent of land in King's Norton, with heriot, &c. when due. 6 Dec., 11 Henry VIII., 1519.

112983 Deed of Release from Henry Colmer to William Colmer [both of Birmingham] in respect of tenements in Dale End Birmingham. 12 April, 16 Henry VIII., 1525.

120842 Grant from Rychard Dalman of Byrmyngham, Shareman, to Thomas Holt, Gentleman, of London, of a burgage wythe a curtilage thereto, wythin the Burrough of Byrmyngham. [With transcript and description.] 27 April, 20 Henry VIII., 1528.

252384 Indenture between William Holder & William Astell concerning an estate in the parish of Yardley. 3 Jan., 20 Henry VIII., [1528-9].


252294 Receipt signed by Dame Anne Seintlynger, for the sum of 16s. 8d. from John Lane, being his part of a Knight's fee, for land in Erdington. Dated 12 Nov., 23 Henry VIII., [1531].

256380 Concluding part of a deed dated at Erdington and witnessed by Sir Simon Brooke, vicar of Aston, endorsed. 1 March, 31 Henry VIII., 1539-40.

249483 Indenture between William Hopkyns and Thos. A. Blythe concerning an estate in Erdington. 30 July, 34 Henry VIII., 1542.

112350 Receipt for balance of purchase money paid by Sir John Dudley, Viscount Lisle for the Manor of Birmingham and other estates. 18 Dec., 38 Henry VIII., 1546.

176962 Writing of release from Thomas Lane of Handsworth, yeoman, son and heir of John Lane of Smethwick, to his brother Henry Lane of Witton, of a tenement in the Welche end, Birmingham. [Latin. With modern inscription.] 28 Nov., 1 Edw. VI., 1547.

19895 Lease from John Buttler and wife to John Chattocke, of land in Erdyngton. 4 Oct., 2 Edw. VI., 1550.

181854 Conveyance from Edmond Hasterley to Thomas Roson, alias Kendall, of lands in Erdington and Handsworth. 16 April, 1539.

120827 Grant from John Woodhouse of Albrighton to John Veyes of Byrmyngham, of a messuage etc., in Dale End, and land [in Bull Street] w'in the forren of Byrmyngham. [With transcript and description.] 12 Aug., 4 Eliz., 1582.

120828 ——Release. 1562.

252388 Conveyance from Edmund Prete to William Colmer, of lands in the parish of Yardley. 20 July, 5 Eliz., [1563].

252075 Lease from Edward Holte to Edward Hulley of a tenement and land in the parish of Aston. 18 Oct., 1563.

252074 Lease from Edward Holte to Martin Holden of land in the parish of Aston. 18 Oct., 1563.

Deeds (continued) :—

261536 Grant from John Middlemore to Richard Hawks of lands in Wrednall Yield in the parish of King's Norton. 4 Sept., 1595.

261534 Release from John Myddelmore to Richard Hawkes, of lands in Wrednall Yield in the parish of King's Norton. 12 Sept., 1596.

261535 Conveyance from Richard Hawks to William Beecke, of lands in Wrednall Yield in the parish of King's Norton. 4 Aug., 1569.

120826 Grant by John Trayford of Byrmyngham and Mergeric his wife, to William Segewick of Byrmyngham and Johanna his wife of one burgage in Byrmyngham situate in Daleyne. [With transcript and description.] 1372.

120899 Indenture between Edward Holte, of Dudston, Esquier, and Thomas Rastell of Byrmyngham, draper, respecting the Pryorie Croft. [With transcript and description.] 16 May, 14 Eliz., 1572.

256393 Copy of Court Roll of Harborne and Smethwick, admitting John Mylwarde to land in the manor, surrendered by Edward Holte, esq., and Dorothy his wife. 30 April, 16 Eliz., 1574.

176968 Bond from Ferdinand Caldecote of Kelton, Co. Rutland, gent., and others, to John Dixson of Birmingham, ironmonger, for performance of covenants specified in indentures of the same date. 31 March, 18 Eliz., 1576.

120830 Old copy of conveyance from Raphael Sedgewyke to John Veisye, of lands in the Foreign of Byrmyngham. 30 March, 19 Eliz., [1577].

120831 Old Copy of Settlement upon the marriage of Symon Veisye cousin and heir of John Veisye of Birmingham, and Hellen, daughter of William Cooke of Syntterfield, of the Bull Inn in Birmingham, and premises in Sutton Coldfield and Great Barr. 19 May, 26 Eliz., 1584.


252287 Release from John Corpson [Corbison] to Henry Cull, senior, of a tenement and lands in the parish of Yardeley. 20 Sept., 26 Eliz., [1584].

253291 Release from George Cull to William Acoek of a messuage and land in the parish of Yardley. 31 Dec., 30 Eliz., [1588].

19905 Copy of the Will of John Warde of Brymicham, leaving to his Cousin John, lands and houses in Birmingham, Aston, Lytle Bronwich, Great Bronwich, and Bordesley. 20 Feb., 33 Eliz., 1590-1.

224607 Paper writing, by which Thomas Bott, of Birmingham, saddler, agrees to sell to William Doley certain trees upon land in Solihull. 30 Jan., 36 Eliz., 1593-4.

232076 Letters patent granted to Thomas Holte on his accession to the manor of Aston, with fine impression of the great seal appended. 21 March, 36 Eliz., 1593-4.

19908 Notes from the Will of John Warde, of Birmingham, respecting houses and lands in Newe Street, Birmingham, Smethwick, Bordesley, Castel Bronwich, Little Bronwich, etc. 29 Aug., 1595.

176972 An Inquisition held at Birmingham concerning an estate at Witton, Co. Warwick, formerly part of the possessions of the Earl of Warwick. [With copy and translation.] 7 June, 41 Eliz., 1599.

252392 Lease from William Jefferey and wife, to Richard Palmer, of land in Yardley. 29 Nov., 42 Eliz., [1599].

252063 Grant from the Crown to Sir Thomas Holte, of the Rectory and Tithes of Aston. (Latin). 20 June, 42 Eliz., 1600.

252065 —[Copy].

252064 —[Translation].

206603 Release from (& signed by) Thomas Holte of Daddeston, and Grace, his wife, to Thomas Pretty of Yardley, of lands in Bordesley in the parish of Aston. 1 Oct., 43 Eliz., 1601.

181861 Conveyance from John Swifte & William Swifte his son to William Booth, of the moiety of certain lands in the parish of Handsworth. 26 March, 1602.

234424 Exchange between W. Cartwright of Oldbury, and J. Capelwood of Birmingham, of land in Oldbury. 3 Feb., 1603.

224606 Conveyance from Roger Griswold, of Solihull, to Henry Shaw of Birmingham, of land in the Parish of Bickenhill, Co. Warwick. 6 June, 3 James I., 1605.
Deeds (continued) —

19916  Deed of exchange between Thos. Chattocke and John Ashford, of lands in Little Bromwich for lands in Castle Bromwich. 29 Sept., 3 James I., 1605.

206609  Conveyance from Sir William Whorwood, and Thomas his son, to John Field, of lands and tenements in the parish of King's Norton and Solihull. [With modern abstract enclosed.] 4 Feb., 3 James I., [1605-6].

252073  Lease from Sir Thomas Holte to Nicholas Dey of a tenement and land in Aston. 1 March, 3 James I., 1605-6.

249978  Deed of release from Thos. Lea to Thos. Rabone, of a cottage and land in Birmingham. 24 June, 4 James I. [1606].

19917  Exchange between Edward Kymersley & John his son, & Thomas Chattocke & John his son, of lands in Castle Bromwich. 17 April, 1607.

124977  Deed of Release, or quit claim of interest, of premises in Well Street, Birmingham, by Richard Smallbroke to George Wyldic. 29 April, 1610.

206633  Petition to the Lord Chancellor, by Margery, widow of Thomas Reignolds alias Richards, late of Birmingham, that she has been deprived of her marriage portion &c. 14 June, 1610. With writ for bringing the case to trial, annexed. 1610.

241413  Conveyance from Edmund Wharton and wife to Richard Fox, of land in Bordesley in the Parish of Aston juncta Birmingham. 8 Oct., 11 James I. 1613.

242767  Conveyance from Edmund Wharton to Richard Fox and Anne his wife, of a meadow in Bordesley in the parish of Aston. 1 Nov., 11 James I., 1613.

252213  Lease from Symon Holden the elder to Ambrose Holden his son, of Pipe Hall & lands in Erdington. 20 Feb., 11 James I., [1613-4].

120833  Indenture between Edward Vesey, of Sutton Coldfield, yeoman, and William Cooke the elder, of the Wolde, in the parish of Snitterfield, yeoman, respecting the Bull [Inn], etc. in Birmingham, and its messuage in Sutton Coldfield. [With transcript and description.] 15 June, 12 James I., 1614.

252044  Settlement upon the marriage of Richard Middlemore and Mary Morgan of the manor of Edgbaston, and estates in Studley, Morton Ipsley, King's Norton, Bickenhill, Solihull, Knolle, Yardley, &c. 1 May, 1616.

252046  Charter of recovery of estates belonging to the Middlemore Family in King's Norton and Yardley. 13 May, 1616.

252045  Indenture between Richard Middlemore and Robert Middlemore and others, concerning the Manor of Edgbaston and other estates. 15 July, 1616.

176046  Indenture between James Whitehall the younger, of Christ Church, in the University of Oxford, clerk, and Anne Whitehall of Birmingham, widow, concerning a tenement in Birmingham, and lands in Edgbaston and Witton. 20 Jan., 1616-17.

19929  Release from John Hopkins, to Thomas Chattocke, of lands in Castle Bromwich .20 Nov., 1617.

252071  Old copy, or draft, of part of the will of Sir Thomas Holte. With six loose papers. [1618].

252062  Original will of Sir Thomas Holte of Duddeston Co. Warwick. 28 Feb., 1618.

181871  Conveyance from Elizabeth Orpwoode and others to William Gibbons & Henry Osborne of a tenement and lands in the parishes of Aston & Handsworth. 14 April, 18 James I., 1620.

252072  Indenture between Laurance Tuttle and Sir Thomas Holte concerning an estate at Witton in the parish of Aston. 7 July 18 James I., 1620.

224613  Conveyance from Sir Walter Erle, knight, and Anne his wife, to Edward Best of 'Wynson greene' in the parish of Birmingham, smith, of premises and land at Winson Green and Smethwick. 14 June, 20 James I., 1622.

19937  Conveyance from Sir Walter Earle, knight, and Anne his wife, to Henry Holden, of land in Castle Bromwich. 1 July, 20 James I., [1622].

19935  Grant from Leonard Holmes to John Chattocke, of land in Erdington. 24 Oct., 1622.

252472  Copy of Petition of John Feild to the Earl of Northampton, concerning the customs of the Manor of King's Norton, &c. 20 pp. [temp. Chas. I.?]

252474  Law proceedings concerning the commons and wastes of the Manor of King's Norton,—The Answer of George Middlemore and others. 40 ff. [temp. Chas. I.].

19938  Grant from John Chattocke to Humphrey Holden of land in Erdington. 12 May, 1623.
Deeds (continued):——

252394 Conveyance from Gamaliel Purefoy and others, to George Devereux, of lands in Yardley and Lynden. 16 Oct., 2 Chas. I., [1626].

181864 Charter concerning the title and possession of certain estates at Perry Barr and Tipton, belonging to the Wyreley family. 7 May, 3 Chas. I., 1627.

252533 Settlement upon the marriage of Edward Lea and Alice Harmar, of premises near the Cross in Birmingham. 26 Sept., 4 Chas. I., [1628].

252599 —[Copy.]

252464 Writ directed to John Middlemore and others, concerning the Manor of King's Norton. 25 Feb., 4 Chas. I., [1628-9].


224604 Contract on the marriage of Thomas Doley, son of William Doley of Olton End, Solihull, and Mary Fox, of the Parish of Yardley, widow. 20 Jan., 6 Chas. I., 1630-1.

182291 Copy of Charter granting to Sir Richard Greaves, Knt., a weekly market and an annual fair to be held in his manor of Solihull, and free warren in his manor of Yardley. 5 Dec., 7 Chas. I., 1631. (Copies. 23 March, 1785).

261540 Settlement, by John Newey upon his son William Newey, of an estate in Wrednall Yield in the parish of King's Norton. 29 Sept., 1632.

252657 Old Copy of conveyance from Sir Henry Browne, Knt. & Christopher Flavell to Richard Smallbrooke senior, of premises in Mollo St., Newe St., &c. (part of the possession of the late Guild of Birmingham). 29 April, 1635.

181857 Conveyance from William Gibbons to William Booth, of land in the parish of Handsworth. 3 March, 1636-7.

19949 Conveyance from Humphry Holden to Henry Chattock, of a tenement & land in Castle Bromwich. 15 May, 1637.

190962 Receipt and acknowledgement for £100 bequeathed by John Foxall, of Birmingham to his daughter, Briget Foxall. 19 May, 1637.

124978 Receipt and discharge for £76 by Richard Heath and Ambrose Wildinge to Edward Bragge, being the sum paid for property in Birmingham. 3 Sept., 1638.

252466 Law proceedings concerning the Manor of King's Norton. 22 Nov., 1638.

252475 Law proceedings concerning the Commons and Wastes in the Manor of King's Norton. Informations against the tenants. 25 ff. 18 Feb., 1638-9.

252470 Law proceedings concerning the Commons in the Manor of King's Norton. Copy of Order. 18 Feb., 14 Chas. I., [1638-9.]

206611 Conveyance from Robert Middlemore to Richard Bickley of a tenement in the Parish of King's Norton. 10 April, 1639.

252462 Law proceedings between the Attorney General, plaintiff, and George Middlemore and other inhabitants of King's Norton, defendants, concerning the Manor of King's Norton,— Easter Term, 6 May, 15 Chas. I., 1639.

252467 Copy of an order for a commission to take answer of the tenants of the Manor of King's Norton, concerning the Manor. 6 May, 15 Chas. I., 1639.

252471 Copy of Commission to take answer of the tenants of King's Norton, concerning the Commons and Wastes. 9 May, 1639.

252463 Law proceedings between the Attorney General, plaintiff & John Middlemore & others defendants, concerning the Manor of King's Norton. 9 July, 1639.

252295 Writ directed to John Middlemore and others, concerning the settlement of certain improvements in the manor of Kings Norton upon Queen Henrietta Maria. 12 July, 15 Chas. I., 1639.

252465 Copy of writing tendered to the tenants of the Manor of King's Norton to sign, concerning the Manor of King's Norton. 30 Sept., 1639.

252280 Two pages of Court Rolls of the Manor of King's Norton. [Upper part damaged and defective.] 30 Sept., and Oct., 15 Chas. I., [1639].

252469 Law proceedings concerning the Commons in the Manor of King's Norton. 11 May, 16 Chas. I., 1640.

252288 Two pages of Court Rolls of the Manor of King's Norton. [Headings damaged and defective.] 16 June, 16 Chas. I., [1640].
Deeds (continued):—

19950 Lease from John Kynnersley to Henry Chattocke, of land in Little Bromwich and Castle Bromwich. 31 March, 17 Chas. I., 1641.

252378 Bond signed by Richard Addames of Briersley in the parish of Sedgley, Co. Stafford, in favour of Edward Best of Winson Green, Birmingham, 8 May, 1641.

206612 Conveyance from George Middlemore to Katherine Bickley, of a tenement in the parish of King's Norton. 20 July, 18 Chas. I., 1642.

261550 Receipt signed by Susanna Marriott one of the children of John Newey of Weele Park [in the parish of Northfield], for legacy under the Will of Robert Glover alias Penrice. 8 Oct., 1644.

19955 Indenture between John Chattocke and Henry his son & George Sadler, concerning lands in Castle Bromwich. 22 May, 1646.

252426 Indenture of fine between Henry Finch and John Payton (?) plaintiffs, & Humphrey Warde baron of Birmingham, and Frances baroness of Dudley, deforciants, of land in Dudley. Trinity term. June, 23 Chas. I., 1646.

252243 Bond signed by Francis Millward of Birmingham, locksmith, and Robert Millward of Edgbaston, weaver, in favour of John Green. 13 March, 1647.

181853 Conveyance from Henry Osborne to Alexander Ashford, of land in the parish of Handsworth. 30 April, 1647.

261539 Release from Francis Paynter alias Field to William Newey, of land in Wrednall in the parish of King's Norton. 15 Nov., 1647.

261546 Bond signed by William Newey of Wrednall in the parish of King's Norton, yoman, in favour of Ellen Cotterell. 1 May, 1648.

181855 Lease from Sir John Wyrlow, Knt., to Thomas Blakemore, of a tenement and lands at Perry Barr. 5 May, 1648.

252047 Settlement on the marriage of Robert Middlemore, and Henrietta, daughter of Dame Dorothy Drumond widow, of the manor of Edgbaston, and estates in King's Norton, Yardley, &c. 2 Oct., 1648.

252048 Charter of Recovery of Estates belonging to the family of Middlemore, in Yardley and King's Norton. 28 Nov., 1648.

242674 Conveyance from Edward Cooks and Son to William Cooks, of a tenement and land at Handsworth, Co. Stafford. 11 Jan., 1649.

19960 Copy of an indenture between Leicester, Viscount Hereford and others and Francis Sadler, concerning lands and tenements in Castle Bromwich, Erdington, &c. 20 Nov., 1649.

19961 Indenture between Henry Chattocke and Christopher Sadler, concerning lands in Castle Bromwich. 21 Jan., 1650.

181855 Counterpart of lease from Humphrey Wyrlow to William Spencer, of the moiety of the Mill place or parcel of ground whereupon formerly stood a mill called Perry Mill, in Perry Barr. 1 Feb., 1650.

252537 Conveyance from John Hunt to Henry Hunt of premises in Well Streete, or Digbath, Birmingham. 30 June, 1650.


252561 Conveyance from John Shelton to Thomas Wilson & Robert Turton, of premises in English Market Street, Birmingham. 12 Nov., 1650.

181601 Conveyance from Nicholas Jackson of Birmingham, ropier, to John Guest of the same, locksmith, of part of acroft of land called Ladyfold. 3 Sept., 1651.

252283 Bond signed by John Green in favour of Isaac Touches concerning an estate in the parish of Harborne. 1 July, 1652.

124979 Indenture of Fine between John Cottrell and Anne Bragge and others concerning property in Birmingham. 1653.

124980 —[Counterpart.]

181867 Conveyance from Mary Eaves and Robert Eaves her son to William Booth, of land in the parish of Handsworth. 1 Feb., 1653.

Deeds (continued):—

252595 Settlement after marriage of Edward Lea and Marie Caplewood, of premises near the Cross in Birmingham. 20 Jan., 1654.

252598 Indenture between John Billingsley and others, and Thomas Collins, concerning premises near the Cross in Birmingham. 1 Feb., 1654.

252214 Lease from Sir John Wyrley to William Edwards and John Crooley, of a Mill near Holdford in the parish of Handssworth, for a term of 21 years. 20 March, 1654.

181852 Deed of Covenants between Richard Billingsley, and Dorothy, his wife, and William Billingsley and Thomas Mitchell, concerning lands & tenements in the Parish of Yardley. 1 Sept., 1654.

252069 Grant by Sir Robert Holte to Sir Richard Shugborough and others, as trustees, of a rent charge upon estates in Erdington, for charitable purposes, in accordance with the will of Sir Thomas Holte deceased. 1 June, 1655.

252060 [Counterpart.]

193304 Indenture of fine between Thomas Flynt and others, plaintiffs, and William Maxey and others deforciants of the moiety of the Manor of Water Orton, and land in Cudworth, Minworth, Castle Bromwich and Aston. Hilary term, 1656.

252296 Copy of Court Roll of the Manor of King's Norton. Dated 18 May, 8 June, and 20 June, 1657.

176961 Conveyance of a tenement and premises in High Street, Birmingham, from Thomas Crumpton of Birmingham, saddler, to Samuel Bracebridge, of Atherstone, gent. 9 July, 1657.

181602 Conveyance from William Hopkins and Elinor his wife to Richard Hawkes and others, of land in Bordesley, near the Highway leading from "Kemphill" towards Dearnford. 26 Oct., 1657.

253503 Indenture between Katherine Compton and Daniel Greves and others concerning a tenement and lands at Stretley Streete in the parish of King's Norton. 6 May, 1658.

257443 Indenture between Thomas Basnet, of Coventry, alderman, and Nicholas Flood of Birmingham, yeoman, concerning premises in Coventry. 26 June, 1661.

183831 Indenture of Fine, between William Jeston, gent. and Thomas Taylor plaintiffs, and Richard Grevis, esq., and Anne his wife, deforciants, of tenements & lands in Yardley and Castle Bromwich, Hilary term, 14 Chas. II. 1661-2.

176960 Deed executed by John Ashford of Birmingham, cordwainer, and others, concerning premises in High Street and New Street, Birmingham, and land at Erdington. 29 May, 1662.

232049 Copy of settlement upon the marriage of Sir John Gage & Mary Middlenowe, late of Edgbaston, of the manor of Heighton St. Chere, and other estats in the County of Sussex. 15 ff. 9 March, 1663.

257453 Conveyance from Thomas Birch of Harborne, yeoman, and others, to Thomas Dalley, of premises in Coventry. 23 March, 1663.

181603 Settlement upon the marriage of Josiah Foster of Birmingham, blacksmith, and Elizabeth Betteridge only daughter of John Betteridge of Birmingham, whitesmith, of a tenement and lands in Bordesley near Sparkbrook, and other lands in Bordesley, &c. 15 May, 1663.


181604 Indenture of fine between Thomas Fisher plaintiff and Thomas Wilcox and others deforciants, of premises in Birmingham. Michaelmas term. 16 Charles II., 1664.

181866 Assignment, from Henry Cooke, to Humfrey Jennens and Edward Jennens of a lease for 1,000 years (made 1 Apr., 1657) of land in the parish of Handsworth. 19 July, 1664.

181869 Lease for a year from William Osborno to William Bowyer of a tenement and land at Perry Barr. 22 July, 1664. [Copy dated 25 Jan., 1680].


242768 Settlement by Edward Dolphin upon Elizabeth his wife, and Edmund his son, of land and premises in Bordesley in the parish of Aston. 4 Aug., 1665.

181605 Indenture of fine between Thomas Aston, plaintiff, and Barnaby Smith and wife deforciants of land in Birmingham. Michaelmas term, 18 Chas. II., 1666.
Birmingham Collection

Deeds (continued) :

252641 Indenture between Nathaniel Brokesby of Birmingham, gent. and William Sheires of Leicestershire, mercer, concerning premises in Leicester. 10 Feb., 1667.

252424 Copy of indenture of conveyance, from Charles Stanley & others, surviving feoffees, to Edward Jennens & others, of the Harborne Charity estates, (which are described.) 9 ff. 24 March, 1667.

256361 Abstract of Title of the Moland family to an estate in the parish of Aston, near Birmingham, 1668-1799.

181606 Indenture between Nicholas Jackson and others and John Kendrick, concerning part of a croft in Birmingham, called Ladyfold, and premises near a lane leading out of the highway from Birmingham to "Hannesworth" going to Edgbaston. 1 June, 1669.

176957 Deed of Settlement, after the marriage of Richard Carles the younger (son of Richard Carles the elder of Birmingham, ironmonger) and Mary his wife, daughter of Richard Billingsley, late of Birmingham, tanner, deceased, of premises in New Street, and land near the Five Ways, Birmingham. 2 Nov., 1669.

252018 Conveyance (by way of mortgage) from Thomas Lea of Solihull to Cornelius Ford of King's Norton of lands in Solihull. 25 Nov., 1669.

181607 Conveyance from Nicholas Jackson to John Guest the elder and John Guest the younger, of land near the Welch End in Birmingham. 14 Feb., 1670.

181608 Settlement after the marriage of John Martin and Elizabeth Barber, of premises in Moor Street, Birmingham, and lands, &c., at Rowley Regis. 13 April, 1670.

183814 Indenture between John Crompton of Birmingham, locksmith, and others and John Rooker of Birmingham, "shearmaker," and Anne his wife, concerning premises in the City of Lichfield. 26 Sept., 1670.

181609 Conveyance from Richard Knight and Anne his wife to Thomas Moreland, of premises in Moor Street. 29 March, 1671.

181610 Indenture between William Chestle and others, and Thomas Moreland, concerning land in the parish of Kingsbury and tenements in Moor Street, Birmingham. 4 April, 1671.


181611 Deed of partition between John Guest the elder and John Guest the younger, of land near the Welch End in Birmingham. 2 Aug., 1671.

261541 Inventory of the goods, &c., of John Newey late of King's Norton, yeoman, deceased. 4 Oct., 1671.

252236 Bond signed by Walter Garrett in favour of Isaac Tonckes, of Harborne. 13 Nov., 1671.

252050 Indenture between Sir John Gage and wife and Edmund Plowden and Thomas Bagshaw, concerning estates in Co. Sussex, and in Edgbaston. 18 Jan., 1672.

192745 Settlement after marriage of Edward Eagles, and Anne daughter of William Austin, of land in Erdington and Taworth, [with indenture of fine relating thereto appended]. 25 March, 1672.

252526 Indenture between John Caplewood and Thomas Grove, concerning premises near the Cross in Birmingham. 25 April, 1672.

252524 Conveyance from Mary Lea and John Caplewood, to Thomas Russell of a tenement called the Roundabout, near the Cross in Birmingham. 17 Sept., 1672.

252521 Lease from Alice Lea to Thomas Russell, of rooms in a tenement near the Cross in Birmingham. 28 Sept., 1672.

261538 Conveyance from Thomas Parker to Edward Waldren, of lands in Wrednall Yield in the parish of King's Norton. 27 Oct., 1672.

253032 Note of record of Fine between R. Clayton & J. Nicholson plaintiffs and Robert Middlemore deforciant, of the Manor of Edgbaston, and lands in several other places in Warwickshire, Michaelmas term 1672, with other notes 1678.

181612 Conveyance from John Martin and Elizabeth his wife, to Richard Martin, of tenements in Moor Street, Birmingham, and land at Rowley Regis. 28 Jan., 1673.

181613 Indenture between Thomas Greene and others and George Guest, concerning land and tenements in Birmingham. 1 April, 1674.

181614 Conveyance from Thomas Greene and Alice his wife, to George Guest, of land in Birmingham. 2 May, 1674.
Deeds (continued):

181615 Conveyance from Samuel Carter to Richard Jarvis, of premises in Moor Street, Birmingham, for the term of a thousand years. 1 Oct., 1674.

252254 Release from Thomas Greves to Benjamin Greves of land & tenements in Moseley & field in the parish of Kings Norton. 15 Jan., 1675.

181616 Settlement after the marriage of Thomas Flavell and Mary Hawkes, of land in Bordesley. 24 May, 1675.

19997 Lease for a year from Thos. Chattoecke and others to John Holioake, of lands in the parishes of Stone, Co. Staff., Castle Bromwich and Little Bromwich. 20 Aug., 1675.

183830 Settlement, after marriage, upon Richard Keeling of Deritend, Birmingham, tanner, and Elizabeth his wife, of premises in Deritend. 23 Aug., 1675.

256378 Acknowledgement of debt by Richard Carless, to Thomas Westwood of Harborne, dated 10 Dec., 1675, with receipt dated 14 March, 1676.

21203 Indenture whereby Wm. Acock, jun. is bound apprentice to Wm. Acock of the Parish of Aston juxta Birmingham, spurrier, signed by Thos. Foster, overseer and Wm. Underhill, churchwarden of Aston. 25 March, 1676.

181863 Conveyance from William Willis and Samuel Willis, to William Booth and others, of lands in Handsworth and Witton. 15 July, 1676.

181621 Bond from George Field of Birmingham, innholder, to Anne Fisher of the same, widow, for performance of covenants. 6 Feb., 1678.

181619 Lease from Anne Fisher to George Field, of premises in Edgbaston Street, Birmingham. 6 Feb., 1678.

181620 —[Counterpart.]  
252273 Abstract of Title to the Pine Apple Farm in the parish of Kings Norton. 9 ff. brief, 2 May, 1678 to 26 March, 1700.

181618 Bond for performance of covenants, from Thomas Fisher of Birmingham, knife forger, to Anne Field of the same, innholder. 23 Oct., 1678.

181617 Conveyance from Anne Fisher and Thomas Fisher, to Anne Field, of land in Edgbaston Street. 23 Oct., 1678.

21205 Copy of indenture between Henry Wilson of Birmingham and Elizabeth Holioake, concerning premises and land in Castle Bromwich. 14 May, 1679.

252284 Bond signed by Mary Tapping, of Yardley, in favour of John Butler of Kenilworth. 7 July, 1679.

252597 Lease from Thomas Russell to Edward Hare, of premises in Birmingham. 14 Nov., 1679.

252596 Indenture between John Cowper & others, & George Wyrley, concerning premises in Spicers Street Birmingham. 1 Jan., 1680.

181622 Conveyance from Thomas Fisher to Anne Fisher, of premises in Edgbaston Street. 12 Feb., 1680.

181858 Counterpart of lease of a Cottage, paper mill, and premises at Perry Barr, from Sir John Wyrley, Knt. to Samuel Jerrom. 23 Mar., 1680.

252668 Charter of Recovery, whereby the right of Ambrose Leay and Thomas Whittacker to premises in Birmingham is confirmed. 12 Feb., 1680-1.

181632 Deed of exchange between Anne Fisher and George Field, of premises etc. in Edgbaston Street. 1 March, 1681.

181631 Lease from Anne Fisher to George Field of premises in Edgbaston Street. 1 Mar., 1681.

252591 Indenture between Ambrose Leay, junior, and others, and Thomas Doley, concerning premises in Spicers Street. 7 April, 1681.

252546 —[Copy.]  
181623 Lease for six months from Thomas Fisher to George Field, of premises in Edgbaston Street. 21 April, 1681.

181624 Conveyance from Thomas Fisher to George Field, of premises in Edgbaston Street. 22 April, 1681.

181626 Bond for performance of covenants from George Guest of Birmingham, locksmith, to George Abell, of the same, saddler. 11 May, 1681.

181625 Indenture of mortgage from Joan Guest and others to George Abell, of premises in Bull Street. 11 May, 1681.
Deeds (continued):—

181627 Indenture between Joan Guest and George Guest, and George Abell, concerning premises in Bull Street. 19 July, 1681.

181628 Assignment of lease from Richard Milward and Abraham Cash, to Ambrose Foxall and Richard Jervis, of premises in Moor Street, and land in Walmer Lane. 12 Sept., 1681.

181629 Indenture of mortgage from Thomas Moreland to William Weeley, of premises in Moor Street. 3 Dec., 1681.

181630 —[Counterpart.]

181635 Lease from Joan Wight to Joseph Clarke, of premises in Deritend. 5 Feb., 1682.

252547 Lease for a year from Ambrose Leay to John Cowper, of premises in Spicers Street. 27 Feb., 1682.

252527 Conveyance from Ambrose Leay & Thomas Whitacre to John Cowper, of premises in Spicers Street. 28 Feb., 1682.

252587 Indenture between John Cowper and Thomas Doley, concerning premises in Spicers Street. 13 April, 1682.

252672 Release from John Cowper to Thomas Doley, of premises in Spicers Street. 13 April, 1682.

252515 Lease from John Cowper to Thomas Doley, of premises in Spicers Street. 11 May, 1682.

252518 —[Counterpart.]

181634 Conveyance from Joan Guest and her son George Guest, to George Abell, of premises in Bull Street. 10 July, 1682.

252646 Charter of Charles II., confirming the right to erect boards and stalls, on market days in Birmingham. 10 May, [1683].

181633 Settlement after the marriage of Richard Moreland and Elizabeth, daughter of John Finch, of premises in Moor Street. 24 May, 1683.

252685 Conveyance from Benjamin Hawks & wife, to Job Green, of premises in Deritend. 28 Jan., 1684.

252520 Lease for a year from Robert Clarkeson to Samuel Carles, of tenements in Mole, alias Moore Street. 30 Jan., 1684.

181636 Conveyance from Eleanor Wilson and others to Joseph Clarke, of premises in Deritend. 21 June, 1684.

252543 Indenture between Thomas Billingsley and others, and John Brenand, concerning premises in Deritend. 24 Dec., 1684.

252651 Conveyance from Robert Clarkeson to Samuel Carles, of premises in Mole Street. 31 Jan., 1684-5.

261547 Inventory of the goods, &c., of Joan Newey, late of King's Norton, deceased. [Imperfect]. 22 March, 1685.

261545 Administration of the goods, &c., of Joan Newey, late of King's Norton, deceased intestate, granted at Worcester to Robert Newey the son. 23 March, 1685.

220040 Bond for performance of covenants in certain indentures, by Thomas Rann of Birmingham, Currier, in favour of Thomas Smart, of the same, dyer. 26 March, 1685.

257320 Acknowledgement of debt signed by William Mortiboyes of Ford Hall in the parish of Wotton Wawen, Co. Warwick, in favour of William Cowper alias Higginson of Deretend in the parish of Aston-juxta-Birmingham. 16 April, 1685.

252604 Lease for a year from John Walloxall to Joseph Clarke and William Walker, of premises in Corn Cheaping, Birmingham. 30 April, 1685.

249480 Memorandum of agreement between Ambrose Fidoe and John Roper both of Erdington, concerning a seat in the Parish Church of Aston. May, 1685.

252559 Indenture between John Walloxall, Samuel Taylor, and Richard Whyle, concerning premises in Corne Cheaping, Birmingham. 1 May, 1685.

252051 Indenture between Sir John Gage and wife and Sir James Simeon, concerning the manor of Edgbaston and estates in Olton, ete. 14 July, 1685.

181642 Release of jointure and dower in premises in Moor Street, from Margaret Moreland to Richard Moreland. 17 Jan., 1686.

181643 Lease for a year, from Richard Moreland and Elizabeth his wife, to Roger Meachin and Richard Jarvis, of premises in Moor Street. 20 Jan., 1686.
Deeds (continued):—

181644 Conveyance from Richard Moreland and Elizabeth his wife to Roger Meachin and Richard Jarvis of premises in Moor Street. 21 Jan., 1686.

261549 Memorandum of agreement between Edward Rabon, husband of Joan, daughter of Joan Newey, late of King's Norton, widow, deceased, and Robert Newey, relative to the estate of the said Joan Newey, deceased. 17 Feb., 1686.

252580 Indenture between John Cowper and Thomas Doley, concerning premises in Spicers Street. 15 March, 1686.

181637 Writing of quit claim from Margaret Moreland to Richard Moreland, of all her interest in premises in Moor Street. 27 April, 1686.

181638 Lease for a year from Richard Moreland and Elizabeth his wife, to Joseph Ranne, of premises in Moor Street. 28 April, 1686.

181640 Bond for performance of covenants, from Richard Moreland, of Birmingham, cordwainer, to Joseph Ranne, of the same, carrier. 29 April, 1686.

181639 Conveyance from Richard Moreland and Elizabeth his wife, to Joseph Ranne, of premises in Moor Street. 29 April, 1686.

181647 Indenture of fine between Joseph Clarke and others, plaintiffs, and William Wells and others, deforciants, of land and premises in Deritend, Castle Bromwich, Aston and Kingsbury. Michaelmas term, 2 James II., 1686.

181645 Indenture of fine, between Samuel Cox and Joseph Rann, plaintiffs, and Richard Moreland and Elizabeth his wife, deforciants, of premises in Birmingham. Michaelmas term, 2 James II., 1686.

181646 —[Counterpart.]

181641 Indenture between Richard Moreland and others, and Joseph Ranne, concerning premises in Moor Street. 18 Nov., 2 James II., 1686.

181648 Indenture between Joseph Clarke, Thomas Pemberton, and Robecca his wife, Elianor Wilson, Edward Brandwood, William Wells and others, concerning premises in Deritend. 2 Dec., 1686.

252625 Bond from John Walloxall of Birmingham, wyerdrawer, to John Doley of Solihull, gent. 18 Feb., 1687.

252555 Lease from John Walloxall to John Doley of premises in the Corne Cheaping, Birmingham. 18 Feb., 1687.

252265 Indenture between Benjamin Greves and wife, and William Acock, concerning an estate at Moseley. 1 March, 1687.

181649 Indenture of fine between John Jesson and others, plaintiffs, and William Pritchett and others, deforciants, of land and premises in Birmingham and Solihull. Easter term, 3 James II., 1687.

181651 Bond for performance of covenants from Joseph Clark of Deritend, gringer, to Simeon Harris, of Birmingham, threadmaker. 29 July, 1687.

181650 Conveyance from Joseph Clarke, and Anne his wife, to Simeon Harris and Elizabeth his wife, of premises in Deritend. 23 July, 1687.

181652 Indenture of fine between Edward Osborne and Simeon Harris, plaintiffs, and Roger Bicknell and others, deforciants, of premises in Birmingham, Little Bromwich and Deritend. Hilary term, 3 James II., 1687-8.

181653 Indenture between Edward Osborne and others, and Simeon Harris and others, concerning premises in New Street, Birmingham, Deritend, and Little Bromwich. 31 March, 1688.

190963 Affidavit of Affiliation by Alice Batch of Birmingham to "John, a late servant of Thomas Pemberton, of Birmingham"; counterigned by Sir Charles Holte. 19 April, 1688.

252551 Original Will of John Walloxall of Birmingham, ironmonger. 17 July, 1688.

249490 Writing of release from Ambrose Fidoe of Erdington, to Lawrence Ediall of the same, of all actions, etc. 1 Sep., 1688.

252511 Settlement on the marriage of Job Greene and Mary Hawkes, of premises in Deritend in the parish of Aston. 27 Jan., 1689.

232075 Settlement after marriage of Job Greene of Deritend, and Mary, daughter of William Hawkes of the same, of premises in Deritend, Birmingham. 27 Jan., 1689.

181654 Lease for a yeare from Ambrose Leay to Robert Bell, of premises near the "Crosse" in Birmingham. 14 Nov., 1689.
Deeds (continued):—

252286 Three headings of Court Rolls of the Manor of Kings Norton, 13 Jan., 3 Feb., 24 Feb., 1 & 2
Will., & Mary, [1689-90.]

252610 Abstract of title to land in Rotton Park, Birmingham, from 1 March 1690, to Nov. 1768.
With counsel's opinion. 31 March, 1770.

252622 Abstract of title to a messuage and lands in Rotton Park, Birmingham, from 2 March 1690

252556 Indenture between Samuel Taylor, Richard Whyle and Samuel White, concerning premises
in the Comre Cheaping, Birmingham, with paper receipt attached. 5 April, 1690.

252557 Indenture between John Doley, William Wood and Samuel White, concerning premises
in Comre Cheaping, Birmingham. 7 April, 1690.

181655 Conveyance from Richard Dankes the elder to Richard Dankes the younger, of premises
in Holloway Head, with Bond for performance of covenants of same date, enclosed.
22 July, 1691.

181658 Indenture of fine between William Burton and others, plaintiffs, and Francis Burton and
others, deforciants, of premises in Deritend and Bordesley. Michaelmas term, 2 William
& Mary, 1690.

181657 Bond for performance of covenants from Joseph Rann of Birmingham, carrier, to Jonathan
Freeth of Harborne, yeoman. 8 Oct., 1690.

181656 Conveyance from Joseph Rann and Mary his wife to Jonathan Freeth, of premises in Moor
Street. 8 Oct., 1690.

252540 Bond signed by Abigail King and Richard King, in favour of Job Green of Deritend. 16 Oct.,
1690.

181659 Indenture of fine between Jonathan Freeth and Stephen Greaves, plaintiffs, and Joseph
Rann and others, deforciants, of premises in Birmingham. Hilary term. 2 William &
Mary, 1690-1.

181860 Counterpart of lease from Humfrey Wyrely to John Doley, of the watercourse from the
Blade Mill in Perry Bar, running into the Tame. 24 March, 1691.

170956 Indenture of assignment of interest in a piece of land in Phillips Street, Birmingham, by
Robert Bridgens of Birmingham, carpenter, to Richard Pinley, alias Sanders, of the
same, bricklayer. 18 April, 1691.

252590 Indenture between Thomas Doley, John Cowper, and Mary Ashby, concerning premises
in Spicers Street. 23 April, 1691.

252660 —[Counterpart.]

181660 Lease for a year from Samuel Carter to Richard Jarvis, of premises in Moor Street. 24 June,
1691.

181661 Conveyance from Samuel Carter to Richard Jarvis of premises in Moor Street. 25 June, 1691.

181662 Lease for a year from Joseph Rann to Thomas Flavell of land in Bordesley. 15 Sept., 1691.

181665 Bond for performance of covenants from Joseph Rann of Birmingham, carrier, to Thomas
Flavell of Deritend, file cutter. 16 Sept., 1691.

181663 Conveyance from Joseph Rann to Thomas Flavell, of land in Bordesley. 16 Sept., 1691.

181664 —[Counterpart.]

252560 Indenture between Thomas Evance, Samuel White and George Wills, concerning premises
near the Comre Market, Birmingham. 10 Nov., 1691.

252558 Indenture between Richard Theobridge and others, and James Billingsley, concerning
premises in Comre Cheaping, Birmingham. 16 Nov., 1691.

252589 Lease for a year from John Cooper to Simeon Harris, of premises in Spicers Street. 14 April,
1692.

256382 Bond signed by John Cooper of Winson Green in the parish of Birmingham, in favour of
Simeon Harris. 15 April, 1692.

252592 Conveyance from John Cooper and wife to Simeon Harris, of premises in Spicers Street.
15 April, 1692.

181666 Lease from Alice Bayliss to Charles Blackam, of premises in Edgbaston Street. 10 May, 1692.

252001 Copy of Lease from Robert Phillips to John Jennens of land in "Phillips his Street" in
Birmingham. 27 May, 1692.
Deeds (continued):—

232542 Indenture of Fine between Simeon Harris and others, and Thomas Baldwyn and others, of land and premises in Birmingham and Tanworth, Co. Warw. Trinity Term, 4 William & Mary, June, 1692.

181667 Lease from Annie Fisher to Anne Field, of premises in Edgbaston Street. 24 June, 1692.

181668 Indenture between Thomas Russell and Abraham Spooner, concerning premises in Edgbaston Street, a tenement near the Cross, lands at Nether Whitchurch, and lands at Rowley Regis. 23 Dec., 1692.

21222 Lease for six months from Robt. Berkley to John Holioke, of land in Erdington. 12 May, 1693.

232584 Assignment by Joseph Hands to Richard Finley, of part of leasehold land called School Croft, in Birmingham. 20 July, 1693.

181669 Lease from Thomas Flavell to Laac Cottrill, of land in Bordesley. 21 Sept., 1693.

181670 Indenture between Edward Hawkes and Elizabeth his wife, and Walter Flavell and Joseph Hawkes, concerning a tenement called the "Crowne" and other premises in Deritend, and lands, etc., in Bordesley. 18 Oct., 1693.

21227 Conveyance from Thos. Best to Wm. Burton of Birmingham, of part of a messuage etc. called Saenfield City in the parish of Northfield, 13 Dec., 1693.

181671 Conveyance from Joseph Careles to John Foden of land in Bordesley. 27 April, 1694.

232569 Lease from John Pemberton to Richard Finley of land in Chappell Street. 24 June, 1694.

257318 Lease for a year from William Bennet of Birmingham to James Tayler and William Bennett, of a tenement and lands in Tanworth. 13 July, 1694.

257323 Settlement upon the marriage of William Bennett of Birmingham, cooper, and Joyce, daughter of James Tayler of the same, weaver, of premises in Tanworth, Co. Warwick, 14 July, 1694.

257317 —[Counterpart.]

181672 Lease of a shop in the Shambles, fronting to High Street, from Samuel Taylor to Thomas Hunt. 20 Feb., 1695.

252579 Indenture between Samuel Smalbroke of Rowington and others, and Anne Hunt of Birmingham, concerning premises in Corn Cheaping, Birmingham. 2 July, 1695.

183808 Conveyance from John Crompton of Birmingham, lock-smith, and others, to Richard Ball of Lichfield, ironmonger, of premises in the city of Lichfield. With lease for a year, dated the day previous, enclosed. 24 Aug., 1695.

252578 Copy of Conveyance from Robert Rotton to John Baker and wife, of land called the "Little Bingas" in Birmingham. 4 ff. 15 April, 1696.

252055 Indenture between Sir John Gage and daughter and Edward Gleast and others, concerning the manor of Edgbaston, and other estates belonging to the family of Middlemore. 1 Feb., 1697.

183810 Counterpart of deed of appointment by Joseph Symcox, High Sheriff of the County of Warwick, of Richard Banner, of Birmingham, yeoman, as one of his bailiffs. 15 Feb., 1697.

252571 Lease from Richard Pinley alias Saunders to John Crondall, of land in Birmingham. 24 March, 1697.

261452 Receipt signed by John Prescot and Rebecca his wife of Warwick, for goods and chattels bequeathed to them by Joane Newey, late of King's Norton, widow, deceased. 13 Jan., 1698.

181677 Indenture of mortgage from Job Dallaway and Mary his wife to Joseph Dicken, of premises in Deritend. 27 Jan., 1698.

181676 Lease for a year from John Ruston and Joseph Stoakes to John Cade, of premises in Edgbaston Street. 27 Jan., 1698.

181678 Indenture of mortgage from John Ruston and Joseph Stoakes to John Cade, of premises in Edgbaston Street. 27 Jan., 1698.

181673 Conveyance for six months, from Joseph Stoakes to John Ruston, of premises in Edgbaston Street. 9 Sept., 1698.

181674 Mortgage from Joseph Stoakes and others to John Ruston, of premises in Edgbaston Street. 9 Sept., 1698.

181675 Indenture of fine between John Ruston, plaintiff, and Joseph Stoakes and others, deforciants, of premises in Birmingham. Michaelmas term, 10 Will. III. 1698.
Deeds (continued):—


232554 Lease for a year from Samuel Cox and William Cox to John Cade, of premises in Edgbaston Street. 1699.

249488 Warrant signed by H. Wyrley, directed to the Constable of Aston, or Thirdborough of Erdington, for the arrest of Stephen Tyrer, and Ann Kendrick. 14 April, 1699.

252594 Lease from Simeon Harris to Benjamin Salisbury, of premises in Spicers Street. 30 May, 1699.

181679 Lease for a year from Job Dallaway to William Burton, of premises in Deritend. 27 July, 1699.

181680 Indenture of mortgage from Job Dallaway to William Burton, of premises in Deritend. 28 July, 1699.

252056 Indenture between Sir Rowland Stanley and others, and Sir John Shelley and others concerning the manor of Edgbaston, and other estates of the family of Middlemore. 16 Sept., 1699.

181681 Lease for a year from John Cade and Joseph Stoakes to Christopher Harris, of premises in Edgbaston Street. 26 Sept., 1699.

181682 Conveyance from John Cade and Joseph Stoakes to Christopher Harris, of premises in Edgbaston Street. 27 Sept., 1699.

252512 Conveyance from Samuel Cox and others to John Cade of tenements in Edgbaston Street. 14 Dec., 1699.

252632 Agreement between William Kettle and Joshua Dods for tenancy of land. (No date or place). [18th century.]

21232 Levy made to [sic] John Thornton, churchwarden, and John Chattock, overseer for Bromwich Hide to raise money for a workhouse in Aston Parish. [List of names, etc.] 1700.

181683 Conveyance for a year from Walter Flavell to Elianor Hawkes, of land in Bordesley near the lane leading from Duddeston to Camp Hill, and the brook called Dearne Ford. 23 June, 1700.

181685 Indenture of mortgage from Walter Flavell to Elianor Hawkes, of land in Bordesley near the lane leading from Duddeston to Camp Hill and the brook called Dearne Ford. 24 June, 1700.

181686 Indenture of fine between Charles King and others and Thomas Gisborne and others, concerning tenements and land in Birmingham. Michaelmas term, 1700.

252530 Indenture between John Cooper, William Mucklow, and James Clarke, concerning land at Moseley. 31 Oct., 1700.

252525 Copy of indenture of fine between Charles King and others plaintiffs, and Thomas Gisborne and others deforciants, of premises in Birmingham. Michaelmas Term, 12 Will. III. Nov., 1700.

252058 Indenture between Sir John Shelley and wife and others, and Benjamin Pyne, concerning the manor of Edgbaston, and other estates in the counties of Warwick and Worcester, 23 Dec., 1700.

256364 Abstract of title to premises in Deritend near Birmingham. 1701-1833.

181687 Lease granted by William Trewman to John Hunt of a piece of land near the School Garden and a lane leading into Peck Lane. 11 Dec., 1791.

181689 Conveyance for a year from Walter Flavell and Elianor Hawkes to William Burton and Edward Hare of land in Bordesley near the lane leading from Duddeston to Camp Hill. 3 April, 1702.

181690 Conveyance from Walter Flavell and Elianor Hawkes to William Burton and Edward Hare, of land in Bordesley near the lane leading from Duddeston to Camp Hill. 4 April, 1702.

181691 Conveyance for a year from Joseph Carles to William Burton and Edward Hare of a piece of land in Bordesley called Hogs Meadow. 6 April, 1702.

181692 Conveyance from Joseph Carles to William Burton and Edward Hare, of a piece of land in Bordesley called Hogs Meadow. 7 April, 1702.

181688 Settlement upon the marriage of Clement Fisher, of Birmingham, gent., and Anne Jarvis of the same, spinster, of lands and premises in Moor Street, Birmingham, and Hobmore Lane and Stanchmore Lane, Bordesley. 26 May, 1702.
Deeds (continued):—

252536 Conveyance from John Pemberton to Thomas Lane, of land in Bull Street. 17 June, 1702.

252564 Conveyance from Joseph Rann to Thomas Hunt of premises in Moore Street and High Street. 17 July, 1702.

22003 Settlement on the marriage of Hugh Clopton, Esq., and Elizabeth Millward, of estates in Stratford-on-Avon, Clopton, Curdworth, Saltley, Sutton Coldfield, etc. 26 Sept., 1702.

181693 Conveyance for a year from William Hunt and his son John Hunt to William Heath, of premises in Deritend. 2 Oct., 1702.

252602 Abstract of title of land called the Roundabout in the parish of Birmingham. 5 ff. 8 Oct., 1703 to 25 March, 1807.

181695 Conveyance from Thomas Tyrer and others to Clement Fisher, of premises in Moor Street, Birmingham. 10 Jan., 1704.

181694 Settlement upon the marriage of the Rev. Josiah Foster, of Birmingham, and Susannah Janus, of Sedgeley, spinster, of lands and premises at Spark Brook, Camp Hill, and Bordesley. 6 Sept., 1704.

252541 Conveyance from Arthur Kaye and others to William Kettle, of land in Birmingham. 19 Dec., 1704.

242348 Lease for a year from Arthur Kaye and others to Thomas Astbury, of premises in Deritend in the parish of Aston. 19 Dec., 1704.

252607 Lease for a year from Arthur Kaye and others to Job Greene, of premises in Deritend, Birmingham. 19 Dec., 1704.

252653 Conveyance from Sir John Kaye and others to Job Green, of premises in Deritend, Birmingham. 20 Dec., 1704.

252658 Conveyance from Sir John Kaye, and others, to William Kettle, of land in Birmingham. 20 Dec., 1704.

252514 Copy of Indenture of Fine between Charles Blackham and others, plaintiffs, and Arthur Kaye and others, deforcients, of premises in Birmingham, Aston and Edgbaston. Jan., Hilary Term, 3 Anne. 1704-5.

234401 Lease granted by J. Jennes, gent., of Erdington Hall, to C. Vaughton, iron-master, of Birmingham, of a dwelling house and shop in High Street, Birmingham. 16 Feb., 1705.

181698 Conveyance for a year from Arthur Kaye and others to John Eades, of a tenement in Holloway Head. 26 March, 1705.

181699 Conveyance for a year from Arthur Kaye and others to Richard Danckes of a tenement in Holloway Head. 26 March, 1705.

78151 Conveyance by Sir John Kaye and others to William Hadley, of a tenement near Bagley's Butts, Birmingham. 26 March, 1705.

181700 Conveyance by Sir John Kaye and others to Richard Danckes, of a tenement in Holloway Head. 27 March, 1705.

21238 Conveyance by Sir John Kaye and others to William Hadley, of a tenement in Bagley's Butts, Birmingham. 27 March, 1705.

181696 Articles of agreement upon the marriage of William Weeley of Birmingham, baker, and Anne Higgins, only daughter and heiress of John Higgins, of Alveston, Co. Warwick. yeoman. 10 April, 1705.

252605 Copy of Lease from William Inge to John Blun, of land in Phillips Street, Birmingham. 26 June, 1705.

252570 Indenture between Richard Finley alias Sanders and others, and Thomas Newcomb, concerning land in Birmingham. 29 Sept., 1705.

181697 Conveyance for a year from Elizabeth Foster and others to Henry Hinckly and Richard Ellis, of a tenement in Park Street, and a tenement and land at Washwood. 10 Oct., 1705.

241412 Certificate signed by the Churchwardens and Overseers of Aston juxta Birmingham that Joshua Hues, who has migrated to Birmingham, is an inhabitant of Aston. 26 April, 1706.

181701 Conveyance for a year from Sir Arthur Kaye and others to Elizabeth Peck, of a tenement near the Butts. 18 Nov., 1706.

181702 Conveyance from Matthew Holbeche and others to Elizabeth Peck, of a tenement near the Butts. 19 Nov., 1706.

21240 Release by Matthew Holbeche and others to Robert Smith, of a tenement in Bagley's Butts, Birmingham. 19 Nov., 1706.
Deeds (continued):—


252666 Conveyance from John Pemberton to Thomas Lane, of land in Bull Street. 24 Feb., 1707.

281554 Lease from Robert Neway to Shadrach Greenall of a tenement and lands at Robery Hill End in the parish of King's Norton. 1707.

NOTE.—Mutilated; used as a cover to a Rent Account Book of 24 pages, 1718-1799.

181703 Conveyance for a year from Henry Parrett and John Hopkins to John Hen, of premises in Bull Street. 4 June, 1707.

181704 Conveyance of premises in Bull Street from William Eden and others to John Baker. 6 June, 1707.

181705 Conveyance for a year from Henry Parrett and John Hopkins to Samuel Broughton, of premises in Bull Street. 16 June, 1707.

252573 Lease from Richard Pinley to Thomas Lane, of land in Edgbaston Street. 31 July, 1707.

183826 Indenture of fine between Thomas Hadley and others, plaintiffs, and William Price and others, deforciant, of lands in the parishes of Tanworth, Solihull, and Aston juxta Birmingham. Michaelmas term, 6 Anne, 1707.

252553 Indenture between William Bennett, John Cade and James Taylor, concerning premises in Edgbaston Street. 1 Nov., 1707.


181710 Lease from Martha Foster and the Rev. Josiah Foster to John Foster, of premises on the South side of the Churchyard, in Birmingham. Feb., 1708.

181709 Conveyance of land in Lichfield Street and Newton Street, from Stephen Newton, and Mary, his wife, to Anthony Smith. 21 June, 1708.

176958 Indenture of lease from Richard Pinley of Birmingham, bricklayer, and Thomas Lane of the same, carpenter, to Benjamin Sutton of the same, weaver, of a piece of land in the lane leading from Birmingham towards Edgbaston, [presumably Smallbrook Street.] 24 June, 1708.

252043 Copy of writing signed by Edward Sheldon, concerning the manors of Edgbaston, Olton, etc., 5 July, 1708.

181706 Grant from Samuel Martin to Humfrey Gunn, of right of lights to premises in Deritend. 7 Sept., 1708.

181707 Indenture of mortgage from Humfray Gunn, of Deritend, gun-barrell-forder, to Edward Lea, of Bordesley, yeoman, of tenements in Deritend. 2 Dec., 1708.

181708 —[Counterpart.]

124981 Conveyance from Robert Rotton of Balsall Heath to William Heatley of Birmingham, of a barn, stable, etc. in Court Lane, Birmingham. 29 Dec., 1708.

257369 Indenture of Fine between Edward Lea, plaintiff, and Humfrey Gunn and others, deforciant, of land and premises in Deritend and Erdington. Feb., Hilary Term, 7 Anne, 1708-9.

252655 Release from John Ashford to Thomas Hunt, of premises in the Corn Cheaping and Moor Street, Birmingham. 24 March, 1709.

181711 Indenture between Humfrey Gunn, Mary his wife, and Edward Lea, concerning premises in Deritend. 4 May, 1709.

252387 Release from Oliver St. John and others to John Shaw, of a tenement and lands in the parish of Yardley. 21 July, 1709.

252574 Release from Matthew Mucklow to Richard Pinley, alias Sanders of land near Bull Street, Birmingham. 24 Nov., 1709.

252603 Agreement between John Cade and William Bennett, concerning premises in Edgbaston Street. 26 March, 1710.

124984 Indenture of Fine between William Heatley and Richard Halfpenny and others, respecting property in Birmingham. April, Easter Term, 9 Anne, 1710.

183821 Indenture of Fine, between Joseph Fox and others, plaintiffs, and William Shaw, deforciant, concerning lands in the Parish of Northfield. Trinity Term, 9 Anne, 1710.

228772 Certificate from the Churchwardens and Overseers of Birmingham that William Hawkes and wife, who are removing to Coventry, are inhabitants of Birmingham. 25 July, 1710.
Deeds (continued):—

124982 Indenture between Joseph Hopkins of Bloccsdale and William Heatley of Birmingham, respecting property in Digbeth, etc. 19 Aug., 1710.

124983 —[Copy.]

181712 Lease granted by Samuel Vaughton to Richard Ashwell, of land in Pinfold Street. 28 Nov., 1710.

234430 Bankruptcy of J. Hopkins, ironmonger, of Birmingham; S. Newton, baker, of Birmingham, appointed receiver to sell two cottages, two crofts and seven acres of meadow in Oldbury. 21 Dec., 1710.

206621 Indenture between Anne Jennens and George Birch, concerning a tenement and land in Warley Wigorn and Smethwick. 9 April, 1711.

234431 Sale by S. Newton to O. Smart, miller, of Oldbury, of seven acres called Cartwright's Meadow, in Oldbury. [Bankruptcy of J. Hopkins of Birmingham]. 4 July, 1711.

181713 Assignment of mortgage, from Edward Lea to Richard Harrison and Susanna his wife (daughter of the said Edward Lea), of premises in Deritend. 14 Aug., 1712.

181714 —[Counterpart.]

256359 Abstract of title to premises in Gt. Hampton Street, Birmingham. Printed. 1713-1823.

249484 Bond signed by Stephen Newton of Birmingham in favour of Lawrence Ediall of Erdington. 6 June, 1713.

206624 Writing concerning a security for £100 signed by Anne Jennens, of Brisnell Hall, in the parish of Hales Owen, widow, in favour of George Birch, of Harborne, gent. 9 Oct., 1713.

252577 Copy of Conveyance from John Pershouse to William Kettle, of land in Whitealls Lane, Birmingham. 5 ft. 1 June, 1714.

181715 Conveyance for a year from John Nock and others to Andrew Birch, of tenements and lands in Bordesley, &c. 2 July, 1714.

183822 Deed of Settlement, by John Nock, the elder, of Bordesley, Birmingham, whitesmith, and others, of lands and tenements in Bordesley, to the use of the said John Nock and family. 23 July, 1714.

252041 Copy of deed signed by Theobald Mathew, concerning the manors of Edgbaston, Olton, etc. 15 Oct., 1714.

252593 Lease for a year, from Joseph Fox and Robert Johnson, to Thomas Russell, of premises in Spicers Street. 22 Nov., 1714.

252588 Conveyance from Joseph Fox and Robert Johnson to Thomas Russell, of premises in Spicers Street. 23 Nov., 1714.

181717 Conveyance from Elizabeth Peel, of Birmingham, widow, to Clement Fisher, of the same, gent., of a tenement in Birmingham near Bagley's Butts. 13 March, 1715.

181716 Conveyance of premises in Bell Street, Birmingham, from the Rev. William Woodhouse, of Yardley, to Thomas Powell, of Birmingham, cordwainer. 14 April, 1715.

206625 Writing concerning security for £70, signed by Anne Jennens of Brisnell Hall, in the parish of Hales Owen, widow, in favour of George Birch, of Harborne, gent. 24 May, 1715.

252215 Indenture between Mary Austin and others, and the son and the daughters of the said Mary Austin, concerning an estate in Harborne. 25 June, 1715.

252662 Lease for a year from Samuel Caroles to Richard and Joseph Caroles, of premises in Mole, alias Moore Street, etc., in Birmingham. 8 Nov., 1715.

252686 Settlement upon the marriage of Benjamin Caroles and Dorothy Caroles, of premises in Mole alias Moore Street, and elsewhere in Birmingham. 9 Nov., 1715.

252661 —[Counterpart.]

252677 —[Another counterpart.]

252019 Agreement upon the marriage of Harry Gough of London, merchant, with Elizabeth Hind, daughter of Morgan Hind of London, brewer, [Edgbaston &c.] 14 March, 1716.

206617 Indenture of fine between Dorothy Parkes, plaintiff, and John Perkins and Bridget his wife, deforciant, of a messuage and lands in Warley Wigorn, in the parish of Hales Owen. Michadmas term, 4 Geo. I., 1717.

206616 —[Copy.]

181718 Conveyance from Clement Fisher to Joseph Kelsey of a tenement in Birmingham, near the Butts. 16 April, 1717.
Deeds (continued):—

252600 
Indenture between Roger Taylor and Thomas Russell, concerning right of lights in premises in Bell Street. 10 May, 1717.

181719 
Assignment of mortgage from Richard Harrison and Susanna his wife, to Joseph Barnsley, of tenements in Deritend. 8 June, 1717.

252038 
Indenture between George Mathew and others, and John Roberts, concerning estates in Knoll, Bicknell, Aston, etc. 10 July, 1717.

252037 
Indenture between Thomas Viscount Faulconberg and others, concerning estates in Edgbaston, King's Norton, etc., 10 July, 1717.

249987 
Conveyance from Isaac Spooner to Thos. Lane and Robt. Powell, of land in Birmingham, 17 July, 1717.

252035 
Administration of interest in estates of Henry Cheatham deceased, in Olton, Solihull, Birmingham, Edgbaston, etc., 13 Aug., 1717.

252036 
Conveyance from George Mathew and several others, to Harry Gough and Charles Gough, of estates in Edgbaston, Solihull, etc. 27 Aug., 1717.

252020 
Conveyance from Lady Mary Shelley and others to Harry Gough and Charles Gough of Estates in Edgbaston, Yardley, Birmingham, Aston, Moseley, King's Norton and Northfield, etc., (each described) 27 Aug., 1717.

181720 
Assignment of mortgage from Joseph Barnsley, and Richard Tranter and Mary his wife, to Thomas Oughton and William Johnson, of premises in Deritend. 19 Sept., 1717.

181721 
Conveyance from Richard Tranter and Mary his wife (who was widow of Humfry Gunn) to Thomas Oughton, of premises in Deritend. 21 Sept., 1717.

181722 
Conveyance from John Bromwich and others to Henry Cambden, of a barn called the Mote Barn, and land behind the same, near the "Mote" in Birmingham. 30 Sept., 1717.

252034 
Indenture of fine between Harry Gough and Charles Gough, plaintiffs, and George Mathew and others, deforciants, of lands in Edgbaston, Solihull, etc. Nov., Michaelmas term, 4 Geo. I., 1717.

252033 
—[Counterpart.]—

252021 
Lease for a year from Harry Gough and Charles Gough to Sir Henry Gough of estates in Edgbaston, etc., 21 Nov., 1717.

252022 
Release from Harry Gough and Charles Gough to Sir Henry Gough of estates in Edgbaston, etc., 22 Nov., 1717.

206622 
Indenture between George Birch, John Perkins and Dorothy Parkes, concerning lands etc. in Smethwick and elsewhere. 24 Dec., 1717.

206619 
Conveyance for a year from John Perkins and Bridgett his wife, to Dorothy Parkes, of lands in Warley Wigorn and Smethwick. 25 Dec., 1717.

206623 
Bond for performance of covenants from John Perkins of Briswell Heath, in the parish of Hales Owen, gent., to Dorothy Parkes of Birmingham, spinster. 26 Dec., 1717.

206618 
Conveyance from John Perkins and Bridgett his wife, to Dorothy Parkes, of land in Warley Wigorn and Smethwick. 26 Dec., 1717.

256699 
Indenture between Jacob Hawkes and George Anderton, concerning premises near Edgbaston Street, in Birmingham. 11 Feb., 1718.

181724 
Mortgage from John Bromwich to Henry Cambden, of premises near Mote Lane in Birmingham. 25 March, 1718.

181720 
Mortgage from Henry Cambden senior to Edmund Dolphin of the Mote Barn, near the "Mote" in Birmingham. With bond for performance of covenants of same date, enclosed. 31 March, 1718.

181725 
Conveyance from Thomas Powell to William Edwards, of premises in Bell Street, Birmingham. 30 June, 1718.

181723 
Indenture of fine between Thomas Orme and Henry Cambden, plaintiffs, and Charles Shepheard and others, deforciants, of premises in Birmingham, Trinity term, 4 Geo. I., 1718.

181727 
Indenture of fine between Thomas Oughton, plaintiff, and Riland Vaughton, Thomas Eagles, and Dorothy, his wife, and Richard Tranter and Mary, his wife, deforciants, of premises in Erdington and Deritend. Trinity term, 4 Geo. I., 1718.

242696 
Conveyance from Benjamin Dolphin to John Hanstod, of land and tenements in Bordesley in the parish of Aston. 27 Sept., 1718.
Deeds (continued): —

242352 Conveyance from Peter Clark to Sampson Harrison, of premises in Deritend in the parish of Aston. 20 Jan., 1719.

242340 Lease for a year from Sampson Harrison to Peter Clarke, of premises in Deritend in the parish of Aston. 1 Feb., 1719.

181729 Mortgage from John Fullwood and Sarah, his wife, to Thomas Oughton, of a tenement and premises in Deritend. 4 June, 1719.

181728 Indenture of fine between Mary Meigh, plaintiff, and Joseph Smith, Richard Narmensell and Mary his wife, and John Fullwood and Sarah his wife, deforciants, of premises in Fillongley and Deritend. Trinity term, 5 Geo. I., 1719.

252681 Indenture between Samuel Parker and Robert Dudley, concerning premises in Birmingham. 1 Sept., 1719.

252078 Indenture between Sir Charles Holte and wife, and William Bromley and Sir Thomas Trollop, concerning the manor of Aston and other estates belonging to the Holte family. 10 Jan., 1720.

252082 Copy of the will of Sir Charles Holte of Aston. Dated 2 Feb., 1720.

252663 Lease for a year from William Lord and wife, to Thomas Lane, of land in Lichfield Street, Birmingham. 15 April, 1720.

252664 Conveyance from William Lord and wife, to Thomas Lane, of land in Lichfield Street, Birmingham. 16 April, 1720.

250940 Deed of Settlement, between Sir Charles Holte and others, and the Right Hon. William Bromley and others, of the estates of the Holte family, in Aston, Nechells, Duddeston, Erdington, Saltley, Birmingham, Witton, and elsewhere. 26 May, 1720.

250941 —[Another copy.]

256939 Indenture between Sir Charles Holte and Clobery Holte his son, and Josiah Russell, esq., and others, concerning the estates of the Holte family in Aston, Nechells, Duddeston, Saltley, Birmingham, and Witton. 26 May, 1720.

78152 Conveyance by Rich. Finley alias Sanders and others, to John Tonkes, of a tenement in Bagley's Butts, Birmingham. 26 July, 1720.

206533 Rent Roll of the estate of the Rev. Dr. Sherlock in and about Birmingham, for the half year ending Michaelmas, 1720.

252061 Stamped order to amend Recovery suffered by Sir Charles Holte, concerning the manor of Aston and other estates. Michaelmas term. 1720.

256938 Charter of Recovery in which William Bromley, esq., and others claim against Josiah Russell, gent., the Manor of Aston juxta Birmingham, and estates in Aston, Nechells, Duddeston, Erdington, Witton, Saltley, Birmingham, and Bordesley, being the estates of the Holte family. 28 Nov., 7 Geo. I., 1720.

252261 Suit Roll of the Manor of King's Norton. [List of names.] 1721.

181733 Mortgage from Joseph Lea to John Loomes of a tenement in Digbeth. 25 Jan., 1721.

181735 Mortgage from John Cottrell to Richard Rann, of a tenement in New Row near Phillips Street, fronting towards the Meeting House. 13 March, 1721.

257311 Indenture between John Walter of Birmingham and John Holyoak, concerning a tenement and lands at Great Alue, Co., Warw. 25 March, 1721.

181730 Lease from Mary Vaughton and others to Richard Watson, of land near the road leading from Edgbaston Street towards Edgbaston. 21 June 1721.

176955 Indenture of conveyance from George Birch, of Harborne, and Thomas Birch his son and heir, to John Crook of Birmingham, glover, of a piece of ground in Dale End. 3 Aug., 1721.

252083 Indenture between Clobery Holte and wife and others and North Foley, concerning the manor of Aston and other estates belonging to the Holte family. With bond for performance of covenants of same date enclosed. 29 Sept., 1721.

181732 Indenture of mortgage from Clement Fisher to Samuel Webb of a tenement called the Crown, in Moor Street. 29 Sept., 1721.

181870 Conveyance for a year from William Colmore, senior, and William Colmore, his son, to John Dewes, of premises in New Street. 17 Oct., 1721.

252522 Articles made previous to the marriage of Daniel Ray of Birmingham, and Mary one of the daughters of Joseph May, of the same. 19 Oct., 1721.
**Birmingham Collection**

**Deeds (continued):**

- 181734 Conveyance for a year from William Heatly and John Noble to Edward Hiccox, of premises in Deritend. 25 Oct., 1721.
- 181731 Indenture of mortgage from William Heatly and John Noble to Edward Hiccox of premises in Deritend. 26 Oct., 1721.
- 252627 Abstract of title to several estates in Birmingham. 63 ff. 15 Jan., 1722 to 22 Nov., 1826.
- 252650 Conveyance from John Pemberton and wife to Thomas Lane, of land in a street intended to be called St. John Street, Birmingham. 15 Jan., 1722.
- 252272 Lease from William Acock to Richard Norton, of lands at Moseley. 16 March, 1722.
- 21242 Lease from William Hadley, carpenter, to John Tonkes, of a tenement in Bagley's Butts, Birmingham. 22 March, 1722.
- 21243 Original will of Robert Smith of Birmingham, cutler. 1 April, 1722.
- 181736 Assignment of mortgage from Edmund Dolphin to Nicholas Sylvester, of the Mote Barn and premises in Birmingham. 16 April, 1722.
- 181737 Conveyance for a year from John Cambden to Edward Hiccox, of the Mote Barn and premises near Court Lane, Digbeth. 17 April, 1722.
- 252290 Conveyance from John Cambden to Edward Hiccox of the Mote Barn & premises near Court Lane, Digbeth. 18 April, 1722.
- 252616 Notes upon a lease granted to Thomas Archer, Esq. (probably of the Manor of King's Norton), of which the warrant is dated 22 May, 1722.
- 252618 Copy of Agreement between several members of the family of Kettle of Evesham and Birmingham concerning money matters. 25 July, 1722.
- 252608 Copy of Conveyance from Thomas Birch to William Westley of land in Westleys Rowe, Birmingham. 27 Sep., 1722.
- 252256 Copy of Court Roll of the Manor of Kings Norton, admitting Benjamin Hornblower to possession of land in the manor. 20 Oct., 1722.
- 252307 Bond signed by Daniel Greenwood of Birmingham, clerk, and others, in favour of Francis Brittain. 28 March, 1723.
- 224592 Indenture of apprenticeship, whereby Joshua Humprys, son of John Humprys, of Birmingham, threadmaker, is bound to Jerom Knapp of London, haberdasher. 28 March, 1723.
- 252562 Lease from Mary Cleeve to John Reeve and Robert Corbett, of premises in the English Market, Birmingham. 4 June, 1723.
- 252607 Copy of Conveyance from John Hare and Theodosia Hare to Joseph Scott, of premises in Deritend, etc. 25 June, 1723.
- 252609 Copy of indenture between Catherine Holden and others, and Joseph Scott and Richard Scott, concerning premises in Deritend, etc. 26 June, 1723.
- 252566 Lease from Thomas Wilson to Robert Corbett, of premises in English Market, Birmingham. 2 July, 1723.
- 181740 Conveyance from Thomas Oughton to William Johnson, of a tenement and premises in Deritend. 16 July, 1723.
- 181739 Conveyance for a year from John Fullwood and Sarah his wife to Thomas Oughton, of a tenement in Deritend. 18 July, 1723.
- 181741 Conveyance from John Fullwood and Sarah his wife, and Richard Fullwood their son, to Thomas Oughton, of premises in Deritend. 19 July, 1723.
- 252617 Lease for six months from Thomas Merrix and Josiah Perkes to James Billingsley, of a tenement in the Square, Birmingham. 2 Aug., 1723.
- 228780 Old Copy of the Will and Codicils of Dorothy Parkes of Birmingham, spinster, bequeathing sums for the erection of a Chapel at Smethwick, etc. 51 ff. 27 Sept., 1723, etc.
- 176970 Certificate addressed to the parish officers of St. Michael's, Coventry, and signed by the parish officers of Birmingham, concerning the removal and settlement of one William Hunt and his family. 9 Dec., 1723.
Deeds (continued):


206620  Release from William Jennens to Dorothy Parkes, of lands in Warley Wigorn and Smethwick. 6 Feb., 1724.


181743  Conveyance for a year from Allen Hewson to Thomas Hutchin, of a tenement in Pinfold Street. 23 March, 1724.

206570  Agreement between John Browne (on behalf of Dr. Sherlock) and David Hadley, for the sale and purchase of premises in Birmingham. 25 March, 1724.

206568  Draft of agreement between John Browne (on behalf of the Rev. Dr. Sherlock) and David Hadley, for the sale and purchase of premises in Birmingham. 25 March, 1724.

181744  Lease from Mary Vaughton and others to John Hall, of a piece of land in a street intended to be called Smalbrooke Street. 25 March, 1724.

181742  Conveyance from William Healtnl and others to Edward Hiccox, of tenements and premises in Deritend. 26 Aug., 1724.


206554  Rent Roll of the estate of the Rev. Dr. Sherlock in and about Birmingham, for the half year ending Michaelmas, 1724.

181745  Lease for a year from Joseph Scott and John Henn, to Susanna Boyce, of premises in Bull Street. 19 May, 1725.

176959  Settlement upon the marriage of Thomas Tart of Birmingham, fire smith, and Catherine Parkinson of Haslewell in the parish of King's Norton, spinster, one of the daughters of James Parkinson late of Birmingham, clerk, deceased, of tenements and premises in Spicer Street, Park Street, etc., Birmingham. 20 May, 1725.

252529  Lease from Edward Ward to John Hunt, of premises in High Street, Birmingham. 7 June, 1725.

252521  Conveyance (for 1000 years) from William Acock and son to John Dolphin, of land and premises at Moseley. 20 June, 1725.

181746  Indenture of Fine between John Jenkins, plaintiff, and Joseph Langham and Anne his wife, deforciants, of premises in Birmingham and Deritend. Trinity term, 11 Geo. I., 1725.

181747  Conveyance from Isaac Harrison and Anne his wife to Richard Chetwind, of premises in Westleys Row. 19 Nov., 1725.

252519  Lease for a year from John Pemberton and wife to Thomas Lane, of land in a street intended to be called "St. Thomas his Street," Birmingham. 9 Dec., 1725.

252585  Conveyance from John Pemberton and wife to Thomas Lane, of land in a Street intended to be called "St. Thomas his Street," in Birmingham. 10 Dec., 1725.

181748  Lease for a year from Edward Houlston to Edmund Dolphin, of premises near Mote Lane. 17 Dec., 1725.

181749  Indenture of Mortgage from Edward Houlston to Edmund Dolphin, of premises near Mote Lane. 18 Dec., 1725.

252680  Lease from Thomas Newcomb to Thomas Fewster, alias Dickerson, of land near Edgbaston Street. 25 Jan., 1726.

181750  Conveyance from Isaac Harrison and Anne his wife to Richard Chetwind, of premises in Westley's Row. 22 March, 1726.

252678  Lease from Thomas Fewster, alias Dickerson to John Young, of land near Edgbaston Street. 23 March, 1726.

252648  Lease from Thomas Fewster alias Dickerson to Thomas Hand, of land near Edgbaston Street. 23 March, 1726.

181754  Deed signed by John Birch and Sarah his wife, concerning premises belonging to them in Digbeth. 1 Jan., 1727.

181753  Lease for a year, from Edmund Dolphin, Edward Houlston and Elizabeth his wife to Edward Hiccox, of premises in Mote Lane. 25 Jan., 1727.

181752  Conveyance by Edmund Dolphin, Edward Houlston and Elizabeth his wife to Edward Hiccox, of premises in Mote Lane. 26 Jan., 1727.
Deeds (continued):—

192659 Bond from John Payne to George Davis of Birmingham to secure the sum of £110. 15 Feb., 1727.

NOTE.—Ex. papers of Davis family of Healey-in-Arden.

257308 Indenture of fine between Benjamin Careles, senior, plaintiff, and Mary Lloyd and others, deforciants, of premises in Birmingham and Deritend. June, Trinity Term, 13 Geo. I., 1727.

206563 Account of expenses connected with Rev. Dr. Sherlock’s estate at Birmingham, for 24 years, ending Lady Day, 1727.

252523 Lease from Thomas Fewster alias Dickerson to John Twigg, of land in Edgbaston Street, Birmingham, 13 Sept., 1727.

181751 Indenture of Mortgage from Josiah Ashford to William Barnsley, of a tenement in Whithalls Lane. 29 Sept., 1727.

252508 Agreement between John Purslowe and Anne Reeve, concerning premises in Bull Street, 24 Jan., 1728.

181757 Indenture of fine between Edward Hiccox, plaintiff, and Edward Houlston and Elizabeth his wife, deforciants, of a messuage in Birmingham. Feb., 1727-8.

206557 Rent Roll of the estate, in Birmingham, of the Bishop of Bangor, for one year, ending Lady Day, 1728.

192659 Appointment of John Payne of London, as attorney for George Davis of Birmingham, in the matter of the Ship Abington. 19 March, 1728.

NOTE.—Ex. papers of the Davis family of Healey-in-Arden.

206571 Draft of Lease from the Bishop of Bangor to John Maunder, of a pool in Birmingham Heath, called Hockley Pool. 25 March, 1728.

206567 Draft of Lease from the Bishop of Bangor to Joseph Farmer, of the Town Mill and lands in Birmingham. 25 March, 1728.

206565 Draft of Lease from the Bishop of Bangor to the widow Vaughton, of 3 closes of meadow near Pinfold Street in Birmingham. 25 March, 1728.

206566 Draft of a Lease from the Bishop of Bangor to William Cooper, of the Heath Mill, and lands in Birmingham and Aston. 25 March, 1728.

206569 List of the Bishop of Bangor’s writings relating to his estate in Birmingham. 25 March, 1728.

181759 Indenture of mortgage from Clement Fisher the elder to Clement Fisher the younger, Hannah his wife and William Shakespeare, of premises in Moor Street. 28 June, 1728.

181755 Lease for a year from Samuel Broughton to Joseph Watton, of premises in Bull Street. 16 Aug., 1728.

181756 Conveyance from Samuel Moor and Samuel Broughton to Samuel Watton, of premises in Bull Street. 17 Aug., 1728.

252670 Indenture between William Avery, Thomas Fewster, and John Twigg concerning premises in or near Smallbrooke Street, Birmingham. 24 Aug., 1728.

206564 Rent Roll of the estate of the Bishop of Bangor, for the half year ending Michaelmas, 1728.

242353 Conveyance from Peter Clarke to Richard Hawkes, of premises in Deritend in the parish of Aston, together with seats in the Chapel of Deritend. 28 Sept., 1728.

206555 Rent Roll of the estate of Bishop of Bangor in Birmingham, for the half year ending Lady Day, 1729.

252282 Copy of a Recovery of an estate in the parishes of King’s Norton and Cottom Hackett, Richard Reeve and James Townshend being demandants. 19 May, 2 Geo. II., 1729.

206562 Letter from Richard Tilden to John Brown, concerning the Bishop of Bangor’s affairs. 17 June, 1729.

206561 Letter from Richard Tilden to John Brown concerning the Bishop of Bangor’s business. 5 July, 1729.

242769 Lease for a year from Benjamin Dolphin to John Hansted, of land and tenements in Bordesley in the parish of Aston. 8 Aug., 1729.

252513 Lease from Sarah Piddock to Henry Hunt, of a barn and land near Whorstone Lane, Birmingham. 19 May, 1730.

252538 Lease for a year from John Pemberton and wife to Thomas Lane, of land in a street intended to be called St. Thomas St., Birmingham. 24 Aug., 1730.
Deeds (continued):—

252674 Conveyance from John Pemberton and wife to Thomas Lane, of land in St. Thomas Street, Birmingham. 25 Aug., 1730.
206550 Letter from Richard Tilden to John Brown, concerning the Bishop of Bangor's business, and other matters. 25 Aug., 1730.
252257 Lease for a year from John Middlemore to Benjamin Carles, of land in the parish of Kings Norton. 28 Sept., 1730.
181758 Indenture of mortgage, from Richard Clarke to Anne Browne, of premises in Deritend. 10 Jan., 1731.
206558 Rent Roll of the estate in Birmingham, of the Bishop of Bangor, for three half years, ending Lady Day, 1731.
181760 Lease from John Ashwell and John Kent to Joseph Stockley, of land fronting to Dudley Street and Peck Lane. 26 April, 1731.
206559 Letter from Richard Tilden to John Browne, concerning business connected with the Bishop of Bangor's estate in Birmingham. 1 June, 1731.
206560 Memorandum of agreement, signed by the Bishop of Bangor, to let upon lease to Thomas Smith, gardener, certain lands in Birmingham. 17 Sept., 1731.
252277 Presentments at the Court Baron of the Manor of Kings Norton. 11 Oct., 1731.
181761 Lease for a year from Walter Tippin and others to Thomas Fisher, of premises in Westley's Row. 29 Oct., 1731.
242350 Lease for six months from Richard Hawkes to Joseph Walton, of premises in Deritend in the parish of Aston, together with seats in the Chapel of Deritend. 18 March, 1733.
181762 Lease for six months, from William Westley and Richard Westley to Samuel Stuart, of premises in Lichfield Street. 18 March, 1733.
242354 Conveyance from Richard Hawkes to Joseph Walton, of premises in Deritend in the parish of Aston, together with seats in the Chapel of Deritend. 19 March, 1733.
181763 Indenture of mortgage from Richard Clark to Judd Harding, of premises in Deritend. 25 March, 1733.
21262 Release by Mary Ellway and Richard and Edward Smith to John Tonkes, of a tenement in Bagley's Butts, Birmingham. 9 June, 1733.
181764 Assignment of mortgage from Richard Clark and Joseph Kimberley and Ann his wife, (formerly Ann Brown) to Judd Harding, of premises in Deritend. 10 July, 1733.
252516 Lease for a year from Moses Guest and others to William Hay, of land in Guest's Cherry Orchard, Birmingham. 1 Oct., 1733.
252278 Presentments at the Court Baron of the Manor of King's Norton. 1 Oct., 1733.
252659 Release from Moses Guest and others, to William Hay, of part of the Cherry Orchard, etc., in Birmingham. 2 Oct., 1733.
252412 Settlement on the marriage of Thomas Birch, sergeant at law, and Sarah Tishmaker, of the Manor of Harborne, etc. 32 pp. Brief. 6 Oct., 1733.
252682 Indenture between Samuel Careless and others, and Edward Mountfort, concerning premises in Moor Street. 18 Oct., 1733.
234402 Marriage Bond between C. Magenis, gent., and Rebecca Hunt, both of Birmingham. 3 Nov., 1733.
183827 Conveyance for a year, from Thomas Bellamy of the parish of Yardley, yeoman, to Richard Eadnell and Thomas Perry, of premises in Edgbaston Street, Birmingham. 5 Nov., 1733.
183823 Indenture of fine between Richard Eadnell and Thomas Perry, plaintiffs, and Thomas Bellamy, deforciant, of premises in Birmingham. Hilary Term, 7 Geo. II., 1733-4.
181766 Assignments of mortgage, from Judd Harding and Richard Clark to Joseph Stevens, of premises in Deritend. 26 May, 1735.
252552 Probate Copy of the Will of John Cade of Birmingham, razor grinder, dated 25 Aug., 1735. (Proved 2 April, 1736.)
181765 Lease for six months from William Phillip to Thomas Ashwell, of premises in Sandy Lane. 5 Sept., 1735.
Deeds (continued):—

181783 Lease for a year from Theophilus Levett, to John Wyrley Birch, of the Manor of Witton, and lands in Witton, Erdington and Handsworth. 31 Jan., 1736.

181784 Conveyance from Theophilus Levett to John Wyrley Birch, of the Manor of Witton and estates in Erdington and Handsworth. 1 Feb., 1736.

183840 Conveyance for a year, from Silvester Grace of Birmingham, brassfounder, and Robert Grace his son, to Samuel Wollaston of Lichfield, gent., of a tenement and land at Shenston, 16 Dec., 1736.

242355 Lease for six months from Richard Hawkes to Abraham Guest, of premises in Deritend in the parish of Aston, together with seats in the Chapel of Deritend. 6 July, 1737.

242356 Bond for performance of covenants, signed by Richard Hawkes of the parish of Aston juxta Birmingham, in favour of Abraham Guest of Birmingham. 7 July, 1737.

242347 Conveyance from Richard Hawkes to Abraham Guest, of premises in Deritend in the parish of Aston, together with seats in the Chapel of Deritend. 7 July, 1737.


252623 Copy of the Will of Thomas Perks of Birmingham, gent. Dated 1 Nov., 1737.

21259 Release from Mary and Isaac Tonkes to John and Isaac Tonks, of premises in Stafford Street, Birmingham. 10 Jan., 1738.

181767 Lease for a year from Susanna Boyce and John Henn to Robert James, of premises in Bull Street. 28 April, 1738.

78153 Copy of the will of John Tonkes the elder, of Birmingham, carpenter, 26 May, 1738, with Sergeant Birch's opinion, 9 Aug., 1738.

252332 Lease for a year from John Carless to John Wollaston, of premises in Mole, alias Moor Street, Birmingham. 28 Sept., 1738.

181768 Indenture between Samuel Buckland and Sarah his wife, and Richard Homer, concerning the conveyance of premises in Lichfield Street. 9 Nov., 1738.

181775 Lease granted by the Governors of the Free Grammar School in Birmingham to John Paget, of land in New Street, King Street, etc. 23 March, 1739.

181771 Lease for a year from Hannah Vernon, to William Vernon, her son, of premises in Birmingham, near the High Town, and near Carr's Lane. 17 April, 1739.

181769 Indenture signed by William Vernon and Hannah Vernon his mother, concerning the possession of premises in Birmingham near to a place called High Town and near Carr's Lane, 19 April, 1739.

181770 Assignment of mortgage, by Judith Dugdale, Richard Chetwind and Martha his wife, to Thomas Magust of premises in Westley's Row. 25 June, 1739.

181774 Indenture of fine, between John Tompson and Abraham Ireland, plaintiffs, and John Edwards, deforciant, of premises in Birmingham. Trinity Term, 13 Geo. II. 1739.

181772 Lease for a year, from John Tompson and Abraham Ireland to William Edwards, of premises in Westley's Row. 29 Oct., 1739.


181779 Assignment of Mortgage from Richard Banner and others to John Bellaera, of premises in Moor Street. 21 Feb., 1740.

181778 Lease for a year from Mary Manning and John Henn to Thomas Oughton, of premises in Bull Street. 2 June, 1740.

181776 Lease for a year from William Machin to Edward Hiccox, of premises in Moor Street. [With agreement enclosed.] 9 Nov., 1740.

181777 Conveyance from William Machin and William Weelely to Edward Hiccox, of premises in Moor Street. 10 Nov., 1740.

181784 Assignment of mortgage from Thomas Magust and Richard Chetwind to Edward Hiccox of premises in Westley's Row. 11 Feb., 1741.

181783 Conveyance from Richard Chetwind to William Edwards, of premises in Westley's Row. 11 Feb., 1741.

181781 Lease for a year from Samuel Buckland to the Rev. Eyre Wjalley, of a tenement, etc., in Lichfield Street. 1 April, 1741.

181780 Lease from John Collins to Samuel Avery, of land in Moor Street. 30 Nov., 1741.
Deeds (continued):—

181782 Lease for a year from John Gilbert to Benjamin Barrott, of tenements in Deritend. 28 Jan., 1741-2.

234420 Lease granted by S. Tuckey, dyer, of Birmingham, to Sir H. Gough, Bart., of Edgbaston, of land and tenements in Halesowen. 23 June, 1742.

234449 Mortgage by C. Magenis to Sir H. Gough of land and tenements in Halesowen. 24 June, 1742.

181785 Lease from Thomas Watson and others to William Ryland, of premises in Smallbrook Street. 17 Nov., 1742.

252639 Deed signed by John Tyrer concerning tenements etc. belonging to the Russell family in Birmingham, also money matters. 20 Dec., 1742.

242691 Indenture between Samuel Whitehouse and others, and Sarah Wyrley, concerning tenements in Bull Street, Birmingham. 30 Mar., 1743.

252535 Indenture between John Wollaston and others and Christopher Stidman, concerning premises in Moor Street. 5 Oct., 1743.

181786 Conveyance from Rebecca Shaw to Edward Hiccox, of a fourth share in premises in Moat Lane. 7 Apr., 1744.

252652 Indenture between Edmund Hector and wife and others, and John Harvey, concerning premises in Moore Street. 28 March, 1745.

234403 Lease granted by J. Jennens of Acton Place, Suffolk, to T. Weaman, of Birmingham, ironmonger, of house and shop in High Street. 2 July, 1745.

252615 Copy of Release from Ann Perks to George Jesson and Pudsey Jesson, of lands, etc. in Northfield, Bordesley and Birmingham. 29 Nov., 1745.

181787 Indenture of Mortgage from John Hands to William Archer, of premises in Mass House Street. 15 Apr., 1746.

252656 Indenture between Margaret Smith, William Green, Mary Smith and others, concerning premises in Deritend. 2 May, 1746.

252575 Lease for a year from George Jesson and Pudsey Jesson to Robert Moore, of land in Birmingham. 1 Oct., 1746.

252576 Conveyance from George Jesson and Pudsey Jesson to Robert Moore, of land in Birmingham. 2 Oct., 1746.

25638 Abstract of Title to premises in Colmore Row, Birmingham. 1747-1806.

181789 Lease for a year from Ann Prittell to John Freeth, of premises in Whitehalls Lane. 25 March, 1747.

248338 Lease for one year, from Sir Lister Holte of Aston to Egerton Bagot of Pichall, of property in Lichfield. 13 April, 1747.

252684 Assignment of lease from William Russell and John Tyrer to Richard Rann, of premises in Corn Cheaping, Birmingham. 29 July, 1747.

181788 Mortgage from James Williams to Thomas Walker and John Cooke, of premises in Park Street. 16 Oct., 1747.

181790 Articles of Agreement between James Williams of Birmingham, baker, (who married Mary, widow of Abraham Ireland) and John Bookes and Thomas Walker, concerning the legacies to the children of the said Abraham Ireland. 17 Oct., 1747.

252643 Assignment of Lease from Richard Rann to William Russell, of premises in Mercers Street, Birmingham. 31 Dec., 1747.

181792 Conveyance for a year from John Freeth to Edward Hiccox, of premises in Moor Street. 21 Feb., 1748.

181793 Conveyance from John Freeth to Edward Hiccox, of premises in Moor Street. 22 Feb., 1748.

181791 Articles of Agreement upon the marriage of John Clay Hallen, of Birmingham, gent., and Sarah Boyston of the same, spinster. 24 Sept., 1748.

181795 Indenture between Thomas Hemmings of Birmingham, toymaker, and Ann his wife, John Horton of the same, weaver, and John Richards of the same, victualler, to Anne his wife, concerning personal estate. 12 Feb., 1749.

181794 Lease, from John Collins to Jonathan Rudge, of a piece of land, being part of Carrow Fields, and fronting the Chapel (St. Bartholomew's) wall, 26 Sept., 1749.

181796 Lease from John Collins to Isaac Stephens, of a piece of land being part of Carrow Fields [near St. Bartholomew's]. 26 Sept., 1749.
Deeds (continued):—

181801 Assignment of lease, from Benjamin Pinley to Josiah Jefferys and Joseph Stephens, of tenements at Gostlie Green in Cokeshill Street. [Two papers enclosed.] 21 March, 1750.

181797 Agreement for lease, from Isaac Stephens to Thomas Wilson, of a piece of land, being part of Carrow Fields [near St. Bartholomew's.] 26 March, 1750.

181798 Mortgage, from Henry Barber to Joseph Rhoades and others, of a brick yard and clay pit in Bordesley, near the Coventry Road. 20 May, 1750.

181800 Assignment of lease, from Maurice Griffith and William Rogers, to Edward Britt, of a tenement and premises in Bull Street, near the Welch Cross. 14 Aug., 1750.

181799 Assignment of mortgage from Richard Rann and Joseph Murdock, to William Jennings of a tenement in New Row, near Philips Street and fronting towards the Meeting House. 20 Nov., 1750.

181804 Indenture of Mortgage from Richard Rann to Henry Carver, of premises in Westley's Row, Worcester Street, and Bull Street. 4 Sept., 1751.

181802 Indenture of mortgage, from Richard Hale and wife, to Charles Shephered, of premises in Court Lane, Weaman Street, and land, etc., in Bordesley. 12 Oct., 1751.

181803 Deed of Conveyance from John Clay Hallen to Mary Bell of premises in Bull Street. 24 Dec., 1751.

106035 Lease for a year from Samuel Westwood and others to William Avery, of premises in Edgbaston Street and Lichfield Street, Birmingham. [Site of the Victoria Law Courts.] 14 Feb., 1752.

242692 Lease from Ann Colmore to George Gough, of land in Edmund Street, Birmingham. 2 April, 1752.

181805 Indenture between James Williams and John Cookes, concerning premises in Westley's Row, Bell Street, and Park Street. 4 May, 1752.

240970 Bond signed by William Adcock of Rowington, wheelwright, in favour of S. Rostill of Birmingham, innkeeper, for performance of covenant in a deed of same date. 14 Dec., 1752.


176952 Assignment of mortgage, from Elizabeth Banner of Birmingham, widow, to William Tippin of the same, merchant, of land and tenements in Newhall Lane and Charles Street, Birmingham. 1753.

181806 Law proceedings between Thomas Pateman, plaintiffs, and Mary Herbert, defendant, in a case of debt, for malt, etc. at Birmingham. 21 Aug., 1753.


181807 Conveyance from William Silk and Samuel Silk to John Yarranton of premises in Digbeth Street. 19 Oct., 1754.

242694 Indenture between John Burbury and the Rev. Daniel Piercey and others, concerning tenements in Cannon Street and Chapel Street, Birmingham. 13 Jan., 1755.


181808 Deed of assignment, by Thomas Robinson of Birmingham, cabinet maker to Sturmee Maullin and others, of goods and stock, for payment of his debts. 23 Aug., 1755.


234421 Sale by T. Smart, of Birmingham, miller, to Eleanor Fairfax, of Evesham, widow, of house and land in Halesowen. 10 Sept., 1755.

181811 Conveyance from Charles Parker to Eleanor Fairfax, of premises in Park Street. 4 March, 1756.

252642 Indenture of Fine between Daniel Collins, plaintiff, and Michael Hunt and others, deforcients, of premises in Birmingham. Easter term, 29 Geo. II., April, 1756.

86380 Lease for a year from Mary Hands of Warwick, and Jonathan Freeth of Birmingham, to William Chamberlaine of Warwick, of a messuage etc., in St. Nicholas, Warwick. 21 April, 1756.
Deeds (continued): —

252611 Copy of the Will of Katherine Walker of Birmingham, widow, late of Aldridge. 14 July, 1756.

181812 Indenture of mortgage from Lancelot Adney to John Clay Hallen, of a tenement in Pinfold Street. 27 July, 1756.

181810 Lease for a year from Michael Hunt and wife to Thomas Smallwood, of three messuages in New Street. 27 Oct., 1756.

252671 Release from Michael Hunt and wife, to Thomas Smallwood, of premises in New Street. 28 Oct., 1756.

252669 Indenture between Humphry Cooke and others, and Thomas Kempson, concerning premises in New Street. 11 Nov., 1756.

181809 Assignment of lease from Lancelot Adney to Henry Clare, of the moiety of five acres of land at Ladywood Green in the parish of Edgbaston. 25 Nov., 1756.

205309 Indenture of Fine between John Elgie, gent., plaintiff, and Sir Henry Gough, of Edgbaston, barr., deforciant, concerning the Manor of Widney. Michalemas Term, 32 Geo. II., 1758.

205310 —[Counterpart.]

220101 Conveyance from William Cowley to Richard Hobbs, of premises in Moor Street, Birmingham, as security for money borrowed. 7 Aug., 1758.

181815 Deed of Assignment from Isaac Newton of Birmingham, Merchant, to Thomas Cecil and John Clay Hallen, of all his goods and stock, for payment of debts. 26 Sept., 1758.

181813 Assignment by Elizabeth Wilson to John Mansell of her interest under the will (dated 30 April, 1723) of Sarah Seely late of Birmingham. 20 Oct., 1758.

181814 Deed of Assignment, by John Hill of Birmingham, blade forger, to John Clay Hallen, of all his goods and stock for payment of debts to several persons. 1 Nov., 1758.


124085 Copy of will of Thomas Hanson of Birmingham, short cutler. 9 Feb., 1759.

181816 Lease for a year, from Isaac Newton to Thomas Cecil and John Clay Hallen, of premises in Snow Hill and Bull Street. 2 March, 1759.

181817 Deed of Conveyance from Isaac Newton to Thomas Cecil and John Clay Hallen, of premises in Snow Hill and Bull Lane. 3 March, 1759.

252544 Articles made upon the marriage of John Allen of Birmingham, and Mary Webb of Dudley. 13 March, 1759.

242005 Settlement upon the marriage of Thomas Pemberton of Birmingham and Mary, daughter of John Harris of Baghurst in the Co. of Southampton, of premises in the Square, etc., Birmingham. 15 March, 1759.

183849 Conveyance for a year, from John Wickins of Birmingham, grocer, to Thomas Wickins his father, of a tenement and land at Fillongley. 23 June, 1759.

181819 Assignment of mortgage, from Stephen Edkins to Joseph Thomas, of premises in Colehill Lane. 1 Jan., 1760.

181818 Articles of agreement between John Mansell and William Mansell, and Richard Fowler, concerning premises in Spencers Street. 28 Jan., 1760.

183843 Conveyance from T. Chambers of Studley, Esq., and others to Robert Barnhurst of Birmingham, gent., of lands in Tanworth. 18 March, 1760.

183850 Assignment, from Edward Croyall of Shustoke, Esq., and others, to Thomas Hadley of Birmingham, miller, of lease of premises in Church Street. 29 Sept., 1760.

252619 Copy of conveyance from Joseph Scott to James Dolphin, of premises in Deritend and Birmingham. 24 Dec., 1760.

181821 Appointment of John Clay Hallen of Birmingham, gent., as a Commissioner for oaths. 23 Feb., 1761.

181822 Indenture of mortgage from Thomas Bullock to John Audley, of land and premises in Edmund Street. 20 Oct., 1761.

181820 Appointment of John Clay Hallen of Birmingham, gent., as Commissioner for oaths, in the Court of Common Pleas. 23 Dec., 1761.

252567 Lease from James Corbet to Abel Humphrys, of premises in High St., Birmingham. [Lower part cut away.] 27 Feb., 1762.
Deeds (continued):—

252276 Agreement between Joseph Chapman and John Clay Hallen, for purchase of a half share of a house and land at Moseley. 24 April, 1762.

176954 Lease for 21 years, granted by Anne Reeve of Birmingham, widow, to Joseph Tibbatts of the same, maltster, of a tenement, malthouse, and premises in Smallbrook Street, Birmingham, late in the tenure of Thomas Lawden, deceased. 29 Sept., 1762.

63186 Bond by J. Wright and J. Turner, brassfounders; F. Miles, victualler; and W. Bates, gunsmith; all of Birmingham, to appear at Warwickshire Quarter Sessions. 13 Aug., 1763.


183838 Conveyance, from George Holloway of Birmingham, gent., and David Hallen of the same, frying pan maker, to Thomas Salmon of Warwick, ribbonweaver, of premises in Warwick, 9 Nov., 1764.

21267 Lease from Sir Lister Holte to Thomas Hooper, of Aston Mill. Cancelled. [Mutilated.] 14 Feb., 1765.

205318 Conveyance for a year from the Rev. Richard Mashiter and son, to Sir Henry Gough of Edgbaston, of lands in the parishes of Solihull and Tanworth. 19 Feb., 1765.

205319 Indenture between the Rev. Richard Mashiter and Son, and Sir Henry Gough of Edgbaston, concerning lands, etc., in the parishes of Solihull and Tanworth. 20 Feb., 1765.


242693 Settlement upon the marriage of John Thomas of Birmingham and Mary Bentley of the same, of premises in Birmingham. 27 March, 1765.

252688 Indenture between Robert Higgins, Thomas Perkins, and John Lane, concerning premises in Moor Street, Birmingham. 27 April, 1765.

124986 Agreement between Martha Hanson, [widow of Thomas Hanson], and John Fullilove respecting a party wall between houses in Digbeth. 25 May, 1765.

252637 Lease from Isaac and Nathaniel Whitehead to Benjamin Brettell, of land in Snow Hill, Birmingham. 31 March, 1766.

252624 Indenture between John Clay Hallen, Samuel Pennell and Hannah Whitehead, concerning a tenement and land at Moseley in the parish of King’s Norton. 27 May, 1767.

181823 Indenture of lease from William Bache and others to Theodore Sadler, of premises in Dudley Street. 22 Oct., 1767.


234422 Indenture of fine between J. Bissell, plaintiff, and G. and Rebecia Dallaway and C. and Mary Magenis, deforciants, concerning a messuage and lands in Halesowen. 1769.

256363 Abstract of Title to premises called the Navigation School in the parish of Birmingham. 1789-1824.

183820 Probate Copy of the Will of Elizabeth Pemberton of Bordesley, Birmingham, spinster, 16 July, 1769. (Proved 29 July, 1769.)

256366 Abstract of title of Walter Carles Hopper to premises at the Five Ways, Birmingham. 1770-1822.

205323 Copy of the Will of Sir Henry Gough of Edgbaston, Co. Warwick. 4 March, 1770; Codicil, 13 June, 1771. (Proved 2 July, 1774).

181824 Deed of conveyance from Thomas Hutchins and wife to Hannah Comings of a tenement in Pinfold Street. 12 Dec., 1771.

252687 Lease from Judd Harding to John Ensor, of a malthouse in Deritend, Birmingham. 28 Sept., 1772.

252676 Lease from Edward Burton and others, to Edward Heatley Noble, of premises in Paradise Row, Birmingham. 21 Oct., 1772.

154931 Will of John Baskerville. [Autograph draft.] 6 Jan., 1773.

80383 Lease from Charles Cartwright to Thomas Brookes, of the "White Lyon" Inn, and other premises in Park Street, Birmingham. 16 July, 1773.
Deeds (continued) :

86382 Indenture between Thomas Brookes of Birmingham and Mary Tallis of Wooten Waven, concerning messuages, etc., in Park Street, Birmingham. 1 Sept., 1773.

252249 Bond signed by Ambrose Foley of the Quyntain in the parish of Hales Owen and John Foley of the same, in favour of Robert Moore of Birmingham. 24 March, 1774.

205298 Conveyance from Mary Greathead to Sir Henry Gough of Edgbaston, and the Rev. Edward H. Mashiter, of a tenement in the parish of Tanworth, Co. Warwick. 28 June, 1774.

220053 Writing of security signed by Philip Tart of Birmingham, engraver, in favour of John Taylor of Birmingham, gent., for the sum of £20. 10 Sept., 1774.

206632 Release of all claims, etc., from Anthony Mainwaring, of Birmingham, gent., to George Birch, of Southgate, Co. Middlesex 15 Nov., 1774.

181825 Settlement after the marriage of William Luckett of Birmingham, toymaker, and Ann his wife, late Ann Snow, of personal estate. 23 Feb., 1775.

181875 Indenture signed by Catherine Aris, widow of Samuel Aris late of Birmingham, printer and stationer, concerning the estate and property of her deceased husband, in High Street, Birmingham, Harborne, etc. 25 March, 1775.

252665 Copy of the Will of Robert Moore of Birmingham, gent. 22 March, 1776. (Proved 16 May, 1777.)

252580 — [Another copy.]

181826 Indenture between William Luckett of Birmingham, toymaker, and Anne his wife, and Lucy Tonkes of Tamworth, spinster, and others, concerning personal estate. 16 May, 1776.

252613 Copy of Indenture between James Dolphin and Sarah Fulloove, concerning premises in Doritend, Birmingham. 1 June, 1776.

249988 License from the Governors of the Grammar School in Birmingham granted to Richd. Hill, to enable him to assign certain leasehold premises in Birmingham to Richd. Gooden. 4 June, 1776.

252534 Indenture between William Hope, Richard Woodward and William Moore, concerning premises in Moor Street, Birmingham. 11 June, 1776.


260735 Faculty by the official of Lichfield, granting leave to Isaac Spooner, to erect a seat in the Church of Aston near Birmingham. 11 March, 1777.

252644 Counterpart of lease from the Governors of the Free Grammar School, to George Caulton, of land in Park Street, Birmingham. 17 March, 1777.

252531 Lease from Thomas Bell to William Taylor and others, of premises in the Lamb Yard, Birmingham. 19 March, 1777.

252579 Copy of an indenture between Ann Moore, James Moore and William Devon, concerning land in the Cherry Orchard, etc., Birmingham. 11 ff. 29 March, 1777.

252631 Letters addressed to Mr. Samuel Skey of Bewdley, and other papers relative to the purchase, by the Commissioners of Birmingham, of certain premises in Birmingham. 14 papers. 1 June, 1777 to 10 May, 1790.

21274 Lease from Joseph Walker, of Castlebromwich, saddlers' ironmonger, to Matthias Chattock of a piece of land in Aston. 24 Dec., 1777.

257305 Lease from George Russell of Moseley Wake Green, Co. Worcester to George Barra of a mill and lands in the parish of Little Burton, Co. Warwick. 10 Oct., 1778.

181827 Assignment, by William Nocke of Birmingham, victualler, to William Vernon Jones and others, of certain debts by way of security for a sum of money. 13 Nov., 1779.

252346 Lease for a year from William Smith and others to William Preest of lands and premises in Allesley, Coundon, and Handsworth. 16 Jan., 1781.

252383 Release from Simon Lucas to Edward Palmer, of lands and tenements in Allesley, Coundon, and Handsworth. 15 Jan., 1782.

181828 Settlement upon the marriage of Edward Smith of Birmingham, button maker, and Sarah Hawkes of the same, spinster, of premises in Moor Street, Birmingham, and lands and tenements in King's Norton and Perry Barr. [Imperfect.] 6 April, 1782.

181830 Lease for a year from John Maddox and others, to Illedge Maddox, of the Coach and Horses Inn, in Edgbaston Street, Birmingham. 20 Feb., 1783.
Birmingham Collection

Deeds (continued):—

252640 Indenture between James Sloan and William Eaves, concerning land near the Moat in Birmingham. 4 July, 1783.

181829 Lease of the Red Lion Inn in Digbeth Street from David Hallen to Charles Nevill. 10 Sept., 1783.

257367 Lease from Edward Jones to Mary White, of land in Hampton Street Birmingham. 3 May, 1784.

257370 Assignment of lease from Mary White to Mary Boole, of premises in Hampton Street, Birmingham. 30 Nov., 1784.

252621 Copy of Conveyance from James Dolphin to William Edwards, of premises in Deritend, Birmingham. 5 ff. 22 Feb., 1785.

252626 Copy of an indenture between Sarah Fulloove and others, and David Davis, concerning premises in Deritend, Birmingham. 24 Feb., 1785.

252539 Lease from Elizabeth Carver and Edward Carver to Thomas Dudley and Fielding Palmer, of premises in Bull Street. 12 May, 1785.

249566 Lease from Charles Glover to Edward Hastin, of property in Rea Street, Deritend. 17 April, 1786.

252550 Assignment from Joseph Guest to Henry Clay, of leasehold premises in Newhall Street. 10 May, 1786.

249565 Indenture of mortgage, from Edward Hastin to John Robbins, of property in Rea Street, Deritend. 10 July, 1786.

205238 Lease for a year from Sir Henry Gough of Edgbaston, to Edmund Higginson and others, of the moiety of estates in the parishes of Solihull and Tanworth. 23 July, 1786.

205234 Indenture between Sir Henry Gough of Edgbaston and others, and Edmund Higginson and others, concerning estates in the parishes of Solihull and Tanworth. 24 July, 1786.

249367 Assignment and ratification from John Robbins and Edward Hastin to William Bradnock of property in Rea Street, Deritend. 15 Feb., 1787.

250384 Certificate of election of Heneage Legge, a woodman of the Forest of Arden, [with seal attached]. 20 April, 1787.

252014 Abstract of Title to premises in Lichfield Street, and Newton Street, Birmingham, 13 ff. 1 Aug. 1787 to 10 Aug., 1814.

252673 Assignment of lease from Simon Oatridge to John Hurd, of premises in Paradise Row, Birmingham. 27 Aug., 1787.

257362 Lease from Charles Colmore to Thomas Webb, of land in St. Paul's Square, Birmingham. 1 Sept., 1787.

181832 Lease for a year from Mary Stephens to Samuel Cottrell and John Whitworth, of tenements in Deritend. 2 Jan., 1788.

181833 Deed of conveyance from Mary Stephens to Samuel Cottrell and John Whitworth, of tenements in Deritend. 3 Jan., 1788.

181831 Lease from Christopher Lee to Thomas Moore, of land in Hospital Street. 16 April, 1788.

250308 Lease from Sir Thomas Gooch, of Benacre Hall, Suffolk, to Thomas White, of Birmingham, of a piece of land in Bordesley Street, Birmingham, for 109 years. 6 Nov., 1788.

240742 Arbitration bond between John Walker of Birmingham, salt factor, a member of Northwood's Building Society, and William Burt and others, members of the same society. 1 June, 1789.

252620 Policy of Assurance against fire issued by the Phoenix Assurance Company of London, to Samuel Belden, of Birmingham. 24 June, 1789.

257346 Lease from Charles Colmore to Thomas Webb, of land in St. Paul's Square, Birmingham. 18 June, 1791.

181834 Grant by the Creditors of John Harris of Birmingham, hardwareman, of an extension of time to enable the said John Harris to pay his debts. 28 July, 1791.

252606 Copy of the Will of William Edwards of Birmingham, millster and victualler. 6 Sept., 1791. (Proved 19 Oct., 1791.)

181835 Deed of Release from Francis Love Beckford to Samuel Cottrell, of Deritend, of a fee farm rent of 5/- payable out of lands in Birmingham. 9 May, 1792.

252604 Lease from Allen Wall, junior, and Mary Geary, to Henry Clay, of premises in Newhall Street, Birmingham. 2 Feb., 1793.
Reference Library, Birmingham

Deeds (continued):—

250250 Lease from Ann Powell and Benjamin Powell, of Aston, to William Yates, of Birmingham, of land in Woodcock Street, Aston. 1 April, 1793.

250249 Lease from Ann Powell and Benjamin Powell, of Aston, to George Kitchin, of Birmingham, of a piece of land in Woodcock Street, Aston. 1 April, 1793.

252583 Copy of Indenture between Thomas Morris and others, and James Goddington and Charles Norton, concerning the estate of Edward Wilson of Birmingham, builder, a bankrupt. 6 pp. 4 April, 1793.

260741 Bond signed by James Ashwall of Birmingham, thimble maker, in favour of John Hornby of Birmingham Heath, minister. 13 June, 1793.

256657 Administration of the goods, etc., of John Davis of Birmingham, yeoman, granted at Lichfield. 15 July, 1793.


181836 Indenture of mortgage from Thomas Moore to Elizabeth Moore, of premises in Hospital Street. 22 Jan., 1794.

232683 Lease from James Murray to Joseph White, of premises in Moor Street. 1 April, 1794.

232618 Agreement between John Whitworth and Daniel Chase, concerning a tenement and lands in the parish of King's Norton. 24 June, 1794.

252633 [Copy].

250309 Indenture of Mortgage from Thomas White, of Birmingham, to Robert Slaney, of Handsworth, of property in Birmingham. 28 June, 1794.

250318 Copy of Assignment, for the benefit of creditors, of the personal estate and effects of Thomas White, senior, and Thomas White, junior, of Birmingham, to John Webb and Joseph Crowne. 16 April, 1795.

181837 Lease from Joseph Seager to John Rogers, of premises in Dudley Street. 19 April, 1796.

250353 Abstract of Title of William Cartwright, to premises in New Town Row, Birmingham. 1797-1799.

181838 Lease granted by William Ward, Arabella Hallen, and other members of the Hallen Family, to Richard Tanner, of premises in Dale End. 1 April, 1797.

181839 Assignment by Thomas Davies of Birmingham, innkeeper, to James Welch of Stratford on Avon, of the lease of the Red Lion Inn in Digbeth Street, Birmingham. 10 April, 1797.


250310 Copy of the Will of Robert Slaney, of Birmingham, dated 18 Sept., 1798.

102107 Certificate of the Discharge of Thomas Evans, of and from all manner of parish and ward offices within the Parish of Birmingham, and Assignment of the above to Mr. William Phipson. 30 March, 1801.

181840 Lease from James Mitchell and Sarah Ann Ironmonger to Hannah Moore, of premises in Digbeth. 22 May, 1801.

250317 Articles of Agreement between John Whale, of Brailes, Co. Warwick, and Jane Swaine, of Birmingham, for a joint partnership. 1 June, 1802.

232068 Grant by Heneage Legge to George Birch and by the Rev. Noel Digby to Richard Congreve, in trust, of the tithes of Witton. 9 June, 1802.

242351 Lease for a year from Robert Guest and others to William Kendrick, of premises in Deritend in the parish of Aston. 11 July, 1802.

242357 Conveyance from Robert Guest, John Hawkes, and others, to William Kendrick and Thomas Holmes, of premises in Deritend in the parish of Aston. 12 July, 1802.

220043 Transfer from Benjamin Salisbury Goode, late of Birmingham, to Joseph Johnson, of Birmingham, of Capital Stock or Share in the Ellesmere Canal, 4 Jan., 1803.

250319 Assignment from the executors of the Will of Thomas Simpson, late of Birmingham, to John Whale, of Birmingham, of a lease of houses in Worcester Street, Birmingham. 8 June, 1803.

257350 Assignment of lease, from Charles Lloyd and others to George Bower and Thomas Fletcher, of the New Jerusalem Temple in Newhall Street, Birmingham. 24 June, 1803.

181842 Lease granted by James Mitchell and Sarah Ann Ironmonger to John Aston, of the Red Lion Inn in Digbeth Street, Birmingham, [with schedule of fixtures endorsed]. 10 July, 1803.
Deeds (continued) —

181841 Mortgage from Thomas Moore to Elizabeth Moore, of premises in Hospital Street. 28 July, 1803.

250253 Abstract of title of the executor of the will of Mary Parker, late of Birmingham, to a leasehold messuage, etc., in Woodcock Street, Aston. 1804-10.

118079 Letters Patent granted to Thomas Dobbs, of King's Norton, for invention of Albion Metal, [with description of the invention and a specimen of the metal]. 1804.

250251 Assignment from John Hudson of Birmingham, to Mary Parker of the same, of a messuage in Woodcock Street, Aston. 18 June, 1804.

260739 Lease from Jervoise Clarke Jervoise to William Willetts, of a house and lands in the parish of Northfield. 14 Aug., 1804.

250311 Assignment from Samuel Slaney, of Uttoxeter, Staffordshire, and others, to John Whale, of Birmingham, of property in Bordesley Street, Birmingham. 9 April, 1805.

205410 Certificate, signed by the Rector and Churchwardens, of the appropriation of a seat in the parish church of Handsworth to Edward Jones. 12 Sept., 1806.

260740 Lease from Jervoise Clarke Jervoise to William Willetts, of a house and lands in the parish of Northfield. 16 July, 1807.

250321 Bond signed by Benjamin and Joseph Wileman, of Birmingham, in favour of John Whale, of the same. 18 Sept., 1807.

220077 Licence under His Majesty's sign manual, subscribed by the Attorney General, for Matthew Boulton and others, to establish a Theatre in Birmingham. (Docket only). Oct., 1807.


176951 Articles of partnership between Jonathan Knott of Birmingham, bookseller, stationer, etc.; Robert Lloyd of the same, bookseller, bookbinder, etc., and Theodore Galton of the same, merchant. 1808.

257351 Assignment of lease from George Bower to Robert Hall and others, of Zion's Chapel in Newhall Street, Birmingham. 2 July, 1808.

252649 Licence from the Governors of the Free Grammar School in Birmingham to Charles Norton, to enable him to assign a lease of lands in Birmingham. 27 Sept., 1808.

256373 Copy of indenture between William Dawes and others and William Whateley, concerning estates in the parishes of Aston and Birmingham. 10 Nov., 1808.

249573 Abstract of title of the heiresses of Thomas Derby to freehold houses in Moland Street. 1809-1817.

60744 Assignment of lease from Thomas Fletcher and others to Joseph Gibbins, of premises in Prospect Row, Aston near Birmingham. 29 Sept., 1809.

234404 Lease granted by R. and R. Smith, farmers, to J. and J. Gill, gentlemen, of land on Bristol Road, Birmingham. 4 April, 1810.

234405 Conveyance from R. and R. Smith, farmers, to J. and J. Gill, gentlemen, of land on Bristol Road, Birmingham. 5 April, 1810.

249574 Lease for a year, from John N. Portlock to John Bust, of property in Moland Street. 21 May, 1810.

249575 Conveyance for a year from John N. Portlock and trustees to John Bust and trustee, of property in Moland Street. 22 May, 1810.

260738 Lease from John Wright to Joseph Whitehouse, of premises in Suffolk Street, Birmingham. 20 Sept., 1810.

257349 Lease from George, Lord Calthorpe to Samuel Wheedley, of land in Edgbaston, [with small plan, endorsed. Imperfect.] 1811.

249568 Assignment from William Bradnock, of Yardley, to Joseph Glover, of Camphill, of property in Rea Street, Birmingham. 25 Mar., 1811.

257348 Lease from George, Lord Calthorpe to Henry Dixon, of a piece of land in Edgbaston, [with small plan endorsed. Imperfect.] 28 June, 1811.

242690 Counterpart of Lease from Thomas Millward to Francis Redgate, of the Grapes Tavern in Worcester Street, Birmingham. 25 Dec., 1811.

181843 Assignment by Thomas Pinks to Benjamin Ager Day, of a partnership in a brass foundry business in Birmingham. 31 March, 1812.
Deeds (continued):—

228776 Certificate of the birth of Robert Martin, who was born in the Crescent, Birmingham, on 11 Oct., 1812.

256371 Abstract of Articles of partnership of Messrs. Docker, Shakespear, and Ward, compiled by Lee and Son, Birmingham, 1813.

256367 Release from creditors in the matter of Thomas Teniswood of Lichfield Street, Birmingham, grocer. 1 Jan., 1813.

250252 Assignment from Joseph Shelton, of Deritend, and wife, to John Whittingham, of Ashted, of nine houses in Woodcock Street, Aston. 1 Mar., 1813.

249569 Assignment from Joseph Glover, of Campfield, to Thomas Knight, of Bordesley, of property in Rea Street. 25 Mar., 1813.

242388 Indenture between Edward Grainger of Birmingham, Richard Collins of Much Wenlock, Robert Wakeman of Warwick and Elizabeth his wife, John Kington of Warwick and Joseph Ablitt of Wedgnock, concerning money matters, [with two papers attached]. 31 May, 1813.

257347 Assignment of lease from the executors of Thomas Webb to James Balleny, of premises in St. Paul's Square, Birmingham. 12 Sept., 1814.

252645 Agreement between the Rev. William Toy Young, and others, of Birmingham, for the formation of the Oratorio Choral Society. 1816.

249576 Indenture of mortgage, from John Busst to John Dafforn, of property in Moland Street, Birmingham. 9 Jan., 1816.

249577 Lease for a year from John Busst to Richard Edwards and others, of property in Moland Street, Birmingham. 10 Mar., 1817.

249578 Conveyance as security from John Busst to Richard Edwards and others, of property in Moland Street, Birmingham. 20 Mar., 1817.

256365 Copy of conveyance from Samuel Rogers and others to Edward Millward, of premises in Lichfield Street, Birmingham. 25 March, 1817.

249584 Copy of an Indenture between the Commissioners of John Busst, of Aston, a bankrupt, and Samuel S. Hickling, of Birmingham. 16 Aug., 1817.

249579 Indenture between Richard Edwards and others, and Samuel S. Hickling, concerning property in Moland Street. 21 Sept., 1817.

249580 Release from Richard Edwards and others to Samuel S. Hickling, of property in Moland Street. 22 Sept., 1817.

249581 Assignment of mortgage from John Dafforn to Samuel S. Hickling, of property in Moland Street. 23 Sept., 1817.

249582 Conveyance for a year from Samuel S. Hickling and John Busst to Thomas Derby, of property in Moland Street. 5 Nov., 1817.

249583 Conveyance from Samuel S. Hickling and John Busst to Thomas Derby, of land, etc., in Moland Street. 6 Nov., 1817.

220073 Oath of John Yeend Bedford of Birmingham, gent., undersheriff of the County of Warwick. 19 Feb., 1819.

234406 Statement of a case arising out of Act of Parliament for rebuilding Deritend Bridge, Birmingham, and concerning diversion of the stream between Bradford Street and Deritend, and expert's opinion thereon. 3 Sept., 1820.

181844 Assignment by Thomas Moore to Edward Dyer, of lease of premises in Hospital Street. 30 Sept., 1822.

228793 Warrant granted to Roger W. Gem of Birmingham to enable him to act as an attorney. 15 May, 1823.

181845 Mortgage by Francis Rufford and George Healey, executors of the Will of Elizabeth Moore, to John Smallwood, of premises in Hospital Street. 20 Aug., 1823.

220047 Portion of an agreement between the Birmingham Canal Co. and William Parkes for the tenancy of a piece of land in Soho Road, Birmingham, with small plan. 21 Aug., 1823.

228792 Four warrants appointing Roger Williams Gem of Birmingham a commissioner for oaths. 19 Nov., 1823—5 April, 1842.

256350 Assignment from Thomas Attwood to Robert Nevill, of premises in Ann Street, Birmingham. 25 March, 1824.
Deeds (continued) :

256355 Lease from William Cox to John Cox, of premises in Deritend in the parish of Aston, near Birmingham. 12 July, 1824.

176953 Letters Patent granted to Aaron Jennens and John Betteridge, both of Birmingham, manufacturers and japanners, in ordinary, for protecting certain improvements in the method of preparing and working pearl shell for the purpose of applying it to ornamental uses in the manufacture of japan ware and of other wares and articles to which the same can be applied. 23 March, 1825.

250297 Copy of the will of Samuel W. Simcox, of Easy Row. 8 April, 1825.

250296 —[Probate copy.] 13 Aug., 1825.

181846 Mortgage from Henry Ward to Elizabeth Dawes, of premises in Steel House Lane, [with Bond of same date enclosed]. 15 July, 1826.

69786 Articles of the Birmingham Brass Company, [with signatures of Shareholders, etc.] 1827.

257361 Assignment of lease from Mrs. Elizabeth Balleny to G. R. Elkington, of premises in St. Paul's Square, Birmingham. 23 Jan., 1827.

257360 Assignment of lease from Mrs. Elizabeth Balleny to John Balleny, of premises in St. Paul's Square, Birmingham. 23 Jan., 1827.

181847 Assignment from Richard Slaney to James Palmer, of lease of premises in Rea Street and Bradford Street. 7 May, 1827.

181849 Release from Samuel Swinburn and Mary his wife to Richard Greene, of leasehold premises in Birmingham, Solihull, etc. 22 March, 1828.


181848 Assignment from John Smallwood to Henry Ward, of leasehold premises in Hospital Street. 25 Dec., 1828.

260736 Assignment of lease from the Executors of Joseph Gibbins to John Hands, of premises in Prospect Row, Aston, near Birmingham. 25 March, 1829.

257359 Assignment of lease from George R. Elkington to Josiah Richards, of premises in St. Paul's Square, Birmingham. 8 Aug., 1829.

205413 Letter and two receipts in reference to purchase of Pew No. 29 in Gallery of Handsworth Parish Church, by A. Everitt, Jun., and Wm. Barrows. 1830-36.

250320 Inventory and Valuation of the property of John Whale, of Birmingham. 1831.

181851 Conveyance from George Walker and others to Samuel Heigway and Thomas Rowley, of premises in Steel House Lane. 1831.

181850 Lease for a year from Sarah Chatwin and others to Samuel Heigway, of premises in Steel House Lane. 1831.

257358 Assignment of lease from John Balleny to Josiah Richards, of premises in St. Paul's Square, Birmingham. 15 Feb., 1831.

234407 Administration of the goods of Thomas Willets, late of Handsworth. 4 July, 1831.

252549 Official Order in the bankruptcy of William Starky of Acocks Green, signed by Lord Brougham. 18 Aug., 1831.

257366 Assignment of lease from William Spurrier and others to Thomas Greaves, of premises in Little Hampton Street, Birmingham. 29 Sept., 1831.

228794 Appointment of R. W. Gem of Birmingham to act as solicitor in the Court of Bankruptcy. 31 Jan., 1832.

115373 Probate of will of John Omlber of Birmingham. Dated 27 May, 1832. (Proved 22 Sept., 1832).

250254 Assignment from John Fox, of Uttoxeter, Co. Staff., to William Duke, of Birmingham, of a leasehold messuage in Woodcock Street, Aston. 28 Mar., 1834.

250298 Grant of annuities from Richard J. Moscrop and Richard C. Mullet, both of Kent Road, Surrey, to Charles Rawlings, of Holborn, Middlesex, and Thomas E. Price, of Chancery Lane, Middlesex, and assignment of claims under the will of Samuel W. Simcox, of Birmingham. 8 Aug., 1834.

257365 Indenture of covenant from Joseph Osborne to Thomas Greaves, for production of title deeds of premises in Little Hampton Street, Birmingham. 1 Oct., 1834.

250299 Assignment from Richard J. Moscrop, of Covent Garden, Middlesex, to Messrs. Barclay, Perkins & Co., of Southwark, Surrey, of reversionary interest under the will of Samuel W. Simcox, of Birmingham. 13 April, 1839.
Deeds (continued):

228773 Record of an inquisition taken at the Public Office in Birmingham before the Sheriff of Warwickshire and a jury concerning certain damages sustained by one Arthur Dakin, 23 Aug., 1830.

250316 Release and Indemnity, from the residuary legatees, to the trustees and executors of the will of James Richardson, of Solihull, with receipts, etc., attached. 1 Feb., 1840.

257364 Assignment of lease from Thomas Greaves to William Farmer, of premises in Little Hampton Street, Birmingham. 13 Feb., 1840.

249570 Assignment from the executors of Thomas Knight, deceased, of Birmingham, and Joseph Knight, of Moseley, to Elisha Roberts of Aston, of property in Rea Street, Birmingham. 29 Sept., 1840.

205192 Declaration by Christopher Wren of Perry Barr, concerning Edward Tallis, formerly of Bentley Heath, Co. Warwick, deceased, 6 Nov., 1840.

256354 Assignment of lease from Edward Aaron and others, to Caroline Ann Humphreys, of premises in Camden Street, Birmingham. 24 Sept., 1841.

112204 Declaration of the Lord Bishop of Worcester of the right of nominating a Minister to Ward End Chapel in Aston juxta Birmingham, 20 Oct., 1841. [In A collection of documents relating to Ward End Church].

220052 Copy of the Will of Jane Gardiner of Birmingham, spinster. 2 Dec., 1841.

112204 Conveyance by the surveyors of the highways of the hamlet of Saltley and Washwood, in the Parish of Aston juxta Birmingham to trustees, of a site for a school, etc. 1842. [In A collection of documents relating to Ward End Church].

250235 Assignment from William Pepper, of Sutton Coldfield, and Charles Cheston of Birmingham, to Joseph Arrowsmith of Birmingham, of a leasehold dwellinghouse in Woodcock Street, Aston, 19 Aug., 1847.

250256 Assignment from William Pepper, of Sutton Coldfield, and Charles Cheston, of Birmingham, to Francis Ralph of Birmingham, of a leasehold dwellinghouse in Woodcock Street, Aston, 19 Aug., 1847.

250237 Assignment from William Pepper of Sutton Coldfield, and Charles Chester, of Birmingham, to James Brown of Aston, of a dwellinghouse in Woodcock Street, Aston, 19 Aug., 1847.

250258 Assignment from William Pepper of Sutton Coldfield, and Charles Chester, of Birmingham, to William Clarke of Aston, of a leasehold dwellinghouse in Woodcock Street, Aston, 19 Aug., 1847.

250250 Assignment from William Pepper of Sutton Coldfield, and Charles Chester, of Birmingham, to William Bayliss, of Duddeston, of a dwellinghouse in Woodcock Street, Aston, 19 Aug., 1847.

250262 Assignment from William Pepper, of Sutton Coldfield, and Charles Chester, of Birmingham, to Charles Beresford, of Birmingham, of a leasehold dwellinghouse in Woodcock Street, Aston, 19 Aug., 1847.

250263 Assignment from William Pepper, of Sutton Coldfield, and Charles Chester, of Birmingham, to William Bindley, of Birmingham, of a leasehold messuage in Woodcock Street, Aston, 19 Aug., 1847.


250265 Assignment from William Bindley, of Birmingham, to John Bindley, of Birmingham, of a leasehold messuage, etc., in Woodcock Street, Aston. 12 Nov., 1847.

250266 Indenture of mortgage from William Clarke, of Aston, to Maria Bromhall, of Aston, of a dwellinghouse in Woodcock Street, Aston. 26 Nov., 1847.

250266 Assignment from Rev. Newman J. Stubbins, of Offton, Suffolk, to Anthony Stoll, of Birmingham, of a leasehold messuage in Woodcock Street, Aston. 10 July, 1848.

257357 Assignment of lease from the executors of Josiah Richards to Joseph Tonks, of premises in St. Paul's Square, Birmingham. 29 Sept., 1848.

257356 Indenture of mortgage from Joseph Tonks to Miss S. C. Chase, of premises in St. Paul's Square, Birmingham. 30 Sept., 1848.

250267 Indenture of mortgage from William Bayliss, of Birmingham, to Robert Dolphin, of Birmingham, of a dwellinghouse in Woodcock Street, Aston. 23 Feb., 1849.

250268 Assignment from Joseph Arrowsmith of Birmingham, to Charles Thurnam, of Birmingham, of leasehold premises in Woodcock Street, Aston. 20 April, 1849.
Deeds (continued):—

250269 Indenture of mortgage from Charles Thurnam, of Birmingham, to the Trustees of the Birmingham Building Society, No. 3, of leasehold premises in Woodcock Street, Aston. 21 April, 1849.

250300 Release and Indemnity, from the children of Sarah Baker, of Birmingham, to the executors of the will of Samuel W. Simcox, of Birmingham. 23 Aug., 1849.

250270 Assignment from Charles Thurnam, of Birmingham, to Anthony Stoll, of Birmingham, of leasehold premises in Woodcock Street, Aston. 7 Nov., 1849.

250304 Indenture between Richard John Moscrop, John Moscrop, and Ann, his wife, and Richard Kirkman Lane, concerning money matters, under the will of Samuel W. Simcox, of Birmingham, deceased. 16 March, 1850.

250312 Lease from Isaac Trow and wife, of Birmingham, to George Foggatt, of Birmingham, of six messuages in Bordesley Street, Birmingham. 25 March, 1850.

250313 Lease from Mary R. Salt, of Birmingham, to George Foggatt, of Birmingham, of six messuages in Bordesley Street, Birmingham. 25 March, 1850.

220063 Copy of the Will of Rosabella Palmer of Aston nigh Birmingham, widow, 25 Feb., 1850, Codicil. 18 April, 1850. Proved 11 June, 1850.

228787 Administration of the goods, etc., of Thomas Motteram of Birmingham, bachelor, who died intestate, 14 March, 1824, granted in the P.C.C. to G. H. Motteram. 13 June, 1850.

250303 Assignment from Richard J. Moscrop, of New Cut, Surrey, to John Bilton, of City Road, Middlesex, of reversionary interest under the will of Samuel W. Simcox, of Birmingham. 26 Oct., 1850.


250305 Release and Indemnity from Mary and Joseph Eagles, of Birmingham, to the executors of the will of Samuel W. Simcox, of Birmingham. 15 Feb., 1854.

250271 Assignment from Anthony Stoll, of Birmingham, to John Jones, of Birmingham, of a leasehold messuage in Woodcock Street, Aston. 18 April, 1855.


260737 Lease from Maurice Moses to James Taylor and others, of premises in Bennetts Hill, Birmingham. 24 April, 1856.

250272 Conveyance from Anthony Stoll, of Birmingham, to John Jones, of the same, of leasehold premises in Woodcock Street, Aston. 16 Aug., 1856.

250306 Release from Joseph Eagles of Birmingham, to William B. Lee, of Handsworth, of claims under the will of Samuel W. Simcox, of Birmingham. 11 Oct., 1856.

250307 Deed of Indemnity discharging the claims of William Baxter, of Birmingham, and others, under the will of Samuel W. Simcox, of Birmingham. 30 May, 1857.

257353 Indenture of mortgage from James Tonks to the Trustees of West Bromwich Building Society, of premises in St. Paul's Square, Birmingham. 7 June, 1858.

257352 Assignment of lease from Henry Hawkes to James Tonks, of premises in St. Paul's Square, Birmingham. 24 June, 1858.


250274 Assignment from Thomas O. Bromhall, and William Clarke, of Birmingham, to John Jones, of the same, of a leasehold dwellinghouse in Woodcock Street, Aston. 24 Aug., 1861.

250275 Assignment from Charles W. Sunderland, of Birmingham, and wife, to John Jones, of Birmingham, of leasehold premises in Woodcock Street, Aston. 31 Aug., 1861.

250276 Assignment from John Jones, of Birmingham, to Edward Wyatt, of the same, of a leasehold dwelling house in Woodcock Street, Aston. 3 Feb., 1862.

250277 Assignment from John Jones, of Birmingham, to Joseph Osborne, of the same, of a dwelling-house, etc., in Woodcock Street, Aston. 9 Nov., 1864.
Deeds (continued):—

250278 Assignment from William Baylis, of Birmingham, to Edward Wyatt, of the same, of a leasehold dwellinghouse in Woodcock Street, Aston. 12 Oct., 1865.

250279 Assignment from John Jones, of Birmingham, to James Jarvis, of the same, of leasehold premises in Woodcock Street, Aston. 24 June, 1867.

257383 Assignment of lease from Howell James to Henry Smith, of premises in Little Hampton Street. 26 Dec., 1867.

250280 Assignment from John M. Green, of Birmingham, to George Moulton, of the same, of leasehold land, etc., in Woodcock Street, Aston. 23 Sept., 1868.

250281 Assignment from James Jarvis, of Birmingham, to Henry Lilley, of the same, of leasehold premises in Woodcock Street, Aston. 20 Jan., 1869.

250282 Assignment from Henry Lilley, of Birmingham, to Benjamin Bannister, of the same, of leasehold premises in Woodcock Street, Aston. 22 Feb., 1869.

252067 Conveyance from William B. Lowe and others, to Joseph Pugh and others [inspectors for lighting the Manor of Aston] of the Clock Tower and triangular space of land at Aston Cross, in Lichfield Road, Aston. [Imperfect.] 25 March, 1869.

250283 Letters of Administration to the effects of Aquilla Brown, of Woodcock Street, Aston, deceased, intestate, granted at Birmingham. 20 Feb., 1872.

250314 Deed of Gift, from Mrs. Mary R. Salt, of Birmingham, to her three daughters of six messuages in Bordesley Street. 21 June, 1872.

250284 Assignment from John Meadows, of Birmingham, to James Heaton, of the same, of leasehold messuages in Woodcock Street, Aston. 22 Dec., 1879.

250261 Assignment from Charles Beresford, of Aston, to Henry Portlock, of Birmingham, of property in Woodcock Street, Aston. 22 Jan., 1883.

250285 Abstract of the title of the administrator of the late James J. Salt, to leasehold premises in Woodcock Street, Aston. 1885.

250286 Assignment from the Trustees of the Will of Benjamin Bannister to James J. Salt, of leasehold premises in Woodcock Street, Aston. 1 Jan., 1885.

250288 Notice to Ann Beach, of Balsall Heath, concerning the maintenance and repair of property in Woodcock Street, Aston, with architect’s survey of the same. 21 May, 1885.

250287 Assignment from Thomas P. Salt, of Birmingham, to Elizabeth A. Brassington, of Moseley, of leasehold premises in Woodcock Street, Aston. 29 Dec., 1885.

250289 Surrender of lease from William H. Haseler and Martha Duke, of Handsworth, to William R. Brassington of Moseley, of messuage and premises in Woodcock Street, Aston. 3 Sept., 1886.

249571 Assignment from Alice E. Parkes and Emma J. Sanders, of Moseley, to Samuel H. Proudman, of Tamworth, of property in Rea Street, Birmingham. 14 Aug., 1890.

250315 Assignment from the Rev. Thomas B. Dickens, Vicar of All Saints’, Emscote, Warwickshire, and wife, to Elizabeth A. Brassington, of Moseley, of leasehold premises in Bordesley Street, Birmingham. 27 Dec., 1892.

249572 Assignment from S. H. Proudman of Tamworth to F. Marsh, of Aston, of premises situate in Rea Street, Birmingham. 30 July, 1898.

Deeds: see also:—

Aston Hall and Park.
Balden Family and Estate.
Brewery (Birmingham).
Caley (John).
Canals.
Cannon Street Baptist Church.
Charters.
Cooperage and Cask Company (British Steam).
Cox Family.
Crowley’s Orphanage.
Grammar Schools of King Edward VI.
Holte Family and Estates.
Inventions.
Libraries: Miscellaneous (Birmingham New Library).
Manuscripts.
Mason’s Orphanage and Almshouses, Erdington.
Medicine (Birmingham Royal School of).
Mining and Copper Company.
Proprietary School (Birmingham and Edgbaston).
Queen’s College.
Record Society (Midland).
Spring Hill College.
Survey of Birmingham (1553).
Timber Company.
Waterloo Rooms.
Wills.
Yardley Charity Estates.

Deiss (ÉDOUARD):—

DE LACY (WILLIAM) :

DE LISLE (FORTUNÉE) :

Democracy (Miss Presbyterea) : see Fortunate recovery.

Demonstrations :

Demonstrations : see also Aston; Aston Hall and Park; Bright (John); Burns (Robert); Chamber of Commerce; Chamberlain (Joseph); Congresses; Edward VII., King of England; George V., King of England; Liberal Association; Peers and the People; Political Union; Priestley (Joseph); Riots; Shakespeare Club (Our); Unionists; Unitarians; Victoria, Queen of England.

DENNIS (WILLIAM LUKE) :
Maps of Birmingham, 1883 ; 1885 : see Maps.

*DENT (ROBERT K.) :
128400 —[Another edn.] Illus. Maps. duo. [1895].
179021 —[Another edn.] Illus. Maps. duo. [1896].
225311 —[Another edn.] Illus. Maps. duo. [1909].
224985 —[Another edn.] In Ancient Order of Foresters. 76th Executive Council, Birmingham, [1910. Programme]. duo. [1909].

134931 The Baskerville press. From The Making of Birmingham. pp. 3. Port. [In A collection of cuttings etc., relating to John Baskerville, collected by S. Timmins, etc.] 4to. [1891].
225236 —[Another copy].
180165 John Baskerville and his work. Read at the meeting of the Library Association, Birmingham, 1902. In The Library Association Record, Vol. 5. 8vo. 1903.
109151 —[Reprint.] pp. 9. 4to. 1896.
113793 The Making of Birmingham : the rise and growth of the midland metropolis. Illus. 4to. 1894.
185746 —[Another copy.]
241108 —[Another copy.]
122398 —[Large paper copy, with wrappers of monthly parts].
Dent (Robert K.) (continued):


26987 [Another copy.]

118184 [Another copy.]

216669 [Another copy.]

250921 [Another copy.]

115804 [Another copy, with photographs of prominent Birmingham men inserted.]

125908 [Another copy.]

204425 [Another copy.]

242137 [Another copy, with wrappers of parts also inserted.]

6288 [Large paper copy.]

15210 [Another copy.]

131294 [Another copy.]

108125 Pictorial Birmingham. [Anon.] pp. 46. fol. [1890].

126314 [Another copy.]

126080 [New edn.] pp. 44. fol. [1892].

126081 [Another copy.]


185195 [Another copy, with newspaper cuttings, etc.]

156673 The Story of Aston Manor: as illustrated in the books of the [Aston] Library. [Anon.] In Our Library. No. 7. 8vo. [1903].

Dent (Robert K.) Work edited by:


Dent (Robert K.) Work relating to:


Dental Association (British): Central Counties Branch, Birmingham Meeting, 1892:


Dental Faculty: see Mason College; Queen's College; University.

Dental Hospital (Birmingham):

207422 Birmingham Dental Hospital. Annual report, 46th (1905-6) etc. 8vo. [1906, etc.].


207489 Laws of the Birmingham Dental Hospital. pp. 8. 8vo. [1904].

Deritend:

60763 Darwall (J.) Address to the parents of poor children in the hamlets of Deritend and Bordesley [on Sunday schools]. pp. 19. duo. 1815.


73326 Map of Deritend and Bordesley. Manuscript. fol. 1842.

53696 Morritt (J.) Abstract of all the Acts of Parliament that relate to Birmingham and Deritend; with index. 8vo. 1791.


68384 [Another copy: Title page missing.]
Deritend (continued):—


64436 — [Another copy.]
62444 — [Another copy.]
144971 — [Another copy.]
243011 To the inhabitants of Deritend and Bordesley. [Skit in verse on candidates for election as street commissioners]. pp. 3. 8vo. [1828].

251692 Warwickshire Photographic Survey. Deritend. Photographs. obl. 4to. [1860-1908].

Deritend Bridge:—

17631 Act for rebuilding the bridge over the river Rea at Birmingham, called Deritend bridge, and widening the avenues thereto; etc. [28 Geo. III., c. 70.] 4to. [1788].

17706 Act for altering and enlarging the powers of an Act [28 Geo. III., c. 70], for rebuilding the bridge over the river Rea, at Birmingham, called Deritend bridge, etc. [54 Geo. III., c. 13]. 4to. 1813.

234406 [Statement of a case arising out of the Act of Parliament for rebuilding Deritend bridge, Birmingham, etc.] Manuscript. 1820.

17743 Act for enlisting the powers of two Acts [28 Geo. III., c. 70 and 54 Geo. III., c. 13], “for rebuilding the bridge over the river Rea at Birmingham, called Deritend bridge” and for widening the avenues thereto, etc. (3 Geo. IV., c. 5). 4to. 1822.

Deritend Chapel [St. John's Church]:—

17738 Act to enable the trustees of an estate at Rowley Regis, belonging to Deritend Chapel, near Birmingham, to demise the mines under the same, and lay out the money to arise therefrom in lands etc. (1 & 2 Geo. IV., c. 41). 4to. 1821.

111533 Act to alter the mode of appointment of the chaplain or minister of the ancient Chapel of Saint John, Deritend, and to provide for the constitution of part of the hamlet of Saint John, Deritend, into a separate parish for ecclesiastical purposes, etc. (53 Vict., c. 1). 4to. 1890.

94316 [Agreement with the monks of Tykeforde as to the chaplain in Deritend Chapel. Original Deed with four seals]. 1381-

6373 — [Facsimile and description.] In Smith (Toumin) Memorials of old Birmingham. Men and names, etc. 4to. 1864.


60337 Bagnall (T.) The excellency and usefulness of Masonry. A sermon at St. John's Church, Birmingham, 1765. pp. 32. duo. 1766.

239241 Christopher (Rev. A. M. W.) Saving Gospel truth; etc. Two sermons preached on the re-opening of St. John's Church, Deritend, Birmingham, 1889. pp. 24. duo. [1889].

238045 Church of St. John the Baptist, Deritend, Parish magazine [N.S. No. 15]. (March, 1904). 8vo. 1904.

225491 [A Collection of broadsides, posters, handbills, cuttings, etc., relating to the election of a chaplain for St. John's Chapel, Deritend, Birmingham]. fol. 1870.

Correct statement, respecting the subscriptions, etc., 1824: see Darwall (J.) below.

62463 [Darwall (J.)] Correct statement, respecting the subscriptions, entered into in 1803, to augment the income of the minister of St. John's Chapel, Deritend. pp. 18. 8vo. 1824.

178011 Darwall (J.) A Sermon preached in St. John's Chapel, Deritend, on the day of the coronation of King George IV. pp. 24. duo. 1821.

Darwall (Rev. J.): see also Webb (R.) below.
Deritend Chapel (St. John's Church) (continued) :

62417 Davenport (T.) Love to God and man inseparable. A sermon preached before a Society of free and accepted Masons, 1764, at St. John's Chapel, Birmingham; etc. pp. 17. 15. 8vo. 1765.

36545 Deritend steeple chase, 1842. [Skit on candidate for the living of St. John's Chapel, Deritend.] Broads. fol. 1842.

247601 Hymns and sacred pieces, to be sung at St. John's Chapel, Deritend, July 30, 1820. pp. 10. 8vo. [1820].

247598 [Hymn sheet]. St. John's Chapel, Deritend, July 26, 1835. 8vo. 1835.

94317 [License in mortmain for the endowment of Deritend chapel. Original deed, with great seal]. 1383.

6373 —[Facsimile and description.] In Smith (Toulmin) Memorials of old Birmingham. Men and names, etc. 4to. 1864.

216910 —[Photographic facsimile]. 1909.


36546 St. John's, Deritend. [Two broadsides (one manuscript) on the election of a chaplain]. 8vo. [1842].


62445 —[Another copy.]

61945 —[Another copy. Apparently a proof copy. Imperfect.]

144972 —[Another copy, with cuttings, etc. relating to St. John's, Deritend].

62478 Smith (Rev. W. Bramwell) The cream of charity: The first-fruits of the perfection of charity; two sermons preached in the chapel of Saint John the Baptist, Deritend, Birmingham, in aid of the Queen's Hospital. pp. 20. 8vo. 1860.

239243 [Smith (Rev. W. Bramwell)] A priest's protest for the filial duty of spending and being spent, etc. [Letter and sermon addressed to the congregation of St. John's Chapel, Deritend, Birmingham]. pp. 24. duo. 1857.


51368 To the trustees and congregation of St. John's Chapel, Deritend, etc. [Testimonials of M. A. Collisson, upon application for the incumbency]. fol. 1842.

36548 The voter's resolve. [Verses in support of Mr. Smith, candidate for the living of St. John's, Deritend]. Broadside. 4to. [1842].

200822 Webb (R.) Reply to the Rev. John Darwall's attempt to answer a statement respecting a subscription, entered into in the year 1803, "for the purpose of augmenting the curacy of Deritend, through the medium of Queen Anne's Bounty." pp. 24. 8vo. 1824.

Webb (R.): see also Darwall (Rev. J.) above.

Deritend Guild :


64456 —[Another copy.]

62444 —[Another copy.]

144971 —[Another copy.]
Deritend Guild (continued):


13815 —[Another copy]. (Early English Text Society, Vol. 40.)

Deritend Steeple Chase, 1842: see Deritend Chapel.

Deritend: see also Civil War; Requests (Court of); Rogers (John); Street Commissioners (1769-1851); Sunday Schools.

Derra de Moroda (Constant):—

12340 A refutation of the charge of imposition and fraud, recently made at the police court of Birmingham, against the Baroness von Beck. [2nd cdn.] pp. 64. 8vo. 1851.

258908 —[Another copy.]

Derra de Moroda (Constant) Work relating to:—


Derrington (Albert):—

148040 Address delivered at the celebration of the centenary of the Birmingham Unitarian Brotherly Benefit Society. 1898. pp. 27. duo. [1899].


259728 [Supplementary manuscript notes, 1915. In Styeh (J.)] History of Newhall Hill Church Schools, Birmingham. duo. [1892].

Derwent Works:—

241251 [Challen (S. W.)] The beginning of Derwent engineering works, Constitution Hill, Birmingham. Revised copy of a paper read at the 23rd annual meeting of Taylor & Challen, Ltd., 1911. pp. 18. Illus. 8vo. [1911].

De Salis (Henry Rodolph) Work edited by:—

185093 Bradshaw's Canals and navigable rivers of England and Wales: a handbook of inland navigation for manufacturers, merchants, etc., compiled by H. R. de Salis. Map. 8vo. 1904.

Design (School of): see Arts (Society of) and School of Design [1821-1885].

Despatch (Evening): see Birmingham Evening Despatch.

Destructors: see Refuse disposal.


Devenport (William) Work relating to:—

233362 Pritchard (J.) The good man: as exemplified by the life and character of the late Mr. William Devenport, of Birmingham. duo. 1863.

6306 Devil and the Radicals. [Anti-reform poem]. Broadside. 8vo. [c.1820].

Devonian Society (Birmingham and Midland):—

215073 [Devonians in Birmingham and the Midlands. A collection of circulars, cards, etc.]. fol. 1908, etc.

Devonshire (Spencer C. Cavendish, 8th Duke of):—


210037 National Education. Deputation from the Birmingham and Midland Education League to the Duke of Devonshire, 1895. pp. 18. 8vo. [1895].

Dewis (Arthur):—

180500 Round about Yardley steeple. [Midland cycle rides and rambles, etc.]. duo. 1904.

6302 Dialogue between a Christian and a Reformer. Published by the Association for the refutation and suppression of Blasphemy and Sedition. pp. 8. 8vo. [c.1819].

65701 —[Another copy].
Reference Library, Birmingham

Diamond (Anthony) of Birmingham:—

Diaria Britannica: or, the British diary: an almanack: see Calendars and Almanacs.

Diaries: see Calendars and Almanacs.

Dickens (Charles) :—
37793 Address delivered at the Birmingham and Midland Institute, 1869. pp. 15. Svo. [1869].
66707 —[ Another copy.]

Dickens (Charles) Works relating to :—

Dickens Bazaar: see Dudley Road United Methodist Church.

Dickens’ Fellowship (Birmingham and District Branch):—
263551 [A collection of circulars, leaflets, newspaper cuttings, photographs, etc., relating to the Birmingham and district branch of the Dickens Fellowship.] 4to. [1903, etc.].
255434 The Dickens Fellowship. Birmingham and district branch. Programme. 10th Session (1913-4) etc. duo. [1913, etc.].
193988 The Dickensian: a magazine for Dickens lovers and monthly record of the Dickens Fellowship, [including the Birmingham branch], edited by B. W. Matz. Vol. 1., etc. Svo. 1905, etc.

Dickinson (Henry Winram):—

Dickinson (Henry Winram) Work edited by:—

NOTE.—Some of the letters are in the Boulton and Watt Collection in the Birmingham Reference Library.

Dickinson (John) Work relating to :—

*Dicksee (Lawrence R.).

Dickson (Henry Newton) :—

Dictionaries of Birmingham:—
71433 Harman (T. T.) Showell’s Dictionary of Birmingham. [24 pts.]. duo. [1884-5].
79494 —[ Another edn.] duo. [1885].
Digbeth Institute:—

197972  Carrs Lane Church Extension scheme. Proposed Institute in Digbeth. *Illus.* duo. [1906].

205758  The Digbeth Institute. Opening of the buildings by Mrs. Jowett, 1908. Programme of proceedings, etc. 8 pp. 8vo. [1908].

216557  The Digbeth Institute, Report, 1st (1908) etc. *Illus.* 8vo. [1909, etc.].

NOTE.—Each report has a separate title and author, as "Unto the Least of These" by H. Jeffs: "After Two Years" by E. Sandford; etc.


Digbeth Institute: see also Belgian Workmen's Association; Jowett (Rev. J. H.).

Digbeth Quarter:—

60345  Names of all the inhabitants, with the rents of all the houses in the Digbeth quarter. *pp. 12.* duo. 1782.

65726  —[Another copy].

Digbeth: see also Redd Lyon Inn.

*DIGGLE (John William) bp. of Carlisle:—

259514  St. Martin’s Parish Church, Birmingham. Some thoughts on its past and future: a sermon in St. Martin’s Parish Church. *pp. 9.* duo. 1904.

Diggle (John William) bp. of Carlisle, Work relating to:—

168587  The Parish Church, Birmingham. Order of service at the institution and induction of Archdeacon Diggle, 1902, in St. Martin’s Church. *pp. 20.* 8vo. [1902].

Dinner Fund (Birmingham Schools Cheap):—


NOTE.—At different times the Society bore the following names:—Central Committee organised for providing cheap meals for poor school children; Birmingham halfpenny & free dinners for school children; Birmingham cheap dinners to school children; Hope St. local committee; Birmingham halfpenny and farthing dinners for children attending elementary schools; Birmingham Schools cheap dinner fund.


148920  —[2nd edn.] *pp. 20.* 8vo. 1887.


Diocesan Rescue Society (Birmingham) [Roman Catholic]: see Rescue Society.

Diocese of Birmingham:—

181959  Bill to provide for the foundation of bishoprics of Southwark and Birmingham; etc. (4 Edward VII.) fol. 1904.


239480  Birmingham bishopric. Officers [and] 1st list of subscriptions. *pp. 10.* 8vo. [1903].

191638  Birmingham Diocesan Calendar, 1906 (1st) etc. *Illus.* *Ports.* *Maps.* duo. [1905, etc.].

205818  Birmingham Diocesan Convention, 1908. Hymn book with prayers and intercessions. *pp. 40.* duo. [1908].

191241  Birmingham Diocesan Magazine. [Vol. 1, etc.] (Jan., 1906, etc.). Svo. 1906, etc.

NOTE.—Proceeded by Worcester Diocesan Magazine, Vol. 10 (1903) etc. (No. 178848). From March to Dec., 1905, this was called Worcester and Birmingham Diocesan Magazine.


219219  Bishop of Birmingham’s Fund. Annual Report, 1st (1906) etc. 8vo. 1907, etc.

Diocese of Birmingham (continued):—


241071 Cornish's Plan of the ecclesiastical parishes within the city of Birmingham. 8vo. [1913].


231363 — [Another copy.]

231364 — [Another copy.]


120750 Goodman (J. D.) Church Congress, Birmingham. The increase of the episcopate, with special reference to the diocese of Worcester and the city of Birmingham. pp. 10. 8vo. [1893].

212847 Gore (C.) bp. of Birmingham, Primary charge at his visitation to the clergy and churchwardens of the diocese of Birmingham. pp. 23. 8vo. 1908.

234577 Heywood (J.) Music in churches, and the part of the laity therein. A comment on the report of the Worcester Diocesan Church Music Committee, delivered at various centres in the dioceses of Worcester and Birmingham. pp. 27. 8vo. [1905].


181958 [Newspaper cuttings, etc., relating to the Birmingham bishopric]. fol. [1903, etc.].

249858 [Newspaper cuttings relating to the bishopric and diocese of Birmingham]. fol. [1914, etc.].

241070 [Ordnance map (lin.) of Birmingham and district, coloured to show the ecclesiastical parishes in the diocese of Birmingham, outside the city boundary]. 8vo. 1908.


181960 Report from the Standing Committee on Law, etc., on the bishoprics of Southwark and Birmingham bill. fol. 1904.

198812 Report on the Bishop of Birmingham's Commission [on the needs of the diocese.] pp. 93. fol. 1907.

210390 — [Another copy.]


239490 [Smith (J. G.)] The new bishopric. A letter to the Bishop of Worcester, from one of his clergy. pp. 7. 8vo. [1891].


Note.—For continuation of Birmingham portion, see Birmingham Diocesan Magazine, above.

Diocese of Birmingham: see also Cathedral; Christian Social Union; Church Extension Society; Church Missionary Society; Church of England Men's Society; Churches; Clergy Fund; Girls' Friendly Society; Gore (Charles); Mothers' Union; Navvy Mission Society; St. Philips' [Pro-Cathedral]; Temperance Society (Church of England); Wakefield (Henry R.).

Diocese of Birmingham (Roman Catholic): see Roman Catholics.
Diocese of Lichfield: see Handsworth Parish Church; St. Michael's Church, Handsworth.

Diocese of Worcester:—

43511 Church Calendar, Clergy list, and general almanack for the diocese of Worcester, 1869 (9th) etc. duo. 1869, etc.

NOTE.—Title changed (in 1890) to "The Worcester Diocesan Church Calendar," and (in 1891) to "The Worcester Diocesan Calendar."

59887 Fretton (W. G.) Our Diocese. In Birmingham and Midland Institute Archaeological Section. Transactions, 1873. 4to. 1874.

240075 [Knox (E. A.)] bp. of Coventry, "Practical work which the Diocesan Conference may do." A paper addressed to all the members of the Worcester Diocesan Conference, [1900]. Suggestions for a two million shilling fund, etc. pp. 15. duo. 1900.


Worcester Diocesan Calendar: see Church Calendar, above.


250583 —Appendix on the position of the organ. pp. 4. 8vo. [1904].

64252 "Dip" dipped (The). (Desert of nasty things). Showing how one "charity boy", puffed and blew before a Dr. (Brindley), and cracked in the windding. By One who was a baker's lad, and's turned to be a filer. [Reply to the Charity Boy's Dip into J. Brindley's Lecture on Wesley]. pp. 80. duo. [1859].

Directories [in chronological order]:—

259403 [List of names including many Birmingham men of c.1750. By Joseph Hill.] Manuscript. Inserted in Calcott (W.) Thoughts, etc. 8vo. 1758.

60356 Sketchley's and Adams's Tradesman's true guide; or An universal directory for Birmingham, Wolverhampton, etc. 4th edn. duo. 1770.

175833 —The Streets of Birmingham in 1770, compiled from 'Sketchley's and Adams's Tradesman's true guide; or An universal directory, 4th edn.," by R. B. Prosser. Manuscript. 8vo. 1881.


63085 Swinney's Birmingham Directory. Illus. duo. [1774].

NOTE.—This Directory has no full titlepage, and otherwise differs from No. 82094.

176505 The Birmingham Directory; or, Merchant and tradesman's useful companion, etc. Illus. (Pearson and Rollason.) duo. 1777.

135589 —Reprint, Birmingham 120 Years ago. Edited by C. E. Scarse. duo. 1896.


60365 Bailey's Western and Midland Directory, or Merchant and tradesman's useful companion for the year 1783. (Pearson and Rollason.) 8vo. 1783.

242504 —[Another copy.]
Directories [in chronological order] (continued):


64488 The Birmingham Directory for the year 1787. Corrected to the first of August, by Charles Pye. duo. [1787].

216490 The Birmingham Directory for the year 1788. By Charles Pye. duo. [1788].

57805 Pye's Birmingham Directory. duo. [?1790].


210706 — [Another copy].

61984 Pye's Birmingham Directory for the Year 1797. duo. [1797].

NOTE.—The "Advertisement" is dated December 1796.

6351 A Poetic survey around Birmingham; by J. Bisset: accompanied by a magnificent Directory, engraved in emblematic plates, Map. 8vo. [1800].

64476 — [Another copy.]

242501 Chapman's Birmingham Directory; or, alphabetical list, etc. (T. Chapman.) duo. 1801.

57808 Chapman's Birmingham Directory, duo. 1803.


6499 — [Another copy. Birmingham portion only].


60308 — [Another copy. Plan and plate 20 wanting].

65008 — [Another copy. Plate 20 wanting].

174437 Chapman's Annual Directory, or alphabetical list of the merchants, tradesmen, and principal inhabitants of Birmingham, and its vicinity, etc. duo. 1808.

57806 New Triennial Directory of Birmingham; including list of towns and villages within twenty miles of Birmingham. (Thomson and Wrightson.) duo. 1808.


202178 The Commercial Directory, for 1816-17, containing merchants, manufacturers, tradesmen, &c., in Ashton, Barnsley, Birmingham, Blackburn, etc. (Manchester.) 8vo. 1816.

50691 The Commercial Directory for 1818-19-20, containing merchants, manufacturers, tradesmen, etc., in Ashton, Barnsley, Beverley, Bilston, Birmingham, etc. (Manchester.) 8vo. 1818.


57786 Ward & Price's New Birmingham Directory; merchants, manufacturers and principal inhabitants of the town and neighbourhood, &c. duo. 1823.

33646 Wrightson's Triennial Directory of Birmingham, including a list of the manufacturers, etc. of the neighbouring towns, etc. Map. duo. 1823.

180704 — [Another copy.]

57785 Wrightson's Triennial Directory of Birmingham, including a list of the manufacturers, etc., of the neighbouring towns, the civil officers of the town, public institutions, &c. duo. 1825.

57785 Warwickshire. [pp. 761 to 842 from Pigot and Co.'s Directory]. Map. 8vo. [1828].
Birmingham Collection

Directories [in chronological order] (continued):

60370 Pigot & Co.'s. Commercial Directory of Birmingham, and its environs; also of [various Staffordshire towns etc.]. (London & Manchester.) 8vo. 1829.


33648 The Directory of Birmingham. (Wrightson & Webb.) 8vo. 1833.

57777 The Directory of Birmingham. (Wrightson & Webb.) 8vo. 1835.


149591 Notices. [Tradesmen's advertisements, apparently from a Birmingham Directory]. duo. [1839].

33649 The Directory of Birmingham, Map. (Wrightson and Webb.) 8vo. 1839.

109794 Robson's Royal court guide and peerage, with the London and Birmingham Directory, [also] of Coventry, Dudley, Wolverhampton and their environs; also, of Sheffield; with map of Warwickshire. (London.) 2 vols. 8vo. [1839].


202616 — [Another copy. Map wanting].

57777 The Directory of Birmingham. (Wrightson and Webb.) 8vo. [1843].

33650 — [Another copy.]


33647 The Directory of Birmingham; and the vicinities of Edgbaston, Handsworth, Aston, Highgate and Balsall Heath. New edn. (Wrightson & Webb.) 8vo. 1847.

57776 — [Another copy.]

24155 Birmingham. History and general Directory of the borough of Birmingham, parish of Aston, the Soho and part of Handsworth. By F. White & Co. (Sheffield). 8vo. 1849.

137525 History, Gazetteer, and Directory of Warwickshire, by F. White & Co. (Sheffield.) 8vo. 1850.

60305 Slater's Classified Directory of the manufacturing district 15 miles round Birmingham, including also Worcester & the Potteries. (Manchester). duo. [1850].

33651 Slater's General and classified Directory of Birmingham, and its vicinities, for 1852-3. (Manchester, etc.). duo. [1852].


231975 — [Another copy.]

15372 Shalder's Birmingham Directory. Issued annually. (Wrightson and Bell, etc.). duo. 1854.

248093 — [Another copy.]


15363 General and Commercial Directory and topography of Birmingham, including Aston, Edgbaston, Handsworth, etc., with [the Black Country]. By F. White and Co. (Sheffield). 8vo. 1855.

180701 — [Another copy.].
Directories [in chronological order] (continued):

238854 New Illustrated Directory, entitled "Men and things of modern England." (Birmingham : M. Billing.) 4to. [1856].

109577 Post Office Directory of Birmingham, with the principal towns in the Hardware and Pottery districts. (Kelly and Co.). Svo. 1856.

231976 —[Another copy].

34291 General and Commercial Directory of the Borough of Birmingham, and six miles round, including Wolverhampton, Bilston, Walsall, West Bromwich, etc. By W. H. Dix and Co. (Birmingham and Sheffield, etc.). Svo. 1858.

114947 —[Another copy].

22822 New Illustrated Directory, entitled "Men and things of modern England." (Birmingham : M. Billing.) 4to. [1858].

61999 —[Another copy].


64487 Corporation general and trades Directory of Birmingham, Bilston, Brierley Hill, Coventry, etc. Published annually. (W. Cornish.) Svo. 1861.

255661 Harrison, Harrod & Co.'s Directory and gazetteer of Staffordshire, etc. Map. Svo. 1861.


109583 —[Another copy. Birmingham trades portion only].


109578 The Post Office Directory of Birmingham, with the principal towns in the hardware district; and of Sheffield, with the neighbouring towns, etc. Edited by E. R. Kelly. (Kelly and Co.). Svo. 1865.

231977 —[Another copy.]


257218 —[Another copy].


63427 Buyers' Guide to the manufacturing towns and manufacturers of Great Britain [including Birmingham]. (H. Herbert.) 4to. 1873.

240055 John Trewolla's Business addresses and pay days of the merchants, etc., of Birmingham and Wolverhampton. Section 1. 31 pp. duo. [1873].


Directories [in chronological order] (continued):—

120669 Sutton & Co.'s Directory of Birmingham. 4to. 1876.

72348 C. Cooper & Co.'s Alphabetical street Directory and map of Birmingham, with omnibus & tramway guide, and list of car and cab fares. pp. 16. duo. [1877].

53997 Hulley's Directory of the Hardware District. (Birmingham). 4to. 1879-80. NOTE.—The "Hardware District" does not include Birmingham, but the volume contains many Birmingham advertisements.


231978 —[Another copy].

53998 Hulley's Birmingham Directory, [including] the neighbourhoods, and Sutton Coldfield. 4to. 1881.


72347 Birmingham Street list and Postal delivery guide, with new map. pp. 32. (Houghton and Co.). duo. 1882.


69073 Kelly's Directory of Birmingham, with which is incorporated Houghton's Post Office Directory of Birmingham, with its suburbs. Edited by E. R. Kelly. Map. 8vo. 1883.

236818 —[Another edn.] 8vo. 1884.


72387 Kelly's Directory of Birmingham, 13th edn. [Title page missing]. 8vo. [1885].


146325 —[Another copy].

86730 Hulley's Birmingham Directory, [including] the neighbourhood and Sutton Coldfield. 4to. 1886-7.

103286 Birmingham. An alphabetically arranged guide to the industrial resources of the midland metropolis, leading merchants and manufacturers of Birmingham and district. Ports. Illus. 4to. [1888].

144973 —[Another copy].


231979 —[Another copy].

231738 Kelly's Directory of Birmingham, with its suburbs. [16th edn. Map missing.]. 8vo. 1890.

108963 Hulley's Directory of the Hardware District. (Birmingham.) 4to. 1889-90. NOTE.—The "Hardware district" does not include Birmingham, but the volume contains many Birmingham advertisements.

112755 Ryland's Iron, steel, tin-plate, coal, engineering and allied trades' Directory: with brands and trade marks. 4th edn. Maps. (Birmingham.) 4to. 1890.

107000 Sutton's Postal Directory of Aston Manor, Erdington, Gravelly Hill, and neighbourhood. 1890. pp. 88. 8vo. [1890].

117750 Kelly's Directory of Birmingham, with its suburbs. Plan. 8vo. 1892.

114376 —[Another copy].

236819 —[Another copy. Plan missing.]


231980 —[Another copy].
Directories [in chronological order] (continued):

121860 —[Another copy.]
174798 —[Another copy.]
120278 Hulley's Birmingham Directory, [including] the neighbourhood and Sutton Coldfield. 4to. 1893-4.
122980 "The Edgbastonia" Directory. duo. 1894.
127016 Kelly's Directory of Birmingham, with its suburbs. Plan. 8vo. 1894.
182048 —[Another copy.]
128988 The "Edgbastonia" Directory & Year-book. duo. 1895.
126666 Kelly's Directory of Birmingham, with its suburbs. Plan. 8vo. 1895.
126667 —[Another copy.]
133499 The "Edgbastonia" Directory and Year-book. duo. 1896.
134232 Everson's Moseley, King's Heath, and Balsall Heath Directory and Year-book, with map of South Birmingham parliamentary division. First year of issue. duo. 1896.
196759 —[Another copy.]
236820 —[Another copy.]
138962 Peck's Circular, Trades Directory, and detailed Buyers' guide to the manufacturers of Birmingham and district. 4to. 1896-7.
137517 Kelly's Directory of Birmingham, with its suburbs. Plan. 8vo. 1897.
137470 —[Another copy.]
236821 —[Another copy.]
144045 The "Simplex" Directory of Handsworth, Birchfields, and Perry Barr. Ports. (Spencer Bros.), duo. [1897].
141925 The "Edgbastonia" Directory & Year-book. duo. 1898.
141265 Kelly's Directory of Birmingham, with its suburbs. Plan. 8vo. 1898.
141266 —[Another copy.]
146067 Kelly's Directory of Birmingham, with its suburbs. Plan. 8vo. 1899.
146548 —[Another copy.]
236822 —[Another copy.]
148552 Peck's Circular, Trades Directory and detailed Buyers' guide to the manufacturers of Birmingham and district, etc. 4to. 1899.
150668 The "Edgbastonia" Directory & Year-book. duo. 1900.
151165 Kelly's Directory of Birmingham, with its suburbs. Plan. 8vo. 1900.
151166 —[Another copy.]
236823 —[Another copy.]
151981 —[Another copy.]
156068 The "Edgbastonia" Directory & Year-book. duo. 1901.
156729 Everson's Moseley, King's Heath, and Balsall Heath Directory and Year-book, 2nd issue. duo. 1901.
Directories [in chronological order] (continued):—

156128  Kelly's Directory of Birmingham, with its suburbs. Plan. 8vo. 1901.

156129  —[Another copy.]

236824  —[Another copy.]

158966  Lovett's Harborne, Selly Oak, and Northfield local Directory and time table. 2nd year. pp. 64. 8vo. [1901].

158250  Peek's Circular, Trades Directory and detailed Buyer's guide to manufactures of Birmingham and district, &c. 4to. 1901.


169413  The "Edgbaston" Directory & Year-book, including Harborne. duo. 1902.

168858  Kelly's Directory of Birmingham, with its suburbs. Plan. 8vo. 1902.

168859  —[Another copy.]

236825  —[Another copy.]


175135  The "Edgbaston" Directory & Year-book, including Harborne. duo. 1903.

174686  Kelly's Directory of Birmingham, with its suburbs and Smethwick. Plan. 36th edn. 8vo. 1903.

194736  —[Another copy.]

236826  —[Another copy.]

176361  Peek's Circular, Trades Directory, and detailed Buyers' guide to the manufactures of Birmingham and district, &c. 4to. 1903.

181065  The "Edgbaston" Directory & Year-book. duo. 1904.

180837  Kelly's Directory of Birmingham (with its suburbs and Smethwick and Aston Manor.) Plan. 8vo. 1904.

180858  —[Another copy.]

236827  —[Another copy.]


231981  —[Another copy. Title page missing.]

186173  The "Edgbaston" Directory & Year-book. duo. 1905.


185775  —[Another copy.]

236828  —[Another copy. Title page and plan missing.]

186059  Peek's Circular, Trades Directory and detailed Buyers' guide to the manufactures of Birmingham and district, &c. 4to. 1905.

192120  The "Edgbaston" Directory & Year-book. duo. 1906.

191641  Kelly's Directory of Birmingham (including the suburbs and Smethwick, and Aston Manor). Plan. 8vo. 1906.

192074  —[Another copy.]

236829  —[Another copy.]


199307  The "Edgbaston" Directory & Year-book. duo. 1907.

198637  Kelly's Directory of Birmingham (including the suburbs and Smethwick and Aston Manor). Plan. 8vo. 1907.

198638  —[Another copy.]

236830  —[Another copy. Title page missing.]

200756  Peek's Circular, a Buyer's guide to the manufactures of Birmingham, the Black Country, the Potteries, &c. 8vo. 1907.
Directories [in chronological order] (continued):—

207267. —[Another copy.]
236831. —[Another copy.]
208537. Peck's Circular, a Buyers' guide to the manufactures of Birmingham, the Black Country, the Potteries, &c. 4to. 1908.
215039. —[Another copy.]
221618. —[Another copy.]
236832. —[Another copy.]
217049. Peck's Circular, a Buyers' guide to the manufactures of Birmingham, the Black Country, the Potteries, &c. 4to. 1909.
221323. —[Another copy.]
236833. —[Another copy.]
224218. Peck's Circular, a Buyers' guide to the manufactures of Birmingham, the Black Country, the Potteries, &c. 4to. 1910.
229823. The "Edgbastonia" Directory & Year-book. duo. 1911.
228710. —[Another copy.]
235099. Peck's Circular, a Buyers' guide to the manufactures of Birmingham, the Black Country, the Potteries, &c. 1911-12. 4to. [1911].
234842. —[Another copy.]
234844. —[Another copy.]
241803. Peck's Circular, a Buyer's guide to the manufactures of hardware and allied industries, with alphabetical lists of Birmingham and district engineering industries, 1912-3. 4to. [1912].
241575. The "Edgbastonia" Directory & Year Book. duo. 1913.
240545. —[Another copy.]
240769. —[Another copy.]
249590. The "Edgbastonia" Directory. duo. 1914.
248646. —[Another copy.]
Directories [in chronological order] (continued):—

248647 Kelly's Directory of Birmingham (including the suburbs and the Borough of Smethwick). Plan. 8vo. 1914. [Another copy.]


261379 Birmingham and Hardware District Trades' Directory, etc. 1915-16. (Town & Counties Directories Limited, Edinburgh, etc.). 8vo. [1915].


256296 —[Another copy.]

256297 —[Another copy.]

263389 The "Edgbastonia" Directory. duo. 1916.

Directories: for other lists of names see also Boys (Birmingham Council of workers amongst); Burgess Roll; Calendars and Almanacs; Cannon Street Baptist Church [for names and residences of members]; Churches; Elections [for Poll Books]; Exchange (Birmingham); Industries and Commerce [for Metal Trades Catalogue]; Loyal Declaration (1819); Music; Poor [for Poor Lists]; Rates [for Livery-books, etc.]; Roman Catholics; Streets; Telephones.

Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society (Birmingham): see Prisoners' Aid Society.

Diseases: see Health.

Disney (John) D.D., F.S. A.:—


65559 —2nd edn. 8vo. 1804.

Dispensaries:—

36052 Gamgee (Sampson) On charitable and provident medical relief. A letter to Alderman Kenrick, Mayor of Birmingham. pp. 15. 8vo. 1878.

210008 Report on Provident Dispensaries, addressed to the Birmingham and Midland Counties branch of the British Medical Association, and The Midland Medical Society, by the Officers of their Joint Committee. pp. 16. 8vo. 1878.

66921 —[Another copy.]

Dispensaries: see also Hospitals.

Dispensary (Birmingham General):—

217701 Birmingham General Dispensary. An appeal, in connection with the opening of the new branch for the Smethwick district. pp. 8. obl. duo. [1908].

259655 [A collection of invoices, receipts, MSS., etc., relating to the Birmingham Dispensary]. fol. [1794-1821].


240221 Pharmacopoeia dispensatorii Birminghamiensis. pp. 29. duo. 1819.

NOTE.—Interleaved with manuscript additions.

60796 Report of the state of the Birmingham (General) Dispensary, 1839, 1859, 1861, 1863-1875, 1877, etc. duo. & 8vo. 1840, etc.

61865 Scheme of the selection of sacred music to be performed at the Catholic Chapel, St. Peter's Place, Birmingham, October 19th, 1828, for the benefit of the General Hospital and Dispensary. pp. 7. 8vo. [1828].

Dispensary (Birmingham Provident): see Provident Dispensary.

Dispensary for the Diseases of Women and Children: see Lying-in-Charity.

Dispensary (Homeopathic): see Homeopathic Hospital.

85467 Dissection of a Bir—g—m manager [i.e. W. Macready of the Theatre Royal, Birmingham]. By the author of the Summers' day, a Poem. pp. 34. 8vo. 1796.

Dissenter (A) [pseud.]:—


Dissenters: see Nonconformists.
**Reference Library, Birmingham**

**Dissenters (Committee of)**: see Protestant Dissenters Committee.

**Distress Committee**:—

224633  City of Birmingham (Unemployed Workmen Act, 1905). Report of the Proceedings of the Distress Committee, 1905-6, etc. 8vo. [1906, etc.].

**Distress**: see also Aid Society; Charities; Poor.

**District Nursing Society (Birmingham)**: see Nursing Society (Birmingham District).

**District Nursing Society (Ladywood)**: see Nursing Society (Birmingham District).

**District Visiting Society (St. Peter’s)**: see St. Peter’s, Dale End.

**Disturbances**: see Riots.

**DIVINE OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND, [pseud.]**:

A discourse concerning church communion, etc., 1701: see Jeacocke (A.).

**DIX (CORNELIUS MALPAS).**

**DIX (FRANK)**:—


**DIX (W. H.) & Co.**:—

Directory of Birmingham (1858): see Directories.

**DIXON (ARTHUR S.)**:—


**DIXON (GEORGE) M.P.**:—

66627  [Annual] Address to the Birmingham School Board by the Chairman, 1879-95. 15 vols. 8vo. [1879-] 95.

89385  — [*Another copy.*]

130509  — [*Another copy.*] 1881. pp. 20. 8vo. [1881].

66907  Lecture on elementary education in the Birmingham Board Schools, delivered to the Birmingham Teachers’ Association. pp. 23. 8vo. 1879.

44888  National Education League. School boards and compulsion. A speech in the House of Commons, June 9, 1875. pp. 20. 8vo. [1875].

68340  National Education League. A speech on universal school boards and compulsory attendance at schools. pp. 12. [*In* A collection of circulars etc. relating to the National Education League], 8vo. 1874.


**Dixon (George) M.P., Works relating to**:—

67135  Birmingham Political Tracts for the Times, No. 1, Apologia: a letter on the grievances of thoughtful Liberals, addressed to George Dixon, Esq., [by Equitas]. pp. 7. 8vo. [c.1875].


45835  Representation of Birmingham. Retirement of Mr. Dixon, June 1876. pp. 35. duo. 1876.
Dixon (George) Secondary School:


Dixon (George) Secondary School: see also Technical School (Municipal).

*Dixon (Helen M.):

*Dixon (Richard Watson):—


*Dixon (William Macneile):—

210057 Address delivered to the students of Mason College, [at] the distribution of prizes, 1894. pp. 16. 8vo. [1894].


156230 —[Another copy.]


Dobbs (James):—

64247 Distressed state of the country. A letter to W. Redfern, on his reply to the speech of T. Attwood [on the currency, etc.] at the town's meeting, in Birmingham. pp. 24. 8vo. 1829.

65712 —[Another copy.]

35965 The Lisper. Songs addressed to the friends of peace. With description of the illuminations at Soho. pp. 44. duo. 1802.

69443 Documentary narrative of the facts and circumstances which have led the Recorder to limit the future number of Sessions for the Borough of Birmingham to four per annum. [With MS. postscripts. By M. D. Hill.] 8vo. 1853.

Dodd (George):—

172518 Birmingham. Illus. In Knight (C.) [and others] The land we live in, Vol. 2. 4to. [c.1850].

230598 Birmingham. Illus. From a topographical work. Same article as in The land we live in, by C. Knight and others, Vol. 2. 4to. [1850].

Dodsley (Robert):—

149158 [Letter book containing autograph copies of letters to John Baskerville, William Shenstone, and others]. Manuscript. duo. [1756-64].

Dog Shows:—

67631 Catalogue of the Annual Exhibition of sporting and other dogs. 1861 (2nd) etc. duo. [1861, etc.].

NOTE.—Wants 1860, 1862, 1863, 1866, 1868, 1873.


Dogs' Homes:—

195301 Birmingham home for lost and starving dogs, Fazeley Street & New Canal Street. Annual Report, 1902-3 etc. 8vo. [1903, etc.].

112858 Midland Ladies' Association for the promotion of Kindness to Animals. Report of the home for lost and starving dogs, 150 Icknield Port Road, Birmingham. 1888-9 (1st)-1890-91, 1894-5, 1901-2, etc. duo. & 4to. [1889, etc.].

Dollman (William): see Trials.

Dollman Street Mission Room: see St. James', Ashted.

Dolan (Frederick):—


127396 Municipalities at work [including a chapter on Birmingham]. (Social questions of to-day.) duo. 1895.
Domestic Economy Congress, 1877:
36241 Richards (S. W.) Congress on Domestic Economy, 1st Annual Congress, Royal Birmingham Society of Artists, 1877. Paper on the influence of order, method, and cleanliness in factories and workshops upon the homes of the industrial population. pp. 25. 8vo. [1877].

64857 Visitors' guide to the exhibition in Birmingham, in connection with the first annual congress on domestic economy, in the rooms of the Royal Society of Artists, July, 1877. pp. 9. duo. [1877].

Domestic Exhibitions:
219065 Official catalogue of the Everything for the home Exhibition, Bingley Hall, Birmingham, 1909, 1910, 1911. 8vo. [1909, etc.].

Domestic Mission (Hurst Street): see Hurst Street Domestic Mission.
Domestic Mission Society (Birmingham Unitarian): see Hurst Street Domestic Mission.

Domestic Training (Graham Street School of), formerly Protestant Dissenting Charity School: see Protestant Dissenting Charity School.

Donaldson's (Florence) Concerts:

Donati's Concerts:

Donovan (Charles):
63672 Discussion on phrenology, between C. Donovan and the Rev. B. Grant, in the new Oddfellows' Hall, Temple Street, Birmingham, 1849. With notes and appendix. pp. 47. 21. duo. [1850].

143708 — [Another copy.]

Doran (Dr. John) F.S.A.:
29777 Memories of our great towns: [including a chaptef on Birmingham, 1865]. 8vo. 1878.

Dorothy Firebrace, or The Armourer's Daughter of Birmingham: see Robinson (Emma).

Dottridge (Ernest):
Double Service Water Committee: see Water.

**Douglas** (R. K.):—

More last words. Mr. G. Dawson and the papal aggression. Reply to his speech at the Birmingham town’s meeting, December 11th, 1850. pp. 28. duo. 1851.

**Dower** (John):—

Plan of Birmingham, 1833: see Maps.

**Downing** (William):—

Birmingham and literature. Read at the meeting of the Library Association at Birmingham, 1887. pp. 4. 8vo. [1887].

Free public libraries from a bookseller’s point of view: a paper read before the Library Association of Great Britain. pp. 15. duo. 1886.

**Doyle** (Sir Arthur Conan):—

**Doyle** (T. F.):—


**Drainage and Sewerage**:

Abstract of proceedings of a meeting at Stafford House to discuss the process of Major-General H. Y. D. Scott for the treatment of sewage. With an appendix from the evidence on the Birmingham sewerage bill, &c. pp. 56. 8vo. 1872.

Act to confirm certain Provisional Orders of the Local Government Board forming the Birmingham Tame and Rea Main Sewerage District, and the Lower Thames Valley Main Sewerage District, etc. (40 & 41 Vict., c. 229). 4to. 1877.

Act to confirm certain Provisional Orders of the Local Government Board relating to the Birmingham Tame and Rea Main Sewerage District, the Local Government District of Cowpen and Leigh, etc. (44 & 45 Vict., c. 102). 4to. 1881.

Act to confirm certain Provisional Orders of the Local Government Board relating to the Acrington and Church, Birmingham Tame & Rea, Darenth Valley, and Richmond (Surrey) United Districts. (59 & 60 Vict., c. 107). 4to. 1896.

Act to authorise the Birmingham Tame and Rea District Drainage Board to acquire lands and construct works for sewerage and draining purposes, to borrow moneys, etc. (60 Vict., c. 46). 4to. 1897.

Act to confirm certain Provisional Orders of the Local Government Board relating to the Birmingham Tame and Rea Main Sewerage District, and to Leeds and Wolverhampton. (63 & 64 Vict., c. 196). 4to. 1900.

Act to confirm certain Provisional Orders of the Local Government Board relating to the Biggleswade, the Birmingham Tame and Rea, etc., United Districts. (2 Edw. VII., c. 82). 4to. 1902.
Drainage and Sewerage (continued):—

215338  Act to confirm certain Provisional Orders of the Local Government Board relating to East Ham, Gateshead, etc., and the Birmingham Tame and Rea Main Sewerage District, etc. [Altering 40 & 41 Vict., c. 229]. (8 Edw. VII., c. 146). 4to. 1908.

235437  Act to confirm certain Provisional Orders of the Local Government Board relating to Hereford, Lancaster, and Sudbury, and the Birmingham Tame and Rea Main Sewerage and the Peterborough Joint Cemetery Districts. [Extension of Sewerage district, etc.]. (1 & 2 Geo. V., c. 149). 4to. 1911.

73595  Aston and Handsworth combined sewers. [Coloured] plan shewing intercepting sewers, with their respective areas. Manuscript. [?1878].

259219  Aston Local Board (Manor of). Specification of main outfall sewer from the Fazeley canal to the works of the Birmingham Tame and Rea District Drainage Board. pp. 50. fol. 1879.

95974  Bill (as amended in Committee) for extending the powers vested in the Corporation of Birmingham as the Sewer Authority for the Borough, for making further provision for the improvement of the sanitary condition of the Borough; etc. fol. 1872.

NOTE.—This Bill was rejected on the third reading in the Commons.


259700  Birmingham Tame and Rea District Drainage Board, Annual Reports, 1914-15, etc. 8vo. [1915, etc.].

72121  Birmingham Tame and Rea District Drainage Board. Committees, Officers of the Board, Standing Orders, etc. [1878], 1882, 1893. 3 vols. duo. 1877-[92].

251151  Birmingham Tame and Rea District Drainage Board. Engineer's Report to the Works Committee on the separate and combined systems of sewerage in the Board's district, 1912. In Nettlefold (J. S.) Practical Town Planning. duo. 1914.

21429  Birmingham Tame and Rea District Drainage Board. [Minutes, including "Statements of Accounts"] 1877, etc. 8vo. [1877, etc.].

120371  Birmingham Tame and Rea District Drainage Board. Plan of Sewerage Farms, with particulars. [Scale Sin. to a mile]. 1886.

173297  Birmingham Tame and Rea District Drainage Board. Treasurer's Financial Statement, 1901-2, etc. 4to. & 8vo. 1902, etc.

82190  Birmingham Tame and Rea Main Sewerage District and the Birmingham Tame and Rea Main Drainage Board. Acts and Orders, etc. pp. 95. 8vo. 1885.

65603  Borough of Birmingham. Report of the Public Works Committee, presented to the Council, 6th June, 1871, on the purification and utilisation of the sewerage of the borough. pp. 47. Map. 8vo. [1871].


146429  [Another copy.]


64708  Maher (M.) The sewage question. A few remarks, with reports and statistics. pp. 48. 8vo. 1871.

202174  [Map of Saltley Sewage Farm (coloured)]. (Borough Surveyor's Office). duo. 1870.

202175  [Map of Saltley Sewage Farm (coloured)]. (Borough Surveyor's Office). Manuscript. duo. 1874.
Drainage and Sewerage (continued):—

73596 Map of the parish of Handsworth, [shewing intercepting sewers, etc.] R. H. Burman, surveyor. Scale 4in. to a mile. 1872.

245594 Nicholas (G. B.) King's Norton Union Rural Sanitary Authority, Report upon the ventilating of sewers. pp. 15. 8vo. 1881.

15417 Osborne (Add. [E. C.]) Facts and figures in relation to the sewage question; a speech at a meeting of the Birmingham Town Council. pp. 36. 8vo. [1871].

65438 — [Another copy.]

67016 — [2nd edn.] 8vo. [1871].


64228 Public Health Act. Evidences of Mr. W. Haines, before the Inspector appointed to enter into the preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of Birmingham. pp. 10. 8vo. 1849.


13662 — [Another copy.]

202160 — [Another copy, with newspaper cuttings.]


34821 Smith (R. T.) The Upper Tame Valley drainage & sewerage, [with chapters on Saltley Sewage Farm and the interception system, (Montague Street)]. pp. 60. Map. 8vo. [1881].


94157 — [Another edn.] In Report of the 56th Meeting of the British Association, 1886. 8vo. 1887.

64574 Walker (T.) Observations on the best means for cleansing the sewage of large towns, and a description of his patent plan of subsiding pool [as compared with the Birmingham settling pits]. pp. 8. 8vo. [1860].

62795 Walker's (T.) System for the utilization of the sewage of large towns, [with remarks on Birmingham sewage]. pp. 7. 8vo. [1860].

142586 Waring (G. E.) ^pur. Street-cleaning and the disposal of the city's wastes, etc., [including a chapter on Birmingham]. duo. 1898.


178142 [Watson (J. D.)] The purification of sewage, with special reference to the works of the Birmingham Tame and Rea Drainage Board. Illus. Maps. obl. 8vo. [1903].


Drainage and Sewerage: see also Byelaws; Corporation; Health; Public Works Department [for Surveyor's Reports, etc.]; Rea (River); Street Commissioners (1769-1851).

Drake's Publications:—

DRAKE'S PUBLICATIONS (continued):—

51017 Drake's Road Book of the London and Birmingham and Grand Junction Railways, etc. Maps. Illus. duo. [1839].


74780 Midland Almanac, and Birmingham and Sheffield Yearly Advertiser and Intelligencer, for 1844, 1846. 2 vols. duo. [1843-5].

The Picture of Birmingham: see Guides. Plan of Birmingham (1825): see Maps.

Drama:—

256633 [Pemberton (T. E.) Our Theatrical Year, 1889-90 and 1891. Addresses to the Birmingham Dramatic Club, 1890, 1892. Typewritten. In Birmingham Dramatic & Literary Club, Papers, etc.]. 4to. [1890-2].

Drama: see also Oratory of St. Philip Neri; Pilgrim Players; Theatres; Unity Club; Victoria Hall.

Drama Society (Birmingham):—

229786 Birmingham Drama Society. [Objects, etc.]. pp. 3. 8vo. [1911].

Dramatic and Literary Club (Birmingham):—

68068 [Birmingham Dramatic and Literary Club. Annual Shakespeare Commemorations. Notices, programmes, cuttings, manuscript letters, etc.]. 4to. 1878-1914.

256503 [Birmingham Dramatic and Literary Club. Circulars, manuscript reports, and other documents.] 4to. 1885-1913.

256632 [Birmingham Dramatic and Literary Club. Letters, etc.]. Manuscript. 4to. 1888-1914.

256627 [Birmingham Dramatic and Literary Club. Minute books, including programmes, cuttings, etc.]. Manuscript. 4 vols. 8vo. [1865-1914].

256633 Birmingham Dramatic and Literary Club, Papers and addresses, [chiefly manuscript]. fol. 1872-97.

1872. Tait (R. Lawson) Massinger's "City Madam."
1875. Tait (R. Lawson) Horace, Béranger, and Burns.
1885. Green (C.) Speech in proposing the toast of "Shakespeare."
1885. Collier (J.) Sir John Falstaff.
1887. Drittler (F.) A few words on Goethe's "Faust."
1889. Harvey (A.) Speech in proposing the toast of "Shakespeare."
1889. Burton (F. M.) A few notes on the Riviera, Italy and the Italians.
1892. Pemberton (T. E.) Our theatrical year, 1891.
1892. Humphreys (J.) Shakespeare and country life.
1892. Liddell (A.) Oliver Goldsmith.
1893. Knight (J.) Speech in proposing the toast of "The Drama."
1895. Still (A. W.) The drama as it was and as it is.
1895. Newey (H. F.) Shakespeare and art.
1895. Parker (G. F.) Some tendencies in current literature.
1896. Bunce (J. T.) Speech in proposing the toast of "Literature."
1897. Parker (Sir G.) Speech in responding to the toast of "The Drama."
1897. Still (A. W.) [Memory and intellect].

140565 Birmingham Dramatic & Literary Club. Rules, with titles of papers read, and list of members. pp. 19. 8vo. 1897.

195644 —[Another edn.] pp. 21. 8vo. 1905.
Dramatic and Literary Club (Birmingham) (continued):—


256502 The Birmingham Dramatic Club. [List of papers read at the club 1865-6 to 1882-83]. pp. 5. 4to. [1879-83].

190728 Birmingham Dramatic Club. Rules [and list of members]. pp. 8. duo. [1880]

256504 —[Another edn.]. duo. 1885.

256505 —[Another edn.] duo. 1890.

32445 West (J. F.) William Shakespeare from a surgeon's point of view: an address to the Birmingham Dramatic Club at the annual celebration of Shakespeare's birthday, 1881. pp. 24. duo. [1881].

239400 —[Another copy.]

Dramatic Association (Private):—


Dramatic Club (Birmingham): see Dramatic and Literary Club.


82453 —[Another copy.]

Dramatic Society (City of Birmingham Gas Department Musical Association and):— see Gas.

Dramatic Society (Edgbaston High School): see Edgbaston High School for Girls.

Dramatic Society (Holte): Aston Lower Grounds: see Aston Lower Grounds.

Dramatic Society (Perry Barr): see Perry Barr Literary and Dramatic Society.

Dramatic Society (University of Birmingham Literary and): see University.

DRAPE (S.):—

66866 Essay on innocent pleasures and recreations, read at the third annual meeting of the Birmingham Mutual Improvement Society, 1858. pp. 7. duo. [1858].

"Drawn unto Death": a statement of facts for the citizens of Birmingham, [by Horace B. and George B. Wilson]: see Wilson.

DREDD (WILLIAM):—


Drink:—

67134 [Hill (Micaiah)] The dark side of a great town. [Birmingham Town Mission]. pp. 8. 8vo. [1881].


Drink: see also Licensing and Licensed Houses; Temperance; United Kingdom Alliance.

*DRINKWATER (JOHN):—


247668 Cromwell, and other poems, [including "Lines for the opening of the Birmingham Repertory Theatre]. duo. 1913.


248080 The Only Legend, a masque of the scarlet pierrot, [performed at Bournville on the visit of the British Association, 1913]. pp. 16. (Printed for private circulation). duo. 1913.
DRINKWATER (John) (continued):—

237840
The Pied Piper, a tale of Hamelin City. [Masque performed at Bournville]. pp. 20. (Printed for private circulation), duo [1912].

258513
Puss in Boots: a play [Birmingham Pilgrim Players Series, extra number 1]. pp. 46. duo. [1912].

250534
Rebellion, a play [produced at the Birmingham Repertory Theatre]. pp. 58. duo. [1914].

258311

DRINKWATER (John) Work edited by:—

229608
The Scallop-shell. The Pilgrim Review. Organ of the Pilgrim Players. Nos. 1, 2 (Feb., April, 1911). All published. 8vo. 1911.

DROLLIER (F.):—

256633
[A few words on Goethe's 'Faust.' An address to the Birmingham Dramatic Club. In Birmingham Dramatic and Literary Club Papers, etc.] Manuscript. fol. [1887].

Drugists: see Pharmaceutical Association (Midland).

DRYSDALE (John James):—

118756
Modern medicine and homœopathy. Address at the Homœopathic Congress, Birmingham, 1870. pp. 18. (Leicester). duo. [1870].

Duchemin's (C. J.) Concerts:—

67062
C. J. Duchemin's concerts held at the Town Hall, Birmingham, etc. Programmes [various]. 8vo. 1850-77.

Duddeon:—

252796
[Caley (J.) A document relating to Duddeston. In Collectanea Caleyana (Warwickshire)]. Manuscript. fol. [c.1800].

148157

Duddeston Choral Society:—

260539
Duddeston Choral Society. Concerts in St. Anne's School. Programmes. 8vo. 1873.

Duddeston cum Netchells Radical Reform Society:—

149122
Duddeston cum Netchells Radical Reform Society. [Minute Book]. Manuscript. 8vo. [1839-45].

259654
[Duddeston cum Netchells Ward, Election 1838. A collection of leaflets, posters, etc.]. fol. [1838].

Duddeston Debating Club: see Debating Club (Duddeston).

Duddeston Ward Liberal Unionist Association: see Liberal Unionist Association.

Duddeston: see also Markets; Street Commissioners (1769-1851).

63266

Dudley Road United Methodist Church:—

222107
The Trinity Home Messenger, issued by Trinity United Methodist Church, Dudley Road, Birmingham. Jan.-Dec. 1909. 8vo. 1909.

222105
Trinity United Methodist Church, Dudley Road, Birmingham. Annual statement of accounts and pastor's address. 1908, etc. duo. [1909, etc.].

242471
Trinity United Methodist Church, Dudley Road, Birmingham. Handbook and souvenir of a grand Dickens bazaar, 1913. pp. 27. Ports. Illus. 8vo. [1913].

Dudley Trust:—

112879
The William Dudley Trust. Deed of Foundation [1875], by Mr. William Dudley, of a charity founded by him. pp. 19. 8vo. 1888.
Dudley Trust (continued):—


DUFF (SIR MOUNTSTUART ELPHINSTONE GRANT):—


173927 —[Another copy.]

DUFFIELD (ALEXANDER JAMES):—

60390 Old towns & new domains: Birmingham and Canada revisited. duo. 1880.

*DUPTON (WILLIAM):—

66966 Letter to the Mayor of Birmingham (C. Geach) on sanitary reform. pp. 8. duo. [1847].

Dutton (William) Work relating to:—


Dugdale Family:—


DUGDALE (SIR WILLIAM):—

5420 The Antiquities of Warwickshire illustrated; from records, leiger-books, manuscripts, etc., with maps, prospects and portraits, fol. 1659.

42581 —2nd edn. : revised and continued by W. Thomas, etc. 2 vols. fol. 1730.

42579 —[Another copy.]

52193 —[Another edn.] (Coventry.) fol. 1765.

243452 —[Extracts. In Notes on the early history of Birmingham.] Manuscript. fol. [c. 1850].


144976 —[Another copy.]

9633 Warwickshire: being a concise topographical description of the county of Warwick; from the elaborate work of Sir William Dugdale, etc. Illus. (Coventry.) 8vo. 1817.

Dugdale (William Stratford) M.P. Work relating to:—

34020 Church rates. A letter to W. S. Dugdale, by a Birmingham manufacturer. pp. 43. duo. 1837.

DUGNAN (WILLIAM HENRY):—

168776 Notes on Staffordshire place names. duo. 1902.

239040 Warwickshire place names. duo. 1912.

185500 Worcestershire place names. duo. 1905.

DUKE AND NO DUKE (AUTHORESS OF) : see Lady of Birmingham (A) pseud.

DUNDAS (DAVID):—

60377 Copy of Mr. Dundas's Report and the evidence on the investigation held at Birmingham, respecting the riots of 15th July, 1839, etc. fol. 1840.

Dunnett (Rev. George) Work relating to:—

202340 [Fellows (C. A.)] In memoriam. Rev George Dunnett, evangelist employed by the West Midland Federation of Evangelical Free Church Councils. pp. 42. Illus. duo. [1907].

DUNRAVEN AND MOUNT-EARL (WINDHAM T. WINDHAM-QUIN, 4th Earl of):—

46384 Birmingham Suburban Institute Union. Address, 1882. pp. 32. 8vo. [1882].

74839 The Soudan: a lecture before the Acocks Green Institute. pp. 30. duo. [1884].

239405 Trade depression: its causes and cure. Address [on tariffs] in the Town Hall, Birmingham, 1884. pp. 11. 8vo. [1884].
DURLEY (THOMAS):—

217266 Almoners of the King: life sketches of Solomon Jevons and Elizabeth James. Illus. duo. [1908].

DUTNALL (MARTIN):—


64582 Theatre Royal, Birmingham. Pantomime, Old King Cole. pp. 23. duo. [1864].

64581 Theatre Royal, Birmingham. Pantomime, Queen of hearts. pp. 24. duo. [1863].

Dwellings: see Housing.

*DYER (CLARA E.):—

115430 The Murdered Maid; or, The clock struck four!!! A drama [on the murder of Mary Ashford. Anon.] pp. 43. (Warwick) duo. 1819.

EAGLETON (JOHN):—

178009 Friendly cautions to youth: a sermon at Livery Street Meeting, Birmingham. pp. 55. duo. 1820.

12434 The Nine points. A letter to the Unitarians [of Birmingham attacking their beliefs]. pp. 35. duo. 1824.

—3rd edn. pp. 35. duo. 1825.

Eagleton (John) Work relating to:—

49796 Observations on the pamphlet addressed by Rev. J. Eagleton to Unitarians, entitled "The Nine points." From the individuals he more particularly addressed, etc. pp. 36. duo. 1825.

69153 —[Another copy.]

Ear & Throat Hospital (Birmingham and Midland):—

69248 Birmingham Ear Infirmary, the Institution for the relief of Deafness, Diseases of the Ear, Throat, &c. (Birmingham and Midland Ear and Throat Hospital). Annual Reports, 1862 (18th), 1866, 1867, 1869-72, 1881, 1883, etc. duo. 1863, etc.

Ear Hospital (Birmingham Ear and): see Eye and Ear Hospital.

Ear Infirmary: see Ear and Throat Hospital.

EARLEY (Rev. STENTON):—

15143 The Lord's Day: is it a holy day or a holiday? A letter to the Great Western Railway Company on their establishment of Sunday excursion trains from Birmingham. pp. 15. 8vo. 1853.

Early Closing Association (Birmingham and District):—

141355 Birmingham and District Early Closing Record, [Monthly organ of the Birmingham and District Early Closing Association] vol. 1 [and part of] vol. 2. 4to. 1894-5.


Early Morning Schools: see Adult Schools.

Easel Club, Birmingham:—

100703 Exhibition of drawings in black and white, by members of the Easel Club. [Catalogue] 1886 (lst)-1893. [All published.] 7 vols. duo. [1886-93].

East Anglian Society (Birmingham and District):—

215074 Birmingham & District East Anglian Society. Rules [with programmes, 1908-9, etc.]. 8vo. [1906, etc.].
East Birmingham News: see Aston News.

*East (Rev. Timothy):—

88618  An appendix to Dr. Watts's Psalms and Hymns for the use of the congregation at Ebenezer Chapel. duo. 1839.

62499  A letter to the Rev. Thomas Moseley, by the Rev. T. East, explanatory of the speech, etc., delivered by him on the church rate question, etc. pp. 27. 8vo. [1834].

22590  A series of discourses [delivered in Steelhouse Lane Chapel] on the proper deity of the Son of God. 8vo. 1844.

12367  A sermon preached in Ebenezer Chapel, Birmingham, on the death of John Dickinson. pp. 50. 8vo. 1821.

East (Rev. Timothy) Work relating to:—

62712  To the constituency of Spring Hill College. [Reply of the Committee of Management to Rev. T. East]. pp. 4. 8vo. [1845].

*Eaton (Robert):—

225829  A Book of Oratorios [produced at the Oratory Church, Birmingham.] duo. 1902.

Ebenezer Congregational Chapel, Steelhouse Lane: see Steelhouse Lane Chapel.

Ebenezer Magazine: see Steelhouse Lane Chapel.

Ebenezer Provident Sick Society (Birmingham):—

181005  Birmingham Ebenezer Provident Sick Society, Steelhouse Lane. Statement of Accounts, 1903-12; Annual Report, 1912; Annual Reports and Statement of Accounts, 1913, etc. 4to. 1904, etc.

Ebenezer Sunday School: see Steelhouse Lane Chapel.

Eccles (A. E.):—

211697  The effects of tobacco. [Published at the Good Templar Offices, Birmingham.] pp. 8. duo. [1898].

Ecclesiastical Art Exhibitions: see Catholic Truth Society; Church Congress.

Ecclesiastical Commissioners: see Churches; Handsworth.

Ecclesiastical Records: see Churches; Diocese; Parish Registers; Records.

Echo (The Birmingham Sunday): see Birmingham Sunday Echo.

Echo (Midland): see Midland Echo.

Eclectic Institute: see Eclectic Society.


Eclectic Society (Birmingham):—

258904  Annual Reports of the proceedings of the Eclectic Society of Birmingham for 1846, 1847 and 1848. pp. 15. duo. [1848].

36244  Dawson (G.) An address to the members of the Eclectic Society of Birmingham, at their first public meeting. 2nd. edn. pp. 16. 8vo. 1846.

68114  [Another copy.]


184787  Partridge (J.) First anniversary address to the Eclectic Society of Birmingham. pp. 19. 8vo. 1846.

66896  Sutcliffe (T.) Report of a speech to the Birmingham Eclectic Society on the question—"Would universal suffrage be preferable to household suffrage?" pp. 11. 8vo. 1848.

Edelman (Hirsch) Work edited by:—

Edelsten and Williams (Messrs.) Work relating to:—


Edgbaston:—

17737 Act to commute for a corn rent the vicarial tithes and payments in lieu thereof, payable to the vicar of the parish of Edgbaston. (1 & 2 Geo. IV., c. 35.) 4to. 1821.


254499 —[Another copy.]


64597 Edgbaston & Moseley Advertiser: see Edgbaston Advertiser, above.


34949 The Edgbaston poetical treasury. [A collection of poems.] pp. 80. duo. 1873.

34824 Edgbastonia: a local monthly magazine. Vol. 1, etc. (May, 1881, etc.) Ports. Illus. 8vo. 1881, etc.


118007 "Edgbastonia." Directory and Year Book. duo. 1893, etc.


148157 Plan of the Manor of Edgbaston, by H. Sparry, 1718, reduced. In Plans of Birmingham and vicinity, copied, etc., by order of the Public Works Committee of Birmingham. fol. 1884.

6338 Ragg (T.) Scenes and sketches from life and nature; Edgbaston; and other poems. duo. 1847.

57521 —2nd edn. duo. 1850.

251697 Warwickshire Photographic Survey. Edgbaston. Photographs. 2 vols. obl. 4to. [1889, etc.].

Edgbaston Advertiser: see Edgbaston.

Edgbaston Amateur Musical Union: see Midland Institute Amateur Orchestral Society.

Edgbaston & Ladywood Advertiser: see Edgbaston.

Edgbaston & Moseley Advertiser: see Edgbaston.

Edgbaston Assembly Rooms:—

Edgbaston Assembly Rooms (continued):—

140681 Birmingham Amateur Opera Society. [Programmes of performances at] Edgbaston Assembly Rooms. 1888-95. 8 vols. duo. [1888-95].
148155 Edgbaston Assembly Rooms. Illus. In The County Magazine. 8vo. [1892-3].
260541 Edgbaston Assembly Rooms. Musical Recital. April 30th, 1892. Programme. Leaflet. duo. [1892].

260434 Minadieu’s (Mdme.) Vocal Recital at the Edgbaston Assembly Rooms. Programme. pp. 3. 8vo. 1904.

Edgbaston Association of Mothers in Council:—

239641 Leppington (Blanche) The forge and the weapon. A paper before the Edgbaston Association of Mothers in Council, 1894. 2nd edn. pp. 52. duo. [1894].

Edgbaston Botanical and Horticultural Society: see Botanical and Horticultural Society (Birmingham and Edgbaston).

Edgbaston Botanical Gardens: see Botanical and Horticultural Society.

Edgbaston Catholic School: see Oratory of St. Philip Neri.

Edgbaston Church of England College for Girls: see Church of England College for Girls.

Edgbaston Congregational Church, Francis Road:—

260248 Edgbaston Congregational Church. Concert programme. 8vo. 1898.
137385 —11th-20th [1867-1876]. 10 vols. duo. [1868-77].

NOTE.—From 1878 the Annual Reports formed part of the Edgbaston Congregational Church Manual.

137395 Edgbaston Congregational Church. Manual for 1878 [1st] etc. duo. [1878 etc.].
260721 —May, 1899. 8vo. 1899.
34270 Services at laying of the foundation stone of the Edgbaston Congregational Chapel. In The Jubilee Services of J. A. James etc. Illus. duo. 1855.

Edgbaston Debating Society: see Debating Society (Birmingham and Edgbaston).

Edgbaston Division (Liberal Association for the): see Liberal Association for the Edgbaston Division.

Edgbaston Division [Parliamentary]:—

239526 Holland ([Hon.] L. [R.]) A letter to you. [To the electors of the Edgbaston Division.] pp. 19. 8vo. [1904].

Edgbaston Divisional Permanent Relief Society:—

295335 [A collection of leaflets issued by the Edgbaston Divisional Permanent Relief Society.] 8vo. 1896.

NOTE.—The work of this Society was afterwards taken up by the City of Birmingham Aid Society.

Edgbaston Harriers:—

259407 Edgbaston Harriers. Rules, fixtures, etc. 1900-01. duo. [1900].

Edgbaston High School for Girls:—

260283 Bache (Miss Constance) [Announcement of] Three lectures on Russian music at the High School for Girls, Edgbaston. pp. 2. 8vo. [1901].
Edgbaston High School for Girls (continued):—

139798 Edgbaston High School for Girls, Limited. Report and Accounts 187[6-]7 [1st], 18[79]80—1889-90, 1892-3, etc. fol. 1877, etc.

248101 Laurel Leaves. Edgbaston High School Magazine, 1912, etc. 8vo. [1912, etc.].

Edgbaston Institute (Harborne and): see Harborne and Edgbaston Institute.

Edgbaston Invitation Subscription Dances:—

260558 Edgbaston Invitation Subscription Dances. Dinner at the Great Western Hotel, Birmingham. Programme. pp. 3. duo. 1901.

Edgbaston Middle Class Schools:—

260542 Edgbaston Middle Class Schools, Gough Road and Spring Street. Juvenile entertainment. Programme. Leaflet. 4to. 1873.

Edgbaston Music School:—


Edgbaston Observatory: see Meteorology.

Edgbaston Parish Church and Ecclesiastical Parish:—

252796 [Caley (J.) A document relating to Edgbaston Church, etc. In Collectanea Caleyana (Warwickshire)]. Manuscript. fol. [c.1800].


148155 Edgbaston Old Parish Church. Illus. In The County Magazine. 8vo. [1892-3].

220336 Edgbaston Parish Church. Statement of accounts, 1908-9, etc. 8vo. [1909, etc.].

220517 Edgbaston Parish Magazine. Jan., 1910, etc. 8vo. 1910, etc.

151380 Lloyd (A. G.) England’s mission. A war sermon preached in Edgbaston Parish Church and in St. Ambrose, 1900. pp. 11. 8vo. [1900].


251697 Photographs of Old Edgbaston Church. In Warwickshire Photographic Survey. Edgbaston. Vol. 2. ob1. 4to. [1897].

121140 Return of the Churchwardens and Overseers of the poor of the Parish of Edgbaston of men qualified to serve on juries. 1893, etc. fol. [1893, etc.].


119157 Strange (C.) Victories of faith: or modern counterparts of old day trials. [Sermons at Edgbaston Parish Church]. duo. 1893.

139550 [Thornton (S.)] bp. of Ballarat. The closing paragraph of a sermon at Edgbaston Parish Church. In Sermons in memory of Rev. G. Lea. duo. 1883.

Edgbaston Parish Church and Ecclesiastical Parish: see also Edgbaston; Edgbaston Vestry Hall.

Edgbaston Philharmonic Society:—


Edgbaston Proprietary School (Birmingham and): see Proprietary School.

Edgbaston Reservoir:—

169552 Views of the Reservoir, Edgbaston. [Prospectus]. pp. 12. duo. [1900].

Edgbaston School: see Oratory of St. Philip Neri.

Edgbaston Street Quarter:—

60344 Names of the inhabitants, with the rents of all the houses, in Edgbaston-Street quarter. pp. 24. duo. 1782.

Edgbaston United Methodist Magazine (Ladywood Home Messenger): see Ladywood.

Edgbaston Vestry Hall:—

Edgbaston Vestry Hall (continued):—

St. Asaphs’ Church. Programme, Annual sale of work in the Edgbaston Vestry Hall. 1884 (2nd). pp. 56. duot. [1884].

Edgbaston Ward Liberal Association: see Liberal Association (Edgbaston Ward).
Edgbaston: see also Deeds; Rate Books; Rates; Subsidy Roll, 1327; Town Planning.

34824 Edgbastonia: a local monthly magazine. Vol. 1 etc. (May, 1881 etc.). Ports. Illus. Svo. 1881, etc.


EDGE (CHARLES A.):—

67032 Edge’s patent grooveless tramway system. pp. 6. Illus. Svo. [1878].

EDGELL (REV. T.):—

64462 General outline of a plan of education, adopted by the Rev. T. Edgell, in his Academy, Bordesley Green. pp. 15. duo. 1803.

*EDGWORTH (RICHARD LOVELL).

EDDILL (JOHN):—


Edmonds (Edward) Work relating to:—

247538 A sketch of the Rev. E. Edmonds, the first pastor of Bond Street Chapel, by ‘‘Un ami.’’ In The Literary Palaestra, No. 4. duo. 1866.

*EDMONDS (GEORGE):—

61884 Address to the payers of levies in the Parish of Birmingham on the subject of Mr. Spry’s claims. pp. 16. Svo. [1819].

65626 —[Another copy.]

64070 —3rd edn. (Letter to the payers of levies.) pp. 16. Svo. [1819].

65713 Copy of Mr. Edmonds’s placard:—To the electors of the Borough of Birmingham. (Mr. Edmonds’s statement.) pp. 12. Svo. 1832.

64066 —[Another copy.]

61887 Letter to the inhabitants of Birmingham; being a vindication of the conduct of the writer, at the late meeting at the Shakespeare, Feb. 11th, 1817; with animadversions upon the locked up meeting in Moor Street. pp. 24. Svo. 1817.

19102 —[Another copy.]

64067 Letter to the inhabitants of Birmingham. [With ‘‘Report of the committee appointed by the public vestry 16th March, 1819, for investigating the accounts of the Church and Chapel Wardens.’’]. pp. 16. Svo. [1820].

Letter to the payers of levies, 1819: see Address, above.

74226 Letter II. (-X.) to the inhabitants of Birmingham. [No titlepage]. Svo. [1819].

65027 —[Another copy of] Letter V.(-X). [No titlepage.]

65027 —Second edn. Letter II. Svo. [1819].

60381 Letter to the payers of levies of the Parish of Birmingham. [Relates to the Guardians of the Poor]. pp. 12. Svo. [1825].

EDMONDS (GEORGE) Works edited by:—


60307 Edmonds’s Weekly Recorder, and Saturday’s Advertiser. Nos. 1-8 (June 26—Aug. 7, 1819.) All published. 4to. 1819.

NOTE.—Succeeded by Edmonds’s Weekly Register.

12285 —[Another copy.]


NOTE.—Preceded by Edmonds’s Weekly Recorder.

12285 —[Another copy.] Nos. 1, 3 (Aug. 20; Sept. 11, 1819). 4to. 1819.
Reference Library, Birmingham

EDMONDS (George) Works edited by (continued) :-

Edmons (George) Works relating to :-
65625 [Another copy.]
65709 [Another copy.]
19100 Meek (M.) [pseud.] The Orator unmasked, a new serio-comic ballad [on G. Edmonds]. pp. 8. 8vo. [1819].
63949 —2nd edn. pp. 8. 8vo. [1819].
61885 To the editor of the Lichfield Mercury. [Letter relating to the Edmonds testimonial, dated Birmingham, May 17, 1819, signed "Harry Long Legs"]. pp. 4. 8vo. [1819].
202343 Toby Nott's Defence of himself and the family of the Notts, in answer to Mr. George Edmonds's Weakly Register. 2nd edn. pp. 8. 8vo. [1819].
6275 —3rd edn. pp. 8. 8vo. [1819].
65050 —[Another copy.]
239497 The Trial of Major Cartwright, Messrs. Wooler, Lewis, Maddocks, and Edmonds [for sedition]. From The Black Dwarf. pp. 84. 8vo. 1820.

Edmons (Samuel) Work relating to :-
240054 Albert Steam printing works, Birmingham. Account of the complimentary dinner given, 1882, by F. Grew and his employés to Mr. S. Edmonds. pp. 8. duo. [1883].

Edmonds's Birmingham Gazette: see Edmonds (George).
Edmonds's Weekly Recorder: see Edmonds (George).
Edmonds's Weekly Register: see Edmonds (George).

EDMONDSON (Jonathan): —

*EDMUNDS (E. W.).

EDRIDGE (Edwin) :-
180498 New rhymes on old lines. A collection of poems [including "Greater Birmingham up-to-date 1890," "Aston Park and Hall," etc.]. Port. duo. 1904.

Education :-
185281 Act to confirm a Provisional Order made by the Board of Education under the Education Acts, 1870 to 1903, to enable the Council of the City and County Borough of Birmingham to put in force the Lands Clauses Acts. (4 Edw. VII., c. 113). 4to. 1904.
230316 Act to confirm Provisional Orders made by the Board of Education under the Education Acts 1870 to 1907, to enable the Councils of Counties of Berks and Surrey, the County Borough of Birmingham and Swansea, etc., to put in force the Lands Clauses Acts. (10 Edw. VII. & 1 Geo. V., c. 91). 4to. 1910.
62489 Address to the Guardians and Overseers of the poor of the Parish of Birmingham, on parochial infant schools. [Signed : A Guardian]. pp. 10. 8vo. 1835.
190886 Bill to confirm a Provisional Order made by the Board of Education under the Education Acts, 1870 to 1903, to enable the Council of the City and County Borough of Birmingham to put in force the Lands Clauses Acts. fol. 1904.
Education (continued):—

62491 Capel (H. M.) Inspector of Schools for Birmingham District, and Temple (F.) Addresses [on Education in Birmingham] before a private meeting at the residence of the Mayor. pp. 15. 8vo. [1867].

31079 Chamberlain (J.) Six years of educational work in Birmingham. An address delivered to the Birmingham School Board, 1876. pp. 26. 8vo. [1876].

231186 —[Another copy.]

67300 Clayton (F. C.) On the education of pauper children in Cottage Homes: Read at the West Midland Poor Law Conference, Birmingham, 1883. pp. 18. 8vo. [1883].


62492 Collings (Jesse) On the state of education in Birmingham. A paper at the Social Science Meeting in Birmingham, 1868. pp. 15. 8vo. 1869.

44887 —[Another copy.]


209891 Dinner given by the President of the Birmingham Philosophical Society (Dr. Heslop) to representatives of education in Birmingham, 1879. pp. 24. duo. [1879].

66907 Dixon (G.) Lecture on elementary education in the Birmingham Board Schools, delivered to the Birmingham Teachers' Association. pp. 2. 8vo. 1879.


65494 Fawcett (H.) Speeches on some current political questions [including a speech—"The Birmingham League and the Education Act." ] 8vo. 1873.

68514 [Fenby (J. B.)] Technical education. To the manufacturers of Birmingham and district. [Letter and prospectus of lectures]. pp. 8. 8vo. 1868.


211935 Gover (W.) Our work: remarks upon the results of "An inquiry into the state of education of the children of the working classes in Birmingham," published by the Association for removing obstacles to Education. A paper before the National Association for the Promotion of Social Science, Birmingham, 1857. pp. 19. 8vo. 1857.

254375 —[Abridged.] In Transactions of the National Association for the Promotion of Social Science, [Birmingham Meeting] 1857. 8vo. 1858.


128401 Langford (J. A.) Handbook to the educational institutions of Birmingham. pp. 42. 8vo. 1895.

195150 [Lloyd (Howard) junr.] The cost of education, Speech by the Chairman of the Finance Sub-Committee of the Birmingham Education Authority on Estimates for 1906-7. pp. 8. 8vo. [1906].

15414 Lyttelton [G. W. Lyttelton, 4th Baron] Lord Lyttelton and Mr. W. L. Sargent on the Education of Birmingham, and on Commissions of enquiry pp. 32. 8vo. 1865.

65436 —[Another copy.]
Reference Library, Birmingham

Education (continued):

98903 MacCarthy (E. E. M.) Educational work in Birmingham, 1885-1888. Address to the Birmingham School Board. pp. 32. 8vo. [1888].

98902 — [Another copy.]


171821 Matthews (A. W.) Life of Sarah Bache, of Islington School, Birmingham, duo. 1900.

64748 Matthews (W.) Sketch of the means employed to ameliorate the intellectual and moral conditions of the working classes at Birmingham. pp. 34. duo. 1830.

49724 — [Review]. From Spirit of Literature. 8vo. 1830.

62490 Miller (J. C.) Letter to Rev. E. H. Gifford, Head master of the Grammar School of King Edward VI., Birmingham, on evening schools for working classes, in connection with that foundation. pp. 22. 8vo. 1857.

159686 Muirhead (J. H.) From the Board School to the University. In Birmingham Industrial Polytechnic Exhibition, 1901. Official guide. duo. [1901].

249873 [Newspaper cuttings relating to Birmingham schools and education]. fol. [1914, etc.].


35031 Report on compulsion, as applied to school attendance in Birmingham. (Birmingham School Board). pp. 59. 8vo. 1878.


234584 Syllabus of evening classes to be held at Acock's Green, Hay Mills, South Yardley, Stechford, Tyseley, and Yardley Village, 1911-12. pp. 12. 8vo. [1911].


65433 — [Another copy.]

Education: see also:

Acock's Green Institute.
Arnold Club.
Art (School of).
Aston.
Battersea Club.
Blind.
Bordesley Green Academy.
Bournville.
Chelt Club.
Church Schools' Association.

Colleges.
Deaf and Dumb.
Dixon (George).
Endowed Schools Committee.
Erdington Higher Education Committee.
Erdington Institute.
Geometrical Teaching (Association for the Improvement of).
Grammar Schools.
Education: see also (continued):—

Handsworth.
Harborne and Edgbaston Institute.
Hazelwood School.
Hill-Top School.
Industrial School.
Institutes' Union (Birmingham Suburban).
Kindergarten Association.
King's Heath and Moseley Institute.
King’s Norton School Board.
Ladies' Association for Useful Work.
Marston Green Cottage Homes.
Medicine (School of).
Midland Institute.
Polytechnic Institution.
Public School Association.

Queen's College.
Ragged Schools Conference, 1861.
Reformatories.
Saltley College.
School Board (1870-1902).
Schools.
Schools Savings Banks.
Sparkhill, Greet and South Suburban Institute.
Spencer Club.
Teachers' Association.
Technical Institutes.
Technical School.
University.
Working Classes.

And the following headings,

Education Association (Birmingham Higher): see Higher Education Association.
Education (Association for removing obstacles to): see Educational Association (Birmingham).

Education (Board of): see Yardley Charity Estates.

Education Committee (Aston Manor): see Aston Education Committee.

Education Department (Birmingham):—

222435 [Annual] Report of Medical Superintendent of Elementary Schools and Superintendent of Special Schools, 1908, etc. 8vo. [1909, etc.].

245900 Annual Report of the Central Care Committee, [1911-12] (1st), etc. 8vo. [1912, etc.].

202642 [Annual] Report of the Special Schools After-Care Sub-Committee, presented to the Education Committee, 1904, etc. 8vo. [1904, etc.].

181497 [Annual] Report showing the work accomplished by the Education Committee, 1902-3, etc. 8vo. [1904, etc.].

181498 —[Another copy.]

222454 [Auden (G. A.)] Eyesight: its mechanism, its protection, and its tests, etc. 4 pp. 4to. [1909].

222640 —[Another copy.]

246529 Birmingham Education Department. Financial statement, 1903-4, etc. fol. [1904, etc.].

225023 Bristol Street Commercial School [afterwards Municipal School of Commerce, University, Edmund St.]. Programme of evening classes, 1910-11, etc. 8vo. [1910, etc.].

259726 The Care Committee scheme as in operation in Birmingham. In Hughes (M. L. V.) Citizens to be, duo. 1915.

242304 Central Care Committee. Juvenile employment. A word to parents. pp. 4. 8vo. [1913].

253835 Day Schools for young employees. Youths' School, Friends' Hall, Cotteridge. Girls' School, Stirchley Institute. Prospectus for Session 1914-15, etc. 8vo. [1914, etc.].

222453 Hints on health for elder girls. 3 pp. 4to. [1909].

222639 —[Another copy.]

233611 Lupton (W.) In the gloom of unemployment, and a way out through modern apprenticeships. A scheme recommended by the English Ruskin Society to the Birmingham Education Committee, etc. pp. 32. 8vo. 1911.

202630 Papers read at the Conference of After-Care Committees in the Council Chamber, Birmingham, 24th March, 1904. pp. 45. 8vo. [1904].

206140 —8th Nov., 1907. pp. 53. 8vo. [1907].

259680 Particulars of scholarships, bursaries and exhibitions available in Birmingham. pp. 31. 8vo. 1913.
Educational Department (Birmingham) (continued):

229336 Prospectus of evening classes. 1909-10, etc. 8vo. [1909, etc.].
232777 Report of a Special Sub-committee of enquiry concerning physically-defective adults and children, 1911-1912. 2 vols. 8vo. [1911-12].
245899 Report on the Birmingham system of Care Committees and Juvenile employment bureaux. pp. 35. 8vo. [1911].
246128 Special courses for teachers, Summer session, 1913, etc. 8vo. [1913, etc.].
253834 Stirchley Institute. Day classes [afterwards schools] for young employees. Prospectus for 1913-14, etc. 8vo. [1913, etc.].

Education Committee (King's Norton and Northfield): see King's Norton.

Education Department (Birmingham): see Education.

Education Department Provisional Orders: see Education; School Board.

Education League (Birmingham and Midland):

210037 National Education. Deputation from the Birmingham and Midland Education League to the Duke of Devonshire, 1895. pp. 18. [With circulars (2) and leaflets, 2, 4-9, 20.] 8vo. [1895-6].

Education League (National):

45742 Adams (F.) The Elementary Education Act, 1870: with analysis, index, and appendix, etc. 8vo. [1870].
19535 — [Another copy.]
45726 Analysis of the bye-laws of ninety-six School Boards, etc. pp. 23. duo. 1872.
45700 Appeal to the Constituencies. [Mr. Forster at Bradford. Mr. Stansfield at Halifax]. pp. 4. duo. 1871.
45764 — [Another copy.]
45572 Bewley (H. T. L.) Mr. Forster on the Education acts. A speech to a deputation from the Nonconformist association and the National Education League. Reported beforehand. pp. 4. duo. [1870].
45736 The Bishop of Manchester upon religious teaching under the scheme of the League. Broadside. duo. 1873.
45691 A Brief statement of the object and means of the League. pp. 4. duo. 1870.
45748 Bright [J.] Speech on moving an amendment to Pell's clause for dissolution of School Boards. pp. 4. duo. [1876].
45762 Chamberlain (J.) The educational policy of the government, from a Non-conformist point of view. pp. 32. duo. 1872.
**Education League (National) (continued):**


45745 Chamberlain (J.) Increase of grants to denominational schools. Speech at a meeting of the [Birmingham School] Board. 1876. pp. 24. 4. duo. 1876.

19507 —[Another copy.]


68340 [A Collection of circulars, leaflets, etc., relating to the National Education League]. fol. [1869-75].

68385 [A Collection of newspaper cuttings relating to the National Education League]. 4to. 1869.


178694 —[Another edn., with] a reply to the statements of the Manchester Education Union. pp. 64. 8vo. 1872.


45725 Denominational Schools, their claims and their teaching. pp. 25. duo. [1872].

45721 The Division on Mr. Dixon’s motion. Declarations of ministers. Proposed amendment of the Elementary Education Act, 1870. pp. 4. duo. 1872.


45719 Does the Elementary Education Act 1870, inflict a new church rate? pp. 4. duo. 1872.

45659 Education Bill (Scotland) 1871. pp. 7. 8vo. [1871].

45707 Educational queries. From the Monthly paper of the National Education League. Broadside. duo. 1870.

45763 Educational results of the denominational system. pp. 4. duo. 1871.

68340 The Elementary Education Act. The new revised code of 1871, compared with the code of 1870. Reprinted from the Birmingham Daily Post. pp. 4. 8vo. [1871].


65494 Fawcett (H.) Speeches on some current political questions [including a speech— “The Birmingham League and the Education Act.”]. 8vo. 1873.

45765 “Forster’s Act” and the “Religious difficulty.” pp. 4. duo. 1871.


45743 —[Another copy.]

191082 [Freeman (J.)] The cumulative method of voting; as exhibited in the late School Board Elections. pp. 32. 8vo. [1872].

45714 —[Another copy.]

45663 Freeman (J.) The system of National Education in Ireland: its history, merits, etc. pp. 32. 8vo. 1872.

Reference Library, Birmingham

Education League (National) (continued):—

45701 Government Education Bill. Amendments proposed by the National Education League. pp. 4. duo. [1870].

45706 The Government Education Bill. Ministerial coalition with the conservatives in support of sectarian education. Broadside. duo. [1870].


45695 Heads of a bill [on Schools and School Boards, etc.], to be introduced into Parliament, 1870. pp. 4. duo. [1870].

45735 How public money is spent. pp. 4. duo. [1873].


45747 Jenkins (E.) National Education. Speech seconding amendment on the Government Education Bill. pp. 4. duo. 1876.

45563 Kingsley (Rev. C.) The address on education read before the National Association for the Promotion of Social Science, at Bristol, 1869. pp. 16. duo. 1869.

45717 Lindo (Dr.) United secular and separate religious education. Education in Holland. pp. 10. duo. 1872.

68340 [Lists of council, officers, members, etc., of the National Education League]. fol. [1869-70].

63670 MacCarthy (E. F. M.) Analysis of elementary education statistics issued by the Education Department, 1874-5. pp. 20. 8vo. 1876.

45749 —[Another copy.]

45697 Macnaught (J.) Compulsory education. pp. 4. duo. 1870.


19109 Mathew (W.) Birmingham Education Union. The League and the Church: a paper read at the meeting of the Birmingham Education Union for the extension of the present system of National Education, 1869. pp. 10. 8vo. [1869].

45708 Mill (J. S.) Speech at the National Education League meeting, London, 1870. pp. 4. duo. [1870].

45699 Ministers on Education. [Extracts from speeches of John Bright and W. E. Forster]. Broadside. duo. 1870.

45727 National Education. Broadside. duo. 1873.

45692 National Education League: [its objects, etc.]. pp. 4. duo. [1870].

45728 —[Another edu.] pp. 2. duo. 1873.


45729 A National system of education. pp. 4. duo. 1873.

45733 Necessity for compulsion. pp. 2. duo. 1873.

45766 The New Church Rates. pp. 2. duo. 1871.


68515 [P. (G.)] Thoughts on National education, etc., by a Birmingham man. The [National Education] League, "or not" the League, etc. pp. 16. 8vo. 1869.

45715 Parliamentary action to be taken by the League in the Session of 1872. pp. 4. duo. 1872.

68340 The Policy of liberals and Nonconformists in regard to the Elementary Education Act. pp. 4. 8vo. 1873.

45713 Public grants to sectarian normal schools. pp. 8. duo. 1871.

45732 Reasons for School Boards. pp. 2. duo. 1873.
Education League (National) (continued) :

68340 Recommendations of the executive committee at the fourth annual meeting of the National Education League. pp. 16. 8vo. 1872.

45724 The Religion of a few at the cost of all. pp. 2. duo. [1872].

68340 The Religious difficulty. Opinions of government school inspectors. pp. 4. 8vo. [1870].


45741 Report of a meeting held in connection with the St. Helen's branch of the National Education League, at St. Helens, 1872. pp. 29. duo. [1872].

45740 Report of a meeting held in connection with the Stroud branch of the National Education League, at Stroud, 1872. duo. [1872].

19211 Report of the executive committee at their annual meetings, held at Birmingham, 1870 (2nd)-1876 (8th). 7 vols. duo. [1870-6].

36515 —1870 (2nd), duo. [1870].

45712 — [Another copy.]

45739 —1873 (6th). duo. [1873].


45744 —1875 (7th) ; 1876 (8th), 2 vols. duo. [1875-6].

3134 Report of the 1st general meeting, held at Birmingham, 1869. duo. 1869.

13498 Report of the 3rd annual meeting, held at Birmingham, 1871. duo. 1871.


45742 Results of the voluntary system. pp. 4. duo. 1873.

45704 Russell (John) 1st earl, on the religious difficulty. A letter. Broadside. duo. [1870].

45720 The School and the Bible, etc. pp. 2. duo. 1872.


68340 Society for the encouragement of Arts, Manufactures and Commerce. Suggestions to the council, for a deputation to the National Education League meeting at Birmingham. pp. 16. 8vo. [1869].


45703 Verbatim report of the proceedings of a deputation to W. E. Gladstone, Earl de Grey, and W. E. Forster, 1870. pp. 32. duo. [1870].

45564 Zincke (F. B.) A speech on the National Education League, delivered at Ipswich, 1869. pp. 19. duo. [1869].

Education League (National): see also Scriptural Education Union [in opposition to the Education League].

Education of the Poor (Birmingham Institution for the): see National Schoo's.
Education Society (Birmingham):—


45535 —[Another copy.]

Education Society (Christian): see Christian Education Society.

Education Union (Birmingham):—

211940 Birmingham Education Union, Report of the meetings of the conference held in Birmingham, Dec. 9th, 1869: with papers read at the morning meeting. pp. 84. 8vo. 1869.

191091 Mathews (W.) Birmingham Education Union. The [National Education League and the Church: a paper read at the meeting of the Birmingham Education Union for the extension of the present system of National Education, 1869. pp. 10. 8vo. [1869].

Education Union (Birmingham Scriptural): see Scriptural Education Union.

Educational Association (Birmingham):—

211935 Gover (W.) Our work: remarks upon the results of “An inquiry into the state of education of the children of the working classes in Birmingham,” published by the Association for removing obstacles to Education. pp. 19. 8vo. 1857.

Educational Association (Birmingham Ladies’): —

130511 Report of the first meeting of the Birmingham Ladies’ Educational Association, held in the theatre of the Midland Institute, 1871. pp. 32. 8vo. [1871].

Educational Association (Birmingham Ladies’): see also Higher Education Association.

Educational Association (Birmingham Workers’): see Workers’ Educational Association.

Educational Institutions (Midland Counties Union of):—

225720 Midland Counties’ Union of Educational Institutions. Annual report [with examination papers] 1895-6 (1st) etc. 8vo. [1896, etc.].

225734 Midland Counties Union of Educational Institutions. Syllabus [for 1896 (1st) etc.]. 8vo. 1895, etc.

Educational Society (Birmingham):—

259399 Birmingham Educational Society [Rules, etc.] pp. 4. 8vo. [1867].

Educational Society of St. Mary’s, Birmingham: see St. Mary’s, Whittall Street.

Educational Union (Parents’ National): see Parents.

Edward VI. Grammar Schools: see Grammar Schools.

Edward VII., King of England:—

63237 Agricolas and Urban [pseud.], A dialogue upon the royal marriage [of the Prince and Princess of Wales, 1863] (with songs). pp. 12. (Birmingham.) duo. [1863].


246720 [Birmingham Memorial to King Edward VII.: New Children’s Hospital and Statue; Visit of Princess Louise. Newspaper cuttings]. pp. 27. fol. [1913].

224525 Birmingham Memorial to King Edward VII. [Reprint of newspaper articles, etc.]. pp. 6. Ports. Illus. 8vo. [1910].

259523 Birmingham Parish Church. The order of service in commemoration of His late Majesty, King Edward VII., 1910. pp. 10. 8vo. [1910].

73260 Borough of Birmingham. Visit of the Prince and Princess of Wales. [Plan of route, with other particulars]. 1874.
Birmingham Collection

Edward VII., King of England (continued):—


217588 City of Birmingham. Visit of their Majesties the King and Queen to open the New University Buildings, 1909. Official programme. pp. 27. 8vo. [1909].

202633 City of Birmingham Water Department. Visit of the King and Queen to the Elan Valley works, Rhayader, and the opening of the new supply by the King, July 21, 1904. Official programme. pp. 18, 16. duo. [1904].


173111 Coronation of King Edward VII. and Queen Alexandra. Official programme of celebration in Birmingham, 1902. pp. 32. 8vo. [1902].


218270 [Medals (4) to commemorate the opening of the University of Birmingham by King Edward VII.] 1909.

243231 Prince of Wales' Journal and Shows' Gazette, Nov. 27, 1885. fol. 1885.

36946 [R. (W. J.)] The party given in honour of the Prince and Princess of Wales, (on the occasion of their visit to Birmingham), by Messrs. R. Watts, and J. S. Manton, 1874. By Rob the Rhymer. [A poem]. pp. 13. duo. [1874].


218652 [Royal visit to Birmingham, July 7, 1909. A collection of programmes, circulars, tickets, picture postcards, etc.]. fol. [1909].

243372 [Scrapbook containing illustrated papers, portraits, etc., relating to Royal visits to Birmingham, etc., collected by G. H. Osborne]. fol. [1882-87].


219463 [Visit to Birmingham of King Edward VII. Photograph of the Royal procession in Victoria Square]. fol. 1909.


Edward VII., King of England: see also Demonstrations.

Edward Road Baptist Church:—

120198 Edward Road Baptist Church, Balsall Heath. Bazaar in the Moseley & Balsall Heath Institute, 1908. Handbook. pp. 32. 8vo. [1908].


Edward Street Elementary School: see Grammar Schools of King Edward VI.

Edwardians (Old): see Old Edwardians.

EDWARDS, Son and Bigwood: see Sale Catalogues.

EDWARDS (ALBERT E. A.):—

199864 Artificial light, with special reference to engineers' shops. (Birmingham Association for Mechanical Engineers). pp. 39. 8vo. [1900].
EDWARDS (ALBERT E. A.) (continued):—

177303 Mechanical road traction. (Birmingham Association of Mechanical Engineers). pp. 38. 8vo. [1902].
228495 The mechanism of piano players. (Birmingham Association of Mechanical Engineers). pp. 16. Illus. 8vo. [1910].
199865 Some of the uses of producer gas. (Birmingham Association of Mechanical Engineers). pp. 67. 8vo. [1906].
196036 —[Reprint.] pp. 67. 8vo. [1906].

*EDWARDS (ALLEN):—

212404 What the Birmingham University is doing in the interests of higher education. pp. 22. duo. [1906].

*EDWARDS (ELIEZER):—

182148 The Electroteplate trade and Charles Askin [of Birmingham]. Manuscript. pp. 32. 8vo. [c.1860].
136897 —[Another copy.]
210144 Henry Witton Tyndall, with some account of the Tyndall family. [Signed S.D.R.] pp. 8. Port. (For private circulation.) 8vo. [1885].
49729 John Skirrow Wright, M.P. A memorial tribute. pp. 46. Port. duo. 1880.
136896 —[Another copy.]
36979 The Old Taverns of Birmingham: a series of familiar sketches. duo. 1879.
69141 —[Another copy.]
64568 —[Another copy.]
37105 Sir Rowland Hill: a biographical and historical sketch, with records of the family to which he belonged. duo. 1879.

123518 Some account of the origin of Birmingham Musical Festivals, and of James Kempson, the originator. pp. 8. Port. 8vo. [1881].

EDWARDS (FREDERICK GEORGE):—

136296 The History of Mendelsohn's Oratorio "Elijah" [and his connection with Birmingham and the Birmingham Musical Festivals, etc.]. Ports. 8vo. 1896.

*EDWARDS (HENRY C.).

*EDWARDS (REV. JOHN) of the New Meeting:—

69152 The Blessedness of those who are persecuted for righteousness sake; discourse at the first meeting of the Congregation at Kingswood, subsequent to the Riots: in the Union Chapel, Livery Street, Birmingham, etc. pp. 46. duo. 1792.
69233 A Discourse delivered April 19, 1793, at the Union Meeting in Livery Street, Birmingham; the day appointed for a general fast. pp. 42. 8vo. 1793.
65717 —[Another copy.]
*EDWARDS (Rev. John) of the New Meeting (continued) :

6724 Letters to the British nation, etc., Occasioned by a pamphlet [by the Rev. E. Burn], intitled "A reply to the Rev. Dr. Priestley's Appeal to the public on the subject of the riots in Birmingham." 4 parts. 8vo. [1792].

52125 —[Another copy.]

NOTE.—Part I. is of the 2nd edn.

65628 —[Another copy.]

12372 A Sermon occasioned by the death of the Rev. Dr. Joseph Priestley, delivered in the Dissenting Chapel in Monkwell Street, [London]. pp. 47. 8vo. 1804.

Views of the ruins of the principal houses destroyed during the riots at Birmingham, [with text by P. H. Witton and J. Edwards]: see Riots (1791).

Edwards (Rev. John) of the New Meeting, Works relating to:


63903 —[Another copy.]


EDWARDS (John Hall): see Hall-Edwards.

Eginton (Francis) Works relating to:

NOTE.—"Francis Eginton was a partner with Matthew Boulton in the production of 'mechanical paintings,' or polygraphs, the process having been perfected by himself." Dictionary of National Biography. Material relating to his service with Boulton and Watt will be found in the Boulton and Watt Collection. See Note on p. 140 of this catalogue.


69143 —[Another copy.]


188998 A Note on Francis Eginton. In Birmingham and Midland Institute Archaeological Society. Transactions, 1904. 4to. 1905.

184954 Pemberton (T. E.) James Watt of Soho and Heathfield, [including a chapter on Francis Eginton]. duo. 1905.

Eginton (William): see Trials.

EGINTON (William Raphael):

210717 [Scrapbook containing original specimens of heraldic drawing sketches for stained glass windows, etc.]. fol. [1819-1822].

184380 Reference to some of the works executed in stained glass by W. R. Eginton, Newhall Street, Birmingham. pp. 10. duo. [1818].

243200 Eginton (William Raphael) Work relating to:

Osborne (G. H.) Extracts relating to Boulton, Watt & Eginton, 1808-1895. Manuscript. 4to. [c.1895].

Eglwys y Methodistiaid Calfinaidd, Suffolk Street: see Welsh Calvinistic Methodist Church.

202324 Eight original Liberal songs; written expressly for the present election contest in Birmingham. pp. 8. duo. [1868].

Elan Valley Waterworks: see Water.

Election News (Birmingham): see Birmingham Election News.

Elections (Miscellaneous):

259301 [Aston scrapbooks. A collection of broadsides, leaflets, etc., relating to elections and other events]. 2 vols. fol. [1810-1911].
Reference Library, Birmingham

Elections (Miscellaneous) (continued):—


253826 Straightforward, or the West Birmingham Elector. [Monthly Unionist newspaper]. No. 1 (May, 1914), etc. fol. 1914, etc.

Elections (Municipal):—

202821 Barrow (W.) Address on the work of the City Council during the last three years, delivered to his constituents (Ladywood Ward) at Sherbourne Street mission room. [In Birmingham Municipal Elections. A collection of leaflets, etc.] duo 1901.


202821 [Birmingham Municipal Elections. A collection of leaflets, portraits, posters, etc.]. fol. [1901, etc.].

114949 Borough of Birmingham. Copy of the roll Book for St. Peter’s Ward, on the election of councillors. 1 Nov., 1852. Manuscript. 4to. [1852].

217260 [Cotton (J.)] Election squibs, ballads and broadsides, etc., by J—— C—— [Including A Birmingham ballad on the election suit of Pickering v. Startin]. Private reprint. pp. 22. duo. [1886].


69280 —[Another copy.]

250654 [Duddeston cum Nechells Ward, Election, 1838. A collection of leaflets, posters, etc.]. fol. [1838].


Elections (Parliamentary):—


195456 [Banquet in celebration of the return of seven Unionist members for Birmingham, 1906. Souvenir, circulars, tickets, etc.]. fol. [1906].

94476 The Bible and Birmingham: reminiscences of the years 1884-5, etc. For the consideration of voters at the coming election. A letter, by One who neither preaches, lectures, nor makes speeches. pp. 54. 8vo. [1885].

64216 Birmingham Election, 1837. The Poll Book: with a list of the House of Commons, etc. pp. 34. 8vo. 1837.

Elections (Parliamentary) (continued):—


244446  [Birmingham Parliamentary Election, 1835. A collection of broadsides, bills, posters, etc.]. fol. [1834-5].

115846  [Birmingham Parliamentary Elections, 1892, etc. A collection of leaflets, portraits and posters, etc.]. fol. [1892, etc.].


89105  [Broadsides, posters, and various papers relating to the Birmingham Borough Elections, etc.]. fol. 1834-47.

78977  The Cracker. [A Liberal weekly issued in connection with the Birmingham Parliamentary election, 1885. With cartoons by G. H. Bernasconi.]. Nos. 1-6 (Oct. 21—Nov. 24, 1884). All published. 4to. 1885.

82452  —[Another copy.]

65713  Edmonds (G.) Copy of Mr. Edmonds' placard: To the electors of Birmingham. (Mr. Edmonds's statement). pp. 12. 8vo. 1832.

64066  —[Another copy.]

202324  Eight original Liberal songs, written expressly for the present election contest in Birmingham. pp. 8. duo. [1868].

64496  The Election News. To be published during the present contest in Birmingham. Nos. 1-5 (April 21-28); [containing addresses, etc., of Thomas Dyke Acland]. All published. fol. 1859.

60747  Full report of the proceedings of the meeting of the electors of Birmingham at the Town Hall, 28 Nov., 1834, etc. pp. 12. 4to. [1834].

150861  [Gem (Major T. H.)] Birmingham election rhymes, 1859. Manuscript. [In Gem (T. H.) A collection of newspaper cuttings, etc.]. 8vo. [1859].

106072  [General Election, 1868. A collection of posters, handbills, newspaper cuttings, etc.]. fol. [1868].

123566  Green (H.) Local scenes; or A peep at the Tories. [Play written for the election contest in Birmingham]. pp. 15. duo. [1868].


12288  —[Another copy.] Wants No. 2 (Sept. 19.). 4to. 1868.


89151  Joseph [Chamberlain] and his brethren. [Satirical poem issued in connection with the Birmingham Parliamentary election, 1880]. pp. 4. duo. [1880].


63677  Malins (J.) Mr. Muntz, M.P., exposed and refuted. The secret history of the general election in Birmingham, 1874, etc. [Mr. Muntz's relations with the United Kingdom Alliance]. pp. 11. 8vo. [1875].


106075  [Newspaper cuttings, broadsides, etc., relating to the election of 1867]. fol. 1867.
Elections (Parliamentary) (continued):


67132 The Story of old Brum and his triangular tray. By one of his adopted daughters. [Liberal election pamphlet]. pp. 11. 8vo. [1880].


64454 — [Another copy.]


12315 — [Another copy. Wants N.S.1. (Dec. 15, 1868)].

64389 — [Another copy. Wants N.S.1. (Dec. 15, 1868)].


60748 Triumph of Reform! Great majority in favour of Attwood and Schofield. Reports of the election proceedings in Birmingham, Jan. 10, 1835. pp. 15. 4to. 1835.

64673 — [Another copy.]


123646 — [Another copy.]

Elections: see also Attwood (Thomas); Bordesley; Boundaries [for Polling districts]; Bright (John); Chamberlain (Joseph); Citizens' Committee (Free); Deritend; Deritend Chapel; Handsworth; Muntz (George); Orders [for election of Guardians]; Political History; Political Union; Poor and Poor Law [for election of Guardians]; Riots (1837); School Board; Scrap Books.

Electioners:

159501 Birmingham Polling District. County of Warwick. The Northern or Tamworth Division. Copy of the ownership portion of the register of voters for the Parish or township of Birmingham. Ownership electors, etc., 1901, etc. fol. 1901, etc.


218802 — 1840-1—1842-3; 1848-9—1864-5; 1866-7, etc. 4to. & fol. 1840, etc.


242115 Copy of the register of persons entitled to vote at any election of a county councillor for the Handsworth (East) Electoral Division. 4to. 1892.
Elections (continued):—

247899 Copy of the register of persons entitled to vote at any [parliamentary, municipal, or parochial] election for the Handsworth Division of the County of Stafford. 1913, etc. (Wolverhampton). 4to. 1912, etc.

NOTE.—For previous Registers, see List of persons entitled to be registered as Parliamentary Electors for the Handsworth Division, below (No. 240735).

247965 [Handsworth and Perry Barr. List of electors, etc.], fol. [1874-1888].

240735 List of persons entitled to be registered as parliamentary electors for the Handsworth Division, 1904-5—1910-11. 7 vols. 4to. [1904-10].

NOTE.—For continuation, see Copy of the Register of persons entitled to vote at any election for the Handsworth division, above (No. 247899).


242114 Occupiers' list. List of persons entitled to be registered as parliamentary voters for the Handsworth division. 4to. 1892.

259220 Parliamentary Borough of Aston Manor. Register of voters, 1885; 1911-12, etc. fol. 1885, etc.

203490 Parish of Birmingham. Parliamentary and municipal list of electors, 1907-8, etc. fol. [1907, etc.].

235824 Parish of Handsworth. Occupiers' list. List of parliamentary electors and burgesses. 1911-12. fol. [1911].

219251 Register of parochial electors: being persons entitled to vote in the election of Guardians for Birmingham. 1894-5—1906-7. 13 vols. 4to. [1894-1906].


112693 —1852, 1853, 1857, etc. [Wants 1882]. 4to. & fol. 1852, etc.

Elections: see also Elections [for Poll Books].

Electric Club (Birmingham):—

170183 University of Birmingham Engineering Journal. Organ of the University Engineering Society, the Birmingham Electric Club, etc. Vol. 3, No. 4, etc. (March, 1905, etc.). Ports. Illus. 8vo. 1905, etc.

NOTE.—The earlier issues, which are in the Library, had no connection with the Birmingham Electric Club. From Vol. 9 the Journal was called "The Birmingham Engineering and Mining Journal."

Electric House (The)" : see Electricity (Birmingham and Midland Institute).

Electric Lighting: see Electricity.

Electric Supply Department: see Electricity.

Electrical and General Trades Exhibition, 1898: see Trades Exhibition.

Electrical and Industrial Exhibition, 1889:—

104405 Electrical & Industrial (International) Exhibition, Bingley Hall, Birmingham, 1889. Official catalogue. 8vo. [1889].

112969 —[Another copy.]

Electrical Association (Incorporated Municipal), Birmingham Convention, 1914:—


Electrical Bulletin (Birmingham): [a quarterly periodical]: see Electricity.
Electricity:—

109711 Act for confirming certain Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade under the Electric Lighting Act, 1882, relating to Aston, Birkdale, Dudley, Saltley, Ulverston, West Bromwich, and Wolverhampton. [South Staffordshire Electric Lighting Company, etc.]. (46 & 47 Vict., c. 214). 4to. 1883.


111530 Act to confirm certain Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade under the Electric Lighting Acts, 1882 and 1888, relating to Birmingham, Liverpool and Swansea. [Chamberlain & Hookham, etc.]. (52 & 53 Vict., c. 174). 4to. 1889.

112240 Act to confirm certain Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade under the Electric Lighting Acts, 1882 and 1888, relating to Birmingham [Electric Supply Company], Cardiff, etc. (54 & 55 Vict., c. 104). 4to. 1891.

132132 Act to confirm certain Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade under the Electric Lighting Acts, 1882 and 1888, relating to Aberdare, Birmingham [Electric Supply Company], etc. (57 & 58 Vict., c. 115). 4to. 1894.

145437 Act to confirm certain Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade under the Electric Lighting Acts, 1882 and 1888, relating to Barnes, King’s Norton, etc. (61 and 62 Vict., c. 40). 4to. 1898.

234585 [Another edn., including only the King’s Norton portion of the Schedule]. 4to. 1898.

155441 Act to confirm certain Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade under the Electric Lighting Acts, 1882 and 1888, relating to Aston Manor, Darlington, etc. (61 & 62 Vict., c. 93). 4to. 1898.

145448 Act to confirm a Provisional Order granted by the Board of Trade under the Electric Lighting Acts, 1882 and 1888, to the Midland Electric Corporation for Power Distribution (Limited) [of Birmingham] in respect of an area situate in the County of Stafford. (61 & 62 Vict., c. 208). 4to. 1898.

149685 Act to confirm certain Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade under the Electric Lighting Acts of 1882 and 1888, relating to Bournemouth, etc., and to the extension of the area of supply of the Midland Electric Corporation for Power Distribution (Limited). (62 & 63 Vict., c. 126). 4to. 1899.

150270 Act to confirm certain Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade under the Electric Lighting Acts, 1882 and 1888, relating to Crayford, Halesowen, Handsworth, etc. (62 & 63 Vict., c. 139). 4to. 1899.

149699 Act to authorise the transfer of the undertaking of the Birmingham Electric Supply Company, Limited, to the Corporation of Birmingham; etc. (62 & 63 Vict., c. 169). 4to. 1899.

154651 Act to confirm certain Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade under the Electric Lighting Acts, 1882 and 1888, relating to Basingstoke, Erdington, etc. (63 & 64 Vict., c. 46). 4to. 1900.

159599 Act for conferring further powers upon the Urban District Council of Handsworth with respect to Tramways and Electric Lighting; etc. (1 Edw. VII., c. 102). 4to. 1901.

159607 Act to confirm certain Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade under the Electric Lighting Acts, 1882 and 1888, relating to Bromsgrove, the extension of the area of supply of the Midland Electric Corporation for Power Distribution (Limited), etc. (1 Edw VII., c. 177). 4to. 1901.

185277 Act to confirm certain Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade under the Electric Lighting Acts, 1882 and 1888, relating to Barry, Yardley, etc. (4 Edw. VII., c. 66). 4to. 1904.
Electricity (continued):

197667 Act to confirm certain Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade under the Electric Lighting Acts, 1882 and 1888, relating to Bude, Yardley (Amendment), etc. (6 Edw. VII., c. 110). 4to. 1906.

197653 Act to confer further powers upon the Shropshire, Worcestershire and Staffordshire Electric Power Company, etc. [Relates partly to Birmingham]. (6 Edw. VII., c. 185). 4to. 1906.

204456 Act to confirm certain Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade under the Electric Lighting Acts, 1882 and 1888, relating to Aston Manor (Extension to Erdington), Chesham, etc. (7 Edw. VII., c. 54). 4to. 1907.

204457 Act to confer further powers upon the urban district council of King’s Norton and Northfield, with respect to tramways and electric lighting, etc. (7 Edw. VII., c. 86). 4to. 1907.

236943 — [Another copy.]

241789 Act to empower the Lord Mayor, aldermen and citizens of the city of Birmingham to construct tramways and street improvements, and to make further provision in regard to their tramway, gas and electricity undertakings, and for other purposes. (2 & 3 Geo. V., c. 82). 4to. 1912.

260149 Act to confirm certain Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade under the Electric Lighting Acts, 1882 to 1909, relating to Caerphilly, Pinner, Smethwick (Amendment) [Birmingham District Power and Traction Company]. (3 & 4 Geo. V., c. 153). 4to. 1913.


251033 Birmingham and Electrical Industry. Municipal and private developments, etc. From The Electrician. 11 pp. Illus. 4to. 1914.


254221 The Birmingham Electrical Bulletin. [A quarterly periodical]. No. 1 [Nov., 1913], etc. Svo. [1913, etc.].


198025 City of Birmingham Electric Supply Department. Information as to terms of supply, uses of electricity, etc. pp. 30. Illus. Svo. [1906].


248092 City of Birmingham. Regulations made by the justices for the management and electric lighting of theatres, music halls, cinematograph exhibitions, etc. duo. 1913.


129369 Map of Birmingham shewing areas granted by act of parliament to the Birmingham Electric Supply Co., Ltd. (Hall & English.) [1895].

Electricity (continued):—


Reports of the Committee on Electrical Standards, appointed by the British Association for the Advancement of Science. 8vo. 1913.


Vaudrey (J. C.) Few notes on the public supply of electricity in Birmingham to 1899. pp. 13. Illus. 4to. [1899].

Electricity: see also Aston; Tramways.


Electro Plate Trade:—


Ryland (W.) Plated wares and electro-plating trade. In Birmingham and Midland Hardware District. 8vo. 1866.

Sala (G. A.) Elkington and electro: an essay [on their manufactories and showrooms, etc. Philadelphia International Exhibition, 1876]. Illus. 4to. [1876].


Electro-plate Trade: see also Industries.

*Eley (Charles V. A.)

Elfynedd: [pseud.]: see Kenward (James).

*Elgar (Sir Edward) Work relating to:—


Eliot (Rev. William):—


Elkington & Co., Ltd.:—


Sala (G. A.) Elkington and electro: an essay [on their manufactories and showrooms, etc. Philadelphia International Exhibition, 1876]. Illus. 4to. [1876].

Elkington's (Mr.) Concerts:—


Elkington (Francis):—

The present state of the medical profession compared with its state prior to the Apothecaries Act, 1815. Introductory address at Sydenham College, Birmingham, 1854. pp. 32. 8vo. [1854].
Ellen Street Mission: see Brookfields Mission.
Elliott (William T.):-

88731 Introductory lecture to the course given on dental mechanics in the Queen's College, Birmingham, pp. 7. 8vo. 1886.

Ellis (Herbert Willoughby):-


Ellis (John Edward):-


Elman's (Mischa) Concerts:-

260361 Mischa Elman's Concerts held in the Town Hall, Birmingham. Programmes. duo. 1906.

Elvis (Edwin):-

243147 Perry Barr: past and present: [reprinted from the "Handsworth Chronicle."
Anon.] pp. 4. [In Newspaper cuttings, etc., relating to Perry Barr, collected by G. H. Osborne]. duo. [1889].

243209 Another copy.

Emmanuel (G. J.):-


115718 Address at the Provincial Grand Lodge of Warwickshire, 1900 [Freemasonry]. pp. 6. 8vo. [1900].

66883 The Birmingham Alliance Literary and Debating Society. Ex-school Education: an address. pp. 15. duo. 1880.


Emigration Homes (Children's): see Children's Emigration Homes.
Emigration: see also Marston Green Cottage Homes.
Emmanuel Church, Saltley: see Free Church of England.
Emmanuel Church, Walford Road: see Christ Church, Sparkbrook.
Empire Theatre: see Music Halls.

Employment Bureau for Women (Birmingham and Midland):-


223372 Report of the Birmingham & Midland Employment Bureau for Women, 1908-10, etc. duo. [1911, etc.].

231184 Spencer (Miss [M. G.]) The uses of an employment bureau, a paper read at the 1st annual meeting of the Birmingham Gentlewomen's Employment Bureau, 1904. pp. 8. duo. [1904].

Employment Bureaux: see also Labour Exchange.
Endowed Schools Commission: see Grammar Schools of King Edward VI.
Endowed Schools Committee:-


Engineer and Surveyor's Reports: see Public Works Department.
Reference Library, Birmingham

Engineering:—

Engineering and General Trades Exhibition, 1900, etc.: see Trades Exhibition, Engineering & Mining Journal (Birmingham [formerly University of Birmingham]): see University.

Engineering (Municipal): see Public Works Department.

Engineering Society (Birmingham Municipal Technical School):—


Engineering Society (Mason College): see Mason College.

Engineering Society (University of Birmingham): see University.

Engineering: see also Accles, Limited; Birmingham Small Arms Co., Limited; Derwent Works; Motor Trade; Soho; Tangyes Limited.

Engineers (Birmingham and District Society of Model): see Model Engineers.

Engineers (Birmingham Association of Mechanical): see Mechanical Engineers (Birmingham Association of).

Engineers (Institution of Mechanical): see Mechanical Engineers (Institution of).

Engineers' Masonic & Universal Mutual Life Assurance Society (Birmingham Branch):—
258966 Dawson (G.) Something better than saving. Extracts from a lecture in the Town Hall, Birmingham. (Engineers' Masonic and Universal Life Assurance Society.) pp. 11. duo. 1852.

English Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Association: see Cattle Shows.

English Church Union: see Church Union (English).

63087 English Ladies Pocket Companion (The); or useful memorandum book; for 1784, 1790 [Plates wanting]. (Birmingham). 2 vols. duo. 1783-9.

NOTE.—Succeeded by The English Ladies Pocket Book.

63088 English Ladies Pocket Book (The), for 1800 (Birmingham). duo. [1799].

NOTE.—Preceded by The English Ladies Pocket Companion.

ENGLISH (THOMAS ALFRED):—
56426 Report on a scheme for supplying compressed air motive power in the town of Birmingham, etc. pp. 60. Plans, etc. fol. 1883.

ENGLISHMAN (AN), [pseud.]: —
Letter to his Fellow-countrymen: see Letter.

Engravings and Engravers:—

89393 Borough of Birmingham. Visit of the Queen, 23rd March, 1887. Description of the route of the Royal Procession; [with etchings by S. H. and O. Baker]. pp. 18. 8vo. [1887].

86470 Grew (F.) A few specimens of old Birmingham engraving on copper and steel. 8 plates. 4to. 1886.

198711 Grimes & Newton, [diesinkers, Birmingham.] A selection of ornament. Plates. 4to. [c.1840].

34914 Royal Society of Artists, Birmingham. Exhibition of engravings by Birmingham men; with introduction and biographical notes by J. T. Bunce. pp. 42. 8vo. [1877].

128745 —[Another copy.]

Engraving and Engravers: see also Goodyear (Joseph); Radclyffe (Thomas); Sleigh (Bernard); Talbot (L. Agnes) [in general catalogue]; Views.
Birmingham Collection

239580  
ENRAGHT (Rev. Richard William):—  
Why, as a churchman, I shall vote for the Liberals. An address in Birmingham, 1880. pp. 12. 8vo. [1880].

ENRAGHT (Rev. Richard William): see also Holy Trinity, Bordesley.

151750  

176887  
—[Another copy.]

Entomological Society (Birmingham) (1832, etc.):—  
72214  
Clarke (L. W.) Birmingham Entomological Society. Opening lecture on the science of entomology, etc., 1832. pp. 15. duo. [1832].

Entomological Society (Birmingham) [founded 1888; amalgamated with the Birmingham Natural History and Philosophical Society, 1908]: see Natural History and Philosophical Society.

Entomology of Birmingham and District: see Natural History.

Epidemics: see Health.

Epileptics: see Monyhull Colony.

Epitaphs:—

43627  
Beale (Catherine Hutton) Memorial of the Old Meeting House and Burial ground [including drawings of tablets and gravestones]. Illus. 4to. 1882.

144974  
—[Another copy.]

78164  

65624  
Equality as consistent with the British Constitution: in a dialogue between a master manufacturer and one of his workmen. (Published by order of the Birmingham Association for the Protection of Liberty, etc., in 1793). pp. 8. 8vo. [1819].

6292  
—2nd edn. 8vo. [1819].

Erdington:—

17325  
Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the open fields, etc., within the Manors of Erdington and Witton, in the Parish of Aston-Juxta-Birmingham. [41 Geo. III., c. 65]. 4to. [1801].

154651  
Act to confirm certain Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade under the Electric Lighting Acts, 1882 and 1888, relating to Basingstoke, Erdington, etc. (63 & 64 Vict., c. 46). 4to. 1900.

175733  
Act to empower the Urban District of Erdington to construct and work Tramways; etc. (2 Edw. VII., c. 63). 4to. 1902.

204456  
Act to confirm certain Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade under the Electric Lighting Acts, 1882 and 1888, relating to Aston Manor, (Extension to Erdington), Chesham, etc. (7 Edw. VII., c. 54.) 4to. 1907.

146405  

57771  
[Bracken (Miss L.)] History of the Forest and Chase of Sutton Coldfield, including Erdington, etc. Map. 8vo. 1860.

146405  

210146  

155285  
Hingeley (J.) Erdington since the Conquest, with some account of the Manors of Pyke and Witton. pp. 67. 8vo. 1900.

233360  
Reference Library, Birmingham

Erdington (continued):

238686 Saxton's Monthly Recorder. [Erdington and Sutton Coldfield Magazine]. Vol. 16, etc. (Nov., 1911, etc.) 8vo. 1911, etc.
259292 School Board for Aston. (Extra Municipal) Educational Census of No. 4 District and Erdington. December, 1877. pp. 6. 8vo. [1877].
107000 Sutton's Postal Directory of Aston Manor, Erdington, Gravelly Hill, and neighbourhood, 1890. pp. 88. 8vo. [1890].

251668 Warwickshire Photographic Survey. Chester Road, Erdington. Photographs. obl. 4to. [1895-1907].
251702 Warwickshire Photographic Survey. Erdington. Photographs. 2 vols. obl. 4to. [1890-1912].

Erdington Abbey:

Erdington and Gravelly Hill Journal, incorporated with "Astonia": see Astonia.

Erdington Choral and Orchestral Society:

260545 Erdington Choral and Orchestral Society. Concerts at the Public Hall Erdington. Programmes. 8vo. and 4to. 1890.

Erdington Congregational Church:

229762 Annual Report [for 1909] (50th) of the Warwickshire Congregational Union presented to the annual meeting held at Erdington Congregational Church, 1910. pp. 26. 8vo. [1910].

Erdington Family:


Erdington Higher Education Committee:

210191 Erdington Higher Education Committee. Programme of classes in Science, Art, Commercial and Industrial subjects, held at the County Council Schools, Osborne Road, Erdington. Session 1908-9, 1909-10. 2 vols. duo. [1908-9].

Erdington Institute:

243692 Erdington Institute. Programme for the session 1884-5, 1886-7. In Birmingham Suburban Institutes Union Programmes. 2 vols. 8vo. [1884-6].
210146 Fowler (W.) A history of Erdington: an address, 1885. pp. 24. 8vo. [1885].

Erdington Literary Association:


Erdington Methodist Chapel:

202805 Hymns to be sung at the Methodist Chapel, Erdington, July 9, 1820. Broadside. 4to. [1820].
5511 Prayers and other services, in usuam Sacelli Erdingtoniensis, with historical and explanatory annotations, [edited by M. H. Mogridge]. duo. 1821.

233364 —[Another copy, with a manuscript note by William Hamper.] 243061 Erdington News (The). [Weekly newspaper]. Vol. 33. No. 835 (July 6, 1907) etc. fol. 1907, etc.

Erdington Parish Church: see St. Barnabas', Erdington.

Erdington Public Hall:

260545 Erdington Choral and Orchestral Society. Concerts at the Public Hall Erdington. Programmes. 8vo. and 4to. 1890.
Birmingham Collection

Erdington Public Hall (continued):—
260546 Erdington Public Hall, Concert programmes [various]. 8vo. 1888-95.
260547 Erdington Working Men’s Institute. Announcements of entertainments, etc. 8vo. 1870.

Erdington Skating Rink: see Skating Rinks.
Erdington Technical School:—
240670 Erdington Technical School. Programme, Session 1912, etc. 8vo. 1912, etc.

Erdington Working Men’s Institute:—
260547 Erdington Working Men’s Institute. Announcements of entertainments, etc. 8vo. 1870.

Erdington: see also Ashford (Mary); Boundaries; Deeds; Libraries; Mason’s Orphanage and Almshouses; Oscott College; Princess Alice Orphanage; Stanley Estates; Tovey Estates; Tramways.

Erna’s (Beatrice) Concerts:—
260488 Madame Nancy Stevenson and Miss Beatrice Erna’s Concert at the Masonic Hall, Birmingham. Programme. pp. 12. 8vo. 1903.

ERNESTUS [pseud.]:—

Esperanto: see International Language Society.
Essayic and Discursive Society: see Polytechnic Institution (Birmingham).
62448 Essays critical and miscellaneous, with extracts from a tourist’s diary, [including a chapter on the opening of the Grand Junction Railway between Birmingham and Manchester, 1837]. 8vo. 1839.

Estates: see Land.
Estates Committee:—

*ESTCOURT (EDGAR EDNUND).
Este [pseud.]: see Timmins (S.).
Estimates: see Finance.

European War, 1914, etc.:—

262938 A Message to the anxious in time of war. pp. 8. [Anon.] (Published by the West Midland Baptist Association.) duo. [1916].

262939 A Message to the bereaved in time of war. pp. 8. [Anon.] (Published by the West Midland Baptist Association) duo. [1916].

European War, 1914, etc.: see also Citizens’ Committee; Military; War Refugee Committee.

Evangelical Free Church Council (Birmingham and District):—
245481 Birmingham and District Evangelical Free Church Council. Annual Report, 1912-13, etc. duo. 1913, etc.
169951 Council of the Evangelical Free Church of Birmingham and District. Official Year Book and Report, 1900-1906. 7 vols. 8vo. [1901-7].

NOTE.—Afterwards incorporated in The West Midland Federation of Evangelical Free Church Councils

202340 [Fellowes (C. A.)] In memoriam. Rev. George Dunnett, evangelist employed by the West Midland Federation of Evangelical Free Church Councils. pp. 42. Illus. duo. [1907].
Evangelical Free Church Council (Birmingham and District) (continued):—

174804 Greater Birmingham. Map of the districts assigned to the Evangelical Free Churches of Birmingham and district. duo. [1895].


260269 "The Pilgrim Fathers," new dramatic cantata specially composed for the choral festival of the West Midland Federation of Evangelical Free Churches. 8vo. and 4to. 1899.

202757 Social salvage. Miss M. Taylor, the Free Church Council deaconess, and her work. pp. 12. duo. [1907].

206182 West Midland Federation of Evangelical Free Church Councils. Official Year book and directory, 1907-8 (1st); 1910-11. 2 vols. 8vo. 1907-10.

180088 West Midland Federation of Evangelical Free Church Councils. Record of work and notes. Nos. 1-6 [including 7th-10th Annual Reports]. 6 vols. 4to. 1903-6.


Evangelical Free Churches, Birmingham Congress, 1895:—

128986 Evangelical Free Churches, Carr's Lane Chapel, Birmingham, 1895. Third National Congress. Official report. Illus. duo. [1895].

Evangelical Free Churches, Birmingham Congress, 1906:—

192023 Free Church Chronicle, March, April, 1906. [National Free Church Council meeting]. Illus. 8vo. 1906.

Evangelicus [pseud.] :—

247546 Verses occasioned by the death of J. A. James. pp. 8. duo. [1859].

Evans Convalescent Home: see Convalescent Home.

Evans's Public Library, Colmore Row: see Libraries (Miscellaneous).

*Evans (Alfred Dudley) :—

224363 British railways and goods traffic. Is the foreigner preferred? [Birmingham University Gladstone Memorial prize essay]. pp. 56. duo. [1905].


*Evans (Charles) Canon of Worcester:—


Evans (David) :—


Evans (George Eyre) :—

150023 Midland Churches: a history of the congregations on the roll of the Midland Christian Union. Illus. (Dudley.) 4to. 1899.

Evans (George F.) :—

67296 Correspondence between the Bishop of Worcester, Rev. G. M. Yorke, Dr. Evans, etc., relative to irregularities in the performance of divine service in St. Philip's Church, Birmingham. pp. 16. 8vo. 1851.

12342 —2nd edn. pp. 17. 8vo. 1851.

Evans (John) A.M. :—

63434 The Juvenile Tourist. duo. 1804.

NOTE.—Birmingham pp. 228-235.
EVANS (Sir John):—


150175 —[Another copy.]

EVANS (Rev. Leonard Henry):—


EVANS (R. H.) auctioneer: see Hamper (William).

*EVANS (Sebastian):—


190068 —[Another copy.]


12544 Polities and Protestantism: address at a meeting convened by the Working Men's Liberal-Conservative Association. pp. 23. 8vo. 1868.

68447 —[Another copy.]


182139 Rhymes read in the Queen's drawing-room at Aston Hall, 1859, in memory of the birth of Robert Burns, 1759. [Anon.] pp. 8. duo. [1859].

63242 —[Another copy.]


236028 "'Tis a pale poet, etc." Lover's song from the Shakespeare cantata composed for the Birmingham Tercentenary Celebration. Words by S. Evans. Music by T. Anderton. pp. 7. Manuscript. 4to. [1864].

EVANS (Walter Henry) J.P.:—


Evans' (Walter J.) Concerts:—

260362 Walter J. Evans' Concerts held in the Town Hall and City Assembly Rooms, Birmingham. Programmes [various]. 4to. 1892-96.


Evening Despatch: see Birmingham Evening Despatch.


64500 Evening Express (The). GRATIS. [Daily newspaper], No. 143, etc. (Jan. 6, 15, Feb. 3, 28, Mar. 6, 1868). (Birmingham). fol. 1868.

Evening News (Birmingham): see Birmingham Evening News.

Evening Schools: see Education.

EVERITT (Allen E.):—


15718 —[Another edn.] In Birmingham and Midland Institute. Archæological Section. Transactions, 1876. 4to. 1880.
EVERITT (ALLEN E.) (continued):—


14526  The Old Houses in our neighbourhood. In Birmingham and Midland Institute. Archeological Section. Transactions, 1871. 4to. 1872.


EVERITT (ALLEN E.) Works illustrated by:—

5476  Bunce (J. T.) History of Old St. Martin's, Birmingham. pp. 52. fol. 1875.

144975  — [Another copy.]


5477  — [Another copy.]

52617  — [Another copy.]

EVERITT (ALLEN E.) Work relating to:—


EVERSLEY (G. J. SHAW-LEEVEY, 1st Baron) :—


EVERSON (HENRY JOHN):—

Moseley, King's Heath and Balsall Heath Directory, etc.: see Directories.

Everday in blackest Birmingham, [by T. J. Bass]: see Bass.


Everything for the Home Exhibition, 1909: see Domestic Exhibitions.

*EWART (ALFRED J.):—

Examiner (The Birmingham): see Birmingham Examiner.


Exchange Angling Society: see Angling Society.

Exchange (Birmingham):—

224136  Birmingham Exchange, Annual Report, with the regulations and list of subscribers, [3rd (1863-4)]; 6th-14th; 17th; 18th. 12 vols. duo. 1864-80.

223825  The Birmingham Exchange. Directory of members, subscribers and representatives, 1910, etc. duo. [1910, etc.],


90238  Birmingham Exchange. Report of the committee presented to the annual general meeting, 1880 [1st after incorporation], etc. 4to. 1881, etc.

90237  Birmingham Exchange. Resolutions to be submitted to a special meeting, 5th October, 1880. [Circular relating to the proposed incorporation]. 4to. 1880.

Exchange (Builders'): see Builders' Exchange.

Exchange (Grocery): see Grocery Exchange.


Exchange Rooms, New Street:—

260548  Exchange Assembly Rooms, New Street, Birmingham. Concert programmes [various]. 8vo. & 4to. 1874-84.

120687  Illustrated catalogue of torture instruments from Nuremberg exhibited in [Exchange Rooms]. pp. 96. 8vo. [1892].

182693  Verbatim report of the Birmingham Church Defence Conference, held in the Exchange Rooms, New Street, 1875. (Warwick). 8vo. 1875.
Exchequer Records: see Guild of the Holy Cross.
Executions: see Crime; Trials.
Exhibition Herald, 1910: see Church Missionary Society Exhibition.
Exhibition of Industry of all Nations, London, 1851, Birmingham Local Committee: see Industries.

Exhibitions:

Exhibitions: see also:
Agricultural Society (Royal).
Art Circle.
Art Gallery and Museum.
Art (Schools of) [1885, etc.].
Arts (Royal Birmingham Society of).
Arts and Crafts Exhibition, 1910.
Arts (Society of) and School of Design [1821-1895].
Aston Hall and Park.
Baxter Print Exhibition.
Brewers' Exhibitions.
British Association.
Builders' Exchange.
Building Trades' Exhibition.
Business Exhibition.
Cage Bird Society.
Cat Shows.
Catholic Truth Society.
Cattle Shows.
Church Congress, 1893.
Church Missionary Society Exhibition, 1910.
Clarendon Art Fellowship.
Cookery Exhibitions.
Curzon Hall.
Cycle Clubs and Exhibitions.
Dairy Show.
Dog Shows.
Domestic Exhibitions.
Easel Club.
Electrical & Industrial Exhibition, 1889.
Electricity.
Fire Brigades' Union.
Food Exhibitions.
Girls' Friendly Society [Needlework, etc.].
Grocers' and Bakers' Exhibitions.

Expenditure: see Finance.

Explosions:
243672 Boyden (H.) Caution and counsel; or, advice from the tomb. Sermon in St. Mary's, Birmingham, 1859, [on the explosion at Pursall and Phillips' percussion cap factory, Whittall Street]. pp. 16. duo. [1859].
132852 Report on an explosion at the Firework factory of Mr. C Adams, at Former Lane, near Birmingham, 1895. (Home Office Report.) pp. 7. fol. 1890.
Reference Library, Birmingham

Exposition of Arts (Birmingham), 1849: see British Association.
Express (Evening): see Evening Express.
Express (Midland): see Midland Express.
Extension of the City: see Boundaries.
Eye and Ear Hospital (Birmingham):—

79152 Birmingham Eye and Ear Hospital, 99 Suffolk Street, pro tem. 10th annual report, 1869. duo. 1870.

Eye Hospital (Birmingham and Midland):—
224029 Annual report of the Birmingham and Midland Eye Hospital, 32nd [1861-2]; 36th [1865-6]; 37th [1866-7]; 44th [1873-4], etc. duo. 1862, etc.
79399 Birmingham and Midland Eye Hospital. Rules for the management, as amended and approved, Jan. 10, 1866. pp. 4. duo. [1866].
232767 Middlemore (R.) Arrangement to be adopted in the delivery of a course of lectures [at the Birmingham Eye Infirmary] on the diseases of the eye. pp. 8. duo. 1832.
106721 Owen (D. C. Lloyd) The elements of ophthalmic therapeutics, being the Richard Middlemore post-graduate lectures at the Birmingham and Midland Eye Hospital, 1889. pp. 68. 8vo. 1890.
239194 Owen (D. C. Lloyd) Pain in eye disease; its character and relief. Richard Middlemore post-graduate lecture at the Birmingham and Midland Eye Hospital, 1896. pp. 22. 8vo. 1897.
79206 Rules and regulations for the guidance of the officers and servants of the Birmingham and Midland Eye Hospital. pp. 8. duo. [1885].

Eye Infirmary (Birmingham): see Eye Hospital.

Eye (Sir James):—
144573 Arguments in two causes relating to the letters patent granted to James Watt for his method of lessening the consumption of steam and fuel in fire engines. 8vo. 1799.

Eyton (John):—
178286 Two sermons preached in the churches of St. Philip and St. Martin, Birmingham, at the request of the governors of the Blue-Coat Charity School, 1807. pp. 53. (Wellington) 8vo. [1807].

F. (G.):—

F. (J.):—

F. (P. M.):—
14754 Joseph Gillott, 1799-1872. Recollections of his pictures, etc. Reprinted from the Birmingham Daily Post. [Signed P. M. F.], pp. 18. duo. [1872].

Facies and Places (Birmingham) [Monthly periodical]: see Birmingham Facies and Places.

Factories: see Women.
158246 Factory Herald (The). Vols. 6, 7 [Imperfect]. 4to. 1880.

NOTE.—Nos. 137, 139, 153 (March 18, April 1, July 8, 1880) only.
Birmingham Collection

Factory Herald (The) formerly The Factory Girl, weekly magazine; see also Factory Girl.


FAHEY (P. J.):—

74776 Slavery as viewed and treated by the Catholic Church in the early ages. A lecture delivered before the Birmingham Catholic Young Men’s Society. pp. 28. 8vo. [1862].

FAIRBAIRN (ANDREW MARTIN):—

239287 Memorial sermons in Carrs Lane Chapel on the death of R. W. Dale, 1895, by J. G. Rogers and Dr. Fairbairn. pp. 32. Port. 8vo. [1895].

FAIRBAIRNS (ARNOLD):—


*FAIRFORD (FORD) [pseud. of Joseph E. Ray].

FALLIE (JOHN A.):—

243374 Essays in municipal administration, [including a section on "Birmingham enterprises"] (New York.) 8vo. 1908.

169792 Municipal administration, [including references to Birmingham]. (New York.) 8vo. 1901.

Fairs:


Fairs (Fancy); see Bazaars.

FALLOWS (ADA):—

210028 Thackeray’s ethical teaching. Paper before the Church of the Redeemer Literary Society, 1888. pp. 15. 8vo. [1888].

*FALLOWS (JOHN ARTHUR):—

150067 [A collection of leaflets issued by J. A. Fallows. With Midland Socialist Pamphlets]. 8vo. [1902-3].


150067 Midland Socialist Pamphlets. (Birmingham Socialist Centre.) 3 vols. 8vo. 1899-1901.

1. Facts for Birmingham, etc., see above.
3. Education and the local authorities.

190153 Three years in the Birmingham City Council. 4 pp. 8vo. 1905.

FALLOWS (JOHN ARTHUR) Work edited by:—

147579 The Pioneer, [a magazine for Midland Socialists.] Nos. 1-20 (June, 1899—Feb., 1902.) All published. 8vo. 1899-1902.

148209 — [Another copy.]

FALLOWS (THOMAS S.) auctioneer; see Sale Catalogues.


Families:


**Reference Library, Birmingham**

**Families (continued):**


**Families:** see also Biography; Brasses; Deeds; Erdington; Heraldry; Manuscripts; Parish Registers; Record Society (Midland); Subsidy Rolls (1327); Wills; and the names of the following families:

- Adderley
- Allies
- Bache
- Balder
- Birmingham
- Bodling
- Chattock
- Cox
- Davison
- Dawson
- Dugdale
- Geste
- Goddard
- Gough
- Grevis
- Hawkes
- Heraldry
- Hickman
- Hill
- Holte
- Jennens
- Johnstone
- Lloyd
- Middlemore
- Morgan
- Newdigate
- Partridge
- Riland
- Russell
- Scott
- Simecox
- Smallwood
- Southall
- Tydall
- Villers
- Walker

12371 Fanatical divinity exposed, and the gospel of Christ vindicated; or, Remarks on a sermon occasioned by the death of the Rev. John Parsons, of St. Martin’s Birmingham, and preached by W. T. Young, etc. By Alumnus. pp. 60. 8vo. [1778].

**Fancy Fairs:** see Bazaars.

**FARADAY (Rev. William):**

232766 The protection of kings, the security of thrones, and the safety of the people, etc.: a sermon at the New Jerusalem Temple, Birmingham. pp. 22. duo. 1809.

**Farm Street Bible Classes Adult School:**

243106 Farm Street Bible Classes Adult School, Calendar [or rather List of members, etc.]. pp. 16. duo. 1878.


**Farm Street Board Schools:**

260549 Board Schools, Farm Street. Concert programme. Dec. 19th, 1878. 8vo. [1878].

***Farmer (Edward) *"Ned Farmer."**

**Farmers’ Club (Midland):**

64286 Chawner (R. C.) The present position and future prospects of English agriculture; read at the 1st meeting of the [Midland Farmers’] Club, Birmingham, 1864. pp. 13. 8vo. [1864].

64287 Horley (T.) Turnpike roads; a paper, 1867. (Midland Farmers’ Club). pp. 26. 8vo. [1867].


66869 Howman (H. A.) A paper on ‘Covered yards and the early maturity of beef.” (Midland Farmers’ Club). pp. 18. duo. [1877].

239601 Masfen (R. H.) On the tenure of land; [paper before] the Midland Farmers’ Club, Birmingham, 1864, with the discussion thereon. pp. 99. 8vo. [1864].

230509 Mecti (J. J.) The exhaustion of the soil, and the problem of its fertility. Paper before the Midland Farmers’ Club, Birmingham, 1868. pp. 42. 8vo. [1868].


Birmingham Collection

Farmers' Club (Midland) (continued):—

239600 Wood (W.) Paper on "The means of increasing the home production of animal food," 1868. (Midland Farmers' Club) pp. 37. 8vo [1868].

22974 Farmers’ Magazine (The). A monthly journal, etc. Vol. 1, nos. 1-6 (Jan.-June, 1911). All published. Illus. (Birmingham) 4to. 1911.

Farms (Municipal): see Drainage and Sewerage [for Tyburn Sewage Farm]; Industrial Schools [for Shustoke Farm].

*Farrell (Jeffery).

Farnworth (Edward James):—


Farrar (Frederic William) dean:—

260465 Life: its occupations & opportunities. Address, 1888, as president of the Birmingham District Institutes' Union. pp. 29. 8vo. [1888].

202512 Ruskin as a religious teacher. [Delivered before the Ruskin Society of Birmingham, 1898]. pp. 53. (Bournville.) duo. 1904.

Farrell's (T.) Concerts:—


Farrier (I.) auctioneers: see Sale Catalogues.

Faucon (Leon):—

235125 Etudes sur l'Angleterre. Tome 1 [including a chapter on Birmingham Industries.] (Paris.) duo. 1856.

Fauca: see Natural History.

Fauna Committee (Midland): see Natural History and Philosophical Society

Fawcett (Rt. Hon. Henry) M.P.:—

37798 Birmingham and Midland Institute. Address delivered in the Town Hall, 1875. pp. 19. 8vo. [1875].

66710 —[Another copy.]

65494 Speeches on some current political questions [including a speech "The Birmingham League and the Education Act""] 8vo. 1873.

Fawcett (Mrs. Millicent G.):—

135075 Ladies' Debating Society, Birmingham. Inaugural address. [The teaching of civic duty]. pp. 22. 8vo. [1895].

Feaston (Rev. John T.):—

129661 Annual report and pastoral address to the congregation of the Lozells Chapel, Birmingham, 2nd-7th [1861-6]. 6 vols. 8vo. 1862-7.

61080 Funeral oration and discourse, delivered, on the death of Benjamin Millichamp, in the Lozells Chapel, 1865. pp. 15. 8vo. [1865].

Feeble-minded:—


Feeble-minded: see also Education [for the "Special Schools After-Care Sub-Committee" Reports]; MonyhuU Colony

Feeding of necessitous School Children: see Children.

Feeney Art Galleries: see Art Gallery and Museum.

Feeney (John) Proprietor of the Birmingham Daily Post, etc., Work relating to:—

220211 [Photographs of the premises of Mr. John Feeney, Cannon Street, Birmingham.] obl. 4to. [1883].

*Feeny (Alfred).
Fell (Thomas Cotton):—

61072 A sermon preached in Lichfield, on the death of the Bishop [Ryder] of Lichfield and Coventry. Profits of the sale to be applied in aid of the erection of "Bishop Ryder’s Church." pp. 16. 8vo. 1836.

Fellow Man (A) pseud. :—
The Bible & Birmingham; see Bible.

Fellowes (Rev. Charles A.):—

202340 In memoriam. Rev. George Dunnett, evangelist employed by the West Midland Federation of Evangelical Free Church Councils. pp. 42. Illus. duo. [1907].

Fellowship of Musicians: see Musicians.

Felons (Birmingham Association for prosecuting):—

259647 [A Collection of leaflets, letters, MSS., etc., relating to the Birmingham Association for the prosecution of Felons.] fol. [1785].

Felons (Handsworth Association for the prosecution of):—

64041 Articles of agreement, of an Association of the inhabitants of the parish of Handsworth [for the prosecution of Felons]. pp. 15. duo. 1829.

Female Society, for Birmingham, etc., for the Relief of British Negro Slaves: see Negro’s Friend Society.

Fenby (Joseph Beverley):—


Fender and Fire Brasses Manufacturers’ Association:—


Ferguson (Reginald Williams):—


Fergusson (Lady Jean):—

239509 Letter to Dr. Doddridge, on the death of her son, [1750], pp. 12. (Unitarian Tract Society, established in Birmingham, for Warwickshire, etc.). duo. 1816.

*Fergusson (John C.).

Fernie (John):—


212017 On the relative advantages of the inch and the metre as the standard unit of decimal measure. Excerpt minutes of proceedings of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Birmingham, 1865. pp. 31. 8vo. [1865].

Festival Choral Society:—

252645 [Agreement between the Rev. William Toy Young & others, of Birmingham, for the formation of the Oratorio Choral Society.] Manuscript. 1816.

Festival Choral Society (Birmingham):—

222077 Birmingham Festival Choral Society. Concert programmes [various]. 8vo. & 4to. 1846, etc.

139477 Deakin (A.) History of the Birmingham Festival Choral Society. pp. 52. 8vo. [1897].

197957 —[Another copy.]

243067 Stockley (W. C.) Fifty years of music in Birmingham. [Containing dates of first performances of oratorios, cantatas, etc., and artistes engaged for Festival Choral Society’s Concerts, with dates of their first appearance.] pp. 99. Port. duo. 1913.

Festival Choral Society (Birmingham): see also Band (Bohemian).
Birmingham Collection

381

Festival (Midland Musical Competition): see Musical Competition Festival.
Festival (New-Year's): see Jullien (Louis A.).
Festival (Orchestral): see Baker (J. A.).
Festivals (Triennial Musical): see Musical Festivals.

FETHERSTON (JOHN) Work edited by:—

27104 Camden (W.) The visitation of the county of Warwick, 1619. Illus. (Harleian Society, Vol. 12.) 4to. 1877

Fever Hospital:—

89113 Birmingham House of Recovery and General Fever Hospital. [Report for 1829, with list of Committee, etc.] fol. [1830].
19099 Few words to my neighbours, by Joe Shrewd, die-sinker, etc. pp. 8. 8vo. [1819].
64069 —2nd edn. pp. 8. 8vo. [1819].
6208 Few more words to my neighbours, by Joe Shrewd, die-sinker, etc. pp. 8. 8vo. [1819].

56515 —[Another copy]

56543 —[Another copy.]

FOXHALL (ROGER): see Foxhall.

Fiction relating to Birmingham:—

150521 Banks (Mrs. G. Linnaeus) In his own hand. [A novel on the life of William Hutton.] Illus. (Manchester, etc.) duo. 1887.

57637 The Birmingham counterfeit; or, Invisible spectator. A sentimental romance. 2 vols. duo. 1772.

151220 Butler (Margaret S.) In Aston Hall. Prize story. [In Birmingham scrap book. Vol. 3.] fol. [c.1900].

66876 The Caucus tree and its bitter fruits which England gathered in 1880. Capture of Birmingham by the Germans, etc. duo. [1880].

264223 Finnemore (Emily P.) A Brummagen button. duo. 1907.

264214 Gissing (G.) Eve's ransom. duo. 1911.

6261 [Green (J.)] Recollections of a tradesman. By Joshua Vernal. duo. 1864.


264216 Henty (G. A.) Facing death; or, The hero of the Vaughan pit. A tale of the coal mines. [Relates to Birmingham and Cannock Chase.] Illus. duo. [N.D.]

242282 Jeffery (G. E.) Mr. Burch's magnet; a tale of love and law [relating to Birmingham and its County Court]. duo. 1875.


124827 —[Another copy.]

242328 —[Another copy.]

204215 King (W. S.) Behind the granite gateway. [The Davenport family, of Birmingham.] duo. 1902.


Reference Library, Birmingham

Fiction relating to Birmingham (continued):—

119263 Prickett (Miss) Warwick Castle, an historical novel, containing some account of Warwick, Birmingham, etc. 3 vols. duo. 1815.

229612 Reade (C.) "It is never too late to mend," A matter-of-fact romance [dealing with the cruelties at Winson Green Gaol, 1851-3]. duo. 1908.

69180 (Robinson (Emma)) Dorothy Firebrace, or The Armourer's daughter of Birmingham, by the author of 'Whitefriars,' 3 vols. duo. 1856.

60358 Rodway (A.) Dangerous ground. A tale of our own times. duo. [1876].


151220 Royalist & Roundhead; or Prince Rupert's quarters at Camp Hill. From The Birmingham Weekly Mercury. [In Birmingham scrap book. Vol. 3.] fol. 1888.

177137 Townsend (G. A.) Mrs. Reynolds and Hamilton: a romance, [including a chapter on "The Priestleys"]. (New York.) Svo. 1890.

243144 [Walters (J. C.)] Mystery of Booth's farm: an old Birmingham story. From Birmingham Weekly Mercury. 4to. 1888.

73499 [Walters (J. C.)] A Tragedy of Errors: a tale of the times of Dr. Priestley, by the author of the Mystery of Booth's farm. From the Birmingham Weekly Mercury, 1884. Imperfect. [In Timmins (S.) A collection of broadsides, newspaper cuttings, etc., by or relating to Dr. Priestley.] fol. [1774, etc.].

264222 Worboise (Emma J.) The House of bondage. [St. Mary's district, Birmingham]. Popular edn. duo. [N. D.]

264221 Worboise (Emma J.) Our new house; or Keeping up appearances. [Ashted, and (?) Gravelly Hill, or, Copeley Hill, Birmingham]. 8th edn. duo. [N. D.]

229145 Worboise (Emma J.) Overdale; or, The story of a pervert. [Erdington, etc.] duo. 1869.

264220 Worboise (Emma J.) Sir Julian's wife; or, Hopes and misgivings. [Palmer Street Chapel, Birmingham]. 16th edn. duo. [N. D.]

229441 Worboise (Emma J.) Violet Vaughan; or, the shadows of Warneford Grange. [New edn.]. duo. [17903].

229442 Worboise (Emma J.) A Woman's patience. duo. [1?1905]

FIDDIAN (CHARLES):—

62705 Birmingham new market-place. A letter, addressed to one of the Commissioners of the Birmingham Street Act. [Feb. 6, 1828]. pp. 11. Svo. [1828].

64263 Letter to the Commissioners of the Birmingham Street Act, [Feb. 19, 1828], in answer to the observations of Mr. Haines on the proposed new market-place. pp. 12. duo. 1828.

Fiddian (Charles) Work relating to:—


*FIEDLER (HERMANN GEORG):—

182173 City of Birmingham. An Index to the Shakespeare Memorial Library, by A. Capel Shaw. [A review in German]. From Anglia. Svo. [1903].

182002 —[Another copy.]

FIELD (ALFRED) Chairman of the Birmingham Chamber of Commerce:—

210025 The Necessity of farther change in international maritime law as established by the Congress of Paris, 1856. A letter to the Chambers of Commerce, 1868. pp. 20. Svo. [1868].

*FIELD (G. C.).

FIELD (GEORGE):—

250043 Poems and essays, etc., [including "The royal visit to Birmingham," 1858.] (Stratford-upon-Avon, etc.) duo. 1870.
Birmingham Collection 383

Field (Rev. William) of Warwick:—
52129 Letter to the inhabitants of Warwick, in answer to charges against dissenters at the Chapel in High Street by the Rev. Mr. Miller. 2nd edn., [with] postscript and a letter to the Birmingham Gazette. pp. 40. duo. 1791.
52130 Second letter to the inhabitants of Warwick, in reply to the remarks upon the first letter, and upon a letter to the Birmingham Gazette, by the vicar [Rev. R. Miller] and the curate [H. Laugharne] of St. Nicholas, [with] a copy of the letter to the Gazette. pp. 52. duo. 1791.

Field (Rev. William) of Warwick, Work relating to:—
62780 Miller (Rev. R.) and Laugharne (H.) Remarks upon a letter to the Birmingham Gazette, also upon a letter to the inhabitants of Warwick, by W. Field. pp. 24. 2nd edn. (Warwick) 8vo. [1791].


Field Club (Birmingham Naturalists’):—

Field Naturalists’ Club (Birmingham):—
217886 Birmingham Field Naturalists’ Club and British Empire Naturalists’ Association (Birmingham Branch). [Programme, Sept.-Dec., 1908, etc.]. duo. [1908, etc.]


Fifty Pounds’ Societies: see Money Societies.

*Filkin (Roland).

Final Arrangements Committee, 1851: see Street Commissioners.

Finance:—
209874 Abstract of Town Council expenditure, &c., between 1880 and 1886. pp. 6. 8vo. [1886].
132136 Act to confirm certain Provisional Orders of the Local Government Board relating to the Urban Sanitary Districts of Birmingham, Brighton, etc. [Altering the Birmingham Corporation (Consolidation) Act, 1883. (Audit of accounts)]. (57 & 58 Vict., c. 123.) 4to. 1894.
243489 Act to confirm certain Provisional Orders of the Local Government Board relating to Birmingham, etc., [financial adjustments.] (2 & 3 Geo. V., c. 162.) 4to. 1912.

65602 Assessment Sub-Committee. Report presented to the Finance Committee, 17th Dec., 1875, and ordered to be printed and circulated, and taken into consideration at its next meeting. pp. 15. 8vo. 1875.
79154 Birmingham Corporation Stock. Table 1 referred to in Returns [made to the Local Government Board] as to Loans fund, for the years 1881-1884. 4 vols. obl. fol. [1882-85].
210202 Clayton (Councillor F. C.) Birmingham: Memoranda of loan & current expenditure of the Town Council; comparative figures of other corporations, and statistics on the state of trade in the town and district. pp. 21. 4to. 1886.
96820 Clayton [(Councillor) F. C.] Chairman of the Finance Committee. Speech at the meeting of the Town Council, 1888, for the consideration of the estimates. (Borough of Birmingham.) pp. 27. 8vo. 1888.
Finance (continued):

67716 General and detailed statements of the Receipts and Payments on account of the Borough of Birmingham, 1850-51; 1851-2; 1853-4; 1854-5; 1857-8 to 1869-70. 17 vols. 8vo. 1851-70.

12595 General statements of Income and Expenditure. (Financial Statements, Estimates, etc.) 1852, etc. 8vo. 1854, etc.

NOTE.—These volumes are commonly called "Treasurer's Blue Books."

259831 Houghton (L.) and Smith (C. E.) (City of Birmingham,) Elective Auditors' Report, 1914-15. pp. 7. duo. [1915].

36044 [Johnson (G. J.)] What is the Municipal Mortgages Act? The question answered in a letter to the ratepayers of Birmingham, by a Ratepayer. pp. 16. 8vo. 1867.

65437 —[Another copy.]

155257 Report of Finance Sub-Committee on Audit. (Borough of Birmingham.) pp. 6. 8vo. 1885.

64047 Report of the Committee of the Birmingham Ratepayers' Protection Society, on excessive local expenditure. pp. 16. duo. [1848].

68846 Report of the Final Arrangements Committee of the Commissioners of the Birmingham Street Act, preparatory to the transfer of their powers to the Council of the Borough of Birmingham. Dec. 31, 1851. pp. 48. 8vo. [1851].

12594 —Facsimile Reprint. pp. 48. 8vo. 1879.

129090 Smith (E. O.) Municipal finance, or Local taxation and local expenditure, as illustrated by the case of the City of Birmingham. [Paper before the] Royal Statistical Society. pp. 33. 8vo. 1895.

240066 Stone (J. B.) On the Radical Government of the town, etc. (Birmingham Conservative Association.) pp. 24. 8vo. 1880.

52559 Willmott (C.) Is our municipal expenditure justifiable? In Small Heath Literary Magazine, No. 1. 8vo. 1878.

Financial News (Birmingham) Weekly, with Our City; see Our City.

FINBERG (ALEXANDER J.):—


Finch's (Nellie) Concerts:—


*FINDLAY (ALEXANDER):—

190960 Physical chemistry and its applications in medical and biological science: seven lectures in the University of Birmingham. pp. 68. 8vo. 1905.

*FINDLAY (JAMES).

Fine Arts (Birmingham Institution for promoting the): see Institution for promoting the Fine Arts.

Fine Arts Guild (Birmingham):—

237718 Birmingham Fine Arts Guild. Programme for 1876-77. In Midland Arts Club Minute Book, 1883-87. 8vo. [1876].


Fine Arts Prize Fund Association:—

Fines: see Deeds.

FINNEMORE (EMILY PEARSON):—

264223 A Brummagem button. [A novel]. duo. 1907.

Fire Arms: see Gun Trade; Proof House.

Fire Brigade:—

109887 Annual Report of the Watch Committee upon the operations of the Corporation Fire Brigade, 1879 [1st], etc. 8vo. and fol. [1880, etc.].

109944 Birmingham Fire Brigade. Report of the Library Committee, 1887-8 [9th], etc. 8vo. [1888, etc.].

189052 Tozer (A. R.) the elder, The Development of the Birmingham Fire Brigade. In Transactions of the Birmingham Insurance Institute, Vol. 2. 8vo. [1894].

135827 — [Another edn.] pp. 28. 8vo. [1896].

Fire Brigade: see also Aston; Aston Lower Grounds.

Fire Brigades' Union (National), Birmingham Meeting, 1899:—


Fire Insurance Company, District: see Insurance.

Fire Office Company, Birmingham: see Insurance.

Fires:—


241618 Firkin & Son's Year book and illustrated almanack for Harborne and district, 1913 (26th year), etc. Ports. duo. [1912, etc.].

Fish Market: see Markets.

Fisher, Brown & Bailey, Ltd.:—


FISHER (SAMUEL):—

178043 Honour the King. A sermon preached on the solemn fast, January 30, 1671, at Birmingham, at the Publique Meeting-Place there. pp. 32. (London, Printed for G. Calvert, and Hicrom Gregory, Bookseller in Birmingham.) duo. 1673.

FISHER (SIR WALTER N.):—


Fishing: see Angling.

Fitter (John) Work relating to:—


Five Ways Grammar School: see Grammar Schools of King Edward VI.

FLEMING (ALEXANDER):—

67889 Queen's Hospital, Birmingham. Introductory address, at the opening of the session 1870-71. pp. 21. 8vo. 1870.

FLETCHER (ARCHIBALD):—

FLETCHER (GEORGE):—
237367 Birmingham Education Committee. Municipal Technical School. Address to the students, 1911. pp. 11. 8vo. [1911].
237368 —[Another copy.]

FLETCHER (JOSEPH) M. A.:—
Fletcher’s (Thomas) Concerts:—
222167 Thomas Fletcher’s and the Misses Fletcher’s Concerts held at Dee’s Royal Hotel. Programmes. 8vo. 1831-2.
222156 Scheme of Mr. Fletcher’s Grand Concert, in the Town Hall, March 21, 1844. pp. 12. 8vo. [1844].

FLETCHER (THOMAS BELL E.):—
64046 Midland Counties’ Middle Class Idiot Asylum. A few words on idiots and their friends. pp. 24. duo. 1871.

Floodgate Street Area:—
188752 Report on the unhealthy conditions in the Floodgate Street Area, etc. In Report of the Medical Officer of Health on the Health of Birmingham for 1904. 8vo. [1905].

Flora of the Birmingham District: see Botany.
Floral and Horticultural Society (Cottagers): see Horticultural Societies and Exhibitions.
Floral and Horticultural Society (King’s Norton): see King’s Norton.
Floral Cabinet. (The.) Monthly periodical, formerly The Birmingham Botanic Garden: see Botanic Garden.
Floral Exhibition and Fête (Birmingham): see Horticultural Societies and Exhibitions.

FLORRY (Miss):—
259854 [Autobiography of Miss Florry, 1744-1812.] Manuscript. duo. [?1812].
Flour and Bread Company (Birmingham):—
44884 Articles of the Birmingham Flour and Bread Company, 1796. pp. 23. duo. 1796.
240070 —[Reprint.] pp. 23. 8vo. 1852.
97816 Examination, 1800, before the Privy Council, respecting the Institution called “The Birmingham Flour and Bread Company, or Union Mills.” pp.13. fol. [1800].

Flower Mission (Birmingham):—
51333 R. (H.) How a Flower mission was started in Birmingham. pp. 14. duo. [1880].
Flower Shows: see Horticultural Societies and Exhibitions.
Flute Society (Birmingham):—
260552 Birmingham Flute Society. 41st Anniversary, May 22nd, 1897; Flute recital at the Midland Institute. Leaflet. duo. 1897.

Flying: see Aeronautics.

FOLEY (ROBERT):—
65420 Foley (R.) A Letter to Dr. Priestley in answer to the appendix (No. 19) of his “Appeal to the public, on the subject of the riots in Birmingham. Part the IId.” [With] a sermon. pp. 58. (Stourbridge, etc.) 8vo. 1793.
Birmingham Collection

78018 Foley (Robert) Work relating to :
   Carpenter (B.) A Letter to the Rev. R. Foley, of Old Swinford. In answer to
   charges against the dissenters in Stourbridge, etc. [Containing references to
   Dr. Priestley and the Birmingham riots.] pp. 43. (Stourbridge.) duo. [1792].
   Font Guarded with XX. Arguments, [by Thomas Hall.] 1652 : see Hall.

66361 Fonvieille (Wilfrid de) :—
   Célébration du premier centenaire de la découverte de l'oxygène. 1 Août,
   1774 : La vie et les travaux du Dr. Priestley. pp. 36. (Paris.) duo. 1875.
   —[Another copy.]

253737 Food :
   Carver (A. E.) An investigation into the dietary of the labouring classes of
   Birmingham, with special reference to tuberculosis, 1913-4. Issued by
   authority of the Public Health and Housing Committee of Birmingham.
   pp. 90. 8vo. [1914].

63998 Food Exhibitions :—
   Official Catalogue of the Food & Brewery Exhibition of 1881, Bingley Hall,
   Birmingham. pp. 96. 8vo. [1881].

154882 20th Century Food, Cookery, & Domestic Exhibition, Bingley Hall, Bir-
   pp. 12. 8vo. [1900].

Food Exhibitions : see also Cookery Exhibitions; Domestic Exhibitions; Grocers’
   and Bakers’ Exhibition.

Food Supply : see Flour and Bread Company; Health; Markets; Milk; Mussels.

Food :

202756 Football :
   Shilleock (W.) ed. Football Annual, 1907-8, etc. Ports. Illus. (Birmingham.)
   duo. [1907], etc.

159309 The Sports Argus Book of cartoons and footballers’ guide. No. 1 (Sept.,
   1901). With records, tables, and fixtures for the season, 1901-2. All published.
   4to. 1901.

Football Club (Birmingham) :

197955 [Lane (H. B.)] Birmingham Football Club, Limited. Opening of the new
   [1906].

Football : see also Aston Villa Football Club; Charity Sports; Cricket and Foot-
   ball Club; Referees’ Association.

Footpaths (Birmingham Association for the Preservation of Open Spaces and :
   see Open Spaces and Footpaths (Birmingham Association for the Preservation
   of.)

Forbes’s (W.) Circulating Library : see Libraries (Miscellaneous).

*Ford (Gabriel Estwick).

Ford (James) :—

188794 Historical sketch of the Midland Baptist Association. In Records of an Old
   Association, etc. duo. [1905].

246405 —[Another copy. With illuminated presentation label].

248767 Fordham (Sir Herbert G.) :—
   The Working of the Education Act, 1902. Paper read at the meeting of the
   British Association, Birmingham, 1913. pp. 10. 8vo. 1913.

*Fordham (Montague).

Foresters (Ancient Order of) :

250517 Ancient Order of Foresters. Birmingham High Court, 1910. Service in the
   Parish Church, Birmingham. pp. 7. duo. [1910].

   duo. 1909.
Reference Library, Birmingham

Foresters (Ancient Order of) (continued):—

89149 Ancient Order of Foresters. High Court meeting, Birmingham, 1883. Official programme of arrangements. pp. 8. 8vo. [1883].


224986 [Ancient Order of Foresters. 76th High Court, Birmingham. A collection of reports and miscellaneous papers.] 8vo. [1910]. Report of the Investigation Committee; Programme of arrangements; Address of W. T. Brecknell; Report on Financial returns, etc.; Report of Parliamentary Agent; Report of Delegates to the National Conference of Friendly Societies; [with forms, circulars, leaflets, etc.]

68394 Aston (T. H.) The Past Chief Rangers' Court: its objects and aims. pp. 7. 8vo. [e.1875].

180740 — [Another copy.]


239883 Laws and regulations to be observed by the Officers and Brothers of Court No. . . . in the Birmingham Midland District of the Ancient Order of Foresters. pp. 16. duo. [1842].


224988 1910 High Court, Town Hall, Birmingham. Programme of business, with Auditor's Report and cash accounts, 1909-10. 8vo. [1910].


Forestry: see Reafforesting Association.

Forrest (T. G.):—


Forster (William Edward) M.P. Work relating to:—

45572 Bewley (H. T. L.) Mr. Forster on the Education Acts. A speech to a deputation from the Nonconformist Association and the National Education League. Reported beforehand. pp. 4. duo. [c.1870].

*FORTH (LAWRENCE).

69231 Fortunate recovery of the canonized remains belonging to Miss Presbyterian in the town of Birmingham, 14th of July, 1791, etc. [Birmingham Riots]. pp. 23. 8vo. [1791].


Forward Building Society: see Building Society (Forward).

"Forward" Circle:—


Foster (Sir Balthazar Walter) 1st Baron Ilkeston: see Ilkeston.

Foster (Mrs. Mary): see Benson (Joseph).
Foster (Sir Michael):—
Address to the students of Mason University College, Birmingham, at the opening of the winter session, 1898. pp. 29. 8vo. 1898.

Huxley. [The “Huxley” Lecture, 1914.] In Huxley Memorial Lectures to the University of Birmingham. 8vo. 1914.

Fothergill (Benjamin):—

Foundry Road Board School:—
Foundry Road Board School. Programme of musical entertainment, etc. Dec. 13, 1887. pp. 3. duo. [1887].

Foundrymen’s Association (British), Birmingham Branch:—
Proceedings of the British Foundrymen’s Association [including papers, addresses, etc., of the Birmingham Branch] 1908-9, etc. Ports. Illus. duo. [1909, etc.].


Foundrymen’s Association (British) Birmingham Convention, 1909:—

Fournier d’Albe (Edmond E.).
Fowler, Pemberton, and Bewlay, auctioneers: see Pemberton (Oliver).

Fowler (William):—
Map of the Parish of Aston [?1833]: see Maps.

Fowler (William) J.P.:—
A History of Erdington: an address, [at] Erdington Institute, 1885. pp. 24. 8vo. [1885].

The Poor Law and its administration in the Aston Union. pp. 15. 8vo. 1873.

Remarks in reference to the murder of Mary Ashford, 1817. [Anon.] pp. 8. Printed for private circulation only. 8vo. 1879.

Foxes’ (A. S.) Concerts:—

Fox Street Schools:—

Fox (Joseph) Work relating to:—
Layman (A) [pseud.] Socinianism unmasked: [letters on a sermon by Mr. Fox at the New Meeting, Birmingham; etc. Imperfect.] duo. 1825.

Foxhall (Roger):—
Roger Foxhall’s will. [A poem.] In Tales of Sutton Town & Chase, etc., collected by “Tau,” [i.e. T. A. Vaughton]. pp. 86. Illus. duo. 1904.


Foxwell (William Arthur):—
The Enlarged cirrhotic liver. [Paper before the Birmingham and Midland Branch of the British Medical Association, 1895.] pp. 30. 8vo. [1896].


Foye (Rev. Martin W.):—
Freeling's

Reference Library, Birmingham

FOYE (Rev. Martin W.) (continued):—

12358 Three letters addressed to the Rev. T. M. M'Donnell, of Saint Peter's Chapel, Birmingham, on transubstantiation. pp. 22. 8vo. 1830.

Francis Road Chapel: see Edgbaston Congregational Church.

Francis (Benjamin):—

Franciscan Mission: see St. Peter's R. C. Church.

Frankland (Percy F.):—
210058 Address delivered to the students of Mason College, Birmingham, [at] the distribution of prizes, 1895. [Pasteur and his work, etc.] pp. 31. 8vo. [1895].

Franks (R. S.):—

Fraser (John Foster):—
139340 Birmingham and its jewellery. Illus. From The Windsor Magazine. 8vo. 1897.

219668 Fraternal Visitor (The): a Monthly [Christadelphian] magazine. Vol. 1, etc. (Oct., 1885, etc.). 8vo. 1885, etc.

Frearson (John).

Free Church (Christ Church): see Christ Church [1805-1897].

260724 Free Church of England Magazine. Aug., 1912. [Localised edition for Emmanuel Church, Saltley, etc.]. 8vo 1912.

Free Churches: see Evangelical Free Churches; Nonconformists.


Free Citizens' Committee: see Citizens' Committee (Free).

Free Grammar Schools: see Grammar Schools.

Free Industrial School, Gem Street: see Industrial Schools.


78795 [Another copy.]

Free Libraries and Free Libraries Committee: see Libraries.

Free School, St. Philip's Churchyard: see Blue Coat Charity School.

Free Trade Rhymer (A) [pseud.]::—
180410 The Fiscal piper of Brum [Joseph Chamberlain.] pp. 36. duo. 1904

Freet (J.) i.e. John Freeth: see Freeth.

Freedmen's-Aid Association (Birmingham and Midland):—


Freehold Land Society (Birmingham): see Land Society.

Freeling (Arthur):—
33389 Freeling's Grand Junction Railway Companion to Liverpool, Manchester, and Birmingham; and Liverpool, Manchester & Birmingham Guide. Map. duo. 1838.

33388 London and Birmingham Railway Companion, Map. duo. [1838].

Freeman (Arnold):—
251068 Boy life & labour. [An inquiry undertaken at the request of the Education Committee of the Birmingham City Council.] 8vo. 1914.
**Freeman (Edward Augustus):—**

108560 Birmingham, Borough and City; her origin and fellow. Address in the Town Hall, 1890. (Birmingham and Midland Institute.) pp. 28. 8vo. [1890].

108561 —[Another copy.]

72316 Birmingham Historical Society. The study of history. Inaugural address, 1880. pp. 33. 8vo. [1880].

**Freeman (James):—**

191092 The Cumulative method of voting; as exhibited in the late school board elections. [Anon.] pp. 32. (National Education League.) 8vo. [c.1872].

45714 —[Another copy.]

45663 The System of National Education in Ireland: its history, merits, etc. pp. 32. (National Education League.) 8vo. 1872.

**Freeman (William Marshall).**

Fremasonry:

60357 Bagnall (T.) The excellency and usefulness of Masonry. A sermon at St. John's Chapel, Birmingham, 1765, before a body of Free and Accepted Masons. pp. 32. du 1766.


35002 By-laws for the government of the Chapter of Fortitude, No. 51, of Royal Arch Masons of England. pp. 11. 8vo. 1850.

64038 By-laws of Saint Paul's Lodge, No. 51, of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, with a list of the members, etc. pp. 21. duo. 1849.

62417 Davenport (T.) Love to God and man inseparable. A sermon preached before a Society of Free and Accepted Masons, 1764; at St. John's Chapel, Birmingham: etc. pp. 17, 15. 8vo. 1765.

157181 Emanuel (G. J.) Address at the Provincial Grand Lodge of Warwickshire, 1900. pp. 6. 8vo. [1900].

86920 The Freemasons' Calendar for the Province of Warwickshire, 1862-1872; Warwickshire & Staffordshire, 1873, 1874-5—1897-8; Warwickshire, 1898-9, 1899-1900. 38 vols. duo. [1861-99].

259740 Grosvenor Lodge, No. 938. Installation of Bro. Howard Prime, S.W., at the Masonic Hall, Birmingham. (Programme, etc.). pp. 16. duo. 1902.


184100 [Joseph (B. H.) and Boocock (J. H.)] Early records of St. Paul's Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons, No. 43. 1764 to 1863. pp. 58. duo. [1903].

5853 An Oration delivered by a Brother, at the St. Paul's Lodge, No. 41, Birmingham; occasioned by the death of J. Rollason. In Coustos (J.) Free-masonry. Unparalleled sufferings of J. Coustos, etc. duo. [1790].

57613 —[Another copy.]


64084 Smith (W. B.) The benefits of Masonry to Christian Freemasons, etc. Tribute to the memory of [G.] Fayrer, 1868. pp. 17. 8vo. [1868].
Freemasonry (continued) :


Freer (George) Work relating to :

214511 Robins (E. & C.) Catalogue of the miscellaneous library of the late G. Freer, which will be sold by auction, Sept. 14, 1829. pp. 57. 8vo. [1829].

Freer (Richard Lane) :

238801 A Sermon in the Parish Church of Handsworth, with a farewell address. pp. 20. 8vo. 1835.

Freeth (John) :

57584 The Annual Political Songster, with a preface on the times. pp. xii. 48. duo. 1794.

63268 Inland navigation, an ode [on the opening of the Birmingham and Wolverhampton Canal.] Humbly inscribed to the inhabitants of Birmingham, and proprietors of the canal. 2nd edn. pp. 16. duo. 1769.

5876 Modern songs, on various subjects : adapted to common tunes. By John Freec. pp. 60. duo. 1782.

5875 New ballads to old familiar tunes. pp. 24. duo. 1805.

64732 —[Another copy.]

257399 The Political Songster, calculated for the present year. [Anon.] pp. 40. 1766.

81720 The Political Songster, addressed to the Sons of Freedom, and Lovers of Humour, by J. Freec. (Printed by J. Baskerville.) duo. 1771.

57554 The Political Songster ; or, A touch on the times, on various subjects, adapted to common tunes. By John Freec. 3rd edn. pp. 63. duo. 1784.

57532 —4th edn. pp. 68. Port. duo. 1786.


57533 The Political Songster, with a preface on the times. pp. 64. duo. 1798.

5874 —[Another copy.]

57531 A Touch on the times ; being a collection of new songs to old tunes, etc. By a Veteran in the class of political ballad street scribblers. pp. 56. Port. duo. 1803.

57534 A Touch on the times ; or, the Modern songster, on various subjects : adapted to common tunes. By John Freec. pp. 76. duo. 1783.

57527 The Warwickshire medley : or, Convivial songster. A collection of original songs, political, humourous, and satirical, etc. By J. Freec. duo. [1780].

Freeth (John) Works relating to :


"French Prophets" [Fanatics] :


66828 —[Another copy.]

French Revolution Dinner, 1830 : see Political Union.

French Revolution Meeting, 1791 : see Riots, 1791.

*Freere (Benjamin).

Fretton (William George) :

Fretton (William George) (continued):—


"Friday" [pseud.] Work edited by:—

Facts & Freaks: see Facts.

Friend (A) [pseud.]:—
A Letter to John Bull, Esq.: see Letter.

Friend (A) to Consistency and Truth [pseud.]:—

96535 [Queries and observations addressed to Mr. Wm. R., respecting his altercation with Mr. W. at the Revolution dinner, 5 Nov. 1790, etc. In A collection of broadsides, etc., relating to Dr. J. Priestley, collected by S. Timmins, etc.]. fol. [1774 etc.].

Friend to Justice [pseud.]: see Gregory ( ).

Friend to Liberty & Prosperity (A) [pseud.]:—

64351 Address to the Association for the protection of Liberty & Property, held at the Hotel, Birmingham. pp. 13. du. 1792.

*Friend (John Albert Newton).

Friendless Girls (Ladies' Association for the Care of): see Girls.

Friendly Benefit Building and Investment Society: see Building Society.

Friendly Institution (Birmingham):—


Friendly Musical Society: see Musical Society (Friendly).

Friendly Societies:—

72203 Articles to be observed and kept by the members of a Society, held at the house of S. Fallows, Spring Gardens, Mill Street, Birmingham. pp. 12. 8vo. 1800.

243008 Rules and orders to be observed and kept by the members of a [Sick] Society, who have agreed to meet at the sign of Sir John Falstaff, Hill Street, Birmingham. pp. 12. du. 1826.

243007 Rules and orders to be observed by the members of a [Sick] Society, who have agreed to meet at the house of Mr. J. Shenton, the Rose and Crown, Bromsgrove Street, Birmingham. pp. 12. du. 1819.

Friendly Societies: see also

Battery and Metal Co.
Building Societies.
Carpenters and Joiners.
Clerks' Provident Association.
Coal and Coke Society.
Co-operation.
Co-operative Society.
Ebonezer Provident Sick Society.
Foresters.
Gas Fitters' Trade Association.
Girls' Friendly Society.
Good Intent Friendly Society.
Good Templars.
Graham Street Chapel.
Investment and Loan Society.
Licensed Victuallers' Society.

Modern Masons.
Money Societies.
Musical and Amicable Society.
Mutual Sick Benefit and Old Age Society.
Old Meeting.
People's Hall of Science.
Provident Institution, etc.
Provident Lodge.
Rechabites (Independent Order of).
Rose and Crown Sick Society.
Shepherds.
Swedenborgians.
Union Provident Sick Society.
Unitarian Brotherly Benefit Society.
United Brothers.

Friends' Hall, Cotteridge:—

253835 City of Birmingham Education Committee. Day School for young employees.
Youth's School, Friends' Hall, Cotteridge: Girls' School, Stirchley Institute. Prospectus for Session 1914-5, etc. 8vo. [1914, etc.].
Reference Library, Birmingham

Friends' Institute, Moseley Road: see Gardeners' Association; Quakers.
Friends' Institute, Selly Oak: see Quakers.
Friends' Meeting House, Bull Street: see Parents' National Educational Union; Quakers.
Friends (Society of): see Quakers.
Friends' Sunday School Union: see Quakers.
Fromm's (Marie) Concerts:—

260365 Marie Fromm's Concerts at the Masonic Hall, Birmingham. Programmes, etc. [various]. Svo. 1892-1904.

Froude (James Anthony):—

65449 A Lesson on democracy. An address in the Town Hall, 1882. (Birmingham and Midland Institute.) pp. 28. Svo. [1882].

65837 —[ Another copy.]

Fruit Markets: see Markets.

*Fry (Edward Alexander):—


Fry (Joan M.):—

233533 The Communion of life. Published for Woodbrooke Extension Committee. (Swarthmore Lecture, [1909.]) pp. 70. duo. 1910.

Fry (Margery):—


Fry (Richard):—

102516 Jesus Christ the great gift and instrument, etc. A sermon, delivered at Evesham, before the Unitarian Tract Society, instituted in Birmingham, for Warwickshire, etc. pp. 48. duo. 1812.

Fulford (Henry Charles) M.P.:—


115846 Speech by Councillor H. C. Fulford at Board Schools, Lingard Street. Published by the Birmingham Liberal Association. pp. 16. [In Birmingham Parliamentary Elections. A collection of leaflets, etc.], duo. [1892].

Fulford (Henry Charles) M.P., Work relating to:—


Full report of the proceedings of the Meeting of the Electors of Birmingham, 28th Nov., 1834: see Political Union.

Fuller and Horsley, auctioneers: see Sale Catalogues.

*Fuller (Andrew):—


53653 —[ Another copy.]

12408 —2nd edn. duo. 1801.


202172 —5th edn., corrected. duo. 1819.

158990 —[ Another edn.] With considerable additions, duo. 1831.

52514 —[ Another edn.] From Christian Biography. duo. [1835].
Fuller (Andrew) (continued):—

12374 A Sermon, delivered at the ordination of Thomas Morgan to the pastoral office over the Baptist Church, meeting in Cannon-street, Birmingham. In Ryland (J.) The difficulties of the Christian ministry, etc. pp. 50. 8vo. 1802.

Fuller (William Moxon):—


213355 Midland Association of Baptist Churches. Circular letter, 1874. [The objects and duties of the Association, etc.] pp. 16. 8vo. [1874].

213359 Midland Association of Baptist Churches. Moderator’s address, 1878. pp. 23. 8vo. [1878].

Fullerton (W. Y.):—

211700 Waymarks for wanderers; addresses in the Metropolitan Tabernacle, and Carrs Lane Chapel, Birmingham. duo. 1880.

Fulton (Robert) Work relating to:—


Funeral and Mourning Reform Association (Birmingham):—

71826 Annual Report of the Birmingham Funeral [and Mourning] Reform Association, 1876 (1st)-1884. 9 vols. 8vo. [1877-85].

Furniss (Harry) caricaturist:—

179301 "Our Joe." His great fight. Original cartoons. pp. 60. 4to: 1903.

Furniss (Harry):—


Gadow (Hans F.) F.R.S.:—

247469 Address. In British Association for the Advancement of Science. Birmingham meeting, 1913. Addresses. 8vo. [1913].

Gaiety Theatre: see Music Halls.

Gairdner (Sir William T.):—

210059 The two disciplines in education. An address at the opening of the medical session, Mason University College, Birmingham. pp. 24. 8vo. 1899.

Gallic Commemoration Meeting, 1791: see Riots, 1791.

*Galton (Arthur).

*Galton (Sir Francis) F.R.S.:—


Galton (Sir Francis) F.R.S., Work relating to:—

250915 Pearson (K.) The Life, letters and labours of Francis Galton. Ports. Illus. 4to. 1914, etc.

*Gamble (Frederick William).

Gambling:—


Games (Organised): see Parks.

*Gamble (Joseph Sampson):—

35994 Hospital reform: a speech at the meeting of the Medico-Political Association in Birmingham, 1868. pp. 27. 8vo. 1868.

36952 —[Another copy.]
**Gamgee (Joseph Sampson) (continued):**

80822  The Influence of vivisection on human surgery. [An address to the Birmingham Medical Institute.] 2nd edn. pp. 32. 8vo. 1882.

63973  Lecture on ovariotomy delivered to the students of the Queen's Hospital, Birmingham. pp. 22. 8vo. 1871.

36055  On absorbent and antiseptic surgical dressings: a clinical lecture [at Queen's Hospital]. pp. 18. 8vo. 1880.


45203  The Origin and future of Hospital Saturday. [Address in the Birmingham Medical Institute]. pp. 16. 8vo. 1882.

36054  Our medical charities: an address at the Annual Meeting of the Birmingham and Midland Counties Branch of the British Medical Association, 1877. pp. 27. 8vo. 1877.

72751  Our medical charities and the working classes. An address to the Birmingham and Edgbaston Debating Society. Revised edn. pp. 24. 8vo. [1884].

35995  Social science and actual life. An historical narrative of a conflict between private interests and public duty during the Social Science Conference. [Appointment of surgeon to Queen's Hospital]. pp. 62. 8vo. 1857.

67110  —[Another copy.]

67226  Some debatable questions and how to solve them. An address before the Birmingham and Edgbaston Debating Society. pp. 15. 8vo. 1883.


36053  Working men's fund for the extension of the Queen's Hospital: its origin, plan, and objects. pp. 14. 8vo. 1871.

Gamgee (Joseph Sampson) Works relating to:


210007  —4th edn. pp. 16. 8vo. [1882].

154372  —5th edn. pp. 16. 8vo. [1882].

63042  Statement of the professors, and other documents relating to the election of Mr. Gamgee to the office of surgeon to the Queen's Hospital, Birmingham. pp. 28. 8vo. [1857].

Gaols: see Prisons.

Garbett (Samuel): see Garbett.

Garbett (Francis) and Co. of Carron Wharf, and the Law-suit against Samuel Garbett of Birmingham: see Garbett (Samuel).

*Garbett (Rev. John):*

34024  An Appeal for the erection of new churches in Birmingham, in a letter to James Taylor. pp. 27. 8vo. [1838].

65424  —[Another copy.]

89345  The Church defended: two discourses, preached at St. George's, Birmingham. With notes. pp. 46. duo. 1833.

243003  The Church Missionary Society, etc. A sermon on the jubilee of the Society, preached in St. Martin's Church, Birmingham. pp. 28. duo. 1848.

120656  —[Another edn.] pp. 35. duo. 1848.

216953  Jewish and Christian privileges compared. In Thirty sermons, by Living Divines. 8vo. 1842.
*Garbett (Rev. John) (continued):—

177993 Sermon at the opening of the Church of Saint George, in Birmingham. pp. 23. duo. 1822.

228968 Sermon preached at Christ-Church, 1839. In The Faithful Pastor delineated. Five sermons on the death of Rev. J. G. Breay. duo. [1839].

62475 Sermon preached at St. Luke's Church, Birmingham, May 24th, 1846. In Oldham (J. O.) Parental recollections of the last illness and death of a first-born son. pp. 34. 8vo. 1846.

Garbett (Samuel) Portrait of:—

139378 [Portrait of Samuel Garbett, with a typewritten note. ?1897].

Garbett (Samuel) and the Carron Co., Works relating to:—


150630 Information for Carron Company, pursuers; against Samuel Garbett of Birmingham, defender. [Signed "Alex. Wight,"] pp. 24. 8vo. 1778.


150632 Letter I [& II] to Carron Company upon the process of multiple poining, [Signed C. Gascoigne], against the stock in their books in the name of Samuel Garbett, of Birmingham, with an appendix. pp. 61. 56. 8vo. 1779.

150635 Replies for Carron Company; to the answers for Samuel Garbett of Birmingham. [Signed Jo. Maclaurin]. pp. 27. 8vo. 1779.

150629 A Review of the state of S. Garbett’s affairs as exhibited to his creditors, in May 1774, and of accounts between Dr. J. Roebuck, late of Birmingham, and S. Garbett, as presented to the creditors of Francis Garbett and Co., of Carron-wharf, in Oct., 1776. pp. 61. (Edinburgh.) 8vo. 1777.

150633 Unto the Right Honourable the Lords of Council and Session, the Petition of Carron Company. pp. 30. 8vo. 1779.

Gardeners’ Association (Birmingham and District Amateur):—


174312 Birmingham and District Amateur Gardeners’ Association, Flower Show in connection with the New Century Engineering & General Trades’ Exhibition, Bingley Hall, 1901. [Programme.] pp. 4. 8vo. [1901].


240056 Burberry (H. A.) Lecture [on orchids] to the Birmingham Gardeners’ Association. pp. 15. duo. [1898].

15361 Gardeners’ Magazine (Birmingham and Midland). [Nos. 1-11 (March, 1851—Jan., 1852.)] Col. illus. 8vo. [1851-2].

NOTE.—For continuation see Greenhouse and Garden.

Gardeners’ Mutual Improvement Association (Birmingham and Midland Counties):—

92399 Birmingham Gardeners’ Association. Practical papers on gardening, read before the Members, 1886-7. pp. 82. 8vo. 1887.


Gardening:—

15361 The Birmingham and Midland Gardeners’ Magazine. [Nos. 1-11 (March, 1851—Jan., 1852.)] Col. illus. 8vo. [1851-2].

NOTE.—For continuation see Greenhouse and Garden, bellow.
Reference Library, Birmingham

Gardening (continued):—

218485  The Greenhouse and Garden, with which is incorporated the Birmingham and Midland Gardeners' Magazine. No. 1 (Feb., 1852). 8vo. 1852.

Gardening: see also Horticultural Societies and Exhibitions.

215279  Some Birmingham gardens. Illus. From The Gardeners' Magazine. 4to. 1900.

Gardens: see also Botanical and Horticultural Society [for the Edgbaston Botanical Gardens]; Parks.

GARDNER (ALFRED G.):—

247189  Pillars of Society. [Biographical sketches, including Joseph Chamberlain and Austen Chamberlain.] Port. 8vo. 1913.

*GARDNER (GEORGE).

GARDNER (PERCY):—

255204  Rationalism and science in relation to social movements. [The "Huxley" Lecture, 1910.] In Huxley Memorial Lectures to the University of Birmingham. 8vo. 1914.

GARWOOD (EDMUND JOHNSTON):—

247469  Address. In British Association for the Advancement of Science. Birmingham Meeting, 1913. Addresses. 8vo. [1913].

GARWOOD (JOHN):—

34990  Importance of city and town missions preserving a catholic character. Read at the Birmingham Conference on Town Missions. pp. 15. 8vo. 1858.

Gas:—

17732  Act for better supplying the town of Birmingham with gas. [Birmingham Gas Light and Coke Company.] (59 Geo. III., c. 68.) 4to. 1819.

17765  Act to establish an additional Company [The Birmingham and Staffordshire Gas Light Company] for more effectually lighting with gas the town of Birmingham, and certain other parishes and places. (6 Geo. IV., c. 79.) 4to. 1825.

17840  Act to enlarge the powers of the Birmingham and Staffordshire Gas Light Company. (8 & 9 Vict., c. 66.) 4to. 1845.

17844  Act to enable the Bilston Gas Light and Coke Company to light with gas the town of Bilston and certain other townships, parishes, and places. [Relates partly to the Birmingham and Staffordshire Gas Light Company.] (9 Vict., c. 39.) 4to. 1846.

17890  Act to confer further powers on the Birmingham Gaslight and Coke Company. (18 Vict., c. 48.) 4to. 1855.

17914  Act to empower the Birmingham and Staffordshire Gaslight Company to raise a further sum of money. (21 Vict., c.1.) 4to. 1858.

17933  Act to enlarge the powers of the Birmingham and Staffordshire Gaslight Company, etc. (27 & 28 Vict., c.239.) 4to. 1864.

72047  Act for effecting the sale and transfer to the Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses of the Borough of Birmingham, of the undertakings of the Birmingham Gaslight and Coke Company and of the Birmingham and Staffordshire Gaslight Company; etc. (38 & 39 Vict., c.178.) 4to. 1875.

217977  —[Another edn.] fol. 1875.

111511  Act for extending the boundaries of the Municipal Borough of Walsall, and for authorising the purchase by the Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses of so much of the gas undertaking late of the Birmingham and Staffordshire Gaslight Company as relates to the supply of gas within the Borough; etc. (39 & 40 Vict., c.119.) 4to. 1876.
Gas (continued):—

135859 Act to enable the Local Board for the district of Tipton to purchase from the Corporation of Birmingham so much of the gas undertaking acquired by them as is situate in the parish of Tipton; etc. (39 & 40 Vict., c.148.) 4to. 1876.

104907 — [Another edn.] fol. 1876.

135860 Act to enable the West Bromwich Improvement Commissioners to purchase from the Corporation of Birmingham so much of the gas undertaking acquired by them as is situate in the parish of West Bromwich; etc. (39 & 40 Vict., c.149.) 4to. 1876.

104905 — [Another edn.] fol. 1876.

111512 Act to authorise the Smethwick Local Board of Health to manufacture and supply gas within their district; etc. [Power to purchase from the Birmingham Corporation the portion of their gas undertaking within the Smethwick district.] (39 & 40 Vict., c.171.) 4to. 1876.

135861 Act to enable the Oldbury Local Board of Health to purchase from the Corporation of Birmingham so much of the gas undertaking belonging to them as is situate in the district of Oldbury; etc. (39 & 40 Vict., c.191.) 4to. 1876.

104908 — [Another edn.] fol. 1876.

109667 Act to enable the Local Board for the district of Tipton to acquire certain lands for the purposes of their gas undertaking; etc. [Relates partly to the Birmingham Corporation.] (42 Vict., c.35.) 4to. 1879.

72055 Act to amend the Birmingham (Corporation) Gas Act, 1875, with respect to charges for gas at Northfield and Yardley; etc. (42 & 43 Vict., c.150.) 4to. 1879.

241789 Act to empower the lord mayor aldermen and citizens of the city of Birmingham to construct tramways and street improvements and to make further provision in regard to their tramway gas and electricity undertakings; etc. (2 & 3 Geo. V., c.82.) 4to. 1912.


259801 Birmingham and district Gas consumers Bill. House of Lords. [Proceedings.] pp. 80. duo [1864].


217976 Birmingham (Corporation) Gas Bill for effecting the sale and transfer to the Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgess of the Borough of Birmingham, of the undertakings of the Birmingham Gas Light and Coke Company and of the Birmingham and Staffordshire Gas Light Company; etc. (38 & 39 Vict.) fol. 1875.


87197 Birmingham (Corporation) Gas Bill. Minutes of Evidence, speeches, &c., before a Select Committee of the House of Commons. fol. 1875.

Gas (continued) :-

104906 Birmingham Gas Arbitration. Between the Corporation of Birmingham and the West Bromwich Improvement Commissioners, the Tipton Local Board, the Smethwick Local Board, and the Oldbury Local Board. Proceedings, 1877-80. 3 vols. fol. 1877-80.


217974 [Birmingham Gas Arbitration.] In the High Court of Justice. In the matter of the Birmingham (Corporation) Gas Act 1875, etc. Affidavit of Alfred Penny. pp. 2. fol. [1879].


31067 Borough of Birmingham. Short history of the passing of the Birmingham (Corporation) Gas Act, and the Birmingham (Corporation) Water Act, with the speeches of the Mayor (Joseph Chamberlain), etc. pp. 85. 8vo. 1875.

65604 —[Another copy.]

233604 The City of Birmingham Gas Department Magazine. Vol. 1, etc. (Jan., 1912, etc.) Ports. Illus. 8vo. 1912, etc.

238028 City of Birmingham Gas Department. Programmes of concerts, given by members of the Musical Association and Dramatic Society. 62nd (1903); 73rd (1905); 78th (1907); 81st-83rd (1908-9); 85th (1910); 87th (1911): 89th (1913) etc. 8vo. 1903, etc.


239627 Corporation of Birmingham Gas Department. Catalogue of gas cooking, heating and other apparatus. pp. 84. Illus. 8vo. [1880].


Birmingham Collection

Gas (continued):—

250262 [Minutes of the Board of Inspectors for the lighting of the Manor of Aston]. Manuscript. 8vo. [1866-70].

50132 Morris (G. H.) Some observations and experiments on the atmosphere of the Birmingham Town Hall [when lighted by gas and electricity respectively]. In Proceedings of the Birmingham Philosophical Society, Vol. 3. 8vo. [1883].

140778 [Murdock (A.)] Light without a wick. A century of gas-lighting, 1792-1892. A sketch of William Murdock, the inventor. Port. (Glasgow.) duo. 1892.


234928 [Ordnance Map of Birmingham and district, coloured to show the supply area of the Birmingham Gas Company.] 8vo. 1862.


65984 —[Another copy.]


Gas: see also Matthews (William); Murdock (William).

Gas Fitters' Trade Association:—


195459 Gas Fitters' Trade Association. (Annual report and accounts, 1905, etc.) [with a collection of leaflets, circulars, forms, etc.]. 8vo. & 4to. [1906, etc.].

195460 Gas Fitters' Trade Association. Contribution cards, 1906, etc. duo. [1906, etc.].


Gas, Municipal & General Workers (Amalgamated Society of):—

259500 Monthly Journal of the Amalgamated Society of Gas, Municipal, & General Workers, Vol. 1. No. 1 (July, 1915) etc. 4to. 1915, etc.

NOTE.—Preceded by the Municipal Employees' Monthly.


Gaskell (Ernest):—

249694 Worcesteshire leaders: social and political. Ports. 4to. [1908].

Gaskell (William):—

250039 Warwickshire leaders: social and political, by W. Gaskell & G. Rickword. Ports. 4to. [1906].

*GASKIN (Arthur J.)

Gaskin (Arthur J.) Works relating to:—


122417 A Book of pictured carols designed [by members of the Birmingham Art School,] under the direction of A. J. Gaskin. pp. 75. 8vo. 1893.

250871 Wainwright (A. S.) The jewellery of Mr. and Mrs. A. [J.] Gaskin. From The Studio. 3 pp. Illus. 4to. 1914.

Gaskin (Mrs. Arthur J.) Work relating to:—

250871 Wainwright (A. S.) The jewellery of Mr. and Mrs. A. [J.] Gaskin. From The Studio, 3 pp. Illus. 4to. 1914.
GASKIN (Mrs. Georgina C.): see Gaskin (Mrs. Arthur J.)

*Gaul (Alfred R.):—


Gaunt (John):—

120679 The Impossibility of obtaining salvation by faith without obedience. Three sermons preached in the Parish Church of St. Martin, Birmingham, 1769. pp. 40. 8vo. [1769].

Gaunt (John) Work relating to:—

15106 Remarks on three sermons, The impossibility of obtaining salvation by faith without obedience; preached in the Parish Church of St. Martin, Birmingham (by J. Gaunt), 1769. pp. 53. 8vo. 1770.

Gaubsy (John Baker):—

6418 Block-paper and its uses; Wire-working. In Birmingham and Midland Hardware District. 8vo. 1866.

Gazette (Aris's Birmingham): see Birmingham Daily Gazette.

Gazette (Birmingham Daily): see Birmingham Daily Gazette.

Gazette. (Edmonds's Birmingham): see Edmonds's Birmingham Gazette.

Gazette and Express (Birmingham): see Birmingham Daily Gazette.

Geach (Charles) v. Ingall: see Trials.

Geast Family: see Geste.

Geddes (Patrick):—

202514 The World without and the world within. [Delivered to the Ruskin Society of Birmingham.] pp. 38. (Bournville.) duo. 1905.

Gedge (Rev. Sydney):—

66849 The Concurrent testimony of science and revelation to God's care for man. Sermon at the Magdalen Chapel, 1849, during the Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science. pp. 11. duo. [1849].

34978 The Lord's Day, the Sabbath not in the letter but in the spirit. Sermon at St. Philip's and St. John's Churches, Birmingham, 1854. pp. 20. iii. duo. [1854].

66553 — [Another copy.]

228968 Sermon preached at Christ-Church, 1839. In The Faithful Pastor delineated. Five sermons on the death of Rev. J. G. Breay. duo. [1839].

*Gee (George E.).

Geikie (Sir Archibald):—

210064 Science in education. An address to the students of Mason University College, Birmingham, at the opening of the session, 1898. pp. 24. 8vo. 1898.

Gem Street Elementary School: see Grammar Schools of King Edward VI.

Gem Street Industrial School: see Industrial Schools.

*Gem (Major Thomas Henry):—


13656 The History of the First Warwickshire (Birmingham) Battalion of Rifle Volunteers. pp. 48. 8vo. 1876.

65428 — [Another copy.]

259735 — [Another copy.]

150861 [Newspaper cuttings, letters, portraits, magazine articles, etc., by or relating to Major T. H. Gem, sportsman.] 8vo. [1854-1881].

Genealogy: see Families.

General Advertiser (Birmingham Commercial Herald and): see Birmingham Commercial Herald.

General Advertiser (Birmingham Journal and): see Birmingham Journal.
General Correspondent (Aris's Birmingham Gazette, or the): see Birmingham Daily Gazette.

General Dispensary: see Dispensary.

General Hospital: see Hospital.

General Institution for the Blind: see Blind.

General Institution for the Instruction of Deaf and Dumb Children: see Deaf and Dumb.

General Powers Bills: see Corporation.

General Provident and Benevolent Institution (Birmingham): see Provident and Benevolent Institution.

General Provident Society: see Provident Society.

General Purposes Committee:—


67321 Borough of Birmingham. The Industrial Schools Act, 1866.Extracts from Report of the General Purposes Committee; Resolutions of the Council, etc. pp. 11. 8vo. 1867.

67114 Borough of Birmingham. Standing Orders of the Council, and Bye-laws, as revised by the General Purposes Committee. For consideration of the Council. ff. 11. 8vo. 1867.


209876 Report of the General Purposes Committee, for presentation [to] the Council, 1st May, 1888. (Borough of Birmingham.) pp. 44. 8vo. 1888.


65431 Report of the General Purposes Committee upon the prosecution of the Mayor, Alderman Deykin, J. S. Wright, and the Chief of Police, presented to the Council, 1st July, 1879, and proceedings of the Council thereon. pp. 94. [For assaults on persons ejected from town's meeting relating to the Afghan War, 3rd Dec., 1878]. 8vo. [1879].


65604 — [Another copy.]

General Purposes Committee: see also Council.

General Requirements Committee, 1849-51: see Street Commissioners.

Gentlewomen's Employment Bureau: see Employment Bureau for Women.

211772 Geographical radius for the Borough of Birmingham shewing computed distance to market towns of Great Britain, etc. Drawn by J. Pigott Smith, 1835. (Wrightson & Webb.) fol. 1835.
Geology:—

171084 Acland (H. D.) Geology of Worcestershire. In Court Guide and County Blue book of Warwickshire, etc. duo. 1902.


248241 British Association for the Advancement of Science. Birmingham meeting, 1913. Geological excursions. [In A collection of lists, handbooks, etc., issued in connection with the meeting.] pp. 28. fol. [1912-3].

25967 Crosskey (H. W.) and Woodward (C. J.) Post-tertiary beds of the midland district. Mapping the boulders of the midland district. In Proceedings of the Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society, 1870. 8vo. [1872].

73319 Geological map of the country west of Birmingham. From Murchison (Sir R.) Silurian system. [In A collection of Staffordshire maps, etc.] 4to. 1849.

206835 Harrison (W. J.) Coal beneath the Old Library. From The Birmingham Library Magazine. 8vo. 1907.


171084 Hind (W.) Geology [of Staffordshire]. In Court Guide and County Blue book of Warwickshire, etc. duo. 1902.

62790 Jones (J.) Notes on the geology of the midland counties. pp. 24. 8vo. 1866.


248980 —[Reprint.] pp. 55. duo. 1913.


199108 —[Reprint.] 8vo. 1907.


251977 —[Another copy.]

175786 Martin (F. W.) Map of the Midland district shewing the distribution of boulders. Scale 2 miles to an inch. [In A collection of Staffordshire maps, etc.]. 1890.


64478 —[Another copy.]

3139 —[Another copy.]

6383 Smith (W. Hawkes) Birmingham and South Staffordshire; history, geology, and industrial operation of a mining district. Map. Illus. 8vo. 1838.

NOTE.—A re-issue of "Birmingham and its vicinity."

61993 —[Another copy.]

6418 Timmins (S.) ed., Resources, products, and industrial history of Birmingham and the Midland hardware district. 8vo. 1866.

Birmingham Collection

Geology (continued):—

171084 Watts (W. W.) Geology [of Warwickshire]. In Court Guide and County Blue book of Warwickshire, etc. duo. 1902.

Geology: see also Glaciers and Glacial deposits; Guides.

Geometrical Teaching (Association for the Improvement of) :

115138 Association for the Improvement of Geometrical Teaching. Report, [1874] (5th); [1878-80] (7th). 2 vols. 8vo. [1875-81].

George Dixon Secondary School: see Dixon.

George Street Wesleyan Church: see Aston Villa Wesleyan Church.

George III., King of England:—

63300 The Rights of monarchy; a poem; on the late unanimous celebration of His Majesty [King George III.]’s birthday, at the Hotel, in Birmingham. By the authoress of Duke and No Duke. Imperfect. 8vo. 1792.

George IV., King of England:—

178011 Darwall (J.) A sermon preached in St. John’s Chapel Deritend, on the day of the coronation of King George IV. pp. 24. duo. 1821.

George V., King of England:—

246430 Birmingham Chamber of Commerce (Incorporated). Centenary commemoration. Loyal Address to, and reply by King George V. Photographic copy. 8vo. 1913.


230592 City of Birmingham. Programme of festivities in celebration of the coronation of King George V. and Queen Mary, 1911. pp. 64. Map. Illus. duo. [1911].


250525 Coronation of King George V. & Queen Mary, 1911. Order of service in the Parish Church, Birmingham. pp. 4. 8vo. [1911].

231501 Coronation of King George V., June 22, 1911. Programme of celebrations in Aston Manor. Compiled by order of the Coronation Celebration Committee. pp. 12. 8vo. [1911].


George V., King of England: see also Demonstrations.

George (David Lloyd): see Riots (1901).

*George (Florence A.).

German (Edward) musical composer:—

221935 Hamlet, Symphonic poem. [Pianoforte duet.] Birmingham Musical Festival, 1897. pp. 47. 4to. [1897].

222002 —String and Wind parts. fol. 1898.

Geste Family, of Handsworth, Work relating to:—


Gething (James) Work relating to:—

78135 [Newspaper cuttings, cartoons, letters, portraits, etc., relating to the trial of James Gething of Birmingham, and Mary Jane Ferneaux, for fraud, and for impersonating Lord Arthur Pelham Clinton.] 4to. [1877-82].

Ghast Family: see Geste.

*Gibson (Arthur H.):—

256633 [A Recurring theme in Shakespeare. An address to the Birmingham Dramatic and Literary Club. 1892. Typewritten. In Birmingham Dramatic and Literary Club, Papers, etc.]. fol. [1892].
Gibson (Wilfrid Wilson) :—

*Giffard (Rev. Edwin H.): see Gifford.

Gifford (Rev. Edwin H.):—


Gifford (Rev. Edwin H.): see also Grammar Schools of King Edward VI.

Gilbert (Walter).

Gild: see Guild.

Giles (Fred):—

108324 A Hundred and fifty years ago. [Description of old Birmingham]. In Central Literary Magazine, Vol. 9. 8vo. 1890.

Giles (John Eustace):—

217307 Tracts of the National Complete Suffrage Union. No. 12. The Suffrage demonstrated to be the right of all men. [In A collection of tracts, etc., relating to the National Complete Suffrage Union]. 4to. 1843.

Giles (William Leese):—


Giles (Joseph).

Gillfillan (Rev. George):—

258985 George Dawson. [Anon.] From Tait's Magazine. 8vo. [1848].

Gillfillan (Rev. George) Work relating to :—


Gill (Hannah) Work relating to :—


Gill (Rev. John):—

64221 The Church-man's resentment of a late imposition, or, Some short reflections upon a pamphlet called, A Dialogue between a Baptist and a Church-man, occasion'd by the Baptists opening a new Meeting-House at Birmingham, by a Consistent Christian, &c., [i.e. Rev. S. Bourn, the younger]. [Anon.] pp. 24. duo. [1738].

Gill (John):—

63239 Cornforth's pic-nic at Knowle, 1858. [Descriptive poem on a Birmingham works outing. Anon.] pp. 7. duo. [1859].

*Gill (Thomas H.):—

64024 "A more than conqueror." Some memorials of Hannah Gill [of Birmingham]. pp. 15. duo. 1872.

Gillespie (Richard William):—


Gillespie (Richard William) Work edited by :—

Gillott (Joseph) Works relating to:—.

8820 Christie, Manson & Woods, Catalogue of the collection of pictures and water-colour drawings of Joseph Gillott, with prices, etc. Sold by auction, April 19—May 3 [1872]. pp. 81. 4to. [1872].


Gillott (Joseph) & Sons: see Pen-making.

Gilmer's Assembly Rooms:—

6683 Emanuel (G. J.) Ex-school education; an address at Mr. Gilmer's Assembly Rooms, Easy Row. (The Birmingham Alliance Literary and Debating Society.) pp. 15. duo. 1880.

66895 Greenberg (L.) Heroism: a paper before the Birmingham Alliance Literary and Debating Society, at Gilmer's Assembly Rooms, Easy Row, 1880. pp. 15. 8vo. 1881.

GILPIN (William):—


GILSON (Robert Cary):—


227093 The Schools of King Edward VI. In Birmingham Institutions. Illus. duo. 1911.


GINSBURG (Benjamin W.):—

178079 British Shipping and its present position. In British Industries, [University of Birmingham Lectures], edited by W. J. Ashley. duo. 1903.

Girls' Aid Society (Birmingham Catholic): see Catholic Girls' Aid Society.

Girls (Birmingham Ladies' Association for the Care and Protection of Young)：—

122480 Birmingham Ladies' Association for the Care and Protection of Young Girls. Annual Report, 3rd [1886-7] etc. duo. 1887, etc.

Girls (Birmingham Ladies' Association for the Care and Protection of Young): see also Girls (Birmingham Ladies' [Joint] Associations, etc.).

Girls (Birmingham Ladies' [Joint] Associations for the Care of Friendless and Young): "What we are doing for the care and protection of young and friendless girls in our City," etc. Reports of the Birmingham Ladies' Associations for the Care of Friendless Girls and for the Care and Protection of Young Girls, with a Statement of their Joint Fund, 1891 [2nd]—1898 [Final Joint Report.] 8 vols. duo. [1892-99].

Girls (Birmingham Ladies' [Joint] Associations for the Care of Friendless and Young): see also Girls (Birmingham Ladies' Association etc.); Girls (Ladies' Association, etc.).

Girls (Ladies' Association for the Care of Friendless), Birmingham:—

89278 Ladies' Association for the Care of Friendless Girls, Birmingham. Address to the subscribers and friends. [Annual Report for 1879.] duo. [1880].

NOTE.—For earlier report see Rescue Association (Ladies').
Girls (Ladies' Association for the Care of Friendless), Birmingham (continued):—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>66944</td>
<td>Girls' Association for the Care of Friendless Girls, Birmingham. Annual Report, 1880, etc. duo. [1881, etc.].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154530</td>
<td>Lance (Mrs. [Eliz. H.]) The teacher's responsibility in creating a high moral standard, etc. A paper read by the Hon. Sec. to the &quot;Ladies Association for the Care of Friendless Girls,&quot; in Carrs Lane Lecture Room, 1880. pp. 16. duo. [1880].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Girls (Ladies' Association for the Care of Friendless): see also Girls (Birmingham Ladies' [Joint] Associations etc.).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Girls (Edgbaston Church of England College for): see Church of England College for Girls.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Girls (Edgbaston High School for): see Edgbaston High School for Girls.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260555</td>
<td>Girls (Free Registry for Destitute):— Amateur Concert in aid of the Free Registry for Destitute Girls. Programme. pp. 3. 8vo. [c.1880].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140586</td>
<td>Girls' Friendly Society, Worcester [afterwards Birmingham] Diocesan Report for 1896, etc. duo. 1897, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140587</td>
<td>Report and Balance Sheet of the Diocesan Lodge. Girls' Friendly Society, Worcester Diocese [Birmingham Diocese after 1905], 1889 [5th], 1890, 1892, 1893, 1895, etc. duo. [1890, etc.].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140611</td>
<td>Girls' Night Shelter:— Girls' Night Shelter, Bath Row, Birmingham. Annual Report, 1st (1888-9), 4th [1891-2] etc. duo. [1889, etc.].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Girls of Good Character (Free Registry and Home for): see Home and Training Home for Young Servants.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Girls' Reformatory, Camden Street: see Reformatory Institution.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Girls (Training Home and Laundry for): see Town Mission.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Girls: see also Agatha Stacey Homes; Children; Crowley's Orphanage; Handsworth High School for Girls; Protestant Dissenting Charity School; Shaftesbury House Hostel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>264214</td>
<td>Gissing (George):— Eve's ransom. [A novel relating to Birmingham]. duo. 1911.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Gittins (Frederick Richard):—</td>
<td>The Chess Bouquet. Continued as The Chess Bouquet and Small Heath Boulevard. 2 vols. 4to. 1897-1912.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Birmingham Collection

Glaciers and Glacial Deposits (continued):—


Glaciers and Glacial Deposits: see also Geology.

Gladstone Memorial Prize: see University.

Gladstone ( Rt. Hon. William Ewart) M.P.:—

210024 Mr. Gladstone's statements at Birmingham and the Chief Secretary for Ireland's [i.e. A. J. Balfour] replies. (National Liberal Union.) pp. 16. 8vo. [1889].

Gladstone ( Rt. Hon. Ewart) M.P., Works relating to:—


239485 Memento of Mr. Gladstone's visit to Birmingham; and sketch of his political life, etc. pp. 5. Port. 8vo. 1877.

123642 National Liberal Federation. Official programme. [Visit of W. E. Gladstone to Birmingham, etc.]. pp. 8. 4to. [1888].

Glancy (The Very Rev. Canon Michael Francis) Works by:—


129382 The press on Cardinal Newman, with a short sketch of his life. Port. 8vo. [1890].

Glascott (Joseph):—

149590 List of prices of tools manufactured by Joseph Glascott, 87, Coleshill-street. duo. 1812.

Glass and Glass Trade:—


88191 [Aitken (W. C.)] Francis Eginton, a monograph. (Reprinted from the Birmingham Daily Post.) pp. 16. duo. 1871.

69306 [Aitken (W. C.)] Glass manufacturers of Birmingham and Stourbridge. pp. 18. duo. [1851].

183917 [Autotypes (four) taken from the stained glass windows by Sir E. Burne-Jones, in St. Philip's Church, Birmingham.] 1904.


6418 Chance (H.) Manufacture of plate, crown, and sheet-glass. In Birmingham and Midland hardware district. 8vo. 1866.

184380 Eginton (W. R.) Reference to some of the works executed in stained glass, by W. R. Eginton, Newhall Street, Birmingham. pp. 10. duo. [?1818].

210717 [Eginton (W. R.) Scrap book containing original specimens of heraldic drawing sketches for stained glass windows, etc.], fol. [1819-1822].

Glass and Glass Trade (continued):—

258906  Odd Fellows' Hall, Temple Street. Programme of the toasts and songs at the Glassmakers' demonstration; in honor of George Dawson. pp. 12. duo. 1852.

6418  Powell (J. H.) Art of stained glass in Birmingham. In Birmingham and Midland hardware district. 8vo. 1866.


Glass and Glass Trade: see also Industries.

Gleadow (Frederic):—


Gloucestershire Society, Birmingham and District:—

252184  Gloucestershire Society, Birmingham and District: Annual Reports. 1910-11 [1st] etc. duo. [1911, etc.].

Glover (Charles) Work relating to:—

64077  Memorial of Mr. Charles Glover, with extracts from his diary. In Memorials of the founders of Spring Hill College, Birmingham. duo. 1854.

Glover (Mrs. Sarah) Work relating to:—


Glover (Terrot R.):—

243051  The nature and purpose of a Christian society. (Swarthmore Lecture, [1912]). Published for the Woodbrooke Extension Committee. 3rd edn. pp. 85. duo. 1912.

Glydon's (W.) Concerts:—

260368  W. Glydon's Concerts held in the Town Hall, Birmingham. Programmes [various]. 8vo. 1856-59.

Goddard Family:—


NOTE.—Includes the Goddards of Birmingham, Sutton Coldfield, etc.

*Goddard (Julia).

Goddard (Rainhold W. K.):—

172230  Goddard of Engleham. [A genealogy, with manuscript corrections and notes]. pp. 16. Port. 8vo. [?1902].

NOTE.—Includes the Goddards of Birmingham, Sutton Coldfield, etc.

*Goddard (S. A.).

Goddington (James):—

149595  List of prices of sundry articles manufactured by J. Goddington, Birmingham. [Hardware.] pp. 15. (with manuscript additions). duo. 1800.

Godlee (Arthur):—


Godsal (Major):—

258597  Ceawlin, the second Bretwalda, and the conquest of the midlands, [including references to Birmingham]. Illus. In Birmingham and Midland Institute Archæological Society. Transactions. 1914. 4to. 1915.
Golden Lion, Deritend:


Goldsmiths', Jewellers' and Silversmiths' Mutual Aid and Protection Society (Birmingham United):


NOTE.—With the Nov., 1908, number, this periodical ceased to be a Birmingham publication.

Goldsmiths: see also Assay Office; Jewellery and Plate.

Golf:


[229384] Golfer (The Birmingham [afterwards Midland]). Vol. 1, etc. (April, 1911, etc.). Ports. Illus. 8vo. 1911, etc.

Gooch Street Primitive Methodist Church:

[218928] Primitive Methodist Church, Gooch Street, Birmingham. Grand international bazaar, Bristol Street Board Schools, 1896. pp. 38. duo. [1896].

Gooch (Charles):

[12343] The Apostolic commission, etc. ; a sermon, preached in Holy Trinity Chapel, Bordesley. pp. 16. 8vo. [1850].

Gooch (Sir Thomas) Work relating to:


[17579] Act to enable Sir Thomas Gooch, Baronet, and his sons, Thomas, William, and John Gooch, and their guardians, etc., to grant building leases of certain lands in Birmingham; to grant a piece of ground in the same town for building a church, and making a church-yard; and to exchange some lands there. [6 Geo. III. c. 61.] 4to. 1766.


Good Intent Friendly Society:

[70539] Articles of agreement of the ‘Good Intent’ Friendly Society, held at the Queen Inn, Adderley Street, Birmingham. pp. 6. duo. 1856.

Good Samaritan Sunday Schools: see Cannon Street Baptist Church.

“Good Shepherd” Branch C.E.M.S. : see Church of England Men’s Society.

Good Shepherd Mission:


NOTE.—Called Goodwill during 1903; The “Good Shepherd Mission Records” during 1904; The Sign, 1905-7 (Nos. 1-36).

[220388] Mission of the Good Shepherd, Small Heath, Birmingham. Financial Statement, 1903-6, etc. 8vo. [1906, etc.].

Good Templars (Independent Order of): see Good Templars (International Order of).

Good Templars (International Order of):

[239657] Clark (W. S.) The cider truck system. [Published by the Independent Order of Good Templars]. pp. 7. Col. diagram. duo. [1882].

Good Templars (International Order of) (continued):—

63273 Coward (J.) An exposition of the origin, principles, and aims of the Independent Order of Good Templars, etc. pp. 16. duo. [1873].

211697 Eccles (A. E.) The effects of tobacco. [Published at the Good Templars Offices]. pp. 8. duo. [1898].


202631 Independent [afterwards International] Order of Good Templars. Journal of Proceedings, 1st Annual Session, etc. (1870, etc.). Svo. [1871, etc.].

NOTE.—The 1st (1870), 11th (1880), and 45th (1914) were held in Birmingham.


Good Templars (International Order of), Warwickshire Lodge:

220333 International Order of Good Templars. Warwickshire Guide & directory. Nos. 103, 106, etc. (Nov., 1909—Feb., 1910, Aug.—Nov., 1910, etc.). duo. [1909, etc.].

GOODFELLOW (ROBIN) [pseud.]:—

140295 Tales from Table Talk. Reprinted from the *Birmingham Daily Mail.* Illus. duo. 1897.

GOODMAN (JOHN DENT):—

6418 Birmingham gun trade. *In Birmingham and Midland hardware district.* Svo. 1866.

120750 Church Congress, Birmingham. The increase of the episcopate, with special reference to the Diocese of Worcester and the City of Birmingham. pp. 10. Svo. [1893].

GOODRICH (WALTER FRANCIS):—

199866 The Romance of waste. (Birmingham Association of Mechanical Engineers.) pp. 39. Svo. [1905].

Goodwill: Mission Church of the Good Shepherd Magazine: see Good Shepherd Missions.

GOODWIN (J.) *F.S. A.*:


67138 *[Another copy.]*

GOODYEAR (JOSEPH):—


Gordon Hall, Deritend: see Working Boys’ Home.

GORDON (REV. ALEXANDER):—

243090 “The Triumphant career and its peaceful close.” Sermon on the death of Rev. J. A. James, 1859, pp. 15. duo. [1859].


Gordon (Lord George) 3rd son of 3rd Duke of Gordon, Work relating to:—


GORDON (JOHN):—

253612 The Good and faithful servant. A sermon on occasion of the death of the Rev. Samuel Bache, preached in the Church of the Messiah, Birmingham, etc. pp. 40. Svo. [1876].
Gordon (John) (continued):—

166687 The Lesson of the past: a sermon in the Old Meeting House, Birmingham, on the 50th anniversary of the Unitarian Tract and Book Society for Warwickshire, etc. pp. 35. 8vo. 1856.

Gordon (William John):—

143721 Midland sketches [including an account of Birmingham.] Illus. duo. 1898.

*Gore (Alice Augusta).

*Gore (Charles) bp. of (i) Worcester, (ii) Birmingham, (iii) Oxford:—

180933 Birmingham Municipal School of Art. An address on the occasion of the distribution of prizes at the Town Hall, 1904. pp. 14. 8vo. [1904].
180934 —[Another copy.]
191281 —[Another copy.]
212847 Primary charge at his visitation to the Clergy and Churchwardens of the Diocese of Birmingham. pp. 23. 8vo. 1908.


193721 Austin (J. Worsley) The Godhead of Jesus and the Humanity of Jesus. Two sermons in reply to the Bishop of Birmingham. Preached in the Church of the Messiah, Birmingham, 1905. pp. 27. duo. [1905].

*Gore (George) F.R.S.:—

62493 Copy of the correspondence between the Committee of the Birmingham & Edgbaston Proprietary School, and G. Gore, lecturer on chemistry, respecting complaints brought against him by that committee. pp. 11. 8vo. 1871.
66246 —[Another copy.]

Gore (George) F.R.S., Work relating to:—


Gorst (Sir John Eldon):—

146332 Birmingham Municipal Technical School. Address to the students, 1897. pp. 17. 8vo. [1897].
147521 —[Another copy.]

Goschen (George Joachim) 1st Viscount:—

136814 "International prejudice": address in the Town Hall, 1896. (Birmingham and Midland Institute.) pp. 28. Port. 8vo. [1896].
136816 —[Another copy.]


Gospel Temperance Bells; Organ of the Midland Temperance League: see Midland Temperance Witness.


Gospel Temperance Mission (Birmingham): see Temperance Mission.


NOTE.—This edition consists of extracts from the principal edition, (Catalogue No. 256562) printed in larger type, and was probably issued for the use of children.


Gosta-Green Lamp-post (The) [pseud.]:

239774 Life in the street; a poetical letter to the public on matters of general interest. pp. 8. duo. 1860.


Gott (John) dean of Worcester:—

144035 Sermon at the Worcestershire, Lichfield, and Hereford Diocesan Training College, 1887. In Annual Report, 1887. 8vo. 1888.

Gough Family and Estates: see Deeds.

Gough’s (W. C.) Concerts:—

67167 W. C. Gough’s first and farewell concert held in the Town Hall, Birmingham. Programme. pp. 16. 8vo. 1850.

Gough-Calthorpe (George) 3rd baron Calthorpe: see Calthorpe.


*Gover (Rev. William):—


211935 Our work: remarks upon the results of "An inquiry into the state of education of the children of the working classes in Birmingham," published by the Association for removing obstacles to Education. A paper before the National Association for the Promotion of Social Science, Birmingham, 1857. pp. 19. 8vo. 1857.

254375 —[Abridged.] In Transactions of the National Association for the promotion of Social Science, [Birmingham meeting] 1857. 8vo. 1858.


Government: see Local Government.

Government School of Art: see Arts (Birmingham Society of) and School of Design [1821-1885].

*Gowan (Joseph). Graham Street Chapel [Congregational, 1845 etc.]: see Highbury Chapel.

Graham Street Chapel [Scotch Presbyterian (St. Andrew’s) 1824-26; Baptist (Mount Zion) 1827-1887; (Cannon Street Congregation) 1887, etc.]:—

89346 Burnet (J.) and McDonnell (T. M.) Authentic report of the discussion, 7th and 8th of Aug., 1827, in Mount Zion Chapel, Birmingham, on the Rule of faith among Catholics and Protestants. (B. Hudson.) duo. 1827.

64387 —2nd edn. duo. 1827.

15409 —3rd edn. 8vo. 1827.
Graham Street Chapel (continued):—

67123 Burnet (J.) and McDonnell (T. M.) Correct and impartial report of the discussion at Mount Zion Chapel, Birmingham, 7th and 8th of Aug., 1827. (W. Nicholls.) 8vo. 1827.

60363—2nd edn. duo. 1827.

212490 [A Collection of circulars, letters, handbills, newspaper cuttings, etc., relating to Mount Zion Chapel, Graham Street, Birmingham.] fol. [1838-81].

202794 [A Collection of hymn sheets of Mount Zion Chapel, Graham Street (Harper’s Hill) Birmingham]. 9 sheets. duo. 8vo & 4to. [1826-38].

259347 The "Daily Press" article on Mr. Spurgeon. Reviewed by a hearer at Mount Zion Chapel, Graham Street. pp. 16. duo. 1857.


239290 Dawson (G.) The Signs of the times. Lectures at Mount Zion Chapel, Graham-street, Birmingham, 1844. 3 vols. 8vo. [1844].

213298 Graham Street Chapel: Bible-woman Mission. [Report, 1866-7 (1st)—1868-9]. 3 vols. 8vo. [1867-9].


213306 Graham Street Chapel, Birmingham. Reports of the Church, Public Worship Fund, Schools, Foreign, Domestic and Bible-woman Missions, Benevolent Societies, and other institutions, for 1869. duo. 1870.


213311 Graham Street Chapel, Domestic Mission. [An appeal]. pp. 4. duo. [1859].

213312 Graham Street Chapel. Domestic Mission. [Reports, 1859-60 (1st)]—1866-8 [9th]; 1874; 1875. 9 vols. duo. [1860-76].


213324 Graham—Street Chapel Sunday Schools, Birmingham. Annual Report [1874]-76. 3 vols. duo. & 8vo. [1875-7].

12364 Greig (G.) Substance of a charge delivered at the ordination of John Greig to the Church assembling in Mount Zion Chapel, Birmingham. pp. 23. 8vo. 1827.


213304 McDonnell (T. M.): see Burnet (J.) above.

Manual for the use of the members of the church and congregation meeting in Mount Zion Chapel, Graham Street, Birmingham, 1856; 1890 [two copies, with manuscript notes]; 1878, 1880, containing Reports for 1877, 1879. 5 vols. duo. & 8vo. [1855]-1880.

219171 Mount Zion Baptist Church (formerly Cannon Street), Graham Street, Birmingham. Manual, 1890-92. 3 vols. duo. [1890-92].

213303 Mount Zion Chapel, Graham Street, Birmingham. Contributions towards liquidating the debt. pp. 18. 8vo. 1847.

213322 Mount Zion Reading & Improvement Society. Rules. pp. 4. duo. [c.1850].

217212 Owen (J. M. Gwynne) The Chronicles of our Church. Extracts from the records of the Church of the Redeemer, [Graham Street Chapel, etc.]. Illus. duo. 1902.
Graham Street Chapel (continued):—

213301 Register of members of the Church meeting in Mount Zion Chapel, Graham Street, Birmingham. Dec. 31, 1851; Dec. 31, 1876. 2 vols. duo. [1851-76].

213323 Rules to be observed by the members of Mount Zion Female Sunday School Benefit Society, Graham-street, Birmingham. pp. 12. duo. 1836.

211800 Services and discourse occasioned by the death of Charles Vince, of Graham Street Chapel, Birmingham. pp. 50 and Hymn Sheet. duo. 1874.

254542 1795-1913. A Retrospect in song. Special services marking the closing of the Sunday Schools at Mount Zion Chapel Graham Street, and their removal to Handsworth and Rotton Park; Sep. 28, 1913. duo. [1913].


64203 Vince (C.) New Year’s sermon at Graham Street Chapel, Birmingham, 1874. pp. 15. duo. [1874].


Graham Street Chapel: see also Cannon Street Baptist Church; Church of the Redeemer.

Graham Street Charity School: see Protestant Dissenting Charity School.

Graham Street School of Domestic Training, formerly Protestant Dissenting Charity School: see Protestant Dissenting Charity School.

Graham Street Sunday Schools: see Cannon Street Baptist Church; Graham Street Chapel.

GRAHAM (WALTER):—


GRAINGER (RICHARD DUGARD):—

31061 On the public health. Introductory address at Queen’s College. In Annals of the Queen’s College, Birmingham, Vol. 4. 8vo. 1873.

Grammar School, King’s Norton : see King’s Norton.

Grammar Schools Association: see Grammar Schools of King Edward VI.

Grammar Schools of King Edward VI.:—

I.—The High School, and works relating to all the Schools—:

65722 An Act to enable the Governors of the Possessions, Revenues, and Goods of the Free Grammar School of King Edward the Sixth, in Birmingham, to pull down the present Masters’ Houses and School House, and to erect more suitable Accommodations on a new Site, and to extend the Objects of the Charity ; and to make certain Additions to the Estates of the said Charity by purchase ; etc. pp. 52. fol. [1830].

NOTE.—Although called an Act this is really a Bill. It was brought before parliament in 1830, but was defeated.

123789 Act to enable the Governors of the Possessions, Revenues, and Goods of the Free Grammar School of King Edward the Sixth in Birmingham, to erect a School House, Masters’ Houses, and other suitable accommodations for the said School, and to extend the objects of the Charity ; etc. [1 & 2 Will. IV., c. 17. With index.] 4to. 1831.

65723 —Reprint. fol. 1831.

17785 —Reprint. 4to. 1842.

17807 Act to alter and amend an Act [1 & 2 Will. IV., c. 17] to enable the Governors of the Possessions, Revenues, and Goods of the Free Grammar School of King Edward the Sixth in Birmingham to erect a Schoolhouse, Masters’ Houses, and other suitable accommodations for the said School, and to extend the objects of the Charity ; etc. (1 Vict., c. 41.) 4to. 1837.

64715 —Reprint. fol. 1837.
Grammar Schools of King Edward VI. (continued):—

1. — The High School, and works relating to all the Schools (continued):—

17826 Act to extend the provisions of two Acts [1 & 2 Will. IV., c. 17, and 1 Vict., c. 41] relating to the Free Grammar School of King Edward the Sixth, in Birmingham. (5 & 6 Vict., c. 35.) 4to. 1842.

64716 — Reprint. 4to. 1845.

154657 Act to make new provisions with respect to the governing body of the Schools of King Edward the Sixth in Birmingham and with respect to the management of the Schools property and revenues under their control, and to confer further powers on the said governing body; etc. (63 & 64 Vict., c. 64.) 4to. 1900.

154454 — [Another edn.] 8vo. 1900.

154634 — [Another copy.]

208787 [Badger (E. W.)] Our Schools. XXX.—King Edward’s School, Birmingham. From School. Illus. 4to. 1908.

61892 Barton] (J.) The Latin grammar composed in the English tongue, etc. By J. B. Mr. of Arts, and not long since Master of the Free School of Birmingham, in Warwickshire. du. 1652.

239507 [Benson (E. W.) abp. of Canterbury] Our Archbishop’s Counsels. [Speeches to the boys of King Edward’s High School, Birmingham.] pp. 32. duo. [1883].


15428 Birmingham Free Grammar School. Report of the proceedings of the Town Council, and a Committee appointed by the Council in relation to a bill intituled, ‘‘An Act to extend the provisions of two Acts [1 & 2 Will. IV., c. 17, & 1 Vict., c. 41], etc.’’ Also, the proceedings on the bill before a Committee of the House of Commons, the proceedings of a deputation appointed in 1831; and a translation of the Charter. Published by order of the Town Council. 8vo. 1842.

64486 — [Another copy.]

64872 — [Another copy.]

63425 — [Another copy.]


63604 Borough of Birmingham. Report of the Schools Inquiry Commission [1865], in relation to the Free Grammar School of King Edward VI., in Birmingham; with Proceedings of the Borough Council and the Grammar School Association; Memorandum of the Governors of the School; Minutes of evidence before the Commission; Report of the assistant Commissioner, &c. 8vo. [1866].

21849 — [Another copy.]

69668 A Brief history of King Edward’s School, Birmingham. In King Edward the Sixth’s Magazine. [Vol. 1.] No. 1. 8vo. 1842.

184253 — [Another copy.]

134587 Bunce (J. T.) The history of King Edward’s Foundation in Birmingham. A lecture at the conference of the Teachers’ Guild held in Birmingham, 1895. pp. 29. 8vo. [1895].

63942 Capper (W. Hall) Letter to the Governors of the Free Grammar School, founded by King Edward the Sixth, at Birmingham, on the impolicy of restricting the tenants of that charity, etc. pp. 23. 8vo. [1822].

200932 Catalogue of books in King Edward’s School Library. With the rules. pp. 40. duo. 1881.
Reference Library, Birmingham

Grammar Schools of King Edward VI. (continued):—


64727 Charity Commission. In the matter of the Endowed Schools Acts, 1869, 1873, and 1874. Scheme for the management of the Free Grammar School of King Edward the Sixth, in Birmingham, and for the management of the Foundations of John Milward and Joanna Lench. pp. 17. fol. 1877.

57548 The Charter of King Edward the Sixth for a Free Grammar School in Birmingham; copied from the Latin original; with explanatory readings of its contractions, and a translation into English. ff. 9. Illus. fol. 1824.

64713 — [Another copy.]

145028 — [Another copy.]

25399 Charter of the Free School for the inhabitants of Birmingham, founded by King Edward the Sixth, 1552. [With English translation. Edited by J. Parkes.] pp. 18. 8vo. 1830.

15103 — [Another edn.] pp. 18. 8vo. 1830.

110483 — [Photograph of the charter.] obl. fol. [?1892].

126718 — [Another copy.]

Charter: see also Croft (G.) below.


60836 [A collection of newspaper cuttings chiefly relating to King Edward's Grammar School, Birmingham.] fol. [1865-76].

191897 Collins (Tom) School and Sport. Recollections of a busy life, [including chapters on King Edward's School, etc.]. duo. 1905.

203600 Croft (G.) Abstract of the Charter of King Edward the Sixth for founding the Free School in Birmingham; [with] remarks on the clause requiring residence; and letters from S. Madan stating why he resigned the office of governor, etc. pp. 12. 8vo. 1797.


73586 Elementary drawing book, from copies used in the principal schools in Germany. 1st series. For the use of the Free Grammar School of King Edward VI., Birmingham. obl. duo. 1839.

130489 Endowed Schools Committee. Report for presentation [to] the Council, 1872. (Borough of Birmingham.) pp. 11. 8vo. [1872].


61138 Griffith (G.) Reminiscences and records, during ten years' residence in the Midland counties, [including references to the Endowed Schools Commission and King Edward's School, Birmingham.] Illus. (Bewdley : Madeley.) 8vo. 1880.

69300 Gutteridge (T.) Letter to the Bishop of Worcester, visitor to King Edward's School, and President of the General Hospital, Birmingham. On corruptions, etc., in those institutions. pp. 23. duo. 1846.

69571 — [Another edn.] pp. 23. duo. 1846.

124797 — [Another copy.]
Grammar Schools of King Edward VI. (continued) :-

1.---The High School, and works relating to all the Schools (continued) :-


Gutteridge (T.): see also Report of the proceedings of the public meeting, etc., below.


Historicus [pseud.]: see Mathews (C. E.) below.

241778 King Edward the Sixth's Free Grammar School, Birmingham. [List.] June, 1850, etc. duo. & 8vo. 1850, etc.

NOTE.—Called Birmingham School list, 1851-77; Birmingham School list : High School, 1879-83; High School for Boys, 1883, etc. The following are missing — Christmas, 1866, Midsummer, 1878, Midsummer, 1882, Midsummer, 1883.

69668 King Edward the Sixth's Magazine. Nos. 1-3 (Sept.—Dec., 1842.) 8vo. 1842.

184253 —[Another copy.]


228997 King Edward's School, Birmingham. ["Blue book" (List of scholars, etc.)] 1901, etc. duo. [1901, etc.].

64729 King Edward's School, Birmingham. Case of the governors of the school against the scheme of the Endowed Schools Commissioners [for its management.] pp. 10. fol. [1873].

63944 King Edward's School, Birmingham. List of honours [1806-65. pp. 15. 8vo. [1865].

31934 King Edward's School, Birmingham. Middle School. School list. Christmas, 1878—December, 1882 [when the Middle School ceased to exist]. 9 vols. duo. [1878-82].

31965 King Edward's School, Birmingham. Report for 1880-1907, 1908-9, etc. 8vo. [1881, etc.].

64717 King Edward's School, Birmingham. Scheme approved by the Court of Chancery, 1829, and incorporated in the Act of 1 & 2 Will. IV., [c. 17.] 1831. pp. 7. fol. [1855].

King Edward's School, Birmingham. Scheme approved by the Court of Chancery, 1829: see also Statute and ordinance for amending the scheme, below.

239200 King Edward's School, Birmingham. Statement of property, 1880. pp. 15. 8vo. [1880].

64054 King Edward's School, Birmingham. Tercentenary celebration, April, 16, 1852. List of exhibitioners and university honours, from 1801. pp. 16. duo. [1852].

259252 King Edward's School, Birmingham. Three ancient documents preserved with the original charter of King Edward the Sixth. Translated [by] Lucy Toulmin Smith. pp. 6. duo. 1881.


52618 —N.S. Vol. 1, etc. (Feb., 1880, etc.) 8vo. 1880, etc.

88433 —[Another copy.]
Grammar Schools of King Edward VI. (continued) :—
156301 — [Another copy.]
181775 [Lease granted by the governors of the Free Grammar School in Birmingham to John Paget, of land in New Street, King Street, etc.]. Original deed. 1739.
249988 [License from the governors of the Grammar School in Birmingham granted to Richd. Hill to enable him to assign certain leasehold premises in Birmingham to Richd. Goolden.] Original deed. [4 June, 1776].
69531 Long (G.) Grammar-schools [including notes on the Birmingham Grammar School. From Knight's Store of Knowledge.] 16 pp. 8vo. [1841].
Madan (S.): see Croft (G.) above.
62756 [Mathews (C. E.)] The Grammar School of King Edward the Sixth in Birmingham; its history and suggestions for its improvement, by Historicus. Reprinted from the "Birmingham Daily Post." pp. 39. 8vo. [1864].
66367 — [Another copy.]
62490 Miller (J. C.) Letter to Rev. E. H. Gifford, Head Master of the Grammar School of King Edward VI., Birmingham, on Evening schools for the working classes in connection with that foundation. pp. 22. 8vo. 1857.
243127 [Newspaper cuttings relating to King Edward's Grammar School, Birmingham, etc., collected by G. H. Osborne.] 4to. [1866-1905].
6498 Parkinson (J.) master of the Free School, Birmingham, A Loyal Oration, etc. Compos'd by J. Parkinson, and spoke by his son 10 December, 1716. pp. 40. duo. 1717.

NOTE.—This is the first book known to have been printed in Birmingham.
72291 Parkinson (J.) one of the scholars of Birmingham School, A Panegyric on King William, as also on King George. Spoken, Dec. 10, 1715, being the day of their breaking-up. pp. 22. duo. 1715.
230495 The Phoenix. K.E.G.H.S. [King Edward's Girls' High School] Chronicle. No. 1, etc. (Easter term, 1910, etc.) 8vo. 1910, etc.
31081 The Reform of King Edward's School. Deputation to the governors. (Reprinted from the Birmingham Daily Post, Oct. 14th, 1865.) pp. 17. 8vo. [1865]
66366 — [Another copy.]
66368 Rejoinder of the Free Grammar School Association, to the memorandum of the governors in answer to the proposals for reform. pp. 8. 8vo. [1865].
63945 — [Another copy, with a draft (unsigned) copy inserted.]
Grammar Schools of King Edward VI. (continued):

1.—The High School, and works relating to all the Schools (continued):


66700 —Oct., 1870 [on the reorganisation of the school, including a brief history.] 8vo. [1870].


69299 —2nd edn. pp. iv. 3-37, duo. 1846.

66376 Report to the Grammar School Association by the Committee appointed Nov. 11, 1864. pp. 18. 8vo. [1865].

65982 —[Another copy.]

63211 —[Another edn.] pp. 15. 8vo. [?1865].

64719 Scheme for teaching in the Free Grammar School of King Edward the Sixth, in Birmingham, modern languages, the arts and sciences, confirmed by order of the Court of Chancery, 1838. pp. 4. fol. [1838].

64728 Scheme for the management of the Free Grammar School of King Edward the Sixth, in Birmingham. [With analysis and suggestions for amendment made by the Free Grammar School Association]. (Endowed Schools Commission.) pp. 28.3. fol. [1872].

65725 —[Another copy.]

64725 Schemes for the management of the Free Grammar School of King Edward VI., in Birmingham, and of a charity founded by the will of John Milward, 1654. (Endowed Schools Act, 1869). pp. 24. fol. [1873].

31964 Scheme for the management of the Grammar School of King Edward the Sixth in Birmingham and the Foundations of John Milward and Joanna Lench. Approved by Order in Council, 1878. With index by R. H. Milward. pp. 51. 8vo. [1878].

64055 Simcox (G.) Address to the governors of the Free Grammar School of King Edward VI. in Birmingham [as to new orders made by them.] pp. 51. 8vo. 1822.

68924 —[Another copy.]


25405 Statement of facts, arguments and proceedings, in opposition to a clause in the Birmingham Free Grammar School Bill, 1830: with an appendix of documents. [Published by the Committee of Dissenters.] pp. 24. duo. [1830].

67056 —[Another copy.]

64718 Statute and ordinance for amending the scheme for the regulations of the Free Grammar School of King Edward the Sixth, in Birmingham. pp. 5. fol. 1838.

64721 Statute and ordinance for amending the scheme and statutes for the regulation of the Free Grammar School of King Edward the Sixth, in Birmingham. pp. 3. fol. 1848.
Grammar Schools of King Edward VI. (continued):—

I.—The High School, and works relating to all the Schools (continued):—

64722 Statute and ordinance made by the governors of the Free Grammar School of King Edward the Sixth, in Birmingham, for the appointment of an additional master in the classical school, and two additional masters in the school for modern languages. pp. 3. fol. 1850.

64724 Statute and ordinance for amending the scheme for the regulations of the Grammar School of King Edward the Sixth, in Birmingham. Sheet. fol. 1855.

188909 Thrower (W.) Questions in arithmetic, for the use of the Free Grammar School of King Edward the Sixth, Birmingham. vol. 1851.


148698 Walton (I.) Elementary arithmetic, for the use of the lower classes in King Edward the Sixth’s School, Birmingham. pp. 70. duo. 1862.


II.—Aston Grammar School:—

260815 King Edward’s Grammar School, Aston, Birmingham. [List of old boys serving in His Majesty’s forces. (First issue.)] pp. 11. 8vo. 1915.

III.—Bath Row Grammar School:—


64723 Statute and ordinance made by the governors of the Free Grammar School of King Edward the Sixth, in Birmingham, for establishing and regulating the four elementary schools, namely, in Gem Street, Edward Street, Meriden Street, Bath Row [or rather Pigott Street.] (1832). pp 3. fol. [1852].

IV.—Camp Hill Grammar School:—

145240 King Edward’s Grammar School, Camp Hill. School Chronicle. Sept., 1884 [No. 1] etc. duo. 1884, etc.

217502 King Edward’s Grammar School, Camp Hill. School list, Dec., 1908, etc. 8vo. 1908, etc.

NOTE.—Previous Lists were printed in the School Chronicle. (No. 145240.)

262732 King Edward’s School, Birmingham. Roll of honour of Camp Hill Old Edwardians who took part in the great European war. pp. 16. 8vo. [1915].

262733 [Another copy.]


V.—Five Ways Grammar School:—


239880 King Edward’s School, Birmingham, Five Ways Grammar School. Programme of athletic sports, 1893. pp. 15. duo. [1893].

VI.—Handsworth Grammar School:—


Grammar Schools of King Edward VI.: see also Benson (E. W.) abp. of Canterbury; Old Edwardians; Street Children’s Union [for the Edwardian Branch]; Westcott (B. F.) bp. of Durham.

Grand Hotel: see Hotels, Inns, and Restaurants.

Grand Junction Canal: see Canals.
Grand Junction Railway: see Railways.
Grand Levy Book, 1782: see Rates.
Grand Midland Demonstration, Aug. 6, 1838: see Political Union.
Grand Theatre: see Music Halls; Theatres.
Granger (James):—
Maps of Birmingham (1860, 1862): see Maps.
Grant ( ):—

Pocket dictionary of Spanish technical terms, etc., forming a complete list of all goods orders through Birmingham houses for Spain and its colonies. [Anon.] duo. 1860.

Grant (Rev. Brewin):—

Discussion on phrenology; [with] C. Donovan, in the new Oddfellows' Hall, Temple Street, Birmingham, 1849. With notes and appendix, by Rev. B. Grant. pp. 47. xxi. duo. [1850].

[Another copy.]

Liberrality consistent with truth and honesty. A letter of friendly remonstrance, addressed to G. Dawson, [respecting the proceedings at the second anniversary celebration of the Church of the Saviour, Birmingham.] pp. 15. 8vo. [1849].

Rimini and Oxford, or the miraculous picture of Mary, and a divine portrait of the Church. [Substance of two discourses at Highbury Chapel, Birmingham, 1850.] pp. 42. 8vo. [1850].

The Three shams: the sham Peter, called the Pope; the sham Church, called infallible; the sham Bible, Douay and tradition. Three lectures in the Town Hall, Birmingham, 1851. pp. 51. 8vo. [1851].

Grant (Rev. Brewin) Work relating to:—

Protestant Layman (A) [pseud.] The papal aggression, or the modern Quixote and Sancho, written in rhyme, and dedicated to George D——— [i.e. Dawson] and Brewin G——— [i.e. Grant]. pp. 8. duo. 1851.

Grant (Henry Jabez):—

Birmingham Association of Mechanical Engineers. 20th inaugural address, 1910. pp. 12. 8vo. [1910].

Grant (James R.) & Co., of Birmingham, Publication:—


Grants: see Deeds.

Gravelly (George Granville Leveson-Gower, 2nd Earl):—


Graphic (The Birmingham): see Birmingham Graphic.

Graphic Illustrations of Warwickshire: see Blair (Alexander).


Gravelly Hill:—

Warwickshire Photographic Survey. Gravelly Hill. Photographs. obl. 4to. [c.1886].

Gravelly Hill Journal (Erdington and) incorporated with Astonia: see Astonia.

Gravelly Hill: see also Erdington.

Graves' Gallery:—


Graves' Gallery: see also Art Circle [for Exhibitions at Graves' Gallery].
Gray (Alex. Stewart):—

Gray (Horace Faithfull):—
67329 Inaugural address, delivered in the theatre of the Queen’s College, Birmingham, 1849. pp. 24. 8vo. 1849.
3352 —[Another edn.] In Annals of the Queen’s College, Birmingham, Vol. 2. 8vo. 1873.

Gray (J. Watkins):—
185892 Railway goods traffic and carrying charges between Birmingham and the principal towns. 8vo. 1905.

Gray (Rev. Robert):—
188074 The Birmingham district. In Records of an Old Association. A Memorial volume of the 250th Anniversary of the Midland, now the West Midland Baptist Association. duo. [1905].
246405 —[Large paper copy. With illuminated presentation label.] 8vo. [1905].
209889 In memoriam. [Samuel Allen Daniell of Birmingham. Anon.] pp. 19. 8vo. [1893].

Greaney (William) canon:—
14886 The Buildings, museum, pictures, and library of St. Mary’s College, Oscott. Two lectures given to the students of the college, 1898. pp. 29. 8vo. 1899.
123364 Guide to St. Chad’s Cathedral Church, Birmingham, with a short account of the catholicity of the town, etc. pp. 72. Illus. duo. 1877.

Great Hampton Street:—
251631 Photographs of Great Hampton Street. In Warwickshire Photographic Survey. Birmingham streets and roads. Vol. 2. obl. 4to. [1900-01].

Great King Street Chapel: see People’s Chapel.

Great Western Hotel:—
260558 Edgbaston invitation subscription dances. Dinner at the Great Western Hotel, Birmingham. Programme. pp. 3. duo. 1901.

Great Western Railway: see Railways.

Greater Birmingham: see Boundaries; Suburbs.

Green, Cadbury, and Richards, [button makers.] Birmingham:—
149558 [An advertising booklet.] pp. 20. duo. [1876].

Green (Miss):—
112380 Ladies’ Debating Society, Birmingham. Inaugural address [The Modern ideal]. pp. 22. 8vo. [1890].

Green (Charles):—
256633 —[Another copy. In Birmingham Dramatic & Literary Club. Papers, etc.].
256633 A Look into Shakespeare’s sonnets. [An address to the Birmingham Dramatic Club, 1884. From Central Literary Magazine, April, 1897. In Birmingham Dramatic and Literary Club, Papers, etc.] 8vo. 1897.
Birmingham Collection

GREEN (FRANK W.) —
1877. Cinderella.
1878. Babes in the wood.
1879. Aladdin and his wonderful lamp.
1880. Little Red Riding Hood, and Bo-peep.
1881. Blue Beard.
1882. Sindbad the sailor.

GREEN (HENRY) —
123566 Local scenes; or, A Peep at the tories. [Play written for the election of 1868 in Birmingham.] pp. 15. duo. [1868].

GREEN (JOHN) —
64241 The Advance of the world: a discourse delivered in the Unitarian Church, Newhall Hill, Birmingham, on the death of W. Scholefield, M.P. pp. 14. duo. [1867].
66795 — [Another copy.]
57640 A Dedication to woman. Discourses delivered to the Unitarian Society, Newhall Hill, Birmingham. duo. 1847.
88616 Discourses. Unitarian Church, Newhall Hill, Birmingham. duo. 1862.
66858 Remarks on Renan’s Life of Jesus. A discourse, delivered in the Unitarian Church, New-hall Hill, Birmingham. pp. 11. duo. 1866.

GREEN (JOSIAH) —
In Hutton (W.) History of Birmingham. 6th edn. 8vo. [c.1835].
6261 Recollections of a tradesman. [A novel relating to Birmingham.] By Joshua Vernal. duo. 1864.

GREEN (JOSIAH) Work edited by: —
Hutton (W.) History of Birmingham: see Hutton.

GREEN (MATTHIAS) —
57707 Efforts at Christian culture; ten discourses, delivered to the Unitarian Society, Newhall Hill, Birmingham. duo. 1846.

GREEN (REGINALD) Medical Officer of Health, King’s Norton: see King’s Norton.

*GREEN (REV. RICHARD).

GREEN (THOMAS) M.R.C.S. —
254375 The Mortality of Birmingham compared with that of London and seven other towns. In Transactions of the National Association for the promotion of Social Science, [Birmingham meeting] 1857. 8vo. 1858.

GREENBERG (LEOPOLD) —
66895 Heroism; a paper before the Birmingham Alliance Literary and Debating Society, 1880. pp. 15. 8vo. 1881.

GREENER (WILLIAM) —
68371 The Present Proof Company the bane of the gun trade. A letter. pp. 11. 8vo. [1845].

*GREENER (WILLIAM WELLINGTON). “ Wirt Gerrare.”

Greenfield’s (MISS) Concerts: —
217736 Miss Greenfield’s Concert held in the Town Hall, Birmingham. Programme. pp. 11. 8vo. 1853.
218485 Greenhouse and Garden, with which is incorporated the Birmingham and Midland Gardeners’ Magazine. No. 1 (Feb., 1852). (Birmingham.) 8vo. 1852.

GREENING (WILLIAM HENRY) —
130508 “Religious worship and Bible teaching in Board Schools.” A few words in reply to Dr. Dale’s letter. pp. 16. 8vo. [1885].
GREGORY ( ) :—

*GREGORY (JOHN ROBINSON).

GREIG (GEORGE) :—
12364     Substance of a charge delivered at the ordination of John Greig to the Church assembling in Mount Zion Chapel, Birmingham. pp. 23. 8vo. 1827.

Greig (John) Work relating to :—
12364     Greig (G.) Substance of a charge delivered at the ordination of John Greig to the Church assembling in Mount Zion Chapel, Birmingham. pp. 23. 8vo. 1827.

Grenfell (Rev. George) Works relating to :—

239250     Report of meeting held on the occasion of the unveiling of the memorial tablet to the memory of Rev. George Grenfell, in Heneage St. Baptist Church, Birmingham, [with Memorial address, 1906, by W. Hastings.] pp. 40. 8. Port. duo. [?1907].

GRENFELL (HENRY RIVERSDALE) :—
210154     The Silver question. Address at Birmingham, 1886 [at a meeting convened by the Chamber of Commerce.]. (Occasional papers issued by the Bi-metallic League, No. 2.) pp. 31. 8vo. [1886].

Greves Family: see Grevis.

GREYES (EDWIN THOMPSON) :—
62754     Concise abstract of the Birmingham Improvement Act, 1851, comprising all the clauses relating to buildings. pp. 31. 8vo. 1851.

Grevis Family of Moseley Hall:—
256370     [Pedigree of descendants of Richard Grevis of Moseley Hall]. Manuscript. [c.1836].

Grew (Frederick) Works relating to :—
240054     Albert Steam Printing Works, Birmingham. Account of the complimentary dinner given, 1882, by F. Grew and his employes, to Mr. S. Edmonds. pp. 8. duo. [1883].

86470     A Few specimens of old Birmingham engraving on copper and steel. 8 plates. 4to. 1886.

72357     Old Meeting Sunday School Teachers' Friendly Society. Report on the connection of the late Mr. F. Grew, with the Old Meeting Sunday Schools. pp. 8. duo. [1880].


12288     [Another copy.] Wants, No. 2 (Sept. 19.).


74264     [Another copy.]

GRiffin (FRANCIS ARTHUR) :—

1. An adventure in the slums.
2. The Library.
3. Amateur dramatics.
4. Smithfield by night.
5. The Bull Ring.

Birmingham Collection

GRiffin (Henry) alias George or James Molesworth Hubard: see Hubard (James Molesworth).

GRiffin (Joseph Thomas):—

60712 Griffin's illustrated Edgbaston Almanack for 1881. duo. [1880].

GRiffin (Richard Charles):—


GRiffin (George):—

6448 History of the free-schools, colleges, hospitals, and asylums of Birmingham. Illus. 8vo. 1861.

61138 Reminiscences and records, during ten years' residence in the Midland counties, [including references to the Grammar School of King Edward VI., etc.]. Illus. (Bewdley: Madeley.) 8vo. 1880.

GRiffin (William L.) Works by:—

230086 Canada. In British Dominions: their present commercial and industrial condition, [University of Birmingham lectures], edited by W. J. Ashley. duo. 1911.

GRiffin-Jones (Rev. Ebenezer):—

259675 Christianity and the world-crisis. Addresses at the Town Hall, Birmingham, [by] the Bishop of Lichfield, E. Griffith-Jones, etc. pp. 32. 8vo. [1915].

*GRriticalis (Miss E. M.).

GR iffiths (Ernest Howard):—

247469 Address. In British Association for the Advancement of Science. Birmingham meeting, 1913. Addresses. 8vo. [1913].

Grimley and Son: see Auctioneers Bills; Sale Catalogues.

*GRIMLEY (Horatio).

Grimshaw (Samuel R.) Work relating to:—

250848 [A Collection of letters addressed to S. R. Grimshaw, relating to musical matters, and including letters from Birmingham musicians.] Manuscript. 4to. [c.1827-37].

GRINLING (Charles H.):—

178079 British railways as business enterprises. In British industries, [University of Birmingham Lectures], edited by W. J. Ashley. duo. 1903.

GROCERS' AND BAKERS' EXHIBITIONS:—

150236 Grocery, Provision & Allied Trades' first annual Midland Trades' Exhibition, Curzon Hall, Birmingham, 1899. Official catalogue, etc. pp. 72. 8vo. 1899.

187184 Midland Counties Grocers' and Bakers' Exhibition, Bingley Hall, Birmingham. Catalogue and daily programme. 1905 (1st) etc. 8vo. [1905, etc.].

GROCERS' ASSOCIATIONS (Midland Council of):—


220829 Birmingham & Midland Counties Grocers' Protection and Benevolent Association. Annual report and balance sheet, 1906 (33rd), 1908, etc. (The Grocers' red book.) 8vo. [1907, etc.].

GROCERY EXCHANGE:—

229578 Handbook of grand mediæval fair and sale, in aid of St. Mark's and St. Benet's Boys' Home and Hostel, [at] the Grocery Exchange, Newhall Street, 1911. pp. 30. Illus. obl. duo. [1911].

GRONDAHL (Madame Backer): see Backer-Grondahl.

Grossmith's (George) Concerts:—

260369 George Grossmith's Concert at the Masonic Hall, Birmingham. Programme. pp. 4. [1890].
Grosvenor Lodge, No. 938: see Freemasonry.

*Grove (William Bywater).


Grubb (Edward):—

251005 The Historic and the inward Christ: a study in Quaker thought. (Swarthmore Lecture, [1914]. Published for the Woodbrooke Extension Committee.) duo. 1914.

69771 Grumbler (THE). [A Birmingham periodical for the publication of local grievances.] Nos. 1, 2 (April, May, 1878.) 8vo. 1878.

Guardian (A) pseud.:—

62489 Address to the Guardians and Overseers of the poor of the Parish of Birmingham, on parochial infant schools. pp. 10. 8vo. 1835.

Guardian Society for the Protection of Trade (Birmingham):—


Guardians of the Poor: see also Poor and Poor Law; Handsworth; Health [for Town Infirmary Board of Health, a body consisting of the overseers and guardians of the Poor]; Parish of Birmingham; Workhouses.

Guardians of the Standard of Wrought Plate: see Assay Office.


*Guest (Edwin).

Guest (James):—

Plans of Birmingham (1837, etc.): see Maps.

Guest (Rev. William):—

243089 A Tribute of grateful love to the memory of the late Rev. J. A. James, with an estimate of his character and influence. pp. 24. duo. 1859.

Guides:—

198603 Allday's Dictionary of Birmingham. A complete guide, with maps, street index and illustrations. duo. [1907].

Allday's Gossipping guide to Birmingham: see Dent (R. K.), below.

90941 Bacon's Plan of Birmingham, with guide and index. pp. 28. Map. duo. [1884].

178402 —[Another edn.] pp. 29. Map. duo. [1885].


31080 —[Another copy.]


152505 —[Another copy.]


6426 —[Fine paper copy.] duo. 1849.

64477 —[Another copy.]

31049 —[Another edn.] duo. 1852.

170132 —[Another copy.]


64480 —[Another copy.]


72344 Birmingham: its rise, history, and progress; etc. (Abel Heywood's Penny Guide Books.) pp. 16. (Manchester.) duo. [1866].
Guides (continued):


244378 Birmingham. Official guide issued to commemorate the centenary of the Birmingham Chamber of Commerce, 1913 (1st issue) etc. Illus. 8vo. [1913, etc.]

244379 —[Another copy.]


121869 —[Another copy.]

174798 —[Another copy.]

57767 Bisset (J.) Bisset’s Magnificent Guide, or, Grand Copperplate Directory, for Birmingham. Fifty plates, with views. 8vo. 1808.

60308 —[Another copy. Plan, and plate 20 wanting.]

65008 —[Another copy. Plate 20 wanting.]


64476 —[Another copy.]

6489 A Brief history of Birmingham. pp. 59. (Grafton & Reddell.) duo. 1797.

64559 —[Another copy.]

6490 A Brief history of Birmingham and guide to strangers. 2nd. edn. pp. 59. Plan. (Grafton & Reddell.) duo. [1802].

64745 —[Another copy.]


206102 —[Another copy.]


247467 British Association for the Advancement of Science, Birmingham meeting, 1913. Excursions guide book. Illus. duo. 1913.

247964 —[Another copy.]


231494 —[Another copy.]

236815 —[Another copy, with manuscript list of the Local Guide Book Committee.]


195695 —[Another copy.]


64396 —[Another copy.]

6488 —[Another copy.]

64597 —[Another copy, in original boards.] 6427 —[Another copy, with a different title-page and without the plan.]

51851 —5th edn. Plan. Illus. duo. [1817].

31051 —[Another copy.]

61992 —[Another copy.]

NOTE.—For earlier editions see A Brief history of Birmingham, above.
Guides (continued):

14965 —[Another copy.]
166500 —[Another copy.]
64562 —[Another copy.]
57782 —12th edn. Map. Illus. duo. [1865].
180699 —[Another copy.]
169732 —[Another copy.]
179020 —[Another copy.]
242298 —[Another copy.]
14966 [Cornish's] Visitor's hand book through the manufactories of Birmingham, with the geology, architecture, etc., of the town and district. pp. 52. Map. duo. (William Cornish.) [1851].
12282 —2nd edn. duo. [1851].
60349 —3rd edn. duo. [1854].
128400 —[Another edn.] Maps. Illus. duo. [1895].
179021 —[Another edn.] Maps. Illus. duo. [1896].
225311 —[Another edn.] Map. Illus. duo. [1909].
180500 Dewis (A.) Round about Yardley steeple. [Midland cycle rides and rambles, etc.] duo. 1904.
239651 The Grand Hotel, Birmingham. [A Souvenir, with a description of Birmingham.] pp. 48. viii. duo. [1891].
71244 The Guide to Birmingham. Issued by the publishers of "The Birmingham Red Book." [For the Birmingham meeting of the National Association for the Promotion of Social Science, 1884.] pp. 64. Map. duo. [1884].
179022 —[Another copy.]
57783 Guide to the excursions of the British Association, Birmingham, 1865. pp. 37. duo. [1865].
180700 —[Another copy.]
Guides (continued):


247468 —[Another copy.]


120700 —[Another copy.]


264209 —[Another copy.]


208438 —[Another copy.]

71433 Harman (T. T.) Showell's Dictionary of Birmingham: a history and guide. 24 parts. duo. [1884-5].

12291 Historical and descriptive sketch of Birmingham; [and] its environs. [Attributed to Dr. Yates.] Illus. 8vo. 1830.


236065 Hudson's Cycling and motor runs round Birmingham. Illus. duo. [1912].


104038 [Kirk (R. S.)] What to see in Birmingham. pp. 68. Map. (Kirk's Popular Guides.) duo. [1889].


64739 —[Another copy.]

14390 Measom (G.) The Official illustrated guide to the Great Western Railway, [including a chapter on the commercial aspect of Birmingham.] Illus. duo. [1860].

180630 —[Another edn.] duo. [1861].

14380 Measom (G.) The Official illustrated guide to the North-Western Railway, [including a chapter on the commercial aspect of Birmingham.] Illus. duo. [1859].

180629 —2nd edn. Illus. duo. [1861].


Pictorial guide to Birmingham, [by W. Bates]: see Bates, above.


6487 —[Another copy. Plan wanting.]


61986 —[Another copy.]

64399 —[Another copy. In original boards.]

60351 —3rd edn. duo. [1837].

57798 —[Another copy. Map and views wanting.]

6539 Pye (C.) A description of modern Birmingham; [with] observations during an excursion round the town in 1818. Map. duo. [1819].

64743 —[Another copy. Map wanting.]
Guides (continued) :

31071 [Pye (C.)] Stranger's guide to modern Birmingham, with observations on the surrounding neighbourhood. duo. 1825.

 NOTE.—A re-issue of A description of modern Birmingham.

64384 —[Another copy.]

57795 Road Guide; or Traveller's companion between London and Birmingham. pp. 67. Map. duo. [1827].


66247 [Sturge (J.)] Birmingham Saturday half-holiday guide. pp. 68. Map. 8vo. [1871].


239267 —3rd edn. pp. 73. Map. 8vo. [1878].

239268 —5th edn. pp. 74. [Map wanting.] 8vo. [1881].

107263 —7th edn. Maps. duo. 1890.

203451 —10th edn. duo. 1907.

Visitor's hand book through the manufactories of Birmingham; see Cornish's Visitor's hand book, above.

57789 Ward & Lock's Illustrated guide to, and popular history of Birmingham and its vicinity. Maps. duo. [1881].

69142 Willey's History and guide to Birmingham. pp. 30. duo. [1868].

Guides: see also Churches; Directories; Railways; Streets; Trade Unions; Tramways.

Guidney (James) "Jemmy the Rockman," Works relating to:—

63954 The Life and adventures of James Guidney. [5th and enlarged edn.]. pp. 16. duo. 1864.

244324 Some particulars of the life and adventures of James Guidney, a well known character in Birmingham. From his own account of himself. 3rd and enlarged edn. pp. 16. duo. 1862.

Guild commonly called Lench's Trust; see Lench's Trust.

Guild of Handicraft (Birmingham):—


131866 Shakespeare (W.) Sonnets; with decorations by Ernest G. Treglown, engraved on wood by Charles Carr, of the Birmingham Guild of Handicraft: printed at the press of the same Guild. 8vo. 1895.

Guild of Organists: see Organists.

Guild of the Holy Cross:—


112353 [Schedule of rents in Birmingham, formerly belonging to the Guild there, &c., 1550. (Exchequer Queen's Remembrancer, Miscellanea, Ministers' Accounts, &c. 2s. 6d.) M.S. transcript.] 4to. [c. 1887].


13815 —[Another copy.]
Guild of the Holy Cross (continued) :

--- [Another copy.]

144972 [Another copy.]

61945 [Another copy, apparently proof.]

--- [Another copy.]

64456 [Another copy.]

62444 [Another copy.]


Guild of St. John the Baptist : see Deritend Guild.

Guilman's (Alex.) Concerts :

260370 Alex. Guilman's Concerts held in the Town Hall, Birmingham. Programmes. duo. 1890-[92].

Guinness' (Arthur D'Esterre) Concerts :

260371 Arthur D'Esterre Guinness' Recital at the Masonic Hall, in aid of the Birmingham and Midland Homoeopathic Hospital. Programme. pp. 4. duo. [?1879].

Guinness (Robert) :


Gun Trade :

187577 Army. Return showing number and cost of Small Arms, &c., manufactured in Royal Small Arms Factories at Enfield and Birmingham, also number of men employed and their wages, (1895-1904). pp. 25. (Parliamentary Report.) fol. 1905.

199556 "Artifex" and "Opifex" [pseud.,] The causes of decay in a British industry. [Birmingham gun trade.] 8vo. 1907.

200754 Birmingham Small Arms Company. Description of the works, etc. From The Engineer. 4 pp. Illus. fol. 1907.

26751 Bright (John) Public addresses, [including an answer to a deputation of Birmingham gunmakers on their objections to Government manufacturing establishments. Nov. 10, 1868]. 8vo. 1879.

63206 Deakin (F.) A plain narrative of the circumstances that have occurred in the transactions between the Honourable the Board of Ordnance and F. Deakin, one of their manufacturers. pp. 36. 8vo. 1816.

6418 Goodman (J. D.) Birmingham gun trade. In Birmingham and Midland Hardware district. 8vo. 1866.


67138 [Another copy.]

96932 The Gun makers' triumphal arch, etc., on Her Majesty's visit to Birmingham. [A coloured view]. fol. 1858.

Gun Trade (continued):—

200235  Handboook for the War Office miniature rifle. pp. 42. *Illus. (Birmingham Small Arms Co.)* duo. 1907.


60394  Lander (E.) *[and others]* The Birmingham gun trade: a series of letters, &c., reprinted from the *Birmingham Daily Post.* pp. 32. 8vo. [1869].

245341  Notes on the history of Birmingham, with special reference to the gun trade, etc. *Manuscript.* 4to. [c.1850].

60393  Observations on the manufacture of fire-arms; on the number supplied from Birmingham to the British Government, during the late war; on the proof to which the barrels are subjected; and on the Birmingham Proof House: with remarks upon the inexpediency of the Ordnance Department fabricating small arms; and upon the obstacles to the free export of arms, [?by B. Parsons]. duo. 1829.

243080  —[*Another copy, with manuscript notes.*]


Gun Trade: see also Art Gallery and Museum [for the Museum of Arms]; Birmingham Small Arms Co., Ltd.; Industries and Commerce; Proof House; Richards (Westley).

Gun Trade Technical School: see Proof House.

Gunmakers' Association (Birmingham and Provincial): —


170183  University of Birmingham Engineering & Mining Journal. Organ of the University Engineering Society, Birmingham and District [or rather Provincial] Gunmakers' Association, etc. Vol. 8, no. 6, etc. (June, 1910, etc.). 8vo. 1910, etc.

NOTE.—Earlier issues, which are in the Library, had no connection with the Gunmakers' Association. From Vol. 9 the Journal was called "The Birmingham Engineering & Mining Journal."

Gutteridge's Homes: see Children's Emigration Homes.

Gutteridge (Thomas):—

69149  An Anti-pastoral letter, addressed to the rector of St. Philip's Church, Birmingham, on development. 3 pp. 8vo. [1872].

69499  Facts and opinions relating to the Archbishop's Court of Confirmation. [Allegations against J. P. Lee, etc.] pp. 60. (R. Hardwicke, London; W. Hodgetts, Birmingham.) 8vo. 1869.

NOTE.—Manuscript note reads, "The only copy extant with the suppressed title page with W. "Hodgetts" name."

34989  —2nd edn. pp. 64. (Printed for the Author.) 8vo. 1870.

45976  General Hospital, Birmingham. Investigation of the charges of malpractice brought by T. Gutteridge against A. Baker, one of the surgeons; with the published report of the Weekly Board, and an amended report. pp. 8. fol. [1861].

69500  The General Hospital, Birmingham. Letter to J. Taylor, on the corrupt system of election of medical officers. pp. 15. 8vo. 1843.

69501  —2nd edn. pp. 15. 8vo. 1843.
Birmingham Collection

GUTTERIDGE (THOMAS) (continued):—


67202 General Hospital, Birmingham. The Crisis: another warning addressed to the governors. 2nd thousand. pp. 20. 8vo. [1851].

63940 Letter to Lord Calthorpe on the corruptions and abuses of the General Hospital, and the Free Grammar School of King Edward the Sixth, at Birmingham. pp. 23. 8vo. 1845.


69300 Letter to the Bishop of Worcester, visitor of King Edward's School, and President of the General Hospital, Birmingham. On corruptions, etc., in those institutions. pp. 23. duo. 1846.

69571 —[Another edn.] pp. 23. duo. 1846.

124797 —[Another copy.] duo. 1846.


69572 Three pamphlets, containing the charges of immorality publicly brought against J. P. Lee, etc. [Prospectus]. 7 pp. duo. 1847.

Gutteridge (Thomas) Works relating to:—

69498 The Alleged "Nunnery scandal," at Birmingham. Correspondence relating thereto, and complete refutation of the slander [of T. Gutteridge]. pp. 32. 8vo. [1868].

63667 General Hospital, Birmingham. Proceedings of the annual general meeting of the governors and subscribers, 1844, in reference to certain statements published and circulated by T. Gutteridge and J. J. Ledsam. pp. 52. 8vo. [1844].

68925 —[Another copy.]

67129 Mr. Gutteridge's Lithotomy fund. [List of subscribers, with circular letter]. pp. 11. 8vo. [1859].

GUY (JOSEPH):—


2385 —[Another copy.]

Gwyther (Edwin) Work relating to:—

212212 Fallows (T. S.) "Tudor House," 26, Harborne Road, Edgbaston. Catalogue of paintings, etc., which will be sold by auction, by order of the executors of the late E. Gwyther, Nov. 14 and 15, 1871. pp. 26. 8vo. [1871].

Gymkhanas (Bicycle): see Moseley Hall Convalescent Hospital.

Gymnastic Association (Birmingham and District Amateur):—

112677 Annual Report of the Birmingham & District Amateur Gymnastic Association, 1st [1890-91] etc. 8vo. 1891, etc.

NOTE.—The reports for 1890-7, 1900-01 are wanting. 1891-2 was not printed.

Gymnastic Club (Birmingham Athletic and): see Athletic Club (Birmingham).

H. (H. H.) [i.e. Harry H. Horton]: see Horton.

H. (J.) C. A. D. S., [i.e. John Hornihold]: see Hornihold.

H. (K. E.) [i.e. Kathleen E. Haseler]: see Haseler.

Hackeny Carriage Proprietors: see Vehicle Owners' Protection Association.

Hackney Carriages: see Byelaws; Cabmen; Street Commissioners (1769-1851).
*HACKWOOD (FREDERICK WILLIAM):—

241067 The Birmingham Midlands, the geography and history of the counties of
Readers.) duo. [c.1905].

241068 The Empire by express, Book III. Through the Midlands, [including
"Birmingham and its surroundings." Anon.] Illus. duo. [11913].

Reprinted from The Handsworth Herald. Svo. 1908.

246500 The White Horse [Inn], Congreve Street, Birmingham. [Historical and

Hadley's (Howard) Concerts:—

duo. 1901.

HADLEY (JOSEPH JAMES):—

247507 An Introduction to the Apocalypse (being an analysis and summary of
Dr. Thomas "'Eureka.'" (Christadelphian Hall, Suffolk Street, Bir-
mingham.) Svo. [1913].

HAINES (WILLIAM):—

62704 Observations on a letter addressed by Mr. C. Fiddian to the Commissioners
Svo. 1828.

64228 Public Health Act. Evidence before the inspector appointed to enter into
the preliminary inquiry into the Sewerage, Drainage, and supply of

Haines (William) Work relating to:—

64263 Fiddian (C.) Letter to the Commissioners of the Birmingham Street Act,
in answer to the Observations of Mr. Haines on the proposed new Market-

HALE (JAMES EDWIN):—

66744 Cannon Street Baptist Church, Birmingham. Its history from 1737 to 1880.
pp. 32. Illus. duo. [1880].

124831 —[Another copy.]

130200 Cannon Street Sunday Schools, Birmingham. An historical sketch, 1795-
1895, etc. From Mount Zion Messenger. pp. 16. Svo. 1895.

HALE (THOMAS):—

180584 The Loathsomeness of the Church of Rome; a vindication of Mr. William
Murphy. [In verse]. pp. 18. duo. [1867].

180585 Popery viewed through the proceedings of June 16 & 17, 1867. [In verse].
pp. 12. duo. 1867.

Half-Holiday Guide (Birmingham Saturday): see Guides.

Halford Concerts:—

259747 Halford's Orchestral Concerts; Town Hall, Birmingham. Programmes and
analytical remarks [various]. Svo. 1897-1900.

HALFORD (THOMAS):—

190689 A Letter from Mr. T. Halford, of Birmingham, containing a large and full
account of the pretended prophets there. Written March 1st, 1705. pp. 5.
duo. [1708].

Halfpenny Dinners for School Children: see Dinner Fund.

104762 Halfpenny Magazine of Entertainment and Knowledge (The); conducted by
the author of various standard works. [Weekly.] Nos. 1-50 (May 2, 1840,
etc.) (London). [Printed by J. Taylor, Smallbrook Street, Birmingham.]
Svo. 1840-1.
Halkett (George Roland):—
68112 Notes to the Royal Society of Artists’ Autumn Exhibition, Birmingham, 1878. Illus. Svo. [1878].
86983 — [Another copy.]
Hall of Science (Birmingham): see People’s Hall of Science.
Hall (Frank):—
*Hall (John William):—
Hall (Kate):—
Hall (Leonard):—
Hall’s (Marie) Concerts:—
Hall (Patrick):—
55040 Diaria Britannica; or, the British Diary; an Almanack, for 1795 (8th), 1796, by J. Coates and P. Hall. (Birmingham.) 2 vols. duo. [1794-5].
Hall (Rev. Robert):—
Hall (Samuel Carter):—
Hall (Samuel Romilly):—
239294 A Defence of John Wesley and modern Methodism; Lecture on G. Dawson’s opinion of Wesley, in the Music Hall, Birmingham, 1859. pp. 44. Svo. 1860.
*Hall (Rev. Thomas) of King’s Norton:—
157617 The Font guarded with XX arguments, etc. [Anon.] (London, Printed by R.W. for Thomas Simmons Book-seller at the sign of the Bible in Birmingham.) duo. 1652.
NOTE.—The preface (10 pages) is addressed, “To my beloved and approved friends, in the town of Birmingham,” and dated “From my Study in King’s Norton, Mar. 2, 1651.”
Hall (Rev. Thomas) of King’s Norton, Work relating to:—
Hall (Rev. Thomas) of King’s Norton: see also Libraries.
Hall (Rev. William C.)
*Hall (Rev. William C.).
**Hall-Edwards (John):**

240775 The Origin of life. [Birmingham and Midland Institute Scientific Society. Presidential address, Session 1911-12, also a paper on Diffusion figures]. pp. 15. Illus. 4to. [1912].

**Hall Green Estate:**

237021 Knight, Frank & Rutley. An important and valuable property known as the Hall Green Estate for sale by auction, 1912. [Catalogue.] 1st edn. pp. 42. fol. [1912].

**Hall Green Parish Church:**


**Hall Marks:** see also Marston Church.

**Halls (Eldred):**


**Halliley's (William George) Concerts:**


**Halliwell-Phillipps (James Orchard) Work relating to:**

100318 [Newspaper cuttings, etc., relating to the late J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps and the offer of his Shakespearian rarities to Birmingham]. 4to. [1889].

**Hallowes (Mrs. J. F. T.):**


**Halls:** see Aston; Views.

**Hambourg's (Max) Concerts:**

260375 Little Max Hambourg's Pianoforte recitals, held in the Town Hall, Birmingham. Programme. pp. 4. duo. 1891.

**Hamilton (Gen. Sir Ian Standish Monteith):**


245495 [Another copy.]

**Hamerton (John Alexander).**

**Hammond's Charity:**


**Hammond (John George) and Co's Publications:**


239809 [Another edn.] pp. 16. Illus. duo. [1882].

**Hammond's Maps of Birmingham (1891, etc.): see Maps.**

**Hammond (William):**

62770 Essays by W. Hammond and J. Wilkes. I.—On the anatomy, etc., of the great sympathetic nerve. II.—The anatomy of inguinal hernia, to which were adjudged the prizes of the Birmingham School of Medicine and Surgery, 1832. pp. 44. 22. Svo. 1833.

**Hampden Club (Birmingham):**

64212 The Addressor Addressed, or a reply to the Townsman of Bolton, etc.; with reference to the present political aspect of the country; and submitted to the consideration of the inhabitants of Birmingham. pp. 23. [Birmingham Hampden Club.] Svo. [1816].

65710 [Another copy.]
Birmingham Collection

Hampden Club (Birmingham) (continued):—

89078 Resolutions, etc., of the Birmingham Hampden Club [and other broad-sides.] fol. 1816.

*Hamper (Lydia Anna D.):—


*Hamper (William):—


117630 [A Collection of original autograph letters written by or to William Hamper, and other manuscripts.] 7 vols. 4to. & fol. [1807-31].

69286 An Historical curiosity, by a Birmingham resident. 141 ways of spelling Birmingham. pp. 22. duo. 1880.

126089 —[Another copy.]

NOTE.—This table, with documentary evidence attached, was drawn up by William Hamper, circa 1830: see Supplement to Catalogue of Aston Manor Reference Library.


225472 [Note book containing references on the Civil War in Warwickshire, Robert Dudley Earl of Leicester, etc., and a transcript of ‘Good Newes out of Cheshire,”’ etc. 1642]. Manuscript. duo. [1830].

Hamper (William) Works relating to:—

62569 Evans [R. H.] Catalogue of the valuable library, autographs and manuscripts of the late W. Hamper, which will be sold by auction, July 21, 1831. pp. 33. 8vo. 1831.

62569 Obituary. W. Hamper, Esq. From Gentleman’s Magazine. [With cuttings etc. relating to Hamper.] In Catalogue of the library of W. Hamper, etc. pp. 31. 8vo. 1831.

214510 Robins (E. and C.) Sale at Highgate, near Birmingham. Catalogue of the household furniture and other property of W. Hamper, deceased, which will be sold by auction, 20th June, 1831. pp. 30. 8vo. [1831].


Hampton (John Somerset Pakington, 1st Baron): see Pakington.

Hamstead:—

251731 Warwickshire Photographic Survey. Hamstead. Photographs. obl. 4to. [c.1900].

Hamstead Colliery:—

248697 [Newspaper cuttings relating to Hamstead Colliery, collected by G. H. Osborne.] 4to. [1875-1900].

Hamstead Road Baptist Church:—

151378 Bonner (Rev. H.) of Hamstead Road Baptist Church, Sermons and lectures: edited by his wife. Port. duo. 1900.


215511 Coats (Rev. R. H.) The mystery of sin and the atonement. Two sermons [at Hamstead Road Baptist Church.] pp. 15. 8vo. 1907.

260249 Hamstead Road Church. Concert programmes, etc. [various]. duo. & 8vo. 1883-1901.

Hamstead Road Choral Society:—

HANCOCK (THOMAS GREGORY) :—
An address to Unitarians and in particular to Dr. Priestley, with observations, etc., being a restitution for the loss sustained by the riot. pp. 46. duo. 1791.

HANCOX (J.) :—
Plan of Birmingham Canal Navigations (1866) : see Maps.

Handbooks to Birmingham : see Guides.

HANDEL (GEORG FRIEDRICH) :—

260818 Messiah, an oratorio : set to music by Mr. Handel. [Performed at the Birmingham Musical Festival, 1768.] pp. 16. duo. 1768.

HANDEL (GEORG FRIEDRICH) : see also Musical Festivals.

Handel Festival Choir : see Musical Festival Committee.

Handicraft : see Craftsmen's Club.

Handicraft (Birmingham Guild of) : see Guild of Handicraft.

*HANDS (HARRY)

Handsworth [Miscellaneous]:—

71350 Act for dividing and inclosing the open fields, commons, and waste lands, within the Manor of Handsworth. [31 Geo. III., c. 38]. 4to. [1791].

111499 Act to confirm certain Provisional Orders of the Local Government Board relating to the Districts of Alverstoke, Birkdale, Gravesend, Handsworth, etc. [Constituting the Handsworth Urban Sanitary District.] (37 & 38 Vict., c. 89.) 4to. 1874.

114143 Act for vesting in the Ecclesiastical Commissioner the endowments of the Rectory of Handsworth, and for the re-endowment of the said Rectory and the transfer of the advowson to the See of Lichfield, and for the endowment or augmentation of new districts within the parish of Handsworth, etc. (54 & 55 Vict., c.165.) 4to. 1891.


150270 Act to confirm certain Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade under the Electric Lighting Acts, 1882 and 1888, relating to Crayford, Halesowen, Handsworth, etc. (62 & 63 Vict., c. 139.) 4to. 1899.

159599 Act for conferring further powers upon the Urban District Council of Handsworth with respect to tramways and electric lighting; etc. (1 Edw. VII., c. 102.) 4to. 1901.

235433 Act for conferring further powers upon the Urban District Council of Handsworth with reference to their tramways undertaking, to authorise the construction of new streets and widenings; etc. (1 & 2 Geo. V., c. 81.) 4to. 1911.


241617 Clutterbuck (Florence) Handsworth in history and picture. A paper read at the Soho Hill Congregational Church Literary & Social Guild. ff. 33. Typewritten. 8vo. 1911.

243686 [A Collection of circulars, handbills, etc., issued in connection with Handsworth elections, made by G. H. Osborne.] fol. [1880-94].

242115 Copy of the Register of persons entitled to vote at any Election of a County Councillor for the Handsworth (East) Electoral Division. 4to. 1892.

247899 Copy of the Register of persons entitled to vote at any [Parliamentary, County or Parochial] Election, for the Handsworth Division of the County of Stafford, 1913, etc. (Wolverhampton.) 4to. 1912, etc.

NOTE.—For previous Registers, see List of persons entitled to be registered as Parliamentary Electors for the Handsworth Division, below (No. 240735).
Handsworth [Miscellaneous] (continued):—

172745 A Correct report of the trial of Boulton v. Crowther, an action against the trustees of the Wednesbury and Handsworth turnpike roads for damages in the alteration of the road at Soho Hill, Handsworth. pp. 24. 8vo. [1824].


247965 [Handsworth and Perry Barr. Lists of Electors, etc.] fol. [1874-1888].


243166 Handsworth illustrated local almanac, 1879 (1st)—1882 (4th). (Published by George Riley, Soho Road.) Illus. 4 vols. duo. [1878-81].

243134 Handsworth Parish meeting, March 3, 1841, to receive the report of a Committee of enquiry concerning the benefactions to the poor, etc. pp. 12.

In Osborne (G. H.) Extracts relating to Charities of Handsworth, etc. Manuscript. 8vo. 1841.


238812 Handsworth Urban Sanitary District. Queen's Jubilee, 1887. List of donations to the Jubilee fund. pp. 5. duo. [1887].

238812 Handsworth Urban Sanitary District. Report by the General Purposes Committee, to the Handsworth Local Board on the growth of the district and the work of the Board, since 1874. pp. 30. 8vo. 1894.


68148 Kenrick (S.) A letter to Mr. Thomas Davies and the Committee appointed to enquire into the Charities bequeathed to the poor of Handsworth and Perry Barr, on their Report, with an appendix. pp. 31. Plan. 8vo. 1841.

248696 List of Jurors. Return of the Overseers of the Poor of the Parish of Handsworth, in the County of Warwick, of men qualified to serve on Juries, 1913-14. 4to. 1913, etc.

240735 List of persons entitled to be registered as Parliamentary Electors for the Handsworth division, 1904-5.—1910-11. 7 vols. 4to. [1904-10].

NOTE. — For confirmation see: Copy of the Register of persons entitled to vote at any Election for the Handsworth Division, above (No. 247899).

122150 Map of the District of the Handsworth Local Board, published by order of the Board. E. Kenworthy, surveyor. Scale 7\frac{1}{2}in. to a mile. [In A collection of Staffordshire maps, etc.] 1892.


204304 Map of Handsworth Urban District. [Ordnance Survey. Scale 12 inches to 1 mile.] fol. 1907.

204302 Map of Handsworth Urban District. Ordnance Survey, parts of sheets, Staff., 68, 69, 72, Warwick, 14. Scale 6 inches to 1 mile. fol. 1907.

NOTE. — Two copies, one with boundaries coloured.

Maps: see also Plans, below.
Handsworth [Miscellaneous] (continued):—

Handsworth [Newspaper Manuscrip. (continued):—

243210  [Newspaper cuttings relating to births, marriages, and deaths in Handsworth, Perry Barr and district, collected by G. H. Osborne.] 4to. [1876-1908].

243140  [Newspaper cuttings relating to deaths in Handsworth and district, collected by G. H. Osborne.] 4to. [1899-1908].

243138  [Newspaper cuttings relating to Handsworth, collected by G. H. Osborne]. 8vo. [1883-1908].

243137  [Newspaper cuttings relating to Handsworth and Perry Barr history, collected by G. H. Osborne.] 8vo. [1876-1908].

241914  [Newspaper cuttings relating to the Handsworth District Council, etc., collected by G. H. Osborne] 2 vols. 4to. [1898-1906].


241916  [Newspaper cuttings relating to Handsworth Highway and Local Board and District Council, etc., collected by G. H. Osborne]. 2 vols. 4to. [1869-1898].

241913  [Newspaper cuttings relating to Handsworth (largely biographical), collected by G. H. Osborne]. 4to. [1880-1907].

242303  [Newspaper cuttings relating to Handsworth Local Board, Ratepayers Association, Park, Libraries, Fire Brigade, Drainage, etc., collected by G. H. Osborne]. 4to. [1877-1890].

243139  [Newspaper cuttings relating to Handsworth. Notes and Queries, etc., collected by G. H. Osborne]. 4to. [1871-1905].

242302  [Newspaper cuttings relating to Handsworth School Board, Board of Guardians, and the Revision Court, collected by G. H. Osborne]. 4to. [1871-1906].

243141  [Newspaper cuttings relating to marriages and deaths in Handsworth and district, collected by G. H. Osborne]. 4to. [1872-1903].

243142  [Newspaper cuttings relating to marriages in Handsworth and district, collected by G. H. Osborne]. 8vo. [1904-1908].

242114  Occupiers' List. List of persons entitled to be registered as Parliamentary voters for the Handsworth division. 4to. 1892.

243135  [Osborne (G. H.) Extracts from various sources, relating to Handsworth, Perry Barr, Oscott and district, 1795-1897.] Manuscript. 4to. [c.1897].

243134  [Osborne (G. H.) Extracts relating to the Charities of Handsworth, Perry Barr & district, 1576-1820.] Manuscript. 4to. [c.1890].

243133  [Osborne (G. H.) Extracts relating to the history of Perry Barr, Handsworth, and district, 1794-1895.] Manuscript. 4to. [c.1895].

243153  [Osborne (G. H.)] Historical collections : Staffordshire. Transcripts from the Salt Archeological Society publications, etc. Manuscript. 2 vols. 4to. 1885-1904.

257220  Plan of the township of Handsworth, 1794. (S. Botham.) [Manuscript copy and tracing.] fol. [c.1914].

73596  Plan of the parish of Handsworth, [shewing intercepting sewers, etc.] R. H. Burman, surveyor. Scale 4 inches to a mile. [In A collection of Staffordshire Maps, etc.] 1872.

73597  Plan of the parish of Handsworth, [shewing parish and turnpike roads.] R. H. Burman, surveyor. Scale 4 inches to a mile. [In A collection of Staffordshire Maps, etc.] 1872.

Plan: see also Maps, above.

Birmingham Collection: 443

Handsworth [Miscellaneous] (continued):

243209 Scrap book of notices, programmes, leaflets, etc., relating to Handsworth, Perry Barr and district, collected by G. H. Osborne. fol. [1860-1901].


241620 Timings (E. J.) Handsworth and neighbourhood in the olden times. [Cuttings from The Handsworth Magazine.] Illus. svo. [1904-5].


251732 Warwickshire Photographic Survey. Handsworth. Photographs. obl. 4to. [c.1890-1911].

243143 What the Gossips say. [Newspaper cuttings from the Handsworth Herald. Collected by G. H. Osborne.] 4to. [1899-1903].

255306 Handsworth, a family magazine, [Monthly], for Handsworth, Birchfields and Perry Barr. Vol. I. No. 1 (July, 1894) etc. Ports. Illus. svo. 1894, etc.

NOTE.—The Handsworth Magazine: The Handsworth Journal: and the Handsworth Society Journal, were incorporated in the above magazine in Aug., 1901.

Handsworth Aid Society:

242322 Handsworth Aid Society. [Appeal and list of subscriptions and donations, etc.] pp. 4. [In Birmingham scrap book, Vol. 6.] 4to. 1909.

Handsworth Amateur Musical Association:


Handsworth Amateur Musical Society:


Handsworth Amateur Orchestral Society:


Handsworth and City Journal, afterwards North-East Suburban Magazine: see North-East Suburban Magazine.

Handsworth and District Horticultural Society: see Horticultural Societies and Exhibitions.


Handsworth Association for the prosecution of Felons: see Felons.

Handsworth Bridge Charity:

60910 Handsworth Bridge Charity. Amended scheme, adopted by the Parish Committee, 1858. pp. 15. svo. [1858].


Handsworth Cemetery:


Handsworth Chapel: see Huntingdon's (Lady) Connexion.

Handsworth Choral Society:

238808 Handsworth Choral Society. Constitution and rules. svo. [1876].


Reference Library, Birmingham

Handsworth Commercial School, Wretham Road:


Handsworth Conservative Association:


Handsworth Defence Committee:


Handsworth Election Notes: see Handsworth Defence Committee.

249617 Handsworth Herald and North Birmingham News. [Weekly newspaper.] No. 1 (June 7, 1890), etc. fol. 1890, etc.

NOTE.—At various times the title was North Birmingham News and Handsworth Herald, and The Birmingham News: North Edition.

Handsworth High School for Girls:


46443 — [Another copy.]

Handsworth Horticultural Society: see Horticultural Societies and Exhibitions.

Handsworth Labour and Socialist Party:


Handsworth Parish and Parish Church:

239344 An Account of the Parochial Schools, establishments, donations, subscriptions, &c., with the expenditures of the same, pertaining to the Parish of Handsworth. pp. 30. 8vo. 1840.

64041 Articles of agreement, of an Association of the inhabitants of the Parish of Handsworth [for the prosecution of Felons]. pp. 15. duo. 1829.


15718 — [Another edn.] In Birmingham and Midland Institute. Archæological Section. Transactions, 1876. 4to. 1880.

238801 Frecr (R. L.) A sermon in the Parish Church of Handsworth, with a farewell address. pp. 20. 8vo. 1835.

256498 Handbook of the grand bazaar in the Public Buildings, Soho Road, Handsworth, in aid of the Parish Church National Schools, and the building fund of S. Paul's Hamstead. pp. 68. Illus. 8vo. 1893.

237179 Handsworth Parish Church. Churchwardens' report and statement of accounts, 1878-9; 1880-1—1884-5; 1886-7—1888-9; 1890-1—1894-5. 14 vols. 8vo. [1879-95].

61840 Handsworth Parish Church. Concert programmes, etc. [various]. 8vo. 1827-92.

238809 Handsworth Parish Church. Hymns for the re-opening services. Sept., 1878. pp. 20. 8vo. [1878].


Birmingham Collection

Handsworth Parish and Parish Church (continued):—


Handsworth Philharmonic Society:—

260564 Handsworth Philharmonic Society’s Concert programmes [various]. 8vo. 1867-1895.

Handsworth Photographic Society:—


255366 Handsworth Photographic Society. [Proceedings, etc.] In Handsworth: a family magazine. Vol. 1. No. 1 (July 1894, etc.) Ports. Illus. 8vo. 1894, etc.

Handsworth Photographic Survey:—

241905 [Handsworth Photographic Survey. Photographs of buildings, etc., with typewritten index]. 8 vols. obl. 4to. [1895-1908].

Handsworth Public Hall:—


Handsworth Public Libraries: see Libraries (Free Public).

Handsworth School of Art:—


Handsworth School of Art: see also Art (Schools of). [1885, etc.].

Handsworth Technical School:—

238813 Handsworth Technical School. Prospectus, Session 1893-4; 1905-6; 1909-10; 1910-11; 1912-13, etc. Illus. 8vo. [1893, etc.].


NOTE.—On Dec. 6, 1879, the title was changed to “Aston and Handsworth Observer.”

Handsworth Ward Liberal Association: see Liberal Association.

Handsworth Wood Bowling Club:—


Handsworth Working Men’s Club and Reading Room:—


Handsworth Young Men’s Christian Association: see Young Men’s Christian Association.

Handsworth: see also Acts of Parliament; Birchfield; Boulton Estate; Deeds; Elections; Geste Family; Hamstead Colliery; Hamstead Road Baptist Church; Heathfield Hall and Estate; Liberal Unionist Association; Libraries; Ox Hill; Sale Catalogues; Soho; Tramways; Trinity Church, Handsworth; Union Chapel; Wesleyan Theological Institution; Wreatham Road Church.

Hannett (John):—

254311 The Arden Forester, a companion to every almanack, 1848-65, 1867. (Henley-in-Arden.) 19 vols. du. [1848-]1867.

NOTE.—Contains numerous references to Birmingham.
Reference Library, Birmingham

HANSOM (JOSEPH) architect of the Town Hall:—
63203 A Statement of facts relative to the Birmingham Town-hall, with an appeal to the rate-payers and inhabitants of Birmingham. pp. 15. Illus. 8vo. 1834.

HANSOM (THOMAS):—
Plans of Birmingham (1781-1785): see Maps.

HANSEN (CARL J.):—
56426 Report on a scheme for supplying compressed air motive power in the town of Birmingham, etc. pp. 60. Table, Diagrams, Plans. fol. 1883.

Harborne:—
252798 [Caley (J.)] Manuscript documents relating to Harborne. In Collectanea Caleyana (Staffordshire). fol. [c.1800].


241618 Firkin & Son's Year book and illustrated almanack for Harborne and district, 1913 (26th year), etc. Ports. duo. [1912, etc.].

73871 The Harborne Magazine, conducted by the members of the H.Y.M.B.A. [Harborne Young Men's Bible Association.] No. 1 (April, 1884). 8vo. 1884.


232674 —[Another copy.]

212024 Kettle (R.) Note on rating to the poor for non-productive land (suggested by the case of Heaton and Parish of Harborne.) pp. 27. 8vo. 1856.


158966 Lovett's Harborne, Selly Oak, and Northfield Local Directory and Time table. 2nd year. pp. 64. 8vo. [1901].

89499 Mould (R. W.) Peeps into the past. 1st series. Reprinted from "The Harborne Herald." [Including A peep at Harborne 100 years ago.] 95 ff. duo. [1886].


243698 —[Another copy.]

Harborne and Edgbaston Institute:—

88750 Chamberlain (W.) The Colonies and their connection with the mother country. An address, 1887. pp. 38. 8vo. [1887].

260565 Harborne and Edgbaston Institute. Concert programme. 8vo. 1883.

21296 The Harborne and Edgbaston Institute. [Memorial pamphlet.]. pp. 46. 8vo. [1878].


243692 —1884-5, 1886-7. With Birmingham Suburban Institutes Union Programmes. 2 vols. 8vo. [1884-6].


66950 Heslop (T. P.) A glance at the history and prospects of education. An address, 1882. pp. 25. 8vo. [1882].

209898 Life and times of General the Viscount Wolseley. Published for the Council of the Harborne and Edgbaston Institute. pp. 24. duo. [1889].

65907 Mathews (C. E.) The earlier and less-known poems of Alfred Tennyson. An address, 1883. pp. 34. 8vo. [1883].
Harborne and Edgbaston Institute (continued):—


66958 Programme of Bazaar & Fancy Fair in aid of the building fund of the Harborne and Edgbaston Institute, held in the Town Hall, Birmingham, 1879. pp. 21. duo. [1879].

260704 South Birmingham Orchestral Union. Concerts in the Harborne and Edgbaston Institute, etc. Programmes [various]. 8vo. 1895-1901.

Harborne Baptist Chapel:—

243676 Harborne Chapel Sale of useful and fancy goods, 1878. [Catalogue of] an entirely new & original collection of works of art, etc. pp. 8. 8vo. [1878].

Harborne Certified Industrial School: see Industrial Schools.

Harborne Choral Union:—

260566 Harborne Choral Union. Concert programmes [various]. 8vo. & 4to. 1877.


Harborne Cricket Club:—


Harborne Heath Meeting House:—

202793 [Hymn Sheet of] Harborne Heath Meeting House, May 16, 1830. fol. [1830].

248378 Harborne News (The), and West Birmingham News, [Weekly newspaper] Vol. 44. No. 1164 (Jan. 4, 1913), etc. fol. 1913, etc.

Harborne Parish:—

121141 Return of the Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor of the Parish of Harborne of men qualified to serve on Juries, [1893,] 1895, etc. fol. [1893, etc.].

NOTE.—1894 wanting.

Harborne Parish: see also Rates.
Harborne Parish Church: see St. Peter's, Harborne.
Harborne Railway: see Acts of Parliament (Railway Acts); Railways.
Harborne Tenants:—

245679 [Checkland (S. T.) and Nettlefold (J. S.)] Co-operation and co-partnership. [Correspondence re Moor Pool Supply Association, Birmingham, etc.] pp. 12. 8vo. 1912.

245680 Harborne Tenants Horticultural Society. Annual report, (4th), [with notice of annual meeting, 1912] etc. 8vo. [1912, etc.]

217586 Harborne Tenants Horticultural Society. Schedule of prizes for Annual flower and vegetable shows. 1909 (1st), etc. 8vo. [1909, etc.].

206162 Harborne Tenants Ltd. Prospectus. [With circulars, newspaper cuttings, etc.] fol. [1907-8].

210199 Harborne Tenants Ltd. [Prospectus. 3 edns.] pp. 33. 40. 53. Illus. 3 vols. obl. duo. [1908-9].

206840 Harborne Tenants Limited. Report & accounts, 1907 [1st], etc. 8vo. [1908, etc.].


225834 The Moor Pool News. [Harborne Tenants' monthly magazine.] Vol. 1, etc. (Aug., 1910, etc.) Ports. Illus. 4to. 1910, etc.
Harborne Tenants (continued) —


233613 Nettlefold (J. S.) A campaign for lower rates and a better Birmingham, [with special reference to Harborne Tenants.] pp. 30. 8vo. 1911.

230450 [Nettlefold (J. S.)] Chairman's address at the annual meeting of Harborne Tenants, Limited, 1911. pp. 18. Illus. duo. [1911].


Harborne Vicarage School: —


Harborne Young Men's Bible Association: —

73871 The Harbome Magazine, conducted by the members of the H.Y.M.B.A. [i.e. Harborne Young Men's Bible Association.] No. 1 (April, 1884.) 8vo. 1884.

Harborne Young Men's Bible Class: see St. Peter's, Harborne.

Harborne: see also Boundaries; Deeds; Orders; Parke (Dorothy); Partridge Family; Requests (Courts of); Town Planning.


Harcourt (William Vernon) 1789-1871. President of the British Association at Birmingham, 1839.

113897 Address to the British Association, Birmingham, 1839. [With postscript, etc. History of the composition of water and air.] 8vo. 1840.

143523 —[Another edn.] In Report of the 9th Meeting of the British Association, 1839. 8vo. 1840.

Harcourt (Rt. Hon. Sir William George Granville Venables Vernon): —

68340 The Education Union and the Birmingham League. pp. 2. [In A collection of leaflets, etc., relating to the National Education League.] duo. 1870.

Hardware: see Industries and Commerce.

"Hare and Hounds," King's Heath: —


Hargreave (Alice E.): —

239238 Tennyson's conservatism in relation to individual life and faith. Paper before the Church of the Redeemer Literary Society. pp. 19. 8vo. [1888].

Hargreaves (J. Richard): —

45685 The Elementary Education Act: its principles, working, and results. Addressed to the members of the Wesleyan Methodist Connexion. (Central Nonconformist Committee). By a Wesleyan Minister. pp. 16. duo. 1872.


Harman (Thomas T.): —

Birmingham local book of dates, etc. In Cooper's Birmingham illustrated almanack, etc.: see Calendars and Almanacs.

71433 Showell's Dictionary of Birmingham. 24 parts. duo. [1884-5].

79494 —[Another edn.] duo. [1885].

Harmonic Association (Birmingham Amateur): see Amateur Harmonic Association.

Harmonic Society (Birmingham): —


Harper (Charles G.): —

175619 The Holyhead Road: the mail-coach road to Dublin. Illus. 2 vols. 8vo. 1902.

Harper (Robert): —

64260 Co-operation as contrasted with competition: a letter to the working men of Birmingham. pp. 8. duo. [1867].
Birmingham Collection

Harris's Map of Birmingham, etc. (1853): see Maps.

202301 Scheme of Mr. Harris's Concert, at the Hotel, Birmingham, June 3, 1789. pp. 12. duo. [1789].

*HARRIS (DAVID FRASER):—


HARRIS (GEORGE) LL.D.:—


Harris (George) LL.D., Work relating to:—

36457 George Harris. In The Biograph and Review, Vol. 4. 8vo. 1880.

HARRIS (REV. GEORGE H.):—

257605 Judge not according to the appearance, but judge righteous judgment. A sermon [at] St. Paul's, Balsall Heath. pp. 8. 8vo. 1915.

HARRIS (HENRY):—

97574 The Gatherings of the Unions, on New Hall Hill, Birmingham. A lithograph. fol. 1832.

14010 —[Another copy.]

HARRIS (JAMES RENDEL):—


189647 The Present state of the peace question. An address at the Temperance Hall, Birmingham. pp. 8. duo. 1905.

229737 Speeches by Dr. J. R. Harris, [and others, before] the Birmingham Branch of the National Anti-Vivisection Society, [1908]. pp. 12. 8vo. 1909.

225015 The Sufferings and the glory, with other Woodbrooke addresses. duo. [1914].

218760 Three Woodbrooke liturgies. pp. 32. 8vo. 1909.

250111 —2nd edn., with three Woodbrooke homilies. pp. 94. duo. 1914.

HARRIS (RENDEL): see Harris (James Rendel).

HARRIS (THOMAS):—

256414 An Address to the proprietors of the Birmingham Library, [on] the funds, with remarks on the Address by Dr. Croft. pp. 12. duo. [1803].

HARRIS (WILLIAM) minister of Crutchd Friars:—

12409 The Death of good men, etc., considered and improved. Funeral sermon for S. Harvey, [of Birmingham]. pp. 44. duo. 1729.

*HARRIS (WILLIAM) J.P.:—

182808 The History of Our Shakespeare Club. pp. 88. 8vo. 1903.

182807 —[Another copy.]

Harris (William) J.P. Works relating to:—

67137 William Harris. From The Biograph and Review. Vol. 2. 8vo. 1879.

36455 —[Another copy.] In The Biograph and Review, Vol. 2. 8vo. 1879.

50981 —[Another article.] In The Biograph and Review, N.S. Vol. 1. 8vo. 1882.

Harrison Concerts:—

67172 Messrs. Harrison's Concerts at the Town Hall, Birmingham. Programmes, etc. [various]. 3 vols. 8vo. 1853-1905.

HARRISON & WILLIS (MESSRS.):—

33373 The Great Jennens Case. Epitome of the history of the Jennens family [of Birmingham, etc.] Illus. (Sheffield.) duo. 1879.
Harrison, Harrod & Co’s Publications:

255661 Directory and Gazetteer of Staffordshire, etc. Map. 8vo. 1861.

HARRISON (Frederic):—


Another copy.

HARRISON (George):—


HARRISON (Sydney Edgar):—


*HARRISON (Walter Ernest).

*HARRISON (William Jerome):—


206835 Coal beneath the Old Library? From The Birmingham Library Magazine. 8vo. 1907.

104650 Notes upon a proposed Photographic Survey of Warwickshire. Read before the Birmingham Photographic Society, 1889. pp. 25. duo. 1890.


36534 On the teaching of science in Public Elementary Schools. [Paper before] the Birmingham Philosophical Society. 20 pp. 8vo. [1881].


199108 — [Reprint] 8vo. 1907.

HARROWER (Bede) [pseud.]:—

250852 The Bystander in Birmingham, etc. From The Bystander. Illus. 4to. 1914.

HARRY LONG LEGS, [pseud.]:—

61885 To the Editor of the Lichfield Mercury. [Letter relating to the George Edmonds testimonial.] pp. 4. 8vo. [1819].

HARSTON (Frederick):—


HART (Col. Charles Joseph):—


*HART (J. Laurence):—


HART-DYKE (Sir William):—


168672 — [Another copy.]

HARTE (Joseph William):—

85468 Sermon preached at Marston Church, Hall Green, Sept. 14, 1851, on the occasion of the death of Mrs. King, sen. pp. 8. 8vo. 1852.

[Another copy.]

Harvey (Alfred) M.B.:—

Medical nomenclature: an address to the North Birmingham Medical Book Society. Reprinted from Birmingham Medical Review. pp. 7. 8vo. 1892.

Harvey (William Alexander):—


Haseler (Kathleen E.):—


Hasew (F. J. T.):—

The Engineering aspect of a modern brewery. (Birmingham Association of Mechanical Engineers.) pp. 13. 8vo. [1908].

Haslam’s (William) Concerts:—

William Haslam’s Celebrations of the sacred music of the various nations at the Town Hall, Birmingham. [Announcement.] Leaflet. 8vo. 1874.

Hastings (W.):—

Memorial address on Rev. George Grenfell, 1906. pp. 8. In Report of meeting on unveiling of memorial tablet to Grenfell in Heneage Street Baptist Church, Birmingham, 1907. pp. 40. duo. [1907].

Hatton (Joseph):—


Hatton (Joseph) Work edited by:—


Hatton (Richard G.)

Haughton (W.):—

Worm and spiral gearing, with a special reference to machine tool design. (Birmingham Association of Mechanical Engineers.) pp. 38. Illus. 8vo. 1912.


120658 Have you any fear of death? Suggested by the death of a pupil of King Edward’s School, Birmingham. [By C. P. Malc.] pp. 10. duo. 1851.

Hawker (George):—


Hawkes (A.):—

Intensified production: the practical use of factory accounts. (Birmingham Association of Mechanical Engineers.) pp. 20. 8vo. [1907].
### Reference Library, Birmingham

**Hawkes (A.) (continued):**

| 199867 | Stores and costing systems. (Birmingham Association of Mechanical Engineers.) pp. 37. 8vo. [1905]. |
| 180195 | [Manuscript notes for speeches, etc. (Birmingham Literary Institution.)] 4to. [1831-2]. |

**Hawkes (Henry):**

| 180196 | [A collection of newspapers containing letters by or relating to "Keshaw," i.e. Henry Hawkes.] fol. [1837-75]. |

**Hawkins (Thomas):**


**Hay Mills:**

| 234584 | Syllabus of evening classes, to be held at Acock's Green, Hay Mills, South Yardley, Stechford, Tyseley, and Yardley Village, 1911-12. pp. 12. 8vo. [1911]. |

**Hayden (Rosa Aycough):**

| 130521 | [Portrait sketches (original) of persons connected with the Birmingham Political Union.] fol. [c.1835]. |

**Hayes (Alfred):**

| 89148 | Welcome to the Queen. [A poem on Queen Victoria's visit to Birmingham, 1887]. pp. 10. duo. 1887. |

**Hayward (Charles F.):**

| 219718 | Our Church. A short account of the Small Heath Congregational Church, Birmingham. pp. 40. Illus. duo. [1906]. |

**Hazelwood Magazine (The):** see Hazelwood School.

**Hazelwood School:**

| 64391 | Brayley (E. W.) jun. The utility of the knowledge of nature; the physical sciences [in] education. Lecture at Hazelwood School, near Birmingham, 1830, with additions. 8vo. 1831. |
| 69177 | — [Another copy.] |
| 64390 | [Edwards (E.)] The Hills of Hazelwood School. [Newspaper cuttings.] 8vo. [1878]. |
| 61973 | — [Another copy.] |
Hazelwood School (continued):—

59200 [Hill (M. D.)] Public education. Plans for the government and liberal instruction of boys, as practised at Hazelwood School. 2nd edn. 8vo. 1825.

232425 Laws of Hazelwood School, edited by Rowland and Frederick Hill. 8vo. 1827.

62000 [Another edn.] 8vo. 1829.

62403 [Large paper copy.] 8vo. 1829.

63067 Ruinet (F. C.) Series of grammatical exercises, to be translated into French, [used at Hazelwood School, Birmingham.] duo. 1829.

63668 Sketch of the system of education at the Schools of Bruce Castle, Tottonam, and Hazelwood, near Birmingham. pp. 58. 8vo. 1833.

63669 [Another edn.] (Reprinted at the Hazelwood Press.) pp. 62. 8vo. 1833.

Hazelwood School: see also Hill Family; Hill Top School.

Head Masters’ Club: see Arnold Club.

Head Masters’ Conference, 1872:—


HEAL (WILLIAM):—


HEALEY (GEORGE):—

72304 Life and remarkable career of George Healey, [of Birmingham, by himself]. pp. 46. duo. [c.1880].

243113 [Another copy.]

Health:—


64573 Baker (A.) President’s address at the annual meeting of the British Medical Association, Birmingham, 1872. pp. 23. 8vo. 1872.

21637 Birmingham (Population, &c.). Returns of estimated population, District Medical Officers, etc. pp. 28. fol. 1870.

62792 Blakiston (P.) Treatise on the influenza of 1837, cases observed at Birmingham. pp. 60. 8vo. 1837.

67003 Borough of Birmingham. Official representation of the Medical Officer of Health, under “The Artisans and Labourers Dwellings Improvement Act, 1875,” etc. pp. 10. 8vo. [1875].

210107 Buchan (G. F.) Preliminary report on mussels and typhoid fever. pp. 28. (City of Birmingham, Health Department.) 8vo. 1908.

64262 Bye-laws made and ordained by the Local Board of Health, of the district of Balsall Heath, pursuant to the Public Health Act, 1848. pp. 40. duo. [1863].

253737 Carver (A. E.) An investigation into the dietary of the labouring classes of Birmingham, with special reference to tuberculosis, 1913-4. Issued by authority of the Public Health and Housing Committee of Birmingham. pp. 90. 8vo. [1914].
Health (continued) :—


98610 Dale (Mrs. R. W.) A short account of sanitary work carried on in Birmingham, by a Ladies' Association. In Transactions of the National Association for the promotion of Social Science, Birmingham Meeting, 1884. 8vo. 1885.


66966 Dufton (W.) Letter to the Mayor of Birmingham (C. Geach) on sanitary reform. pp. 8. 8vo. [1847].

222453 Education Committee (City of Birmingham). Hints on health for elder girls. 3 pp. 4to. [1909].

222639 —[Another copy.]

257236 Few plain remarks on the various means of preventing the extension of cholera morbus, etc., addressed to the people of Birmingham by one of the physicians. pp. 16. 8vo. 1831.


223791 —[Another copy.]


212402 —[Another copy.]

6418 Heslop (T. P.) Medical aspects of Birmingham. In Birmingham and Midland Hardware District. 8vo. 1860.

233600 Hill (A.) " What is the relation of water supply in large towns to the health of the inhabitants? " Paper read at the Social Science Congress, [i.e. the Meeting of the National Association for the Promotion of Social Science Birmingham, 1868. Containing references to the health of Birmingham]. pp. 22. duo. [1868].


57732 Parsons (G.) Observations on cholera, made during a visit to Sunderland [and Newcastle-upon-Tyne], undertaken by direction of the Birmingham Town Infirmary Board of Health, 1831. pp. vi. 63. 8vo. 1832.

66967 Postgate (J.) The sanitary aspect of Birmingham, and suggestions for its improvement. pp. 15. duo. 1852.
Health (continued):——

64228  Public Health Act. Evidence of Mr. W. Haines, before the inspector appointed to enter into the preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of Birmingham. pp. 10. 8vo. 1849.


13662  —[Another copy.]  

202160  —[Another copy. With newspaper cuttings.]  

67130  Report of Mr. Councillor Lawson Tait and the Medical Officer of Health upon preparing a disease map of the Borough. Printed by order of the Health Department. (Borough of Birmingham.) pp. 10. 8vo. [1877].


237733  —Reports for 1911, etc. fol. 1912, etc.

12775  Report on the Health of the Borough (afterwards City) of Birmingham for 1873 [1st]—1911; also, on proceedings taken for the prevention of adulteration, [1873-1901.] (Medical Officer of Health.) [Quarterly Report.] 39 vols. 8vo. [1874-1912].

NOTE.—For Analyst's Reports after 1901, see Analyst.

242008  —Report for 1912, etc. fol. 1912, etc.


67004  Report to the Health Committee on Infantile Mortality in the Borough of Birmingham; by A. Hill, Medical Officer of Health. pp. 6. 8vo. [1877].


66984  Sanitary Act, 1866, etc. Regulations in regard to houses and parts of houses let in lodgings, etc. (Borough of Birmingham.) pp. 7. 8vo. [1875].


6357  Withering (W.) Account of the scarlet fever and sore throat, or scarlatina anginosa; particularly as it appeared at Birmingham in 1778. 8vo.1 779.

243642  —2nd edn. 8vo. 1793.
Health Exhibition, 1898: see Sanitary Institute.
Health Insurance (National): see Insurance (National Health).
Health Lectures (Birmingham): see Midland Institute.
Health Society (Birmingham Infants'): see Infants' Health Society.
Health: see also Analyst (Public).

Heap's (Swinnerton) Concerts:—
259748 Dr. Swinnerton Heap's Concerts at Midland Institute, Town Hall, & Masonic Hall. Programmes [various]. 8vo. & 4to. 1872-1889.
259284 Heart of industrial England (The). Birmingham and surrounding districts; historical, statistical, biographical. Illus. 4to. 1891.

Heath (Frank R.):—
63683 Artizans' dwellings and the Birmingham Improvement Scheme. pp. 12. 8vo. 1876.

Heath (James) Work edited by:—
213001 Church Almanac, 1909: containing tables of portions and lessons of Holy Scripture for daily service, etc. 24 pp. (Birmingham.) duo. [1908].

Heath (John):—
34997 The Town Clerk and his victim: showing the unjust treatment committed on a working man. [i.e. John Heath, of Birmingham]. pp. 16. 8vo. [1853].

Heath (Robert Samuel):—
210056 Address delivered to the students of Mason College [at] the distribution of prizes, 1889. pp. 18. 8vo. [1889].
140833 Historical retrospect [of Mason College, Birmingham]. Ports. Illus. In Mason University College Magazine, Extra number. 4to. [1898].
141119 — [Another copy.]

Heathfield Hall and Estate:—
82934 Plan of the Heathfield Estate, Handsworth, as laid out on building leases [with newspaper cuttings relating to Heathfield Hall In A collection of letters, etc., relating to Boulton and Watt, collected by S. Timmins, etc.] fol. 1876.

Heathfield Hall: see also Watt (James).
Heathfield Road School:—
249033 The Heathfieldian. The Journal of Heathfield Road School, Handsworth. Vol. 1, etc. (Easter, 1912, etc.) Illus. 8vo. 1912, etc.

Heathfieldian (The): see Heathfield Road School.
Heaton v. Parish of Harborne, [appeal re rating]: see Harborne.

Heaton (Ralph) :—
6418 Birmingham Coinage. In Birmingham and Midland hardware district. 8vo. 1866.

Heaton (Ralph) & Sons: see Mint.
Hebert (John B.) :—
12338 Correspondence [with] W. Scholefield, Esq., respecting the Birmingham (Radical) Freehold Land Society; and the late election for North Warwick. pp. 7. 8vo. 1852.

*Hebert (Luke).
Hebrew Congregation (Birmingham):—

175291 Birmingham Hebrew Congregation. Presentation souvenir to celebrate the golden jubilee of the council, 1853—5613 to 1903—5663. Historical summary by the Secretary, [i.e. M. Berlyn]. pp. 7. 4to. [1903].


63666 Order of service at the opening of the Synagogue of the New Hebrew Congregation, Birmingham, 29th Sept., 5613. [Hebrew and English.] pp. 19. 8vo. [1853].


240050 —[Another edn.] pp. 18. (Yarmouth.) duo. 1845

142243 Report and balance sheet of the Birmingham Hebrew Congregation, [5626-7 (14th); 5631-2—5633-4; 5635-6—5644-5; 5646-7 etc. (1866-7; 1871-2—1873-4; 1875-6—1884-5; 1886-7 etc.).] 8vo. 1867, etc.

Hebrew National School:—


Hebrews: see also Jewish Young Men's Association; Jews.

Hector's (Chaskey) Concerts:—

260377 Mr. Hector's Orchestral Society, Handsworth. Concerts held in the Wretham Road Assembly Rooms. Programmes. 8vo. 1902.

*Hedcock (F. A.).

*Hedley (Thomas F.).

Hegner's (Otto) Concert:—


Helm (Elijah):—

178679 The British cotton industry. In British Industries, [University of Birmingham Lectures], edited by W. J. Ashley. duo. 1903.

Hely-Hutchinson (Sir Walter):—

230086 South Africa. In British Dominions: their present commercial and industrial condition, [University of Birmingham Lectures], edited by W. J. Ashley. duo. 1911.

Hemlingford (Hundred of):—

183955 [Bloom (Rev. J. H.)] Manuscript notes relating to the Hundred of Hemlingford chiefly from private documents. 8vo. [?1904].

65477 The Mapp of Hemlingford Hundred. (R. Vaughan, sculpit). [Scale \(\frac{1}{3}\) of an inch to a mile]. [c.1700].


Hemlingford (Hundred of): see also Hundred Court; Subsidy Roll.

Hen and Chickens Hotel: see Hotels, Inns and Restaurants; Shakespeare Club.

Henderson (John):—


Hendriks (Henry) & Co., auctioneers: see Sale Catalogues.
Heneage Street Baptist Church and Schools:—


202797 Heneage Street Sabbath Schools. Hymn sheets. Sept. 27th, 1863. 8vo. [1863].

217752 Memorial of the First of August, 1838. [Abolition of slavery in the West Indies. Meeting of Baptist Sunday school children in the Town Hall, and laying of the foundation stone of Heneage Street school rooms, Birmingham]. pp. 10. Wrapper mutilated. duo. [1838].

239250 Report of meeting held on the occasion of the unveiling of the memorial tablet to the memory of Rev. George Grenfell; in Heneage St. Baptist Church, 1907. pp. 40. Port. [With Memorial address, 1906, by W. Hastings]. pp. 8. duo. [1907.]

Henley’s (William) Concerts:—


HENMAN (WILLIAM):—


HENNESSY (NICOLAS MCLLELAND):—

210205 “Go Forward!” A sermon, preached at the Church of the Saviour, Birmingham. pp. 12. duo. [1889].

HENRY (WILLIAM) M.D., F.R.S.:—

78092 An Estimate of the philosophical character of Dr. Priestley. Read to the 1st Meeting of the British Association for the promotion of Science, at York, 1831. pp. 15. (York.) 8vo. 1832.

Henscheil’s (Mr. & Mrs.) Concerts:—

260386 Mr. & Mrs. Henscheil’s Vocal recital at the Masonic Hall, Birmingham. Programme. pp. 22. duo. [c.1890].

Henshaw (Frederick Henry) Work relating to:—


Herald (The Birmingham): see Birmingham Herald.

Heraldry:—

258308 City of Birmingham. Description of the Arms & supporters, granted 1889, [with coloured illustration]. Broadside. 4to. [1913].


233428 —[Another copy.]

233427 —[Another copy, with illustrations coloured by hand.]

254915 —[Another edn., enlarged.] Illus. duo. 1915.


Heredity Society [Society for the study of Heredity in its bearings on the human race]:—

237900 Annual report of the Heredity Society, with balance sheet, 1910-11 (1st etc., and constitution of the society. duo. [1911, etc.].

229788 [A Collection of tickets, circulars, newspaper cuttings, etc., relating to the Heredity Society.] 8vo. 1911, etc.
Heritage (Rev. William George) Work relating to:—

St. Luke’s Church, Birmingham. Form of service to be used at the licensing of the Rev. W. G. Heritage as vicar, 1898. pp. 16. 8vo. [1898].

Herkomer (Sir Hubert):—


Herries (John):—

Syllabus of lectures on speaking, to be delivered at Mrs. Sawyer’s great room in the Square, Birmingham. pp. 8. 8vo. 1772.

Heslop (Thomas Pretious):—

A Glance at the history and prospects of education. An address before the Harborne & Edgbaston Institute, 1882. pp. 25. 8vo. [1882].

Medical aspects of Birmingham. In Birmingham and Midland hardware district. 8vo. 1866.

The Realities of medical attendance on the sick children of the poor in large towns [including references to Birmingham]. pp. 45. 8vo. 1869.


Speech at the annual meeting of the Birmingham and Midland Branch of the British Medical Association, on the present rate of remuneration of the medical officers to Sick Assurance Societies, 1867. pp. 24. duo. [1867].

Ways and means of health. (Birmingham Health Lectures, 1st series.) duo. 1883.

Heslop (Thomas Pretious) Work relating to:—

Dinner given by the President of the Birmingham Philosophical Society (Dr. Heslop) to representatives of education in Birmingham, 1879. pp. 24. duo. [1879].

Willy Hess’ Chamber concert at the Masonic Hall, Birmingham. Programme. pp. 3. duo. 1901.


Hewson (J. James):—


1912. Goody Two Shoes.

1913. Little Miss Muffet.

Heywood (Abel):—

Guide to Birmingham: see Guides.

Heywood (John):—

Music in churches and the part of the laity therein. A comment on the Report of the Worcester Diocesan Church Music Committee, delivered at various centres in the Diocese of Worcester and Birmingham. pp. 27. 8vo. [1905].

Psalm XXIV. Domini est terra. Pointed and arranged to an ancient theme, etc. [Dedicated] to the choir of S. Paul’s Church, Balsall Heath. pp. 4. duo. [1877].

Te Deum Laudamus: its origin, antiphonal structure, strophical arrangement and musical treatment. Paper before the Birmingham and District Branch of the Guild of Organists, 1900. pp. 4. 8vo. [1900].

HEYWOOD (John) Work edited by:—

234446 Devotions for choristers. [Prayers for use of St. Paul’s Choir, Balsall Heath]. pp. 6. 8vo. [1878].

HIB (pseud.):

34966 The Scholastic academy of Professor Bruhm: showing how the members of the academy-board were managed by Mrs. Nonconformia Bruhm, etc. [Relates to Birmingham School Board Election.] pp. 31. duo. 1872.

*HIBBS (Charles):—


69308 Trade Societies: their past, present, and future. Address delivered to the Birmingham United Goldsmiths', Jewellers' and Silversmiths' Mutual Aid and Protection Society. pp. 23. duo. 1873.

69307 Trades Unions: are they consistent with the laws of political economy? Paper read to the Birmingham Society of Artisans. pp. 16. duo. [1869].

Hickman Family:—

64356 [Hickman (Josiah)] In chancery. A plain statement of extraordinary facts, [respecting proceedings in connection with a legacy to the Hickman family.] duo. 1835.

Hickman (Josiah):—

64356 In chancery. A plain statement of extraordinary facts, [respecting proceedings in connection with a legacy to the Hickman family. Anon.] duo. 1835.

Higgs (William) rector of St. Philip's, Works relating to:—

6498 Parkinson (J.) A loyal oration, etc. [With the author's letter to the Reverend Mr. Higgs. pp. 40. duo. 1717.]

71447 — [Another edn.] Edited, with introductory notice, by W. Bates. (Birmingham Reprints, No. 1) pp. xix. 38. 8vo. 1884.

Higgs (William) rector of St. Philip's: see also St. Philip's.

60391 High Church politics: being a seasonable appeal against the practices and principles of High Churchmen; as exemplified in the riots at Birmingham, etc. 8vo. 1792.

12383 — [Another copy.]

High Court:—

205809 Whitelock (W. H.) and Lowe (A. L.) Notes on procedure and practice in the Birmingham County Court and Birmingham District Registry of the High Court. pp. 70. 8vo. [1908].

205947 — [Another copy.]

High School: see Grammar Schools of King Edward VI.

High School for Girls (Edgbaston): see Edgbaston High School for Girls.

High School for Girls, Handsworth: see Handsworth High School for Girls.

High School for Trade and Commerce: see Queen’s College.

High Street:—


Highbury [Residence of the Rt. Hon. Joseph Chamberlain]: see Chamberlain (Joseph).

Highbury Chapel, Graham Street (Congregational) [1845, etc.]:—

82206 Grant (Rev. B.) Rimini and Oxford, or the miraculous picture of Mary, and a divine portait of the church. [Substance of two discourses in Highbury Chapel, Birmingham, 1850.] pp. 42. 8vo. [1850].


202795 Highbury Chapel, Graham Street, Birmingham. [Hymn sheet] June 17, 1855. duo. [1855].
Higher Education Association (Birmingham):—


35940 — [Another copy.] 2nd [1875], 3rd [1876]. 2 vols. 8vo. [1876-7].

66494 Birmingham Higher Education Association (with which is incorporated the Ladies' Educational Association). Programme of classes, 1875-6. pp. 8. 8vo. [1875].

Higher Elementary School, Aston: see Whitehead Road School.

Highgate Park: see Parks.

233853 Highway (The). A monthly journal of education for the people. Published by the Workers' Educational Association. [With Birmingham supplement.] Vol. 2, etc. (Oct., 1909, etc.) Illus. 8vo. 1909, etc.

Highways: see Acts of Parliament (Road Acts); Public Works Department; Rates; Street Commissioners (1769-1851).

HILEY (ERNEST VARVILL) Town Clerk:—


Hill Family:—


37105 Edwards (E.) Sir Rowland Hill; with records of the family to which he belonged. duo. 1879.

Hill Family: see also Hazelwood School; Hilltop School.

Hill Street:—

235023 [Pearson (H. S.)] The worst street in Birmingham [Hill Street]. In The Institute Magazine, Vol. 15. 8vo. 1911.

HILL (ALFRED) J.P.:—

209878 Industrial schools and reformatories. A paper read before the Association for promoting Social Science, Birmingham, 1884. pp. 12. duo. [1884].

130504 — [Another copy.]

42313 Some thoughts on pauperism. In Essays by members of the Birmingham Speculative Club. 8vo 1870.


HILL (ALFRED) Medical Officer of Health:—

62785 The Chemistry of the mine. Lectures to the South Staffordshire & East Worcestershire Institute of Mining Engineers. pp. 68. 8vo. [c.1835].

15432 A Coup d'Oeil of the scientific subjects comprised in the medical curriculum. Introductory address at Sydenham College, Birmingham, 1858. pp. 27. 8vo. (1858).

85302 Dangers of defective drainage. (Birmingham Health Lectures, 1st series.) duo. 1883.

129674 The Food value of fish; remarks based on an address at the opening dinner of the Arcadian Restaurant, Birmingham. pp. 12. duo. 1884.

233600 Paper read at the Social Science Congress, Birmingham, 1868. "What is the relation of water supply in large towns to the health of the inhabitants?" pp. 22. 8vo. [1868].

HILL (ALFRED) Medical Officer of Health: see also Health.

HILL (ALFRED BOSTOCK):—


Hill's (Amelia) Concerts:—

217747 Town Hall, Birmingham; Book of the words of Miss Amelia Hill's Concert. pp. 12. duo. [1850].

*HILL (ARTHUR).
Hill (Constance) Work edited by:—

122011 Frederic Hill. An autobiography of fifty years in times of reform [at Birmingham, etc.] Ports. 8vo. 1893.

Hill (Florence Davenport) :—


Hill (Frederic) :—

122011 Frederic Hill. An autobiography of fifty years in times of reform [at Birmingham, etc.] edited by his daughter Constance Hill. Ports. 8vo. 1893.

207830 Principles and functions of government. Read at the meeting of the National Association for the promotion of Social Science, at Birmingham, 1868. pp. 8. 8vo. [1868].

Hill (Frederick) :—

202305 The National distress with its remedies, real and imaginary, examined in three letters to the mechanics and artisans of Birmingham. pp. 80. Table. 8vo. [?1830].

Hill (George) Registrar :—

254934 Birmingham Law Students’ Society. Address to the members at their annual meeting. pp. 10. duo. 1865.

Hill (George Birkbeck) :—

58626 The Life of Sir Rowland Hill; and the history of penny postage, by Sir Rowland Hill, and his nephew G. B. Hill. Ports. 2 vols. 8vo. 1880.

*Hill (Joanna M.) :—

63214 How can we eradicate the pauper taint from our workhouse children? A paper read at the Social Science Congress held at Birmingham, 1868. pp. 8. 8vo. [1868].

*Hill (Joseph) :—

149123 The Artists and art workers of Birmingham. Address at the Midland Arts Club, 1897. pp. 17. Illus. 8vo. [1897].

141257 Birmingham Wills. In Transactions of the Midland Record Society, Vols. 1, 2, 6. 3 vols. 4to. 1897[1903].

203231 The Book makers of old Birmingham: Authors, printers and book sellers. Illus. 4to. 1907.

213071 —[Another copy.]


225236 —[Another copy.]


259124 —[Another copy.]


105032 Survey of the Borough and Manor or Demesne Foreign of Birmingham, made in 1553. Trans. by W. B. Bickley. Notes and introduction by J. Hill and a conjectural plan. 8vo. [1890].

259125 —[Another copy.]
**Hill (Joseph) (continued):—**


115997 —[Large paper copy.] 4to. [1893].

**Hill (Joseph) Work edited by:**

115842 Burgess (J. T.) Historic Warwickshire. 2nd edn., edited and revised by Joseph Hill. Illus. 8vo. [1893].

115997 —[Large paper copy.] Illus. 4to. [1893].

100893 Transcript of the First Register Book of the Parish Church of Saint Martin, Birmingham, 1554-1653. Transcribed by J. Hill and W. B. Bickley. 8vo. 1889.

101189 —[Another copy.]

**Hill (Matthew Davenport) Recorder of Birmingham:**

37791 Address delivered at the Birmingham & Midland Institute, 1867. pp. 33. 8vo. [1867].

31098 —[Another copy.]

63985 Adult reformatories. (Read at the meeting of the National Association for the promotion of Social Science, held at Birmingham, October, 1868.) pp. 7. 8vo. 1868.


129658 —[Another copy.]


69443 Documentary narrative of the facts and circumstances which have led the Recorder to limit the future number of Sessions for the Borough of Birmingham to four per annum. [With manuscript postscripts. By M. D. Hill.] 8vo. 1855.

69444 Documents relating to Mr. Commissioner Hill’s resignation of his Recordership. pp. 12. (Clifton.) 8vo. 1866.


68448 Mr. Commissioner Hill’s resignation of the Recordership of Birmingham. pp. 7. (Clifton.) 8vo. 1866.

62753 Papers on Grand Juries, by M. D. Hill, [at Birmingham Sessions,] and Sir J. E. Eardley Wilmot. pp. 44. 8vo. 1865.

59200 Public education. Plans for the government and liberal instruction of boys, as practised at Hazelwood School. 2nd edn. [Anon.] 8vo. 1825.

211945 Remarks in answer to objections advanced against a Charge on the abuse of intoxicating liquors, delivered by the Recorder of Birmingham. pp. 20. (London: Bristol.) 8vo. [1856].

6446 Suggestions for the repression of crime contained in charges delivered to Grand Juries of Birmingham, etc. 8vo. 1857.
Reference Library, Birmingham

6240 Hill (Matthew Davenport) Recorder of Birmingham, Works relating to:—


HILL (Micaiah):—

67134 The Dark side of a great town. [Signed Micaiah Hill, Secretary, Birmingham Town Mission.] pp. 8. Svo. [1881].

HILL (Rosamund Davenport):—


HILL (Sir Rowland) Work edited by:—


6200 —[Another edn.] Svo. 1829.

62403 —[Large paper copy.]

Hill (Sir Rowland) Works relating to:—


37105 Edwards (Eliezer) Sir Rowland Hill; a biographical and historical sketch, with records of the family to which he belonged. duo. 1879.


HILL (Rev. William Henry):—


HILLHOUSE (William):—


169357 —[Another copy.]


85304 —[Another copy.]

239499 —[Another edn., of Lecture 1.] Birmingham Reference Library Lectures. No. 5. pp. 22. duo. [1885].


HILLHOUSE (William) Work edited by:—


*HILLS (Malcolm H.).

Hill-Top School [afterwards Hazelwood School.]:—

57501 Exercises in reading and recitation; performed by the pupils of Hill-Top School, at Birmingham. 4 parts. duo. 1814-5.

66341 —[Another copy.] Part 3rd [only. Proof copy.] duo. 1814.

Hill Top School: see also Hazelwood School.

HILTON (Robert Stuart):—

**Birmingham Collection**

**Hind (Wheelton):**

171084 Geology [of Staffordshire]. In Court Guide and County Blue book of Warwickshire, etc. duo. 1902.

**Hine (Frederick):**

109839 Prize essay. The Age; its privileges and requirements. Awarded first of two prizes offered to members of St. Martin's Working Men's Association, Birmingham. pp. 31. 8vo. 1855.

**Hingeley (John):**

155285 Erdington since the conquest, with some account of the Manors of Pype & Witton. pp. 67. 8vo. 1900.

**Horns (Arthur Horsman):**

195697 The Borderland of Birmingham. [Historical and descriptive sketches of places in and around Birmingham.] Illus. duo. 1906.


**Historicus [pseud. of C. E. Mathews]:**

220614 Anti-friction alloys. (Birmingham Association of Mechanical Engineers.) pp. 20. 8vo. [1908].

Hippodrome Theatre of Varieties: see Music Halls.

**Historical Society (Birmingham):**


72316 Freeman (E. A.) Birmingham Historical Society. The study of history. Inaugural address, 1880. pp. 33. 8vo. [1889].

**Historicus [pseud. of C. E. Mathews]:**


155217 Anderton (T.) A tale of one City: the new Birmingham. duo. 1900.


246442 —[Another edn.] Reprinted from the Handbook of the British Association, Birmingham meeting, 1913. pp. 28. duo. 1913.


123721 —[Another copy.]


247972 Bits of old Birmingham. [Views and articles from the Evening Despatch.] 22 pp. fol. [1913].

191945 Brassington (W. S.) Picturesque Warwickshire: [containing references to Birmingham]. Illus. (The Shire Series.) duo. [1906].


62016 Brewer (J. N.) A topographical and historical description of the county of Warwick, [including a history of Birmingham.] Illus. 8vo. [1820].
History of Birmingham (continued):—

6489  A Brief history of Birmingham. pp. 59. (Grafton & Reddell.) duo. 1797.
    NOTE.—An abridgment of Hutton's History.—Preface.

64599  —[Another copy.]

6490  A Brief history of Birmingham, and guide to strangers. 2nd edn. pp. 59.
    Plan. (Grafton & Reddell.) duo. [1802].

64745  —[Another copy.]

109865  A Brief history of Birmingham intended as a guide to the inhabitant &
    —[Another copy.]
    NOTE.—For later editions see A Concise History of Birmingham, below.

2318  Bunce (J. T.) [and] Vince (C. A.) History of the Corporation of Birmingham ;
    with a sketch of the earlier government. 3 vols. 8vo. 1878-1902.
    —[Another copy.]

170818  —[Another copy.]

115842  Burgess (J. T.) Historic Warwickshire. 2nd edn., edited and revised by Joseph
    Hill: [containing references to the history of Birmingham, etc., by the
    editor.] Illus. 8vo. [1893].

115997  —[Large paper copy.] 4to. [1893].

    duo. 1872.
    NOTE.—Birmingham, pp. 1-127.

122040  [Clarke (L. W.) History of Birmingham.] Manuscript. Illus. 7 vols. 4to. [c.1870].

243126  [Clarke (L. W.)] Observations and inquiries relating to Birmingham and
    Birmingham men [to A.D. 1200]. From Birmingham Daily Gazette. [In
    Birmingham Newspaper scrap book. Newspaper cuttings, collected by
    G. H. Osborne. Vol. 2.] 4to. [1867-71].

71539  A Concise history of Birmingham : etc., forming a complete guide. 4th edn.
    pp. 78. Plan. Illus. (R. Jabel, etc.) duo. 1808.
    NOTE.—For earlier editions, see A brief history of Birmingham, above.

63496  —[Another copy.]

6488  —[Another copy.]

6493  —[Another copy, in original boards.]

6427  —[Another copy, with a different title page and without the plan.]

51851  —5th edn. Plan. Illus. duo. [1817].

31051  —[Another copy.]

61992  —[Another copy.]

63473  Cox (Rev. T.) Magna Britannia : Warwickshire: [including references to
    Birmingham]. Map. 8vo. 1720.

113793  Dent (R. K.) The Making of Birmingham : the rise and growth of the Midland
    metropolis. Illus. 4to. 1894.

183746  —[Another copy.]

241108  —[Another copy.]

122398  —[Large paper copy, with wrappers of monthly parts.]


    Illus. 8vo. 1880.

26987  —[Another copy.]

118184  —[Another copy.]

210669  —[Another copy.]

250921  —[Another copy.]

113804  —[Another copy, with photographs of prominent Birmingham men inserted.]

125908  —[Another copy.]

204425  —[Another copy.]

242137  —[Another copy, with wrappers of parts also inserted.]
History of Birmingham (continued):—


15210 —[Another copy.]

131294 —[Another copy.]

2977 Doran (Dr. J.) Memories of our great towns: [including a chapter on Birmingham, 1865]. 8vo. 1878.


42579 —[Another copy.]

52193 —[Reprint of 1656 edn.] (Coventry.) fol. 1765.


144976 —[Another copy.]

9633 Dugdale (Sir W.) Warwickshire; from the elaborate work of Sir William Dugdale, etc.; Illus. (Coventry.) 8vo. 1817.


64568 —[Another copy.]

145027 [Edwards (E.)] Uncle Tom’s Seeings, Sayings, and Doings. Birmingham reminiscences. [Newspaper cuttings.] 4to. [1879].

108650 Freeman (E. A.) Birmingham and Midland Institute. Birmingham, Borough and City; her origin and fellows. An address. pp. 28. 8vo. [1890].

108561 —[Another copy.]

140295 Goodfellow (Robin) pseud. Tales from Table Talk. Reprinted from the Birmingham Daily Mail. Illus. duo. 1897.

71433 Harman (T. T.) Showell’s Dictionary of Birmingham: a history and guide. 24 parts. duo. [1884-5].

79494 —[Another edn.] duo. 1885.


12291 Historical and descriptive sketch of Birmingham; [and] its environs. [Attributed to Dr. George Yates.] Views. 8vo. 1830.

61987 —[Another copy.]

6362 —[Another copy.]

64397 —[Another copy.]

69286 An Historical curiosity, by a Birmingham resident. 141 ways of spelling Birmingham. pp. 22. duo. 1880.

126080 —[Another copy.]

NOTE.—“This table, with documentary evidence attached, was drawn up originally by WilliamHamper, circa 1830.” Supplement to Catalogue of Aston Manor Reference Library.

64394 History of Birmingham [with miscellaneous local and other matters. Apparently from a local magazine.] 8vo. [1861].

6359 Hortou (H. H.) Birmingham: a poem, with appendix [and historical sketch. 2nd edn.] Illus. duo. 1851.

History of Birmingham (continued):


61990 —[Another copy.]
64479 —[Another copy.]
148284 —[Another copy.]
137524 —[Another copy.]
76884 —[Another copy.]
12495 —[Another copy.]
174450 —[Another copy. Interleaved with manuscript notes by William Hamper, in the handwriting of his daughter.] 1 in 4 vols. duo. 1795.
2411 —[Another copy.]
148449 —[Another copy.]
13876 —[Another copy.]
176882 —[Another copy, with wrappers of parts inserted. Preface dated 1835.] 8vo. [?1835].
136672 —[Another edn. Two titlepages. Preface not dated.] 8vo. [?1835].
64383 —[Another edn.] Map. 17 Parts. (Wrightson and Webb.) 8vo. 1835.
61989 —[Another copy. Wrappers wanting.]

Hutton (W.) History of Birmingham [abridged]: see Brief history of Birmingham, above.


Jaffray (J.) Graphic Illustrations of Warwickshire: see Jaffray.

122049 —[Another copy. Wants Chapters 44-50], fol. [1857].
107526 —[Another copy.]
75682 —[Another copy.]
32185 —[Another copy.]
201973 —[Another copy.]

Reference Library, Birmingham
History of Birmingham (continued):


79602 —[Another copy.]

144951 Local Notes and Queries. [Cuttings from Aris's Birmingham Gazette, Birmingham Journal, Birmingham Daily Post, and Birmingham Weekly Post. With manuscript index (1867-84).] 9 vols. 4to. 1856-06.

NOTE.—Samuel Timmins's copy.


Local Notes and Queries: see also Notes and Queries, below.

243125 Local Retrospects, etc. [Newspaper cuttings] fol. [1863-1906].

115183 Local Retrospects: [Newspaper cuttings.] fol. [1865-75].

211801 [Manton (H.)] Alderman Manton's Reminiscences. Illus. [Cuttings from Birmingham Weekly Mercury.] fol. [1902-3].

243450 [Manuscript notes, cuttings, etc., on Birmingham, chiefly relating to the Birmingham Family and the Manor of Birmingham.] 8vo. [c.1850].


231156 —[Another copy.]

60845 [Newspaper cuttings: Birmingham Topography, etc.] 5 vols. fol. [1863-81].

148881 Notes and Queries. [Cuttings from the Birmingham Weekly Mercury (reprinted from Aris's Birmingham Gazette 1856-60).] 2 vols. fol. [1899-1903].

226594 Notes and Queries. Topics of interest of Birmingham and the Midlands [No. 1 etc. Cuttings from Birmingham Weekly Post.] fol. [1910, etc.].

Notes and Queries: see also Local Notes and Queries, above.

243452 [Notes on the early history of Birmingham: including the Birmingham Family; the spelling of the name "Birmingham"; extracts from Dugdale's Warwickshire, etc.] Manuscript. fol. [c.1850].

245341 [Notes on the history of Birmingham, with special reference to the battle of Birmingham; the gun trade; the button trade, and thread and linen.] Manuscript. 4to. [c.1850].

244449 [Notes, etc., chiefly on the early history of Birmingham.] Manuscript. 8vo. [c.1850].

243122 [Osborne (G. H.) Extracts from various sources relating to Birmingham and district. 1544-1907]. Manuscript. 4to. [1907].


Reference Library, Birmingham

History of Birmingham (continued):—

231953 —[Another copy, with illustrations].
233427 —[Another copy, with illustrations coloured by hand].
254915 —[Another edn., enlarged]. Illus. duo. 1915.
212418 [Shorthouse (E.)] A century of Birmingham life, 1801 to 1901. pp. 8. Illus. duo. [1901].
62445 —[Another copy.]
144972 —[Another copy.]
61945 —[Another copy, apparently proof. Imperfect.]
64456 —[Another copy.]
144971 —[Another copy.]
62444 —[Another copy.]
5482 Smith (W.) A new and compendious history of the county of Warwick. [Including a chapter on Birmingham]. Illus. 4to. 1830.
52103 —[Another copy.]
6383 Smith (W. Hawkes) Birmingham and South Staffordshire; history, geology, and industrial operations of a mining district. Map. Illus. 8vo. 1838.
61903 —[Another copy.]
142127 The Story of the Midlands, [including "The Queen of the Midlands," "In Soho," and "Made in Birmingham."]. Illus. duo. [1898].
14525 [Timmins (S.)] Inaugural address [on Old Birmingham]. In Birmingham and Midland Institute. Archaeological Section. Transactions, 1870. 4to. 1871.
63956 Ware (G.) A new and original historical, graphical and comical history of Birmingham, from the earliest date to the present time, sung by [the author] at Holder’s Grand Music Hall. pp. 6. duo. [c.1860].
24155 White (F.) and Co., Birmingham. History and general directory of the Borough of Birmingham, Parish of Aston, the Soho and part of Handsworth. (Sheffield.) 8vo. 1849.
15363 White (F.) and Co., General and commercial directory and topography of Birmingham, including Aston, Edgbaston, Handsworth, &c. with [the Black Country.] (Sheffield.) 8vo. 1855.
69142 Willey’s History and guide to Birmingham. pp. 30. duo. [1868].
Yates (Dr. George) Historical and descriptive sketch of Birmingham, etc.: see Historical, above.
History of Birmingham: see also
Artizans.
Aston.
Aston Hall and Park.
Biography.
Bordesley Manor.
Calendars and Almanacs.
Civil War, 1643, etc.
Corporation.
Deeds.
Directories.
Edgbaston.
Erdington.
Guides.
Guilds.
Handsworth.
Harborne.
Holte Family and Estates.
Hotels, Inns and Restaurants.
Institutions.
King's Norton.
Local Government.
Military.
Newspaper cuttings.
Newspapers.
Northfield.
Old Square.
Pageant (1909).
Political History.
Railways.
Records.
Riots.
St. Paul's.
St. Paul's Square.
Saltley.
Scrap Books.
Ship Inn.
Street Commissioners (1769-1851).
Suburbs.
Survey of Birmingham.
Yardley.

Hitchman (Francis):—

Hoare (Edward) canon:—
139550 Sermon at St. George's, Edgbaston. In Sermons in memory of Rev. G. Lea. duo. 1883.

Hobbs (R. G.):—
63064 A Midland tour: Birmingham, etc. [Anon.] From The Leisure Hour. 4to. [1872].
80781 —[Another copy.] In The Leisure Hour. 4to. 1872.

* Hobday (Edith): see St. Martin's (Registers).

* Hobhouse (Walter).

Hobson (Rev. John):—
65721 An Address to the inhabitants of Birmingham upon the necessity of attending to the philosophy of the mind, previous to their forming a just or complete theory of education, etc. pp. 59. 8vo. [1790].

67139 An Appeal to the common sense and common honesty of every inhabitant of Birmingham, respecting the preface of Dr. Priestley's Letters to the Rev. E. Burn, etc., on the Repeal of the Corporation and Test Acts. [Anon.] pp. 31. 8vo. [1790].

61965 A Discourse on prayer, at the Old Meeting, Birmingham. pp. 27. 8vo. 1787.
62419 A Series of remarks upon a sermon at St. Phillip's Church, in Birmingham; entitled, 'The Test Laws defended,' by George Croft. pp. 68. 8vo. [1790].

Hockey Clubs: see Oriental Hockey Club.

Hockey Hill:—
251631 Photographs of Hockley Hill. In Warwickshire Photographic Survey. Birmingham Streets and Roads. obI. 4to. [1900-01].

Hockley Hill Welsh Church: see Welsh Calvinistic Methodist Church.
Hockley Provident Dispensary: see Provident Dispensary (Birmingham).
Hodgehill Common:—

*Hodges (George Frederick).

Hodges (Herbert Cecil):—
139550 Sermon in St. George's, Edgbaston. In Sermons in memory of Rev. George Lea. duo. 1883.
Hodges (Rebecca): see Trials.
Hodges (William Merrett): —

246672  Birmingham from the University [Mason’s College] Edmund Street. An etching, obl. fol. 1913.
247584  Six original etchings of Aston Hall. fol. 1913.

Hodgkin (John): —


Hodgkin (Thomas) : —

233228  Human progress and the inward light. (Swarthmore Lecture, 1911.) Published for Woodbrooke Extension Committee. pp. 80. duo. 1911.

Hodkinson (H. R.) : —


*Hodgson (Richard Broom) : —

199868  Steel: its manufacture and classification, etc. (Birmingham Association of Mechanical Engineers,) pp. 84. 8vo. [1905].

Hodgson (Thomas Richard T.) Work relating to: —

202329  Borough of Birmingham. Banquet to T. R. T. Hodgson, Esq., the late Mayor, at the Royal Hotel, 1856. [Programme and menu]. 8 pp. 8vo. [1856].

*Hodson (Rev. George) : —

57729  Morning discourses, addressed to the congregation of Christ Church, Birmingham. 8vo. 1832.
157180  —[Another copy.]

Hofman’s (Josef) Concerts : —

260388  Josef Hofmann’s Pianoforte recital at the Town Hall, Birmingham. pp. 4. Port. 4to. 1887.

Hogarth (George) : —

72276  —[Another copy.]

Hogben (Edgar) :—


Holden’s Triennial Directory: see Directories.

*Holden (E. M.) : —

Holder’s Grand Music Hall: see Music Halls.

*Holdsworth (William West).

Holidays for Town Children (Society for Providing): see Country Holidays for Town Children.

*Holinsworth (Charles Bradley).

Holland (Hon. Lionel Raleigh): —

239526  A Letter to you [on the political situation. Issued to the electors of the Edgbaston Division of Birmingham]. pp. 19. 8vo. [1904].

Hollander (Moses Hirsch) Work relating to: —

Holliday (James Richardson):—

Holliday (R.):—
199869 Transmission of power by shafting. (Birmingham Association of Mechanical Engineers.) pp. 17. 8vo. [1905].

*Hollier (Henry).
*Hollings (Mary A.).

Hollins (George) Work relating to:
60397 Campbell (Colin) "Thy will be done." A sermon preached in St. Paul's Chapel, Birmingham, at the interment of Mr. George Hollins. pp. 20. 8vo. 1841.

Hollinshead (Francis) Medical Officer of Health of King's Norton: see King's Norton.

*Holloway (Henry):—
188973 A Voice from the convict cell; or, Life and conversion of H. Holloway. [2nd edn.] pp. 96. (Manchester.) duo. [1877].

Holloway (Jeremiah):—

Holloway's (Margaret) Concerts:—
260389 Margaret Holloway's Violin recitals at the Masonic Hall, Birmingham. Programmes. Port. 4to. [1903]-1904.

Hollywood: see Kingswood Chapel.
Holmes (William) & Son, auctioneers: see Sale Catalogues.

Holroyd (Edward):—
9565 Observations upon the case of Abraham Thornton, who was tried at Warwick, 1817, for the murder of Mary Ashford. 2nd edn. pp. 88. Plan. duo. 1819.

Holt (Rev. George):—
239300 A Sketch of the principal and most interesting objects observed in a tour along the railway from Birmingham to Derby, etc. pp. 16.17. 8vo. [1841].

Holte Almshouses: see Deeds; Holte Family and Estates.

Holte Dramatic Society, Aston Lower Grounds: see Aston Lower Grounds.

Holte Family and Estates:—
17725 Act for confirming an agreement relating to the reversion expectant of certain estates, late of Sir Lister Holte, Baronet, deceased, and property belonging to Abraham Bracebridge, Esquire; and for vesting such estates and property in trustees, etc. [Relating to property and estates in and near Birmingham, including Aston Hall and Park.] (57 Geo. III., c. 38.) 4to. 1817.

183717 The Bloody hand. [A poem on an episode in the life of Sir T. Holte]. In Tales of Sutton town and chase, etc., collected by "T. A. Vaughton]. pp. 86. Illus. duo. 1904

134206 Claridge and Iveson. Descriptive of particular of estate comprising the Manor & Advowson of Aston, Aston Hall, etc., with the tythes of the Manors of Erdington, Bordesley, & Witton, which will be sold by Auction, 15 April, 1818, [with manuscript index, by R. B. Prosser]. 4to. [1818].

112215 [Copies of deeds, etc., relating to almshouse at Aston: Sir R. Holte's grant of £88, per annum: Robt. Holden's deed; and six small documents, 1655, etc.] Manuscript. fol. [V.D.]

151222 [Copy of the will and codicil of Sir Lister Holte, 1769-70.] Manuscript. fol. [c. 1800].

Birmingham Collection
Holte Family and Estates (continued):—


5477 — [Another copy.]

52617 — [Another copy.]

112214 Orders and rules appointed by the last will and testament of Sir Thomas Holte, to be observed in electing, and after the election of, the ten poor persons inhabiting in his alms-house at Aston juxta Birmingham, etc. pp. 22. duo. 1757.


230600 — [Another copy.]

Holte Family and Estates: see also Aston Hall and Park; Deeds.
Holte Theatre, Aston Lower Grounds: see Aston Lower Grounds.
Holte (Sir Thomas): see Aston Hall and Park; Deeds; Holte Family and Estates.
Holy Cross Gild: see Guild of the Holy Cross.
Holy Trinity Church, Birchfield: see Birchfield Parish.
Holy Trinity Church, Bordesley:—


12343 Gooch (C.) The Apostolic commission, etc.; a sermon, preached in Holy Trinity Chapel, Bordesley. pp. 16. 8vo. [1850].

238075 Holy Trinity, Bordesley, Parish Magazine. Jan., 1907. 8vo. 1907.

148155 Holy Trinity Church, Bordesley. In The County Magazine. 8vo. [1892-3].

225018 Hymns for the service of the Church, arranged according to the seasons and holy-days of the Christian year. New edn., with appendix. [Used at the Holy Trinity Chapel, Bordesley.] duo. 1858.

230582 The Imprisoned clergymen, [i.e. Rev. R. W. Enraght, Vicar of Holy Trinity, etc. Pamphlet urging disestablishment.] 8vo. [?1879].


66796 Oldknow (J.) Confession and absolution. A sermon preached in the Church of the Holy Trinity, Bordesley, 1873. pp. 18. duo. [1873].


64099 Oldknow (J.) Revival in the Church of England, etc. Two sermons, preached in Holy Trinity Chapel, Bordesley, Birmingham. pp. 32. duo. 1853.


Holy Trinity Church, Bordesley (continued):—
61877 Scheme of musical performances, etc., in the Chapel of the Holy Trinity, Bordesley [various]. Svo. 1826-79.
225017 A Selection of Anthems, for the occasional use of the congregation at the Holy Trinity Chapel, Bordesley. pp. 33. duo. 1858.
199820 Town Hall, Birmingham. Programme of grand bazaar in aid of Holy Trinity Church, Schools, and Mission House, Bordesley, 1880. pp. 78. duo. [1880].

Holy Trinity Choral Society:—

*HOLYOAKE (GEORGE JACOB):—
116476 Sixty years of an agitator’s life, [including his connections with Birmingham]. Ports. 2 vols. Svo. 1892.
204309 A Sketch of the life and a few of the beauties of [Charles Reece] Pemberton. pp. 24. (Leeds.) duo. 1842.

HOLYOAKE (GEORGE JACOB) Works relating to:—
57650 Home and country scenes on each side of the London and Birmingham and Grand Junction Railways, [by T. Roscoe and P. Lecount]. Illus. Svo. [?1839].

Home and Training Home for Young Servants:—
40399 Free Registry and Temporary Home for Destitute Girls, etc. Report, 1869 [4th], 1873-4, 1879-80, 1887-8 (22nd)—1907 [Final]. 24 vols. duo. & Svo. [1870-1908].

NOTE.—The Institution bore the following names:—Free Registry and Temporary Home for Destitute Girls (to 1874); Free Registry and Temporary Home for Destitute Girls of Good Character (1880); Free Registry and Home for Girls of Good Character (1888-93); Home for Girls of Good Character and Free Registry (1896-9); Home and Training Home for Young Servants (1900-97).

159165 The Servant's Home, [Bath Row. Circular respecting transfer of funds to the Home and Training Home for Young Servants.] 4to. 1901.

Home Exhibitions: see Domestic Exhibitions.

222108 Home Messenger (The). Organ of the Belmont Row Wesleyan Circuit, Birmingham. Vol. 1, etc. (Jan., 1910, etc.). Svo. 1910, etc.

NOTE.—Vol. 1 called Belmont Row (Wesleyan Methodist) Circuit Magazine.

Home of Rest for Women and Girls: see Sutton Coldfield Home of Rest.
Home of Rest (Taylor Memorial): see Taylor Memorial Home of Rest.

Home Rule Association, Birmingham Branch:—

Home Words for Heart and Hearth, Perry Barr Parish Magazine: see St. John's, Perry Barr.

HOME-MORTON (ANDREW):—
238491 The Design of industrial works. (Birmingham Association of Mechanical Engineers.) pp. 34. Svo. [1911].

"Homes of England" Bazaar: see Church of England Incorporated Society for providing Homes for Waifs and Strays.
Homes of Industry: see Agatha Stacey Homes.

Homes: see also
- Charities
- Children's Emigration Homes
- Convalescent Homes
- Dog's Homes
- Hospital Saturday Fund
- Magdalen Home
- Moseley Hall Convalescent Hospital
- Orphanages
- Princess Alice Orphanage
- Roman Catholic Certified Poor Law Schools
- St. Mark's and St. Benet's Boys' Home
- Working Boys' Home

Homoeopathic Congress, Birmingham, 1870:
118765 Drysdale (J. J.) Modern medicine and homoeopathy. Address at the Homoeopathic Congress, Birmingham, 1870. pp. 18. (Leicester.) duo. [1870].

Homoeopathic Hospital and Dispensary (Birmingham and Midland):
260371 Guinness (A. d'E.) Recital at the Masonic Hall, in aid of the Birmingham and Midland Homoeopathic Hospital. Programme. pp. 4. duo. [?1879].

210201 Homoeopathy in Birmingham. [Correspondence, etc., between the Homoeopathic and Queen's Hospitals on the proposal to establish homoeopathic wards in the latter institution.] pp. 14. 8vo. 1869.

269009 Programme of the grand bazaar in the Town Hall, Birmingham, in aid of the funds of the Homoeopathic Hospital. pp. 80. 8vo. 1886.

69288 Report of the Birmingham (afterwards the Birmingham and Midland) Homoeopathic Hospital and Dispensary, 1872 (25th); 1884 (37th), etc. duo. & 8vo. 1873, etc.

Homoeopathy in Birmingham: see Homoeopathic Hospital.

Hoods, Ltd.: see International Exchange.

*Hook (Walter Farquhar) dean of Chichester, Work relating to:—

Hookham (George):—
180390 Free trade and protection. [An address to the workmen of Chamberlain and Hookham, Ltd. Anon.] pp. 30. 8vo. 1904.

*Hookham (Paul).

*Hooper (Edwin).

Hooper (Frederick):—
178679 The Woollen and worsted industries of Yorkshire. In British Industries. [University of Birmingham Lectures], edited by W. J. Ashley. duo. 1903.

*Hooper (William G.).

Hope and Anchor Inn Sunday Evening Debating Society: see Debating Society (Sunday Evening).

Hope Iron Boat Club: see Boat Club.

Hope Street Baptist Church:—
233385 Stanford (P. T.) From bondage to liberty: the life story of Rev. P. T. Stanford, who was once a slave! and is now pastor of [Hope Street] Baptist Church. pp. 65. (Smethwick.) duo. 1889.


Hope Street Early Morning Adult School: see Wycliffe Baptist Church (Jubilee Record).

Hope Street Local Committee: see Dinner Fund.

Hopkins (C. Y.):—
199870 Automatic screw machinery. (Birmingham Association of Mechanical Engineers.) pp. 39. 8vo. [1901].

Hopkins (Frederick Gowland) F. R. S.:—
247469 Address. In British Association for the Advancement of Science, Birmingham meeting, 1913. Addresses. 8vo. [1913].
HOPKINS (HENRY):—

Hopkins (John Head) Work relating to:—
212483 Vince (C.) Sermon on the death of J. H. Hopkins, 1872. pp. 35. duo. [1872].

*HOPKINS (JOHN SATCHELL):—

*HOPKINS (R. V. N.).
HOPPER (ARTHUR):—
61921 Elementary lessons for the pupils of the "General Institution for the instruction of Deaf and Dumb Children, Edgbaston." [Anon.] pp. 64. Illus. duo. 1848.
72198 Elementary lessons for the Deaf and Dumb. 2nd edn. duo. 1864.

HOPPS (JOHN PAGE):—
239288 In memory of George Dawson. Sermon in the Church of the Saviour, Birmingham, 1876. pp. 15. 8vo. [1876].
69269 A Lecture [delivered in Birmingham] on heaven and hell, as seen by Swedenborg and Mahomet, etc. pp. 34. duo. 1858.
210206 On strengthening the things that remain. Spoken at the Church of the Saviour, Birmingham. pp. 10. duo. [1890].
211699 Public worship: the need of personal consecration. A paper at the Conference of Unitarian and kindred churches at Birmingham, 1885. pp. 8. 8vo. [1885].

HORLEY (THOMAS):—
64287 Turnpike roads: a paper, 1867. (Midland Farmers' Club.) pp. 26. 8vo. [1867].

HORNE (REC. CHARLES SILVESTER) M. P.:—

Horse Shows:—
45032 Catalogue of the Birmingham and Midland Counties Exhibition of horses, ponies, carriages, &c., Bingley Exhibition Hall, 1869-71. 3 vols. 8vo. [1869-71].

Horse Shows: see also Warwickshire Agricultural Society.

Horses' Rest, Harborne:—
202632 The Horses' Rest, Woodlands, Tennyson Road, Harborne. Report, 1904-06. pp. 23. duo. 1907.

248619 Hortensia’s Annual. [Horticultural] Gardening book, almanack and address book. [Reports of exhibitions, lists of societies, colleges, etc.] Edited by W. G. Carradine. 1913, etc. Illus. 8vo. [1912, etc.].

Horticultural Societies and Exhibitions:—
257233 The Birmingham & Midland Union of Horticultural Societies. Annual report, year book and syllabus of arrangements. 2nd [1914], etc. 8vo. [1914, etc.].

NOTE.—The 1st Report was not printed.

245597 Birmingham Horticultural Society. Annual show, 1912. Schedule of prizes, with Report for 1911, etc. 8vo. [1912, etc.].

NOTE.—The Society was formerly the Handsworth & District Horticultural Society. see Handsworth, below.
Horticultural Societies and Exhibitions (continued):—


225787 Birmingham Post Office Horticultural Society. Annual Report [1908, etc.], Schedule & programme, 1909, etc. 8vo. [1909, etc.].

225786 Birmingham Post Office Horticultural Society. Schedule of Annual Show, Masonic Hall, 1908. pp. 8. 8vo. [1908].

64000 Catalogue, schedule of prizes, etc., of the Midland Counties Grand Horticultural Exhibition, and Rose Show, at the Lower Grounds, Aston Park, 1875, in aid of the Midland Institute. pp. 44. 8vo. [1875].


Floral Exhibition and Fête (Birmingham): see Birmingham Horticultural Society, above.

245927 Handsworth & District Horticultural Society. Schedule of prizes, with list of subscribers, 1888 (4th) [imperfect]—1899, 1901-1911; [containing Annual Reports for 1887-98; 1900-1910.] 23 vols. 8vo. [1888-1911].

NOTE.—After 1911 the Society became the Birmingham Horticultural Society. See Birmingham, above.

245680 Harborne Tenants Horticultural Society. Annual Report, [with notice of annual meeting, 1912] (4th), etc. 8vo. [1912, etc.].

217586 Harborne Tenants Horticultural Society. Schedule of prizes for annual flower and vegetable shows. 1909 (1st), etc. 8vo. [1909, etc.].

248619 Hortensia's Annual. [Horticultural] Gardening book, almanack and address book. [Reports of exhibitions, lists of societies, colleges, etc.] Edited by W. G. Carradine. 1913, etc. Illus. 8vo. [1912, etc.].


242284 Sparkhill & District Amateur Horticultural Society. Schedule of prizes, 11th Annual summer show, 1911, etc., and Report for 1910[-11], etc. 8vo. [1911, etc.].

259486 United Birmingham & District Horticultural Societies. Programme, etc., of the flower show, etc., at the Town Hall, Birmingham, 1914. 8vo. [1914].

Horticultural Societies and Exhibitions: see also

Botanical and Horticultural Society (Birmingham and Edgbaston),

Gardeners' Association (Birmingham and District Amateur),

Gardeners' Mutual Improvement Association,

Horticultural Society (Royal),

King's Norton Floral and Horticultural Society,

Municipal Employees' Horticultural and Photographic Society,

Perry Barr and District Agricultural and Horticultural Society,

Rose Show,

Warwickshire Agricultural Society.

Horticultural Society (Royal), Birmingham Meeting, 1872:—


HORSTON (HARRY HOWELLS):—

57552 Birmingham: a poem. duo. 1851.

6359 —[2nd edn.] With appendix. Illus. duo. 1853.


Horton (J.)—

206888 Business training of jewellers: interview with Professor Ashley. From Modern Business. 8vo. 1908.

Hoskins (Chandos Wren):—

205652 The Land laws of England in their influence on agriculture. [A paper read before the Midland Farmers' Club]. pp. 28. duo. [1867].

Hospital (Fever): see Fever Hospital.

Hospital for Diseases of the Nervous System, Paralysis and Epilepsy (Birmingham and Midland):

257225 Report of the Birmingham and Midland Hospital for Diseases of the Nervous System, Paralysis and Epilepsy, 1st (1913-14), etc. duo. [1914, etc.].

Hospital for Sick Children (Birmingham and Midland Free):

246720 [Birmingham memorial to King Edward VII.: New Children's Hospital and Statue; Visit of Princess Louise. Newspaper cuttings]. pp. 27. fol. [1913].

224525 Birmingham memorial to King Edward VII. [Reprint of newspaper articles, etc.] 6 pp. Port. Illus. 8vo. [1910].

201670 Birmingham Schools' Choral Union. Annual Festivals in aid of the Children's Hospital, held in the Town Hall. Programmes [various]. duo. & 8vo. 1867-1879.

260526 Children's Hospital, Birmingham. Concerts at the Masonic Hall. etc. Programmes [various]. 8vo. 1873-80.

210200 The Children's Hospital, Birmingham. Special appeal for new building scheme, 1908. 7 pp. Plans. 8vo. [1908].

260544 Edgbaston Vestry Hall. Concert in aid of the Children's Hospital. April 28th, 1892. Book of words. pp. 8. duo. [1892].

239285 Hospitals; their funds and management, their abuses and remedies, with special reference to the proposed foundation of a children's hospital, Letter to A. Ryland, Mayor of Birmingham, from a Hospital Surgeon. pp. 19. 8vo. 1861.


246506 The Official guide and programme of Fancy Fair & Fête at the Botanical Gardens, Edgbaston, Birmingham, [in aid of the Children's Hospital new building]. pp. 50. Illus. obl. duo. 1913.

260756 Ord's (R.) Dramatic recital in the Midland Institute, March 14, 1883, on behalf of the Children's Hospital. Programme. pp. 3. 4to. [1883].

201669 Programme of grand amateur concert, under the direction of Mr. D. Ffrench Davis, at the Town Hall, Birmingham, Nov. 27th, 1871, for the benefit of the Children's Hospital. pp. 12. 8vo. [1871].

255660 Religious & historical procession in aid of the Children's Hospital, arranged by A. Redway and Canon Adderley. [Photographs with description.] obl. duo. 1914.

13971 Report of the Birmingham and Midland Free Hospital for Sick Children, 1st [1861], etc. duo. & 8vo. 1862, etc.

Hospital for Sick Children (Birmingham and Midland Free): see also Children's Hospital League.

Hospital for Women (Birmingham and Midland):

69255 Annual Report of the Birmingham & Midland Hospital for Women. Crescent [afterwards Upper Priory and Sparkhill]. 1871-2 (1st), 1873 (3rd), 1875, 1877, 1882 (12th), etc. duo. & 8vo. 1872, etc.

228078 Birmingham Coliseum [afterwards Gaiety] Sunday Sacred Concerts, under the direction of the Birmingham & District Sunday Evening Sacred Concert & Lecture Committee. In aid of the Birmingham & Midland Hospital for Women. [Programmes, 1910-11, etc.] 8vo. [1910, etc.].
Hospital for Women (Birmingham and Midland) (continued):—

238532 The Coliseum, Saltley. Sunday Concerts in aid of the Birmingham & Midland Hospital for Women. Birmingham and District Sunday Evening Concert and Lecture Committee. Programmes, [1912-13, etc.] 8vo. [1912, etc.].

260757 Town Hall, Birmingham. Readings and recitals by Mr. & Mrs. Kendal in aid of the Birmingham and Midland Hospital for Women, etc. [Programme.] pp. 8. 4to. 1881.

Hospital for Women (Birmingham and Midland): see also Taylor Memorial Home of Rest.

Hospital (General):—

149268 Account of the proceedings for the establishment of a General Hospital near Birmingham, for the relief of the sick and lame. [With list of donations, etc.] pp. 56. duo. 1765.

125887 Act to authorise the payment under certain conditions of a legacy bequeathed by Louisa Anne Ryland to the General Hospital, Birmingham. (56 Vict., c. 1.) 4to. 1893.

156099 Alderson (B.) Birmingham’s palace of pain. Illus. From The Quiver. 8vo. 1901.

188946 Annual Report of the General Hospital, Birmingham, 1835-6 (57th). duo. [1836].

34828 —1844-5 (66th); 1845-6 (67th); 1848-9—1851-2 (70th-73rd); 1853-4 (75th). duo. 1845-54.

67703 —1854-5 (76th); 1862-3 (84th); 1864-5 (86th) etc. 8vo. 1855, etc.


149272 —[Another edn.] In The Origin of Hospital Sunday in Birmingham, 1859. pp. 16. duo. 1883.

149271 The Birmingham General Hospital. (Reprinted from The Midland Counties Herald, 1865.) pp. 26. duo. [1865].

Birmingham Music Meeting, for the benefit of the General Hospital: see Musical Festivals.

34017 [Bunce (J. T.)] The Birmingham General Hospital and Triennial Musical Festivals. Papers from “Aris’s Birmingham Gazette,” 1858, with additions. 8vo. [1858].

64598 —[Another copy.]

243228 —[Another copy, with portrait of Dr. J. Ash.]

202162 —[Another edn., with supplementary chapter.] 8vo. 1861.


139225 —[Another copy.]

60375 Bunce (J. T.) History of the Birmingham General Hospital and the Musical Festivals. 8vo. [1873].

243128 City of Birmingham. Visit of the Duke and Duchess of York to lay the foundation stone of the New General Hospital, 8th Sept., 1894. Official programme. pp. 20. [In Newspaper cuttings relating to the Birmingham hospitals, collected by G. H. Osborne.] fol. [1864-1907].


63201 Comparative statement of the economy of 32 provincial hospitals and infirmaries; with an analysis of the income and expenditure and a table of the number of patients received during the last 15 years at the Birmingham General Hospital. By One of the committee of that institution. pp. 28. 8vo. 1844.
Hospital (General) (continued):


23479 The General Hospital, Birmingham. Notes of evidence taken before the special committee, 18 Sept., 1863, for the purpose of considering the condition and administration of the hospital, etc. fol. 1864.

63667 General Hospital, Birmingham. Proceedings of the annual general meeting of the governors and subscribers, 1844, in reference to certain statements published and circulated by T. Gutteridge and J. J. Ledsam. pp. 52. 8vo. [1844].

68925 —[Another copy.]

45056 General Hospital, Birmingham. Report of Special Committee of Investigation, presented to the Board of Governors, 1864. pp. 16. fol. [1864].

65435 The General Hospital, Birmingham. Returns directed by the Special Committee of the number of in-patients; names, and salaries of officers, etc. [Proof copy.] 5 sheets. 8vo. [1863].

118770 The General Hospital, Birmingham. Statistical Report of in-patients, 1892, etc. 8vo. [1893, etc.].

15058 General Hospital, Birmingham. Transcript of shorthand writer’s notes of evidence before the Special Committee for considering the general medical, and financial condition and administration of the Hospital, etc. fol. 1864.

45976 [Gutteridge (T.)] General Hospital, Birmingham. Investigation of the charges of malpractice brought by T. Gutteridge against A. Baker, one of the surgeons; with the published report of the Weekly Board, and an amended report. pp. 8. fol. [1851].


69501 —2nd edn. pp. 15. 8vo. 1843.


67202 Gutteridge (T.) General Hospital, Birmingham. The Crisis: another warning addressed to the governor. 2nd thousand. pp. 20. 8vo. [1851].

63940 Gutteridge (T.) Letter to Lord Calthorpe on the corruptions and abuses of the General Hospital, and the Free Grammar School of King Edward the Sixth, at Birmingham. 2nd edn. pp. 23. 8vo. 1845.


69300 Gutteridge (T.) Letter to the Bishop of Worcester, visitor to King Edward’s School, and President of the General Hospital, Birmingham. On corruptions, etc., in those institutions. pp. 23. duo. 1846.

69571 —[Another edn.] pp. 23. duo. 1846.

124797 —[Another copy.]

Gutteridge (T.): see also General Hospital, above; Report of the proceedings of the public meeting, etc., below.


72276 —[Another copy.]


191088 Middlemore (R.) Address to the governors of the Birmingham General Hospital on appointing assistant-surgeons to that institution. pp. 15. 8vo. 1833.

15426 —[Another copy.]
Reference Library, Birmingham

171745 New General Hospital, Birmingham. Report of proceedings of the final meeting of the New General Hospital Committee, with statement of accounts 1890 to 1901, and list of subscribers and donors. pp. 89. 8vo. [1902].
172069 — [Another copy.]
260987 New Theatre Royal. Lower Circle, [Plan, with manuscript list of seatholders.]
120087 [Notes relating to the General Hospital, etc., Birmingham.] Manuscript. duo. [1814-16].
240081 Opening of the New General Hospital, July 7, 1897. Programme of the proceedings and history of the institution. pp. 20. Ports. Illus. duo. [1897].
149269 Report of the state of the General Hospital, near Birmingham, Sept. 29, 1779. [With list of benefactors and subscribers]. pp. 53. duo. 1779.
61865 Scheme of the selection of sacred music to be performed at the Catholic Chapel, St. Peter's Place, Birmingham, Oct. 19, 1828, for the benefit of the General Hospital and Dispensary. pp. 7. 8vo. [1828].
222072 Selection of sacred music to be introduced into the service at St. Martin's Church, Birmingham, Nov. 13, 1825, in aid of the General Hospital. 8vo. [1825].
61872 — Nov. 9, 1828, in aid of the General Hospital. pp. 7. 8vo. [1828].
61870 Selection of sacred music to be introduced into the service at Saint Philip's Church, Birmingham, Aug. 24, 1828, in aid of the General Hospital. pp. 7. 8vo. [1828].
61860 Selection of sacred music to be sung in the Catholic Chapel of St. Peter, near Broad-street, Birmingham, Aug. 13, 1826; for the benefit of the General Hospital. pp. 7. 8vo. 1826.
149270 Statutes and rules, for the government of the General Hospital, near Birmingham. pp. 32. duo. 1779.
183871 — [Another edn.] pp. 32. 8vo. 1803.
149273 — [Another edn.] pp. 38. 8vo. 1856.
62793 Tait (L.) A letter on hospital mortality, addressed to the governors of the Birmingham General Hospital. pp. 22. 8vo. 1877.
67168 Town Hall, Birmingham. Scheme of two grand concerts to be given in aid of the General Hospital, Aug. 28, & Sept. 2, 1851. pp. 8. 8vo. 1851.
240080 Visit of H.R.H. Princess Christian to open the New General Hospital, 7 July, 1897. [Programme.] pp. 20. Illus. duo. [1897].
Hospital (General): see also Baker (J. A.); Medicine (Birmingham Royal School of); Musical Festivals (Triennial).
Hospital Saturday Fund (Birmingham):—
117386 [Brierley (L.)] The Hospital Saturday Collection, and its development. In Central Literary Magazine, Vol. 10. 8vo. 1891.
84862 [A collection of newspaper cuttings, autograph letters, forms, circulars, posters, etc., relating to Hospital Saturday.] 4to. [1873-82].
Hospital Saturday Fund (Birmingham) (continued):—


203594 History of the Convalescent Homes of the Birmingham Hospital Saturday Fund. pp. 4. Illus. obl. 8vo. [1902].

242500 — [Another edn.] pp. 20. 10. Illus. obl. duo. [1912].

119207 Hospital Saturday Fund, Birmingham. Report and statement of accounts, 1883, etc. duo. [1884, etc.].

84863 To the Mayor of Birmingham. [Petition for a public meeting to consider the propriety of organising an Annual Hospital Saturday Collection. With autograph signatures.] obl. 8vo. [1872].

Hospital Saturday Fund (Birmingham): see also Trades Exhibition.

Hospital (Southern General) R. A. M. C. T.:—


Hospital Sunday:—

149272 The Origin of Hospital Sunday in Birmingham, 1859. pp. 16. duo. 1883.

50882 — [Another copy.]

Hospital Surgeon (A) pseud.:—

239285 Hospitals; their funds and management, etc., with special reference to the proposed foundation of a children’s hospital. Letter to A. Ryland, Mayor of Birmingham. pp. 19. 8vo. 1861.

Hospitals:—

13487 The Birmingham Medical Review. Vol. I, etc. [Jan., 1872, etc.] 8vo. 1872, etc. Note.—Vols. 1-10 published quarterly; from vol. 11 (Jan., 1882, etc.) published monthly.


127878 Davis (H.) Our hospitals: their difficulties, and the remedy. pp. 16. 8vo. 1894.

35994 Gamgee ([J.] Sampson) Hospital reform: a speech at the meeting of the Medico-Political Association in Birmingham, 1868. pp. 27. 8vo. 1868.

36052 — [Another copy.]


36054 Gamgee ([J.] Sampson) Our medical charities: an address at the annual meeting of the Birmingham and Midland Counties Branch of the British Medical Association, 1877. pp. 27. 8vo. 1877.


6448 Griffith (G.) History of the free-schools, colleges, hospitals, and asylums of Birmingham. Illus. 8vo. 1861.

216317 Jones (J. E.) History of the hospitals and other charities of Birmingham. Illus. 8vo. [1909].

217053 — [Another copy.]


210000 MacCarthy (E. F. M.) The sanitary question—a religious question. A sermon preached at Edgbaston Parish Church, on Hospital Sunday, 1874. pp. 16. 8vo. [1874].
Hospitals (continued):—

214296 [Newspaper cuttings relating to Birmingham hospitals.] fol. [1863, etc.].
243128 [Newspaper cuttings relating to Birmingham libraries, hospitals, etc., collected by G. H. Osborne.] fol. [1864-1907].
249864 [Newspaper cuttings relating to Birmingham hospitals.] fol. [1914, etc.].
15413 Scrutator, [pseud.] The medical charities of Birmingham: letters on hospital management and administration. pp. 70. 8vo. 1863.
65427 —[Another copy.]
24158 Tait (L.) An essay on hospital mortality based upon the statistics of the hospitals of Great Britain for fifteen years. Chart. 8vo. 1877.
251607 Warwickshire Photographic Survey. Birmingham Hospitals. Photographs. obl. 4to. [1897-1904].
169357 —[Another copy.]

Hospitals Association (British), Birmingham Conference, 1912:—

259732 Transactions of the British Hospitals Association. 3rd Annual Conference, held at Birmingham, 1912. duo. 1912.

Hospitals: see also

Dental Hospital, Dispensaries.
Ear and Throat Hospital, Eye and Ear Hospital.
Homoeopathic Hospital and Dispensary.
Hospital.

Lying-in Charity.
Medicine (Birmingham Royal School of).
Moseley Hall Convalescent Hospital, Orthopaedic and Spinal Hospital.
Queen's Hospital.
Skin and Urinary Hospital.

Hotels, Inns and Restaurants:—

222166 Concert at Dee's Royal Hotel, Birmingham, July 5, 1831, in aid of the distressed Irish. [Programme.] pp. 3. 8vo. [1831].
136897 —[Another copy.]
36979 Edwards (E.) The old taverns of Birmingham. duo. 1879.
69141 —[Another copy.]
239293 Farewell dinner to G. Dawson on the occasion of his visit to the United States of America. Queen's Hotel, Birmingham, 1874. [Programme, etc.] 3 pp. 8vo. [1874].
222167 Fletcher's (T.) and the Misses Fletcher's Concerts held at Dee's Royal Hotel. [Programmes.] 8vo. 1831-2.
239651 The Grand Hotel, Birmingham. [A souvenir.] pp. 48. viii. duo. [1891].
246500 [Hackwood (F. W.)] The White Horse, Congreve Street, Birmingham. [Historical and descriptive notes.] pp. 24. Illus. obl. duo. 1908.
239340 [Hen and Chickens Restaurant. Ledger.] Manuscript. duo. [1860-64].
129674 Hill (A.) The food-value of fish; remarks based on an address at the opening dinner of the Arcadian Restaurant, Birmingham. pp. 12. duo. 1884.
144952 [Hill (J.)] The old inns of Birmingham. [Local Notes and Queries. No. 88, etc. Cuttings from The Birmingham Journal.] 4to. [1868].
Hotels, Inns and Restaurants (continued):—


236000 — [Another copy, with manuscript notes of T. Anderton, composer of the music].

235998 — [Another edn.] pp. 18. duo. [?]1880.

235999 — [Another edn.] pp. 19. 4to. [1880].

235989 — [Original manuscript of the music. In A Collection of manuscript music by T. Anderton.] 3 vols. obl. 4to. & fol. [c.1880-1910].

63300 The Rights of Monarchy, a poem; on the late unanimous celebration of His Majesty [King George III]'s birth day, at the Hotel, in Birmingham. By the Authoress of Duke and No Duke. pp. 5-16. 8vo. 1792.

3306 Shakespeare Tercentenary. Soirée of "Our Shakespeare Club." Nock's Royal Hotel, Birmingham, 1864. [Programme.] pp. 11. duo. [1864].

239749 Souvenir of a visit to Ye Olde Royal, Birmingham. pp. 32. Illus. (Birmingham Hotel and Restaurant Co.) duo. [c.1900].

239750 — [Another edn.] pp. 74. Illus. duo. [c.1900].


HOUGHTON (CHARLES):—


Houghton (Charles) & Co.'s Publications:—


Houghton (Charles) & Co.'s Publications: see also Directories; Guides [under Dent (R. K.)]; Maps; Streets [for Street lists].

HOUGHTON (FREDERICK TYRRE SYDNEY):—


HOUGHTON (LOUIS):—


Houghton (Richard Monckton Milnes, 1st Baron):—

63075 To the men of Birmingham. An ode, composed for the opening of their first public pleasure ground, [Adderley Park]. To be sold at a bazaar, for the "Adderley Park," Library. ll. 11. 8vo. [1856].

34909 — [Original manuscript.] pp. 8. 4to. 1856.

House of Commons: see Parliamentary Reports.

House of Correction: see Prisons.

House of Lords: see Parliamentary Reports.

House of Recovery (Birmingham): see Fever Hospital.

House Owners: see Landlords.

House Painters & Decorators (National Amalgamated Society of Operative):—


House Painters and Decorators (National Association of Master), Birmingham Convention, 1908:—

Reference Library, Birmingham

House Painters and Decorators (National Association of Master), Birmingham Convention, 1908 (continued) —

211703 [Proceedings of the National Association of Master House Painters and Decorators, Birmingham Convention, 1908. Exhibition in Bingley Hall, etc. From various trade journals.] fol. [1908].

Housekeepers (Aged and Distressed) Musical performances for the benefit of: see Chappell Society; St. Paul's, St. Paul's Square; Town Hall.
Houses: see Buildings; Housing; Views.

Housing:

132143 Act to confirm certain Provisional Orders of the Local Government Board under the Housing of the Working Classes Act, 1890, relating to Birmingham, Limehouse District, etc. [Confirming the Milk Street Improvement Scheme.] (58 & 59 Vict., c. 93.) 4to. 1895.


229368 —[Another copy.]

155942 Borough of Birmingham. Report of the Artizans' Dwellings Inquiry Committee, for presentation to the Council, 3rd June, 1884. 8vo. [1884].


254386 —Appendix to the Report containing evidence. 4to. 1914.

189575 Cornes (J.) Modern Housing in town and country, [including references to Bournville, Rowton House, etc.] Illus. 4to. 1905.


233613 Nettlefold (J. S.) A campaign for lower rates and a better Birmingham. pp. 30. 8vo. 1911.


206029 Nettlefold (J. S.) Practical Housing [in Birmingham and elsewhere.] (Letchworth.) Illus. 8vo. 1908.


198949 Nettlefold (J. [S.]) Slum reform and Town planning. pp. 4. Plans. (National Housing Reform Council, etc.) 8vo. [1907].

169358 Notes on the Housing question in Birmingham, including The case against municipal house-building. Reprinted from the "Birmingham Daily Mail." pp. 19. 8vo. [1902].


175613 Staveley (May C.) The Housing problem in Birmingham. pp. 40. duo. 1903. Housing: see also Bournville; Floodgate Street Area; Improvement Scheme; Lodging Houses; Social Conditions; Town Planning.
Birmingham Collection

Housing Reform Association (Birmingham and District):—
245581 Nettlefold (J. [S.]) Slum reform and Town planning. pp. 4. Plans, (Birmingham and District Housing Reform Association.) [In Newspaper Cuttings, etc., relating to the Birmingham Playgrounds, Open Spaces and Playing Fields Society. Vol. 1.] 8vo. [1903-7].

How (Frederick Douglas):—
184794 Six great schoolmasters, [including Benjamin Hall Kennedy and his connection with Birmingham]. Port. 8vo. 1904.

Howard Street Hall:—
200715 Wesley Gospel Temperance Society. Concert in Howard Street Hall. Programme. duo. 1889.

Howard Street Institute:—
254058 Chamberlain [J.] Speeches. Vol. 1: [including "Howard Street Institute." From a reply to a vote of thanks for presiding at a lecture at Howard Street Institute on "School children and their homes."] 8vo. 1914.

*Howard (Henry Eliot).
Howard (James) M.P.:—
250683 The Farmers and the Tory party pp. 24. (National Liberal Federation, Birmingham.) 8vo. [?1883].

Howard's (Lydia) Concerts:—
260390 Miss Lydia Howard's entertainment at the Town Hall, Birmingham. pp. 4. 8vo. 1875-6.

Howe Chapter of the Holy Royal Arch, No. 587, formerly No. 857: see Freemasonry.

Howe-Beauchant Preceptory of Masonic Knights Templar: see Freemasonry.

*Howell (Frederick W. W.).
Howell (William):—
12391 Oration at [the] interment [of Rev. S. Clark.] In Ashworth (C.) The Regards a Christian congregation ove to their deceased ministers, etc. Sermon. pp. 48. 8vo. 1770.

Howes (Mr.) Lines addressed to: see Thompson (John).

Howman (Henry A.):—
66869 Midland Farmers' Club. A paper on "Covered yards and the early maturity of beef." pp. 18. duo. [1877].

Hubard (George or James Molesworth): see Hubard (James Molesworth).

Hubard (James Molesworth) the pretended Duke of Ormond, Works relating to:—
69292 Particular account of the trial of Henry Griffin, alias George Hubard [or rather J. M. Hubard] (the pretended Duke of Ormond) for shooting at J. Wallis, jun., at Vauxhall, near Birmingham. pp. 8. duo. [1792].

62762 Trial of Henry Griffin, alias George Hubbard (the pretended Duke of Ormond) for shooting at J. Wallis, jun., at Vauxhall, near Birmingham. pp. 20. 8vo 1792.

159002 —[Another copy.]

Hubbard (George or J. M.) alias H. Griffin: see Hubard (James Molesworth).

Hudibras the Younger, [pseud.] :—
239428 Anti-cant: an extra-satirical burlesque [in reply to "Cant: a satirical poem" and A. Bunn's "Letter to J. A. James"] with notes that may be useful. pp. 24. duo. 1824.

Hudson (Benjamin): see Booksellers' Catalogues.

Hudson's (Ernest Foster) Publications:—
236065 Hudson's Cycling and motor runs round Birmingham. Illus. duo. [1912].

Hudson (Oliver Farned):—
220614 Metallography of steel. (Birmingham Association of Mechanical Engineers.) pp. 14. 8vo. [1909].
Hudson (Thomas Percy).

Hughes (Fred):—

225022 The Old law and the new prophets. (Midland Socialist Pamphlets, No. 3. [Midland I.L.P. Publication Society]). pp. 16. 8vo. [1910].

Hughes (James Vaughan):—

12344 The Chemistry of animal and vegetable life; a discourse in aid of the funds for placing in Queen’s College Chapel a window. pp. 38. 8vo. 1848.

Hughes (Mabel Lawson Violet):—

259726 Citizens to be; [containing an appendix on the Care Committee scheme as in operation in Birmingham], duo. 1915.

Hughes (Mark):—

259796 The Story of Staffordshire. Ports. Illus. duo. [1915].

Hughes (William):—

143134 Aston Manor Local Board Accounts: a pamphlet on the Clerk’s department. pp. 16. duo. [1880].

72353 — [Another copy; with newspaper cuttings.]

Hughes (William Richard):—

129653 Address of the president, 1866. In Report of the Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society, 1866-67 [or rather 1865-6]. 8vo. [1866].

65632 Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society. Address of the president, [on Marine zoology], 1874. [With] Annual report, 1873; etc. pp. xxviii. 34. 8vo. [1874].

108398 Constance Naden: a memoir; with additions by Prof. Tilden and R. Lewins. Port. duo. 1890.

67194 Notes on Bopyrus Squillarum: a parasitic crustacean. [Read before the Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society]. pp. 6. 8vo. 1881.

148019 Notes on the Marine Aquarium as an educational institution. [Lecture at the Temperance Hall, Birmingham]. pp. 6. duo. 1875.


12787 — [Another edn., with additions.] pp. 56. Illus. 8vo. 1875.


Hughes (William Richard) Work relating to:—

152007 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, Catalogue of the valuable library of the late W. R. Hughes, which will be sold by auction, 31st May, 1900. pp. 34. 8vo. [1900].

152379 — [Another copy.]

Hugo (Gerald F.):—


Hulley (John):—

Directories of Birmingham, etc.: see Directories.

Hume (Abraham):—


Humphrey’s (Alexander) Concerts:—

260392 Alexander Humphrey’s Violin recital at the Masonic Hall. Programme. pp. 4. duo. 1901.

Humphrey (Old) [i.e. Geo. Mogridge]: see Mogridge.
Humphrey (Rev. William) :


Humphreys (Edward Rupert) :


*Humphreys (Humphrey).

*Humphreys (John) F.L.S. :


255401 The Great Ice Age and its action on the Lickey. (Presidential Address at the Institute, Bromsgrove.) pp. 20. Map. Illus. (Bromsgrove.) duo. 1903.

255404 Notes on the flora of the Lickey Hills: reprinted from the Pharmaceutical Journal, [with manuscript corrections by the author]. pp. 6. 8vo. [1906].

256633 [Shakespeare and country life. An address to the Birmingham Dramatic and Literary Club, 1892. Manuscript. In Birmingham Dramatic and Literary Club. Papers, etc.] 4to. [1892].

255398 The Wild flowers of Bromsgrove and the Lickey Hills: reprinted from the Bromsgrove Messenger, [with manuscript corrections by the author]. pp. 16. (Bromsgrove.) duo. 1900.

*Humphreys (P. J.).

Humphreys (Thomas Clements) :


Hundred Court :

64090 [Allday (J.)] Injustice, oppression, and cruelty. Local Courts for the recovery of small debts, and extortionate and ruinous "costs." pp. 19. 8vo. [1846].

66873 Hundred and Borough Courts. Report of a meeting at the Odd Fellows' Hall, Feb. 14, 1852, relative to the abuses of the above courts. pp. 29. duo. 1852.

2410 Hutton (W.) A Dissertation on juries, with a description of the Hundred Court, [viz, Hemlingford]: as an appendix to the Court of Requests. pp. 59. 8vo. 1789.

148298 Another copy.


Hundred of Hemlingford : see Hemlingford.

Hungarian Vocalists :

63264 Hungarian Melodies (National). Words of the pieces sung by the Hungarian Vocalists. pp. 11. (W. Joesbury, printer.) duo. [11849].

261680 Another edn. pp. 12. (Printed at M. Billing's.) duo. [11855].

Hunt v. Piercy and Potts : see Trials.

*Hunt (Charles) :


*Hunt (Sarah).
HUNT (William) :
Map of Birmingham (1838) : see Maps.

HUNT (William Holman) :

155404 Description of the picture "The Triumph of the Innocents." (Written by the Artist.) pp. 18. (Birmingham Museum and Art Gallery.) duo. 1897.
155408 — [Another edn.] duo. 1899.

Huntingdon's (Lady) Connexion :

15173 Bradford (J.) The law of faith, opposed to the law of works. Wherein the leading doctrines, which have been preached at the Countess of Huntingdon's Chapel, in King-street, Birmingham, are vindicated. pp. 34. 8vo. 1787.
202798 [A Collection of hymn sheets of King-Street Chapel, Birmingham.] fol. [1820-22].
64058 — [Another copy.]
64059 Waring (G.) Sermon on the righteousness of Christ; preached at the Chapel in King-street, Birmingham. pp. 40. duo. 1792.

Hurst Street Domestic Mission :

60784 Birmingham Unitarian Domestic Mission Society. Annual Reports, etc. 8th [1847], 40th [1879], 45th—50th [1884-9] 8 vols. duo. 1848-90.

248243 Domestic Mission and People's Hall, Hurst Street, Birmingham. Monthly Record. Sept., 1909 [No. 1], etc. Svo. 1909, etc.
123504 Hurst Street Domestic Mission, Birmingham. Annual Reports for 1890 [51st year], etc. Svo. 1891, etc.

NOTE.—Continuation of Birmingham Unitarian Domestic Mission Society, Annual Reports, above.

HURT (Rev. William) :

239902 The Woodland cottage: or, a Residence in the Forest of Dean. Published for the Bazaar in aid of the Birmingham Wesleyan Day and Infant Schools. pp. 23. duo. 1848.

*Hutchings (James M.).

Hutchinson Family Concerts :

64731 Vocal entertainment, by the Hutchinson family, for the benefit of the Temperance Hall Building Fund, May 27, 1846. Book of the words. pp. 12. duo. [1846].

Hutchinson (Elizabeth) Works relating to :

64217 Burn (E.) Sermon occasioned by the death of Miss E. Hutchinson. With a memoir of her life, letters, &c. 2nd edn. pp. 83. duo. 1800.
88615 Memoir of the late Miss E. Hutchinson, of Birmingham, [with] fifteen of her letters. pp. 50. duo. [c.1840].
HUTCHINSON (Henry N.).

Hutton, Thompson & Colbourne: see Sale Catalogues.

HUTTON (Catherine): —

60364 [A Collection of original autograph letters of Catherine Hutton.] Manuscript. duo. [1829-1846].

66863 A Narrative of the riots in Birmingham, July, 1791. [A letter, signed: Catherine Hutton.] pp. 27. duo. [1875].

148486 — [Another copy.]


HUTTON (Catherine) Works edited by: —

Hutton (W.) History of Birmingham, continued by Catherine Hutton: see Hutton (William).

Hutton (W.) Life of, by himself: see Hutton (William).

Hutton (Catherine) Work relating to: —

125939 Beale (Mrs. Catherine Hutton) ed., Catherine Hutton and her friends. 8vo. 1895.

HUTTON (Hugh): —

61881 Gathered leaves of many seasons. [With a preface on the Birmingham Political Union, etc.] duo. 1838.

67203 Reflections on the death of King William IV. A sermon in the Old Meeting-House, Birmingham, 1837. pp. 16. 8vo. [1837].

49819 Unitarian Christians distinguished from unbelievers in Christianity. A discourse delivered in the Old Meeting-house, Birmingham, etc. pp. 26. duo. 1832.


HUTTON (Hugh) Work edited by: —

25468 The Birmingham Magazine; or, Literary, scientific, & theological repository. Nos. 1-9 (Nov. 1827—July, 1828.) 8vo. 1828.

38113 — [Another copy.]

51769 — [Another copy.]

Hutton (Hugh) Works relating to: —

188451 Haydon (B. R.) Hugh Hutton addressing the Trades Unions at Newhall Hill, Birmingham. A pencil drawing. obl. fol. [1832].

72271 Holmes (W.) Important Sale. The property of Rev. H. Hutton. Catalogue of the extensive library of books, etc., which will be sold by auction, June, 1851. duo. 1851.

HUTTON (Richard H.): —


HUTTON (William): —

* 2409 Courts of Requests: their nature, utility, and powers described, with a variety of cases, determined in that of Birmingham. 8vo. 1787.

5845 — [Another copy.]

124167 — [Another edn.] 8vo. 1806.

148290 — [Another copy.]

264178 — [Extracts] In Curious cases and amusing actions at law. 8vo. 1916.

2410 A Dissertation on juries; with a description of the Hundred Court [i.e. Hemlingford]: as an appendix to the Court of Requests. pp. 59. 8vo. 1789.

148298 — [Another copy.]


61990 — [Another copy.]

64479 — [Another copy.]

148284 — [Another copy.]

137524 — [Another copy.]

Birmingham Collection 491
Reference Library, Birmingham

Hutton (William) (continued):


76834 — [Another copy.]


12495 — [Another copy.]

174450 — [Another copy. Interleaved copy with manuscript notes by William Hamper (in the handwriting of his daughter.)] 1 in 4 vols. duo. 1795.


2411 — [Another copy.]


148449 — [Another copy.]


13876 — [Another copy.]

176882 — [Another copy, with wrappers of parts inserted. Preface dated 1835.] Svo. [1835].

136672 — [Another edn. Two titlepages. Preface not dated.] Svo. [1835].


64383 — [Another edn.] Map. 17 Parts. (Wrightson and Webb.) Svo. 1835.

NOTE.—The first wrappers read: "With notes and additions to the present time, by an eminent writer. Birmingham: W. Cooper."

61989 — [Another copy. Wrappers wanting.]

History of Birmingham [abridged]: see History [under Brief.]

145428 [Inventory of household goods, &c., belonging to William Hutton, destroyed in the Riots of 1791.] Manuscript. Svo. [1792].

3439 A Journey from Birmingham to London. duo. 1785.

148285 — [Another copy.]

148286 — [Another copy, with illustrations inserted.]


148287 — [Another copy.]

139223 Life of William Hutton, including account of the Riots at Birmingham in 1791, [and] history of his family, by himself. Published by his daughter, Catherine Hutton. Port. duo. 1816.

5841 Life of William Hutton, including account of the Riots at Birmingham in 1791, and history of his family, by himself. Published by his daughter, Catherine Hutton. 2nd edn., with additions. Port. Svo. 1817.

137523 — [Another copy.]

7972 — [Another copy.]


13877 — [Another copy.]

148400 Life of William Hutton, stationer, of Birmingham; and history of his family, by himself. With extracts from his other works. Port. [Knight's English Miscellanies.] duo. 1841.

109866 — [Another copy.]
**HUTTON (WILLIAM) (continued):**

57770 The Life of William Hutton, and history of the Hutton Family, edited, with notes, examples of Hutton's poetical productions, and notices of his works, by L. Jewitt. *Port. (Chandos Library.)* duo. [1872].

150627 A Narrative of the dreadful riots in Birmingham, July 14, 1791, particularly as they affected the Author. *Manuscript. Svo. 1791.*

**Hutton (William) Works relating to:**

159521 Banks (Mrs. G. Linneus) In his own hand. [A novel on the life of William Hutton.]* Illus. (Manchester, etc.)* duo. 1887.

151220 — [Another edn.] *Imperfect. From The Birmingham Weekly Post. fol. 1885.*


171914 Marston (E.) Sketches of booksellers of other days, [including "William Hutton, F.A.S.S., of Birmingham, 1723-1815.""] *Port. duo. 1901.*


213078 [Shorthouse (E.)] A present to youths and young men. *Vol. I., [including a chapter on William Hutton.]* *Illus. duo. 1908.*


**Huxley (Thomas Henry):**

50644 Address [at the Town Hall on the occasion of unveiling the statue of Joseph Priestley.] *In The Priestley Memorial at Birmingham, 1874. duo. 1875.*

64746 — [Another copy.]


210052 Science and culture. An address delivered [at] the opening of Sir Josiah Mason's Science College, at Birmingham, 1880. *pp. 28. Svo. [1880].*

**Hyde (Winifred P.):**


**Hydraulic Supply (Municipal):**


**Hydraulic Supply: see also Water.**

**Hymn Books:**

57836 [Abson (J.)] Bartholomew-street Chapel. A collection of hymns, from various authors; with some original hymns, etc. *(Bartholomew-street Chapel.)* duo. 1810.

49748 Barrett (J. C.) Psalms and Hymns, selected and arranged according to the services of the Church of England. *(T. Ragg.)* duo. 1853.

97244 — [Another edn.] duo. 1855.

171082 Barry (Rev. D. T.) ed. Psalms and Hymns for the Church, school, and home. *(7th edn.) duo. [1867].

**NOTE:**—This hymn book was used at Harborne Parish Church. Bound with this copy is "Additional Hymns for the use of the congregation of Harborne Parish Church, selected by Edward Roberts, 1884."


57839 Beerridge (J.) Sion's Songs or Hymns. *(E. Piersy.)* duo. 1805.

256488 [Birmingham Blue Coat Charity School. A collection of hymn sheets.]* Broadside, fol. [1724-1813].

205818 Birmingham Diocesan Convention, 1908. Hymn Book, with Prayers, etc. *pp. 40. duo. [1908].
Reference Library, Birmingham

Hymn Books (continued):—

181957 [Birmingham Police Mission and Institute. A collection of programmes, posters, circulars, hymn sheets, cards, etc.] fol. [1888, etc.].
100690 The Birmingham Tune Book for school and home, [edited by J. Bragg. 2nd edn.] (Rogers and Priestley.) duo. 1877.
221113 Boyden (H.) Spiritual Songs for all seasons, [including hymns written for St. David's, Birmingham.] duo. [1902].
196115 Bradford (J.) A collection of Hymns ; [used at] Bartholomew-street Chapel. duo. 1792.
64566 Brady (N.) Psalms, to be sung in churches ; selected chiefly from the new version of N. Brady and N. Tate. (T. Pearson.) duo. 1792.
233274 —[Another edn.] (J. Butterworth.) duo. 1818.
97242 Breay (J. G.) A selection of Psalms and Hymns ; adapted chiefly to public worship, etc. (J. H. Beilby.) duo. 1836.
120664 —[Another edn.] duo. 1843.
97243 —[Another edn.] duo. 1847.
150626 Broome (M.) [ed. ] A collection of Psalm tunes in IV parts ; etc. For the use of Dissenting Meeting Houses. ff. 47. (M. Broome.) Svo. [c.1760].
5503 —[Another copy, with manuscript music at end.]
57823 —[Another copy.]
253739 [Cannon Street Baptist Chapel, Birmingham. A collection of hymn sheets, leaflets, etc.] fol. [1811, etc.].
216913 Carr's Lane Hymn Book. [Edited by J. H. Jowett, etc.] duo. 1908.
238831 Chattaway (J.) New Psalm & Hymn tunes in four parts. Adapted for the organ & piano-forte. pp. 35. (Printed for the Author, Birmingham.) duo. [c.1830].
15401 Christ Church, Birmingham. Selection from the new version of the Psalms ; for the use of the congregation. [Edited by J. H. Spry.] pp. 45. duo. 1815.
6457 —[Another edn.] pp. 45. duo. 1819.
57835 —[Another edn.] pp. 52. duo. 1824.
259406 Clifton Road Sunday School Anniversary held in Moseley Road Congregational Church, 1893. [Hymn sheet.] pp. 12. duo. [1893].
57832 A Collection of Hymns, for those who follow the faith and practice of the Primitive Christians. [Collected by R. Litttle.] (Paradise-Street Meeting.) duo. 1807.
75114 [Dawson (G.)] Psalms and Hymns, [collected and edited by G. Dawson.] Svo. 1846.

NOTE.—Dawson's second book of hymns, etc. See Wright Wilson's Life of Dawson.

213835 —[Another copy.]
6258 Dawson (G.) Psalms and Hymns, Collected and edited by G. Dawson. duo. 1853.


213080 —[Another copy.]
229171 —2nd edn. duo. 1866.

212784 —3rd edn. duo. 1866.
88618 East (T.) An appendix to Dr. Watts's Psalms and Hymns, for the use of the congregation at Ebenezer Chapel. duo. 1839.
Hymn Books (continued) :—


F. (C.) [i.e. C. Fawcett] : see Fawcett, below.

57560 Fawcett (C.) Hymns. pp. 64. (Birmingham, etc.) duo. 1858.

57841 Fellows (J.) Hymns in a great variety of metres, etc. pp. 31. duo. 1776.


64563 —[Another copy.]


254542 Graham Street Chapel. 1795-1913. A retrospect in song. Special services marking the closing of the Sunday Schools at Mount Zion Chapel, and their removal to Handsworth and Rotton Park, Sep. 28, 1913. duo. [1913].


238809 Handsworth Parish Church. Hymns for the re-opening services. Sept., 1878 pp. 20. 8vo. [1878].

57833 [Hopps (J. P.)] Hymns for Public worship and the home. pp 32. duo. 1858.

242175 Hymn tunes of the Oratory. Accompaniments. duo. 1860.

233344 Hymns and Introits for the service of the Church, arranged according to the seasons and holy-days of the Christian year. New and enlarged edn. (Cornish Brothers.) duo. 1873.

261074 Hymns and tunes to be sung at a united service [of Baptists and Independents], in Carr's Lane Chapel, Birmingham, Dec. 25, 1873. pp. 10. duo. [1873].

224366 Hymns for Adult Schools and for Public worship. pp. 96. ("Monthly Record " Office.) duo. 1886.

97246 Hymns for the Service of the Church. (B. H. Leather.) duo. [c.1855].

97247 Hymns for the Service of the Church, arranged according to the seasons and holy-days of the Christian year. (Wrightson and Bell.) duo. 1850.

225018 —New edn., with appendix. [Used at the Holy Trinity Chapel, Bordesley.] (B. H. Leather.) duo. 1858.

91156 Hymns for the use of the Birmingham Oratory. duo. 1875

193380 —[Another edn.] duo. 1906.

254392 Hymns for the use of the First class, [Severn Street First-day Schools, compiled by William White]. pp. 32. duo. 1877.

57830 Kempson (J.) Eight Anthems in score, for three and four voices. pp. 39. (Birmingham, printed for the Author.) 8vo. [c.1770].

57834 Kennedy (R.) [ed.,] Church of England Psalm Book, etc. (Jabet and Moore.) duo. 1821.


117990 —12th edn.; with supplement. (J. H. Beilby,) duo. 1845-6.

49751 —17th edn. [With] a supplement of select hymns. (Napper and Wright.) duo. 1860.

34297 [Kennedy (R.) ed.,] Psalms and Hymns selected for the use of the congregation of St. Philip's Church, Birmingham. duo. 1822.

228964 —2nd edn. duo. 1824.

97240 —[Another copy.]

63063 —3rd edn. duo. 1829.

97241 —4th edn. duo. 1833.

233365 —8th edn. duo. 1843.
Hymn Books (continued):—

202183 Miller (J. C.) Psalms and Hymns for the sanctuary, family altar, and closet: selected by J. C. Miller. [Used at St. Martin's.] duo. 1848.

202184 —[Another edn., with supplement.] duo. [c.1860].

213617 —[Another edn.] with supplementary hymns. duo. [1867].


239713 New Jerusalem Church, Summer Lane, Birmingham. Anthems. pp. 30. duo. 1865. P. (E.) [i.e. Rev. E. Peach]: see Peach, below.

88617 Palmer (W.) [ed.] Psalms and Hymns, for public and social worship, etc. (J. H. Beilby.) duo. 1843.


233366 —[Another copy.]

97245 [Peach (E.)] A selection of Hymns for public and private use, adapted to the services of the Church of England. (T. & W. Wood.) duo. 1824.

57837 —[Another copy.]


228965 Psalms and Hymns adapted to the services of the Church of England. (J. H. Beilby.) duo. 1841.

57847 Psalms and Hymns for the use of the New Meeting in Birmingham. duo. 1790.

171083 Roberts (Rev. E.) Additional Hymns for the use of the congregation of Harborne Parish Church, duo. 1884.

NOTE.—This volume is 'additional' to Psalms and Hymns for the Church, School, and Home, edited by Rev. D. T. Barry.


69282 S. Paul's Church, Birmingham. Anthems. pp. 40. duo. [c.1800].

239506 St. Philip's, Birmingham. Blue Coat School Jubilee Festival Service, 1897. [Hymns, etc., with music.] pp. 52. duo. [1897].

57845 Select portions of Psalms and Hymns, for the use of the congregation of St. Philip's in Birmingham. duo. 1799.

65544 —2nd edn. duo. [1800].

46299 —[Another edn.] duo. [1800].

225017 A Selection of Anthems for the occasional use of the congregation at the Holy Trinity Chapel, Bordesley. pp 33. duo. 1838.

A Selection of Hymns for public and private use, etc.: see Peach (E.) above.

228966 A Selection of Psalms and Hymns, chiefly adapted for public worship. [Selected by E. Davies and J. A. Baxter.] (Wrightson and Webb.) duo. 1839.

57838 A Selection of Psalms and Hymns for Public Worship. 2nd edn. (T. Knott.) duo. 1836.


34296 —[Another edn.] duo. 1817.

57850 —[Another edn.] duo. 1830.

57848 A Selection of Psalms and Hymns, used by the Society of Christians, formerly assembling in the New Meeting, but now in the Union Chapel, Livery Street, Birmingham. duo. 1798.

57827 Stanley (S.) Nineteen Psalms, Hymn, & Charity Hymn tunes, adapted for the organ, piano-forte, &c. pp. 29. (Printed for the Author, Birmingham.) 8vo. [c.1830].

69575 —[Another edn. Differs from 57827.] 8vo. [c.1830].
Hymn Books (continued):

57828 Stanley (S.) Sacred music, comprising twenty new Psalm & Hymn tunes, adapted for the organ & piano forte. pp. 34. [With manuscript music inserted.] (Wrightson, etc.) 8vo. [c.1830].

57819 Stanley (S.) Twenty four tunes in four parts adapted for the organ, &c. Composed chiefly to Dr. Watts's Psalms and Hymns. pp. 18. (Printed for the Author, Birmingham.) 8vo. [c.1830].

180397 Sternhold (T.) Hopkins (J.) [and others] The Whole Book of Psalms, collected into English metre. (J. Baskerville.) duo 1762

57842 —[Another edn.] With notes. (Printed by R. Martin [with Baskerville types.]) duo. 1776.

233373 Sturge (H. J.) Texts and Hymns selected for children. (Hudson & Son.) duo. 1857.

51337 Sunday evening meetings for the people, Birmingham. Selection of Hymns. pp. 64. duo. [c.1880].


6262 Watts (Isaac) Psalms and Hymns. Port. (Printed & Published by T. Bloomer.) duo. [1826].


72199 —New stereotype edn. (Printed for T. Groom.) duo. [c.1840].

184814 The Wattville Street Sunday School Hymn Book. duo. [1891].

73809 Wilkes (Ann) Spiritual Hymns and poems, on various subjects and occasions. pp. 56. (Swinney and Ferrall.) duo. [c.1810].

238681 Wright (A.) organist of Carr's Lane Chapel, Congregational psalmody, a collection of old and new Psalm and Hymn tunes, harmonised for four voices, with accompaniment for organ or pianoforte. duo. [1844].

254284 Wright (A.) organist of Carr's Lane Chapel, Sacred melodies for four voices, with accompaniments. pp. 26. Illus. duo. [c.1845].

HYTCH (EDWIN PRESTON):


I.L.P. Federation (Birmingham and District): see Labour Party Federation.


Ice Age: see Glaciers and Glacial Deposits.

ICK (WILLIAM):

72678 Remarkable plants found in the vicinity of Birmingham in 1836. From The Analyst. 8vo. 1837.


Icknield Street [Roman road]: see Roads.

IDDESLEIGH (STAFFORD HENRY NORTHCOTE, 1st Earl of):

260462 Birmingham Suburban Institutes Union. Address in the Town Hall, Birmingham, 1883. pp. 20. 8vo. [1883].
Ideal Benefit Society:—


227954 Mutual Help. Official Organ of the "Ideal Benefit Society," and the "Birmingham Mutual Bakery Ltd." Vol. 4, No. 6, etc. (Nov., 1910, etc.) Ports. 4to. 1910, etc.

Idiot Asylum (Midland Counties), Knowle:—

64046 Fletcher (Thomas Bell E.) Midland Counties’ Middle Class Idiot Asylum. A few words on idiots, etc., with illustrations of the education at the Midland Counties’ Middle Class Idiot Asylum. pp. 24. duo. 1871.


133672 If Christ came to Birmingham, by W. H. Archer. pp. 59. 8vo. [1896].

*NOTE.* On the evils that affect the social and religious life of the city.

Ikeneld (or Icknield) Street [Roman road]: see Roads.

Iles (John Hodgson) archdeacon of Stafford:—


Ilkeston (Balthazar Walter Foster, 1st Baron):—

107550 British Medical Association. 58th Annual meeting, Birmingham, 1890. Address. The Public aspects of medicine. pp. 31. 8vo [1890].

85302 Colds and coughs. (Birmingham Health Lectures, 1st series.) duo. 1883.

209881 How we die in large towns. A lecture on the comparative mortality of Birmingham and other large towns. pp. 23. 8vo. [1875].

42313 Method and medicine. In Essays by Members of the Birmingham Speculative Club. 8vo. 1870.

217857 Method and medicine. pp. 58. 8vo. 1870.

210003 The Political powerlessness of the medical profession. Address at the annual meeting of the Birmingham and Midland Counties Branch of the British Medical Association, 1883. 2nd edn. pp. 19. 8vo. 1883.


87195 —[Another copy.]

Ilkeston (Balthazar Walter Foster, 1st Baron) Work relating to:—

36457 Balthazar Foster, M.D. In The Biograph and Review, Vol. 4. 8vo. 1880.

69785 Illustrated Birmingham Times. Nos. 1-5. fol. 1854.

Illustrated Budget (The Birmingham): see Birmingham Illustrated Budget.


Illustrators (Birmingham): see Art and Artists.

*Ilsley (Edward) R.C. abp. of Birmingham.

Ilsley (Edward) R.C. abp. of Birmingham. Work relating to:—

233227 Investiture of the Archbishop of Birmingham with the Sacred Pallium, St. Chad’s Cathedral, Dec. 8th, 1911. pp. 8. duo. [1911].

Immanuel Church [Broad Street]:—

238076 Immanuel Church Parish Magazine. Vol. 22. No. 6 (June, 1907). 8vo. 1907.

239893 Immanuel Church, Statement of accounts for 1885[-6]. pp. 9. duo. [1886].

Immanuel Church: see also Coleman (Rev. Charles H.).
Immanuel Schools:—

64266 Coleman (C. H.) Dialogue between a Churchman, a Wesleyan, an Independent, and a Baptist, on the doings of a School Board; read in Immanuel School Room. pp. 40. duo. 1872.

**Impartial Friend to Truth (An) [pseud.]**—


Imperial Tariff Committee: see Tariff Committee.

Imperial Theatre, Bordesley, afterwards Bordesley Palace: see Theatres.

**Impey (Mrs. E. Adair) Work edited by:**—

250694 Journal of Scientific Physical Training. Vol. 1, etc. (Oct., 1908, etc.) Illus. (Birmingham.) Svo. 1908, etc.

*Impey (Frederic):—

209879 "Housed Beggars:" the right of the labourer to Allotments & Small Holdings. A paper at the meeting of the British Association, Birmingham, 1886. pp. 35. duo. [1886].


Improvement Acts, 1769-1851: see Street Commissioners.

Improvement Acts, 1851, etc.: see Corporation.

Improvement Act (Aston Manor), 1903: see Aston.

Improvement Rate: see Rates.

Improvement Scheme, 1875, etc.:—

72050 Act to confirm certain Provisional Orders of the Local Government Board relating to the Boroughs of Birmingham, Liverpool, Nottingham, and Swansea. [Confirming the Birmingham Improvement Scheme under the Artizans and Labourers Dwellings Improvement Act, 1875.] (39 & 40 Vict., c. 235.) 4to. 1876.

248601 Birmingham Improvement Scheme. Maps accompanying the Improvement Scheme. (Martin and Chamberlain, surveyors.) 11 Sheets. obl. fol. 1875.

50991 Birmingham Improvement Scheme. Plan of the area and streets included in the scheme, etc. (Martin & Chamberlain.) [In Birmingham scrap book. Vol. 2]. fol. 1873.

85312 Birmingham Improvement Scheme. Proposed lettings by auction, by J. W. Daniell & Son, 21st June, 1886. Plans. 4to. [1886].

66954 Birmingham Improvement Scheme [1876]. (Scheme made by the Corporation of Birmingham under The Artizans and Labourers Dwellings Improvement Act, 1875.) pp. 5. fol. [1875].


31066 Borough of Birmingham. Artizans and Labourers Dwellings Improvement Act, 1875. Proceedings on the adoption by the Council of a Scheme for the Improvement of the Borough, with the speeches of the Mayor (Joseph Chamberlain) and the Chairman of the Improvement Committee (Councillor White). pp. 48. Map. Svo. 1875.

65005 — [Another copy.]

73271 Borough of Birmingham Improvement Scheme. First letting of surplus lands by auction. Particulars, plan, and conditions, etc. (J. W. Daniell, Auctioneer.) fol. 1879.
Improvement Scheme, 1875, etc. (continued) —


Borough of Birmingham. Short history of the passing of the Birmingham (Corporation) Gas Act, etc., with the speeches of the Mayor (Joseph Chamberlain) in favour of the adoption of the Artizans’ and Labourers’ Dwellings Improvement Act. pp. 85. 8vo. 1875.

—[Another copy.]


In [Newspaper cuttings relating to the Birmingham Improvement Scheme. In Birmingham Newspaper Scrap Book, collected by G. H. Osborne.] fol. [1867-1907].

[Photographs of old Birmingham buildings, removed under the Birmingham Improvement Scheme of 1875.] 2 vols. obl. fol. [1882].


Improvement Scheme (1875, etc.): see also Maps; Ratepayers’ Union of Mid and North Birmingham.

Improvements: see also Corporation; Housing; Railways; Street Commissioners. Incandescent Electric Lighting Company: see Electricity.

Inclusions.

NOTE.—The Library contains a collection of Inclosure Acts relating to the Counties of Stafford, Warwick and Worcester, to which there is a printed index with manuscript additions (No. 50776). Only those Acts which relate to Birmingham are entered below.

Act for dividing and inclosing the Commons and Waste Lands within the Manor and Parish of Kingsnorton. [12 Geo. III., c. 59.] 4to. 1772.

Act for dividing and inclosing the Open Fields, Commons, and Waste Lands, within the Manor of Handsworth. [31 Geo. III., c. 38.] 4to. [1791].

Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the several Commons and Waste Lands, lying within the Manor and Parish of Birmingham. (38 Geo. III., [c. 54.]) 4to. 1798.

Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Open Fields, etc., within the Manors of Erdington and Witton, in the Parish of Aston juxta Birmingham. [41 Geo. III., c. 65.] 4to. [1801].

Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the Open and Common Fields, etc., within the Hamlet of Saltley and Washwood. (42 Geo. III., [c. 60.]) 4to. 1802.

Act for inclosing Lands in the Parish of Yardley, and for commuting the Tithes of the said Parish. (3 Will. IV., c. 17.) 4to. 1833.

Income and Expenditure: see Finance.

Incorporated Municipal Electrical Association: see Electrical Association.

Incorporated Society for the Building, enlarging and repairing of Churches and Chapels: see Churches and Chapels.

Incorporation: see Aston; Charter of Incorporation; King’s Norton.
Indentures: see Deeds.
Independent (The Birmingham): see Birmingham Independent.
Independent Congregation in Paradise Street: see Paradise Street Meeting House.
Independent Labour Party: see Labour Party.
Independent Ministers (Association of): see Carr's Lane Chapel.
Independent Order of Good Templars: see Good Templars (International Order of).
Independent Order of Rechabites: see Rechabites.
Independent Volunteers (Birmingham), 1782-3: see Military.
Independents: see Congregationalists.
Industrial Arts Club (Birmingham): see Arts Club (Birmingham Industrial).
Industrial Co-operative Society (Birmingham): see Co-operative Society.
Industrial Co-operative Society (Birmingham Anchor): see Co-operative Society.
Industrial Exhibition, Bingley Hall, 1892, 1894, 1897, etc.: see Trades Exhibition.
Industrial Exhibition (International), Bingley Hall, 1889: see Electrical & Industrial Exhibition.
Industrial Exhibition (Working Men's) 1865: see Working Men's.
Industrial Polytechnic Exhibition, Bingley Hall, 1901:—
18476 Birmingham Industrial Polytechnic Exhibition. Daily programme. 8vo. [1901].
159685 —Details. pp. 16. duo. [1901].
159687 —Official catalogue. duo. [1901].
Industrial Schools:—
82169 Birmingham Free Industrial School (Birmingham Certified Industrial School, Gem Street, afterwards Harborne Certified Industrial School) Annual Report, 1850 (1st), 1852-5, 1861, 1864, 1866-9, 1871-3, 1876, 1879, 1880, 1883-96, 1897, etc. duo. & 8vo. 1851, etc.
Harborne Certified Industrial School (formerly Gem Street): see Birmingham Free Industrial School, above.
94458 Industrial School Committee. Report of Accountants on the working of the farm at Shustoke, 1880 to 1885. pp. 25. 8vo. 1885.
61936 Original poems and other literary contributions, by various authors, in aid of the Birmingham Free Industrial Schools. pp. 63. 4to. 1849.
129659 Penn Street Certified Industrial School, Annual Reports for 1878, 1880. 2 vols. 8vo. [1879-81].
Industrial Schools: see also Reformatory.
Industrial Workers of the World:—
257793 The "One Big Union." No. 1. Issued by the Industrial Workers of the World. pp. 16. 8vo. 1914.
Industries and Commerce:—
63682 Aitken (W. C.) Report to the Council of the Birmingham Chamber of Commerce, on manufactures of a similar kind to those of Birmingham, as represented in the International Exhibition, Paris, 1867. pp. 88. 8vo. 1867.
73388 Aitken (W. C.) Report to the Council of the Birmingham Chamber of Commerce, on manufactures similar to those of Birmingham, represented in the Universal Exhibition, Vienna, 1873. 8vo. [1873].
Industries and Commerce (continued):—

64022 [Aitken (W. C.)] Slight sketch of the manipulatory processes in electro-metallurgy, glass, and papier mache manufacture, steel pen and button making, brass founding, coining, &c. pp. 28. duo. [1851].

64382 Aitken (W. C.) [and others] Birmingham Artisans' Reports. In Artisans' Reports upon the Vienna Exhibition. (Society for the Promotion of Scientific Industry.) (Manchester.) 8vo. [1873].


NOTE.—Guns, nails, locks, wood screws, railway bolts and spikes, buttons, pins, needles, saddlery and electroplate, by W. C. Aitken. Pens and papier mache, ammunition, percussion caps and cartridges, anchors and chain cables, by G. Lindsey.

14573 —2nd edn. duo. 1878.

103286 Birmingham. An alphabetically arranged guide to the industrial resources of the midland metropolis. Leading merchants and manufacturers of Birmingham and district. Ports. Illus. 4to. [1888].

144973 —[Another copy.]


69532 Birmingham and her manufactures. [Eleven articles]. From The Leisure Hour. 8vo. [1853].


223791 —[Another copy.]


144249 —[Another copy.]


244378 Birmingham. Official guide issued to commemorate the centenary of the Birmingham Chamber of Commerce, 1913 (1st issue) etc. Illus. 8vo. [1913, etc.].

244379 —[Another copy.]

57772 The Black Country. From The Edinburgh Review. 8vo. 1863.

250510 Bloom (Rev. J. H.) The story of Warwickshire: [containing a chapter on "The rise of the great Midland manufacturing towns."] Illus. duo. [1914].

63065 Bradshaw's Hand-book to the manufacturing districts of Great Britain. duo. [1854].

NOTE.—Birmingham: pp. 8-27.

67480 British Association for the Advancement of Science. Portfolio of lithographic drawings of the principal articles of manufacture exhibited at the Birmingham Exposition, 1849. 30 ff. fol. [1849].

190486 British Industries. From Tinsley's Magazine. 8vo. 1889.


NOTE.—British Industries I. and II. did not relate to local firms.
Industries and Commerce (continued):—


210202 [Clayton (Councillor F. C.)] Birmingham, Memoranda of loan & current expenditure of the Town Council, comparative figures of other Corporations, and statistics on the state of trade in the town and district. pp. 21. 4to. 1886.

190151 Commercial Year Book of the Birmingham Chamber of Commerce. Vol. I. (1st issue) etc. Svo. 1905, etc.


256491 Daily consular and trade reports. [Numbers containing annual reports on Birmingham industries]. May 17, 1911, etc. (Washington.) Svo. 1911, etc.


119245 [Exhibition of industry of all nations, London, 1851. Minutes, etc., of the Birmingham Local Committee]. Manuscript. Svo. [1850-1].


66246 —[Another copy.] 57788 [Grant ( )] Pocket dictionary of Spanish technical terms, etc., forming a complete list of all goods ordered through Birmingham houses for Spain and its colonies. duo. 1869.

140588 Green, Cadbury, and Richards, [button makers.] Birmingham. [An advertising booklet.] pp. 20. duo. [1876].


37791 Hill (M. D.) Address delivered at the Birmingham & Midland Institute, 1867. [On the industrial history of Birmingham, etc.] pp. 33. Svo. [1867].


63064 [Hobbs (R. G.)] A Midland tour: Birmingham, etc. From The Leisure Hour. 4to. 1872.

80781 —[Another copy.] In The Leisure Hour. 4to. 1872.

Reference Library, Birmingham

Industries and Commerce (continued):

6359 Horton (H. H.) Birmingham: a poem, with appendix [on Birmingham industries, etc. 2nd edn.] Illus. duo. 1851.


82100 — [New edn.] duo. 1868.

240577 "The Metal Industry " Handbook, 1912 [1st], etc. Illus. 8vo. [1912, etc.].

182243 Metal Trades' Catalogue Annual (The Official) 1903-1908, Biennial, 1910-11, etc. Illus. (British Ironmongers' Catalogue Co.) 4to. [1903, etc.].

217842 Midland Captains of Industry. Cuttings from "Birmingham Gazette and Express,") Ports. fol. [1907-9].


62213 Minutes of evidence on the petitions relating to the Orders in Council. [Evidence given by Birmingham men, etc. (Parliamentary Report.)] fol. 1812.


249865 [Newspaper cuttings relating to Birmingham industries and commerce.] fol. [1914, etc.].

243970 [Newspaper cuttings relating to the Birmingham artisans' report on the Vienna Exhibition, 1873, collected by G. H. Osborne.] pp. 3. fol. [1873].

245341 [Notes on the history of Birmingham, with special reference to the gun trade, the button trade, and thread and linen, etc.] Manuscript. 8vo. [c.1850].

63913 Nott (J.) Birmingham Assizes : account of the great trial [of button manufacturers for making gilt buttons deficient in gold,] in a letter to my cousin John Nott. pp. 4. 8vo. [c.1800].


57752 Pictures of the people. Drawn by one of themselves. [Articles VI.-XII. : How they work. Cuttings from "Birmingham Morning News."] 8vo. [1871].

34674 Prosser (R. B.) Birmingham inventors and inventions, a contribution to the industrial history of Birmingham. duo. 1881.


186080 Sherard (R. H.) The child slaves of Britain : [including a chaper on child-slavery in Birmingham]. Illus. duo. 1905.

246129 Smirke (R. S.) Report on Birmingham trades, prepared for use in connection with the Juvenile Employment Exchange. (Board of Trade.) Svo. 1913, etc.

NOTE.—Separate handbooks on the following trades :- Electro-plate; Printing, &c.; Gun and Rifle; Jewellery; Flint Glass; Brush; Trades for physically handicapped; Engineering and allied trades.
Industries and Commerce (continued):—


64478 —[Another copy.]
3139 —[Another copy.]
6383 Smith (W. Hawkes) Birmingham and South Staffordshire; history, geology, and industrial operations of a mining district. Illus. Map. 8vo. 1838.

NOTE.—A re-issue of Birmingham and its vicinity.

61993 —[Another copy.]


2009 Timmins (S.) ed. Resources, products, and industrial history of Birmingham and the midland hardware district. (British Association.) 8vo. 1866.

248075 —[Another copy.]
6417 —[Another copy.]
6418 —[Special copy (one of 25).] 8vo. 1866.
175834 —[A collection of reviews.] 8vo. [1866-7].
60774 Wallis (G.) The art manufactures of Birmingham and midland counties in the International Exhibition of 1862. pp. 94. 4to. [1863].
135754 —[Another copy.]
189633 —[Reprint.] pp. 11. 4to. [1905].

Industries and Commerce: see also
Air (Compressed).
Artizans.
Aston Hall and Park [for Exhibition catalogues, etc.].
Bakers.
Bankruptcy.
Boulton (Matthew).
Brass Trade.
British Association [for Exhibitions of local manufactures, etc.].
Buckle Trade.
Canals.
Chamber of Commerce.
Coal.
Coal Merchants' Association.
Commercial Committee [1783, etc.].
Companies.
Directories.
Eginton (Francis).
Electricity.
Exchange.
Gas.
Gillott (Joseph).
Glass Trade.
Gun Trade.
Industrial Polytechnic Exhibition.
Inventions.
Jewellery and Plate.
Metalwork.
Mining and Copper Co.
Motor Show.
Motor Trade.
Railways.
Social Conditions.
Soho.
Steam Power.
Tangye's Limited.
Technical School.
Trade Catalogues.
Trades Exhibition.
Wages.
Water.
Watt (James).
Working Classes.
Working Men's Industrial Exhibition, 1865.

Industry (Homes of): see Agatha Stacey Homes.
Infant Mortality: see Mortality.
Reference Library, Birmingham

Infant School (Birmingham) :


Infants' Health Society (Birmingham) :

217803  Report of the Birmingham Infants' Health Society, 1st (1908, etc.). Svo. [1909, etc.].

Infirm Aged Women (Society for the Relief of) :

140584  Society for the Relief of Infirm Aged Women. Reports [for 1893, 1896, etc.]. fol. 1894, etc.

Infirmary : see Workhouses.

Infirmary (Birmingham Ear) : see Ear and Throat Hospital.

Infirmary Board of Health (Birmingham Town) : see Health.

Influenza : see Health.

Inge Estate :

17573  Act to enable Theodore William Inge, Esquire, to make buildingleases of part of his settled estate, in or near Birmingham. [26 Geo. II., c. 12.] 4to. [1753].

17625  Act to empower the guardians of William Phillips Inge, Esquire, and of his sisters, to make or grant building and other leases, during their minorities; and also to make exchanges of intermixed lands, in or near Birmingham. [26 Geo. III., c. 50]. 4to. [1786].

17761  Act to establish certain leases granted by Henrietta Inge, widow, and William Inge Esquire, both deceased, of houses and lands in the Parish of Birmingham. (6 Geo. IV., c. 34.) 4to. 1825.

258432  Map of y several houses & lands belonging to Wm. Inge, Esqr., lying in and near the town of Birmingham. Manuscript. 1760.

258434  [Plan of] Estates in the Parish of Birmingham, the property of W. P. Inge, Esq. (Kempson, Robins, & Kempson.) Manuscript. [c.1880].

Inge (Capt. William) :


136652  —[Another copy.]

Inge (Capt. William) Work relating to :

219248  Birmingham Cattle Show, 1851. Letter to Lord Lyttelton, the President: in reply to Captain W. Inge, by the Secretary [T. B. Wright]. pp. 24. duo. [1852].

Ingleby Lectures : see Queen's College.

*Ingleby (Clement Mansfield) :


Ingleby (Clement Mansfield) Works relating to :


211934  [Neil (S.]) Modern Metaphysicians. C. M. Ingleby. [Reprinted from The British Controversialist.] pp. 25. duo. [1869].

Inhabitants :


Inhabitants : see also Biography; Burgess Roll; Directories; Elections [for Poll Books]; Electors; Families; Poor [for Poor Lists]; Population; Rates [for Levy Books, etc.]; St. Martin's [for Registers]; Subsidy Roll (1327); Survey of Birmingham (1553).
Injustice, oppression, and cruelty. Local courts for the recovery of small debts, and extortionate and ruinous "costs." [Signed: Joseph Allday]. pp. 19. 8vo. [1846].

Inns: see Hotels, Inns and Restaurants.

Insanity: see After-Care Committees Conferences; Education [for the After-Care Sub-Committee]; Feeble-minded; Lunatic Asylums.

Insects:—


Inspector (The Birmingham): see Birmingham Inspector.

Institute (Acocks Green): see Acocks Green Institute.

Institute (Birmingham and Midland): see Midland Institute.

Institute (Birmingham Musical): see Musical Institute.

Institute (Bond Street): see Bond Street Institute.

Institute (Erdington): see Erdington Institute.

Institute (Harborne and Edgbaston): see Harborne and Edgbaston Institute.

Institute (Islington): see St. Martin’s Street Chapel.

Institute (King’s Heath and Moseley): see King’s Heath and Moseley Institute.

Institute Magazine (The), published by the Union of Teachers and Students of the Midland Institute. Vol. 1, etc. (Sept., 1882, etc.) Ports. Illus. 8vo. 1882, etc.

—[Another copy.]—


Institute (Moseley and Balsall Heath): see Moseley and Balsall Heath Institute.

Institute of Brewing (Midland Counties): see Brewing (Midland Counties Institute of). Institute of Commerce: see Commerce.

Institute Ramblers: see Midland Institute.

Institute (Selly Oak Technical): see Selly Oak.

Institute (Sparkhill, Greet, and South Suburban): see Sparkhill.

Institute (Sparkhill Technical): see Sparkhill.

Institute (Stirchley Technical): see Stirchley.

Institute (Working Men’s), Perry Barr: see Perry Barr Institute.

Institutes Union (Birmingham Suburban), afterwards Birmingham District Institutes’ Union:—

Birmingham Suburban Institutes Union. Programmes, Sessions 1884-5, 1886-7. 2 vols. 8vo. [1884-6].


Farrar (F. W.) Life: its occupations & opportunities. Address, 1888, as president of the Birmingham District Institutes Union. pp. 29. 8vo. [1888].

[Iddesleigh] (Stafford H. Northcote, [1st Earl of]) Birmingham Suburban Institutes Union. Address in the Town Hall, Birmingham, 1883. pp. 20. 8vo. [1883].


Richards (S. Wall) Suburban literary institutes in relation to the social life of the country. In Transactions of the National Association for the promotion of Social Science, Birmingham Meeting, 1884. 8vo. 1885.

Institutes Union (Birmingham Suburban): see also Perry Barr Institute.

Institution for the Education of the Poor (Birmingham): see National Schools
Reference Library, Birmingham

Institution for promoting the Fine Arts (Birmingham):—


108420 Bisset's (J.) Quaint remarks and comic strictures [in verse] on Birmingham's fine arts, and various pictures, as late exhibited [at the Society of Arts and the Institution for promoting the Fine Arts, 1829]; with a brief account of the conversazione's. pp. 34. (Leamington.) duo. [1829].

Institution of Mechanical Engineers: see Mechanical Engineers.

Institutions:—

235279 Cornish's Birmingham Year Book, [with lists of Birmingham institutions.] 1912 (1st), etc. Ports. Illus. Map. duo. 1912, etc.

235753 —[Another copy.]


128401 Langford (J. A.) Handbook to the educational institutions of Birmingham. pp. 42. 8vo. 1895.


32185 —[Another copy.]

201973 —[Another copy.]

227093 Muirhead (J. H.) ed. Birmingham institutions. Lectures given at the University. Illus. duo. 1911.

249866 [Newspaper cuttings relating to miscellaneous Birmingham institutions.] fol. [1914, etc.]


Institutions: see also Calendars and Almanacs; Charities; Colleges; Corporation; Directories; Education; Guides; Hospitals; Libraries; Music; Poor and Poor Law; Roman Catholics; Schools; Scrapbooks [for leaflets, circulars, etc., issued by miscellaneous Birmingham institutions]; University; and under the names of various institutions.

Instrumentalists: see Music.

Insull's (Walter) Concerts:—

260393 Walter Insull's Lecture on Mozart and his music at the Masonic Hall, Birmingham. Programme, etc. pp. 4. 8vo. 1876.

Insurance:—

17688 Act to enable the Birmingham Life Assurance and Annuity Office to sue in the name of their secretary and to inroll annuities. (50 Geo. III., c. 89.) 4to. 1810.

17689 Act to enable the Birmingham Fire Office Company to sue in the name of their secretary. (50 Geo. III., c. 90.) 4to. 1810.

17851 Act for incorporating the District Fire Insurance Company of Birmingham, by the name of "The District Fire Insurance Company;" for enabling the said Company to sue and be sued; etc. (10 Vict., c. 4.) 4to. 1847.


253738 City of Birmingham. Report of the Treasurer of the City to the Finance Committee, with respect to fire insurance. pp. 34. 8vo. 1913.

72306 Copy of the deed of the Birmingham Fire-Office. pp. 35. duo. 1806.

Birmingham Collection

Insurance (continued):—

224998 Homes and how to own them. Issued by the Abstainers & General Insurance Company, Limited. pp. 24. Illus. duo. [1910].

252620 [Policy of Assurance issued by the Phenix Assurance Company of London to Samuel Balden of Birmingham, against Fire. 24 June, 1789].


109843 Rules for conducting the Insurance Society, belonging to the Soho Manufactory. Broadside. fol. 1792.


Insurance Committee: see Insurance (National Health).

Insurance Institute (Birmingham):—


135827 —[Another edn.] pp. 28. 8vo. [1896].


NOTE.—Vol. II. No. 1 (1891-2) is wanting.

227020 —New series, No. 1 (21st session, 1908-9) etc. 8vo. [1909, etc.].

Insurance (National Health):—


Insurance: see also Provident Institution, etc.; Tontine; Wesleyan Provident Assurance Society.

Interception Department: see Drainage and Sewerage.


International Arbitration Union (Midland):—

36953 Midland International Arbitration Union. Report, 1875 [i.e. 1874-5] (2nd) [with Constitution and rules]. 88 pp. 8vo. [1875].

51327 Vince (C.) Speech at the Conference on International Arbitration, Birmingham, 1872. 2 pp. (Midland Arbitration Union.) duo. [1874].

International Exchange:—


International Language Society (Birmingham):—

237897 Esperanto simplified. (Ido.) pp. 31. (Birmingham International Language Society.) duo. [1912].

International Order of Good Templars: see Good Templars.

*INTZE (OTTO).

Inventions and Inventors:—

179182 Act for rendering valid certain letters patent granted to William Phillips Thompson [of Birmingham etc.] in respect of inventions communicated to him from abroad by Frederic Ellsworth Kip. (3 Edw. VII., c. 201.) 4to. 1903.

222083 [Bates (B. W.) and Southan (A. E.)] Living or cinematograph targets. Bates-Southan patents. pp. 12. 8vo. [1909].
Reference Library, Birmingham

Inventions and Inventors (continued):—

86971 [British Association for the Advancement of Science, Birmingham Meeting. 1886. A collection of exhibitors cards, handbills, trade catalogues, etc.] fol. [1886].


69529 [Cranston (J.)] An account with illustrative sketches of Cranston's patented buildings, as applied to horticulture, 1861. pp. 39. Illus. 4to. 1862.


70631 Hamlet (W.) The plan and description of a machine, calculated to act as a preservative against fire and house-breaking. pp. viii. 34. Illus. 8vo. 1786.

176953 Letters patent granted to Aaron Jennens and John Betteridge, both of Birmingham, manufacturers and japanners, in ordinary, for protecting certain improvements in the method of preparing and working pearl shell for the purpose of applying it to ornamental uses in the manufacture of japan ware, and of other wares and articles to which the same can be applied. 23 March, 1825.

118979 [Letters patent granted to T. Dobbs, of King's Norton, for invention of Albion metal (with description of the invention.)] Manuscript. 1804.

35929 Potts (W.) A system of ventilation invented, etc., by W. Potts of Handsworth. pp. 16. 8vo. 1806.


93189 Wyatt MSS. [A collection of original autograph letters, agreements, etc., of John Wyatt, Lewis Paul and others.] 2 vols. fol. [1732-1813].

Inventions and Inventors: see also Baskerville (John); Borgen (M.); Boulton (Matthew); Cradock (Thomas); Matthews (William); Murdock (William); Telford (Thomas); Trevithick (Richard); Watt (James); Wyatt (John).

72222 Rules and regulations of the Birmingham and Midland Counties Mutual Insurance and Loan Society, being the deed of settlement, etc. pp. 60. viii. duo. 1854.

Investment Societies: see also Money Societies.

INWOOD (JETHRO):—

61895 A Sermon, preached before the [freemasons] of the County of Warwick, in the Parish Church of St. Martin, Birmingham. pp. 29. Port. duo. 1805.

IRELAND (ALEXANDER):—

43547 Recollections of George Dawson and his lectures in Manchester in 1846-7. pp. 31. 8vo. 1882.

Ireland (Sunday School Society for), Birmingham Auxiliary: see Sunday School. Ireland (Sunday School Society for), Birmingham Ladies' Branch Association: see Sunday School Society for Ireland.

146814 Iris (The), a [fortnightly] literary magazine. Vol. 1 (July 1, — Oct. 21, 1830) (Birmingham.) 8vo. 1830.

66705 —[Another copy.]
Birmingham Collection

511

Iris (The Birmingham) *monthly periodical*, 1839: see Birmingham Iris.

Irish (Distressed):—

222166 Concert at Dee’s Royal Hotel, Birmingham, July 5, 1831, in aid of the funds for the distressed Irish. *pp. 3. 8vo. [1831]*.

Irish Church Missions to the Roman Catholics, Birmingham and Edgbaston Association:—


Irish Industries Exhibition, 1902:—

173113 Irish Industries Association, Birmingham. Exhibition & sale at the Town Hall, 1902. *pp. 16. 8vo. [1902]*.

Iron Boat Club (Hope): see Boat Club.

Iron, Hardware and Metal Trades’ Pension Society (Birmingham, etc.):—


NOTE.—Wants Dec. 6.

Ironface (Leo) [pseud.]:—

Life, a weekly periodical: see Life.

Ironmongers’ Federated Association, Birmingham Conference, 1910:—


Irving (Sir Henry):—

64314 The Stage. Address delivered at the Perry Barr Institute. *pp. 32. 8vo. 1878.*

5396 — [Another copy.]

245816 — [Another copy.]

Irving (Sir Henry) Work relating to:—

247536 Sir Henry Irving at the Clef Club, 1897. [Toast proposed by W. Wallis, with Sir H. Irving’s reply]. *pp. 8. 8vo. 1897.*

Isaacs (Samuel):—

144356 Poland and its people. A lecture at Lozells Street Board School, Birmingham, under the auspices of the Liberal Association. *pp. 12. duo. [1898].*

Islington School: see Bache (Sarah).

Islington: see also St. Martin’s Street Chapel.

Israel College (British): see British Israel College.

J. (G. E.) [i.e. George Edward Jeffery]: see Jeffery.

*Jabet (George):—

135423 [A Collection of original drawings of old Birmingham. In A collection of views, etc., collected by S. Timmins.] *fol. [c.1860, etc.].*

136255 [Original drawings of archaeological subjects in water colours and crayon.] *39 sheets. obl. fol. [N.D.].*

Jabet (Richard) Work relating to:—

71545 Lucas (J. P.) Catalogue of the printing materials, books, etc., of R. Jabet, High-Street, Birmingham, which will be sold by auction, 11th March, 1822. *pp. 23. duo. [1822].*

Jabet (Richard): see also Riots, 1816.

Jabet (William):—

6717 Eighteen practical sermons, upon interesting subjects, [preached in St. Martin’s Church and St. Bartholomew’s Chapel, Birmingham.] *duo. 1787.*
Jack (Gavin H.):—
  Map of Aston (1900): see Maps.

Jack (William):—

*Jack (Lawrence Pearsall).

Jacks (William):—
  170162 James Watt. Port. Illus. (Glasgow.) duo. 1901.

Jackson's Charity:—
  221564 Charity Commission. In the matter of the Charity of George Jackson for apprenticing poor boys of Birmingham; and in the matter of "The Charitable Trusts Acts." [Scheme for regulation, etc.] pp. 9. fol. [1885].

Jackson (Charles James):—
  189566 English goldsmiths and their marks. Illus. 4to. 1905.
  NOTE.—Birmingham Goldsmiths and their marks, etc., 1773-1903. pp. 381-399.

*Jackson (Frank G.):—
  239487 National Association for the Advancement of Art, etc. Congress in Birmingham, 1890. Art education in relation to the industries. [A paper.] pp. 5. 8vo. [1890].

Jackson (Sir Thomas Graham):—
  139939 Address at the distribution of prizes to students of the Birmingham Municipal School of Art, 1897. pp. 30. 8vo. [1897].
  139940 —[Another copy.]

*Jacob (Henry).

Jaffray (James):—
  122049 —[Another copy. Wants Chapters 44-50.] fol. [1857].

Jaffray (Sir John) Work relating to:—

Jamaica Committee (Birmingham and District):—
  202319 The Jamaica question. Statement of the grounds on which the Birmingham and District Jamaica Committee appeal for funds. pp. 8. 8vo. 1867.

James Charities:—
  140116 Conveyance from the Misses Elizabeth James and Emma Anne Tibbetts James to the Rev. Henry Charles Milward, and others, trustees, &c., of messuages and land in Paradise Street, Birmingham, and at Nechells, 1869. pp. 9. duo. 1869.

217266 Durley (T.) Almoners of the King: life sketches of Solomon Jevons and Elizabeth James. Illus. duo. [1908].

140003 The Misses James and the Rev. Henry Charles Milward, and others. Deed and Scheme, for regulating the James Charities, 1869. pp. 16. duo. 1869.

140004 Statement of the Accounts of the James Charities, Birmingham, for 1870 [1st]—1891, 1901, etc. [with typed copies of Receiver's and Secretary's reports, 1870—1891.] fol. [1871, etc.].

James (Elizabeth) Work relating to:—
  217266 Durley (T.) Almoners of the King: life sketches of Solomon Jevons and Elizabeth James. Illus. duo. [1908].

James (Elizabeth): see also James Charities.

James (Emma Anne Tibbetts): see James Charities.
James (Frances Charlotte) Work relating to:—


James (Henry James, 1st Baron of Hereford):—


James (Henry) merchant.

James (James) Work relating to:—


James (Rev. John Angell) minister of Carr's Lane Chapel, 1805-59:—

233303 Address for 1854, to the Church assembling in Carr's Lane Chapel, by their pastor. pp. 27. duo. 1854.


12337 Charge to the pastor [i.e. Rev. R. W. Dale.] In The ordination services of the Rev. R. W. Dale, to the co-pastorate of Carr's Lane Chapel, Birmingham, 1854. duo. [1855].


239355 Christian philanthropy: as exemplified in the life and character of the late J. Sturge. Sermon in Carr's Lane Chapel, 1859. pp. 34. 8vo. [1859].

65702 The Crisis; or, Hope and fear balanced, in reference to the present situation of the country: sermon in Ebenezer Chapel, Birmingham, 1819. pp. 34. 8vo. [1819].

35937 —[Another copy.]


67103 —[Another copy.]

239411 Female piety: or The Young woman's friend and guide through life to immortality. (Sermons to young women.) [No. 1, delivered in Carr's Lane Chapel, Birmingham]. pp. 24. duo. 1852.

66794 The Force and importance of habit. A New Year's address before the Young Men's Christian Association, in the Town Hall, Birmingham. pp. 30. duo. 1856.


61935 Grateful recollections. An address to the Church assembling in Carr's Lane Birmingham, on completing the fortieth year of his pastorate. pp. 70. duo. 1845.

69655 —[Another copy.]


233350 Jubilee memorial. An address to the children of the congregation and Sunday schools [of Carr's Lane Chapel.] 2nd edn. pp. 28. duo. 1855.
*JAMES (Rev. John Angell) minister of Carr's Lane Chapel, 1805-59 (continued):—

64239 Ministerial fidelity applauded and rewarded. In Sermons on the death of Rev. T. Swan, etc. pp. 84. duo. 1857.

233391 — [Another copy.]

66792 A New Year's pastoral address to his flock. pp. 32. duo. 1849.

66793 The Papal aggression and Popery contemplated religiously. A pastoral address to his flock. pp. 43. duo. 1851.

64298 Parental desire, duty, and encouragement. Substance of two sermons in Carr's Lane Meeting-house, Birmingham. pp. vii. 67. duo. 1810.

64031 Pastoral claims stated. A sermon to the Church assembling in Livery Street, Birmingham, at the settlement of the Rev. J. Mather. pp. 32. duo. 1827.

239409 A Pastor's address to his people, [i.e. the Congregation of Carr's Lane Chapel, Birmingham,] on the principles of dissent and the duties of dissenters. pp. 61. duo. 1834.

Practical sermons to young men: see Young Man's friend, etc., below.

6716 Protestant Nonconformity: a sketch of its general history, with an account of the rise and present state of its various denominations in Birmingham. duo. 1849.

67047 The Rectitude and fidelity of the Divine administration. A pastoral address, including a discourse in Carr’s Lane Chapel, on the death of Mrs. T. S. James. pp. 50. duo. 1847.

72734 The Scoffer admonished. The substance of two sermons in Carr’s Lane Meeting House. 2nd edn. pp. 53. duo. 1824.

143709 — [Another copy.]

32222 Works, edited by his son. 17 vols. duo. 1860-64.


66778 The Young man's friend and guide through life. (Practical sermons to young men, Nos. 1-12, [delivered in Carr's Lane Chapel.] duo. 1850-1.

69156 Youth warned. A sermon in Carr's Lane Meeting House. 3rd edn. pp. 45. duo. 1824.

NOTE.—For replies to this sermon see James (Rev. J. A.) Works relating to, under Anti-Cant; Bunn (A.); Cant; Letter. James (Rev. John Angell) Works relating to—

239428 Anti-Cant: an extra-satirical burlesque [in reply to "Cant; a satirical poem" and A. Bunn's "Letter to J. A. James"] with notes that may prove useful. By Hudibras the younger. pp. 24. duo. 1824.

35938 Bunn (A.) Letter to the Rev. J. A. James [on the drama, in reply to his "Christian father's present, etc.," and "Youth warned."] pp. 4. 34. 8vo. 1824.

66998 — 8th edn. pp. 4. 34. duo. 1824.

35008 [Bunn (A.)] The reprover admonished, etc. By a Churchman. [A defence of the drama in Birmingham and a reply to J. A. James' "Scoffer admonished, etc."] pp. 35. duo. 1824.

Bunn (A.): see also Anti-Cant, above; Cant; Letter, below.

239414 Cant; a satirical poem [on J. A. James' criticism of the theatre, etc.] By a Late member of Carr's Lane Meeting House. pp. 28. duo. 1824.

Cant; a satirical poem: see also Anti-Cant, above; Letter, below.

67102 Dale (R. W.) The funeral services occasioned by the death of Rev. J. A. James, of Carrs Lane Chapel, Birmingham, 1859. pp. 74. 8vo. [1859].

69102 — 2nd edn. pp. 52. duo. [1859].

James (Rev. John Angell) Works relating to (continued):—
243089 Guest (W.) A tribute of grateful love to the memory of the late Rev. J. A. James, with an estimate of his character and influence. pp. 24. duo. 1859.
69268 [James (T. S.) Memoir of Rev. J. A. James, written in continuation of his autobiography, by his son]. pp. 32. Title page missing. duo. [?1864].
34270 The Jubilee services of J. A. James, held in Birmingham. Illus. duo. 1855.
62474 Letter to Mr. A. Bunn; being a review of his epistle to the Rev. J. A. James [on the drama.] By a Member of the Church of England. pp. 22. 8vo. 1824.
239413 List of the works of the late J. A. James, with extracts from the notices of reviewers. pp. 12. duo. [?1860].
239412 Miller (J. C.) J. A. James. (Exeter Hall Lectures.) pp. 40. duo. [?1864].
233368 Phipson (Mary A.) Reminiscences of the Rev. J. A. James. [In Phipson (E. T.)] A memorial of Mary Anne Phipson. For private circulation. duo. 1877.
12366 The Plagiary "warned." A vindication of the drama, etc., from the plagiarisms of the Rev. J. A. James, [by J. Parkes]. 8vo. 1824.
64326 —[Another copy]
239410 Reply to the Rev. J. A. James's pastor's address [on the Principles of dissent, etc.] pp. 8. duo. 1834.
235135 Theobald (R. M.) Passages from the autobiography of a Shakespeare student. 8vo. 1912.

NOTE.—John Angell James, pp. 16-19.
James (Mrs. John Angell): see James (Frances Charlotte).
James (Siward):—

*James (Thomas Smith):—
69268 [Memoir of Rev. J. A. James, written in continuation of his autobiography, by his son.] pp. 32. Title page missing. duo. [?1864].
63009 Spring Hill College. Extracts from the Deeds of Endowment and Scheme for the appointment of new trustees. ff. 44. 8vo. 1860.

James (Thomas Smith) Work edited by:—
32222 James (John Angell) Works. 17 vols. duo. 1860-64.
James (Mrs. Thomas Smith) Work relating to:—
67047 James (J. A.) The rectitude and fidelity of the divine administration, including a discourse in Carr's Lane Chapel on the death of Mrs. T. S. James. pp. 50. duo. 1847.

Jardine (George):—

Jayhay, pseud. of John Anderton: see Anderton.
JEACOLLE (ABRAHAM):—

57609 A Discourse concerning church-communion, and also a discourse wherein is shewed that the Church of England does not teach for doctrines the commandments of men, by a Divine of the Church of England. [Preached in Birmingham, 1701.] (London, Printed by J. Downing, for Andrew Johnson, Bookseller in Birmingham.) duo. 1702.

Jeacocke (Abraham) Work relating to:—

61943 Bladon (T.) Presbyterian meetings where there is a Parish-Church are no schisms, etc., being an answer to Mr. Abraham Jeacocke, curate in Birmingham. pp. 76. duo. 1702.

JEANS (STEPHEN S.):—

178679 The British iron and steel industries. In British industries: [University of Birmingham Lectures], edited by W. J. Ashley. duo. 1903.

JEBB (GEORGE ROBERT):—


JEBB (SIR RICHARD CLAVERHOUSE):—


JEFFREY (GEORGE EDWARD):—

242282 Mr. Burch's magnet; a tale of love and law [relating to Birmingham and its County Court]. duo. 1875.


124827 —[Another copy.]

242328 —[Another copy.]

Jefferys (William Thomas): see Trials.

JEFFREY (FRANCIS JEFFREY, LORD):—


JEFFS (HARRY):—

210557 "Unto the least of these." Applied Christianity in Digbeth. (The Digbeth Institute, First Report, 1908.) pp. 43. Illus. Svo. [1909].

jemmy the rockman [i.e. James guidney]: see guidney.

jenins family: see jennens family.

JENS (EDWARD) M.P.:—


jenkinson's scholastic tickler, [monthly periodical]: see Jenkinson (richard).

jenkinson (richard):—

63208 Abuses in authority exposed! Address to the rate-payers, overseers, guardians, and commissioners of Birmingham. (Rate-Payers' Association.) [Anon.] pp. 20. Svo. 1834.

63204 Address to the men of Birmingham on his recent conviction in five pounds and costs, for selling the Journal Office report of the last Newhall-Hill meeting, etc. pp. 8. Svo. 1833.

64253 The Contest between the blind basket-maker, and his amanuensis: with the directors of the Birmingham and Oxford Railway Company. [Signed, Richard Jenkinson]. pp. 16. duo. 1848.

64363 For the benefit of the building fund of the People's Hall, and Public Baths' Society. The correspondence arising out of the tumultuous meeting, etc. pp. 14. duo. [1840].
Jenkinson (Richard) (continued):—

243010 Justice in equity exemplified. Proceedings in the Court of Requests, Birmingham, in the cause T. B. Watkins against R. Jenkinson, etc. pp. 38. 8vo. [1827].


63205 Jenkinson's warning voice to oppressors, showing the state of society in Birmingham. Facts on the spy and informing system, etc. pp. 10. 8vo. 1833.

Jenkinson (Richard) Work edited by:—


Jenyns (Arthur L.):—

146816 Experience in Birmingham Board Schools. A lecture delivered before the Aberystwith Branch of the Teachers' Guild. pp. 19. 8vo. 1899.


Jenyns-Brown (Rev. John) Work relating to:—


*Jenyns-Brown (Mrs. T. A.).

Jennens Family and Estates:—

33373 Harrison & Willis (Messrs.) The great Jennens Case. Epitome of the history of the Jennens Family [of Birmingham, etc.] Illus. (Sheffield.) duo. 1879.

Jennens Family and Estates: see also Deeds.

Jennings Family: see Jennens Family.

*Jennings (Henry James):—


Jennings (John) Work relating to:—

72247 Jennings (Joshua) Not this world, etc. A sermon at St. Philip's Church in Birmingham, at the funeral of Mr. John Jennings. pp. 22. 8vo. 1738.

Jennings (Joshua):—

72247 Not this world, etc. A sermon at St. Philip's Church in Birmingham, at the funeral of Mr. John Jennings. pp. 22. 8vo. 1738.

Jenyns (Soame):—

6291 Thoughts on parliamentary reform, [with introductory address of M. Jones to his Birmingham friends]. pp. 8. 8vo. [c.1820].

Cattle Exhibition: see Cattle Shows.

Jesse (George Richard):—


210007 —4th edn. pp. 16. 8vo. [1882].

154372 —5th edn. pp. 16. 8vo. [1882].

*Jeune (Francis) bp. of Peterborough.

Jevons (Solomon) Work relating to:—

217266 Durley (T.) Almoners of the King: life sketches of S. Jevons and Elizabeth James. Illus. duo. [1908].

Jevons (Solomon): see also Princess Alice Orphanage.
Jewellers' and Silversmiths' Association (Birmingham):—


NOTE.—The text is in English, French, Russian, and Spanish.

Birmingham Jewellers' and Silversmiths' Association. Report of the Committee, 1894 (9th) etc. 8vo. [1895, etc.].

Birmingham Jewellers' & Silversmiths' Association. Scheme of University Education. pp. ix. 8vo. [1907].


Another copy.

Chamberlain (J.) A year's work. [Speech on Imperial policy to the Birmingham Jewellers' and Silversmiths' Association, Jan. 30, 1897.] In Chamberlain (J.) Foreign & Colonial speeches. du, 1897.

Jewellers' and Silversmiths' Association (Birmingham): see also Art (Schools of).

Jewellers' & Silversmiths' Association (Birmingham Master):—

Rules of the proposed Master Jewellers' and Silversmiths' Association. pp. 7. du. [1875].

Jewellers' and Silversmiths' Mutual Aid and Protection Society (Birmingham United): see Goldsmiths.

Jewellers and Silversmiths, Vittoria Street (School for): see Art (Schools of).


Jewellery and Plate:—


NOTE.—With the Nov., 1908, number, this periodical ceased to be a Birmingham publication.


Jackson (C. J.) English goldsmiths and their marks. Illus. 4to. 1905.

NOTE.—Birmingham goldsmiths and their marks, etc., 1773-1903, pp. 381-390. 


The Pawnbrokers' Market [afterwards Jewellers' Journal and Pawnbrokers' Market. Weekly periodical.] No. 1, etc. (Sept. 27, 1912, etc.) Ports. Illus. (Birmingham.) 4to. 1912, etc.


Veitch (H. N.) Sheffield plate: its history, manufacture and art, [including references to Birmingham.] Illus. 4to. 1908.

Wainwright (A. S.) The jewellery of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Gaskin. From The Studio. Illus. 4to. 1914.

Watson (B. W.) Old silver plate and their marks, [1784-1836, including many Birmingham firms, with illustrations of marks,] being a copy of the Register of the Sheffield Assay Office. pp. ix. 20. Svo. 1908.

[Watson (B. W.)] The Sheffield Assay Office Register, 1773 to 1907, [including many Birmingham firms, with illustrations of marks]. Svo. 1911.

Birmingham Collection 519

Jewellery and Plate (continued):—
6418  Wright (J. S.) Jewellery and gilt-toy trades. In Birmingham and Midland Hardware District. 8vo. 1866.
Jewellery and Plate: see also Assay Office; Goldsmiths; Industries; Jewellers.
Jewish Conversionist Society (Anti-): see Anti-Jewish Conversionist Society.
Jewish Young Men's Association (Birmingham):—
206843  Birmingham Jewish Young Men's Association. Annual Report, 1906-7 (18th), 1908-9, etc. duo. [1907, etc.].
206844  Birmingham Jewish Young Men's Association. Programmes. Session 1902-3, etc. duo. [1902, etc.].

JEWITT (LLEWELLYN):—
137093  The Corporation plate and insignia of office. Illus. 2 vols. 4to. 1895.
JEWITT (LLEWELLYN) Work edited by:—
57770  Life of William Hutton and history of the Hutton Family, [by himself], etc. (Chandos Library.) duo. [1872].

Jews (British Society for promoting Christianity among the), Birmingham Auxiliary:—
30023  Annual Report of the Birmingham Association of united denominations in aid of the British Society for promoting Christianity among the Jews. 2nd [1846-7]. duo. [1847].
30024  Annual Report of the Birmingham Auxiliary to the British Society for promoting Christianity among the Jews. 4th, 8th-11th. 5 vols. duo. 1850-7.
30029  Report of the Birmingham Auxiliary to the British Society for the propagation of the Gospel among the Jews, for 1860-1; Treasurer's Account etc. for 1861-2. 2 vols. duo. [1861-2].

Jews (London Society for promoting Christianity among the), Birmingham Auxiliary:—

Jews: see also Alliance Literary and Debating Society; Anti-Jewish Conversionist Society; Hebrew Congregation; Jewish Young Men's Association.

Jeyes (Samuel Henry):—
177628  Mr. [Joseph] Chamberlain: his public life and career. 8vo. 1903.
132656  The Right Hon. Joseph Chamberlain. Port. (Public Men of To-day.) duo. [1896].

Job (William): see Booksellers' Catalogues.
Jobmasters: see Vehicle Owners' Protection Association.
Joe, the Brummagem Mephistopheles [i.e. Joseph Chamberlain]: see Chamberlain.
Johannessen's (Karl) Concerts:—
260394  Karl Johannessen's historical Chamber Concerts at the New Temperance Hall, Birmingham. Programmes, etc. 8vo. 1901-3.

John not Button Burnisher, [pseud.]:—

Johns (Rev. John):—

Johnson (Anthony):—
Map of Birmingham (1839): see Maps.
Reference Library, Birmingham

JOHNSON (George) B. A.:—
259799 A Complete list of Shakespeare's plants in the Shakespeare garden at Lightwoods Park, Birmingham. pp. 28. 8vo. [1915].
259833—[Another copy.]

JOHNSON (Rev. George B.):—

Johnson (Rev. George B.) Work relating to:—

JOHNSON (George James) LL.D.:—
85304 —[Another copy.]
239498 Books on legal and constitutional history. (Birmingham Reference Library Lectures, No. 3.) pp. 29. 8vo. 1885.
85243 —[Another issue.] In Books for a Reference Library: Lectures on the books in the Reference Library, Birmingham. 1st series. 8vo. 1885.
85304 —[Another copy.]
190068 —[Another copy.]
42313 The Natural history of law. In Essays by Members of the Birmingham Speculative Club. 8vo. 1870.
239240 The Natural history of law. pp. 40. 8vo. 1870.
210150 Taxation of ground values [for local purposes.] Observations on the speech of Mr. Councillor Fulford, in the City Council, Birmingham, 1890. pp. 42. 8vo. [1890].
65437 —[Another copy.]

Johnson (George James) Work relating to:—

Johnson's (Miss H. Margaret) Concerts:—
260395 Miss H. Margaret Johnson's Concerts at the Masonic Hall, Birmingham. Programmes. 8vo. 1899.

*JOHNSON (Harry John):—
239043 [A Collection of original sketches in pencil and water-colour by H. J. Johnson, of Birmingham]. 4to. [c.1845-84].
Birmingham Collection

*Johnson (Samuel) LL.D.:—

185062 [Autograph letters from Samuel Johnson to Lewis Paul.] Manuscript. fol. [1740-56].
114184 Letters of Samuel Johnson, LL.D. Collected and edited by G. Birkbeck Hill. 2 vols. 8vo. 1892.

Johnson (Samuel) LL.D., Works relating to:—

247871 Boswell (J.) The Life of Samuel Johnson, LL.D., etc. [1st edn.] Port. Facs. 2 vols. 4to. 1791.
162483 —5th edn., revised and augmented. Port. Facs. 4 vols. 8vo. 1807.
194744 Reade (A. L.) The Reades of Blackwood Hill; with a full account of Dr. Johnson's ancestry, kinsfolk, etc. [including references to Birmingham men and women.] Ports. Illus. (Privately printed.) 4to. 1906.
72707 [Timmins (S.) A collection of portraits and caricatures of Dr. Samuel Johnson with views of Lichfield, etc.] fol. [V.D.].
15718 Timmins (S.) Dr. Johnson in Birmingham. In Birmingham and Midland Institute. Archæological Section. Transactions, 1876. 4to. 1880.
73396 —[Reprint.] pp. 8. 4to. [1880].

Johnson (Thomas):—


Johnston (James):—

44501 On Physical and psychical diseases incidental to large towns. Address before the Birmingham and Midland Counties Branch of the British Medical Association, 1879. pp. 22. 8vo. [1879].
210136 Queen's Hospital, Birmingham. Inaugural address, Session 1872-3. pp. 23. 8vo. [1872].

Johnstone Family:—


Johnstone (Charles J.):—

219807 History of the Johnstones, 1191-1909, [including references to Birmingham]. Ports. Illus. 4to. [1906].

Johnstone (James) M.D.:—

62734 Introductory lecture delivered in the Queen's College, Birmingham, at the commencement of the winter session, 1843. pp. 16. 8vo. 1843.
31060 —[Another edn.] In Annals of the Queen's College, Birmingham, Vol. 3. 8vo. 1873.
Reference Library, Birmingham

JOHNSTONE (John):—
62442 Address delivered at the Birmingham School of Medicine and Surgery, 1834, on the passing of the appended laws and regulations. pp. 22. 8vo. 1835.
3352 —[Another edn.] In Annals of the Queen's College, Birmingham, Vol. 2. 8vo. 1873.

Joiners (Friendly Society of Journeyman Carpenters and): see Carpenters and Joiners.
Joint Committees' Orders: see Orders.
Joint Poor Law Establishment Committee: see Monyhull Colony.

JOLY (John) F.R.S.:—
255204 Pleochroic Haloes. [The "Huxley" Lecture, 1912.] Illus. In Huxley Memorial Lectures to the University of Birmingham. 8vo. 1914.

"Jonah" [pseud. of Peter Lecount]: see Lecount.

Jones’s Birmingham Boat Society: see Boat Society (Jones’s Birmingham).

Jones’s Coventry, Warwick, and Birmingham Magazine; or, the Gentleman and Lady’s Polite Amusement. Jan. 13, 1764 [No. 1]—July 25, 1764. [Imperfect.] duo. 1764.

Jones’s Mercantile Directory of Birmingham (1865): see Directories.

Jones’s (Charles) Repository:—
64020 The controversy respecting the [Greek] inscription on the facade of Mr. Jones’s establishment, New Street, Birmingham. pp. 47. duo. [1824].

Jones (Charles) writer on Finance:—
64071 Mansell and Co.’s Report on the important discussion held in Birmingham, 1832, between W. Cobbett, T. Attwood, and C. Jones, on the question, Whether it is best to attempt to relieve the existing distress "by an action on the currency," etc. ? pp. 28. 8vo. [1832].
62775 —2nd edn. pp. 32. 8vo. [?1832].
60741 Report of the discussion [on the currency], at Beardsworth’s Repository, Birmingham, between Messrs. T. Attwood and C. Jones and Mr. Cobbett. pp. 12. 4to. [1832].
64667 —[Another copy.]

Jones (David):—
178679 The Midland Iron and Steel Wages Board. In British Industries, [University of Birmingham Lectures], edited by W. J. Ashley. duo. 1903.

Jones (David) "A Welsh Freeholder":—
12382 The Nature and duties of the office of a minister of religion; also the impiety, etc., of persecution. Discourse before the congregations of the New and Old Meetings. pp. xvi. 31. 8vo. 1792.

4315 Reasons for peace, stated in a discourse, delivered in the Union Chapel, Birmingham, Feb. 25, 1795, the day appointed for a general fast. pp. 44. 8vo. 1795.

4307 Strictures on a pamphlet, entitled, Thoughts on the late riot at Birmingham. By a Welsh Freeholder. pp. 63. 8vo. 1791.

4306 Thoughts on the riots at Birmingham. By a Welsh Freeholder. pp. 20. (Bath, etc.) 8vo. 1791.

65411 —[Another copy.]

*Jones (Frank).

Jones (H. Gertrude):—
244240 On the correlation of fertility with social value. A co-operative study. [Section IV. Data from Birmingham, by E. M. M. de G. Lamotte and H. G. Jones, etc.] (University of London. Francis Galton Laboratory for National Eugenics. Eugenics Laboratory Memoirs, xviii.) 4to. 1913.

*Jones (James Ernest):—
216317 History of the hospitals and other charities of Birmingham. Illus. 8vo. [1909].
217053 —[Another copy.]
*Jones (James Ernest) (continued):—


Jones (James Ernest) Work edited by:—


Jones (John) F.G.S. :—


Jones (Joseph Beaumont):—


*Jones (Lionel M.):—


Jones (Micah):—

6291 Introductory address to his Birmingham friends. In Jenyns (Soame) Thoughts on parliamentary reform. pp. 8. Svo. [e.1820].

Jones Rufus M. :—


Jones (T. Wilton):—


1887-8, Afternoon.] Red Riding Hood. [1887-8, Evening.] The Forty Thieves. [With wrong title page.]


1889-90. Puss in Boots, [by T. W. Jones and A. Melville.]


*Jones (Thomas) road engineer.

Jones (Thurstain E.):—

66875 The Policy of Her Majesty's Government with reference to the Eastern Question: a speech delivered at the Albion Assembly Rooms, Heath Street, Birmingham, 1877. 2nd edn. pp. 20. duo. [1878].

Jones (William) of Nayland:—

56708 A small whole-length of Dr. Priestley, from his printed works: with an analysis and an appendix of extracts from the writings of Dr. Priestley read in court at the Assizes at Warwick. [Anon.] pp. 62. duo. 1792.

65533 —[Another copy.]

Jordan (Furneaux):—

62739 A Clinical lecture, [on] a new instrument for the cure of reducible hernia; delivered at the Queen's College, Birmingham, 1859. pp. 8. Svo. 1860.


31061 —[Another edn.] In Annals of the Queen's College, Birmingham, Vol. 4. Svo. 1873.

Jordan (Robert Coane Roberts):—

85629 The Breath of life. (Birmingham Health Lectures, 3rd series.) duo. 1886.


Joseph and his Brethren, a poem: see Chamberlain (Joseph).

Joseph (Barnett Henry):—

184100 Early records of St. Paul's Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons, No. 43, 1764 to 1863, [by J. H. Boocock and B. H. Joseph]. pp. 58. duo. [1903].
Journalism:—


*Jowett (Rev. John Henry) minister of Carr's Lane Chapel, 1895-1911:—

211814 "The Abominations of the city," Temperance sermon in Carr's Lane Church, Birmingham, 1905. pp. 10. (Birmingham and District Auxiliary of the United Kingdom Alliance.) 8vo. [1905].

213756 "Get understanding." Sermon preached to the members of the University of Birmingham in Carr's Lane Chapel, 1909. pp. 8. 8vo. [1909].


Jowett (Rev. John Henry) Work edited by:—

216913 Carrs Lane Hymn book. duo. 1908.

Jowett (Rev. John Henry) Works relating to:—


206192 —[Another copy.]

Judas Maccabaeus, a sacred drama: see Handel (G. F.).


Judges' Lodgings:—


Judges of the Mayor's Court: see Sessions and Recorders.

Judicial System: see Law and Justice.

*Jukes (Joseph Beete).

Julian (Julian):—

254970 An introduction to Town Planning [containing references to Birmingham]. Diagrams. Plans. duo. 1914.

Jullien's (Louis A.) Concerts:—

201665 Mons. Jullien's Concerts at the Town Hall, Birmingham. Programmes. 8vo. 1851-3.

Junior Clergy Club: see Clergy Club (Junior).

Junior Liberal Association and Club: see Liberal Association and Club (Birmingham Junior).

Juries:—


248696 List of Jurors. Return of the Overseers of the Poor of the Parish of Hands- worth in the County of Warwick, of Men qualified to serve on Juries, 1913-14, etc. 4to. 1913, etc.

252629 [List of 24 Jurymen, all of Birmingham (late xviii. century).] Manuscript.

121138 Parish of Aston, Return of the Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor of Men qualified to serve on Juries, 1893-4, etc. fol. [1893, etc.]

148532 Parish of Balsall Heath, Return of the Overseers of Men qualified to serve on Juries, 1898, etc. fol. [1898, etc.].

121139 Parish of Birmingham, Return of the Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor of Men qualified to serve on Juries, 1893, etc. fol. [1893, etc.].

NOTE.—Wants 1896-7.
Juries (continued):—

121140 Parish of Edgbaston, Return of the Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor of Men qualified to serve on Juries, 1893, etc. fol. [1893, etc.].

121141 Parish of Harborne, Return of the Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor of Men qualified to serve on Juries [1893.] 1895, etc. fol. [1893, etc.].

NOTE.—Wants 1894.

121142 Parish or Township of Kings Norton, Return of the Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor of Men qualified to serve on Juries, [1893, 1894, 1898, etc.] fol. [1893, etc.].

NOTE.—Wants 1893 (County of Worcester), 1895-1897.

Justice: see Law and Justice.

Justices of the Peace:—


248092 City of Birmingham. Regulations made by the justices for the management and electric lighting of theatres, music halls, cinematograph exhibitions, etc., and for the construction and alterations of buildings for such purposes (including houses for the sale of intoxicants.) duo. 1913.

72229 The Mayor [Sir J. Ratcliff] and the magistrates; or, Wager of battel in the court of chivalry. A dream. [Skit on the dispute as to precedence]. pp. 13. 8vo. [1859].

68513 Salt (T. C.) A letter to the magistrates of the Borough of Birmingham [on the swearing in of special constables, etc.] pp. 4. 8vo. [c.1850].

Justices of the Peace: see also Children's Court; Council [under Council and Committees, for lists of Justices]; Juvenile Crime; Licensing and Licensed Houses; Lunatic Asylums; Prisons; Sessions.

233351 Juvenile Cabinet (The), or Magazine of entertainment & instruction. Vols. 1, 2, [1809.] Illus. [Reprint.] (Birmingham.) [Imperfect.] 2 vols. duo. 1816.

Juvenile Crime:—


251386 Leeson (C.) The probation system [with special references to Birmingham]. duo. 1914.

Juvenile Crime: see also Children; Children's Court; Industrial Schools; Reformatory.

Juvenile Delinquency Conferences, 1851 and 1853: see Reformatory Schools Conferences.

Juvenile Employment: see Children.
Reference Library, Birmingham

*Keir (James) F.R.S., Works relating to:—

180942 [Smiles (S.)] Letters to W. C. Aitken relating to James Watt and James Keir. *Manuscript.* in *A collection of papers, etc., of W. C. Aitken.* 8vo. 1861-70.


Keir (James): see also Riots, 1791.

Kelly's Directories, Ltd., Publications:

*Directories of Birmingham:* see *Directories.*

Maps of Birmingham: see *Maps.*

**Kelvin (William Thomson, 1st Baron):—**

71869 Birmingham and Midland Institute. The six gateways of knowledge. An address in the Town Hall, 1883. pp. 28. 8vo. [1883].

123720 —*Another copy.*

85302 Preface. *In* Birmingham Health Lectures, 1st series. duo. 1883.

Kempson (James) Work relating to:—


KEMPSON (John) surveyor:—

Maps of Birmingham: see *Maps.*

KEMPSON (SAMUEL):—

123471 Clerical morality dissected in a letter to the Rev. J. C. Barrett, incumbent of St. Mary's, Birmingham. pp. 8. duo. [1843].

KEMPThORNE (John A.) *bp. of Lichfield:*—

259675 Christianity and the world-crisis. Addresses at the Town Hall, Birmingham, [by] the Bishop of Lichfield [and others]. pp. 32. 8vo. [1915].

Kendal's (Mr. & Mrs.) Concerts:—

260757 Mr. & Mrs. Kendal's Concerts in the Town Hall, Birmingham. Programmes. 8vo. & 4to. 1879-81.


**Kennedy (Sir Alexander B. W.):—**


Kennedy (Benjamin Hall) D.D., Work relating to:—

184794 How (F. D.) Six great schoolmasters [including Benjamin Hall Kennedy, and his connection with Birmingham]. *Port.* 8vo. 1904.

*Kennedy (Charles Rann):—


71996 Letter to the Lord Chancellor on Circuit leagues. pp. 16. 8vo. 1850.

62465 Mr. Kennedy's Argument in the Common Pleas against the rule obtained by defendants in Kennedy v. Brown & wife. pp. 63. 8vo. [1863].

*Kennedy (Rev. Rann):—


Kennedy (Rev. Rann) Work edited by:—

34297 Psalms and hymns selected for the use of the congregation of St. Philip's Church, Birmingham. duo. 1822.
Kennedy (Rev. Rann) Work edited by (continued):—

228964 Psalms and hymns selected for the use of the congregation of St. Philip’s Church, Birmingham. 2nd edn. duo. 1824.

97240 —[Another copy.]

63063 —3rd edn. duo. 1829.

97241 —4th edn. duo. 1833.

233365 —8th edn. duo. 1843.

Kennrick (Sir George Hamilton):—


Kennrick (John) M.A.:—

6494 Memoir of Rev. John Kentish [of the New Meeting]. pp. 60. 8vo. 1854.

244224 —[Another edn.] In Kentish (J.) Sermons. 2nd edn. duo. 1854.

Kennrick (Mrs. M.):—

226401 Article on the work of the Birmingham District Nursing Society. pp. 6. 8vo. [1801].

Kennrick (Samuel):—

68148 A Letter to Mr. Thomas Davies, and the committee appointed to enquire into the charities bequeathed to the poor of Handsworth and Perry Barr, on their report; with an appendix. pp. 31. Plan. 8vo. 1841.

Kennrick (Timothy):—

198866 The Spirit of persecutors exemplified; a sermon at Exeter, [with] observations upon the late Riots at Birmingham. pp. xvi. 30. (Exeter) 8vo. [1791].

*Kennrick (Rt. Hon. William):—


85243 —[Another issue.] In Books for a Reference Library. Lectures on the books in the Reference Library, Birmingham. 1st series. 8vo. 1885.

85304 —[Another copy.]

169667 Two addresses at the Vittoria Street School for Jewellers and Silversmiths, 1901. By R. Catterson-Smith and W. Kenrick. pp. 17. (Birmingham Jewellers’ & Silversmiths’ Association.) 8vo. [1901].

169668 —[Another copy.]

Kenrick (Rt. Hon. William) Work relating to:—


Kent Street Baths: see Baths.

Kentish (Rev. John) of the New Meeting:—


79714 Address delivered to the children of the Unitarian Sunday Schools, in Birmingham, 1838; the day of the Queen’s coronation. pp. 12. duo. 1838.

102520 An Approving conscience: a sermon upon the death of Mr. J. Belcher, delivered in the New Meeting House, Birmingham. pp. 22. 8vo. 1810.

64245 The Christian minister approving himself, etc.: a sermon, at the New Meeting-House, in Birmingham, March 24, 1833; the centenary of the birth of Dr. Priestley. pp. 30. 8vo. 1833.

5893 The Counsel of a deceased Christian pastor to his flock: a sermon, at the New Meeting-House, in Birmingham, on the death of Joshua Toulmin, with the address at the interment. pp. 33. 8vo. 1815.

Reference Library, Birmingham

Kentish (Rev. John) of the New Meeting (continued):—

5891 The Influence of a love of religious truth upon the Christian minister: a sermon at the New Meeting House, in Birmingham, on the death of Rev. T. Kenrick. pp. 41. 8vo. 1804.

5890 Letter to the congregation. In Toulmin (J.) Biographical tribute to Joseph Priestley, in an address at the New Meeting, in Birmingham. pp. 40. 8vo. 1804.

4311 —[Another copy.]


115540 Sermons [at the New Meeting, Birmingham.] 8vo. 1848.


5892 A Thanksgiving sermon at the New Meeting-House, in Birmingham, on the act exempting the impugners of the doctrine of the Trinity from certain disabilities. pp. 38. 8vo. 1813.

198876 —[Another copy.]

Kentish (Rev. John) of the New Meeting, Works relating to:—

62438 Bache (S.) The aged Christian pastor’s life reviewed, etc.: a sermon, in the New Meeting-House, Birmingham, on the death of Rev. J. Kentish, with the address at the interment. pp. 31. 8vo. 1853.

6494 Kenrick (J.) Memoir of Rev. John Kentish, [with a list of his works]. pp. 60. Port. 8vo. 1854.


Kenward (James):—


264474 Harborne and its surroundings: a lecture delivered in aid of the fund for completing the reconstruction of the Parish Church. pp. vi. 69. 8vo. 1872.


232674 —[Another copy.]

51309 The Keltic element in England. Read before the Birmingham Philosophical Society, 1881. pp. 34. 8vo. [1881].

178960 The Two Ikeneld Streets, with special regard to the Western one, and to its course through Staffordshire and by Birmingham. [Paper before] the Birmingham Philosophical Society. 21 pp. 8vo. 1883.


Kenworthy (Edwin) surveyor:—

Map of Handsworth (1892): see Maps.

Keshaw, pseud. of Henry Hawkes: see Hawkes.

Keshub Chunder Sen, Work relating to:—


Kettle (Rupert):—

212024 Note on rating to the poor for non-productive land (suggested by the case of Heaton and Parish of Harborne.) pp. 27. 8vo. 1856.
Kindergarten Association (Birmingham People's):

248948 Lloyd (Julia) The first seven years' work of the Birmingham People's Kindergarten Association, [1903-10]. Typewritten. 4to. [1910].

247948 Report of the Birmingham People's Kindergarten Association, [1903-4 (1st) etc.] 4to. [1904, etc.].

NOTE.—Reports 1-9 typewritten.

Kindred Societies:

217589 United Gathering of the Kindred Societies in Birmingham. [Programme,] 1909 (1st), 1910. 2 vols. 8vo. [1909-10].

Kindred Societies: see also Cornish; Devonians; East Anglian; Gloucestershire; Scottish; Welsh; Yorkshire.

King Edward VI. Grammar Schools: see Grammar Schools.

69668 King Edward the Sixth's Magazine. Nos. 1-3 (Sept.—Dec., 1842.) 8vo. 1842.


52618 — N.S. Vol. 1, etc. (Feb., 1880, etc.) 8vo. 1880, etc.

88433 —[Another copy.]

King Street Chapel: see Huntingdon's (Lady) Connexion.

*King (David).

*King (Louisa).

King (Rachel A. Albright):—

241775 Address [concerning words] at the annual soirée of the Friends' Reading Society, Birmingham, 1912. pp. 12. 8vo. [1912].

King (Thomas):—

61929 The Lawfulness of instrumental music defended, in a letter of reply to the publication, signed Imus. [Copy of correspondence between T. King and P. Round.] Manuscript. duo. [1815].

NOTE.—Round with Imus [pseud.], On the unlawfulness of instrumental music, in Gospel Worship, 1815.

King (W. H.) B. A.:—


*King (W. Scott):—

264215 Behind the granite gateway. [A novel relating to the Davenport family, of Birmingham.] duo. 1902.

King (William Rickman):—

264477 To the subscribers to the First Cab Company Promoters' Prosecution Fund. [A letter.] pp. 4. fol. 1891.

*King (Wilson).

King's Heath:

228878 Birmingham, Moseley and King's Heath Society Journal. Vols. 1-6, 8-10, 12, etc. (March, 1894, etc.) [Imperfect.] Ports. Illus. 8vo. 1894, etc.

NOTE.—Vols. 1-3 called Moseley Society Journal; Vols. 4-12, Birmingham and Moseley Society Journal.


King's Heath and Moseley Institute:

260571 King's Heath and Moseley Institute. Concert programmes [various]. duo & 8vo. 1878-1904.
Reference Library, Birmingham

King's Heath and Moseley Institute (continued):

260104 King's Heath and Moseley Institute. [Programme of] Sessions 1879-80—1882-3, 1893-6, 1900-1; Reports of Sessions 1879-80—1881-2, 1894-5, 1899-00. 6 vols. duo. [1879-1900].

243692 —Programmes of Sessions, 1884-5, 1886-7, and Reports of Sessions, 1883-4, 1885-6. In Birmingham Suburban Institutes Union Programmes. 2 vols. 8vo. [1884-6].

King's Heath and Moseley Musical Society:

260572 King's Heath and Moseley Musical Society. Concert programme. 8vo. 1881.

King's Heath Baptist Chapel:

264393 King's Heath Baptist Chapel. Sunday School Anniversary, 1884; 1886. [Hymns] 2 vols. duo. [1884-6].

King's Heath Branch of the Independent Labour Party: see Labour Party.

King's Heath (Moseley) and Balsall Heath Horticultural Society: see Horticultural Societies and Exhibitions.

King's Heath Parish Church: see All Saints', King's Heath.

King's Heath Tradesmen's and Ratepayers' Association:

259408 King's Heath Tradesmen's and Ratepayers' Association. Rules, 1894. duo. [1894].

King's Heath: see also Deeds; King's Norton; Libraries.

King's Norton (General and miscellaneous):

17387 Act for dividing and inclosing the Commons and Waste Lands within the Manor and Parish of Kingsnorton. [12 Geo. III., c. 59.] 4to. 1772.

17813 Act for the more easy recovery of Small Debts within the parishes of King's Norton and Northfield. (3 Vict., c. 69.) 4to. 1840.

17823 Act to extend the jurisdiction of the Kingsnorton Court of Requests, and to amend the Act [3 Vict., c. 69] relating thereto. (4 & 5 Vict., c. 75.) 4to. 1841.

239716 Aston (Rev. J. M. L.) King's Norton in the olden time. A lecture on the antiquities of King's Norton, etc., delivered Nov. 20, 1866, in the Library, King's Norton. pp. 34. duo. [1866].

260982 —[Another copy, with manuscript additions by R. B. Prosser, and a collection of newspaper cuttings, etc.]

104842 Bridges (J. A.) Idylls of a lost village. [Scenes of rural life at King's Norton, etc.] duo. 1889.


NOTE.—Contains chapters on "King's Norton" and "Birmingham thirty years ago."

150530 Counties of Stafford and Worcestershire and the County Borough of Birmingham. Local Government Act, 1894. Order of the King's Norton Joint Committee. ff. 20. 8vo. [1894].


195697 Hingley (J.) The borderland of Birmingham. [including an article on King's Norton and Northfield.] Illus. duo. 1906.


229866 King's Norton Parish Council, 1896. List of members; members of committees; standing orders pp. 22. duo. 1896.

243050 Knight, Frank & Rutley. By direction of A. J. Taylor, important and valuable properties forming the Yardley Estate with an outlying portion in King's Norton. To be offered for sale by auction, 9th July, 1913. pp. 47. Illus. Plans. fol. [1913].
Birmingham Collection

72263 King's Norton [General and miscellaneous] (continued):—
Petition to the Queen by inhabitants of King's Norton (circa 1555). In Transactions of the Midland Record Society, Vol. 2. 4to. 1899.

145277 Petition to the Queen by inhabitants of King's Norton (circa 1555). In Transactions of the Midland Record Society, Vol. 2. 4to. 1899.

121142 Return of the Church wardens and Overseers of the Poor of the parish or township of King's Norton of men qualified to serve on juries, [1893, 1894, 1898 etc.]. fol. [1893, etc.].

NOTE.—Wants 1893 (County of Worcester), 1895-1897.

251756 Warwickshire Photographic Survey. King's Norton. Photographs. obl. 4to. [1901].

King's Norton and Northfield Urban District Council:—
204457 Act to confer further powers upon the Urban District Council of King's Norton and Northfield with respect to tramways and electric lighting, and to make further and better provision for the good government of the said district; etc. (7 Edw. VII., c. 86.) 4to. 1907.

236943 —[Another edn.] 4to. 1907.


238822 King's Norton and Northfield Urban District Council. Clerk's report upon the proposed municipal incorporation of the inhabitant householders of the district. pp. 22. (Private and confidential) 8vo. [1907].

234500 King's Norton & Northfield Urban District Council. Commons Act, 1899. Scheme for the laying out and improvement of the King's Norton village green. pp. 6. 8vo. [1909].


184600 King's Norton and Northfield Urban District Council. [An Order of the Worcestershire County Council, 12 Sept., 1904, redividing the district into wards and altering the number of members.] pp. 6. 8vo. 1904.

234499 King's Norton & Northfield Urban District Council. Scheme for the constitution of the Education Committee 1903-8. pp. 4. 8vo. [1908].


238821 Regulations made by the Urban District Council of King's Norton and Northfield, with respect to allotments. pp. 8. 8vo. [1908].

King's Norton and Northfield Urban District Council: see also King's Norton Bye-laws; King's Norton Education Committee; King's Norton Electric Lighting; King's Norton Health; King's Norton Tramways.

King's Norton Baptist Meeting House:—
202805 [A Collection of hymn sheets of King's Norton Baptist Meeting House.] 6 sheets. 4to. 1810-25.
Reference Library, Birmingham

King’s Norton Baptist Meeting House (continued):—
66890 Taplin (J.) A discourse in the Baptist Chapel, King’s Norton, 1876, on the death of George Dawson. pp. 15. 8vo. [1877].

King’s Norton Boarding-out Committee: see Boarding-out Committee.

King’s Norton: Bye-laws:—

234497 King’s Norton and Northfield Urban District Council. Bye-laws with respect to new streets and buildings; drainage; statutory provisions, etc. 8vo. 1909.

King’s Norton: Bye-laws: see also King’s Norton and Northfield Urban District Council; King’s Norton Health.

King’s Norton Choral and Orchestral Societies:—
260573 King’s Norton Choral and Orchestral Societies. Concert programme. pp. 4. 8vo. 1900.

King’s Norton Choral Society:—

King’s Norton Conservative Association:—
264714 [King’s Norton (afterwards King’s Norton Ward) Conservative Association. Correspondence. circulars, newspaper cuttings, etc.] pp. 43. fol. [1881, etc.]


King’s Norton: Education Committee:—
238825 King’s Norton & Northfield Urban District Council. Education Committee. List of duties to be performed by caretakers of schools. pp. 4. 8vo. [?1910].


234583 King’s Norton and Northfield. Programme of Evening Schools, etc., Session 1911-12. pp. 40. 8vo. [1911].

King’s Norton: Education Committee: see also King’s Norton and Northfield Urban District Council; King’s Norton School Board.

King’s Norton: Electric Lighting:—
145437 Act to confirm certain Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade under the Electric Lighting Acts, 1882 and 1888, relating to Barnes, King’s Norton, etc. (61 & 62 Vict., c. 40,) 4to. 1898.

234585 —[Another edn., including only the King’s Norton portion of the Schedule.] 4to. 1898.

King’s Norton: Electric Lighting: see also King’s Norton and Northfield Urban District Council.

King’s Norton Floral and Horticultural Society:—
253727 King’s Norton Floral and Horticultural Society. 18th Annual exhibition, Aug. 5, 1901. Schedule of prizes, etc. pp. 44. 8vo. [1901].

King’s Norton: Health:—
111524 Act to confirm certain Provisional Orders of the Local Government Board relating to the Boroughs of Accrington and Sunderland, the Rural Sanitary Districts of the Belper, Chorley, and King’s Norton Unions, etc. (52 & 53 Vict., c. 24.) 4to. 1889.

202061 Birmingham Corporation (Consolidation) Bill. Petition of the Aston Manor Local Board & the King’s Norton Rural Sanitary Authority. pp. 6, fol. 1883.

79718 Bye-laws made and adopted by the Rural Sanitary Authority of the King’s Norton Union, 1875, etc. pp. 21. duo. [1875].
King's Norton: Health (continued):—


King's Norton Parish: see Monyhull Colony; Rate Books; Rates.

King's Norton Parish Library: see Libraries (Free Public).

King's Norton Rural Sanitary Authority: see King's Norton Health.

King's Norton School Board:—

229850 Summary of the work of the King's Norton School Board, for the six years ended March 19, 1881, with introductory address by the chairman [G. Deane.] pp. 40. duo. [1881].

King's Norton School Board: see also King's Norton Education Committee.

King's Norton: Tramways:—

159508 Act to empower the urban district council of King's Norton and Northfield to construct Tramways and to make provision in regard to Tramways in and in the neighbourhood of the said district; etc. (1 Edw. VII., c. 95.) 4to. 1901.

190865 Act to confirm certain Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade under the Tramways Act, 1870, relating to Colchester, King's Norton and Northfield Urban District Council Tramway, etc. (5 Edw. VII., c. 194.) 4to. 1905.

234498 King's Norton & Northfield Urban District Council. Tramways Act, 1870, Sec. 46. Bye-laws & regulations with respect to the tramways, within the Urban District, which are or may be worked by the Birmingham Corporation. pp. 12. 9. 8vo. [1909].

King's Norton: Tramways: see also King's Norton and Northfield Urban District Council.

King's Norton Union: see King's Norton Health; Monyhull Colony.

King's Norton Union Certified Voluntary Boarding-out Committee: see Boarding-out Committee.

King's Norton: see also: Acts of Parliament; Deeds; King's Heath; Libraries; Moseley; Northfield; Orders; Selly Oak; Stirchley.

Kingsbury Rifle Range: see Military.

Kingsley (Rev. Charles):—

45563 Address on education, read before the National Association for the promotion of Social Science, at Bristol, 1869. pp. 16. (National Education League. Birmingham) duo. 1869.

30308 Mr. Kingsley and Dr. Newman. A correspondence on the question whether Dr. Newman teaches that truth is no virtue. pp. 34. duo. 1864.


30309 "What, then, does Dr. Newman mean?" A reply to a pamphlet lately published by Dr. Newman. pp. 48. duo. 1864.


Kingswood Chapel, Hollywood:—

69152 Edwards (J.) The blessedness of those who are persecuted for righteousness sake; discourse at the first meeting of the congregation at Kingswood, subsequent to the riots: etc. pp. viii. 46. duo. 1792.
Kingswood Chapel, Hollywood (continued):—

Kirby (T. H.):—
229741 Answers to the Birmingham University mathematical papers, 1909, 1910. 2 vols. duo. [1909-10].
Kirk (Robert Simpson):—
104038 What to see in Birmingham. [Anon.] (Kirk’s Popular Guides.) pp. 68. Map. duo. [1889].
Kirkaldy (Adam Willis):—

*Kirton (John William).
Kith and Kin [History of the Morgan Family]: see Morgan Family.

Kitson (Sir James) 1st Baron Airedale:—

Knackers Yards: see Byelaws.
Knapp (Arthur W.):—

*Kneeshaw (John W.).
Knight, Frank and Rutley: see Sale Catalogues.

Knight (Henry):—
63680 Observations on the relief of cases of out-door poor in the parish of Birmingham. [Anon.] pp. 11. 8vo. [1838].
62747 — [Another copy.]

Knight (Joseph):—
256633 [Speech in proposing the toast of “The drama” at the Birmingham Dramatic and Literary Club Shakespeare Dinner, 1893. Typewritten. In Birmingham Dramatic and Literary Club. Papers, etc.] 4to. [1893].

Knight (Rice Davies):—
199835 To the worshipful the Mayor and the Town Council of Birmingham. Address and testimonial of Captain R. D. Knight, [candidate for the office of chief superintendent of police]. pp. 12. duo. 1875.

Knight (Thomas):—
Knights Templar (Masonic): see Freemasonry.

Knoop (Douglas):—
243999 Principles and methods of municipal trading, [including references to Birmingham.] 8vo. 1912.

Knott’s (John M.) Publications:—
64458 Knott’s Original Birmingham Book Almanack for 1840. duo. [1839].
233354 Patterns of marbled, coloured & fancy papers manufactured by J. M. Knott, Birmingham. [With prices.] duo. [?1833].
Knott (Jonathan) and Lloyd's Publications:

61826 Knott and Lloyd's Catalogue of books, 1802, 1804, 1805, [1807. Title page missing.] 4 vols. duo. [1802-7].

61825 Knott and Lloyd's Catalogue [of books], 1810. Part I. duo. [1810]

*KNOX (EDMUND ARBUTHNOTT) bp. of (i) Coventry (Suffragan), (ii) Manchester:—

168685 Chairman's annual address to the School Board, Birmingham, 1901, 1902. 2 vols. Svo. 1901-2.

168687 — [Another copy.]

240075 "Practical work which the Diocesan Conference may do." A paper addressed to all the members of the Worcester Diocesan Conference, [1900] by the Lord Bishop of Coventry. Suggestions for a two million shilling fund, etc. pp. 15. duo. [1900].

239997 Retrospect of thanksgiving. Sermon on the diamond jubilee of Queen Victoria, before the Lord Mayor and Corporation of Birmingham, in St. Martin's Church. pp. 16. duo. 1897.

KNOX-LITTLE (WILLIAM JOHN) Canon:—


Kossuth (Louis):—

50487 Speech at Birmingham. In Authentic life of Louis Kossuth, etc. 8vo. 1851

Kossuth (Louis) Works relating to:—


67128 Langford (J. A.) Kossuth, Mazzini, Urquhart, and the conferences [on the war with Russia, etc., held in Birmingham]: with a letter from G. Dawson. pp. 16. Svo. 1855.

258990 — [Another copy.]

Kossuth (Louis): see also Beck (Baroness von).

*KRISCH (W.).

KROPF (LAJOS):—

234245 A Shakespeare Memorial Library Birminghamen. [In Hungarian.] In Magyar Shakespeare-Tár. 4 Kötet. (Budapest.) Svo. 1911.

KYNASTON (GEORGE H.):—

264319 Bravo, Birmingham! Illus. From The Ludgate, April, 1896. 4to. 1896.

*KYNNERSLEY (THOMAS CLEMENT SNEYD).


212222 "Hamstead Hall," Handsworth. Catalogue of the furniture, library, etc., late the property of George Kynoch, which will be sold by auction, by Edwards, Son & Bigwood, on June 2-12, 1890. pp. 78. Svo. 1890.

KYRLE SOCIETY (BIRMINGHAM):—

260575 Birmingham Kyrle Festival. Concert programmes [various]. obl. duo. & 4to. 1882-86.


43836 Birmingham Kyrle Society. List of officers and council for 1881-2 etc. Annual Report, 1st (1880-81), etc. Svo. [1881, etc.].

NOTE.—The Report for 1904-5 was not published. The file includes a few newspaper cuttings and a programme of a concert at Saltley Reformatory School, Mar. 20, 1888.

Kyrle Society (Birmingham): see also Guild of Handicraft.
Reference Library, Birmingham

69224 The Mysterious Murder, or, What's the Clock? A melodrama. Founded on a tale too true, [the murder of Mary Ashford.] pp. 56. duo. [?1817].

73623 [Another copy.]

73622 —2nd edn. duo. [?1818].

L. (J. A.) i.e. John A. Langford: see Langford.

L. (N.):—


"Labour Aid " Committee (Unemployed Workmen's): see Unemployed Workmen's "Labour Aid " Committee.

Labour Exchange Gazette (Birmingham): see Labour Exchange (National Equitable).

Labour Exchange (National Equitable), Birmingham Branch:—


243004 [Another edn.] pp. 16. duo. [c.1833].

226764 National Equitable Labour Exchange. Birmingham Branch. [Exchange notes to the value of 1, 2, 5, 10, 40 and 80 hours.] duo. 1833.


Labour Exchanges (Board of Trade):—


Labour Exchanges: see also Children [for Juvenile Employment Exchange]; Employment Bureau for Women.


Labour Party Federation (Birmingham and District Independent):—

217679 Birmingham I.L.P. Federation Year Book. Directory of meetings, speakers, officials, &c. [Including annual report, 1908, etc.] Ports. 8vo. [1909, etc.].


Labour Party Publication Society (Midland Independent):—

225020 Midland Socialist Pamphlets, No. 1, etc. 8vo. [1910, etc.].

No. 1.—Hall (L.) The next thing to do. 2.—Beard (J.) Socialism and the farm labourer. 3.—Hughes (F.) The old law and the new prophets.

Labour Representation Council (Birmingham and District):—

202692 Birmingham & District Labour Representation Committee [afterwards Council]. 2nd annual report [1903], etc. 8vo. & fol. 1904, etc.
Labour Representation Council (Birmingham and District) (continued):—

Smith (C. E.) Memorandum on the housing question submitted to the Housing Enquiry Committee of the Birmingham City Council, on behalf of the Birmingham Socialist Centre, the Trades' Council, and the Labour Representation Council. pp. 12. 8vo. [1914].

Labour Representation Working Men's Committee:—


Labour: see also Citizens' Committee (Free); Elections; Socialism; Working Classes.

Labourers' Dwellings: see Housing.

Lacey (Rev. Thomas Alexander):—

Catholicity. Concioines ad Clerum. [Lectures at the Church of St. Jude, Birmingham.] duo. [1914].

Lacon (Henry Askew):—

Introduction and index to "Number Ten"; a magazine by members of Carr's Lane Young Men's Bible Class. Typewritten. 8vo. [1916].

Ladies' Association for the Care and Protection of Young Girls (Birmingham): see Girls.

Ladies' Association for the Care of Friendless Girls: see Girls.

Ladies' Association for Useful Work (Birmingham):—

Annual report of the Birmingham Ladies' Association for Useful Work, 1st [1875-6]—28th [1902]: Final. 8vo. 1876-1903.


Ladies' Choir (Birmingham):—


Ladies' Debating Society: see Ladies' Literary and Debating Society.

Ladies' Educational Association (Birmingham): see Educational Association (Birmingham Ladies').

Ladies' Literary and Debating Society:—

Crosskey (Mrs. H. W.) Ladies' Debating Society. Inaugural address [on the intellectual training of women], 1882. pp. 26. 8vo. [1882].

Fry (Margery) Ladies' Literary and Debating Society, Birmingham. Presidential address [on the poems of George Meredith], 1905. pp. 11. 8vo. [1905].

Ladies' (Literary and) Debating Society. Annual report, 2nd (1881-2) etc. 8vo. [1882 etc.].

Osler (Mrs. Alfred) Ladies' Debating Society. Inaugural address, 1881. pp. 16. 8vo. [1881].

Ladies' Midland Counties' Association for the Promotion of Kindness to Animals: see Animals.

Ladies' Needlework Guild (Birmingham and Midland Counties): see Needlework Guild.

Ladies' Negro's Friend Society: see Negro's Friend Society.

Ladies' Rescue Association: see Rescue Association (Ladies').

Ladies' Union of Workers among Women and Children (Birmingham): see Women and Children.
Ladies' Union of Workers among Women and Girls (Birmingham): see Women and Girls.

Lady Clerks' Society (Birmingham and District):—

[A Collection of circulars, etc., of the Birmingham and district Lady Clerks' Society, chiefly relating to the National Insurance Act, 1911.] 4to. [1911, etc.].

Lady Huntingdon's Chapels: see Huntingdon's (Lady) Connexion.

LADY OF BIRMINGHAM (A) [pseud.]:—

The Rights of monarchy, a poem; on the late unanimous celebration of His Majesty [King George III.]'s birth day, at the Hotel, in Birmingham. By the authoress of Duke and No Duke. pp. 5-16. 8vo. 1792.


Lady Well: see Wells and Springs.

Ladywood:


Ladywood Chapel:—

Leach (C.) Labour in vain. Sunday afternoon lecture in Ladywood Chapel, Icknield Street West, Birmingham. 8 pp. duo. [1877].

Ladywood District Nursing Society: see Nursing Society (Birmingham District.)

Ladywood Home Messenger. (Edgbaston United Methodist Church Magazine.) Vol. 3, No. 1 (Jan., 1914), etc. 8vo. 1914, etc.


Ladywood Rooms:—

Ladywood Rooms, 104, Ladywood Road. Oratory musical evenings. Programmes [various]. duo. 1906.

Ladywood United Methodist Church:—

Edgbaston United Methodist Church Magazine. Ladywood Home Messenger. Vol. 3, No. 1 (Jan., 1914), etc. 8vo. 1914, etc.

LAICUS [pseud.]:—

Letter to a Layman, on his remarks on the Rev. Edward Burn. pp. 8. 8vo. [1819].

—[Another copy.]

A Letter to Evangelical Churchmen in reference to the Rev. J. C. Miller's recent sermon, "Subjection; no, not for an hour." pp. 16. 8vo. [1850].

Lakin's (Alice) Concerts:—


Lakin-Smith (Henry) B. A.:—

Retiring address ["Impolitics"] to the Birmingham and Edgbaston Debating Society. pp. 17. 8vo. 1877.

*Lakin-Smith (Herbert):—


Income tax: matters of interest to bankers, etc. An address at Queen's College, Birmingham, to the Birmingham Centre of the Institute of Bankers. pp. 32. 8vo. 1914.
LAMOTTE (EDITH M. M. DE G.) —

244240 On the correlation of fertility with social value. A co-operative study.[ Section IV. Data from Birmingham, by E. M. M. de G. Lamotte and H. G. Jones, etc.] (University of London. Francis Galton Laboratory for National Eugenics, Eugenics Laboratory Memoirs, xviii.) 4to. 1913.

Lampe Act, 1769 : see Street Commissioners (1769-1851).

Lancaster (James) & Son :—

243675 Catalogue of telescopes ; microscopes ; mathematical instruments, etc. pp. 32. Illus. duo. [c.1875].

LANCE (MRS. ELIZABETH H.) :—

154530 The Teacher's responsibility in creating a high moral standard, etc. A paper read at the Conference, in connection with the Sunday School Centenary, in Carrs Lane Lecture Room, 1880. pp. 16. duo. [1880].

*LANCHESTER (FREDERICK WILLIAM),

Land :—


46165 — [Staffordshire portion.]

46166 — [Warwickshire portion.]

Land Crusade :—


Land Purchase Societies : see Building Societies ; Victoria Permanent Benefit Building, etc., Society.

Land Society (Birmingham and Midland Counties Benefit Building, Investment, and) :—


Land Society (Birmingham Freehold) :—

155696 Birmingham Freehold Land Society. Annual report, 53rd [1899-1900], etc. fol. [1900, etc.].

155697 Birmingham Freehold Land Society. Report of annual meeting, 53rd, etc. 8vo. [1900, etc.].

12338 Scholefield (W.) and Hebert (J. B.) Correspondence respecting the Birmingham (Radical) Freehold Land Society and the late election for North Warwick. pp. 7. 8vo. 1852.

Land Values League (Midland) :—

231621 [A Collection of tickets, leaflets, etc., of the Midland Land Values League.] fol. [1911, etc.].

231427 Midland Land Values League. Annual report and balance sheet, 1910-11 [2nd], etc. 8vo. [1911, etc.].

231187 Wright (Chapman) and Withy (A.) 100 reasons for taxing land values. Pamphlet in aid of the Midland Land Values League. pp. 95. duo. [1910].

Land : see also :—

Adderley Family and Estates.
Allotments and Small Holdings.
Aston Hall and Park.
Auctioneers' Bills.
Balden Family and Estate.
Bordesley Manor.
Boulton Estate.
Calthorpe Estate.
Colmore Estate.

Deeds.
Domesday Book.
Gooch (Sir Thomas).
Grammar Schools of King Edward VI. [for School Estates].
Holte Family and Estate.
Inclosure.
Inge Estate.
Maps.
Mason's Orphanage and Almshouses.
Land: see also (continued):—
Rates and Rating.
Robins Estate.
Sale Catalogues.
Stanley Estates.
Stratford House.

**LANDELS (WILLIAM) minister of the Circus Chapel, Birmingham:**—
61904 The Message of Christianity. Lectures to working men. pp. 96. duo. [c.1855].

**LANDER (EDWIN):**—
60394 The Birmingham gun trade: a series of letters, &c., by E. Lander [and others], reprinted from the "Birmingham Daily Post." pp. 32. 8vo. [1869].

**LANDER (GEORGE):**—
60703 An Answer to the pamphlet of M. R. Boulton, relative to his father's funeral. pp. 66. 8vo. 1811.

**Landlords' and Ratepayers' Mutual Protection Association (Birmingham):**—

**Landlords' Protection Association (Birmingham):**—
36033 Annual report of the Birmingham Landlords' Association, held at the Public Office, Moor Street. 4th [1858-9.] duo. 1859.
63681 Partridge (J.) The income tax. Shall it end in 1860? Correspondence with the Chancellor of the Exchequer on behalf of the Birmingham Landlords' Protection Association. pp. 32. 8vo. 1859.

**Landon (Joseph):**—

**Landscape Art (Birmingham School of): see Young Men's Christian Association.**

**LANE (HENRY B.):**—

**Lang (Cosmo Gordon) abp. of York:**—
232582 [Another copy.]

**Langbridge (Frederick).**
Langbridge (Frederick) Work relating to:—
36456 Frederick Langbridge. In The Biograph and Review, Vol. 3. 8vo. 1880.

**Langbridge (Henry Charles): see Booksellers' Catalogues.**

**Langford (John Alfred):**—
64254 The Advantages of co-operation; an address to the Birmingham Co-operative League, 1847. pp. 8. 8vo. [1847].
71013 Birmingham, Aston, and Edgbaston, as seen in Domesday Book. In Birmingham and Midland Institute. Archeological Section. Transactions, 1880-81. 4to. 1884.
64739 [Another copy.]
86974 Birmingham at the time of John Leland's visit (1536). In Birmingham and Midland Institute. Archeological Section. Transactions, 1882-3. 4to. 1886.
67528 [Another copy.]
Birmingham Collection

*Langford (John Alfred) (continued):—


64464 A Century of Birmingham life : a chronicle of local events, 1741 to 1841. 2 vols. 8vo. 1868.

107526 —[Another copy.]


75682 —[Another copy.]


128401 Handbook to the educational institutions of Birmingham. pp. 42. 8vo. 1895.


67128 Kossuth, Mazzini, Urquhart, and the Conferences [on the war with Russia, etc., held in Birmingham]: with a letter from G. Dawson. pp. 16. 8vo. 1855.

258990 —[Another copy.]


32185 —[Another copy.]

201973 —[Another copy.]


147416 An Ode to the memory of Shakspere, read at the Shakspere commemoration, Aston Hall, 1859. pp. 8. duo. [1859].

87193 The Old Liberals and the new. A tract for the times. pp. 16. duo. [1886].

254375 Parks and public places of recreation for the people. In Transactions of the National Association for the promotion of Social Science, [Birmingham meeting], 1857. 8vo. 1858.

64274 Poems of the fields and the town. [Including "An ode to the memory of Shakspere, read at the Shakspere commemoration, Aston Hall, 1859."] duo. 1859.


209861 The Sunday evening lectures and Mr. R. W. Dale. pp. 15. 8vo. 1881.

36240 Sunday evening lectures for the people. Paper at a meeting of ministers in the Church of the Saviour, Birmingham. pp. 15. 8vo. 1881.

53000 The Uses of knowledge : a lecture to the Birmingham Society of Artisans. pp. 24. 8vo. [11869].
LANGFORD (JOHN ALFRED) Collection made by:—

93601  [Newspaper cuttings, collected by J. A. Langford. Vols. 2-111.] 110 vols. 8vo. and 4to. [1879-87].

NOTE.—Dr. Langford began numbering the set at Vol. 2.

36455  Dr. John Alfred Langford. In The Biograph and Review, Vol. 2. 8vo. 1879.


Langston’s (William Astley) Concerts:—

260397  Mr. W. Astley Langston’s organ recitals, etc., at the Masonic Hall, Birmingham. Programme. pp. 3. duo. [c.1885].

Language Classes: see Technical School (Municipal).

Language Society (Birmingham International): see International Language Society.


*LAPWORTH (CHARLES):—


87090  Birmingham Reference Library Lectures. [2nd series]. Books on historical geology. 8vo. [1886].

87086  —[Another copy.]


210055  The Mason College and technical education. An address at the distribution of prizes at the Mason Science College, Birmingham, 1884. pp. 19. 8vo. [1884].


199108  —Reprint. 8vo. 1907.

251976  The View from Beacon Hill. Geological notes, [with a copy of the indicator erected on Beacon Hill, Lickey]. pp. 33. Plan. duo. [1891-4].

251977  —[Another copy.]

Lara’s (Adelina de) Concerts:—

260398  Miss Adelina de Lara’s pianoforte recitals in the Masonic Hall, Birmingham. Programmes. duo. 1891-4.

LATE MEMBER OF CARR’S LANE MEETING HOUSE (A) [pseud.]:—

Cant; a satirical poem [on J. A. James’s criticism of the theatre, etc.] see Cant.

Laundry and Homes of Industry: see Agatha Stacey Homes.

Laundry, Camp Hill: see Crèche, Orphanage and Laundry.

Laundry Proprietors’ Association (Birmingham and Midland Counties):—

253833  The Birmingham & Midland Counties Laundry Proprietors’ Association. Annual report, 16th (1913), etc. [First published.] 8vo. [1914, etc.].


248101  Laurel Leaves. Edgbaston High School Magazine, 1912, etc. 8vo. [1912, etc.].

Law:—

Law Association (Metropolitan and Provincial), Birmingham Meeting, 1855:—
130493 Ryland (A.) Suggestions connected with the consolidation of the statutes. Read at the meeting of the Metropolitan and Provincial Law Association, Birmingham, 1855. pp. 20. 8vo. 1856.

Law Courts: see Children's Court; Council House; County Court; Court Leet; High Court; Hundred Court; Law; Requests (Court of); Sessions and Recorders; Victoria Courts.

Law Proceedings: see Arbitrations; Boundaries; Corporation; Deeds; Education; Gas; Health; Parliamentary Reports; Trials; Water; etc.

Law Society (Birmingham):—
140932 Birmingham Law Society. Annual report of the committee, with statement of accounts, [1888, 1890, etc.] 8vo. [1889, etc.].
57676 Birmingham Law Society. List of officers, committee, and members; memorandum and articles of association; and catalogue of the library. 8vo. 1873.
183155 Birmingham Law Society. Subject catalogue; table of law reports; catalogue of reference department. 8vo. 1904.
50776 Index to Inclosure Acts relating to the counties of Stafford, Warwick, and Worcester, [with manuscript additions.] 4to. [1873, etc.].
50835 Index to Midland Canal Acts, [with manuscript additions.] 4to. [1870, etc.].
50837 Index to Midland Road Acts, [with manuscript additions.] 4to. [1870, etc.].
50838 Index to Miscellaneous Local and Personal Acts, relating mainly to the Counties of Stafford, Warwick, and Worcester, [with manuscript additions.] 4to. [1873, etc.].
50836 Index to Railway Acts, [chiefly Midland, with manuscript additions.] 4to. [1873, etc.].

Law Society of the United Kingdom, Birmingham Meeting, 1884:—
130494 Law Society of the United Kingdom. Proceedings and resolutions of the 11th annual provincial meeting, Birmingham, 1884. 8vo. 1884.

Law Society of the United Kingdom, Birmingham Meeting, 1896:—

Law Students' Society (Birmingham):—
130501 Birmingham Law Students' Society. [List of members, rules, and catalogue of the library.] pp. 32. duo. 1866.
195151 Birmingham Law Students' Society. Mock trials. [Programmes.] 1899-1903, 1905, etc. 8vo. & 4to. [1899, etc.].
195153 Birmingham Law Students' Society. Reports of the committee and treasurer for 1903, etc. duo. [1904, etc.].
254934 Hill [G.] Birmingham Law Students' Society. Address to the members at their annual meeting. pp. 10. duo. 1865.
70437 Nathan (N.) The way to reform the land laws. A lecture on the dissimilation of the laws [of] real and personal property, delivered to the Birmingham Law Students' Society, 1880. pp. 32. 8vo. [1880].
Law Students’ Society (Birmingham) (continued):—


Law: see also Caley (John); Crime; Industrial Schools; Juvenile Crime; Police; Prisons; Queen’s College; Reformatories; Trials.

Law (James Thomas):—

232771  Address delivered at the first anniversary meeting of the Birmingham School of Medicine and Surgery. pp. 17. duo. 1835.

60384  —[Another edn.] pp. 24. 8vo. 1835.

68188  —[Another copy.]

3352  —[Another edn.] In Annals of the Queen’s College, Birmingham, Vol. 2. 8vo. 1873.

3352  Address delivered at the Queen’s College, 1846. In Annals of the Queen’s College, Birmingham, Vol. 2. 8vo. 1873.

146557  Materials for a brief history of the advance and decline of the Queen’s College, Birmingham. With supplement and appendices, [the College Charter, Warneford Trust Deeds, etc.] (Lichfield.) 4to. 1809.

15429  —[Another copy, with manuscript additions].

Law (James Thomas) Work relating to:—

60386  Cox (W. Sands) Letter to J. T. Law, on establishing, in connection with the Birmingham Royal School of Medicine and Surgery, a clinical hospital. pp. 28. 8vo. [1839].

68851  —[Another edn.] pp. 29. 8vo. [1839].

Law (James Thomas): see also Queen’s College.

Lawden (Susanna) Work relating to:—

212490  Vince (C.) Address delivered at the Birmingham General Cemetery, on the funeral of Mrs. S. Lawden. pp. 8. duo. 1865.

Lawley Street Mission, etc.: see St. James’s, Ashted.

Lawley (Hon. Francis):—


Lawrence Street Chapel:—

12361  [Ward (J.)] Lawrence-street Chapel. [A reply to false statements respecting the doctrines taught there. From the United Zion.] Broadside. fol. 1830.

Lawrence Street Mission Chapel (New Meeting and Church of the Messiah Ministry to the Poor): see Brooks (John Gent); Church of the Messiah; Lawrence Street Chapel; New Meeting.

Lawrence (Eric A.):—


Lawrence (Percy Alfred):—


220292  —[Another copy.]

Laws: see Byelaws.

Lawson (Rev. William Morrell):—

14266  Introductory lecture to the mathematical class at the Royal School of Medicine and Surgery at Birmingham, 1836. pp. 53. 8vo. 1836.

31060  —[Another edn.] In Annals of the Queen’s College, Birmingham, Vol. 3. 8vo. 1873.

*Lawton (Frederick).

Birmingham Collection

Lay Association (Church of England): see Church of England Lay Association.
Lay Preachers’ Association (Birmingham):

212201 Lay Preachers’ Association. Course for autumnal session, 1864 [a card, with] programme for 1867 [a leaflet, etc.] duo. [1864-7].

LAYMAN (A) [pseud.]:

120677 Socinianism unmasked: [letters on a sermon by Mr. Fox at the New Meeting, Birmingham; with] essays, illustrative of true religion. [Imperfect.] duo. 1825.

LAYMAN (A) [pseud.]:

To the Rev. Edward Burn: see Burn.

LAYMAN (A) [pseud.]: see also Laicus.

Lea Memorial Church: see Christ Church, Summerfield.

*LEA (Rev. George):

233376 The Redeemer’s triumph over death, etc. Notes of a sermon at Christ Church, Perry Barr, 1880, [on the death of Rev. C. B. Snepp.] In Scriptural remembrances of a faithful pastor. duo. [1880].

259478 To the Congregation of Christ Church, Birmingham. [A letter.] pp. 4. 8vo. 1840.

LEA (Rev. George) Works relating to:


139550 Sermons preached in Christ Church, Birmingham, and St. George’s, Edgbaston, in memory of Rev. G. Lea; [with] his last two sermons. Port. duo. 1883.

LEA (Henry):


*LEACH (Rev. Charles) M.P.:

194181 Homeward bound. Sunday afternoon lectures [delivered in Birmingham.] duo. 1878.

239814 Labour in vain. Sunday afternoon lecture in Ladywood Chapel, Birmingham. 8 pp. duo. [1877].

194182 Lamps and lighters. Sunday afternoon lectures delivered in Birmingham. duo. 1877.

194183 Old friends. Sunday afternoon lectures delivered in Birmingham Town Hall. duo. 1882.

LEACH (Rev. Charles) M.P., Works edited by:


158246 The Factory Herald. Vols. 6, 7. [Imperfect.] 4to. 1880.


Leader (The Birmingham): see Birmingham Leader.

League of the Cross: see Roman Catholics.

Leases: see Deeds.

LECKY (Rt. Hon. William Edward Hartpole) M.P.:

117422 Birmingham and Midland Institute. The political value of history: address in the Town Hall, 1892. pp. 20. 8vo. [1892].

117424 —[Another copy.]

117356 —[Another copy.]
*Lecount (Peter) :-

42512 An Examination of Professor Barlow's report on iron rails, etc. Illus. duo. [1836].

63040 History of the railway connecting London and Birmingham. 8vo. [1839].

259723 A Letter from "Jonah" to Professor Barlow on iron rails. pp. 41. duo. [1836].

6478 The London and Birmingham Railway; with the home and country scenes on each side of the line, by P. Lecount [and] T. H. Roscoe. Illus. Map. 8vo. [1839].

136677 Lectern (The), an illustrated Church paper. Nos. 1-7 (Dec., 1896—June, 1897.)

Lecture Society (Birmingham Sunday) : see Sunday Lecture Society.

Lectures: see Libraries.

Ledsam (Rev. Daniel) :-

228968 Sermon preached at Christ-Church, 1839. In The Faithful pastor delineated. Five sermons on the death of Rev. J. G. Breay. duo. [1839].

Ledsam (John J.) Work relating to :-

63667 General Hospital, Birmingham. Proceedings of the annual general meeting of the governors and subscribers, 1844, in reference to certain statements published and circulated by T. Gutteridge and J. J. Ledsam. pp. 52. 8vo. [1844].

68925 —[Another copy.]

*Lee (E. Rosalind).

*Lee (James Prince) bp. of Manchester.

Lee (James Prince) bp. of Manchester, Works relating to :-

69499 Gutteridge (T.) Facts and opinions relating to the archbishop's court of confirmation. [Allegations against J. P. Lee, etc.] pp. 60. 8vo. 1869.

34989 —2nd edn. pp. 64. 8vo. 1870.

69572 Gutteridge (T.) Three pamphlets containing the charges of immorality publicly brought against J. P. Lee, the lately nominated bishop of Manchester. Prospectus. 7 pp. duo. 1847.


Lee (Jane) Work relating to :-

34961 A Tribute of affection, in memory of Jane Lee [and others], teachers in Cherry-street Sunday School, Birmingham. pp. 36. duo. [1851].

Lee (Thomas) the elder, attorney of Birmingham :-

72245 The Duty of the respective officers appointed by the Court Leet, in the Manor of Birmingham, [as ascertained and presented by the Jury, 1779. Anon.] pp. 8. 8vo. 1789.

259396 —[Another copy.]

35998 The Duty of the respective officers appointed by the Court Leet, in the Manor of Birmingham, as ascertained and presented by the Jury, 1779. pp. 8. duo. 1829.

Lee (Thomas) the elder, attorney of Birmingham, Works relating to :-


NOTE.—Rem. 27, letter from Dr. Priestley to Mr. Lee of Birmingham, is in the Reference Library (No. 251255).

251233 [Priestley (Joseph) LL.D., Autograph letter to Mr. Lee. Dated Mar. 13, 1792].

*Lee (Thomas Grosvenor).
Leech (H. J.)—


Lees (Ebenezer Antony)—

250853 Birmingham water supply. From The Municipal Journal. 2 pp. 4to. 1914.
211737 —[Another copy.]

Leeson (Arthur John)—


*Leeson (Cecil)—

251386 The Probation system. [With references to its working in Birmingham.] duo. 1914.

Leet: see Court Leet.
Leefvre (George John Shaw-) 1st Baron Eversley: see Eversley.
Legends: see Gothead.
Legg & Co., Public Decorators, Bromsgrove Street:—


Legge Street Chapel Temperance Society:—

66750 [Sibree (P.)] Legge Street Temperance Society. Memorial of Joseph Sturge, and the inauguration of his monument, Five Ways, Edgbaston. pp. 16. duo. [1862].

Legge (Heneage) of Aston Hall, Works relating to:—

259584 Certificate of election of Heneage Legge, a woodman of the Forest of Arden, [with seal attached.] Manuscript. 20 April, 1787.
259648 [A Collection of manuscript documents relating to Aston Hall and its owners, including Heneage Legge.] fol. [1675-1827].

Legge (Heneage) see also Requests (Court of).
Legge (William) 4th earl of Dartmouth: see Dartmouth.

Lehmann's (Willy) Concerts:—

260399 Mr. Willy Lehmann's pianoforte, etc., recitals in the Masonic Hall, Birmingham. Programmes, etc. 8vo. 1906.

Leicester and Birmingham Railway: see Railways.

Leigh (George Leonard)—

229777 The Cult of art: a paper [before the Midland Arts Club,] 1911. pp. 20. Svo. [1911].

Leith (Robert Fraser Calder)—


Leland (John)—

NOTE.—Birmingham, Vol. IV., Part 2, pp. 108-9. This is one of the earliest references to Birmingham in literature.

208790 —[Another edn.] Edited by Lucy Toulmin Smith. 5 vols. Svo. 1906-10.
Leland (John) Work relating to:—


Lench's Trust:—


64091 Extract from the 20th report of the Charity Commissioners, 1828, as to the charities of Lench, &c., in Birmingham, &c. pp. 8. 8vo. [1828].


61948 Lench's Trust: copies of the original deeds, etc., with translations. With list of feoffees since 1525, and a calendar of other deeds belonging to the Trust. [Edited by Lucy Toulmin Smith]. pp. 74. 8vo. 1869.

141632 —[Another copy.]

144077 —[Another copy, with a collection of newspaper cuttings.]

224027 Lench's Trust. Income and expenditure account, 1879, 1890, etc. fol. [1880, etc.].

72068 Smith ([J.] Toulmin) English gilds; [including an account of the gild commonly called "Lenche's Trust." (Early English Text Society.) 8vo. 1870.

13815 —[Another copy. (Early English Text Society, vol. 40.)

Lench's (Joanna) Foundation: see Grammar School of King Edward VI.

Lenz (F.):—

View of Birmingham: see Views.

Leonard (Rev. Henry C.):—

213349 The Circular letter of the Midland Association of Baptist Churches, 1867. The Diaconate; including some account of the Primitive Order of Deaconesses. pp. 16. 8vo. [1867].

Leppington (Blanche):—

239641 The Forge and the weapon. A paper before the Edgbaston Association of Mothers in Council, 1894. 2nd edn. pp. 52. duo. [1894].

*Leresche (Samuel J.),

Letchworth (William P.):—

101174 The Insane in foreign countries [including a notice of Birmingham Borough Asylums.] (New York & London.) 8vo. 1889.

Lethaby (William Richard):—

168942 Morris as work-master: a lecture at the Birmingham Municipal School of Art, 1901. pp. 32. 8vo. [1901].

169057 —[Another copy.]

159682 The Study and practice of artistic crafts: an address at the Birmingham and Midland Institute, 1901. pp. 21. (Birmingham Municipal School of Art.) 8vo. [1901].

169056 —[Another copy.]

107173 Letter and queries to Dr. Priestley, relative to the principles of the Corporation and Test Acts; occasioned by his sermon at Birmingham, 5th of Nov., 1789. pp. 36. duo. 1790.

64259 Letter from Christianus, to his fellow-townsmen and women, [on keeping Sunday.] 2nd edn. pp. 8. (Birmingham) duo. [1838].

Letter from Irenopolis to the inhabitants of Eleutheropolis, by A Member of the Established Church [S. Parr]: see Parr

Letter of congratulation to George Washington, etc., by an Impartial Friend to Truth: see Impartial Friend to Truth.
Birmingham Collection

6296 Letter to his fellow-countrymen, by an Englishman. pp. 8. (Birmingham.) 8vo. [1819].

65649 — [Another copy.]

65620 — [Another copy.]

6295 Letter to John Bull, Esq., showing the advantages of a division of land. By a Friend, etc. pp. 8. (Birmingham.) 8vo. [c.1820].

65617 — [Another copy.]

65646 — [Another copy.]

95842 Letter to the English nation; wherein the dreadful consequences of war are considered and exposed. By a Member of the Birmingham Constitutional Society. pp. 8. (Leeds.) 8vo. [1793].

61890 Letter to the inhabitants of Birmingham by Benevolus. pp. 8. 8vo. [1819].

65637 — [Another copy.]

65612 — [Another copy. Imperfect.]

19098 — 2nd edn. pp. 8. 8vo. [1819.]

65638 — [Another copy.]

141480 Letter (Second) to the inhabitants of Birmingham, by Benevolus. pp. 12. 8vo. [1819].

65613 — [Another copy.]

65639 — [Another copy.]
Letter to the Rector of St. Martin's, Birmingham, by an Anglo-Catholic Priest, [1850]: see Miller (John Cale).
Letter written from Walshall by a worthy Gentleman, concerning Birmingham, 1643: see Civil War.

6282 Letters of Anti-Juniper to his brother Radicals. pp. iv. 8. 8. 8. 8vo. 1820.

65625 — [Another copy.]

65709 — [Another copy.]

*LEVETT (RAWDON):—


209884 In testing the efficiency of schools should "Processes" or "Results" be chiefly regarded? Paper at the Birmingham Congress of the National Association for the Promotion of Social Science, 1884. pp. 14. Svo. [1884].

74186 The Organisation of educational institutions in large manufacturing towns, etc. pp. 12. (Birmingham Philosophical Society.) Svo. [1884].

Levies: see Rates; Subsidy Rolls; Workhouses.

LEVY (DONALD M.):—

238220 Modern copper smelting. Lectures at Birmingham University, extended, etc. Illus. Svo. 1912.

LEVY (EDWARD LAWRENCE):—


215384 The Midland Conservative Club; (1883 and after). Illus. duo. [1909].

70493 Russian Nihilism: paper before the Alliance Literary & Debating Society, [Birmingham, 1880]. pp. 30. 8vo. [1881].

Levy-Book, 1782: see Rates.

LEWES (VITIAN BYAM):—


LEWIS (CHRISTOPHER JOHN):—

85629 Hearing: and how it is lost. (Birmingham Health Lectures, 3rd series.) duo. 1886.
LEWIS (THOMAS CROMPTON):—
261458 Heroes of science. Mechanicians, [including a chapter on James Watt], duo. 1884.

Lewis (William Greathead): see Trials.
170175 —[Another copy.] Nos. 1-5 (Sep. 26—Nov. 11, 1873.) 4to. 1873.

Liberal Association (All Saints' Ward):—
239231 [Cuckson (J.)] Earl Beaconsfield: a political sketch. [Published by] the All Saints' Ward Liberal Association, Birmingham. pp. 20. 8vo. 1878.
63987 —[Another copy.]

Liberal Association (Aston Manor): see Aston Manor Liberal Association.

Liberal Association (Birmingham):—
176613 Birmingham Liberal Association. Annual reports, 1898-9; [1902-3; 1904-5; 1908-9; 1909-10 and 1911-12], etc. 8vo., 4to. and fol. [1899, etc.].
NOTE.—The Reports for 1908-9 and 1909-10 are typewritten.
66805 —[Another edn.] pp. 8. duo. 1880.
105840 —[Another edn.] pp. 10. duo. 1888.
26751 Bright (John) Public addresses, [including an address to the Birmingham Liberal Association on the organization of the Birmingham 400, and the causes of defeat in 1874. Jan. 28, 1875.] 8vo. 1879.
246501 Chamberlain (J.) The Irish policy of the government. Speech to the "Two Thousand" (the Liberal Association) of Birmingham, 1886. pp. 15. 8vo. 1886.
68511 Chamberlain (J.) Licensing reform and local option. Speech to the Committee of the Six Hundred of the Birmingham Liberal Association, 1876. pp. 29. 8vo. [1876].
45841 —[Another copy.]
89585 Chamberlain (J.) A meeting with constituents. [A speech at] the annual meeting of the Birmingham Liberal Association, held in the Town Hall, April 21st, 1886. In Chamberlain (J.) Home Rule and the Irish Question, duo. 1887.

Liberal Association (Birmingham) (continued)—


Dale (R. W.): see also Greening (W. H.); National education & religion; Suboppidanus, below.


115846 Fulford (H. C.) Speech at Board Schools, Lingard Street. Published by the Birmingham Liberal Association. pp. 16. [In Birmingham Parliamentary Elections. A collection of leaflets, etc.] duo. [1892].

130508 Greening (W. H.) Religious worship and Bible teaching in board schools. A few words in reply to Dr. Dale's letter [to the "Two Thousand" of the Birmingham Liberal Association.] pp. 16. 8vo. [1885].


170175 — [Another copy.] Nos. 1-5 (Sept. 26—Nov. 11, 1873). 4to. 1873.


83686 The Local working of the Birmingham Caucus, [i.e. the Birmingham Liberal Association] by A Birmingham Tory. From The National Review. 12 pp. 8vo [1885].


174183 Ostrogorski (M.) Democracy and the organization of political parties. 2 vols. 8vo. 1902.

NOTE.—Chapters 3-6 (Vol. 1, pp. 161-249) deal with the Birmingham "Caucus."

81341 [Pearson (H. S.)] National education and religion. A reply to Dr. Dale's letter to the "Two Thousand," by a Dissenter. pp. 11. 8vo. 1885.

81342 Suboppidanus [pseud.] Dr. Dale in a muddle; or, A letter to the "Two Thousand" [of the Birmingham Liberal Association] briefly considered. pp. 8. 8vo. 1886.
Liberal Association (Bordesley Division):—

Liberal Association (Edgbaston Ward):—
240036 Enquire within about the fiscal question. A collection of leaflets, etc. published by the Liberal Association for the Edgbaston Division. 66 pp. Diagrams. Cartoons. 8vo. [1904].

Liberal Association (Handsworth Ward):—
248949 [A Collection of programmes, tickets, handbills, posters, etc., of the Handsworth Ward Liberal Association.] fol. [1913, etc.].
243606 Instructions for members of District Registration and Canvas Committees, being sub-committees of Liberal Associations in Counties, [with manuscript list of Committee for Handsworth Liberal Association, Ferry Barr polling district No. 12.] pp. 32. duo. [1881].

Liberal Association (Market Hall Ward):—

Liberal Association (Nechells Ward):—

Liberal Association (North Warwickshire):—

Liberal Association (Rotton Park Ward):—

Liberal Association (St. Mary’s Ward):—

Liberal Association (St. Thomas’s Ward):—

Liberal Association (Women’s):—
239231 [Cuckson (J.)] Earl Beaconsfield: a political sketch. [Lecture under the auspices of the Women’s Liberal Association, Birmingham.] pp. 20. 8vo. 1878.
63987 —[Another copy.]

Liberal Association and Club (Birmingham Junior):—
64281 Birmingham Junior Liberal Association. Annual report and list of members. Session 1878-9 (11st)—1880-1. 3 vols. 8vo. [1879-81].
64267 Bright (J.) Speech before the Birmingham Junior Liberal Association. In Mr. Bright’s Speeches in Birmingham, 1880. pp. 55. duo. 1880.
Birmingham Collection

Liberal Association and Club (Birmingham Junior) (continued):—


210012 Nash (H. F.) Man's political rights and duties: an address delivered to the Birmingham Junior Liberal Club, 1882. pp. 18. duo. [1882].

72254 Rules of the Birmingham Junior Liberal Association and Club. pp. 11. 8vo. [?1878].

72256 Special report of the Committee of the Birmingham Junior Liberal Association and Club. ff. 2. 8vo. [1880].

Liberal Club (Birmingham):—


69106 Birmingham Liberal Club. Officers and committees; list of members; laws. pp. 32. duo. 1880.


Liberal Club (Birmingham Junior): see Liberal Association and Club (Birmingham Junior).

Liberal Club (Bordesley): see Bordesley.

Liberal Club Building Company (Birmingham):—


Liberal Conservative Association (Birmingham Working Men's): see Working Men's Liberal Conservative Association.

Liberal Federation (Midland):—


Liberal Federation (National):—


210015 Bright (Mr. [J.]) On the closure: a speech delivered in the House of Commons. pp. 8. [National Liberal Federation, Birmingham.] 8vo. [1882].

239502 Bright (J.) Rectorial address to the students of Glasgow University, 1883. pp. 22. (National Liberal Federation, Birmingham.) 8vo. [1883].

239503 Bright (J.) Speech in the City Hall, Glasgow, on the presentation to him of the freedom of the city. pp. 14. (National Liberal Federation, Birmingham.) 8vo. [1883].

210065 Bright (J.) Speech on the Hares & Rabbits Bill, 1880. pp. 4. (National Liberal Federation, Birmingham.) 8vo. [1880].

Reference Library, Birmingham

Liberal Federation (National) (continued):—

239589 Chamberlain (J.) The Caucus; and a new political organization, [i.e. the National Liberal Federation.] pp. 43. (National Liberal Federation, Birmingham.) 8vo. [1879].


72366 Chamberlain (J.) The policy of the government since the general election: speech in the Town Hall, Birmingham, 1881. pp. 28. (National Liberal Federation, Birmingham.) 8vo. [1881].

239594 Childers (Mr. [H. C. E.]) On the National finances. [Budget] speech delivered in the House of Commons. pp. 31. (National Liberal Federation, Birmingham.) 8vo. [1883].

210018 Crosskey (H. W.) National education in relation to the principles of religious equality. pp. 20. (National Liberal Federation, Birmingham.) 8vo. [1885].

154373 Crosskey (H. W.) What should be the Liberal policy with respect to education? pp. 32. (National Liberal Federation, Birmingham.) 8vo. [1886].

247549 Dale (R. W.) Oath or affirmation? Sermon in Carr's Lane Chapel, Birmingham, 1883, [on the Affirmation Bill.] pp. 15. (National Liberal Federation, Birmingham.) 8vo. [1883].


259683 Howard (J.) The farmers and the Tory party. pp. 24. (National Liberal Federation, Birmingham.) 8vo. [1883].


68116 National Liberal Federation. Annual report [for 1877-8] (1st); 1879-80. 3 vols. 8vo. 1879-81.

123642 The National Liberal Federation. Official programme. [Visit of W. E. Gladstone to Birmingham, etc.] pp. 8. 4to. [1888].

211958 Proceedings attending the formation of the National Federation of Liberal Associations; with report of conference in Birmingham. pp. 48. 8vo. 1877.


197713 Watson (R. S.) The National Liberal Federation, to 1906, with an introduction by A. Birrell. Port. duo. 1907.


Liberal Union (National):—

Liberal Union (National) (continued):


210024 Mr. Gladstone's statements at Birmingham and the Chief Secretary for Ireland's [i.e. A. J. Balfour's] replies. pp. 16. (National Liberal Union.) 8vo. [1889].

210022 National Liberal Union. Contradictory opinions of Home Rule leaders. 4 pp. 8vo. [1889].

210087 National Liberal Union. Three year's legislative work of the Unionist ministry. 4 pp. 8vo. [1889].

210137 Programme of the National Liberal Union Conference at Birmingham, 1889, [with list of delegates, etc.] 17 pp. 4to. [1889].

Liberal Unionist Association (Birmingham):


Liberal Unionist Association (Birmingham, Aston, and Handsworth):


210009 Chamberlain (J.) Imperial federation. Speech at a meeting of the Unionists of West Birmingham, 1903. Published for the Birmingham, Aston and Handsworth Liberal Unionist Association. pp. 20. 8vo. [1903].

Liberal Unionist Association (Duddeston Ward):

189287 [Duddeston Ward Liberal Unionist Association. A collection of bills, leaflets, posters, etc.]. fol. [1899, etc.]

Liberal Unionist Association (Nechells Ward):

189288 [Nechells Ward Liberal Unionist Association. A collection of bills, leaflets, posters, etc.]. fol. [1899, etc.].

Liberal Unionist Association (Saltley Ward):

189288 [Saltley Ward Liberal Unionist Association. A collection of bills, leaflets, posters, etc.]. fol. [1899, etc.].

Liberal Unionist Association (West Birmingham):


Liberal Unionists: see Chamberlain (Joseph); Conservatives; Political News-Letter; Radical Union (National).

Liberals:

87193 Langford (J. A.) The old Liberals and the new. A tract for the times. pp. 16. duo. [1886].

Liberals Society (Young British): see Young British Liberals Society.

Liberals: see also:

Attwood (Thomas).
Chamberlain (Joseph).
Edmunds (George).
Elections.
Finance.
Gladstone (Rt. Hon. William Ewart)
M.P.
Harris (William).
Muntz (George F.).
" Ninety-five " Club.

Oller (Alfred Clarkson).
Parliamentary Reform Agitation.
Peers and the People.
Political History.
Political Tract Society.
Political Union.
Radical Times.
Scholefield (Joshua).
Scholefield (William).
School Board.

63290 Liberty and our rights. Letter on the "Maine law" and the "United Kingdom Alliance, etc.," by a Member of the Birmingham executive [of the Alliance.] pp. 15. duo. [1853].
Liberty, Property and the Constitution (Birmingham Association for the protection of):—

64351 Address to the Association for the protection of Liberty & Property against Republicans & Levellers, held at the Hotel, Birmingham, by a Friend to Liberty & Property. pp. 13. duo. 1792.

65624 Equality as consistent with the British constitution: in a dialogue between a master manufacturer and one of his workmen. (Published by order of the Birmingham Association for the protection of Liberty, etc., in 1793.) pp. 8. 8vo. [1819].

6292 —2nd edn. 8vo. [1819].

Libraries: [General Works]:—


95831 Timmins (S.) Special collections of books in and near Birmingham. pp. 8. 8vo. 1888.

Libraries: The Birmingham Library [The Old Library]:—

67478 The Birmingham Library. Annual meetings. Reports, 1859, 1864, 1867, 1872, 1873, 1876, 1877. 7 vols. 4to. [1859-77].

27709 —[1880—1908]. 29 vols. 4to. [1881—1909].

222627 —1909, etc. duo. 1910, etc.

239760 The Birmingham Library. Its privileges and terms of membership, 1890-1. pp. 16. duo. [1890].

239761 —[Another edn.] 1893-4. pp. 16. duo. [1893].

239762 —[Another edn.] 1897. pp. 16. duo. [1897].


189279 The Birmingham Library. The privileges of its members, etc. [A prospectus.] pp. 16. Illus. duo. 1904.

29037 The Birmingham Library. Privileges of proprietors and subscribers, laws, and list of proprietors. pp. 20. 8vo. [1881].


191623 Catalogue of the books belonging to the Birmingham Library; a copy of the laws, and a list of subscribers. Svo. 1798.

6431 —[Another edn.] 8vo. 1807.

6432 —[Another edn.] 8vo. 1822.

6433 —[Another edn.] 8vo. 1838.

6434 —[Another edn.] 8vo. 1849.

6435 —[Another edn., with] Supplements, 1863-73, 1873-6. 3 vols. 8vo. 1863-[76].


54711 —[Another copy.]

105194 —Supplements [1st (1883-7)], 2nd (1888-90), 3rd (1891-5.) 3 vols. 8vo. 1888-96.


147908 [Clutton (J.)] A letter to Doctor Joseph Priestley occasioned by his late address to subscribers to the Birmingham Library, by Somebody, M. S. pp. 44. duo. 1787.

256413 Croft (G.) An address to the proprietors of the Birmingham Library. pp. 14. duo. [1803].

Croft (G.): see also Harris (T.); Letter to George Croft, below.
Libraries; The Birmingham Library [The Old Library] (continued):—


256414  Harris (T.) An address to the Proprietors of the Birmingham Library, [on] the funds, with remarks on the address by Dr. Croft. pp. 12. duo. [1803].


NOTE.—The original letters are now in the Birmingham Library.

243128  [Newspaper cuttings relating to the Birmingham Library, etc., collected by G. H. Osborne.] fol. [1864-1907].


NOTE.—Unofficial magazine of the Birmingham (“Old”) Library.

Somebody, M. S. [pseud.] A letter to Doctor Joseph Priestley, etc.: see Chatton (J.) above.


13638  —[Another edn.] pp. 102. Svo. 1879.

251609  Warwickshire Photographic Survey. The Birmingham Library. Photographs. obl. 4to. 1904.

Libraries (Free Public) [Municipal]:—

NOTE.—Libraries marked with an * came under the control of the Corporation of Birmingham on the extinction of the City in 1911.

1.—Catalogues: General:—

156094  Birmingham Free Libraries. Occasional lists. Svo. 1901, etc.

No. 1.—China. 2.—British South Africa. 3.—Trades, Machinery, etc. Pt. 1.

4.—The Fiscal Question. 5.—Education. 6.—Trades, Machinery, etc. Pt. 2.

156098  —[Another copy.]

156098  —[Another copy.]

II.—Catalogues: Departmental:—

36557  Adderley Park Branch. 1870; 1894; 1900 (Suppt.); 1914. Svo. [1870, etc.].

66397  *Aston Branch, Lending Department, 1878; 1879; 1887; 1906; 1910 (Suppt.). duo. & Svo. 1878, etc.

244346  —Books for the young, 1899; 1908. duo. 1899, etc.

176208  —Fiction. 1903; 1911. Svo. 1903, etc.

174852  —Musical works. 1803; [1910]. duo. 1893, etc.

59763  —Reference Department. 1883; 1898; 1904. Svo. 1883, etc.

183857  *Aston Cross Branch. 1904; 1906; 1913. Svo. 1904, etc.

243439  —[Juvenile section]. 1908; 1914. duo. 1908, etc.

133469  Balsall Heath Branch. 1896; 1896 (Juvenile); 1898; 1902; 1905; 1908; 1911. Svo. 1896, etc.

202617  *Birchfield Branch, 1904; 1911 (Suppt.). Svo. 1904, etc.

184360  —[Another copy.]

115312  Bloomsbury Branch. 1892; 1897; 1902; 1908; 1912. Svo. [1892, etc.].

54270  Central Lending Department. Svo. 1865.

146428  —[Another copy.]

3166  —[Other edns.] 1867; 1869; 1872; 1876; 1881; 1883 (Suppt.); 1885; 1889; 1894; 1897 (Suppt.); 1900; 1902 (Suppt.); 1906; 1910. Svo. [1867, etc.].
Libraries (Free Public) [Municipal] (continued):

II.—Catalogues: Departmental (continued):

196089  Central Lending Department. Juvenile section. 1906; 1910. 8vo. [1906, etc.].
54271  Constitution Hill Branch. 1861. duo. [1861].
64833  —[Other edns.] 1874; 1881; 1883 (Suppt.); 1892; 1899; 1903; 1908; 1914. 8vo. [1874, etc.].
54272  Deritend Branch. 1866. duo. [1866].
27642  —[Other edns.] 1880; 1884 (Suppt.); 1890; 1898; 1903; 1908; 1915. 8vo. [1880, etc.].
202429  *Erdington Branch. 1907; 1908; 1913. duo. 1907, etc.
53047  Gosta Green Branch. 1868; 1876; 1882; 1883 (Suppt.); 1894; 1894 (Jubevile); 1902; 1906; 1913. 8vo. [1868, etc.].
22783  *Handsworth Branch. Lending Department. 1880; 1889; 1907; 1911 (Suppt.). duo. & 8vo. [1880, etc.].
264308  —Books for the young. 1898. 8vo. 1898.
202621  —Key to the indicator to classes E and F, with alphabetical list of authors. 8vo. [1903].
87793  —Musical works. 1886; 1899; 1907. 8vo. 1886, etc.
150629  —Recent additions. [1900]. 1905. 8vo. 1900, etc.
104183  —Reference and Lending Departments. 8vo. 1889.
115658  Harborne Branch. 1892; 1897; 1897 (Juvenile); 1900; 1902; 1907; 1909; 1915. 8vo. [1892, etc.].
244356  *King's Heath Branch. [1908]; 1910; 1914. 8vo. [1908, etc.].
244362  *King's Norton Branch. [1908]; 1911. 8vo. [1908, etc.].
244360  *Northfield Branch. [1908]; 1910. 8vo. [1908, etc.].
12972  Reference Department. 8vo. 1869.
23161  —[Another edn., with manuscript corrections.] 8vo. [1875-9].
40435  —[Another edn.] (Temporary catalogue.) 2 vols. 8vo. 1880-2.
67332  —[Another copy.]
154887  —[Another edn.] 8vo. 1883-90.
129985  —[Another copy.]
107499  —[Another copy.]
246773  —[Another copy.]
224841  —Bibliography [section]. pp. 45. 8vo. 1884.
14982  —Birmingham books. pp. 41. 8vo. 1874.
146427  —[Another copy.]
73410  —[Another edn.] pp. 40. 8vo. 1881.
224852  —[Another edn.] pp. 94. 8vo. 1885.
210167  —Cervantes collection. pp. 15. 8vo. 1874.

NOTE.—The Cervantes collection was presented by W. Bragge.

210048  —[Seventeenth century Tracts.] Manuscript. duo. [N.D.].


191619  —Shakespeare Memorial Library, by J. D. Mullins. 2 parts. [English only.] 8vo. 1872-6.
31369  —[Another copy.]
12273  —[Another copy.]
153597  —Shakespeare Memorial Library. Index, by A. Capel Shaw. 8vo. 1903.
153598  —[Another copy.]
153599  —[Another copy.]
236317  —[Another copy.]
244354  *Selly Oak Branch. [1908]; 1910; 1914. 8vo. [1908, etc.].
124011  Small Heath Branch. 1894; 1894 (Juvenile); 1899; 1902; 1905; 1910; 1914. 8vo. [1894, etc.].
Libraries (Free Public) [Municipal] (continued):—

II.—Catalogues: Departmental (continued)—

118273  Spring Hill Branch. 1893; 1898; 1901; 1904; 1908; 1911; 1914-5. Svo. [1893, etc.].

244358  *Stirchley Branch. [1908]; 1911; 1914-5. Svo. [1908, etc.].

III.—Books and Pamphlets on the Libraries: (a) General Works:—

4399  Annual Report of the Free Libraries Committee of the Borough of Birmingham, 1st [1861-2], etc. Svo. 1862, etc.

103635  —[Another copy.]


254459  Birchfield Branch. Urban District Council of Handsworth. Specification and general conditions to be observed in the alterations and extensions of the Birchfield Branch Library. pp. 18. fol. 1903.


173483  —[Another copy.]


78711  Cattell (C. C.) Lord Bacon; did he write Shakespeare's play? (The proceeds [from sale of this pamphlet] to be given to the Library Restoration Fund.) pp. 16. duo. 1879.


225832  Cotton (J.) Some Midland musings and other verses in the lighter vein, [including Lines on the burning of Birmingham Free Library, 1879.] duo. 1910.


73253  Deritend Branch. Survey of apparatus vault, and plan shewing position of hot water pipes. (Martin & Chamberlain.) [?1865].

82375  Downing (W.) Free public libraries from a bookseller's point of view: a paper read before the Library Association of Great Britain. pp. 15. (Birmingham) duo. 1886.

124832  —[Another copy.]


50987  —[Another copy.]


229597  —[Another copy.]

Reference Library, Birmingham

Libraries (Free Public) [Municipal] (continued) —

III.—Books and Pamphlets on the Libraries: (a) General Works (continued).—

34909 [Houghton] (R. M. Milnes, [1st Baron]) To the men of Birmingham. An ode composed for the opening of their first public pleasure-ground, [Adderley Park]. To be sold at a bazaar, for the Adderley Park Library. pp. 8. Original manuscript. Svo. 1856.


67528 — [Another copy.]

223660 [Lecture handbills. Birmingham Public Libraries. Nov. 16, 1905, etc.] 4to. [1905, etc.].


169428 — [Another copy.]


243128 [Newspaper cuttings, etc., relating to the Birmingham Free Public Libraries.] fol. [1864-1907].


155646 — [Another collection.] 3 vols. fol. [1865-1913].

60866 — [Another collection.] 2 vols. 4to. [1871-80].

249677 — [Another collection.] 4to. [1914, etc.].

112291 — [Another collection, chiefly relating to opening on Sundays.] Svo. [1871-4].

73599 — [Another collection, relating to lectures.] fol. [1884-1907].

237050 — [Another collection, relating to libraries in the King's Norton and Northfield Urban District.] fol. [1906-10].

225470 — [Another collection, relating to the fire of Jan. 11, 1879, at the Central Libraries.] fol. 1879.

138747 Ogle (J. J.) The Free Library: its history and present condition. duo. 1897.


73472 — [Another collection. In Timmins (S.) Collection of Birmingham views, etc.] fol. [1903, etc.].


228721 — [Another set.] (Warwickshire Photographic Survey.) obl. 4to. [1910].


225798 [Plans of the Central and Branch Libraries.] fol. [1885, etc.].

126366 [ Plans of the Central Free Libraries] as they existed before the fire [of 1879]. Ground floor; first floor; second floor. Martin & Chamberlain, [architects.] Manuscript. fol. [1894].


NOTE.—Another report on wages, dated 1891 is inserted.

66973 Reports of the Free Libraries Committee for presentation to the Council. (Borough of Birmingham.) 20th May, 1879, etc. Svo. 1879, etc.
Birmingham Collection

Libraries (Free Public) [Municipal] (continued) :—

III.—Books and Pamphlets on the Libraries : (a) General Works (continued) :—

206398 [Rough plan of Birmingham, showing the positions of the Central and Branch Libraries, published as a frontispiece to the Birmingham Free Public Libraries Annual Report.] Svo. [1907].


172547 — [Another copy.]

172542 — [Another copy.]


218463 — [Another copy.]

218464 — [Another copy.]

120315 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. Catalogue of the library of the late Sir J. P. Hennessy; and duplicates from the Birmingham Free Library [or rather Libraries]; etc., which will be sold by auction, July 1893. Svo. [1893].

74098 Street map of the Borough of Birmingham published by order of the Council; W. S. Till, borough surveyor. [Marked to show Libraries and Reading rooms.] fol. 1884.


67525 — [Another copy.]


156103 — [Another copy.]


156095 — [Another copy.]

156097 — [Another copy.]

108831 Wallis (C.) [A watercolour drawing of the fire at the Birmingham Free Public Library in 1879.] In Timmins collection of views of Birmingham, etc. fol. 1879.


180942 [Woodcroft (B.)] Autograph letters to W. C. Aitken, in reference to the formation of a Patent Library in Birmingham, etc.] Manuscript. [In A collection of papers, etc., of W. C. Aitken.] Svo. 1855-72.

III.—Books and Pamphlets on the Libraries : (b) The Reference Library :—

239498 Birmingham Reference Library Lectures. [Issues in pamphlet form.] 3 vols. duo. [1885].

Nos. 1-2. Wanting.
4. Wanting
Reference Library, Birmingham

Libraries (Free Public) [Municipal] (continued):—

III.—Books and Pamphlets on the Libraries: (c) The Reference Library (continued):—

85243 Books for a Reference Library. Lectures on the books in the Reference Department of the Free Public Library, Birmingham. 2 vols. 8vo. 1885[-8].


85304 [Another copy.]

72150 Chattock (C.) Antiquities : translations of inedited charters and deeds from A.D. 1171. 4to. 1884.

NOTE.—Many of the deeds translated in this volume are in the Birmingham Reference Library.

68508 Collings (Jesse) Speech in the Birmingham Town Council, on the resolution to open the Public Art Gallery, and Free Reference Library, on Sundays.

pp. 20. (National Sunday League.) 8vo. [1872].

45583 [Another copy.]

31100 [Another copy.]


124799 [Another copy.]


73128 [Newspaper cuttings relating to the Warwickshire Collection of William Stuauton.] 8vo. 1875-87.

NOTE.—The Stuauton collection was purchased for the Reference Library in 1875, but was destroyed in the fire of January 1879.


NOTE.—The original manuscript inventory is in the Reference Library. (No. 174683).


127039 The Register of the Guild of Knowle, 1451-1355. From the original manuscript in the Public Reference Library, Birmingham, transcribed and edited by W. B. Bickley, for the Archaeological Section of the Birmingham and Midland Institute. Illus. (Walsall.) 4to. 1894.

NOTE.—The Reference Library possesses the original manuscript of the Register (No. 1); also photographs of certain pages of the same (No. 97034).

III.—Books and Pamphlets on the Libraries: (e) The Shakespeare Memorial Library:—

97322 [Autographs of contributors to the Shakespeare Memorial Library, Birmingham.] 4to. [1864, etc.].


112384 Bailey (Sir W. H.) Manchester Shakespeare Society. Inaugural address in praise of the new catalogue of the Birmingham Shakespeare Memorial Library. [In Newspaper cuttings, etc., relating to the Birmingham Free Public Libraries.] fol. 1903.

NOTE.—This was afterwards issued under the title "The Bradshaw of Shakespeare;" see above.

194164 Ballinger (J.) Shakespeare and the municipal libraries. [Birmingham Shakespeare Library, etc.] From "The Library." 8vo. 1906.
Birmingham Collection

Libraries (Free Public) [Municipal] (continued):

III.—Books and Pamphlets on the Libraries: (c) The Shakespeare Memorial Library (continued):

217895 Dawson (G.) Speech at the Mayor's dinner, 1868, to celebrate the opening of the Memorial Library. *In* Dawson (G.) Speeches on Shakespeare. duo. [1878.]

258971 — [Another copy.]

258903 — [2nd edn.] duo. [1878.]

182173 Fiedler (H. G.) City of Birmingham. An index to the Shakespeare Memorial Library. [A review in German.] *From Anglia.* 8vo. [1903.]

182002 — [Another copy.]

234245 Kropf (L.) A Shakespeare Memorial Library Birmingham. [In Hungarian.] *In* Magyar Shakespeare-Tár. 4 Kötet. (Budapest.) 8vo. 1911.


67201 Materials for a history of the Shakespeare Memorial Library. [A collection of circulars, manuscripts, newspaper cuttings, etc.] 2 vols. 8vo. [1861, etc.]

100318 [Newspaper cuttings, etc., relating to the late J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps and the offer of his Shakesperean rarities to Birmingham]. 4to. [1889.]

59493 Newspaper cuttings relating to the Shakespeare Memorial Library. [Reprints of articles from Birmingham newspaper.] 4to. [1868-71.]


265290 — [Another copy.]


III.—Books and Pamphlets on the Libraries: (d) The "Thomas Hall" or King's Norton Parish Library:

NOTE.—This seventeenth century Library is on loan to the Reference Library.


222309 Brassington (W. S.) Report upon the King's Norton Parish Library [loaned to the Birmingham Reference Library.] *pp.* 5. 8vo. [1893.]

222400 — [Another copy.]


Libraries [Miscellaneous]:


159000 — [Another edn.] 8vo. 1901.


Libraries [Miscellaneous] (continued):


154746 — [Another copy.]

69289 Artizans' Library. Laws & regulations, with a catalogue of the books. pp. 51. duo. 1831.


265670 — [Another edn., by A. Westwood, with decorations by R. Catterson-Smith.] (Chiswick Press). 4to. 1914.


6272 Birmingham New Library. Catalogue of books, with the laws, and a list of subscribers. 8vo. 1815.

222357 — [Another edn.] 8vo. 1826.

202166 — [Another copy, with appendix.]

223427 — [Another edn.] duo. 1836.

63902 — [Another edn.] duo. 1844.

60768 — [Another copy.]

NOTE.—A copy of the Laws for 1851 is bound in this volume.

134957 — [Another edn.] 8vo. 1854.

6263 Birmingham New Library Tontine deed, 1820. pp. 56. duo. [1820].


148025 Church of the Messiah, Birmingham. Catalogue of the vestry library. duo. 1898.


109944 Fire Brigade (Birmingham). Report of the Library Committee, 1887-8 [9th] etc. 8vo. [1888, etc.].


224995 Friends' Reading Society (Birmingham). Report of the committee, 1868. 3 pp. 8vo. 1868.

242470 [Friends' Reading Society (Birmingham)]. Report of the committee appointed to arrange for the purchase of the Friends' books belonging to the late A. J. Naish. [With statement of accounts.] 2 ff. 4to. [1891].
Birmingham Collection

Libraries [Miscellaneous] (continued) :


57676 Law Society (Birmingham). List of officers, committee, and members; catalogue of the library; etc. 8vo. 1873.

183155 Law Society (Birmingham). Subject catalogue, table of law reports, etc. 8vo. 1904.

130501 Law Students' Society (Birmingham). [Catalogue of the library, etc.] pp. 30. duo. 1866.

195152 — [Another edn.] pp. 34. duo. 1903.


Mason College, Birmingham: see University, below.


190692 Mechanics' Institution (Birmingham), Rules of the library, catalogue of books etc. pp. 48. duo. 1830.

244486 [Medical Institute.] Note on the history of the library of the Birmingham Medical Institute, by G. J. Branson. pp. 4. Circular. 8vo. [1912].

63978 Natural History & Microscopical Society (Birmingham). Laws and catalogue of the library. pp. 18. 8vo. 1877.

63981 — [Another edn.] pp. 22. 8vo. 1880.

129563 Natural History and Microscopical Society (Birmingham). Report, 1866-67 [or rather 1865-6], [1869-70], 1872-4, [1875-9], 1884, 1885. [With] Catalogue of books in the Library. 12 vols. 8vo. [1866-86].

249867 [Newspaper cuttings relating to Birmingham libraries.] fol. [1914, etc.].

79715 Old Meeting Sunday School Library. Catalogue of the books, with the laws. pp. 47. duo. 1842.

148886 Oscott College. The buildings, museum, pictures, and library of St. Mary's College, Oscott. Two lectures given to the students of the College, 1898, by W. Greeney. pp. 29. 8vo. 1899.


5395 Perry Barr Institute. Catalogue and rules of the library. pp. 16. 8vo. 1874

245784 — [Another copy.]

200183 — [Another edn.] pp. 32. 8vo. 1877.

245785 — [Another copy.]

34962 Polytechnic Institution (Birmingham). Catalogue and rules of the library. 8vo. 1847.


Reference Library, Birmingham

Libraries [Miscellaneous] (continued):—


239763 Showell's Select Circulating Library, 46, New Street, Birmingham. Catalogue. pp. 30. duo. [1832].


112014 Temperance Institute, Birmingham. Reference library of temperance literature. [Catalogue.] pp. 66. 8vo. [1891].


169051 University of Birmingham. Classified catalogue of the Karl Dammann Memorial Library (German Departmental Library). pp. 49. (Oxford.) 8vo. 1902.


59209 — [Another copy.]


136479 Workhouse Lending Library (Birmingham). Catalogue. pp. 40. 8vo. [1896].

Libraries [Private]:—


240037 Catalogue of an entire library which will be sold by auction, by Isaac Farror, on the premises at Ox Hill, Handsworth, 25 May, 1813. pp. iv. 47. duo. [1813].

78126 Chamberlain (John Henry). A Catalogue of the works of Mr. John Ruskin, as collected by J. H. Chamberlain. ii. 17. obl. 8vo. [1879].

145030 — [Another copy.]

214511 Freer (George). Robins (E. & C.) [Sale] catalogue of the library of G. Freer, &c. pp. 57. 8vo. [1829].

62569 Hamper (William). Evans [(R. H.) Sale] catalogue of the library of the late W. Hamper, etc. pp. 33. 8vo. 1831.


152379 — [Another copy.]


148210 Timmins (Samuel). Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. [Sale] catalogue of a portion of the library of S. Timmins, etc. pp. 96. 8vo. [1899]:

155460 — [Another copy.]

148215 — [Another copy, with prices in manuscript.]

5640 Watt (James junior). Sotheby & Co. [Sale] catalogue of the principal portion of the library of James Watt, of Aston Hall. 8vo. [1849].

67039 Wright (Samuel, S. L.) & Wilkinson (J.) [Sale] catalogue of the library of the late Dr. Wright. pp. 46. 8vo. [1853].

Libraries: see also Bragge (William).

Libraries and Museums (Free), Conference on, 1877:—

68218 Free Libraries and Museums. Conference of representatives of municipal corporations, held in Birmingham, 1877. pp. 15. 8vo. [1877].
Birmingham Collection

Library Assistants' Association (Midland Branch):—

230447 A Collection of circulars, etc., relating to the Midland Branch of the Library Assistants' Association.] fol. 1909, etc.

Library Association, Birmingham Meeting, 1887:—

98081 Downing (W.) Birmingham and literature. Read at the meeting of the Library Association at Birmingham, 1887. pp. 4. 8vo. [1887].

90465 [Library Association, Birmingham meetings, 1887, and 1902. A collection of newspaper cuttings, programmes, circulars, cards, reports, etc.] fol. [1887-1902].

92906 The Library Association of the United Kingdom. Loan collection. Descriptive catalogue of books, manuscripts, etc., lent by Richard Tangye. Birmingham meeting, 1887. 18 ll. 8vo. [1887].


NOTE.—Contains the papers read at the Conference of the Library Association, held at Birmingham in 1887.


Library Association, Birmingham Meeting, 1902:—

90465 [Library Association, Birmingham meetings, 1887 and 1902. A collection of newspaper cuttings, programmes, circulars, cards, reports, etc.] fol. [1887-1902].

176200 The Library Association Record, Vols. 4, 5. 2 vols. 8vo. 1902-3.

NOTE.—Contains the papers read at the Conference of the Library Association, held at Birmingham in 1902.


Library Association (Birmingham and District):—

236301 Bingham Public Library. Visit of the Birmingham & District Library Association to Cirencester. [Programme, etc.] pp. 24. 4. duo. [1912].

228940 [Birmingham and District Library Association. A collection of circulars, cuttings, etc.] fol. [1895, etc.].

235785 [Birmingham and District Library Association. Minute book, including cuttings, circulars, etc.] Manuscript. 4to. [1895-1910].

159857 Licensed Trade News (The). Official organ of the district committees of the National Trade Defence Association. [Weekly.] Vol. 9, etc. (Nov. 23, 1901, etc. Birmingham.) fol. 1901, etc.

243367 Licensed Victuallers' Advocate and Retail-Brewers' Guardian. No. 2. (June. Birmingham). fol. [1855].

Licensed Victuallers' Friendly and Protection Society (Aston Manor and District):—

see Aston.

Licensed Victuallers' National Defence League:—


Licensed Victuallers' Society (Birmingham and District):—

140081 Annual report of the Committee of the Birmingham Licensed Victuallers' Friendly and Protection Society, [1868-9, 1877, 1880, 1882-8, 1890, etc.] 8vo. 1869, etc.
Licensed Victuallers’ Society (Birmingham and District) (continued):—

140080 Birmingham and District Licensed Victuallers’ Friendly and Protection Society and Asylum. Rules [with list of donors and subscribers, 1845-7.] pp. 32. 8vo. 1878.

140083 Birmingham Licensed Victuallers’ Asylum. Annual report and balance sheets [1877-9], with a paper by Mr. Joseph Wadhams. pp. 16. 8vo. 1879.

Licensing and Licensed Houses:—

176195 [Birmingham and District United Air Gun Association. A collection of leaflets, tickets, circulars, newspaper cuttings, etc.] fol. [1903].

95829 Borough of Birmingham. Report of the Licensing Committee of the Borough justices on a memorial presented by the General Temperance Convention held in Birmingham, 10th May, 1887. pp. 11. 8vo. [1888].

66378 Borough of Birmingham. Report of the Watch Committee as to appointment of inspectors of licensed houses, for presentation to the Council, 4th Jan., 1876. pp 10. 8vo. 1876.

175958 Chamberlain (A.) In the matter of the drink trade. The right compensation and the wrong compensation. A speech to the justices of Birmingham, 1903. pp. 19. 8vo. [1903].


176573 —4th edn. pp. 72. 8vo. [1903].


248092 City of Birmingham. Regulations made by the justices for the management and electric lighting of theatres, etc., and for the construction and alterations of buildings (including houses for the sale of intoxicants.) duo. 1913.

245590 City of Birmingham. Report of the Licensing Committee, with report and statement of receipts and payments of the Licensing (Compensation) Committee of the Justices, for 1908, etc. 8vo. [1909, etc.].


NOTE.—For later reports see Report of the Licensing Committee, etc., above.

149421 Map of licensed houses, Birmingham, copied from map prepared by the City Surveyor. 1891.


64238 Stinton (J.) Regulation of public houses. Evidence given before a select committee of the House of Commons, 1854. pp. 20. 8vo. [1854].

Licensing and Licensed Houses: see also Beer, Spirit and Wine Trade Association; Justices of the Peace; Licensed Victuallers’ Society; Music Halls; Off-License Holders’ Protection and Benevolent Association; Sunday Closing; Temperance; Theatres.

Lichfield Road Wesleyan Chapel:—

Birmingham Collection

Lickey Hills :

255401 Humphreys (J.) The great ice age and its action on the Lickey. (Presidential address at the Institute, Bromsgrove.) pp. 20. Illus. Map. (Bromsgrove.) duo. 1903.

255404 Humphreys (J.) Notes on the flora of the Lickey Hills: reprinted from The Pharmaceutical Journal, [with manuscript corrections by the author.] pp. 6. 8vo. [1906].

255398 Humphreys (J.) The wild flower; of Bromsgrove and the Lickey Hills: reprinted from The Bromsgrove Messenger, [with manuscript corrections by the author.] pp 16. (Bromsgrove.) duo. 1900.


251977 —[Another copy.]

Liddell (Andrew) :


Lidstone (James Torrington Spencer) :

87495 The Londoniad: (Complete). [A poem on celebrated personages, manufacturers, etc., interspersed with advertisements, some relating to Birmingham.] duo. 1857.


82100 —[New edn.] duo. 1868.

87496 The sixteenth Londoniad. [A poem on celebrated personages, manufacturers, etc., interspersed with advertisements. New edn.] duo. 1870.

87497 —[3rd edn.] duo. 1871.


57799 Life; or, Religion and politics, by Leo Ironface. [Weekly periodical. Nos. 1-16 (April 3—July 17, 1834):] All published. (Birmingham.) duo. 1834.

60303 —[Another copy.]

Life Assurance and Annuity Office, Birmingham: see Insurance.


Light Railways: see Tramways.

140778 Light without a wick. A century of gas-lighting, 1792-1892. A sketch of William Murdoch, the inventor, [by A.M. i.e., A. Murdock]. Port. (Glasgow) duo. 1892.

Lightfoot (Joseph Barber) bp. of Durham.

Lightfoot (Joseph Barber) bp. of Durham, Work relating to :


Lighting: see Corporation; Electricity; Gas; Public Works Department; Rates; Street Commissioners (1769-1851).

Lightwoods Park: see Parks.

Lilley (Arthur Augustus) :

235700 Twenty-four years of cricket [with the Warwickshire Club, etc.] Illus. 8vo. [1912].

Lind’s (Johanna Maria) Concerts :

201662 Mdile. Jenny Lind’s concerts held in the Town Hall, Birmingham. Programmes. 8vo. and 4to. 1848-56.
LINDO (Dr. Mark Prager):—


LINDSEY (George):—

63352 Pens and papier mâché. [The Birmingham trades.] (British Manufacturing Industries, ed. by G. P. Bevan.) duo. 1876.

14573 Pens and papier mâché, ammunition, percussion caps and cartridges, anchors and chain cables. [The Birmingham trades.] (British Manufacturing Industries, ed. by G. P. Bevan.) duo. 1878.

LINES (Samuel) sen. :—

61934 A few incidents in the life of Samuel Lines, sen., [of Birmingham], written by himself pp. 34. duo. 1862.

219144 —[Another copy.]

243973 Lines's Anatomy of the human figure on four plates from the works of Albinus. pp. 4. Illus. fol. 1821.

Lingard Street Board Schools:—

115846 Fulford (H. C.) Speech at Board Schools, Lingard Street. Published by the Birmingham Liberal Association. pp. 16. [In Birmingham Parliamentary Elections. A collection of leaflets, etc.] duo [1892].

Linwood (John):—

149597 John Linwood, St. Paul's Square, plater, etc., List [unpriced]. pp. 51 duo. [1829.]

Linwood (William):


67523 —[Another copy.]

LIPSOMB (George):—

170129 Journey into South Wales through the counties of Oxford, Warwick, etc. 8vo. 1802. NOTE.—Birmingham, pp. 291-8, etc.

63086 Literary Album (The). Original poems and essays, of young composers, residing in Birmingham. Selected and arranged by J. A. Bate. duo. 1834.

Literary and Debating Society (Belgrave): see Belgrave.

Literary and Debating Society (Birmingham Alliance): see Alliance.

Literary and Debating Society (Ladies'): see Ladies' Literary and Debating Society.

Literary and Dramatic Club (Birmingham): see Dramatic and Literary Club.

Literary and Dramatic Society (Perry Bar): see Perry Barr Literary and Dramatic Society.

Literary and Dramatic Society (University of Birmingham): see University.

Literary and Philosophical Society: see Philosophical Institution.

Literary and Scientific Improvement (Society for): see Literary Improvement (Society for).

Literary and Scientific Society (Small Heath): see Small Heath Literary and Scientific Society.

Literary Association (Birmingham Central):—


1601 Birmingham Central Literary Association. Annual reports; 1874-5 (19th) etc. In The Central Literary Magazine, Vol. 2, etc. 8vo. [1875, etc.]
Birmingham Collection

Literary Association (Birmingham Central) (continued):

15756  Birmingham Central Literary Association. Annual reports, 1878-9 (23rd); 1881-2 (26th); 1882-3 (27th); 1906-7 (51st) etc. 8vo. [1879, etc.]


263538  [Birmingham Central Literary Association. A collection of circulars, programmes, reports, etc.] 4to. [1868, etc.]

200634  [Another collection.]  fol. 1906, etc.


263538  Birmingham Central Literary Association. List of members, subjects proposed for debate, and rules, 1857-8; 1860-1; 1862-3; 1867-8; 1868-9; 1875-6—1883-4; 1885-6—1888-9; 1893-4—1910-11.  In Birmingham Central Literary Association. A collection of circulars, programmes, reports, etc.] 6 vols. 4to. [1868—1911.]


239338  Birmingham Central Literary Association. List of members, subjects proposed for debate, and rules, 1886-7; 1906-7; etc. 8vo. [1887, etc.]

250843  [Birmingham Central Literary Association. Minute books of Committee meetings, 1870, etc.]  Manuscript. 8vo. 1870, etc.

NOTE.—The minutes of the meetings of the Committee held between 1856 and 1870 are included in the "Minute Books of the General Meetings." (No. 250883).

250838  [Birmingham Central Literary Association. Minute books of General meetings, 1856, etc., and Committee meetings, 1856-70.]  Manuscript. duo. and 8vo. 1856, etc.

243648  Bragg (J.) Birmingham Central Literary Association. Lecture on Church music, in the Midland Institute, 1884.  [Words to the illustrative music.]  pp. 11. 8vo. [1884.]


NOTE.—Contains Annual Reports of the Association.

6146  [Another copy.]

254838  Chovil (A. S.) Our people and our times. An address to the members of the Central Literary Association, Birmingham.  pp. 12. duo. [1914].


76630  Pearson (H. S.) Robert Browning. The thoughts of a poet on art and faith.  Lecture to the Birmingham Central Literary Association, 1885.  pp. 27. 4to. [1885.]

76438  [Another copy.]

260962  Rules of the Birmingham Central Literary Association.  [Revised 1873].  pp. 5. 8vo. [1873.]


Literary Association (Birmingham Young Men's):


Literary Association (Erdington): see Erdington Literary Association.
Literary Improvement (Society for) :

62702 Laws of the Society for Literary and Scientific Improvement; established in Birmingham, 1819. pp. vii. 7. 8vo. [1819].


Literary Institution (Birmingham) :

180195 [Hawkes H.] Notes for speeches, etc. (Birmingham Literary Institution.) Manuscript. 4to. [1831-2].

Literary Institution (St. George's) : see St. George's Literary Institution.

Literary Institution (St. Philip's) : see St. Philip's Literary Institution.


247538 Literary Palaesta (The); an arena for intellectual exercise. [Monthly magazine.] Birmingham: published for the Bond Street Institute. Nos. 1-4 (July-Oct., 1866.) duo. 1866.


146815 — [Another copy.]

Literary Societies : see also Church of the Redeemer Literary Society; Moseley Baptist Church; Shakespeare Club (Our); Spencer Club; T.P.’s Circle.

Literary Union (Bordesley) : see Bordesley Literary Union.

Literature : see Bibliography.

LITTLE (ROBERT) :

57832 A collection of the hymns, for those who follow the faith and practice of the primitive Christians. (Paradise Street Meeting.) duo. 1807.

240044 A Confession of faith, delivered at Paradise Chapel, Birmingham, 1792. pp. 22. (Coventry.) duo. [1792].

35933 The Decline and fall of spiritual Babylon : a discourse, delivered at Leicester, before the Unitarian Tract Society, established in Birmingham for Warwickshire, etc. pp. 33. duo. 1814.

12379 The Immutable counsels of Jehovah, a sermon, preached 1796, to the Independent Congregation in Paradise-Street, Birmingham. pp. 32. 8vo. [1796].


232765 The worship of the Christian Church considered in an affectionate address to those persons in the town and neighbourhood of Birmingham who believe that Jesus Christ is the Son of God. pp. 32. duo. 1808.

LITTLE (REV. WILLIAM JOHN KNOX) : see Knox-Little.

Little Bromwich :


251770 Warwickshire Photographic Survey. Little Bromwich. Photographs. obl. 4to. [1888-91].

Little Bromwich : see also Boundaries; Deeds.

Little Cannon Street Meeting House :

102518 An exposition of the religious opinions of the church assembling in the Meeting House, Little Cannon-Street, Birmingham. pp. 12. duo. 1811.

Liturgies : see Hebrew Congregation; Prayer Books; St. Christopher’s, Springfield; St. Michael’s Church, Handsworth; Wreatham Road Church, Handsworth; Woodbrooke Settlement.

Liverpool Street Burial Ground : see Cemeteries.
Livery Street Chapel [Congregationalist, 1803-1818]:—

NOTE.—Livery Street Chapel was a building temporarily used by the congregations of the Old and New Meetings after the riots of 1791. Afterwards it was used by a section of the Carr's Lane (Congregational) Meeting prior to the building of Ebenezer Chapel, Steelhouse Lane, Birmingham [and Livery Street Chapel, 1803-1818], etc. Illus. 8vo. 1903.

178078 Baker (H.), and others] Centenary celebration, 1803-1903. Historical memoranda relating to the Society of Protestant Dissenters meeting in Ebenezer Chapel, Steelhouse Lane, Birmingham [and Livery Street Chapel, 1803-1818], etc. Illus. 8vo. 1903.

64031 James (J. A.) Pastoral claims stated. A sermon to the Church assembling in Livery Street, Birmingham, on the settlement of the Rev. J. Mather. pp. 32. 8vo. 1827.

12363 Matheson (J.) Voluntary Churches the true Churches of Christ: discourse delivered at the ordination of Rev. Simon Binks, over the Church assembling in Livery Street, Birmingham. pp. 48. duo. 1829.

69157 Another copy.—

Livery Street Chapel [Unitarian, 1791 etc.]: see Union Meeting.

Livery Street Meeting:—


Livesey (Joseph):—

26068 Birmingham Temperance Society. The great delusion. Mr. J. Livesey's celebrated lecture on malt liquor; delivered in the Town Hall, Birmingham. pp. 60. duo. 1836.

Llandaff (Henry Matthews, Viscount) Work relating to:—


Lloyd Family:—

251512 Lloyd (J. H.)] Descendants of Samuel Lloyd (born 1768) [and his wife, née Rachel Braithwaite. Sheet. 4to. 1914.

199198 Lloyd (S.) The Lloys of Birmingham, with some account of the founding of Lloyds Bank. Illus. 8vo. 1907.


218756 —3rd edn., with six appendices. 8vo. 1909.


254220 Portraits of the married children of Samuel and Rachel Lloyd of Farm. pp. 18. Silhouettes. 4to. [1914].

*Lloyd (Adelaide J.).

*Lloyd (Anna).

Lloyd (Rev. Arthur Gittins):—

151380 England's mission. A war sermon preached in Edgbaston Parish Church and in St. Ambrose, 1900. pp. 11. 8vo. [1900].

*Lloyd (Charles) the elder.

*Lloyd (Charles) the younger.

*Lloyd (Mrs. Edward R.): see Lloyd (Mrs. M. E.)

Lloyd (Francis Henry) Work relating to:—

179257 Francis Henry Lloyd, Esq., J.P. In The County of Stafford and many of its family records. Ports. (Exeter.) 4to. 1897.

Lloyd (George Jordan) —

210138 Contributions to operative and clinical surgery, [including papers before Birmingham Medical Societies.] pp. 59. 8vo. 1883.

85629 Crooked backs and crippled limbs. (Birmingham Health Lectures, 3rd series). duo. 1886.
LLOYD (George Jordan) (continued):—

115881 Valedictory address ["Errors of civilisation from a medical standpoint,"] at the annual meeting of the Birmingham and Edgbaston Debating Society, 1892. pp. 15. 8vo. [1892].

*LLOYD (Godfrey Isaac Howard).

LLOYD (Howard) Jur. :—


Lloyd (John Henry) Alderman :—

251512 Descendants of Samuel Lloyd (born 1768) [and his wife, née] Rachel Braithwaite. [Anon.] Sheet. 4to. 1914.


Lloyd (Jordan); see Lloyd (George Jordan).

Lloyd (Julia):—

248948 The First seven years’ work of the Birmingham People's Kindergarten Association. [1903-10.] ll. 3. Typewritten. 4to. [1910].

Lloyd (Mrs. M. E.);—

140001 Sketches of the Birmingham Medical Mission. [Nos. 1, 2.] 2 vols. duo. [1876-8].

Lloyd (Robert); see Lucas (E. V.) ed. Charles Lamb and the Lloyds.

Lloyd (Sampson Samuel) M.P., Work relating to:—


Lloyd (Samuel) born 1768, Work relating to:—

251512 [Lloyd (J. H.)] Descendants of Samuel Lloyd [and his wife, née] Rachel Braithwaite. Sheet. 4to. 1914.

*LLOYD (Samuel):—

134586 Birmingham Water Supply. Welsh Water Scheme. A review of the present situation, [with] a speech upon our local supplies at a meeting of the City Council. 8vo. 1894.

Canal improvements between the four rivers: see National canal between the four rivers, etc., below.


199198 The Lloyds of Birmingham, with some account of the founding of Lloyds Bank. Illus. 8vo. 1907.


218756 —3rd edn., with six appendices. 8vo. 1909.

94697 National canal between the four rivers. [Anon.] pp. 55. Map. duo. 1887.

96421 A National canal between the four rivers. A national necessity. pp. 64. Map. 8vo. [1888].

210511 A National canal between the four rivers. A national necessity. 2nd edn. ("Canal improvements between the four rivers, etc." 2nd edn.) pp. 68. Illus. Map. 8vo. 1889.

222141 A National canal [between the four rivers]. A national necessity. In [Lupton (W.)] A review of the Mid-England Canal Improvement Scheme. 8vo. 1896.


Lloyd (Thomas) Alderman, Work relating to:—

63019 [Harrison (G.)] A letter to Alderman Lloyd on the extent of the great social evil in our large towns. pp. 19. 8vo. 1863.

Lloyd George (Rt. Hon. David) M.P. see Riots (1901).

Lloyd-Owen (David Charles); see Owen.

Lloyds Bank; see Banks.

Loan Society (Birmingham and Midland Counties Mutual Investment and): see Investment and Loan Society.
Loans (Municipal): see Finance.

Local Government:—


2318 Bunce (J. T.) [and] Vince (C. A.) History of the Corporation of Birmingham; with a sketch of the earlier government. 3 vols. 8vo. 1878-1902.


NOTE.—The name of Birmingham is not mentioned in the article referred to but the description obviously applies to this municipality.


210358 Rutherford (J.) Fam. Local government in Warwickshire: a paper read at the meeting of the North Warwickshire Liberal Association, at Nuneaton, pp. 19. 8vo. 1883.

Local Government Act, 1888:—


Local Government Officers (Midland Association of):—

237906 Midland Association of Local Government Officers. Annual report and statement of receipts and expenditure, 1907, etc. [With rules and a collection of circulars, notices, etc.] 4to. [1908, etc.].

Local Government: see also Acts of Parliament; Aston; Boundaries; Bye-Laws; Chamberlain (Joseph); Corporation; Council; Council House; Court Leet; Drainage and Sewerage; Edmonds (George); Handsworth; Housing; Justices of the Peace; King's Norton; Orders; Poor and Poor Law; Public Offices and Prison, Moor Street; Rates; Street Commissioners (1769-1831); Yardley.

Local Note Book of Birmingham Bits. Weekly periodical: see Birmingham Bits.

144951 Local Notes and Queries. [Cuttings from Aris's Birmingham Gazette, Birmingham Journal, Birmingham Daily Post, and Birmingham Weekly Post. With manuscript index (1867-84).] 9 vols. 4to. [1866-90].

NOTE.—Samuel Timmine's copy.


Local Notes and Queries: see also Notes and Queries.

248125 Local Retrospects, etc. [Newspaper cuttings.] fol. [1863-1906].

115183 Local Retrospects. [Newspaper cuttings.] fol. [1865-75].

Local Taxation: see Rates.

Lock Hospital: see Skin and Urinary Hospital.

LOCKE (FRED.):—

125962 Theatre Royal, Birmingham. Pantomine, Cinderella. pp. 32. duo. [1892]. "Locked up Meeting in Moor Street," 1817: see Political History.

Locke's (Thomas G.) Concerts:—

260400 Grand complimentary concerts to T. G. Locker, at the Town Hall, Birmingham. Programmes [various]. 4to. 1876-85.
LOCKYER (Sir Joseph Norman) :


145388 —[Another copy.]

198411 Education and national progress: essays and addresses, 1870-1905, [including an appendix on the requirements of the University of Birmingham]. Svo. 1906.

Lodge Road Baptist Chapel :

221306 Our Monthly Record. Issued under the auspices of Lodge Road Baptist Chapel. Nos. 31 (April, 1897); 54 (March, 1899); 64-75 (Jan.-Dec., 1900); 80, 81, 83, 87 (May, June, Aug., Dec., 1901). Svo. 1897-1901.

*Lodge (Sir Oliver Joseph) principal of the University of Birmingham :


185440 —[Another copy.]


206142 —[Another copy.]

247377 Continuity. The presidential address to the British Association, Birmingham, 1913. Printed in full [with] notes. duo. 1913.

227003 Early history of the University and its parent institutions. In Birmingham Institutions. Illus. duo. 1911.


212412 University of Birmingham. The union of theory and practice in engineering education. pp. 10. Svo. [1900].

Lodge (Sir Oliver Joseph) Works relating to :

229354 Begbie (H.) Master workers. [Biographical sketches.] Svo. 1905.

NOTE.—Sir Oliver Lodge, pp. 192-211.


*Lodge (Oliver William Foster) :


259343 Poems: [including a poem on "Birmingham"]. Svo. 1915.
Birmingham Collection

173241 Lodging Houses:—

169719 [Walters (J. C.)] A Rowton House for Birmingham. Poor men's hotels. The
common lodging-houses and the Rowton House System. By the author of
"Scenes in slum-land." pp. 15. 8vo. 1902.

Lodging Houses: see also Byelaws.

LAWRENCE (KURT):—

248887 Contributions to the history of science (Period of Priestley-Lavoisier-Dalton),
based on autograph documents. From Memoirs, etc. of the Manchester

*LOFTHOUSE (Rev. William Frederick):—

259499 Shaftesbury House Hostel. Illus. In Handbook of the Wesleyan Methodist
Conference, Birmingham, 1915. 8vo. [1915].

Lombard Street Chapel:—

188836 Pastoral jubilee services in commemoration of the fiftieth year of the pasto-
rate of Rev. George Cheerle over the General Baptist Church meeting in
Lombard Street Chapel, Birmingham ; 1860. With a sermon by J. F. Winks,
and a pastoral epistle by Rev. G. Cheerle. pp. 22. 8vo. [1860].

London and Birmingham Canal: see Acts of Parliament (Canal Acts); Canals.

London and Birmingham Railway: see Acts of Parliament (Railway Acts); Railways

London and North Western Railway Company: see Acts of Parliament (Railway
Acts); Railways.

London Missionary Society, Birmingham Auxiliary:—

[83rd], 1900-01, etc. 4to. [1899, etc.]

London Museum Music Hall: see Music Halls.

LONG (George):—

69531 Grammar-schools [including notes on the Birmingham Grammar School.]
From Knight's Store of Knowledge. 16 pp. 8vo. [1841].

Long's (Rose and Emilie) Concerts:—

260401 Misses Rose and Emilie Long's Concert at the Masonic Hall, Birmingham.
pp. 4. obl. duo. 1895.

Long's (William) Concerts:—

260402 Mr. W. Long's Concert at the Masonic Hall, Birmingham. pp. 8. 8vo. 1877.

Long Acre Presbyterian Church:—

220350 Presbyterian Church of England, Long Acre, Nechells. Annual statement of
accounts, 1904, etc. duo. [1905, etc.].

LONGBOW (Laurance) [pseud.]:—

233964 The Fate of the fair fifteen; a story of old Harborne. pp. 38. duo. 1874.

LONGFORD (William Wingfield):—

176249 Birmingham School Board's last school. [Bordesley Green.] In Association
of Church School Managers and Teachers, Conference, 1903, Birmingham.
Guide. pp. 82. Illus. 8vo. [1903].

LORD (Rev. Isaac):—

213345 The Circular letter of the Midland Association [of Baptist Churches.] Secret
and social prayer, etc. pp. 23. 8vo. 1860.

213351 Midland Association of Baptist Churches. Circular letter, 1869. Churches of
Christ: What they should be and what they should do. pp. 11. 8vo. [1869].

259280 Principles and cautions connected with a Young Men's Christian Association.
An address at the opening of the Mutual Improvement Society, Christ
Church, Aston. pp. 24. duo. 1867.
Reference Library, Birmingham

Lord (Rev. Isaac) Work relating to:—
188835 Cannon Street Chapel. Report of the recognition services, 1858, on the settlement of Rev. Isaac Lord, as pastor. [With programme.] pp. 32. 4. 8vo. [1858].

LORD (JAMES):—
220612 Organisation of the hardening shop. (Birmingham Association of Mechanical Engineers.) pp. 24. 8vo. [1908].

Lord Mayors: see Mayors.

Lord’s Day Defence Committee:—
34978 [Address to] the working classes of Birmingham. In Gedge (S.) The Lord’s Day, etc. Sermon, 1854. pp. 20. iii. duo. [1854].
70540 [Circular and "Report of Sub-Committee" proposing that the Committee should be re-established as "The Birmingham Lord’s Day Defence Association."] pp. 3. duo. 1856.

Lords (House of): see Parliamentary Reports; Peers and the People.

Lords of Birmingham: see Birmingham Family.

Louise (Princess) Duchess of Argyll, Work relating to:—
246720 [Birmingham Memorial to King Edward VII.: New Children’s Hospital, and Statue; Visit of Princess Louise. Newspaper cuttings.] pp. 27. fol. [1913].

LOVELL (EDWARD BOURNE):—
63202 A Letter, addressed to the proprietors of the Bank of Birmingham. pp. 16. 8vo. [1834].

LOVER OF JUSTICE (A) [pseud.]: see Grammar Schools of King Edward VII.

LOVER OF TRUTH AND CHARITY (A) [pseud.]:—
63037 Some farewell remarks, concerning a Clinical Hospital, dedicated to Mr. W. Sands Cox, etc. pp. 24. 8vo. [1840].

LOVERIDGE (R. W.):—
34993 Christian power and sceptic weakness. Lectures, 1863, before the Birmingham Young Men’s Literary Association. pp. 55. 8vo. [1863].

LOVETT (RICHARD) an apprentice [pseud.]:—
66827 A Touch on the Birmingham riot, or Dr. Add-ing-tone’s wig burnt in the flames of Dr. Priesthood’s brick-kiln: etc. pp. 34. 8vo. [1791].
63699 —[Another copy.]

Lovett (William & Co.) Publications:—
158966 Lovett’s Harborne, Selly Oak, and Northfield Local directory and time table. 2nd year. pp. 64. 8vo. [1901].

LOWE (ARTHUR LABRON):—
205809 Notes on procedure and practice in the Birmingham County Court and Birmingham district Registry of the High Court, by A. L. Lowe and W. H. Whitelock. pp. 70. 8vo. [1908].
205947 —[Another copy.]

Lowe (Charles), bookseller, Work relating to:—
179463 Pepper (F. K.) Baskerville Hall, the Crescent. Important sale. 100,000 volumes of books, collected by the late [C.] Lowe. pp. 32. 8vo. 1904.

Lowe’s (John) Circulating Library: see Libraries (miscellaneous).

LOWELL (JAMES RUSSELL):—
73598 Birmingham and Midland Institute. On democracy: an address in the Town Hall, 1884. pp. 15. 8vo. [1884].
73611 —[Another copy.]
256871 —[Another edn.] In Famous Speeches, edited by H. Paul. 2nd series. 8vo. 1912.

Löwenfeld (Kurt): see Löwenfeld.

Lower Meeting, Digbeth [1692-1732]: see New Meeting.
Loyal and Constitutional Association (Birmingham):—


249375 Loyal and Constitutional Association. 6th anniversary dinner, in the Town Hall, Birmingham, 1840. [Programme of toasts and songs.] pp. 3. fol. [1840].


Loyal Association (Birmingham), 1797-1802: see Military.

Loyal Birmingham Volunteers, 1803-16: see Military.

259693 Loyal declaration of the inhabitants of Birmingham and its neighbourhood to [the] constitution [containing about 4500 names, etc.]. pp. 16. fol. 1819.


211886 Loyalty and humanity; or, Church and King. A poem. Occasioned by the late riots in Birmingham. pp. 24. 8vo. 1791.

Lozells Chapel: see Lozells Congregational Church.

Lozells Congregational Church:—


61080 Feaston (J. T.) Funeral oration and discourse, delivered, on the death of Benjamin Millichamp, in the Lozells Chapel, 1865. pp. 15. 8vo. [1865].

220555 Lozells Congregational Church Manual, being the annual report for 1892 (33rd) —1901, 1904, etc. 8vo. 1893, etc.

Lozells Skating Rink: see Skating Rinks.

Lozells Street Council School:—


Lozells Street Hall, Aston:—

226777 Official handbook of the scenic bazaar representing old Whitby, to be held in Lozells Street Hall, Aston, Nov. 28-Dec. 3, [1910]. pp. 60. Illus. 8vo. [1910].

Lubbock (Sir John) 1st Baron Avebury:—

37797 Birmingham and Midland Institute. Address delivered in the Town Hall, 1874. pp. 19. 8vo. [1874].

34981 — [Another copy.]

260463 Birmingham Suburban Institutes Union. An address on "Savage life," 1885. pp. 20. 8vo. [1885].


Lucas (Albert):—


Lucas (Edward Verrall):—


Lucas (J. P.): see Booksellers' Catalogues; Sale Catalogues.

Lucas (Thomas): see Booksellers' Catalogues.

Lucas's (Thomas) Circulating Library: see Libraries (Miscellaneous).

Luce (Margaret E.):—


211739 — [Another copy.]
Reference Library, Birmingham

LUCKCOCK (JAMES):—

60791 Annual address to the teachers of the Old and New Meeting Sunday Schools, in Birmingham, 1819, 1827, 1829. 3 vols. du. [1819-29].

6391 Moral culture; lectures to the Old and New-Meeting Sunday-Schools, in Birmingham. [With] a concise narrative of the institution, etc. duo. 1817.

205744 Sequel to Memoirs in humble life; 1809 to 1825: with some desultory rhymes, etc. [Autobiography.] 8vo. 1825.


80000 To the Public. *Broadside.* fol. 1819.

Luckcock (James) Works relating to:—

64750 [Clark (Thomas) junr.] Biographical tribute to James Luckcock, father of Sunday School instruction in Birmingham. pp. 22. duo. 1835.

61802 Remarks upon the character of Mr. James Luckcock, from the minutes of the Brotherly Society. pp. 11. duo. [1835].

LUCKOCK (HERBERT MORTIMER) dean of Lichfield:—

144042 Sermon at St. Saviour's, Saltley, on the reunion of students, etc., of the Worcester, Lichfield, and Hereford Training College. In Report, 1894. 8vo. [1895].

Ludlow and Daniell: see Sale Catalogues.

Ludlow, Daniell and Roberts: see Andrews (Abraham).

Ludlow, Roberts and Weller: see Sale Catalogues; Shorthouse (E.); Vernon (W. H.); Westwood (John).

Ludlow (Frederick B.) Work edited by:—

198526 County biographies, 1901. (Staffordshire.) [Including Handsworth biographies.] *Ports.* 4to. [1901].

*Ludlow (WALTER R.).

Lunar Society:—


108535 — *[Another edn., slightly revised.]* In Birmingham and Midland Institute. Archeological Section. Transactions, 1889. 4to. 1890.

113796 — *[Another edn.]* In Scientific correspondence of J. Priestley. (New York, privately printed.) 8vo. 1892.


184954 Pemberton (T. E.) James Watt of Soho and Heathfield [including a chapter on the Lunar Society.] duo. 1905.

33079 Priestley (J.) Experiments on the generation of air from water, etc. [Dedicated to the members of the Lunar Society at Birmingham.] pp. 39. 8vo. 1793.


Lunatic Asylums:—

149699 Act to authorise the transfer of the undertaking of the Birmingham Electric Supply Company Limited to the Corporation of Birmingham; to make further provision as to the Rubery Hill Lunatic Asylum Loans; etc. (62 and 63 Vict., c. 169.) 4to. 1899.


Lunatic Asylums (continued):—

12572 Report of the Committee of Visitors of the Lunatic Asylum for the Borough of Birmingham. 1st [1851], etc. duo. [1852, etc.]

NOTE.—Continued from 1913-14 as the Report of the "Asylum's Committee and Committee for the Care of the Mentally Defective."

*LUNN (CHARLES):—


117644 Birmingham versus the world, etc.: a letter [written] by invitation of the officers of the Birmingham Midland Institute. pp. 19. duo. 1893.

66970 The Economy of art: (2nd edition). A letter to Joseph Chamberlain [suggesting a national training school for song and music in Birmingham] and Mr. Chamberlain’s reply. pp. 11. duo. 1876.

123275 The International training school of song. A letter to W. White, Mayor of Birmingham. [A vindication of Mr. Lunn’s method of teaching singing.] pp. 24. duo. 1883.

Lunn’s (Charles) Concerts:—

260403 Mr. Charles Lunn’s Concerts. Programmes. 8vo. and 4to. 1867-73.

Lunn (Rev. John Robert):—


Lunn (Rev. John Robert) Work relating to:—

260404 Rev. J. R. Lunn’s Pianoforte recital in aid of the fund for the erection of a new church in his parish, etc. Programme. pp. 3. duo. 1873.

LUPTON (WILLIAM):—

233611 In the gloom of unemployment and a way out through modern apprenticeships, a scheme recommended by the English Ruskin Society to the Birmingham Education Committee, etc. pp. 32. 8vo. 1911.

222141 A Review of the Mid-England Canal Improvement Scheme. [Anon.] Reprinted from the "Yardley News-Letter and House Magazine." 8vo. 1896,

LUPTON (WILLIAM) Work edited by:—


LUSHINGTON (Rt. Hon. STEPHEN):—

256877 Dr. Lushington’s opinion on the church rate: [with] the case submitted to counsel on the churchwarden’s estimates for the Parish of Birmingham. pp. 8. duo. 1830.


LUZATO (Moses Hayim): see Luzzatto.

Luzzatto (Moses Hayyim):—


LYCETT (John):—

Views of Birmingham: see Views.

LYDDON (RALPH BOWSHER):—

199871 Fuel economy by insulation. (Birmingham Association of Mechanical Engineers.) pp. 23. 8vo. [1905].

Lying-in Charity (Birmingham):—

224049 Annual report of the Birmingham Lying-in Hospital, and Dispensary for the diseases of women and children, for Birmingham and the Midland Counties (Birmingham Lying-in Charity), 22nd (1863-4), 24th—26th, 28th, etc. duo. and 8vo. [1864, etc.].
Lying-in Charity (Birmingham) (continued):—

201663 Book of the words of the grand evening concert at the Town Hall, Birmingham, Oct. 4, 1849, for the benefit of the Birmingham Lying-in Hospital. pp. 28. 8vo. [1849].

35000 Connor (J. G.) Descriptive catalogue of the Museum of the Birmingham and Midland Counties Lying-in Hospital and Dispensary, for the diseases of women and children. 8vo. 1847.

Lying-in Women (Institution for providing Nurses for poor Married):—


250136 [Later reports.] 1898-9, etc. duo. 1899, etc.

202327 Theatre-Royal, Birmingham. Grand concert, Jan. 31st, 1833, for the benefit of the Institution for providing poor married lying-in Women with Nurses, etc. [Programme.] pp. 12. 8vo. [1833].

Lyric Cycling Club:—


Lyric Glee Union:—

260579 Lyric Glee Union. Concert at the Royal Hotel Assembly Rooms. Programme. pp. 3. 8vo. 1875.

*Lyster (Robert A.)

LYTTELTON (Rt. Hon. Alfred) M.P.:—


226275 —[Another copy.]

230086 The Empire. In British dominions: their present commercial and industrial condition, [University of Birmingham Lectures], edited by W. J. Ashley. duo. 1911.

LYTTELTON (Rev. the Hon. Edward):—

210031 University of Birmingham. A lecture on the training of secondary teachers. pp. 15. 8vo. 1902.

*LYTTELTON (George William Lytton, 4th Baron):—

72352 Address at the opening of the Working Men’s Industrial Exhibition, Birmingham, pp. 11. duo. 1865.

191093 Address on education at the Congress of the Social Science Association, Birmingham, 1868. pp. 39. 8vo. 1868.

15414 Lord Lyttelton and Mr. W. L. Sargent on the education of Birmingham, and on the Commissions of Inquiry. pp. 32. 8vo. 1865.

65436 —[Another copy.]

Lytelton (George William Lyttelton, 4th Baron) Works relating to:—


62757 Vardy (A. R.) King Edward’s School, Birmingham A letter to Lord Lyttelton on the changes proposed in the School; etc. pp. 26. 8vo. [1873].

LYTTELTON (Rev. William Henry) canon of Gloucester:—


M. (A.) [i.e. Alexander Murdock]:—

Light without a wick: see Murdock.

M. (C. P.) [i.e. Christopher Parr Male]:—

Have you any fear of death? : see Male.

Macaulay (Frederick William):—
241472 Presidential address [on water-works] to the Birmingham Association of Students of the Institution of Civil Engineers, 1912. pp. 13. 8vo. [1912].

Maccabe (Frederic):—
260758 Book of words, programme and songs by Frederic Maccabe and sung by him in his entertainment entitled, "Begone dull care." pp. 20. Illus. 8vo. [1884].
260048 Exchange Assembly Room. [Programme of] his entertainment "Begone dull care." pp. 4. Port. 4to. [1884].

McCabe (Joseph):—
208043 Life and letters of George Jacob Holyoake [including his connections with Birmingham.] Ports. Illus. 2 vols. 8vo. 1908.

MacCarthy (Charles Lloyd):—
238491 Welded steel pipes for water, etc., mains. (Birmingham Association of Mechanical Engineers.) pp. 23. Illus. 8vo. [1911].
*MacCarthy (Rev. Egerton Francis Mead):—
63670 Analysis of elementary education statistics issued by the Education Department, 1874-5. pp. 20. (National Education League.) 8vo. 1876.
45749 —[Another copy.]
138857 Birmingham School Board. Annual address by the chairman, 1896-1900. 5 vols. 8vo. 1890-1900.
138861 —[Another copy.]
98903 Educational work in Birmingham, 1885-1888. Address to the Birmingham School Board. pp. 32. 8vo. [1888].
98902 —[Another copy.]
210000 The Sanitary question—a religious question. A sermon preached at Edgbaston Parish Church, on Hospital Sunday, 1874, pp. 16. 8vo. [1874].
242326 Why the Irish want Home Rule. pp. 16. (Birmingham Liberal Association.) 8vo. [1912].

MacCarthy (Rev. Egerton Francis Mead) Work relating to:—

*McCormick (Ernest).

*MacDonald (Frederic William):—
67199 Address delivered to the students at Spring Hill College, 1882. pp. 16. 8vo. [1882].

Macdonald (George Brown):—
110843 The Tried Word of God. Sermon before the congregations of Wesleyan Methodists in the Birmingham West Circuit. pp. 24. 8vo. [1830].
87674 —[Another copy.]

Macdonald (James Ramsay) M.P., Work edited by:—
181243 Women in the printing trades: a sociological study. 8vo. 1904.

Macdonald (John):—
M'Donnell (Rev. Thomas Michael):—
89346 Authentic report of the discussion between J. Burnet and T. M. M'Donnell, 7th and 8th of Aug., 1827, in Mount Zion Chapel, Birmingham, on the Rule of Faith among Catholics and Protestants. (B. Hudson.) duo. 1827.
64387 —2nd edn. duo. 1827.
15409 —3rd edn. 8vo. 1827.
67123 Correct and impartial report of the discussion at Mount Zion Chapel, Birmingham, between T. M. M'Donnell, and J. Burnet, 7th and 8th of Aug., 1827. (W. Nicholls). 8vo. 1827.
60363 —2nd edn. (W. Nicholls.) duo. 1827.
12355 [Speech.] In Report of speeches at the Town Hall, Birmingham, 1835 [Catholic meeting to protest against the charges of Messrs. Spooner, M'Ghee, and O'Sullivan.] pp. 24. 8vo. [1835].

M'Donnell (Rev. Thomas Michael) Works relating to:—

*McEvoy (Bernard):—
64025 Pew and pulpit in Birmingham: twelve Sunday morning sketches. pp. 68. duo. [1878.]
124833 —[Another copy.]

*Macfie (Matthew):—
61082 The Church of the present, and the Church of the future. An address, delivered in the Congregational Chapel, Moseley Road, Birmingham. pp. 32. 8vo. 1870.

M'Ghee (Rev. Robert James):—
118502 [Speech.] In Report of the great Protestant meeting at the Town Hall, 1835, pp. 20. 8vo. [1835].

Machin's (Mr.) Concerts:—
61867 Mr. Machin's Concerts at the Theatre [Royal] and the Town Hall. Programmes [various]. 8vo. 1828—53.

Machray (Robert):—

McIntyre (John) Canon:—
222890 Newman Memorial sermons [preached at the opening of the Newman Memorial Church, the Oratory, Birmingham.] by the Very Rev. Canon McIntyre and the Rev. Joseph Rickaby, pp. 44. 8vo. 1910.

Mackail (John William):—
226367 William Morris. An address in the Town Hall, Birmingham, at the annual meeting of the National Home Reading Union, 1910. pp. 29. 8vo. 1910.

Mackeson (Charles):—
120800 Illustrated Church Congress Handbook for 1893 [Birmingham Meeting]. pp. 94. 8vo. [1893].
Mackey (Edward) Work relating to:—
129679 Testimonials in favour of Dr. Mackey, for the appointment of honorary physician to the Queen's Hospital, Birmingham. pp. 22. duo. 1873.
MACKINTOSH (ALEXANDER):—
194406 Joseph Chamberlain: an honest biography. 8vo. 1906.
253571 The Story of Mr. [Joseph] Chamberlain's life. duo. 1914.
MACKINTOSH (Sir James):—
64215 Speech on the bill for the disfranchising the Borough of East Retford, and transferring the elective franchise to Birmingham: in the House of Commons. pp. 20. 8vo. 1828.
MACKLE (J. A.) :—
238491 The Knight [petrol] engine. (Birmingham Association of Mechanical Engineers.) pp. 23. 8vo. [1911].
MCMichael (George):—
213359 Midland Association of Baptist Churches. Moderator’s address, 1879. [Anon.] pp. 23. 8vo. [1879].
*MACMILLAN (Michael).
*MACMUNN (Norman).
MACNAUGHT (John):—
45697 Compulsory education. (National Education League.) pp. 4. duo. 1870.
M’Nicoll (David):—
72656 An attempt to trace divine providence, in the events which have led to the peace of Europe; a discourse delivered in Cherry-Street Chapel, Birmingham, 1814. pp. 35. (Wesnesday) 8vo. [1814].
*MACONOCIE (Capt. Alexander):—
63671 On reformatory discipline in county and borough prisons. [With letter to the magistrates of Birmingham on his dismissal from the governorship of the borough prison.] pp. 29. duo. 1851.
Macready (William) of the Theatre Royal, Birmingham, Work relating to:—
85467 The Dissection of a Bir—g——m manager. By the author of the Summer’s day, a poem. pp. 34. 8vo. 1796.
MACROSTY (Henry W.):—
178679 The Trust movement in Great Britain. In British Industries. [University of Birmingham Lectures.] Edited by W. J. Ashley. duo. 1903.
McSWINEY (Augustus):—
199872 Steam engine packing. (Birmingham Association of Mechanical Engineers.) pp. 42. 8vo. [1902].
M’Turk (Mary Jane) Work relating to:—
34961 A Tribute of affection, in memory of Mary Jane M’Turk, [and others], teachers in Cherry-Street Sunday School, Birmingham. pp. 36. duo. [1851].
MADAN (Spencer) rector of St. Philip’s, Birmingham:—
61053 The Duty and necessity of humiliation, etc. A sermon at St. Philip’s Church, in Birmingham, 1795. pp. 26. 8vo. 1795.
64567 —[Another copy.]
178240 Extract from a sermon preached on the late Fast day, [at St. Philip’s, Birmingham.] pp. 16. 8vo. 1800.
12370 The Fatal use of the sword; a sermon in St. Philip’s Church, Birmingham, 1805. pp. 26. 8vo. [1805].
12385 A Letter to Doctor Priestley, in consequence of his “Familiar letters to the inhabitants of Birmingham, etc.,” occasioned by a sermon at St. Philip’s Church, Birmingham, 1790. pp. 48. 8vo. [1790].
65415 —[Another copy.]
MADAN (Spencer) rector of St. Philip's, Birmingham (continued):


193511 My dear neighbours and fellow Christians. [An address.] In Admonition to those who seldom attend public worship. du. 1795.

14265 The Principal claims of the dissenters, considered, in a sermon at St. Philip's Church, in Birmingham, 1790. [Anon.] pp. 36. 8vo. [1790].

6726 — [Another copy.]

12378 Sermon preached at St. Philip's Church, in Birmingham; Mar. 8, 1797; the day appointed for general Fast. pp. 22. 8vo. 1797.

65718 — [Another copy.]

12376 Sermon preached in St. Philip's Church, Birmingham, Mar. 12, 1800, the day appointed for a general Fast. pp. 26. 8vo. 1800.

65720 — [Another copy.]

Madan (Spencer) rector of St. Philip's, Works relating to:

68520 Priestley (J.) Familiar letters addressed to the inhabitants of Birmingham, in refutation of charges advanced against dissenters, by the Rev. Mr. Madan in his sermon, "The principal claims of the dissenters considered." Parts [1]-5. 5 vols. Svo. [1790].

6727 — 2nd edn., corrected. Parts 1, 2. 2 vols. duo. [1790].

65607 — 2nd edn., with additions, etc. 8vo. 1790.

2307 — [Another copy.]

6347 — [Another copy.]

MADEN (EDWARD MONSON):

259273 On the laws of health: a lecture at the Aston Institute, Dec. 12, 1876. pp. 19. duo. [1876].

Maddocks (Charles): see Trials.


*MADELEY (Rev. Edward):


Magazine of Arts and Industries (The Birmingham): see Arts and Industries.

Magdalen Asylum and Refuge for Birmingham and the Midland Counties: see Magdalen Home.

Magdalen Chapel:

66849 Gedge (S.) The concurrent testimony of science and revelation to God's care for man. Sermon at the Magdalen Chapel, during the meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science. pp. 11. duo. [1849].

Magdalen Home, Birmingham:

220566 Annual report of the Magdalen Asylum: (Instituted in Birmingham, 1822.) 1861 (33rd)—1863; 1865; 1866; 1868-1870; 1872-1875; 1877; 1878; 1881; 1885-1891; 1895; 1898; 1900, etc. 8vo 1862, etc.

NOTE.—In 1863 the Asylum changed its name to Magdalen Asylum and Refuge for Birmingham and Midland Counties; in 1886 to the Magdalen Home and Refuge; in 1901 to the Magdalen Home.

*MAGEE (Miss E.).

Magistrates: see Justices of the Peace.

Magnet (The Birmingham): [Weekly periodical]: see Birmingham Magnet.

MAGNUS (Sir PHILIP) M.P.:


NOTE.—Want Vol. 2, No. 5 (Spring term, 1912); Vol. 5, No. 1 (Winter term, 1914); Vol. 4, No. 3 (Summer term, 1914) is imperfect.

Magpie (The Birmingham) : [Weekly periodical]: see Birmingham Magpie.

Maher (Michael) : —


Maher (Michael) Work relating to: —


Mahon (Philip Henry Stanhope, Lord) 5th Earl Stanhope: see Stanhope.

*Mahony (J. W.)

Mail (Birmingham Daily): see Birmingham Daily Mail.
Mail (Birmingham Sunday): see Birmingham Sunday Mail.
Mail (The Sporting): see Sporting Mail.
Malacological Society (Midland) [founded 1898; amalgamated with the Birmingham Natural History and Philosophical Society 1906]: see Natural History and Philosophical Society.


NOTE.—Vols. 7-12 were published in Birmingham.

Male Voice Choir (Birmingham): —


Male (Christopher Parr): —


Malins (Clement): —


Malins (David) Collections made by: —

[Birmingham and Warwickshire maps] fol. 1725, etc.
[Birmingham and Warwickshire portraits, etc.] fol. [V.D.]
[Birmingham and Warwickshire views, etc.] fol. [V.D.]

Malins (Edward) : —

Health and education. (Birmingham Health Lectures, 2nd series). duo. 1884.

Malins (Joseph): —

Compensation. A paper, 5th edn. (Birmingham National Temperance Federation: etc.) pp. 23. duo. [1888].

Mr. Muntz, M.P., exposed, and refuted. The secret history of the general election in Birmingham, 1874, etc. pp. 11. Svo. [1875].

Maltby (Alfred): —

Prince of Wales' Theatre, Birmingham. Pantomime, "A frog he would a wooing go." pp. 56. duo. [1876].


Manchester and Birmingham Railway: see Railways.

Manners-Smith (T.): —

MANNING (EDWARD HENRY):—

185401 Guide to the Birmingham General Cemetery, with biographical notes on those interred therein. pp. 44. Illus. duo. 1905.


MANNING (HENRY EDWARD) cardinal, abp. of Westminster:—

240039 On divine faith. [Sermon at the opening of St. Anne's, Birmingham.] pp. 19. duo. 1884.

Manor of Birmingham:—


243450 [Manuscript notes, cuttings, etc., on Birmingham, chiefly relating to the Birmingham Family and the Manor of Birmingham.] 8vo. [1850].


Manors: see also Aston; Bordesley Manor; Court Leets; Deeds; Erdington; Maps; Northfield; Pyke; Survey of Birmingham; Witton.

MANSERGH (JAMES): see Water.

Mansfield (Elizabeth) Work relating to:—

64077 Memorials of the founders of Spring Hill College, Birmingham. Miss Elizabeth Mansfield, etc. pp. 32. duo. 1854.

Mansfield (George Storer) Work relating to:—

64077 Memorials of the founders of Spring Hill College, Birmingham. George Storer Mansfield, etc. pp. 32. duo. 1854.

MANTON (HENRY) Alderman:—

211801 Alderman Mantons reminiscences. Illus. [Cuttings from the Birmingham Weekly Mercury.] fol. [1902-3].

210139 Letters on theatres and music-halls, etc., [with special reference to Birmingham.] pp. 17. duo. [1888].


MANTON (SIR HENRY JOHN) Councillor:—


MANTON (JOHN S.): see Watts and Manton.

MANUFACTURER (A) [pseud.]:—

63936 Common sense; or, Plain remarks on the threatened invasion. Addressed to the manufacturers of Birmingham, etc. pp. 8. 8vo. [1798].

63693 —2nd edn. 8vo. [1798].

Manufacturers and others (Society of,) for the protection of their property, etc. :—

64092 Society of Manufacturers and others for the protection of their property, and the detection and punishment of thieves, and receivers of stolen goods, Birmingham, 1840. [Rules and orders.] pp. 12. 8vo. [1840].

Manufactures: see Industries.

Manuscripts:—

180942 Aitken (W. C.). A collection of letters, and miscellaneous papers, etc., by or relating to William Costen Aitken. fol. [1817-75].

180910 Aitken (W. C.) Three notebooks containing manuscript notes, drawings, etc., relating to Antwerp, Cologne, Munich, Venice, Florence, etc.; also a collection of portraits of Sir Walter Scott, with notes, duo. [1871-2].

247661 Allies or Alye Family, of Alfrick, Northfield, etc. Pedigree. fol. [c.1840].

104947 Amateur Harmonic Association (Birmingham). Catalogue of music. duo. [1867-85].

104936 Amateur Harmonic Association (Birmingham). Minute books, with autograph letters, etc. 5 vols. 8vo. and 4to. [1859-89].
Manuscripts (continued):—

104941 Amateur Harmonic Association (Birmingham). Music Sub-Committee Minute book. 8vo. [1878-84].

104945 Amateur Harmonic Association (Birmingham). Record of rehearsals. obl. 8vo, [1877-88].

104943 Amateur Harmonic Association (Birmingham). Register of attendance of members. fol. [1873-88].

104942 Amateur Harmonic Association (Birmingham). Register of members. fol. [1873-88].

104944 Amateur Harmonic Association (Birmingham). Register of members, with subscriptions. fol. [1883-6].

235989 Anderton (T.) Collection of Music. 3 vols. obl. 4to, and fol. [c.1880-1910].

236029 Anderton (T.) "Take, oh, take those lips away," Tenor song. 2 pp. 4to. [1863].

152006 Anti-Slavery Society (Birmingham). Minute books, etc. 2 vols. duo. and 4to. [1826-59].


50991 Astbury (Thomas) Extract from the will of Thomas Astbury. [c. 1850].

112215 Aston. Copies of deeds, etc., relating to alms-house at Aston: Sir R. Holte's grant of £88, per annum: Robt. Holden's deed; and six small documents, 1653, etc. fol. [1653, etc].

252612 Aston. Draft list of charitable donations to the parish of Aston juxta Birmingham. Sheet. [17th cent.]

73395 Aston and Handsworth combined sewers. Coloured plan shewing intercepting sewers with their respective areas. [1876].

259048 Aston Hall. A collection of documents relating to Aston Hall and its owners. fol. [1675-1827].

250937 Aston Hall. Receipts and payments. (Thomas Steward in account with Heneage Legge.) Sep. 3, 1790—April 5, 1795. duo. [1790-5].

253736 Aston Manor Jubilee Committee Minute book, relating to the celebration of the Jubilee of Queen Victoria. 8vo. 1887.

250286 Aston Manor Local Board. Descriptive particulars of designs for the public buildings. A collection of architect's specifications, leaflets, plans, etc. fol. 1878.

259262 Aston Manor. Minutes of the Board of Inspectors for the lighting of the Manor of Aston. 8vo. [1866-70].


259255 Aston Manor Technical School. Results of the Science and Art Examinations. 1892. 8vo. [1892].

67419 Autographs. A collection of autograph letters including some from Birmingham men. fol. [1828, etc.]

87716 Barber (J. Vincent) and others. Original drawings and sketches of Birmingham places and scenes. fol. [1803-8].

149154 Baskerville (John) Original autograph letter (dated Nov. 2, 1762) to Horace Walpole. fol. 1762.


183031 Bolgrave Literary and Debating Society. Minutes, etc. Vol. 1. 10 May—5 July, 1903. 8vo. 1903.

148484 Bell (T.) Memoir of the late John Baskerville, with an account of works issued from his press, and the fate of his types, with a brief account of English letter foundries, etc. 8vo. [c.1780, etc.].

261180 Bickley (W. B.) Additional notes (in manuscript) to Appendix to the Pedigree of the Bolding Family. 8vo. [1900].

174637 Bickley (W. B.) Calendar of deeds and charters relating to the Yardley Trust Estates. Typewritten. 4to. 1893.
Reference Library, Birmingham

Manuscripts (continued):—


243450 Birmingham (Family and Manor of). Notes, cuttings, etc., on Birmingham, chiefly relating to the Birmingham Family and the Manor of Birmingham. 8vo. [c.1850].

234450 Birmingham Society for the Building and Endowing of Churches within the borough. Minute books, newspaper cuttings, etc. 8vo. [1851-62].

263924 Bisset (James) Reminiscences, [apparently a copy of an original manuscript by Bisset]. 8vo. [1829-32].

184534 Bisset (James) Volume in the handwriting of James Bisset containing many original songs, etc. 8vo. [c.1805].

264390 Blair (Alexander) Documents relating to the publication of Alexander Blair's Graphic illustrations of Warwickshire. fol. [1821-30].

264391 Blair (Alexander) Ledger showing income and expenditure in connection with the publication of Alexander Blair's Graphic Illustrations of Warwickshire. 8vo. [1822-34].

264389 Blair (Alexander) Original manuscript of pages 1-47 of the 1829 edition of Alexander Blair's Graphic Illustrations of Warwickshire (including Birmingham). pp. 86. 8vo. [1822, etc.]

183955 Bloom (Rev. J. H.) Manuscript notes relating to the Hundred of Hemlingford, chiefly from private documents. 8vo. [1894].

253735 Boer War. Transvaal War Relief Fund. Dramatic Entertainment at Victoria Hall, Aston, Dec. 5, 1899. Minutes of Management Committee, with programme, circulars, tickets, etc. 8vo. 1899.

82934 Boulton (Matthew) and James Watt. A collection of original letters, etc., collected by S. Timmins, etc. fol. [1761, etc.].


264480 Bowmen of Edgbaston, Records. pp. 64. duo. 1796 [-7].


201679 Bragg (J.) Bibliography of Baskerville books. In A collection of cuttings, etc., relating to John Baskerville formed by S. Timmins, etc. 4to. [c. 1880].

69786 Brass Company (Birmingham). Articles, [with signatures of shareholders, etc.]. fol. 1827.

142706 Brassington (W. S.) Annotated catalogue of the King's Norton Parish Library. In A collection of correspondence, newspaper cuttings, etc., relating to the King's Norton Parish Library. fol. 1897.

56446 Bryan (John) [of Coventry and Birmingham.] The Worke of. Heads of several sermons out of Romanes. duo. [1652].

178009 Burges (Anthony) Minister of God's word at Sutton-Coldfield. A sermon preached at the funeral of Mrs. Willis late wife of Mr. Willis, Pastor of Birmingham, 1654. duo. [1654].

218800 Burgess Roll. List of the Burgesses of the Borough of Birmingham, 1838 [partly manuscript.] fol. 1838.

218801 Burgess Roll of the Borough of Birmingham 1839-40; 1843—1847-8. 6 vols. fol. [1839-47].

252796 Caley (J.) Collectanea Caleyana. Legal cases, searches and reports, copies of deeds, records, etc. 3 vols. fol. [1877-1820].

NOTE.—This contains documents relating to the following places in Birmingham:—Warwickshire vol.—Dudleston; Edgbaston. Worcestershire vol.—Northfield. Staffordshire vol.—Harborne.

200907 Camden Street. Plan of district around Camden Street, c.1700. Manuscript copy by J. Hill. Scale 2 chains to one inch. 1881.


69709 Canzonette written in the Rev. Mr. Pixtel's parsonage garden, near Birmingham. pp. 7, 4to. [c.1820].
Birmingham Collection

Manuscripts (continued):—

250843 Central Literary Association (Birmingham). Committee Minute books. 8vo. 1870, etc.
250838 Central Literary Association (Birmingham). Minute books, (including Committee Minutes, 1856-70). du. and 8vo. 1856, etc.
233383 Cherry-Street Academy, Birmingham. Specimens of penmanship, by John Robinson. pp. 48. duo. 1823.
264036 Church of the Saviour, Birmingham. Details of services, with attendances of members of the choir, compiled by Andrew Deakin. duo. [1861-4].
258025 Church of the Saviour, Birmingham. List of the seatholders in 1850, pp. 27. duo. [1850].
259707 City Battalions, Birmingham, (14, 15, 16 Battalion, Royal Warwickshire Regiment). A collection of pamphlets, leaflets, typewritten orders, etc. fol. 1914, etc.
257723 Clarendon Art Fellowship. Annual reports, 1890; 1894-1907; 1909, etc., and Statement of accounts, 1889-1910; 1912, etc. fol. [1889, etc.]
257747 Clarendon Art Fellowship. Exhibition Sub-Committee. Minute books. 8vo. [1882-91].
257743 Clarendon Art Fellowship. Minute books. 8vo. [1889, etc.]
129040 Clarke (L. W.) History of Birmingham. 7 vols. 4to. [c.1870].
233078 Cooper (J. H.) A Complete record of the debates on the State of Ireland and the Disestablishment of the Church in Ireland, 1867-8, etc. (with special reference to the state of parties in Birmingham.) [Newspaper cuttings] with manuscript index and analysis [and notes, etc.] fol. 1868.
259624 Cope (Jo’ning Handsworth. The word of Jehovah Jesus, in blank verse. Vol. 3. (Deut. 28—1 Sam 22). 8vo. 1840.
117631 Creighton (William) of Birmingham. A Collection of his maps, architectural and astronomical drawings, etc., with notes. fol. [c.1780-1815].
243764 Davison (R. J. W.) Papers. Pedigrees, wills, etc., relating to the Villers Family of Coventry, Birmingham, etc. 20 vols. fol. etc. [c.1890, etc.].
NOTE.—For setting out see Davison (R. J. W.)
260167 Dawson (George.) The George Dawson collection of letters, documents, etc., formed by W. W. Wilson. 21 vols. fol. [1793-1906].
NOTE.—For setting out see Dawson (George).
255118 Deakin (Andrew) Manuscripts, etc. 29 vols. fol. [c.1890].
NOTE.—For setting out, see Deakin (Andrew).
103138 Debating Society (Sunday Evening). Hope and Anchor, Navigation Street. Minutes of subjects for discussion by the Sunday Evening Debating Society, with expressions of opinion by vote of the company present. 2 vols. 8vo. 1858-86.
259728 Derrickton (A.) Supplementary notes. In Stych (J.) History of Newhall Hill Church Schools, Birmingham. A paper. duo. [1892-1915].
72837 Digbeth Street. Plan of certain houses and buildings on the west side of Digbeth Street, part of which are intended to be taken down for the purpose of widening the street. (J. E. and C. Robins.) [1821].
142588 Dispensaries. Extracts from the Minutes relating to the movement for the establishment of Provident Dispensaries for Birmingham and District, with summary of income and expenditure of the Hockley Branch, etc., 1877-1898. 8vo. [1898].
259655 Dispensary (Birmingham). A collection of invoices, receipts, etc. fol. [1794-1821].
149158 Dodsley (Robert) Letter book containing autograph copies of letters to John Baskerville, William Shenstone and others. duo. [1756-64].
256503 Dramatic and Literary Club (Birmingham). Circulars, manuscript reports, and other documents. 4to. 1885-1913.
256627 Dramatic and Literary Club (Birmingham). Minute books, 1865-1914. 4 vols. 8vo. [1865-1914].
256632 Dramatic and Literary Club (Birmingham). Miscellaneous letters, etc. 4to. 1888-1914.
Reference Library, Birmingham

Manuscripts (continued):

25633  Dramatic and Literary Club (Birmingham). Papers and addresses, chiefly manuscript. 4to. 1872-97.

25631  Dramatic and Literary Club (Birmingham). Shakespeare Dinners, 1896-1903. Minutes of Sub-Committee and Secretary's Account books. 1896-1914. 3 vols. 8vo. [1896-1914].

149122  Dudleston cum Nechells Radical Reform Society. Minute book. 8vo. [1839-45].


182148  Edwards (Eliezer) The Electro-plate trade and Charles Askin, of Birmingham, pp. 32. 8vo. [c.1860].

210717  Eginton (W. R.) Scrap book containing original specimens of heraldic drawing, sketches for stained glass windows, etc. Col. Illus. fol. [1819-1822].

119245  Exhibition of industry of all nations, London, 1851. Minutes, etc., of the Birmingham Local Committee. 8vo. [1850-1].

259647  Felons (Birmingham Association for the Prosecution of). A collection of leaflets, letters, manuscripts, etc. fol. [1785].


259854  Florry (Miss) of Birmingham. (1744-1812.) Autobiography. duo. [1812].


225385  Galton (Mary Anne) of Birmingham, afterwards Mrs. Schimmelpenninck. Physiognomy drawing-book. 4to. [c.1785].


150861  Gem (Major T. H.) Newspaper cuttings, letters, magazine articles, etc., by or relating to Major T. H. Gem. 8vo. [1854-1881].

264801  Gift Society. Rules and orders to be observed by the members of a Gift [Sick] Society lately held at the sign of the French Horn, Mary Ann Street, but now removed to the sign of the Duke of Marlborough, Mount Street, Birmingham. Established 1 Jan., 1803. pp. 6. fol. [c.1840].

172230  Goddard (R. W. K.) Goddard of Englesham, [Birmingham, etc.] Genealogy, with manuscript corrections and notes. pp. 16. Port. 8vo. [1902].

213309  Graham Street Chapel. Officers and Committees, with duties. duo. 1888.

176882  Green (Josiah) Autograph letters to Samuel Timmins. In Hutton (W.) History of Birmingham. 6th edn. 8vo. [1893].

256370  Grevis (Richard) of Moseley Hall. Pedigree of descendants. [c.1836].

250848  Grimshaw (S. R.). A collection of letters addressed to S. R. Grimshaw, relating to musical matters, and including letters from Birmingham musicians. 4to. [c.1827-37].

112353  Guild of the Holy Cross, Schedule of rents in Birmingham, formerly belonging to the Guild, etc. Exchequer Queen's Remembrancer, Miscellanea, Ministers' accounts, etc. Trans. Transcript. 4to. [c.1887].

233277  Hamper (Lydia Anna D.) Susan and John : a sketch from nature. pp. 38. 8vo. 1822.

192043  Hamper (William) A Collection of autograph letters and poems. ff. 13. 8vo. [1801-28].

117630  Hamper (William) A Collection of autograph letters, written by, or to William Hamper, and other manuscripts. 7 vols. 4to. & fol. [1807-31].


225472  Hamper (William) Note book, containing references on the Civil War in Warwickshire, etc. duo. [1830].

62569  Hamper (William) Two autograph letters, etc. In Evans [R. H.] Catalogue of the library, etc. of the late W. Hamper. pp. 31. 8vo. 1831.

257220  Handsworth. Copy of a plan of the township, 1794. (S. Botham), fol. [c.1914].

113233  Harborne. Plan of land at the corner of Greenfield Road and Margaret Road. (City Surveyor's Office). 1891.

256308  Hare (William). Copy of letter from William Hare concerning a claim by the Rector of Birmingham, upon the Canal Co. for tithe. 6 June, 1856.
Birmingham Collection

Manuscripts (continued) :

180195 Hawks (H.) Notes for speeches, etc. (Birmingham Literary Institution.) 4to. [1831-2].

239340 Hen and Chickens Restaurant ledger. duo. [1860-64].

106036 High Bailiff. Proceedings at public meetings in the town of Birmingham pursuant to requisitions to the High Bailiff. 27 Oct., 1826—12 Dec., 1832. 4to. [1826-32].

259403 Hill (Joseph) List of names, including many Birmingham men of c.1750. Compiled c.1890. Inserted in Calcott (W.) Thoughts, etc. 8vo. 1758.

176441 Hill (Rowland) [and others] A tour [from Birmingham] to Liverpool through North Wales, 1817, by Rowland Hill, Wm. Matthews and Thomas Clarke, jun. 8vo. [1817].

94047 Hockley District (plan of the), shewing lands of Sir Thomas Gooch, Matthew Boulton, etc. [1800].


151222 Holte (Sir Lister) Copy of his will and codicil, 1769-70. fol. [c.1800].

120087 Hospital (General) Notes relating to. duo. [1781-16].

84862 Hospital Saturday. A collection of cuttings, autograph letters, etc. 4to. [1873-82].

84863 Hospital Saturday To the Mayor of Birmingham. Petition for a public meeting to consider the propriety of organising an annual Hospital Saturday collection. With autograph signatures obl. 8vo. [1872].

34909 Houghton (Richard M. Milnes, [1st Baron]) To the men of Birmingham. Ode composed for the opening of their first Public Pleasure Ground, [Adderley Park]. To be sold in the Bazaar, for the "Adderley Park" Library. [Original manuscripts.] pp. 8. 4to. 1856.

259855 Hunt (Sarah) of Birmingham, Juvenile pieces. 56 pp. duo. [1798].

60304 Hutton (Catherine) Original autograph letters. duo. 1829-1846.

145423 Hutton (W.) Inventory of household goods, &c., destroyed in the riots of 1791. 8vo. [1792].

150627 Hutton (W.) A Narrative of the dreadful riots in Birmingham, July 14, 1791, particularly as they affected the author. 8vo. 1791.


259650 Incorporation of Birmingham. A collection of documents. fol. [c.1838].

258434 Inge Estate. Plan of estates in the Parish of Birmingham, the property of W. P. Inge, Esqr. (Kempson, Robins, and Kempson.) [c.1800].

258432 Inge (William) Map of y several houses & lands belonging to Wm. Inge, Esqr., lying in and near the town of Birmingham. 1760.

135423 Jab t (George) A collection of original drawings of old Birmingham. In A collection of views, etc., collected by S. Timmins. fol. [c.1860, etc.].

136255 Jabet (George) Original drawings of archaeological subjects in water colours and crayon. 39 sheets. obl. fol. [N.D.].

185062 Johnson (Samuel), Thomas Warren, and Edward Cave. Autograph letters. fol. [1738-56].

252629 Juries. List of 24 Jurymen, all of Birmingham (late XVIII. century).

247948 Kindergarten Association (Birmingham People's). Reports, 1903-4 (1st)—1911-12. [Typed.] 9 vols. 4to. [1904-12].

61929 King (Thomas) The Lawfulness of instrumental music defended, in a letter of reply to the publication, signed Imus. Copy of correspondence between Thomas King and Peter Round. Bound with Imus [pseud.] On the unlawfulness of instrumental music in Gospel worship. duo. 1815.

264714 [King's Norton (afterwards King's Norton Ward) Conservative Association. Correspondence, circulars, newspaper cuttings, etc.] pp. 43. fol. [1881, etc.].


252408 King's Norton. Copy of a letter sent to Sir Thomas Hatton, knight, by the inhabitants of King's Norton, concerning the commons and wastes in the Manor. 5 Oct., 1638.

256369 Leopard Inn. Opposition to the licence being granted to the Leopard Inn, Clements Row, otherwise Hagley Row, Edgbaston, signed by Charles Pixell, minister, and 13 others. [1817].

183030 Letters, etc. A collection of letters, extracts from registers, certificates of burial etc., many relating to Birmingham. fol. [1671-1913].
Reference Library, Birmingham

Manuscripts (continued): —


225789 Libraries (Birmingham Public). Plans of the Central and Branch Libraries. fol. [1885, etc.]


210048 Libraries (Birmingham Public) Reference Department. Catalogue index to 135 volumes of 17th century Tracts, purchased from Miss Lucy Toulmin Smith, 1894. duo. [1894].


233785 Library Association (Birmingham and District). Minutes, etc. 4to. [1895-1910].

60300 Literary Improvement (Society for), established in Birmingham, Oct. 19, 1819. Minutes of the proceedings. duo. [1819-27].

248948 Lloyd (Julia) The first seven years' work of the Birmingham People's Kindergarten Association, 1903-10. II. 3. Typewritten. 4to. [1910].

228776 Martin (Robert) Certificate of the birth of, in the Crescent, Birmingham, on 11th Oct. 1812.

237676 Midland Arts Club. Annual reports, 1885-87; 1890, etc., and statement of accounts, 1885, 1887, 1893-1902; 1905, etc. [Some in manuscript.] fol. 1885, etc.

237718 Midland Arts Club. Minute books. 8vo. [1883, etc.].

233279 Moor Street Prison. Document relating to the building of part of Moor Street Prison, 1830, (found in the masonry at its demolition in 1911.) 1830.

180942 Murdock (J.) Autograph letters to W. C. Aitken, as to the spelling of his name, and concerning certain articles sent to Aston Hall for exhibition. In A collection of papers, etc., of W. C. Aitken. 8vo. 1858.

150833 Musical Association (Birmingham). Minute book. 4to. [1879-86].


129668 National Complete Suffrage Union, Birmingham, Minute book of the Council meetings containing also cuttings, reports, etc. 4to. 1842-46.

129666 National Complete Suffrage Union, Birmingham, Minute books of the Committee for general purposes, containing also cuttings, reports, etc. 2 vols. 4to. 1842-46.

174638 New Meeting Congregational Reading Society, Birmingham, Bristol Road district. Minute book. 8vo. [1857-55].

256362 Newhall Hill. Plan and particulars, with conditions of sale, of an estate at Newhall Hill, Birmingham. 17 Nov., 1834.

244449 Notes, etc., chiefly on the early history of Birmingham. 8vo. [c.1850].

243452 Notes on the early history of Birmingham; including the Birmingham Family; the spelling of the name "Birmingham"; extracts from Dugdale's Warwickshire, etc. fol. [c.1850].

254341 Notes on the history of Birmingham, with special reference to the battle of Birmingham; the gun trade; the button trade; and thread and linen. 4to. [c.1850].


243122 Osborne (G. H.) Extracts from various sources, relating to Birmingham and district, 1544-1907. 4to. [1907].

243135 Osborne (G. H.) Extracts from various sources, relating to Handsworth, Perry Barr, Oscott and district, 1795-1897. 4to. [1897].

243200 Osborne (G. H.) Extracts relating to Boulton, Watt and Eginton. 1808-1895. 4to. [c.1895].

243134 Osborne (G. H.) Extracts relating to the charities of Handsworth, Perry Barr & district, 1576-1820. 4to. [c.1890].

243133 Osborne (G. H.) Extracts relating to the history of Perry Barr, Handsworth and district, 1794-1895. 4to. [c.1893].
Birmingham Collection

Manuscripts (continued) —

243153 Osborne (G. H.) Historical collections : Staffordshire. Transcripts from the Salt Archaeological Society publications, etc. 2 vols. 4to. 1885-1904.
243145 Osborne (G. H.) Miscellaneous extracts relating to Perry Barr and district, 1656-1904. 4to. [c.1904].
264922 Oxford (John) Letters relating to, including correspondence in reference to the law case, Oxford versus Great Western Railway Company. pp. 28. 8vo. [1866-88].
205293 Palmer (William) of Birmingham. Letter to Thomas Haden of Warwick. 23 March, 1839.
205761 Parkes (Dorothy) of Harborne. Account book kept by. 4to. [1718].
142090 Parliamentary Representation. Petition of the inhabitants of the town of Birmingham for parliamentary representation ; [a vellum roll with the original signatures.] fol. 1832.
97899 Pemberton (C. R.), E. Elliott, P. Rodgers, [and others]. Original autograph manuscripts and letters. Port. 4to. [1836-44].
243683 Perry Barr Institute. List of members. ff. 50. fol. [1872-86].
240221 Pharmacopoeia Dispensatorii Birminghamiensis, [interleaved with additions in manuscript.] duo. 1819.
261054 Plan of a portion of two roads leading to Harborne [c.1835.]
72836 Plan of a proposed new road from Ashedale to the Coventry and London Road (Kempson, Robins, and Kempson). 1806.
254005 Plan of Birmingham, 1533, (Conjectural). Drawn from various old plans, private surveys, etc., by J. Hill, with 5 sectional sheets. fol. [1880].
258435 Plan of Birmingham, with large estates indicated by colour. (E. Robins.) 1820.
261053 Plan of property between St. Philip's Churchyard, Monmouth St., Bull St., and Temple Row. [c.1875.]
57764 Priestley Memorial. Letters from several prominent citizens of Birmingham relating to the Priestley Memorial. In Newspaper cuttings, etc., relating to the Priestley Memorial. fol. [1871-95].
73499 Priestley (Joseph) A collection of letters, etc., by or relating to Dr. Joseph Priestley. In Timmins's Priestley collection. fol. [1774, etc.]
222089 Priestley (Joseph) A collection of sermons in shorthand. duo. [1767-86].
149148 Priestley (Joseph) The Immutability of God. A sermon, in shorthand. pp. 32. duo. [1767].
174683 Priestley (Joseph) Inventory of Dr. Priestley's house, library and laboratory, etc., destroyed during the riots at Birmingham in 1791. 4to. 1792.
174084 [Transcript of above]. 4to. 1890.
175833 Prosser (R. B.) The streets and inhabitants of Birmingham in 1770, compiled from "Sketchley's and Adama's Tradesman's true guide ; or An universal directory. 4th edn." 8vo. 1881.
84860 Queen's Hospital extension. Minutes of Special Sub-Committee. 8vo. [1868-70].
177408 Railways and Canals. A collection of prospectuses, maps, and documents, etc., relating to early railways and canals, etc. fol. [1793-1846].
Reference Library, Birmingham

Manuscripts (continued):—

149392 Rea (John), tinplate worker, Edmund Street. Wages book. duo. [1794-5].
201679 Reed (T. B.) Autograph letters, etc., relating to John Baskerville, 1884-1893. In A collection of cuttings, etc., relating to John Baskerville, collected by S. Timmins, etc. 4to. [V.D.].
265532 Requests (Court of). Copy of the terms of agreement settled by the magistrates for a junction of the Birmingham Court of Requests with Bordesley. (Addressed to Heneage Legge.) 22 July, 1808. ff. 6. fol. 1808.
265551 Requests (Court of). Letter from J. Harding to Heneage Legge asking for his support to the proposed application to Parliament to extend the powers of the Birmingham Court of Requests, to include Bordesley, Duddeston, and Nechells. 17 Dec., 1806. ff. 4. fol. 1806.
247659 Rodway (A. [J.]) The Heraldry of the Holy Grail, with coloured illustrations. ff. 20. obl. duo. 1913.
245538 Rodway (A. [J.]) The Roll of De Birmingham, with coloured heraldic illustrations. ff. 22. obl. 8vo. 1914.
154223 Ryland (J.) Recollections of Dr. Priestley, 1844. pp. 38. [Typewritten]. 8vo. [c.1900].
160580 St. Martin's Rectory. An account of the great tyth belonging to the Rectory of St. Martin, 1756-71 and copy of Terrier of the Rectory of Birmingham, 1700. duo. [1771].
247150 Saltley, Survey of the Hamlet of Saltley and Washwood in the Parish of Aston; the principal estate therein together with the manorial rights, being the property of C. B. Adderley, Esq., made by R. Benton. 4to. 1819.
259856 Sands (W.) Account of a journey from Birmingham to London. duo. [1832].
183032 School Board, Birmingham. Local Committee of Visitors. Evening Schools, District 3. Minutes, etc. 8vo. [1902-3].
256357 Scott family of G[rea]t. Barr, &c. Pedigree. [XVIII & XIX cent.].
97322 Shakespeare Memorial Library. Autographs of contributors to the Shakespeare Memorial Library, Birmingham. 4to. [1864, etc.]
211799 Shakespeare Memorial Library Committee (Birmingham). Letter copying book; orders for books, etc. 8vo. [1868-9].
67201 Shakespeare Memorial Library. Materials for a history of the Shakespeare Memorial Library. A collection of circulars, manuscripts, newspaper cuttings, etc. 2 vols. 8vo. [1861, etc.]
236028 Shakespeare Tercentenary, Birmingham Celebration, 1864. " 'Tis a pale poet, etc." Lover's song from the Shakespeare Cantata. Words by S. Evans. Music by T. Anderton. 7 pp. 4to. [1864].
206563 Sherlock (Thomas), bp. of Bangor. Account of expenses connected with his estate at Birmingham, for 2½ years, ending Lady Day, 1727.
206569 Sherlock (Thomas). bp. of Bangor. List of writings relating to his estate in Birmingham. 25 March, 1728.
253433 Sheriff (J.) Plan of streets and houses in the centre of Birmingham, including a scheme for public buildings, markets, etc. 1789.
250746 Shore (S. Royle) A Collection of leaflets, letters, manuscripts, etc., by or relating to. fol. [1900, etc.]
211773 Smith (J. Pigott) Design for laying out part of the building estate of Sir Thomas Gooch. 1843.
260968 Snow Hill. Coloured plan of freehold wharf and building land adjoining Snow Hill for sale by auction, 16th and 17th April, 1805. (Kempson, Robins and Kempson). 1805.
231425 Spiritualist Society (Birmingham), 1873 till 1911. 2 ff. [Typewritten.] fol. [1911].
Manuscripts (continued):—

235983  Stanley (S.) Twenty four tunes in four parts, composed chiefly to Watts's Psalms and Hymns. pp. 18, [with additional tunes in manuscript.] 14 pp. obl. duo. [c.1830].

176969  Steward (Thomas) Letter dated from Birmingham, giving names of tenants and particulars of several houses and premises in High Street, Phillips Street, Worcester Street, Birmingham. 1 Feb., 1755.

112354  Subsidy Roll, 1543. Lay subsidies, Warwick [â–]. Hundred de Hymlyngford, 35 Henry VIII. 1543. Transcript. 4to. [c. 1887].

112355  Subsidy Roll, 1545. Lay subsidies, Warwick [â–]. Hundred de Hymlyngford. 37 Henry VIII. 1545. Transcript. 4to. [c.1887].

112356  Subsidy Roll, 1551. Lay subsidies, Warwick [â–]. Hundred de Hymlyngford. 4 Edward VI. 1551. Transcript. 4to. [c.1887].

112357  Subsidy Roll, 1597. Lay subsidies, Warwick [â–]. Hundred de Hymlyngforde. 39 Elizabeth, 1597. Transcript. 4to. [c.1887].

88403  Survey of Birmingham, 1553. From Exchequer Treasury of Receipts. Miscellaneous books Aâ–. Translation by R. W. Gillespie. ff. 65. 4to. [1886].

88402  Survey of Birmingham, 1553. Transcript from Exchequer Treasury of Receipts, Miscellaneous books Aâ–. ff. 49. 4to. [1886].


213618  Thomas (John). Account book relating to a sum of £470 : 4 : 9, left in Dale End Bank, 16th May, 1800, on account of the late John Thomas. duo. 1800-2.


206559  Tilden (Richard) Letter to John Brown concerning business connected with the Bishop of Bangor's estate in Birmingham, June 1, 1731.


143451  Token Coinage. Notes and cuttings on token coinage, especially of Warwickshire, including many Birmingham items. duo. [c.1809].


250372  Tradespeople, Names of, occupying premises in High Street and Bull Street, Birmingham, [watermark 1802]. [c.1802].

212487  Vince (Charles) A Collection of autograph letters by, or relating to, Charles Vince. 8vo. [1850-74].

212488  Vince (Charles) A Collection of circulars, letters, newspaper cuttings, etc., relating to the funeral of Charles Vince and the Vince Memorial Fund. 8vo. [1874].

224794  Vincent Parade, survey of property, belonging to Samuel Timmins. (Harris, Martin and Harris.). fol. 1881.

112204  Ward End Church. A Collection of manuscript documents, etc., relating to Ward End Church. fol. [1833-55].

190122  Warren (Thomas) Autograph letters to Lewis Paul. fol. [1738-46].


233278  Wesleyan Methodist Conference, Birmingham, 1836. Minute book, etc. 8vo. 1836.

263547  Withering Family. A Collection of letters from and to members of the family of Dr. W. Withering of Edgbaston Hall. 2 vols. fol. [c. 1800].


93180  Wyatt (John), Lewis Paul, [and others]. Autograph letters, agreements, etc. 2 vols. fol. [1732-1813].
Reference Library, Birmingham

Manuscripts: see also Deeds (including Agreements; Bonds; Charters; Conveyances; Fines; Indentures; Leases; Marriage Settlements; Mortgages; Oaths; Rent Rolls; Wills; etc.); Rate books.

254506 Many thoughts of many minds. Memento of St. Thomas in the Moor's Sale of work, held in Bristol Hall, Birmingham: compiled by Dorothy C. Wood. pp. 20. duo. [1913].

Mapleson's (Mr.) Concerts:—

Mr. Mapleson's concert held in the Town Hall, Birmingham. Programme. Leaflet. 8vo. 1890.

Mappin & Co., 121, New Street, Publications:—

76430 Illustrated catalogue of surgical instruments and appliances. 8vo. [1885].

185688 Illustrated catalogue of surgical appliances. pp. 64. 8vo. [1905].

Maplebeck & Lowe:—

149596 Catalogue of a variety of articles, etc., exhibited at the meeting of the British Association, 1849, by Maplebeck and Lowe. duo. [1849].

Maps:

Collections:—

73382 [Maps and views of Birmingham and district, collected by S. Timmins, etc.] fol. [1731, etc.]

14002 [Maps and views of Birmingham and Warwickshire, collected by D. Malins.] fol. [1725, etc.]

177408 [Maps, prospectuses and other documents relating to railways and canals.] fol. [1793-1846].

256730 [Maps, views, portraits, etc., relating to Worcestershire, collected by R. W. Boodle.] 3 vols. fol. [V.D.]

259705 [Plans and particulars of properties sold by Birmingham auctioneers.] fol. [1871, etc.]

259706 [Plans and particulars of properties, sold by auction by Messrs. Grimley and Son, Birmingham.] fol. [1913, etc.]

148157 Plans of Birmingham and vicinity, ancient and modern; copied, printed and several reduced, by order of the Public Works Committee of Birmingham, from plans in the Public Offices, etc. 1718-1884. fol. 1884.

45209 — [Another copy.]

175786 [Staffordshire maps, views and portraits.] fol. [V.D.]

149729 [Warwickshire maps, views, etc., collected by S. Timmins, etc.] fol. [c.1600, etc.]

175787 [Worcestershire maps, views, and portraits]. fol. [V.D.]

Separate Maps: in chronological order:—

254005 Plan of Birmingham, 1553, (Conjectural). Drawn from various old plans, private surveys, etc., by J. Hill, [with 5 sectional sheets.] Manuscripts. [1880].

149413 — [Printed copy, reduced. 1886].

105032 — [Another print.] In Survey of Birmingham, 1553, with notes, by J. Hill. 8vo. [1890].

259125 — [Another copy.]

65477 The Mapp of Hemlingford Hundred. (Ro. Vaughan, sculpsit) [Scale ¼ inch to a mile. c.1700].

260967 [Plan of district around Camden Street, c.1700. Manuscript copy by Joseph Hill.] Scale 2 chains to one inch. [1881].

148157 Plan of the Mannor of Edgbaston, by H. Sparry, 1718, reduced. In Plans of Birmingham, copied, etc., by order of the Public Works Committee of Birmingham. 1884.

45209 — [Another copy.]

65451 [A Tracing of the Birmingham portion of "A map of Warwickshire, surveyed by Henry Beighton in 1722-25," with a manuscript note.]
Maps (continued) —

Separate Maps: in chronological order (continued) —

13991 The Plan of Birmingham, survey'd in 1731, [with notes], by W. Westley. 1789.
   NOTE.—This impression of Westley's Map has an additional line engraved under the original
   inscription: "In the possession of Theophs. Richards in the year 1789, Nephew to Mr.
   Westley."

13993 —[Another copy.]

112378 —[Another copy.]

236461 —[Another copy.]

73382 —[Another impression; reproduced by T. Underwood c.1870].

45209 —[Reprint.] In Plans of Birmingham, copied, etc., by order of the Public
   Works Committee of Birmingham. 1884.

148157 —[Another copy.]

148760 —[Reduced reprint, reproduced for Guide to the Ecclesiastical Art Exhibition.]
   1893.

149469 —[Another copy.]

14002 A Plan of Birmingham surveyed in 1750, by Samuel Bradford, and engraved
   by Thos. Jefferys, [with notes and views.] 1751.

174780 —[Another copy.]

236462 —[Another copy.]

72830 —[Reduced reprint.]

82293 —[Another copy.]

45209 —[Reprint.] In Plans of Birmingham, copied, etc., by order of the Public
   Works Committee of Birmingham. 1884.

148157 —[Another copy.]

148157 [Plan of] Aston Manor, by J. Tomlinson, 1758, reduced. In Plans of Bir-
   mingham, copied, etc., by order of the Public Works Committee of Birmingham. 1884.

45209 —[Another copy.]

   In Plans of Birmingham, copied, etc., by order of the Public Works Com-
   mittee of Birmingham. 1884.

45209 —[Another copy.]

   of Birmingham, copied, etc., by order of the Public Works Committee of
   Birmingham. 1884.

45209 —[Another copy.]

148157 A Map of Bordesley manor, by J. Tomlinson, 1760, reduced. In Plans of
   Birmingham, copied, etc., by order of the Public Works Committee of
   Birmingham. 1884.

45209 —[Another copy.]

148157 A Map of Saltley manor, by J. Tomlinson, 1760, reduced. In Plans of Bir-
   mingham, copied, etc., by order of the Public Works Committee of Bir-
   mingham. 1884.

45209 —[Another copy.]

258432 Map of several houses, lands belonging to Wm. Inge, Esqr., lying in and
   near the town of Birmingham. Manuscript. 1760.

101373 Plan of the intended navigation from Birmingham to Aldersley, near Wolver-
   hampton. 1767.

72829 Plan of the navigable canal from Birmingham to Aldersley, near Wolver-
   hampton, etc. From Gentleman's Magazine. 1771.

14004 Plan of Birmingham, survey'd by T. Hanson, 1778, [with notes and 12 views.]
   1778.

258346 —[Another copy.]
Maps (continued):—
Separate Maps: in chronological order (continued):—

148157 Plan of Birmingham, survey'd by T. Hanson, 1778. [Reduced reprint.] In Plans of Birmingham, copied, etc., by order of the Public Works Committee of Birmingham. 1884.

45209 — [Another copy.]


45209 —[Another copy.]

174790 Plan of Birmingham, survey'd by Thos. Hanson, [with notes], 1781.

72831 Plan of Birmingham, survey'd by Thos. Hanson, [with notes]. 1785.

149467 —[Another copy.]

236458 —[Another copy.]

72834 Map of upwards of 25 miles round Birmingham, [shewing the Hundreds], by Jas. Sherriff, 1788-1796. [With a view. Scale ¼ in. to a mile.] 1798.

—[Another copy.]

14006 —[Another copy.]

236460 —[Another copy.]

258433 [Plan of streets and houses in the centre of Birmingham], survey’d and plan’d by J. Sherriff, [including a scheme for public buildings, markets, etc.] Manuscript. 1789.

73383 Plan of the present and propos’d new road between Wood Brook and the Pigeon House in the road from Birmingham to Bromsgrove. Survey’d by Jas. Sherriff. 1786, [with] Case on the part of the Trustees, etc. 1789.

14007 A Plan of the intended navigable canal from Birmingham to Worcester, surveyed by John Snape. 1789.

—[Another copy.]

114875 A Plan of the navigable canal from Birmingham to Atherley, near Wolverhampton, and from Birmingham to Oxford, by Wm. Wright. 1791.

73384 A Plan of the proposed line of navigable canal from Warwick to Birmingham, survey’d by Jas. Sherriff. 1792.

72833 Plan of Birmingham, survey’d in 1792. (C. Pye.) 1792.

257220 Plan of the township of Handsworth, 1794. (S. Botham.) [Manuscript copy and tracing. c.1914].

65452 Plan of Birmingham, survey’d in 1795. (C. Pye.) 1795.

258434 [Plan of Estates in the Parish of Birmingham, the property of W. P. Inge, Esqr. (Kempson, Roberts and Kempson.) Manuscript. [c.1800.]

65465 Plan of Birmingham, drawn by J. Sherriff. (Tolley.) [1800].

94047 [Plan of the Hockley district, shewing lands of Sir Thos. Gooch, M. Boulton, etc.] Manuscript. [1800].

72835 Plan of Birmingham, drawn by J. Sheriff. (Grafton and Reddell) [c.1805].


72836 [Plan of a proposed new road from Ashley to the Coventry and London Road. (Kempson, Robins and Kempson)]. 1806.

148157 Town of Birmingham, by J. Kempson, 1808. In Plans of Birmingham, copied, etc., by order of the Public Works Committee of Birmingham. 1884.

45209 —[Another copy.]

65454 Plan of the intended Water Works in Birmingham. Josiah Robins, surveyor, 1810.

260966 [Map of district round St. Martin's Church, including plan of St. Martin's Church and proposed alteration of the boundaries of the Churchyard. Scale 40 yards to 3 inches.] fol. [c.1810].
Maps (continued):—
Separate Maps: in chronological order (continued):—

264921 Town of Birmingham survey'd by Josiah Robins. [Coloured to show lighting and perambulation by the Commissioners of Streets, and shaded to show extent of the town in 1731.] [1810].

174791 To the Commissioners of the Street Acts, this map of Birmingham shewing the boundaries as perambulated by them in 1810, is inscribed by J. Kempson. [Scale 8 inches to a mile.] 1811.

14009 —[Another copy.]
45209 —[Reprint.] In Plans of Birmingham, copied, etc., by order of the Public Works Committee of Birmingham. 1884.

148157 —[Another copy.]
65453 Town of Birmingham. J. Kempson, Surveyor. [Scale 6½ inches to a mile.] [1818].

174792 Birmingham in the year 1819. [1819].


72837 [Plan of certain houses and buildings on the west side of Digbeth Street, part of which are intended to be taken down for the purpose of widening the street. J. E. and C. Robins. Manuscript. 1821].

65455 A New plan of Birmingham, exhibiting its present state and progressive increase. [Coloured to show extent of the town at various dates.] (James Drake). 1825.


27122 Map of Birmingham, engraved from a minute trigonometrical survey made in 1824 and 1825, by J. Pigott Smith. [With a plan of Birmingham, taken in 1731.] (Beilby, Knott and Beilby.) 1828.

122198 —[Another copy.]
174796 —[Another copy.]
173973 —[Another copy.]
45209 —[Reduced reprint.] In Plans of Birmingham, copied, etc., by order of the Public Works Committee of Birmingham. 1884.

148157 —[Another copy.]
188330 Plan of Aston Park with the adjoining lands, by John V. Rastrick. [With small] view of Aston Hall. 1831.

77408 Proposed line of rail-road from Birmingham to Liverpool. 1831.

42700 [Ordinance map LXII. S.E., Birmingham and district. Scale 1 inch to a mile.] 1831-2.

NOTE.—Though dated 1831-2, this map appears to have been revised at a later date (?1859), as it shows railways not in existence in 1831-2.

73385 London and Birmingham Railway, 1832. [Plan of the] line of the proposed rail-way from London to Birmingham. 1832.

88487 —[Another copy.]
177408 —[Another copy.]
73192 Birmingham [with view of Town Hall]; drawn, etc., by J. Dower. (Wrightson and Webb.) [c.1833].

65456 —[Another copy.]
88486 [Plan of the] London and Birmingham Railway [and the proposed Liverpool and Birmingham Railway.] 1833.

177408 —[Another copy.]
73323 Sketch of the country shewing the line of the intended Grand Junction Railway. [Birmingham to Liverpool.] 1833.

72847 New plan of Birmingham, with the latest improvements, [with small plans and views], by J. Arrowsmith. 1834.

14018 —[Another copy, varnished].
Maps (continued):—

Separate Maps: in chronological order (continued):—

57769  [Ordnance map LXII. (coloured), Birmingham and district. Scale 1 inch to a mile.] 1834.

NOTE.—Though dated 1834, this map appears to have been revised at a later date (?1860), as it shows railways not in existence in 1834.

177409  Plan and section of a proposed line of canal between London and Birmingham and London and Liverpool, etc. [1834].

65458  Birmingham, from the Ordnance Survey [coloured to show boundaries]. [Prepared (in connection with the Incorporation of Birmingham) by R. K. Dawson and — Denison under instructions from the Government. c.1835].

236456  Drake's map of Birmingham; [with inset] map of the boundaries of the borough. Scale 7 inches to a mile. [c.1835].

65457  Map of the boundaries of the borough of Birmingham, from the Ordnance Survey, [by Robt. K. Dawson.] Presented with The Birmingham Journal. [c.1835].

34292  London and Birmingham Railway. Plan of the line and adjacent country. R. Stephenson, Engineer. 1835.

73325  Map of the Parish of Aston juxta Birmingham, from surveys made in 1833, by W. Fowler. [Numbered to show owners and occupiers. ?1835].

255848  — [Another copy.]

255849  —[Book of] Reference to a plan from a survey made in 1832-3-4. 1835.

NOTE.—Giving references to owners and occupiers of lands shown in the foregoing map by W. Fowler.

177408  Map shewing the routes from Birmingham to Liverpool and Manchester by the Grand Trunk Canals, etc. [?1835].

261054  [Plan of a portion of two roads leading to Harborne]. Manuscript. [c.1835.]


14021  Birmingham, [with small plan shewing boundaries]: published [by] the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. [?1837].

177408  Case in support of the Birmingham Canal Bill, [with plan. ?1837].


151340  Guest's Birmingham Director. [Plan of Birmingham.] 1837.

72848  Plan of Birmingham, 1837: engraved (by J. J. Heath) for Jas. Guest's edition of Hutton's History of Birmingham, [with view; hand coloured to show wards.] [11837].

14020  Birmingham and its environs, shewing the railway depots, carefully laid down from actual survey, [with views and plan of Soho. Coloured.] 1838.

260988  Coloured plan of an intended new street from the railway stations at Birmingham to the centre of the town. 1838.

178379  London and Birmingham Railway [coloured map.] (Cheffins.) 1838.

14019  Map of the boundaries of the borough of Birmingham, taken from accurate surveys, [showing wards, parishes, etc.] W Hunt, Surveyor. 1838.

101275  — [Another copy. Portion coloured by hand].

264238  Map of the Borough of Birmingham, shewing the thirteen wards according to the Charter of Incorporation. 1838. [Coloured. ?1838].

65459  Birmingham, engraved by A. Johnson; published by J. Cornish. [?1839].


72850  Map of the London and Birmingham Railway, and adjacent country. 1839. Reduced from Cheffins's official map [coloured]. 1839.

177408  Map of the Manchester and Birmingham Extension Railway. 1839.
Maps (continued):—
Separate Maps: in chronological order (continued):—

239728 Plan of canal navigations near Birmingham, with proposed improvements. 1839.
73255 Bradshaw's plan of Birmingham. [?1840].
239710 Guest's Birmingham Director. [Map of the Borough of Birmingham. Coloured to show wards.] 1840.
72846 Guest's map of Birmingham. [1840].
98091 A new map of the country round Birmingham, by J. S. Cotterell. [c.1840].
60777 [Another copy.]
177408 [Plan of the canals of Birmingham and district, and proposed canal from Wednesbury to Aston. c.1840].
65460 Birmingham. From Bradshaw's Railway Companion. [1841].
60767 Davies's New map of Birmingham, strangers' guide, and street directory. 1841.
137828 [Another copy.]
82294 [Another copy.]
73326 Map of Deritend and Bordesley. Manuscript. [1842].
73190 Plan of the Parishes of St. Martin, St. Thomas, and All Saints, in Birmingham. 1845.
14024 Harris's Railway map of the Midland Counties. Scale 6 miles to an inch, and containing a circuit of fifty miles around Birmingham. 1847.
112200 Map of Birmingham, ecclesiastical and scholastic, exhibiting the boundaries of the parishes and districts, etc., by J. J. Harris. [Coloured.] March 25, 1847.
72851 [Another print: differs slightly from No. 112200.] April 23, 1847.
82295 [Another copy.]
14025 A map of the Parish of Aston juxta Birmingham. Wm. Fowler and Son, Surveyors. [Scale 8 inches to a mile]. 1848.
225301 Birmingham [with small plan shewing boundaries. (Society for the diffusion of Useful Knowledge.) [1849].
65462 [Another copy.]
73319 Geological map of the country West of Birmingham. From Murchison’s Silurian System. 1849.
144903 Rapkin (J.) Birmingham. In [Tallis (J. and F.)] Illustrated atlas, edited by R. M. Martin. [?1849-51].
150917 Birmingham, engraved by A. Johnson. (Cornish Brothers.) [?1850].
72845 Specimen of the style of the proposed map of the town of Birmingham, and its environs, being a survey of part of High Street, and the Five Ways, by J. Pigott Smith. [c.1850].
159268 [Another copy of Nos. 15, 18, 19, 21].
60779 Harris's Railway map of the Midland Counties, scale 6 miles to an inch, and containing a circuit of fifty miles around Birmingham. [Coloured.] 1853.
261045 [Plan of] Site of proposed Midland Institute as recommended by Town Surveyor, [with alternative site suggested by Councillor J. R. Boyce. c.1854].
Maps (continued):—
Separate Maps: in chronological order (continued):—

14031 Guest’s Map of the Borough of Birmingham. Engraved for Hutton’s History of Birmingham, [with view. Scale 4½ inches to a mile. c.1855].
180368 — [Another copy.]
73382 — [Another print; differs from No. 14031. c.1855].
60376 Street map of the Borough of Birmingham, published by order of the Council, reduced from the survey under the direction of J. Pigott Smith. [1855].
73386 — [Another copy.]
211774 — [Another copy.]
234932 — [Another copy]: coloured apparently to show land belonging to an estate. [1855].
148157 — [Reprint.] In Plans of Birmingham, copied, etc., by order of the Public Works Committee of Birmingham. 1884.
45209 — [Another copy.]
134251 Map of Birmingham and its environs, within a circle of five miles, by C. H. Blood. Scale ¼ mile to 1 inch. 1857.
150622 Map of Birmingham and its environs, within a circle of ten miles, by C. H. Blood. 1858.
14027 Moody’s New map of Birmingham, with all the recent improvements, [coloured to show the route taken by Queen Victoria on her visit to Aston Hall, etc. in 1858.] 1858.
122197 Map of Birmingham and its environs, within a circle of ten miles, by C. H. Blood. 1859.
14030 Granger’s Map of Birmingham, [with 16 views. Scale 5 inches to a mile. c.1860].
65464 Birmingham, engraved by A. Johnson: published by J. Cornish. [1861].
60780 Granger’s Map of Birmingham, [with 19 views. Scale 5 inches to a mile. c.1862].
82297 — [Another copy.]
234928 [Ordnance map of Birmingham and district, coloured to show the supply area of the Birmingham Gas Company.] 1862.
14029 Map of Birmingham, from the latest Ordnance Survey, published for the proprietor of the Corporation Directory, by Wm. Cornish. [Scale 6½ inches to a mile. c.1864.]
60374 Plan shewing those portions of the mineral districts of South Staffordshire, East Worcestershire, and North Warwickshire, intersected by the Birmingham Canal Navigations, [by] J. Hancox. Scale 1 inch to a mile. 1866.
73252 Street map of the town of Birmingham, published by order of the Council W. S. Till, Surveyor. fol. 1866.
149468 — [Another copy.]
73256 Birmingham: zincographed at the Ordnance Survey Office. Scale 1 inch to a mile, [coloured to show parliamentary and municipal boundaries.] 1868.
73257 Moody’s New map of Birmingham with all the recent improvements. [1868].
149415 Plan of New Street Railway Station, Birmingham, [by] H. Leonard. [1868].
73258 St. Matthew’s district parish, Birmingham, [with statement concerning the proposal of new church and schools in Cato Street.] 1868.
Maps (continued) —

Separate Maps: in chronological order (continued) —


123682 Birmingham, revised by John Dower. (Educational Trading Co. Ltd.) [c.1870].

14033 Birmingham Water Works. [Map of environs of Birmingham, coloured to show the existing and intended works.] 1870.

202174 [Map of Saltley Sewage Farm. Coloured.] (Borough Surveyor’s Office). duo. 1870.

73259 Monumental plan of Birmingham, [showing wards, public buildings, etc. Coloured.] (A. H. Biermann and Co.) 1870.


14034 Birmingham, revised by John Dower. (Educational Trading Co. Ltd.) 1871.

73596 Map of the Parish of Handsworth [shewing intercepting sewers, etc.] R. H. Burman, surveyor. Scale 4 inches to a mile. 1872.

73597 Plan of the Parish of Handsworth [shewing parish and turnpike roads.] R. H. Burman, surveyor. Scale 4 inches to a mile. 1872.

61803 Environ of Birmingham, by J. Bartholomew, [showing] the official limit of the military manoeuvres [on Cannock Chase.] Scale 1 inch to 4 miles. [Coloured.] (W. H. Smith and Son.) [1873].

73254 Map of Birmingham, reduced from the Corporation map. Scale 4 inches to a mile. (Midland Educational Co. Ltd.). [?1873].


73278 — [Another copy.]


170093 — [Another copy.]

202175 [Map of Saltley Sewage Farm, Coloured.] (Borough Surveyor’s Office.) Manuscript. duo. 1874.

149416 Moody’s new map of Birmingham, with all the recent improvements. 1874.

248601 Birmingham Improvement Scheme. Maps accompanying the Improvement Scheme. (Martin and Chamberlain). 11 sheets. 1875.

50991 Birmingham Improvement Scheme. Plan of the area and streets included in the scheme, etc. (Martin and Chamberlain). 1875.

73270 — [Another copy.]

73262 Environ of Birmingham, by J. Bartholomew. [Scale 1 inch to 4 miles.] (Cornish Brothers). [1875].

73261 Environ of Birmingham, [with plan of New Street Station. Scale 1 inch to 4 miles.] (Educational Trading Co. Ltd.). [1875].

73263 [Environ of Birmingham. Scale ½ inch to a mile.] (G. F. Cruchley). [c.1875].

149417 Map of Birmingham and suburbs. [Coloured to show wards.] (Hall and English). [1875].

261053 [Plan of property between St. Philip’s Churchyard, Monmouth Street, Bull Street and Temple Row.] Manuscript. [c.1875].

73268 Plan of the street improvement scheme in Birmingham, [with notes. ?1875].

73267 Town improvements as sanctioned by the Town Council. The only correct map. [Satirical.] From The Town Crier. 1875.

73595 Aston and Handsworth combined sewers. Plan shewing intercepting sewers with their respective areas. [Coloured.] Manuscript. [1870].

82034 Plan of the Heathfield estate, Handsworth, as laid out on building leases. The property of J. W. Gibson Watt. 1876. [In A collection of letters, etc., relating to Boulton and Watt, collected by S. Timmins, etc.]
Maps (continued):—

72628  In the House of Lords. On appeal from the Supreme Court of Judicature. Between P., W., and J. Pitt and T. W. Jones, etc. Maps and plans referred to in appendix to appellants' case. 4to. [1877.]

244246  Map of the parish of Northfield. W. H. Robins, Surveyor. Scale 6\(\frac{1}{2}\) inches to a mile. 1877.

60781  [Bacon's New pocket map of] Birmingham. [Scale 3 inches to a mile.] (Cassell, Petter and Galpin.) [1878.]

259653  Plan of the Manor of Aston. Wm. Batten, surveyor. 1878.

73269  The Last improvement scheme. Proposed new street shown. The only correct map. [Satirical.] From The Town Crier. 1878.

73265  Map of Birmingham. Proposed new streets indicated in red. 1878.

73264  Map of Birmingham, published with C. Cooper and Co.'s Street Directory. 1878.

73273  Birmingham Improvement Scheme. [Copy of plan referred to in Report to the Town Council, July 2, 1879. Scale 1 inch to 30 yards.] (Martin and Chamberlain.) [1879.]

73275  [Birmingham Improvement Scheme. Plan marked to show the various improvements, etc. Scale 1 inch to 30 yards.] (Borough Surveyor's Office.) 1880.

73276  [Another copy: marked differently from 73275.]

73274  Birmingham Improvement Scheme. [Plan of] Surplus lands. [Scale 1 inch to 30 yards.] (Martin and Chamberlain.) [1879.]

73273  Birmingham Improvement Scheme. Plan of the area and streets included in the scheme. [Scale c.25 inches to a mile.] (Martin and Chamberlain.) 1879.

73271  Borough of Birmingham Improvement Scheme. First letting of surplus lands by auction. Particulars, plan, and conditions, etc. J. W. Daniell, auctioneer. 1879.

150917  Kelly's Post Office Directory map of Birmingham. [Scale 4 inches to a mile.] fol. 1879.

61804  White and Pike's Map of Birmingham. [Coloured to show wards. Scale 4\(\frac{1}{2}\) inches to a mile. \(\frac{1}{1}879\).]

73301  E. W. Cotterill's Pocket map of Birmingham, showing railways, public buildings, theatres, etc. 1879.

174805  Map of city of Birmingham. [With index to streets, etc.] pp. 7. (W. H. Smith and Son's Series of reduced ordnance maps for tourists, by J. Bartholomew.) [1880.]

82296  Map of Birmingham. Reduced (by permission of the Borough Surveyor), from the Corporation map. Scale 4 inches to a mile. (Midland Educational Co. Ltd.) [c.1880.]

174921  W. H. Smith and Son's Plan of Birmingham, with index to streets. [1880.]

60778  Kelly's Directory Map of Birmingham. [Coloured to show wards. Scale 4 inches to a mile. \(\frac{1}{1}881\).]

73266  Map showing the extent of the enlargement of New Street station, etc. From The Property Advertiser for Birmingham and Midland Counties. 1881.


174801  Bacon's [New pocket] map of Birmingham [and vicinity] divided into half mile squares and circles. [Coloured. \(\frac{1}{1}882\).]

73302  Houghton and Co.'s. Post Office Directory map of Birmingham. [Scale 3 inches to a mile. \(\frac{1}{1}882\).]

261044  Key plan [of district around New Street Railway Station.] (Moody Bros.) [c.1882.]

73303  Map of the authorised tramways in Birmingham and the suburbs; published with the "Property Advertiser." 1882.
Maps (continued) :
Separate Maps : in chronological order (continued) :
73304 Walter Showell and Son's Map of Birmingham. [Scale 3 inches to a mile.] 1882.
129471 White and Pike's Map of Birmingham. [1882].
149419 Map of the business centres of Birmingham, showing the principal professional
and business premises, etc.; issued with "The Property Advertiser." 1883.
101276 —2nd edn. 1883.
73305 Map of the New Street Railway Station, Birmingham : published with "The
Property Advertiser." 1883.
259303 Plan of the Manor of Aston. Published by order of the Local Board.  
J. W. Brown, surveyor, Scale 10 chains to an inch. 1883.
181246 Reduced Ordnance Survey around Birmingham. Scale 2 miles to 1 inch.  
(G. Richmond.) [1883].
181247 Reduced Ordnance Survey around Wolverhampton. (G. Richmond and Son.)  
[?1883].
259303 Street map of the Manor of Aston : published by order of the Local Board.  
[Scale 10 chains to a inch.] 1883.
94751 [Ordnance Survey of Staffordshire. Scale 6 inches to a mile.] 250 sheets,  
with key plans. 1883-1892.
94907 [Ordnance Survey of Warwickshire. Scale 6 inches to a mile.] 199 sheets,  
with key plans. 1883-1891.
95084 [Ordnance Survey of Worcestershire. Scale 6 inches to a mile.] 194 sheets,  
with key plans. 1883-1894.
96941 Bacon's Plan of Birmingham, with guide, etc. Scale $\frac{1}{2}$ inches to a mile;  
divided into half mile squares and circles. [?1884].
259651 Plan [of property in New Meeting Street and Moor Street for sale by]  
Roderick and Son, Auctioneers. Scale 44 feet to an inch. [c.1884].
74098 Street map of the Borough of Birmingham, published by order of the Council,  
W. S. Till, Surveyor. Scale 5 inches to a mile. [Marked to show libraries  
and reading rooms.] 1884.
174911 Bacon's Map of Birmingham, divided into $\frac{1}{2}$ mile squares and circles. [with  
key to streets. Scale 4 inches to a mile. ?1885].
82290 —[Another copy.]
174802 Bacon's New plan (map) of Birmingham, with guide, etc. Scale $\frac{1}{2}$ inches to a  
 mile; divided into halfmile squares and circles. [?1885].
174915 Birmingham and district. Scale 1 inch to 4 miles. ([Houlston and Son's new  
 series of district handy maps from the Ordnance Survey.) ?1885].
96940 Dennis's tram, bus, and railway map of Birmingham and district 1885.  
79047 —[Another copy.]
82300 —[Another copy.]
79048 —2nd edn. 1885.
96939 Houghton and Co.'s Map of Birmingham, Aston Manor, and suburbs. [Coloured,  
showing parliamentary divisions, wards, and polling districts. 1885.]  
79049 —[Another copy.]
82301 —[Another copy.]
150017 Map of Birmingham. [? Issued with "Everybody's Time Table." c.1885].
150017 [Map of Birmingham.] Drawn and printed by J. L. Allday. [Scale 3 inches to  
a mile. c.1885].
150017 Parliamentary borough of Birmingham, 3. The central division. [Scale 8  
inches to a mile.] (Borough Surveyor's Office.) 1885.
149418 Plan of the centre of Birmingham, [showing] position of new offices of the  
Wigan Coal and Iron Co. Ltd. From Edgbastonia. [1885].
Maps (continued):—

Separate Maps: in chronological order (continued):—

85313 Plan of the parliamentary borough of Birmingham, [coloured to show parliamentary divisions and wards, with alphabetical list of streets.] (Borough Surveyor’s Office.) 1885.

170020 The South Staffordshire and Birmingham district steam tramways. [?]1885.


80278 Street map of the borough of Birmingham, published by order of the Council W. S. Till, surveyor. [With alphabetical list of streets. Coloured to show wards.] 1885.


114114 [Ordnance Survey of Birmingham and district. 25 inches to a mile. 1883-88, shewing Corporation property, freeholders, etc.] 27 sheets with key to colours and sheets. 1885-99.

85312 Birmingham Improvement Scheme. Proposed lettings by auction, by J. W. Daniell and Son, 21st June, 1886. [1886].

120371 Birmingham Tame and Rea District Drainage Board. Plan of Sewage Farms, with particulars, etc. [Scale 8 inches to a mile.] 1886.

149466 Dennis’s Official cab radius map, tram, bus and railway guide of Birmingham and district, with street index. Scale 3 inches to a mile. 1886-7

170019 [Map of Birmingham and district showing Drainage district, proposed county and borough, parliamentary borough, and municipal borough, with wards.] (Borough Surveyor’s Office.) 1887.

149420 Sketch map showing the route of the royal procession [on the occasion of the visit of Queen Victoria, with] programme. [1887].

186201 [Ordnance Survey of Birmingham and environs. Scale 1:5000, surveyed in 1885-7.] 300 sheets and index. fol. 1887-90.

186980 — [Another copy of index.] fol. 1889.

186981 — [Another copy.]

96017 New map round Birmingham from the Ordnance Survey. Scale 2 miles to 1 inch. (G. Richmond.) [1888].

174912 Allday’s New map and index of Birmingham and district. [Scale 3 inches to a mile. 1889].


103741 Plan of the parliamentary borough of Birmingham, [coloured to show parliamentary divisions and wards.] (G. Richmond.) 1889.

174914 Bacon’s New waistcoat-pocket map of Birmingham and district, (divided into 10 mile squares.) [Scale 1 inch to 5 miles. Roads coloured.] Printed on linen. [1889].

175786 Map of the Midland district, shewing the distribution of boulders, by Fred. W. Martin. Scale 2 miles to an inch. 1890.

243157 Mason’s South Staffordshire tram guide and railway map. [c.1890].

113234 [Ordnance Survey map of Harborne, surveyed in 1886. Scale 25 inches to a mile.] 1890.

106956 [Ordnance Survey of Birmingham and district. 25 inches to a mile, surveyed 1883-88.] 25 sheets and key. 1890.

174913 Partridge’s Penny map of Birmingham. [1890].

118193 J. G. Hammond and Co.’s Map of Birmingham, Aston Manor and suburbs. [Scale 3 inches to a mile. 1891].

149421 Map of licensed houses, Birmingham, copied from map prepared by the city surveyor. 1891.
Maps (continued):

Separate Maps: in chronological order (continued):

113233 [Plan of land at the corner of Greenfield Road and Margaret Road, Harborne.]
   (City Surveyor's Office). Manuscript. 1891.

114544 Map of the city of Birmingham, published by order of the Council. W. S.
   Till, City Surveyor. 1892.

122150 Map of the district of the Handsworth Local Board, published by order of
   the Board. E. Kenworthy, Surveyor. Scale 7\(\frac{3}{4}\) inches to a mile. 1892.

113117 White and Pike's Map of Birmingham. 1892.

174797 —[Another copy.]

174803 [Bacon's New] Map of Birmingham and neighbourhood. From the Ordnance
   Survey. [Roads coloured.] Printed on linen. [1893].

121228 Bacon's Map of the environs of Birmingham for tourists and cyclists. [''From
   the Ordnance Survey.''] [1893.]

174799 —[Another copy.]

121869 J. G. Hammond and Co.'s Map of Birmingham, and suburbs. (Scale 3\(\frac{1}{4}\) inches
   to a mile.) In The Birmingham Street List, etc. (J. G. Hammond and Co.,
   Ltd.) [1893].

118192 J. G. Hammond and Co.'s Map of Birmingham, Aston Manor and suburbs.
   [1893].

121227 Map of Birmingham and neighbourhood from the Ordnance Survey. Scale
   1 inch to a mile. [Roads coloured.] (G. W. Bacon and Co.) Printed on linen.
   [1893].

124801 Greater Birmingham. (Midland Educational Company.) [1894].

124802 Greater Birmingham, [showing parliamentary divisions.] (Midland Educational
   Company.) [1894].

124803 Greater Birmingham, [showing ecclesiastical parishes.] (Midland Educational
   Company.) [1894].

124747 Greater Birmingham, Parliamentary edition, divided into mile squares.
   [Scale 4 inches to a mile.] (Midland Educational Co. Ltd.) [1894].

174920 —[Another edn. 1894].

124748 Greater Birmingham, Parochial edition divided into mile squares. [Scale 4
   inches to a mile.] (Midland Educational Co. Ltd.) [1894].

172737 Map of the district of Aston Manor, published by order of the Local Board.
   W. A. Davies, Surveyor. Scale 12\(\frac{1}{4}\) inches to 1 mile. [Coloured to show
   wards.] 1894.

174804 Greater Birmingham. Map of the districts assigned to the Evangelical Free
   Churches of Birmingham and district. [1895].

129369 Map of Birmingham shewing areas granted by Act of Parliament to the
   B'ham Electric Supply Co., Ltd. (Hall and English.) [1895].

174806 Wilkinson's New large Scale map of 70 miles about Birmingham. [Scale:
   half an inch to a mile. Roads coloured. 1895].

152758 Kelly's Directory map of Birmingham. Scale 4 inches to a mile. [1896].

136150 In Parliament ... Session 1897. Birmingham churches. Plans of properties
   to be acquired. Civil Parish of Saint Martin, Ecclesiastical Parishes of
   Christ Church and Saint Peter, [also] Book of reference to plans. Il. 2.
   pp. iv, 2 plans. 1897.

142917 Philip's Cycling map of the country round Birmingham. [Roads, etc., coloured ]
   Printed on linen. [1898].

227201 [Ordnance Survey of Staffordshire. Scale 6 inches to a mile. 2nd edn.] 249
   sheets, and key. 1899-1905.

   G. H. Jack, Surveyor. Scale 12\(\frac{1}{4}\) inches to 1 mile. [Coloured to show wards.]
   1900.
Maps (continued):—

Separate Maps: in chronological order (continued):—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>227448</td>
<td>[Ordnance Survey of Warwickshire. Scale 6 inches to a mile. 2nd edn.] 203 sheets, and key. 1900-1906.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>227650</td>
<td>[Ordnance Survey of Worcestershire. Scale 6 inches to a mile. 2nd edn.] 188 sheets, and key. 1900-1906.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177586</td>
<td>Borough of Aston Manor. Map showing division into six wards. Published by order of the Council. G. H. Jack, Borough Engineer. Scale 12½ inches to 1 mile. [Coloured.] 1903.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178467</td>
<td>Midland Educational Co.'s Map of Birmingham. Scale 4 inches to a mile. [1903].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183723</td>
<td>Birmingham Gazette and Express Birds' eye view map of Birmingham. 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201323</td>
<td>[Ordnance Survey of Birmingham. 25 inches to a mile, surveyed 1881-88, revised 1901-3, 2nd edn.] 50 sheets and key. 1904.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190901</td>
<td>Map of the city of Birmingham, published by order of the Council. Scale 8 inches to a mile, [showing wards and position of libraries.] J. Price, City Engineer. 1905.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204304</td>
<td>Map of Handsworth Urban District. [Ordnance Survey. Scale 12 inches to 1 mile.] 2 sheets. 1907.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204302</td>
<td>Map of Handsworth Urban District. Ordnance survey, parts of sheets Staff. 68, 69, 72, Warwick 14. Scale 6 inches to 1 mile. [Two copies. One coloured to show boundaries]. 1907.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206398</td>
<td>[Rough plan of Birmingham, showing the positions of the central and branch libraries, published as a frontispiece to the Birmingham Free Public Libraries annual report. 1907].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207562</td>
<td>Bacon's Map of the environs of Birmingham for cyclists and tourists. [Main roads coloured.] (Scale 1 inch to a mile ; divided into two mile squares.) [?1908].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209233</td>
<td>Cornish's Map of the Birmingham district, reduced from the Ordnance Survey, with special local revision. Scale 2 miles to an inch. [Coloured. 1908].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209234</td>
<td>— [Another copy.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>241070</td>
<td>[Ordnance map of Birmingham and district, coloured to show the ecclesiastical parishes in the diocese of Birmingham, outside the city boundary. Scale 1 inch to a mile]. 1908.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200235</td>
<td>Plan of Birmingham and suburbs. Scale 3½ inches to a mile; divided into mile squares. (J. Bartholomew and Co.) [1908].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208869</td>
<td>— [Another copy.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206273</td>
<td>Street-corner tramway plan, etc., of the centre of Birmingham, showing the termini, also time tables of service of cars, etc. (Tram Guides Co.) 1908.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224703</td>
<td>Allday's Large-scale map of Birmingham, with street index. [11909].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214858</td>
<td>Bacon's New half-inch map of 30 miles round Birmingham, [with alphabetical index-gazetteer and table of distances by road]. 1900.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215445</td>
<td>Cornish's Plan of Birmingham. 3-375 inches to one mile, divided into mile squares. [Founded on 1905 Ordnance Survey. 1906].</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Maps (continued) —
Separate Maps: in chronological order (continued) —
239783 Map of Birmingham, published with White and Pike's Railway guide, divided into ½ mile squares, with street index. 1909.
224701 Map of the Midland Plateau, prepared for the Midland Fauna Committee [of the Birmingham Natural History and Philosophical Society. 1910].
224702 —[Another copy.]
231567 Bartholomew's New and revised plan of Greater Birmingham, showing the municipal wards. Scale 3 inches to a mile. [?1911].
230858 —[Another copy.]
233297 Cornish's Map of Birmingham, shewing poor law boundaries. Scale 4½ inches to a mile. [Facsimile of the map filed by the Corporation at the office of the Local Government Board. 1911].
236872 Cornish's Map of Greater Birmingham. Scale 4½ inches to a mile. [Facsimile of the map filed by the Corporation at the office of the Local Government Board, marked to show Ordnance Survey Sheets. 1911].
232222 Cornish's Ward map of Greater Birmingham. Scale 4½ inches to a mile. [Facsimile of the map filed by the Corporation at the office of the Local Government Board. Municipal wards in colour.] 1911.
231568 Map of Greater Birmingham, showing open spaces, parks, tramways and railways, (Allday Ltd.) [?1911].
236385 Cornish's Map of the Birmingham district. Scale 2 miles to an inch. Coloured. [?1912].
234013 Cornish's Street plan of Birmingham, new and revised, with street index. Scale 4½ inches to a mile. [?1912].
238674 Map of the City of Birmingham, published by order of the Council, Henry E. Stilgoe, Surveyor. 1912.
238675 —[Another copy.]
245847 Boy Scouts' exhibition and rally, 1913. Map of Birmingham. [Cornish's reduced street plan. 1913].
246728 Cornish's Map of the Birmingham parliamentary divisions. [Bartholomew's plan of Greater Birmingham, coloured by hand. 1913].
241071 Cornish's Plan of the ecclesiastical parishes within the City of Birmingham. [Coloured by hand. 1913].
265779 The New road map, 25 miles round Birmingham, by Alexander Gross. [Published by the] Geographia Designing and Publishing Co., Ltd. [Scale 3 miles to an inch. Coloured to show first class roads. 1915].

Maps: see also Canals; Directories; Railways; Sale Catalogues; Scrap Books; Views.
Maps: Works relating to: —

Marine Aquarium: see Natural History and Microscopical Society.

Markes (Rev. R.): —
259644 The Purpose and problem of philosophy and evidence in Israel's creed. A lecture. Published under the auspices of the British Israel College, Birmingham. pp. 16. 8vo. [1915].
Market Hall Ward Liberal Association: see Liberal Association.

Markets:—

31082 [Avery (Alderman T.)] Examination of the scheme of Mr. Alderman Osborne, for the removal of the Cattle Market from Smithfield. "pp. 13. 8vo. [1865].

31083 —2nd edn. pp. 16. 8vo. [1865].

64370 —[Another copy.]


148155 Birmingham Market Hall and markets. Illus. In The County Magazine. 4to. [1892-3].


109086 City of Birmingham. Bye-laws with respect to the Bell Street Fish Market. pp. 3. 8vo. 1890.


62705 Fiddian (C.) Birmingham new market-place. A letter, addressed to one of the Commissioners of the Birmingham Street Act. pp. 11. 8vo. [1828].

64263 Fiddian (C.) Letter to the commissioners of the Birmingham Street Act, in answer to the observations of Mr. Haines on the proposed new market-place. pp. 12. duo. 1828.

117641 [Griffin (F. A.)] 'Smithfield by Night,' by Leslie Keen. (Sketches of City Life, No. 4.) pp. 16. 8vo. [1893].

62704 Haines (W.) Observations on a letter addressed by Mr. C. Fiddian to the commissioners of the Birmingham Street Act, on the proposed new market place. pp. 14. 8vo. 1828.

31084 Osborne (Alderman. [E. C.]) Facts and observations in relation to the proposed removal of the cattle market from Smithfield to Duddeston, and the appropriation of Smithfield market [as a wholesale fruit and vegetable market. pp. 19. 8vo. [1865].

66248 —[Another copy.]


Markets: see also Street Commissioners (1769-1851).

Markets and Fairs Committee: see Fairs; Markets; Weights and Measures.

*MARKS (Edward C. R.).

Marks' (Emmeline Lynch) Concerts:—

260406 Miss Emmeline Lynch Marks' Pianoforte recital at the New Temperance Hall. Programme, etc. 8vo. 1904.

*MARKS (Sir George Croydon):—


240338 —[Another copy.]

MARLE (Henry):—

64206 Ritualism, calmly considered by the light of Dr. Oldknow's letter, and other lesser lights. pp. 52. duo. 1866.

Marriage Settlements: see Deeds.

Marriages:—

243210 [Newspaper cuttings relating to births, marriages, and deaths in Handsworth, Perry Barr and district, collected by G. H. Osborne.] 4to. [1876-1908].
Marriages (continued):—

243141  [Newspaper cuttings relating to marriages and deaths in Handsworth and district, collected by G. H. Osborne.] 4to. [1872-1903].

243142  [Newspaper cuttings relating to marriages in Handsworth and district, collected by G. H. Osborne.] 8vo. [1904-1908].

Marriages: see also Parish Registers; Population; St. Martin’s [Registers].

Married People’s Total Abstinence Union: see Total Abstinence.

MARSIS (N. MURRELL):—

191506  Joseph Chamberlain: imperialist, 1836-1906, with extracts from famous speeches. Port. duo. [1906].


MARSDEN (Rev. JOHN BUXTON):—


MARSH (CATHERINE M.):—

233266  Life of the Rev. William Marsh, D.D. [including a chapter on his work at Birmingham], by his daughter. 8vo. 1867.

MARSH (JOHN FITCHETT):—


Marsh née Tilson (Maria C.) Work relating to:—

33903  Memorials of a beloved mother, [with extracts from her correspondence,] by her children. Printed for private circulation. duo. 1837.

MARSH (Rev. WILLIAM). D.D.:—

239196  Antichrist detected, a sermon, preached in St. Thomas’s Church, Birmingham. pp. 16. 8vo. 1841.

MARSH (Rev. WILLIAM) D.D. Work relating to:—

233266  The Life of the Rev. William Marsh, D.D. [including a chapter on his work at Birmingham], by his daughter. 8vo. 1867.

Marshall’s Panorama: see Arts (Birmingham Society of).

*MARSHALL (ARTHUR MILNES).

*MARSHALL (GEORGE WILLIAM).

MARSHALL (J. H.):—


MARSHALL (WILLIAM BAYLEY):—


MARSHALL (WILLIAM PRIME):—


60332  The Birmingham aquarium. In The Midland Naturalist, Vol. 1. 8vo. 1878


MARSON (Rev. CHARLES):—

139550  Sermon in Christ Church, Birmingham. In Sermons in memory of Rev. G’Lea. duo. 1883.

MARSTON (EDWARD):—

171914  Sketches of booksellers of other days. [William Hutton, F.A.S.S., of Birmingham, 1723-1815.] Port. duo. 1901.
Marston Green Cottage Homes: —

67300 Clayton (F. C.) On the education of pauper children in Cottage Homes. Read at the West Midland Poor Law Conference, Birmingham, 1883. pp. 18. 8vo. [1883].


66908 Marston Green Cottage Homes. Annual report, 1st (1880-81) etc. (Parish of Birmingham.) 8vo. [1881, etc.].

Martin ( ) Pére: —

67175 The Way of the Cross, commonly called the Stations. Translated by J. C. Moore. As used at St. Chad’s Cathedral, Birmingham. pp. 24. duo. 1882.

*Martin (Edgar Walford).

Martin (Frederick William): —

72637 The Geological section along the West Suburban Railway from Birmingham to King’s Norton. In Proceedings of the Birmingham Philosophical Society. Vol. 4. 8vo. [1885].

72638 — [Another copy.]

Map of the Midland district (1890): see Maps.


94375 — [Another copy.]

Martin (Rev. Samuel): —

12337 Sermon to the church, [i.e. Carr’s Lane Chapel.] In The Ordination services of the Rev. R. W. Dale, to the co-pastorate of Carr’s Lane Chapel, Birmingham, 1854. duo. [1855].

Martineau (Charles Edward): —

148529 Birmingham and Edgbaston Debating Society. Presidential Address. ["The sense of proportion."] pp. 16. 8vo. [1898].

Martineau (Francis Edgar).

6418 Patent wrought-iron hinges. In Birmingham and Midland Hardware District. 8vo. 1866.

Martineau (Philip Edgar): —


Martineau (Robert Francis), Alderman: —

6418 Cut Nails. In Birmingham and Midland Hardware District. 8vo. 1866.

Martineau (Robert Francis) Work relating to: —

219021 Copy of the address presented to Councillor R. F. Martineau, in the Town Hall, Birmingham, 1895, by the Mayor. 4 pp. 4to. [1895].

Martineau (Sir Thomas): see Water.

Marx’s (Mdmne. Berthe) Concerts: —

260481 Senor Sarasate and Madame Berthe Marx Violin and pianoforte recitals at the Town Hall, Birmingham. Programmes [various]. 8vo. 1890-93.

Mary, Queen Consort of George V.: see George V.

Masefield (John R. B.): —

171084 Zoology [of Staffordshire]. In Court Guide and County Blue book of Warwickshire, etc. duo. 1902.

Masfen (R. H.): —

239601 On the tenure of land; [paper before] the Midland Farmers’ Club, Birmingham, 1864, with the discussion thereon. pp. 99. 8vo. [1864].
Birmingham Collection 615

Mason College:—

NOTE.—Founded by Sir Josiah Mason, 1870; the college building opened 1880; the medical faculty of Queen's College incorporated with Mason College in 1892; incorporated as a University College in 1894; became the seat of the University in 1900.

139973 Act for incorporating Mason University College, etc. (60 Vict., c. 20). 4to. 1897.

154658 Act to transfer all the property and liabilities of Mason University College in the city of Birmingham to the University of Birmingham and to repeal the Mason University College Act, 1897, to confer certain powers on the said University; etc. (63 Vict., c. 19). 4to. 1900.

85243 Books for a Reference Library. Lectures [in Mason College] on the books in the Reference Department of the Free Public Library, Birmingham. 2 vols. 8vo. 1885-[8].

85304 — [Another copy.]


210168 Catalogue of serials in the library of the Mason Science College, Birmingham, by S. Allport. pp. 58. 8vo. 1883.

59209 — [Another copy.]

151461 College Charter Act, 1871. Copy of an application from Mason University College, Birmingham, for the establishment of a University at that city; with a copy of the draft of the charter applied for. pp. 20. 4to. 1900.

209929 Crichton-Browne (Sir James) Address on ethics and individualism in medicine. Delivered at the opening of the winter session of the Queen's Faculty of Medicine, at Mason College, Birmingham, 1897. pp. 28. 8vo. 1897.


60373 Deed of foundation of Josiah Mason's Scientific College, at Birmingham, 1870. pp. 48. 8vo. [1870].

210057 Dixon (W. Macneile) Address delivered to the students of Mason College [at] the distribution of prizes, 1894. pp. 16. 8vo. [1894].

125275 Education Department. Reports from University Colleges [including Mason College, Birmingham, 1892-3—1899-1900.] (Parliamentary Reports.) 8 vols. 8vo. 1894-1901.

210063 Foster ([Sir] Michael) Address to the students of Mason University College, Birmingham, at the opening of the winter session, 1898. pp. 29. 8vo. 1898.

210058 Frankland (P. [F.]) Address delivered to the students of Mason College, Birmingham, [at] the distribution of prizes, 1895. [Pasteur and his work, etc.] pp. 31. 8vo. [1895].


210064 Geikie (Sir A.) Science in education. An address to the students of Mason University College, Birmingham, at the opening of the session, 1898. pp. 24. 8vo. 1898.

210056 Heath (R. S.) Address delivered to the students of Mason College [at] the distribution of prizes, 1889. pp. 18. 8vo. [1889].


169357 — [Another copy.]


Mason College (continued):—

210052 Huxley (T. H.) Science and culture. An address delivered [at] the opening of Sir Josiah Mason’s Science College, at Birmingham, 1880. pp. 28. 8vo. [1880.]


210055 Lapworth (C.) The Mason College and technical education. An address at the distribution of prizes at the Mason Science College, Birmingham, 1884. pp. 19. 8vo. [1884.]


169050 —First supplement. pp. 7. 8vo. 1895.


NOTE.—For later editions see University.


27347 The Mason Science College, Birmingham. Calendar for the session 1880-81—1899-1900. 20 vols. duo. 1881-99.

NOTE.—Called “Mason Science College” to 1891; “Mason’s College (with Queen’s Faculty of Medicine)” 1892-7; “Mason University College” 1898-1900. Afterwards merged in the University.

67079 Mason Science College, Birmingham. Report for 1882-3—1897. 16 vols. duo. [1883-98.]


67078 Mason Science College (afterwards Mason University College), Birmingham. Syllabus of day classes for sessions 1882-3—1885-6, 1889-90—1893-4, 1895-6—1897-8, 1899-1900 [with syllabus of evening classes, 1882-3, 1884-5, 1885-6.] 15 vols. duo. [1882-99.]


141119 —[Another copy.]

210060 Muirhead (J. H.) A liberal education. An address to the students of Mason University College, Birmingham, at the opening of the session in the Faculties of Arts and Science, 1899. pp. 20. 8vo. 1899.


210054 Poynting (J. H.) The growth of the modern doctrine of energy. Address at the inaugural meeting of the Mason College Physical Society. pp. 15. 8vo. 1884.

210053 Poynting (J. H.) University training in our provincial colleges. An address at the distribution of prizes at the Mason Science College, Birmingham, 1883. pp. 16. 8vo. [1883.]

Mason College (continued):—


66900 —[Another copy.]

152849 University of Birmingham. Report of the Council of Mason University College to be presented to the Court of Governors of the University, 31st May, 1900. pp. 4. 4to. [1900.]

153613 —[Another copy.]

Mason College: see also Medicine (Birmingham Royal School of); University.

Mason’s Orphanage and Almshouses, Erdington:—

139972 Act for rendering valid certain leases, sales and conveyances made by the trustees of Sir Josiah Mason’s Almhouses and Orphanage without the consent of the Charity Commissioners. (60 Viet., c. 19.) 4to. 1897.

126192 A Book of prayer and praise, compiled for use in Sir Josiah Mason’s Orphanage, Erdington. duo. 1883.

31068 Deed of foundation of Josiah Mason’s Orphan asylum for boys and girls, and almshouses for aged women, and endowment of the orphanage with estates, in the counties of Warwick and Worcester. 1868. pp. 63. vi. Svo. [1869].

251703 Photographs of Mason’s Orphanage. In Warwickshire Photographic Survey, Erdington. Vol. 2. obl. 4to. [1908].

108741 Sir Josiah Mason’s Orphanage, Erdington. Report for 1882, etc. Svo. [1883, etc.].

NOTE.—The Reports before 1882 were not printed.


Mason’s Tram Guide, etc.; [c.1890]: see Maps.

*Mason (John) operative.

Mason ([Sir Josiah]) Works relating to:—


261895 —[Another edn.] Port. Illus. duo. 1890.

102491 Fortunes made in business. Vol. 1, by various writers: [including a chapter on Sir Josiah Mason.] 8vo. 1884.


201104 Pratt (E. A.) Successful lives of modern times, [including “The founder of Mason College (University of Birmingham,)”] Port. duo. [1907].


Mason (Lowell):—

31577 Musical letters from abroad: including accounts of the Birmingham, Norwich, and Dusseldorf musical festivals of 1852. (New York.) duo. 1854.

Mason (Samuel) Work relating to:—

237022 Grimley & Son. Particulars, plan and views of freehold family residence [of Samuel Mason], known as “Windermere,” Wake Green Road, Moseley, to be sold by auction. May 24, 1900. pp. 4. fol. [1900].

Masonic Hall:—


Masonic Hall (continued):—


259749 [Concerts held in the Masonic Hall. Programmes]. 8vo. & 4to. [1870-1906].
Concerts held in the Town Hall: see also under the following names:—

(a) Individuals:—

Albertini.
Behnke (Emil).
Blackmore (Rosa).
Bradley (Frank).
Burvett (Alice Sydney).
Cheshire (John).
Creak (Mrs. Shelley).
D’Alessio (Camille).
Davies (Fanny).
Donaldson (Florence).
Ern (Beatrice).
Fromm (Marie).
Grossmith (George).
Guinness (Arthur D’Esterre).
Hadley (Howard).
Heap (Dr. Swinnerton).
Henshel (Mr. and Mrs.).
Hess (Willy).
Holloway (Margaret).
Humphreys (Alexander).

(b) Institutions, etc.:—

Blue Coat Charity School.
Chamber Concert Society (Birmingham).
Christ Church (Baptist), Six Ways, Aston.
Hospital for Sick Children.
Music (National Training School for).
Musical Guild (Birmingham and Midland).

258967 Dawson (G.) A lecture on life assurance [at the Masonic Hall, in aid of the Queen’s Hospital, Birmingham]. pp. 16. duo. [1880].

217895 Dawson (G.) Speeches on Shakespeare, [including speeches at the Masonic Hall, under the auspices of the Birmingham Shakespeare Reading Club, 1871, 1872]. duo. [?1878.]

258971 —[Another copy.]

258903 —2nd edn. duo. [?1878].

258740 Grosvenor Lodge, No. 938. Installation of Bro. Howard Prime, S.W., at the Masonic Hall, Birmingham. [Programme, etc.]. pp. 16. duo. 1902.

239220 Masonic Hall, New Street, Birmingham. Catalogue of Baxter Exhibition. pp. 28. 8vo. [1895.]

250593 Shore (S. R.) The Church’s duty to the children (in School). A paper at the general meeting of the English Church Union, held in Birmingham, at the Masonic Hall, 1898. pp. 11. duo. [1898.]


Masonic Hall: see also Photographic Convention, 1888.
Masonic Knights Templar: see Freemasonry.
Masons: see Freemasonry; Modern Masons.
**Massie (John):**

210029 Clericalism and primary education: address before the "95" Club, Birmingham, 1895. *pp. 18.* 8vo. [*?1896.]*

**Massingham (John Deacon):**

51334 Speech in the Town Hall, Birmingham. In Statement of the objects of the Church Defence and Reform Association for Birmingham, etc. *pp. 16.* duo. [1871].

Master House Painters and Decorators (National Association of): see Painters and Decorators.

**Masterman (John Howard Bertram):**


Maternity Hospital: see Lying-in Charity.

**Mather (Rev. George):**

64031 Mather (Rev. J.) Work relating to:——

James (J. A.) Pastoral claims stated. A sermon to the Church assembling in Livery Street, Birmingham, on the settlement of the Rev. J. Mather. *pp. 32.* duo. 1827.

**Mather (William):**

146333 Birmingham Municipal Technical School. Address to the students, 1898. *pp. 22.* 8vo. [1898].

147522 —[Another copy.]

**Matheson (James):**

12363 Voluntary churches the true churches of Christ; discourse delivered at the ordination of Rev. S. Binks, over the church assembling in Livery Street, Birmingham. *pp. 48.* duo. 1829.

69157 —[Another copy.]

**Matheson (M. Cécile):**


**Mathews (Arthur D.):**


**Mathews (Charles Edward):**


65907 The Earlier and less-known poems of Alfred Tennyson. An address before the Harborne and Edgbaston Institute, 1883. *pp. 34.* 8vo. [1883].

42313 The Future of women. *In Essays by Members of the Birmingham Speculative Club.* 8vo. 1870.


62756 The Grammar School of King Edward the Sixth in Birmingham; its history, and suggestions for its improvement, by Historicus. Reprinted from the "Birmingham Daily Post." *pp. 39.* 8vo. [1864].

66367 —[Another copy.]
Reference Library, Birmingham

Mathews (Charles Edward) (continued):

233599 National Association for the Promotion of Social Science, [Birmingham Meeting.] 1868. “Can the public hospitals and dispensaries of this country be so administered as to conduce more to the welfare of the community?” pp. 14. 8vo. [1868.]

86298 The Water supply of Birmingham: a paper before the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1886. pp. 32. Maps. 8vo. [1886.]

Mathews (Charles Edward) Work relating to:

133762 Catalogue of the library of C. E. Mathews, at the Hurst, Four Oaks. [Books on mountaineering, etc.] 8vo. 1895.

Mathews (C. Myles):

174858 Everyman’s education. A morality play, by C. Myles Mathews and Wilfrid C. Mathews. pp. 34. 8vo. 1903.

Mathews (Edward Robert Norris):

112384 Birmingham and Bristol: a few words about public libraries and museums. pp. 16. [In Newspaper cuttings relating to Birmingham Public Libraries, Vol. 2.] (Bristol.) 8vo. 1892.

Milfrid (Wilfrid C.):

174858 Everyman’s education. A morality play, by C. Myles Mathews and Wilfrid C. Mathews. pp. 34. 8vo. 1903.

Mathews (William):

191091 Birmingham Education Union. The [National Education] League and the Church: a paper read at the meeting of the Birmingham Education Union for the extension of the present system of national education, 1869. pp. 8vo. [1869.]


170318 Lecture on the glaciers of Switzerland: [delivered at the Birmingham and Midland Institute, 1858. Anon.] pp. 29. (Tunbridge Wells.) 8vo. 1902.


Mathews (William) Work relating to:


Mathews (William), jun.:

37792 Address delivered at the Birmingham and Midland Institute, 1868. pp. 27. 8vo. [1868.]

169256 —[Another copy.]

66706 —[Another copy.]

42313 The Relation of universities to practical life. In Essays by Members of the Birmingham Speculative Club. 8vo. 1870.


*Matley (Charles A.)

Matthew (Thomas) [pseud.]: see Rogers (John) the martyr.

Matthews (Arthur Bache) Work edited by:

70480 The Riots at Birmingham, July, 1791. [Anon.] obl. duo. 1863.
MATTHEWS (ARTHUR W.):—

151839 Biography of William Matthews, the expositor of gas and water engineering, by his great-grandson. Illus. duo. 1899.

150955 — [Another copy.]

171821 Life of Sarah Bache, of Islington School, Birmingham. Illus. duo. 1900.

259778 — [Another copy.]

MATTHEWS (HENRY, Viscount Llandaff): see Llandaff.

*MATTHEWS (WILLIAM):—

64748 Sketch of the means employed to ameliorate the intellectual and moral condition of the working classes at Birmingham. pp. 34. duo. 1830.

Matthews (William) Works relating to:—

174641 [Clark (T.) jun.] A tour [from Birmingham] to Liverpool through North Wales, 1817, by Rowland Hill, William Matthews and Thomas Clark, jun. Manuscript. 8vo. [1817].


151839 Matthews (A. W.) Biography of William Matthews, the expositor of gas and water engineering, by his great-grandson. Illus. duo. 1899.

150955 — [Another copy.]

Matthews (William) auctioneer: see Sale Catalogues.

*MATTHISON (ARTHUR).

MAULLIN (W.):—

64463 List of prices of tin goods [Anon.] pp. 10. duo. [c.1829].

MAX-MÜLLER (FRIEDRICH): see Müller (Friedrich Max).

MAXWELL (AMY):—


Maxwell (Eustace G. D.) Work relating to:—


MAXWELL (THEODORE):—

233272 Parting address to the members of the Christian Medical Association of Birmingham. pp. 14. duo [1873.]

MAYCOOK (SIR WILLoughby):—

250964 With Mr. Chamberlain in the United States and Canada, 1887-88. [and at Birmingham.] Illus. Ports. 8vo. 1914.

MAYERS (M. JOHN):—


Mayor and the Magistrates, etc.: see Ratcliff (Sir John).

Mayors:—


169827 [Birmingham Lord Mayors’ Invitation cards, programmes, circulars, Christmas cards, etc.] fol. [1900, etc.]

Mayors: see also Hodgson (Thomas Richard T.); Prime (Thomas); Ratcliff (Sir John).

Mayor's Court: see Sessions and Recorders.

Mazzini (GIUSEPPE) Work relating to:—

67128 Langford (J. A.) Kossuth, Mazzini, Urquhart, and the conferences [on the war with Russia, etc., held in Birmingham]: with a letter from G. Dawson. pp. 16. 8vo. 1855.

258990 — [Another copy.]
MEOACOCK (THOMAS):—
220614 The Lanz locomobile (Birmingham Association of Mechanical Engineers). pp. 23. 8vo. [1908].

MEAKIN (J. HEATHCOTE):—

MEARS (R. P.):—
231358 Birmingham (Snow Hill) new station. Illus. From Great Western Railway Magazine. 8vo. 1911.

MEASON (GEORGE):—
14390 Official illustrated guide to the Great Western Railway. [Birmingham : pp. 244-362.] duo. [?1860].
180629 —[ Another edn. Birmingham. pp. 149-234]. duo. [?1861].

Meat Markets: see Markets.

MEATH ([REG. BRABAZON, 12th] Earl of):—
210148 State colonization. Address in Bristol Street Board Schools, Birmingham. pp. 30. 8vo. 1887.

Mechanical Engineers (Birmingham Association of):—
220614 Birmingham Association of Mechanical Engineers. Annual Report, 1908; etc. In Proceedings of the Birmingham Association of Mechanical Engineers, 1908-9, etc. 8vo. 1909, etc.
199864 Proceedings of the Birmingham Association of Mechanical Engineers. Illus. 8vo. 1900, etc.

Note.—The papers (all published separately) are set out below in alphabetical order of authors. They do not bear the title Proceedings before Session 1908-9.

Proceedings:—
220614 Ablett (C. A.) Electrically driven brass and copper rolling mills. pp. 38. 8vo. [1908].
199855 Bailie (J. D.) The Parsons steam turbine. pp. 62. 8vo. [1905].
220607 Bardill (W.) The commercial management of engineering works. pp. 33. 8vo. [1907].
199855 Bardill (W.) The education of the commercial engineer. pp. 38. 8vo. [1906].
199857 Bardill (W.) Engineering works policy and modern competition. pp. 27. 8vo. [1904].
199856 Bardill (W.) Mechanical engineering of modern collieries. pp. 30. 8vo. [1903].
199859 Batey (J.) Explosion of steam generators, steam pipes, etc. pp. 37. 8vo. [1902].
238491 Batey (J.) "The fly wheel." pp. 19. 8vo. [1911].
199861 Batey (J.) Petrol motors. pp. 25. 8vo. [1906].
199860 Batey (J.) Steam and the steam engine: has the last word been said? pp. 35. 8vo. [1903].
254411 Batey (J.) Useful work of the motor car engine. pp. 18. 8vo. 1912.
228405 Batey (J.) Works’ organisation with a view to profit making. pp. 34. 8vo. [1909].
254412 Berry (R.) Transmission of power by belting. pp. 46. 8vo. 1912.
218073 Cook (F. J.) Tensile testing of cast iron. pp. 30. 8vo. [1907].
Birmingham Collection

Mechanical Engineers (Birmingham Association of) (continued) —
Proceedings (continued) —

199862
Cook (A.) Gas measurement. pp. 19. 8vo. [1904.]

199875

220614
Deakin (W.) Nineteenth inaugural address. pp. 18. 8vo. 1909.

199863
Dowson (E. A.) The use of gas for power and heating. pp. 55. 8vo. [1905.]

228495

199864

177303

199865
Edwards (A. E. A.) [and others] Some of the uses of producer gas: a discussion. pp. 67. 8vo. [1906.]

199866

264547

234412
Hall (J. W.) Twenty-second inaugural address. pp. 19. 8vo. 1913.

220611

220608
Hawkes (A.) Intensified production: the practical use of factory accounts. pp. 20. 8vo. [1907.]

199867
Hawkes (A.) Stores and costing systems. pp. 37. 8vo. [1905.]

264547

220614
Hiorns (A. H.) Anti-friction alloys. pp. 20. 8vo. [1908.]

199868
Hodgson (R. B.) Steel: its manufacture and classification, etc. pp. 84. 8vo. [1905.]

199869
Hollday (R.) Transmission of power by shafting. pp. 17. 8vo. [1905.]

261300
Homo-Morton (A.) Address [on the history of Birmingham industries], at the monthly meeting, Jan. 3rd., 1914. pp. 23. 8vo. [1914.]

238491
Homo-Morton (A.) The design of industrial works. pp. 34. 8vo. [1911.]

199870

234411

220614

220612
Lord (J.) The organization of the hardening shop. pp. 24. 8vo. [1908.]

199871
Lyddon (R. B.) Fuel economy by insulation. pp. 23. 8vo. [1905.]

238491
MacCarthy (C. L.) Welded steel pipes for water, etc., mains. pp. 23. Illus. 8vo. [1911.]

238491
Macke (J. A.) The Knight [petrol] engine. pp. 23. 8vo. [1911.]

199872
McSwiney (A.) Paper on steam engine packing. pp. 42. 8vo. [1902.]

220614
Meacock (T.) The Lanz locomobile. pp. 23. 8vo. [1908.]

264547

254411
Moffett (F. J.) and Rosher (N. B.) The application of electricity to industrial purposes. pp. 34. Illus. 8vo. 1912.

264547
Morgan (J. D.) Dust explosions in mills. pp. 36. Illus. 8vo. 1914.

199873
Muston (W.) Modern commercial grinding. pp. 39. 8vo. [1906.]

234411

228495
Ratcliffe (J. R.) Aerial navigation. pp. 19. 8vo. [1909.]

264547

254411

220614
Somers (E.) The effect that the workman's environment has upon them and their work. pp. 17. 8vo. [1909.]

264547

234411

220614
Suffield (F. W.) Design and equipment of factory buildings. pp. 36. 8vo. [1909.]

254412
Reference Library, Birmingham

Mechanical Engineers (Birmingham Association of) (continued) :

**Proceedings (continued)** —


Mechanical Engineers (Institution of) :

**NOTE.**—From 1847-1876 the Institution of Mechanical Engineers had its headquarters in Birmingham. In 1877 it removed to London. Up to Jan., 1848, the papers were published separately, each having its own title-page. Afterwards they were included in the "Proceedings." Only those papers which were published separately, or as excerpts from the Minutes, are included in the following list of publications.

212017 Fernie (J.) On the relative advantages of the inch and metre as the standard unit of decimal measure. Excerpt minutes of proceedings of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Birmingham, 1865. pp. 31. Svo. [1865].

—[Another copy, Jan. 1850, only.]

Mechanical Engineers (Institution of) Birmingham Meeting, 1883:


Mechanical Engineers (Institution of) Birmingham Meeting, 1897:

Mechanical Engineers (Institution of) and American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Birmingham Meeting, 1910:


224767 Institution of Mechanical Engineers and American Society of Mechanical Engineers. Birmingham meeting, 1910. [A collection of programmes, notices of works, papers read, etc.] 8vo. [1910].

Mechanics' Institution (Birmingham):

228835 Address of the Provisional Committee of the Birmingham Mechanics' Institution, to the artizans and mechanics of Birmingham. pp. 12. duo. [1825].

89055 Birmingham Mechanics' Institution. [A collection of leaflets, etc.] fol. 1825, etc.


1543 4 [Palmer (Shirley)] Popular lectures on the vertebrated animals of the British Islands. Part I. On the British mammifera, etc. [Substance of course of lectures delivered at the Mechanics' Institution]. 8vo. 1831.

72249 Proposed laws and regulations of the Birmingham Mechanics' Institution. pp. 8. duo. [1825].


190692 Rules of the library, catalogue of books, with the laws and regulations of the Birmingham Mechanics' Institution, Newhall Street. pp. 48. [With a member's card inserted.] duo. 1839.

MECH (J. J.):

239599 The exhaustion of the soil, and the problem of its fertility. Paper before the Midland Farmers' Club, Birmingham, 1868. pp. 42. 8vo. [1868.]


Medals: see Numismatics.

Medical and Chirurgical Society (Birmingham):

15174 Laws of the Birmingham Medical and Chirurgical Society, established 1816. pp. 18. duo. [1818].

Medical and Surgical Institution (Consultative): see Consultative Medical and Surgical Institution.

Medical Association (British), Birmingham Meeting, 1872:

64573 Baker (A.) President's address at the annual meeting of the British Medical Association, Birmingham, 1872. pp. 23. 8vo. 1872.

Medical Association (British), Birmingham Meeting, 1890:

[Ilkeston] (Balthazar W. Foster, [1st Baron.]) British Medical Association, 58th Annual Meeting, Birmingham, 1890. Address. The public aspects of medicine pp. 31. 8vo. [1890].

Medical Association (British), Birmingham Meeting, 1911:


—[Another copy.]

[Another copy, with manuscript list of the Local Guide Book Committee.]

Medical Association (British), Birmingham and Midland Counties Branch:


Gamgee ([J.] Sampson) Our medical charities: an address at the annual meeting of the Birmingham and Midland Counties Branch of the British Medical Association, 1877. pp. 27. 8vo 1877.

Heslop (T. P.) Speech at the annual meeting of the Birmingham and Midland Branch of the British Medical Association, on the present rate of remuneration of the medical officers to sick assurance societies, 1867. pp. 24. duo. [1867.]

[Ilkeston (Balthazar W. Foster, 1st Baron)] The political powerlessness of the medical profession. Address at the annual meeting of the Birmingham and Midland Counties Branch of the British Medical Association, 1883. 2nd edn. pp. 19. 8vo. 1883.

Johnston (J.) On physical and psychical diseases incidental to large towns. Address before the Birmingham and Midland Counties Branch of the British Medical Association, 1879. pp. 22. 8vo. [1879.]


Report on provident dispensaries, addressed to the Birmingham and Midland Counties Branch of the British Medical Association, and the Midland Medical Society, by the Officers of their joint Committee. pp. 16. 8vo. [1878].

—[Another copy.]

Tait (Lawson) The medical education of women. Read before the Birmingham and Midland Branch of the British Medical Association. pp. 16. 8vo. [1874].

Underhill (T.) On hospitals and medical education: the inaugural address at the 15th annual meeting of the Birmingham and Midland Counties Branch of the British Medical Association, 1870. pp. 27. duo. [1870.]

Medical Association of Birmingham (Christian):


Birmingham Collection

Medical Benevolent Society:

69243 Annual Report of the Medical Benevolent Society, Birmingham. 56th [1877-8]. 61st, 65th [1886-7], etc. duo. 1878, etc.

140045 Rules of the Medical Benevolent Society, established in Birmingham, 1821. pp. 13. duo. 1897.

Medical Book Society (North Birmingham):

259236 Harvey (A.) Medical nomenclature: an address to the North Birmingham Medical Book Society. Reprinted from The Birmingham Medical Review. pp. 7. 8vo. 1892.

Medical Charities: see Charities; Hospitals.

Medical Debating Society (Birmingham):

14761 Blakiston (J.) Address delivered at the 4th anniversary meeting of the Birmingham Medical Debating Society. pp. 16. 8vo. 1837.

Medical Faculty: see Mason College; Queen's College; University.

Medical Inspection of School Children. Borough of Aston Manor Education Committee: see Aston Education Committee.

Medical Institute (Birmingham):

140275 Annual Report of the committee of the Birmingham Medical Institute, [1877-8 (2nd) etc.] 8vo. 1878, etc.


210006 [Jesse (George R.)] Comments made by the Society Abolition Vivisection at the Birmingham Medical Institute on "The influence of vivisection on human surgery" 1882. pp. 8. 8vo. [1882.]

210007 —4th edn. pp. 16. 8vo. [1882].

154372 —5th edn. pp. 16. 8vo. [1882].


16286 Medical Journal (The Midland). Official organ of the Birmingham and District General Medical Practitioners' Union. Vol. 1, etc. (Nov., 1901, etc.) 8vo. 1901, etc.

62034 Medical Miscellany (The); a collection of cases, tracts, and commentaries; etc., by T. Tomlinson. [A periodical.] Illus. (Birmingham.) duo 176[8]-[9].

5850 —2nd edn., with appendix. duo. 1774.

Medical Mission (Birmingham):

140451 Birmingham Medical Mission. Report. 1st (1875-6) etc. duo. [1876, etc.].


140465 Crabbe (W. Thomson) Birmingham Medical Mission. Address at annual meeting, 1890. pp. 8. duo. [1890].

177143 Degenerates regenerated. Article reprinted from the Birmingham Magazine, and issued by the Committee of the Birmingham Medical Mission. [With appeal for subscriptions.] pp. 10. Illus. 4to. 1902.

140601 Sketches of the Birmingham Medical Mission, Nos. [1]-3. 3 vols. duo. [1876-82].

NOTE.—Nos. 1, 2, Lloyd (Mrs.) M. E.) Sketches of the Birmingham Medical Mission; No. 3, Crabbe (W. Thomson) Jottings from my Note book.

Medical Officer of Health: see Health.
Medical Practitioners' Union (Birmingham and District General):—

The Midland Medical Journal. Official organ of the Birmingham and District General Medical Practitioners' Union. Vol. 1, etc. (Nov., 1901, etc.) 8vo. 1901, etc.

Medical Reform Union:—

Medical Reform Union. Report of the Provisional Executive of the Medical Reform Union, for the amendment of the Medical Acts. pp. 16. 8vo. 1870.

Medical Review (The Birmingham). Vol. 1, etc. [Jan., 1872, etc.] 8vo. 1872, etc.

NOTE.—Vols. 1 to 10 published quarterly; from vol. 11 (Jan., 1882, etc.) published monthly.

Medical School (Sydenham College): see Sydenham College.

Medical Society (Midland):—


Report on provident dispensaries, addressed to the Birmingham and Midland Counties Branch of the British Medical Association and the Midland Medical Society, by the Officers of their Joint Committee. pp. 16. 8vo. [1878].

[Another copy.]

Medical Society (Queen's College): see Queen's College.

Medical Superintendent of Elementary Schools: see Education.

Medicine:—

The Birmingham Medical Review. Vol. 1, etc. [Jan., 1872, etc.] 8vo. 1872, etc.

NOTE.—Vols. 1-10 published quarterly; from vol. 11 (Jan., 1882, etc.) published monthly.

[Cox (W. Sands)] Remarks on the importance of extending the means for the cultivation of medical science in Birmingham, by One of the Lecturers of the School of Medicine. pp. 22. 8vo. 1831.

[Another edn.] In Annals of the Queen's College, Birmingham, Vol. 1. 8vo. 1873.

An Open letter to the working men of Birmingham on their relations to the medical profession: with special reference to the so-called "Consultative Institute." pp. 8. 8vo. 1900.

Pemberton (O.) On the present means for the cultivation of medical science in Birmingham; an address at the opening of the Medical Classes at Queen's College, 1881. pp. 16. 8vo. [1881].

Medicine: see also Charities; Darwall (John) M.D.; Dispensaries; Dispensary; Health; Hospitals; Mason College; Nursing Society; Queen's College; University

Medicine and Surgery (Royal School of): see Medicine (Birmingham Royal School of).

Medicine (Birmingham Royal School of):—


The Birmingham School of Medicine, being the Queen's Faculty of Medicine of Mason University College, associated with the General and Queen's Hospitals. [Descriptive hand-book.] pp. 24. 8vo. [1897.]


Cox (W. Sands) Introductory lecture on the study of anatomy and physiology, delivered [at the Birmingham School of Medicine.] pp. 33. Illus. 8vo. 1833.

Cox (W. Sands) Letter to J. T. Law, on establishing, in connection with the Birmingham Royal School of Medicine and Surgery, a clinical hospital. pp. 29. 8vo. [1839].

[Another edn.]. pp. 28. 8vo. [1839].
Birmingham Collection

60383  [Cox (W. Sands)] Remarks on the importance of extending the means for the cultivation of medical science in Birmingham, by One of the Lecturers of the School of Medicine. pp. 22. 8vo. 1831.

60386  — [Another copy.]

3351  — [Another edn.] In Annals of the Queen’s College, Birmingham, Vol. 1. 8vo. 1873.

62442  Johnstone (J.) Address delivered at the Birmingham School of Medicine and Surgery, 1834, on the passing of the amended laws and regulations pp. 22. 8vo. 1835.

3352  — [Another edn.] In Annals of the Queen’s College, Birmingham, Vol. 2. 8vo. 1873.

232771  Law (J. T.) Address at the 1st anniversary meeting of the Birmingham School of Medicine and Surgery. pp. 17. duo. 1835.

60384  — [Another edn.] pp. 24. 8vo. 1835.

68188  — [Another copy.]

3352  — [Another edn.] In Annals of the Queen’s College, Birmingham, Vol. 2. 8vo. 1873.

14266  Lawson (W. M.) Introductory lecture to the mathematical class at the Royal School of Medicine and Surgery at Birmingham, 1836. pp. 53. 8vo. 1836.

31060  — [Another edn.] In Annals of the Queen’s College, Birmingham, Vol. 3. 8vo. 1873.


232769  Pearson (R.) Tabular arrangement of the materia medica, for the use of students in the School of Medicine and Surgery, Birmingham. pp. 29. duo. 1831.

152846  Queen’s Medical Magazine. Journal of the Birmingham School of Medicine. Vol. 4, etc. (May, 1900, etc.) Ports. Cartoons. duo. 1900, etc.


NOTE.—A copy of the Warneford Trust Deed is appended to the 183[7-8] Report.

63037  Some farewell remarks, concerning a clinical hospital, dedicated to Mr. W. Sands Cox, etc., by a Lover of Truth and Charity. pp. 24. 8vo. [1840].


232776  Thomas (Vaughan) An address [explanatory of the Warneford Prize essay] at the Birmingham Royal School of Medicine and Surgery, at the 3rd anniversary meeting. pp. 61. duo. 1838.


3350  — [Another edn.] In Cox (W. S.) Reprint of the Charter, etc. of the Queen’s College, Birmingham. 8vo. 1873.


60378  — [Another edn.] pp. 54. (Oxford.) 4to. 1843.

3351  — [Another edn.] In Annals of the Queen’s College, Birmingham, Vol. 1. 8vo. 1873.

62770  Wilkes (Jas.) and Hammond (Wm.) Essays. I.—On the anatomy, etc., of the great sympathetic nerve; II.—The anatomy of inguinal hernias. To which were adjudged the prizes of the Birmingham School of Medicine and Surgery, 1832. pp. 44, 22. 8vo. 1833.
Reference Library, Birmingham

Medicine (Birmingham Royal School of) (continued):—

108740 Windle (B. C. A.) and Hillhouse (W.) The Birmingham School of Medicine. [Queen’s College; The Hospitals; Mason College.] pp. 35. Illus. duo. 1890.

169357 —[Another copy.]
232770 Woolrich (J.) Syllabus of a course of lectures on chemistry and pharmacy, [at the School of Medicine and Surgery.] pp. 24. duo. 1832.
232415 Woolrich (J.) Syllabus of a course of lectures on chemistry and pharmacy, [delivered at the School of Medicine and Surgery.] pp. 19. [With manuscript additions.] 8vo. 1829.


Medicine (Birmingham Royal School of): see also Queen’s College.

Medicine (Birmingham School of): see Medicine (Birmingham Royal School of).

Medico-Chirurgical Society of Queen’s College: see Queen’s College.

Medico-Political Association, Birmingham Meeting, 1868:—

35994 Gamgee ([J.] Sampson) Hospital reform: a speech at the meeting of the Medico-Political Association in Birmingham, 1868. pp. 27. 8vo. 1868.

36952 —[Another copy.]

MELAND and HAMILTON, architects:—

Birmingham Cemetery: see Views.

MEE (ARTHUR):—

149030 From Camberwell Grove to the Cabinet: the life story of Mr. Joseph Chamberlain. Illus. From The Young Man. 8vo. 1899.

MEEK (REV. JOSEPH THOMAS):—

233376 Life’s blessed mission, and its glorious reward. Sermon at Christ Church, Ferry Barr, 1880, [on the death of Rev. C. B. Snepp.] In Scriptural Remembrances of a Faithful Pastor. duo. [1880.]

MEEK (MOSES) [pseud.]:—

19100 The Orator unmasked, a new serio-comic ballad [on G. Edmonds.] pp. 8. 8vo. [1819.]

63949 —2nd edn. pp. 8. 8vo. [1819.]

MEESON (HENRY ASHTON):—

12348 The Testimony of nature to the unity of God. A sermon preached before the Warwickshire Unitarian Book and Tract Society, at Banbury, and at the Old Meeting-house, Birmingham. 2nd edn. pp. 20. duo. 1844.

*MELSON (JOHN BARRITT):—


60720 Introductory address to a society recently formed in connection with the Wesleyan congregations in Birmingham, for the promotion of mental culture and discipline. pp. 60. duo. 1840.

62437 —2nd edn. pp. 60. duo. 1841.


Melson (John Waller) Work relating to:—

Melville (Andrew) and Jones (T. W.) —

[1887-8, Afternoon.] Red riding hood.
[1887-8, Evening.] The forty thieves. [With wrong title page.]
1889-90. Pass in boots. [by T. W. Jones and A. Melville.]

Member of the Birmingham Constitutional Society, (A) [pseud. ]:
see Letter to the English Nation, A.

Member of the Birmingham Executive [of the United Kingdom Alliance],
(A) [pseud.]: —

63290 Liberty and our rights. Letter on the “Maine Law” and the “United Kingdom Alliance, etc.” pp. 15. duo. [1853].

Member of the Church of England, (A) [pseud.]: —
Letter to Alfred Bunn: see Bunn.

Member of the Church of England, but no Party Man, (A) [pseud.]: see Retort Courteous.

Member of the Established Church, (A) [pseud. of S. Part]: —
Letter from Irenopolis to the inhabitants of Eleutheroopolis: see Parr.

Member of the Institute, (A) [pseud.]: —
Review of Professor Tyndall’s inaugural address, 1877: see Tyndall (John).

Member of the now divided, but ought-to-be united, Church of God, at Birmingham, (A) [pseud.]: —

243223 A Series of papers upon the broken unity of the church, the mode of its restoration, etc. duo. 1859.

Member of the Society, (A) [pseud.]: —

67533 Inquiry into the evidences of the Resurrection of Jesus Christ: a discourse delivered to the Unitarian Congregation, Cambridge Street, 1838: and, in 1841, in their new chapel, Newhall Hill, Birmingham. pp. 36. duo. 1844.

Memorial of the First of August, 1838: see Baptists.

Memorials: —

250856 Corfield (W.) Birmingham statues and memorials. [Cuttings from “Notes and Queries,” Mar. 14—May 9, 1914]. Svo. [1914].

Memorials: see also Brasses; Edward VII.; Priestley (Joseph); Statues; Taylor Memorial Home of Rest; Vince (Charles).

Memorials of a Beloved Mother, [Maria C. Marsh.] 1837: see Marsh.

Memorials of Old Birmingham: see Smith (Joshua Toulmin).

Men and Names of Old Birmingham: see Smith (Joshua Toulmin).

Men and Women: see Biography.

Mendelssohn (Felix) Works relating to: —

136296 Edwards (F. G.) The history of Mendelssohn’s oratorio, ‘Elijah’ [and his connection with Birmingham and the Birmingham Musical Festivals, etc.] ports. 8vo. 1896.

260759 Mendelssohn Memorial Festival in the Town Hall, Birmingham, April 27th, 1848. pp. 12. 4to. 1848.


Mendelssohn (Felix): see also Musical Festivals.

Men’s Society (Church of England): see Church of England Men’s Society.

Mental Culture and Discipline (Society for the promotion of): see Methodist Society for the Promotion of Mental Culture, etc.

Mental Improvement and Mutual Aid Association (Birmingham Young Men’s): see Young Men’s Mental Improvement, etc., Association.

Mental Improvement Society (Cannon Street): see Cannon Street Mental Improvement Society.
Mental-Defectives: see Education [for the "Special Schools After-Care Sub-Committee" Reports, etc.]

Mercator [pseud.]:—
Letter to Alfred Bunn: see Bunn.

Mercator [pseud.]:—
Remarks on the tonnage rates and drawbacks of the Grand Junction Canal, with observations on the proposed London and Birmingham Canal. pp. 28. 8vo. 1836.

*Mercator, a Mechanic of Birmingham, [pseud.]:—

62469 Familiar letters on misanthropy. [A reply to Rev. J. Edwards and Rev. E. Burn.] pp. 79. 8vo. 1794.

Mercury (The Birmingham): see Birmingham Mercury.

Mercury (Birmingham Weekly): see Birmingham Weekly Mercury.

Meredith (John Bult):—

252175 Fragmentary records of a long life, [including reference to Birmingham.] Port. duo. [1910].

Meriden Street Elementary School: see Grammar Schools of King Edward VI.

Merlinus Liberatus, an almanack, by J. Partridge: see Partridge.

184818 Mermaid (The) University of Birmingham [Magazine.] Vol. 1, etc. (Oct, 1904, etc.) Ports. Illus. Cartoons. 8vo. 1904, etc.

NOTE.—Preceded by The University of Birmingham Magazine: see University.


*Merridew (John Howell).

*Merton (Miss A. E.)

262938 Message (A) to the anxious in time of war. pp. 8. [Anon.] (Published by the West Midland Baptist Association). duo. [1916].

262939 Message (A) to the bereaved in time of war. pp. 8. [Anon.] (Published by the West Midland Baptist Association). duo. [1916].

Messiah, an oratorio: see Handel (G. F.).

Metal and Munitions Co. Ltd. (The Birmingham):—


240577 "Metal Industry" Handbook (The). 1912 [1st], etc. Illus. 8vo. [1912, etc.]

Metal Trades:—


248942 Victoria & Albert Museum catalogues. Old English pattern books of the metal trades, [including brassfoundry and Birmingham goods]. Illus. 8vo. 1913.

Metal Trades: see also Brass Trade; Copper Trade; Electro-Plate Trade; Industries and Commerce; Iron Trade.

Metallurgical Society (Birmingham):—

170183 Birmingham Engineering & Mining Journal. Organ of the Birmingham Metallurgical Society, etc. Vol. 9, etc. (Sept., 1910, etc.) Ports. Illus. 8vo. 1910, etc.

NOTE.—Vols. 1-8 which are in the library had no connection with the Birmingham Metallurgical Society.

220602 Birmingham Metallurgical Society. Municipal Technical School. History and Proceedings. [Vol. I.] (1903-6), etc. 8vo. [1907, etc.]

Birmingham Collection 633

Metallurgical Society (Birmingham) (continued)—


232778 Rosenhain (W.) Recent advances in the metallography of steel. Lecture before the joint meeting of the Staffordshire Iron and Steel Institute, Birmingham Metallurgical Society, and Birmingham University Metallurgical Society. pp. 25. Illus. 8vo. [?1910].


Metallurgical Society (Birmingham University): see University.

Metalwork:


Metalworkers' Federation (International), Birmingham Meeting, 1910:—

264723 Fifth International Metalworkers' Congress, October 31st, November 1st and 2nd, 1910 [Reports]. In International Metalworkers' Federation. Part II. Origin and development of internationalism, by C. Hobson. Port. 8vo. 1915.

246747 International Metalworkers' Federation. Reports of the affiliated National Organisations to the VI. International Metalworkers' Congress at Birmingham, 1910. (Stuttgart.) duo. [1910].

Meteorology:—


122494 —[Another copy.]

150836 Birmingham and Midland Institute Scientific Society. Records of meteorological observations at the observatory, Edgbaston, 1898, etc., by A. Cresswell. 8vo. [1899, etc]

150838 —[Another copy.]

3113 Birmingham Philosophical Institution. Report, 1836—46; with the meteorological journal kept at the institution, etc. 11 vols. 8vo. 1836-46.


55005 Osler (A. F.) A description of the self-registering anemometer and rain-guage at the Philosophical Institution, Birmingham, with simultaneous observations at Plymouth and Birmingham. pp. 8. Illus. 4to. [1839.]

64459 Plant (T. L.) Meteorological report for 1861, from observations at Camp Hill, Birmingham pp. 16. duo. [1862].

62483 Plant (T. L.) Report of the weather of 1862, [from observations at Camp Hill, Birmingham.] pp. 46. 8vo. [1863].

Reference Library, Birmingham

Meteorology (continued):—

2429 Withering (W.) Miscellaneous tracts, [including meteorological and thermometrical observations at Edgbaston, etc.] 2 vols. 8vo. 1822.

*METEYARD (SIDNEY H.).

88638 Methodist (The Birmingham); a monthly magazine. Vol. 1 (1887). 4to. 1887.
Methodist New Connexion: see Ladywood Chapel; Moseley Street Methodist New Connexion Chapel; Unett Street United Methodist Church.

METHODIST SOCIETY FOR THE PROMOTION OF MENTAL CULTURE, ETC. (BIRMINGHAM):

60720 Melson (J. B.) Introductory address to a society recently formed in connexion with the Wesleyan Congregations in Birmingham, for the promotion of mental culture and discipline. pp. 60. duo. 1840.

62437 —2nd edn. pp. 60. duo. 1841.

Methodists (Primitive):—

209877 Davies (G.) Sketch of the rise and progress of Primitive Methodism in and around Birmingham. pp. 45. duo. 1882.

221307 Primitive Methodist Connexion. Quarterly guide to the Birmingham circuits, 1910, etc. 8vo. [1910, etc.].

Methodists (Primitive): see also Devenport (W.); Gooch Street Primitive Methodist Church; Sparkhill Primitive Methodist Church.

Methodists (United):—


Methodists (United): see also Dudley Road United Methodist Church; Ladywood United Methodist Church; Rocky Lane United Methodist Church; Unett Street United Methodist Church.

Methodists (Welsh Calvinistic): see Welsh Calvinistic Methodist Church.

Methodists (Wesleyan):—


Belmont Row Circuit Magazine: see The Home Messenger, below.


239002 Hurt (W.) The woodland cottage: or, A residence in the Forest of Dean. Published for the bazaar in aid of the Birmingham Wesleyan day and infant schools. pp. 23. duo. 1848.


87674 —[Another copy.]

63983 Names and addresses of the Wesleyan ministers attending the Conference in Birmingham, 1865. pp. 15. 8vo. 1865.

152834 Prest (C.) Baptismal regeneration considered in a sermon to the congregations of the Wesleyan Methodist Branch of the Church of Christ, in Birmingham. 8vo. 1842.
Birmingham Collection

Methodists (Wesleyan) (continued) —


243100 Wesleyan Conference, Birmingham, 1894. The root and the fruits of Methodism. [History of Birmingham Methodism, etc.] pp. 16. 8vo. [1894.]

220354 Wesleyan Methodist Church, Birmingham Bristol Road Circuit. [Quarterly] Circuit plan and directory, Oct. to Dec., 1906, Jan. to Mar., 1907, Jan. to Apr., 1908, May, 1909, etc. duo. [1906, etc.].

233278 Wesleyan Methodist Conference, Birmingham, 1836. Minute book, etc. Manuscript. 8vo. [1836].


94620 Meyer’s Universum, Vol I., [including a view and description of Birmingham.] (New York.) obl. duo 1852.

Microscopical Society (Birmingham Natural History and): see Natural History and Microscopical Society.

Microscopists’ and Naturalists’ Union (Birmingham) [1880, etc.]:—

210190 Birmingham Microscopists’ & Naturalists’ Union. Programmes [cards], 1908, etc. duo. [1908, etc.]

Middle and Working Classes Conference, 1842: see Suffrage Conference.

Middle Class School, Birmingham:—

260583 Birmingham Middle Class School, Frederick Street. Concert programmes. [various.] 8vo. 1871-2.

Middle Town Quarter:—

60348 Names of the inhabitants, with the rents of all the houses, in the Middle Town Quarter. pp. 14. duo. 1782.

Middlemore Family:—


Middlemore Family: see also Deeds.

Middlemore Homes: see Children’s Emigration Homes.

Middlemore Lectures at Birmingham and Midland Eye Hospital: see Eye Hospital (Birmingham and Midland).

*Middlemore (John T.).

*Middlemore (Miss).
MIDDLEMORE (RICHARD):—

191088 Address to the Governors of the Birmingham General Hospital on appointing assistant-surgeons to that institution. pp. 15. 8vo. 1833.

15426 — [Another copy.]

232767 Arrangements to be adopted in the delivery of a course of lectures [at the Birmingham Eye Infirmary] on the diseases of the eye. pp. 8. duo. 1832.

232768 An Introductory lecture, on the diseases of the eye, delivered at the Birmingham Eye Infirmary. pp. 31. duo. 1834.

MIDDLEMORE (THOMAS):—

6418 Birmingham saddlery trade. In Birmingham and Midland Hardware District. 8vo. 1866.

*MIDDLETON (EDWARD C.).

MIDDLETON (STEPHEN G.) councillor:—

133273 Old age pensions and friendly societies. [A paper read at the Conference of the Midland Counties Federation of the Ancient Order of Foresters, 1895.] pp. 11. 8vo. 1896.


*MIDGLEY (WILLIAM).

Midland Adult School Union: see Adult School Union.

Midland Aero Club: see Aero Club.

Midland Amusements [Weekly periodical]: see Amusements.

Midland Antiquarian Society: see Antiquarian Society.

53917 Midland Antiquary (The), edited by W. F. Carter: [a magazine.] Vols. 1-4 (1882-1886) and Vol. 5 No. 1. (Apr. 1891.) All published. 5 vols. 8vo. 1882-91.

Midland Arbitration Union: see International Arbitration Union.

Midland Arts Club: see Arts Club (Midland).

Midland Association for the Promotion of Kindness to Animals: see Animals.

Midland Association of Baptist Churches: see Baptist Churches.

Midland Association of Local Government Officers: see Local Government Officers.

Midland Baptist Association: see Baptist Churches (Midland Association of).

217842 Midland Captains of Industry. [Cuttings from the "Birmingham Gazette and Express." ] Ports. fol. [1907-9].

Midland Catholic Association: see Catholic Association (Midland).

Midland Chelt Club: see Chelt Club.

Midland Christian Union: see Christian Union (Midland).


63056 Midland Chronicle (The), and Beacon for the Working Man. Nos. 1-3 (July-Aug., 1833), duo. 1833.

Midland Conservative Club: see Conservative Club.

Midland Convention of Choirmasters, Music Teachers, etc.: see Choirmasters.

Midland Cornish Association: see Cornish Association.

Midland Counties’ Advertiser (The Birmingham Herald and): see Birmingham Herald.

Midland Counties Federation of the Ancient Order of Foresters: see Foresters (Ancient Order of).
Midland Counties Herald (The.) Birmingham and General Advertiser, [weekly.]
No. 337 (Jan. 5, 1843) etc. fol. 1843, etc.

Wants:
1852. Ap. 22, 29; May 6; Sep. 30; Dec. 16.
1853. Sep. 15.
1855. July 26; Oct. 25.
1856. Sep. 18; Nov. 6.
1858. Mar. 11.
1859. June 30; and Supplement to Sep. 22.
1860. Aug. 9; and Supplements to Mar. 15, 22; June 21, 28; Sep. 27; Oct. 13.
1861. Oct. 17; and Supplements to Mar. 14, 21; June 6, 13, 27; Aug. 29; Sep. 5, 19.
1862. Feb. 6; May 8; and Supplements to Mar. 6 to May 15; May 29 to June 26; July 10, 24, 31; Aug. 14 to Oct. 30; Dec. 4, 11.
1863. Supplements to Jan. 15, 22; Feb. 19; Mar. 5, 12, June 4, 25; July 2, 23, 30; Sep. 24; Oct. 29; Dec. 3.
1864. July 28; Aug. 4; and Supplements to Mar. 17, 24; June 23 to July 21; Sep. 8, 22.
1865. June 1; July 13, 20; Nov. 19; and Supplements to Ap. 6; May 11, 25; June 8; July 6, 27; Sep. 7 to 28; Nov. 23; Dec. 7.
1866. Mar. 29 and Supplements to Feb. 22; May 24, 31; June 14.
1867. Mar. 28.
1870. July 7; Sep. 8, 15.
1871. Dec. 7.
1873-1879. All.

Midland Counties Institute of Brewing: see Brewing (Midland Counties Institute of).

Midland Counties' Middle Class Idiot Asylum, Knowle: see Idiot Asylum.

Midland Counties Needlework Guild: see Needlework Guild (Midland Counties).


54479 Midland Counties' Union of Educational Institutions: see Educational Institutions.


MIDLAND EDUCATIONAL CO., LTD.:
Maps of Birmingham: see Maps.

Midland Electric Corporation: see Electricity.

Midland Evening Telegram (The Sunday Echo and): see Sunday Echo.


108347 —[Another copy.]

Midland Farmers' Club: see Farmers' Club.

Midland Fauna Committee: see Natural History and Philosophical Society.

Midland Free Churchman (The) [Monthly periodical]: see Free Churchman.

Midland Golfer (The) formerly The Birmingham Golfer. [Monthly periodical]: see Golfer (The Birmingham).


Midland Guardian (The Birmingham Advertiser and): see Birmingham Advertiser.


Midland Institute (Birmingham and):

17894 Act to incorporate the Birmingham and Midland Institute, to define its constitution, and to enable the Council of the Borough of Birmingham to grant a site for the Institute Buildings. (17 & 18 Vict., c. 91). 4to. 1854.
Midland Institute (Birmingham and) (continued):—


66708 —[Another copy.]

13660 Albert (Prince) Birmingham and Midland Institute. Speech on the importance of scientific education. pp. 3. 8vo. [1855].

177626 —[Another copy.]


198289 —[Another copy.]

122030 Arnold (Sir E.) Birmingham and Midland Institute. "'Aspects of life'" address in the Town Hall, 1893. pp. 28. 8vo. [1893].

122033 —[Another copy.]


35996 —[Another copy.]

113050 Ball (Sir R. S.) Birmingham and Midland Institute. "'The movements of the stars," Address in the Town Hall, 1891. pp. 22. 8vo. [1891].

113052 —[Another copy.]

65838 Ball (Sir R. S.) A glimpse through the corridors of time. Lecture at the Midland Institute, Birmingham, 1881. pp. 40. 8vo. 1882.


123721 —[Another copy.]

262162 Birmingham and Midland Institute. Annual general meeting, 1897, [Notice and list of subscribers.] pp. 4. fol. 1897.


259737 Birmingham and Midland Institute. Conversazione. Programme, 1884, 1885, 1893, 1895, etc. duo. [1884, etc.]

198940 Birmingham and Midland Institute, Conversazione, 1907. Catalogue of pictures, together with examples of art metal work, jewellery, by Birmingham Artists, past and present, collected and arranged by the Midland Arts Club, 15 pp. duo. [1907].


85302 Birmingham [and Midland Institute] Health lectures. 3 vols. duo. 1883-6.

63140 —[Another edn. Issued in parts.] 3 vols. duo. [1883-6].

129449 Birmingham and Midland Institute. [List of probable subscribers to the building and re-organization fund.] pp. 21. 8vo. [1872.]


155710 Birmingham and Midland Institute. Organised Evening School of Commerce. [Prospectus, 1900, 1902. Form.] fol. [1900-2].
Midland Institute (Birmingham and) (continued):—

38095 Birmingham and Midland Institute. Programmes for session 1870-1, etc. Svo. [1870, etc.].

140698 — [Another copy.] 1897-98, etc. Svo. 1897, etc.


177520 — [Another copy.]

237082 — [Another edn.] Illus. duo. [1911.]


65083 — [Another copy.]

37769 Birmingham and Midland Institute. Report of the Council [for 1858, etc.] presented to the Annual Meeting, 1859, etc. Svo. [1859, etc.].

65084 — [Another copy.]


NOTE.—Later "Results" are included in the "Reports."

122122 — [Another copy.]

245883 Birmingham and Midland Institute, Union of Teachers and Students, Shakespeare and Dramatic Society, Shakespeare Birthday Commemoration, [Programmes.] duo. 1910, etc.


260552 Birmingham Flute Society. 41st Anniversary, May 22nd, 1897; Flute recital at the Midland Institute. Leaflet. duo. 1897.


260705 Birmingham String Quartet. Concerts held at the Birmingham and Midland Institute, etc. Programmes [various.] duo. 1893-1902

243648 Bragg (J.) Birmingham Central Literary Association. Lecture on church music, in the Midland Institute, 1884. [Words to the illustrative music.] pp. 11. Svo. [1884.]


123722 — [Another copy.]

37800 Bunce (J. T.) Birmingham and Midland Institute. Address delivered at the annual meeting, 1876. pp. 16. Svo. 1876.

68157 — [Another copy.]


66711 — [Another copy.]


132565 — [Another copy.]

64000 Catalogue, schedule of prizes, etc., of the Midland Counties Grand Horticultural Exhibition, and Rose Show, at the Lower Grounds, Aston Park, 1875, in aid of the Midland Institute; with view and history of the same [i.e. the Midland Institute, by Edwin Smith.] pp. 44. Svo. [1875.]

209852 Chamberlain (J. H.) Exotic art : a lecture before the Birmingham and Midland Institute, 1883. pp. 34. Svo. [1883.]

60490 — [Another copy.]

60491 — [Another copy.]
Midland Institute (Birmingham and) (continued):—


180924  — [Another copy.]

180627  — [Another edn.] Svo. [1903].

177739  [A Collection of circulars, etc., relating to the Birmingham and Midland Institute.] fol. [1854-77.]


157093  — [Another copy.]


205011  — [Another copy.]


227986  — [Another copy.]

217895  Dawson (G.) Speeches on Shakespeare, [including a speech at the Midland Institute, 1868, "The improvers of Shakespeare"]. duo. [1878.]

258971  — [Another copy.]

258903  — 2nd edn. duo. [1878.]

37793  Dickens (Charles) Address delivered at the Birmingham and Midland Institute, 1869. pp. 15. Svo. [1869].

66707  — [Another copy.]


173927  — [Another copy.]


150175  — [Another copy.]


66710  — [Another copy.]


108561  — [Another copy.]


65837  — [Another copy.]


191281  — [Another copy.]
Midland Institute (Birmingham and) (continued):—


136816 —[Another copy.]


245495 —[Another copy.]


140660 —[Another copy.]


259748 Heap's (Dr. S.) Concerts at Midland Institute, Town Hall, etc. Programmes [various]. 8vo. & 4to. 1872-1889.

37791 Hill (Matthew Davenport) Address delivered at the Birmingham and Midland Institute, 1867. pp. 33. 8vo. [1867].

31098 —[Another copy.]


12787 —[Another copy, with additions.] pp. 56. Illus. 8vo. 1875.


235463 —[Another copy.]

45873 Institute Magazine, published by the Union of Teachers and Students of the Midland Institute. Vol. 1, etc. (Sept., 1882, etc.) Ports. Illus. 8vo. 1882, etc.

71700 —[Another copy.]

106740 Institute Magazine, Index to Vols. 1-12, [Sept., 1882-April, 1906, compiled by C. J. Woodward.] Manuscript. fol. [1906].

152310 Institute Ramblers. [Programmes.] No. 39, etc. fol. 1897, etc.

NOTE.—Nos. 1-38 and 43 were not printed.

71869 [Kelvin] (W. Thomson, [1st Baron]) Birmingham and Midland Institute. The six gateways of knowledge. An address in the Town Hall, 1883. pp. 28. 8vo. [1883].

123720 —[Another copy.]
Midland Institute (Birmingham and) (continued):—


232582 —[Another copy.]


117424 —[Another copy.]

117356 —[Another copy.]


159682 Lethaby (W. R.) “The study and practice of artistic crafts” : an address at the Birmingham and Midland Institute, 1901. (Birmingham Municipal School of Art.) pp. 21. 8vo. [1901].

69441 Limoges Enamels. [Sir Francis Scott’s bequest in the Midland Institute.] (Reprinted from the Birmingham Daily Post, 1864.) pp. 12. duo. [1864].


145388 —[Another copy.]


185440 —[Another copy.]

73598 Lowell (J. R.) Birmingham and Midland Institute. On democracy : an address in the Town Hall, 1884. pp. 15. 8vo. [1884].

73611 —[Another copy.]

256871 —[Another copy.] In Famous Speeches, edited by H. Paul. 2nd series. 8vo. 1912.

37797 Lubbock (Sir John [1st Baron Avebury]) Birmingham and Midland Institute. Address [on education], delivered in the Town Hall, 1874. pp. 19. 8vo. [1874].

34981 —[Another copy.]

117644 Lunn (C.) Birmingham versus the World, etc.: a letter [on musical education in Birmingham, written] by invitation of the officers of the Birmingham Midland Institute. pp. 19. duo. [1893].


226275 —[Another copy.]

37792 Mathews (W.) Address delivered at the Birmingham and Midland Institute, 1868. pp. 27. 8vo. [1868].

169256 —[Another copy.]

66706 —[Another copy.]

170318 [Mathews (W.)] Lecture on the glaciers of Switzerland: [delivered at the Birmingham and Midland Institute, 1868.] pp. 29. (Tunbridge Wells) 8vo. 1902.

260582 Midland Convention of Choirmasters, Music Teachers, etc., in the Birmingham and Midland Institute. Programme. pp. 4. 4to. 1901.

259754 Miller’s (Agnes) Concerts : held in the Midland Institute and Masonic Hall. Programmes [various]. duo. 1883-91.


253290 —[Another copy.]
Midland Institute (Birmingham and) (continued):


36039 —[Another copy.]


68160 —[Another copy.]

60838 [Newspaper cuttings relating to the Midland Institute.] 2 vols. fol. [1865-81].

243131 [Newspaper cuttings relating to the Midland Institute, collected by G. H. Osborne.] 4to. [1865-1911].

37807 Northbrook ([T. G. Baring, 1st Earl of]) Birmingham and Midland Institute. The natives of India. An address in the Town Hall, 1880. pp. 38. 8vo. [1880].

123719 —[Another copy.]


260756 Ord's (R.) Dramatic recital in the Midland Institute, March 14, 1883, on behalf of the Children's Hospital. Programme. pp. 3. 4to. [1883].

261045 [Plan of] Site of proposed Midland Institute as recommended by Town Surveyor, [with alternative site suggested by Councillor J. R. Boyce. c.1854].

37794 Playfair (Lyon [Playfair, 1st Baron]) Birmingham and Midland Institute. The inosculation of the arts and sciences. Address at the Town Hall, 1870. pp. 30. 8vo. [1870].

68155 —[Another copy.]


174906 —[Another copy.]

68904 —[Another edn.] pp. 16. duo. [1867].

Programme. "A Midsummer Night's Dream," etc.: see In aid of the Rebuilding Fund, etc., above.

37796 Rawlinson (Sir H. [C.]) Birmingham and Midland Institute. Inaugural address at the Town Hall, 1873, [on the progress of historical and geographical knowledge.] pp. 20. 8vo. 1873.

66709 —[Another copy.]


NOTE.—For continuation see Midland Institute Scientific Society, below.

122494 —[Another copy.]

130611 Report of the first meeting of the Birmingham Ladies' Education Association, held in the Theatre of the Midland Institute, 1871. pp. 32. 8vo. [1871].

37802 Review of Professor Tyndall's inaugural address, by a Member of the Institute. pp. 15. 8vo. 1877.

210170 Richardson ([Sir] B. W.) "Alcohol" in its effects on life and health. A lecture delivered under the auspices of the Birmingham and Midland Institute at the Town Hall, 1874. pp. 16. duo. 1874.


213829 —[Another copy.]
Midland Institute (Birmingham and) (continued):—


105102 — [Another copy.]


168675 — [Another copy.]

64001 Salt (T. P.) Phrenology: a paper read for discussion to the members of the Birmingham and Midland Institute, 1857. pp. 24. 8vo. [1857].

67515 — [Another copy.]

64209 Sargent (W. L.) Buddha and his religion. A lecture delivered at the Midland Institute, 1860. pp. 27. 8vo. 1864.

14930 — [Another copy.]


123577 — [Another copy.]


65836 — [Another copy.]

86825 [Smith (Edwin)] The Birmingham and Midland Institute, [its origin and progress.] In Central Literary Magazine, vol. 1. 8vo. 1874.


66712 — [Another copy.]

14933 Stanhope ([Philip H. Stanhope, 5th] Earl) Addresses delivered at Manchester, Leeds and Birmingham [including an address on Rome delivered to the members of the Midland Institute, 1855.] pp. 66. duo. 1856.

37790 Stanhope ([Philip H. Stanhope, 5th] Earl) Lecture on Rome, delivered to the members of the Midland Institute, [1855.] pp. 16. duo. [1856].

129663 — [Another copy.]


12805 — [Another copy.]


123775 — [Another copy.]


46323 — [Another copy.]


66969 — [Another copy.]

70295 — [Another copy.]


262960 — [Another copy.]


NOTE.—Owing to the European War this address was not delivered.
Midland Institute (Birmingham and) (continued):—


NOTE.—For review of this address, see Bain (W. J.) and Review, etc., above.

68158 [Another copy.]

260497 Webster (H. F.) Concert in the large Lecture Theatre, Midland Institute. Programme. 8vo. 1890, etc.


66720 Williams (W. M.) Birmingham and Midland Institute. School of Practical Science. Substance of introductory lecture at the Theatre of the Institute, Cannon Street, 1854. pp. 8. duo. [1854].


235023 Woodward (C. J.) Short chapters in the history of the Birmingham and Midland Institute. In The Institute Magazine, Vol. 15, etc. 8vo. 1911, etc.

130496 Yorke (G. M.) Outline of a plan for rendering schools of practical science and industrial art instrumental in improving the condition of the elementary schools. [Suggested Midland Institute exhibitions for elementary school scholars.] pp. 8. 8vo. [1853].

Midland Institute: see also Institutes' Union (Birmingham Suburban); Microscopists' and Naturalists' Union; Natural History and Microscopical Society.

Midland Institute: Amateur Opera Society:—

140681 Birmingham Amateur Opera Society. [Programmes, leaflets, etc., 1888, etc.] duo. and 8vo. [1888, etc.].

NOTE.—The Amateur Opera Society was affiliated with the Midland Institute in 1896.

140678 Birmingham and Midland Institute. Birmingham Amateur Opera Society. Annual report of the Committee for 1894-5, etc. duo. and fol. [1895, etc.].


140677 [Another edn.] pp. 4. 8vo. 1895.

Midland Institute: Amateur Orchestral Society:—


NOTE.—The Society was originally called The Edgbaston Amateur Musical Union. It ceased to exist in 1906 or 1907.


259739 Edgbaston Amateur Musical Union. Annual report for 1880-1 (18th). 4to. [1881].

NOTE.—The Union was afterwards called the Birmingham and Midland Institute: Birmingham Amateur Orchestral Society.

259746 Edgbaston Amateur Musical Union. [Concert programmes.] duo., 8vo. and 4to. 1864-90.


Midland Institute: Birmingham Archaeological Society:—

NOTE.—Previous to 1856 this Society was known as the Birmingham and Midland Institute: Archeological Section.

49750 Birmingham and Midland Institute. [Archaeological Section. Account of excursion to Rugby.] pp. 7. 8vo. [1879].
Reference Library, Birmingham

Midland Institute: Birmingham Archaeological Society (continued):—


175048 Birmingham and Midland Institute. Archaeological Section. Report of the Committee for 1895, etc. 4to. [1896, etc.].

14525 Birmingham and Midland Institute. Archaeological Section. Transactions, excursions, and reports, 1870, etc. [With indexes to Vols. 1-15 (1870-89) and Vols. 1-31 (1870-1905.)] 4to. 1871, etc.

144095 — [Another copy.]

72732 Birmingham and Midland Institute. General Department. Archaeological Section. Excursion to Ludlow, 14th June, 1871. [Programme.] pp. 4. 8vo. [1871].


254499 — [Another copy.]


60851 [Newspaper cuttings relating to the Archaeology of Birmingham and district, many relating to the Birmingham and Midland Institute Archaeological Section.] 4to. 1868, etc.


127039 The Register of the Guild of Knowle, 1451-1535. From the original manuscript in the Public Reference Library, Birmingham, transcribed and edited by W. B. Bickley, for the Archaeological Section. Illus. (Walsall.) 4to. 1894.

NOTE.—The Reference Library possesses the original manuscript of the Register (Catalogue number 1) and photographs of certain pages (Catalogue number 97064).

127391 — [Another copy.]


65371 The Staunton Folio. A series of illustrations of Coventry, Warwick, and Brinklow, mostly from private plates collected by Sharp, Staunton, etc., and preserved at Aston Hall, with letterpress by W. G. Fretton. Published by the Archaeological Section. pp. 39. Illus. fol. 1883.

73396 Timmins (S.) Dr. Johnson in Birmingham. [Reprinted from Transactions of the Archaeological Section.] pp. 8. fol. [1876].

69576 Timmins (S.) Dr. Priestley in Birmingham. [Reprinted from Transactions of the Archaeological Section, 1875.] pp. 8. 4to. [1877].


64370 Timmins (S.) Matthew Boulton. [One of] six copies reprinted from the Transactions of the Archaeological Section. pp. 15. fol. [1871].


100893 Transcript of the First Register Book of the Parish Church of Saint Martin, Birmingham, 1564-1653. Transcribed by J. Hill and W. B. Bickley. Printed by subscription by the Archaeological Section. 8vo. 1889.

NOTE.—Vol. 2 of the Register is in the Library, but it was not issued by the Archaeological Section.
Midland Institute: Birmingham Archeological Society (continued):—


189633 Woodward (C. J.) Birmingham trades and industries during the last century. [Reprinted from Transactions of the Archeological Section, 1904.] pp. 11. 4to. [1905].

Midland Institute: Birmingham Chess Club:—

174348 Birmingham and Midland Institute. Birmingham Chess Club. Report of the Committee [1885-6 (35th), 1886-7, 1889-90.] 1891-2, etc. 4to. [1887, etc.].


Midland Institute: Scientific Society:—


204887 [Birmingham and Midland Institute. Scientific Society. Programmes of excursions, etc.] 8vo. [1903, etc.].

150836 Birmingham and Midland Institute. Scientific Society. Records of meteorological observations at the Observatory, Edgbaston, 1898, etc. By A. Cresswell. 8vo. [1898, etc.].

Note.—The "Records" from 1891 to 1897 were published by the Birmingham Natural History and Philosophical Society.

150838 —[Another copy.]

174280 Birmingham and Midland Institute. Scientific Society. Report of the Committee for 1895-6 (1st), etc. 4to. [1896, etc.].


240775 Hall-Edwards (J.) The origin of life. [Birmingham and Midland Institute Scientific Society. Presidential address, session 1911-12, also a paper on diffusion figures.] pp. 15. Illus. 4to. [1912].

155229 Smith (Priestley) Aims and methods of education. An address delivered to the Midland Institute Scientific Society, 1897. pp. 40. 8vo. [1897].


Midland Institute: Shakespeare and Dramatic Society:—

245858 Birmingham and Midland Institute. Union of Teachers and Students. Celebration of the anniversary of the laying of the foundation stone of the Institute. Programmes, [including performances of the Shakespeare and Dramatic Society], 1907 (52nd), etc. 8vo. [1907, etc.].

Midland Institute: Union of Teachers and Students:—

245868 Birmingham and Midland Institute. Union of Teachers and Students. Celebration of the anniversary of the laying of the foundation stone of the Institute, 1907 (52nd), etc. Programmes. 8vo. [1907, etc.].
Reference Library, Birmingham

Midland Institute: Union of Teachers and Students (continued):—

245853 Birmingham and Midland Institute. Union of Teachers and Students. [Programme, 1904-5, 1907-8, 1909-10, 1911-12, etc.] 8vo. [1904, etc.]

245901 Union of Teachers and Students. Annual report, (14th) [1892-3], etc. [From The Institute Magazine.] 8vo. [1893, etc.]

Midland International Arbitration Union: see International Arbitration Union.

Midland Ladies' Association for the Promotion of Kindness to Animals: see Animals.

Midland Land Values League: see Land Values League.

Midland Liberal Federation: see Liberal Federation (Midland).

67195 Midland Magazine (The) and Monthly Review. Nos. 1, 3 (Jan., March, 1852). 8vo. 1852.

Midland Malacological Society [founded 1898; amalgamated with the Birmingham Natural History and Philosophical Society, 1906]: see Natural History and Philosophical Society.

Midland Medical Journal: see Medical Journal.


Midland Musical Competition Festival: see Musical Competition Festival (Midland).

Midland Musical Society: see Musical Society.

Midland Naturalist (The): see Naturalist (The Midland).

Midland News (Illustrated): see Illustrated Midland News.

Midland Notes and Queries: see Local Notes and Queries.

Midland Parliamentary Debating Society: see Parliamentary Debating Society (Midland).

Midland Pharmaceutical Association: see Pharmaceutical Association (Midland).

Midland Photographic Federation: see Photographic Federation.

Midland Railway: see Railways.

Midland Reafforesting Association: see Reafforesting Association.

Midland Record Society: see Record Society.

Midland Red Book: see Staffordshire and Worcestershire Red Book.


Midland Saltley Club: see Saltley Club.

Midland Socialist Pamphlets: see Fallows (John Arthur); Labour Party Publication Society.

Midland Sunday School Association: see Sunday School Association (Midland).

Midland Temperance League: see Temperance League (Midland).

159178 Midland Temperance Witness (The). Organ of the Midland Temperance League. [Monthly newspaper.] No. 1 (Feb. 23, 1901), etc. fol. 1901, etc.

NOTE.—At various times the title was Gospel Temperance Bells; The Midland Temperance Witness; Temperance Witness.

Midland Union of Choirs, Birmingham Choral Service, 1873:—

260246 Midland Union of Choirs. Special service at the Church of the Messiah, Birmingham, Nov. 19, 1873. [Programme.] pp. 12. 8vo. [1873].

Midland Union of Natural History Societies: see Natural History Societies.

36147 Midland-Metropolitan Magazine (The), and Monthly Review. [Vol. 1 (1852-3.)] 8vo. 1853.

63285 —[Another copy.]

Miles Ecclesiasticus [pseud.]:—

Military:

204453 Act to empower the Corporation of Birmingham to acquire further lands for the purposes of the Military Lands Acts, 1892 to 1903. [Kingsbury Rifle Range]; etc. (7 Edw. VII., c. 18). 4to. 1907.


238993 —[2nd edn.] 8vo. [1912].


67184 Barrett (J. C.) "England and her volunteers." An address, delivered before the Birmingham Companies of the Warwickshire Rifle Corps. pp. 24. duo. 1860.


NOTE—Oct. 15 only. Issues for Oct. 11, 14, 16 and 17 wanting.

63996 Bazaar Gazette (Volunteer) for 1864. [Collected and revised edition of the five issues of the above.] 8vo. 1864.

259707 [Birmingham City Battalions (14th, 15th, 16th Royal Warwickshire Regiments). A collection of pamphlets, leaflets, typewritten orders, etc.] fol. 1914, etc.

254519 [Birmingham Rifle Reserve: a collection of circulars, leaflets, etc.] fol. 1914, etc.

257847 Birmingham Rifle Reserve Magazine, afterwards called The First Warwickshire Volunteer Battalion Magazine. Vol. I. No. 1 (Feb. 1915), etc. 8vo. 1915, etc.


76885 —[Another edn.] pp. 22. duo. [1885].

Birmingham Volunteers. Visitor's guide to encampment: see also Visitor's guide, etc., below.

61125 Cannon (R.) Historical records of the Sixth, or Royal First Warwickshire Regiment of Foot. Illus. (Historical Records of the British Army). 8vo. 1839.

64010 Curtis (Mr. ) Address [on consecrating colours presented] to the Corps of Loyal Birmingham Light Horse Volunteers and Birmingham Loyal Association. pp. 8. 8vo. 1798.


65428 —[Another copy.]

259735 —[Another copy.]

Military (continued):—


260815 King Edward’s Grammar School, Aston, Birmingham. [List of old boys serving in His Majesty’s forces. (First issue.)] pp. 11. 8vo. 1915.

262732 King Edward’s School, Birmingham. Roll of honour of Camp Hill Old Edwardians who took part in the great European war. pp. 16. 8vo. [1915].

262723 — [Another copy.]

243971 [Newspaper cuttings relating to volunteers in Birmingham, collected by G. H. Osborne.] pp. 19. fol. [1871-1900].


239198 [Philpott (H.)] bp. of Worcester, The service of good will. A sermon in the Church of St. Martin, Birmingham, 1864, to the members of the 1st Warwickshire Rifle Volunteer Corps. pp. 14. 8vo. [1864].


260760 Town Hall, Birmingham. Programme of the Coldstream Guards’ Band concert, March 25, 1874. pp. 8. 8vo. [1874].

57550 Tye (J.) Loyal songster, dedicated to the Birmingham Loyal Associated Corps of Infantry. pp. iv. 46. duo. 1799.

72358 The Visitor’s guide to the Volunteer encampment, Streetly Wood, Sutton Coldfield. [1st Volunteer Battalion, Royal Warwickshire Regiment.] pp. 16. Plan, duo. [1881].

The Visitor’s guide, etc.: see also Birmingham Volunteers, above.

Warwickshire (First) Volunteer Battalion Magazine, formerly The Birmingham Rifle Reserve Magazine: see Birmingham, above.


Military: see also Civil War; Rifle Corps (Birmingham); Soldiers, etc. (National Association for promoting the civil employment of); South African Service Men.

Military Veterans’ Association (Birmingham):—

176238 Birmingham Military Veterans’ Association. Annual report, list of subscribers, etc., 1899-1900, etc. 8vo. [1900, etc.].


Milk Street Improvement Scheme: see Housing.

Milk Supply:

109085 Regulations with respect to dairies, cowsheds, and milkshops. (City of Birmingham.) pp. 7. 8vo. [1891].


Milk Supply: see also Bye-Laws.

MILL (John Stuart):—

Birmingham Collection 651

Miller's (Agnes) Concerts:—

25 754 Miss Agnes Miller's Concerts: held in the Midland Institute and Masonic Hall. Programmes [various]. duo. 1833-91.

Miller (C. H.) :—

264547 Ball bearings. (Birmingham Association of Mechanical Engineers.) pp. 36. Illus. duo. 1914.

* Miller (Rev. John Cale) rector of St. Martin's:—

254375 Adult evening schools. In Transactions of the National Association for the promotion of Social Science, [Birmingham Meeting], 1857. 8vo. 1858.

64095 Bible-Burning: a sermon preached in St. Martin's Church, Birmingham, 1848. pp. 20. duo. [1848].


64210 —[Another edn.] In Six Lectures on the Papal Aggression. 8vo. 1851.

64210 Birmingham Protestant Lectures. Lecture 5. The Church of England vindicated in her stand against the Papal aggression, etc., delivered in St. Martin's Church, Birmingham, 1850. pp. 18. In Six Lectures on the Papal Aggression. 8vo. 1851.


239408 The Confessional in the Church of England. Lecture in the Town Hall, Birmingham, 1858. pp. 16. duo. [1858].

60107 Courtship and marriage: a lecture delivered in the Town Hall, Birmingham, etc. pp. 32. duo. 1861.


34986 Earnest and anxious words to the parishioners of St. Martin's, Birmingham, and to the Christian laity of the town in general. pp. 30. 8vo. 1847.

61081 Farewell! Two sermons preached in the Parish Church of St. Martin, Birmingham, 1866. pp. 51. 8vo. [1866].

64240 Heads and hearts. A lecture before the Young Men's Christian Association, in the Town Hall, Birmingham. pp. 32. duo. 1852.

239412 John Angell James. (Exeter Hall Lectures.) pp. 40. duo. [?1864].

62490 Letter to Rev. E. H. Gifford, Head Master of the Grammar School of King Edward VI., Birmingham, on evening schools for the working classes in connection with that foundation. pp. 22. 8vo. 1857.

61079 Our Prince on Earth and our Prince in Heaven. A sermon preached in St. Martin's Church, Birmingham, on the 21st birthday of the Prince of Wales. pp. 20. (Oxford, etc.) 8vo. [1862].

61084 Reformation blessings, principles, and responsibilities: a sermon preached in St. Martin's Church, Birmingham, on the 300th anniversary of the accession of Queen Elizabeth. pp. 16. 8vo. 1858.

68437 —[Another copy.]

63969 "Subjection; no, not for an hour": a warning [against] the Romish doctrines and practices of the Tractarian Heresy: a sermon preached in Saint Martin's Church, Birmingham, 1850. pp. 34. 8vo. [1850].
*Miller (Rev. John Cale), rector of St. Martin's (continued):—

64207 Sunday and Sunday trading: an address delivered in St. Martin's Church, Birmingham, 1860. pp. 16. duo. [1860].

239504 Wheat-ears: or Ragged school first fruits. [St. Martin's Ragged School, Birmingham.] pp. 30. duo 1852.

Miller (Rev. John Cale) rector of St. Martin's, Works edited by:—

202183 Psalms and Hymns for the sanctuary, family altar, and closet: selected by J. C. Miller. [Used at St. Martin's.] duo. 1848.

202184 —[Another edn. With supplement.] duo. [c.1860].

213617 —[Another edn.] With supplementary hymns. duo. 1867.

113894 Our Scripture Readers: were they wanted? and what are they doing? Extracts from the Journals of the four Scripture Readers of St. Martin's, Birmingham. pp. 19. 8vo. 1849.

Miller (Rev. John Cale) rector of St. Martin's, Works relating to:—

62413 Bache (S.) and Clarke (C.) Examination of objections made to Unitarianism by Rev. J. C. Miller, in his sermon, "The working man rejecting Unitarianism": four lectures in the Old Meeting, Birmingham, 1854. pp. 72. 8vo. [1854].

167090 —[Another copy.]


72654 Letter to the Rector of St. Martin's, Birmingham, on his sermon, "Subjection: no, not for an hour." By an Anglo-Catholic Priest. pp. 8. 8vo. [1850].


239406 —2nd edn. 8vo. 1854.

259513 The Parish Church, Birmingham. Order of ceremonial at the dedication of the Miller pulpit, etc. pp. 12. duo. [1898].


Miller (Rev. Robert) of Warwick:—


67681 —[Another copy]

Miller (Rev. Robert) of Warwick, Works relating to:—

52129 Field (Rev. W.) Letter to the inhabitants of Warwick, in answer to charges against dissenters at the Chapel in High Street, by the Rev. R. Miller, 2nd edn., [with] Postscript and a letter to the Birmingham Gazette. pp. 40. duo 1791.


Millichamp (Benjamin) Work relating to:—

61080 Feaston (J. T.) Funeral oration and discourse delivered, on the death of B. Millichamp, in the Lozells Chapel, 1865. pp. 15. 8vo. [1865].

*Mills (George Percival).
MILLWARD (Charles):—

Theatre Royal, Birmingham. Pantomimes. 16 vols. duo. [1865-1881].
1865. Sinbad the sailor.
1866. Aladdin and the wonderful lamp.
1867. Robinson Crusoe.
1869. Blue Beard.
1870. Dick Whittington and his cat.
1871. The Fairy one with the golden locks.
1872. The Fairy fawn.
1873. Beauty and the beast.
1874. Ride a cock horse to Banbury Cross.
[1875.] Puss in boots.
[1876.] Sinbad the sailor.
[1877.] The 40 thieves.
[1878.] Robinson Crusoe.
1879. The Fairy one with the golden locks.
—[Another copy, 124828].
[1880.] Dick Whittington and his cat.

MILNER (Alfred Milner, 1st Viscount):—


MILNER (John) bp. of Castabala:—

A Discourse delivered in the Roman Catholic Chapel of St. Chad, Chadwell-street [i.e. Shadwell-street], Birmingham, 1816. pp. 44. 8vo. [1816].

MINDES (Richard Monckton) 1st Baron Houghton: see Houghton.

MILWARD & Co.: see Sale Catalogues (Thomas & Bettridge).

MILWARD (Rev. Henry Charles): see James Charities.

Milward’s (John) Foundation: see Grammar School of King Edward VI.

MILWARD (Robert Harding):—

Index. In Scheme for the management of the Grammar School of King Edward the Sixth in Birmingham, etc. pp. 51. 8vo. [1878].

Minadieu’s (Mdm.e) Concerts:—

Madame Minadieu’s Vocal recital at the Edgbaston Assembly Rooms. Programme. pp. 3. 8vo. 1904.

MINING and COPPER COMPANY:—

Act to enable the Birmingham Mining and Copper Company to sue and be sued in the name of their secretary. (54 Geo. III., c. 46). 4to. 1814.

Copy of the deeds of the Birmingham Mining and Copper Company. pp. 23. 8vo. 1791.

—[Another edn.] pp. 24. 8vo. 1831.

MINING Engineers (The Federated Institution of):—


MINING Engineers (Institution of):—

Institution of Mining Engineers. [Report, etc., of] 23rd Annual general meeting, Birmingham, Sept. 11, 1912. From Transactions of the Institution of Mining Engineers. Illus. 8vo. 1913.

MINING Engineers (North of England Institute of) Birmingham Meeting, 1861:—

Mining Engineers (South Staffordshire and East Worcestershire Institute of) :

Hill (Alfred) The chemistry of the mine. Lectures to the South Staffordshire and East Worcestershire Institute of Mining Engineers. pp. 68. 8vo. [c.1865].

Mining Engineers (South Staffordshire and Warwickshire Institute of) [1905, etc.] formerly South Staffordshire and East Worcestershire Institute of Mining Engineers :

South Staffordshire, etc., Institute of Mining Engineers. [Proceedings etc.] In Transactions of the Federated Institution of Mining Engineers, Vol. 1. [1889, etc.] 8vo. 1892, etc.

Mining Society (University of Birmingham) : see University.

Ministers' Benevolent Society :


Ministers of the Gospel (Society of) :

Rules and orders of a Society of Ministers of the Gospel, held at Birmingham. Begun 1779. 2 pp. 4to. [1779].

Ministry to the Poor (Church of the Messiah) : see Brooks (John Gent) ; Church of the Messiah.

Ministry to the Poor (New Meeting) : see Brooks (John Gent) ; New Meeting. Minor Theatre, Allison Street : see Theatres.

Mint :

Heaton (R.) Birmingham coinage. In Birmingham and Midland Hardware District. 8vo. 1866.

Ralph Heaton & Sons, The Mint, Birmingham. Contract for the coinage of all kinds of money, etc. Testimonials, etc. pp. 46. Illus. 8vo. [1879]. Mint : see also Boulton (Matthew) ; Numismatics ; Soho.

MINTON (Rev. Samuel) :—


Mirror (The Birmingham) : [monthly magazine] : see Birmingham Mirror.

Miscellanea :

[Miscellaneous historical and topographical newspaper cuttings relating to Birmingham]. fol. [1914, etc.]

[Newspaper cuttings, local sketches, etc. (Miscellaneous.)] 7 vols. fol. [1863-81].

[Newspaper cuttings relating to Birmingham. (Miscellaneous)]. duo. [1763-1870].

—[Another collection.] 8vo. [1813-58].

[Another collection, 1856-84 ; 1904-13.] 17 vols. fol. [1856-1913].

Mission (Birmingham Flower) : see Flower Mission.

Mission (Birmingham South) :


Mission of the Good Shepherd : see Good Shepherd.


Missionaries :

Some Birmingham Missionaries in God's great harvest field. pp. 16. Illus. duo. [1914].

Missionaries : see also Grenfell (Rev. George).

Missionary-Aid Association (Birmingham Church of England Young Men's) : see Young Men's Christian and Missionary-Aid Association.

Missionary Association (Birmingham Church) : see Church Missionary Society.
Birmingham Collection

Missionary Exhibition, 1910: see Church Missionary Society.
Missionary Exhibition (United Methodist Church), 1914: see Methodists.
Missionary Society (Baptist): see Baptist Missionary Society.
Missionary Society (Church), Birmingham Auxiliary: see Church Missionary Society.
Missionary Society (South American): see South American Missionary Society.
Missions:—

63644 Palfrey (J.) Mission work among the destitute; or Scenes in the abodes of the poor. "The wedding is ready." No. 1. pp. 15. du. 1867.

Missions to the Roman Catholics: see Irish Church Missions.
Missions: see also Brindley (John); Central Mission; Diocese of Birmingham; Evangelical Free Church Council; Graham Street Chapel (Bible Woman Mission); Hurst Street [Unitarian] Domestic Mission; Jews; Medical Mission; Navy Mission Society; Pentland's Royal Robins; Police Court Mission; Police Institute; Poor Boys' Rescue Agency; St. Alban's; St. James's, Ashed; Seamen and Boatmen's Friend Society; Society for the Propagation of the Gospel; Temperance Mission; Town Mission.

MISSION (FREDERICK M.):—

266358 A New voyage to Italy. Vol. 1. Part 2. du. 1714.
NOTE.—At p. 616, in referring to the manufacture of "fine works of rock-crystal, swords, heads for canes, snuff-boxes, and other fine works of steel" at Milan, it is stated that they are better and cheaper at Birmingham and London.

*Mitchell (Francis William Victor).
*Mivart (St. George).

Model Engineers (Birmingham and District Society of):—

233507 The Birmingham and District Society of Model Engineers. [Rules.] du. 1900.
170183 University of Birmingham Engineering & Mining Journal. Organ of the University Engineering Society, Birmingham and District Society of Model Engineers, etc. Vol. 8, No. 5, etc. (April, 1910, etc.). Illus. Ports. Svo. 1910, etc.
NOTE.—The earlier issues, which are in the Library, had no connection with the Society of Model Engineers. From Vol. 9 the journal was called "Birmingham Engineering and Mining Journal."

Model of Birmingham: see Brierley (L.)
Modern Masons:—


Modern Songster (The Birmingham): [monthly periodical]: see Birmingham Modern Songster.

 Moffett (F. J.):—


Mogg (Edward):—


*Mogridge (Edward Charles).

*Mogridge (George) "Old Humphrey."

Mogridge (George) "Old Humphrey," Work relating to:—

233267 Memoir of Old Humphrey [i.e. George Mogridge], with Gleanings from his portfolio in prose and verse. New edition. [With list of his work]. Ports. du. [1855].
MOGRIDGE (MARK HENRY) Work edited by:—

5511 Prayers, and other services, in usum Sacelli Erdingtoniensis, with historical and explanatory annotations. duo. 1821.
233364 — [Another copy, with MS. note by W. Hamper].

Money Societies:—

72292 Articles of agreement to establish a Money Society at the Crown and Anchor, Livery Street, Birmingham, etc. pp. 11. 8vo. [1802].
72310 Articles of agreement [of] a Money Club, or Society, at the Crown and Anchor, Livery-street, Birmingham. pp. 8. duo. [1808].
72307 — [Another edn.] duo. [1810].
66784 Articles of agreement of a £25 Society, held at the Nelson Inn, High Street, Deritend. pp. 8. duo. [1859].
199292 Articles of the £25 Money Society, held at the "George & Dragon," Barr Street, Birmingham. pp. 8. duo. [c.1860].
66783 Articles to be observed by members of a Ten Pounds’ Society held at the Coach and Horses Inn, High Street, Bordesley. pp. 4. duo. [1873].
72217 Articles to be observed by the members of a Fifty Pounds’ Society held at the Bell, Philip-street, Birmingham. pp. 8. duo. 1830.
66785 Articles to be observed by the members of No. 1 £50 Society, held at the "Old Leather Bottle," Deritend. pp. 8. duo. 1862.
79711 Rules of No. 1 Fifty Pounds’ Society, held at the Black Swan, Smallbrook-street, Birmingham. pp. 8. duo. 1839.

Money Societies: see also Friendly Societies; Investment and Loan Society; South Birmingham Permanent Money Society; Victoria Permanent Benefit Building, etc. Society.

Money-lenders:—


Monitor (The Midland): [weekly periodical]: see Midland Monitor.

NOTE—Wants Vol. 3, No. 4 (April, 1897).

Monthly Argus and Public Censor: see Argus.
Monthly Journal (The) afterwards The Old Meeting Journal: see Old Meeting.
Monthly Magazine (Birmingham): see Birmingham Monthly Magazine.

Monthly Notes on Tariff Reform: see Tariff Reform.

Monyhull Colony:—

220598 Birmingham, Aston, and King’s Norton Joint Poor Law Establishment Committee. (Monyhull) Colony for Epileptics and Feeble-minded. Reports, 1905-6 [1st], etc. 8vo. 1907, etc.
Birmingham Collection

Moody (Robert B.):

Map of Birmingham: see Maps.

Moody's Birmingham Almanack: see Calendars and Almanacs.

Moor Pool Musical Competition Festival: see Harborne Tenants.

225834 Moor Pool News (The). [Harborne Tenants' monthly magazine.] Vol. 1, etc. (Aug., 1910, etc.). Illus. Porta. 4to. 1910, etc.

Moor Pool Residents' Association: see Harborne Tenants.

Moor Pool Supply Association: see Harborne Tenants.

Moor Street New Theatre Royal, etc.: see Theatres.

Moor Street Public Offices and Prison: see Public Offices.

Moor Street Station: see Railways.

Moore (Francis):

229654 Vox Stellarum: or, a Loyal Almanack, for 1786, 1790—1797. 9 vols. duo. [1785-96.]

NOTE.—Issues of this Almanack for 1789 and after 1797 (also in the Library) were London published.

202314 Vox Stellarum! Old Moore's Almanack for 1871, 1873, 1882. 3 vols. duo. [1870-81.]

NOTE.—1882 issue called Clayton's Old Moore's Improved Almanack.

*Moore (Rev. George H.):


Moore (Horace E.):


Moore (John) M.D.:

60392 Prize clinical reports of surgical cases at the Queen's Hospital, Birmingham, in the practice of W. Sands Cox. pp. 65. 8vo. 1845.

NOTE.—For a 2nd series of reports, see Bird (P. H.).

Moore (Rev. John):

69151 A Few plain reasons for being a Christian; in a short and familiar exposition of the evidences of Christianity. Published by the [Birmingham] Association for the refutation and suppression of blasphemy and sedition. pp. 18. duo. 1819.

Moore (Rev. John) Canon [R.C.]:

67175 The Way of the Cross, commonly called the Stations. From the French of Père Martin. As used at St. Chad's Cathedral, Birmingham. pp. 24. duo. 1882.

Moore (Old): see Moore (Francis).

Moore-Bayley (J.): see Bayley (J. Moore).

Moral Teaching: see Education.

Mordaunt (Sir Charles) Work relating to:

89075 [Leaflets relating to Sir Charles Mordaunt and his statements in parliament with respect to the trade of England and of Birmingham.] fol. 1806, etc.

Mordecai (Levi Ben) pseud. of Stephen Chatterton: see Chatterton.

Morell (J. D.):

190079 [Recollections of George Dawson.] In Wilson ([W.] W.) Life of George Dawson, etc. 8vo. 1905.

190068 —[Another copy.]

Morell (T.):

Judas Macchabæus: see Handel (G. F.).

*Morett (John):

53696 Abstract of all the Acts of Parliament, that relate to Birmingham and Deritend; with index. 8vo. 1791.
Reference Library, Birmingham

*MORFIT (JOHN) (continued):—


68384 —[Another copy. Title page missing.]

82096 Supplementary gleanings, collected on the Warwickshire station. [Birmingham portion.] From Pratt (S. J.) Harvest-Home. Svo. [1805.]


MORFIT (JOHN): for pamphlets by "John Nott," reputed to be John Morfit, see Nott Pamphlets.

Morgan Family:—


214297 [Newspaper cuttings, manuscripts, and other documents relating to the Morgan Family.] fol. [1851-80].

MORGAN (ALFRED FAIRFAX):—


Morgan (Ann) Work relating to:—


MORGAN (JOHN DAVID):—


237093 Note on organic dust explosions. [Paper before the Birmingham Association of students of the Institution of Civil Engineers.] pp. 4. Svo. [1912].

MORGAN (Rev. Thomas):—

110848 An Address on dissent from the established church, delivered in the Baptist Meeting-House, Bond-Street, Birmingham. pp. vi. 3-44. duo. 1834.

35015 Lectures to young people and an address to parents. [Delivered in Bond Street Chapel.] Svo. 1819.

64258 Plain statement of the faith and practice of the Baptist Church meeting in Bond-street, Birmingham. pp. 14. duo. [c.1830].

Morgan (Rev. Thomas) Work relating to:—

12374 Ryland (J.) The difficulties of the Christian ministry, etc. A charge: and a sermon by A. Fuller; with an address, by J. Sutcliff; delivered at the ordination of Thomas Morgan, to the pastoral office over the Baptist Church, Cannon Street; also Mr. Morgan's declaration of religious sentiments. pp. 50. Svo. 1802.

MORGAN (WALTER JENKS):—


MORGAN (WILLIAM) Town Clerk of Birmingham:—

203737 The Arabs of the city: an address to the Young Men's Christian Association, 1853. pp. 22. Svo. 1853.

64081 —[Another copy.]


*MORISON (FRANK) pseud. of A. H. Ross: see Ross.
Birmingham Collection

264844  Morland & Impey, Ltd.:
A Very big order and what it means to the friends of the Kalamazoo. pp. 8.
Illus. 4to. [?1916].

*Note.*—The story of a War Office order for "Kalamazoo," i.e. loose-leaf ledgers.

176430  Morland (Oliver):

265324  Morley (Henry):
Moseley and Balsall Heath Literary Association. Inaugural address by the
president [on Co-operation for advance of thought.] pp. 15. duo. 1877.

37799  Morley (John [Morley, 1st Vicount]):
Birmingham and Midland Institute. On popular culture. Inaugural address
delivered in the Town Hall, 1876. pp. 24. 8vo. [1876].

36039  Morley (Thomas):
— [Another copy.]

67204  The Evil of self-murder exposed. Sermon in the Chapel of Handsworth,
[Union Row,] 1799 and 1800. pp. 16. duo. 1802.

Morning News (The Birmingham) : see Birmingham Morning News.
Morris & Co.'s Commercial Directory, etc.: see Directories.

230086  Morris (Sir Daniel):
The West Indies. In British Dominions; their present commercial and
industrial condition, [University of Birmingham lectures], edited by
W. J. Ashley, duo. 1911.

50132  Morris (G. H.):
Some observations and experiments on the atmosphere of the Birmingham
Town Hall [when lighted by gas and electricity respectively.] In Proceedings
of the Birmingham Philosophical Society, Vol. 3. 8vo. [1883].

64869  — [Another copy.]

Morris (J. S. C.):
Business Directory of Birmingham: see Directories.

69515  Morris (Kit):
The Political glossary; etc., [with references to Birmingham]. Part I. pp. 8.
8vo. [?1795].

265306  Morris (William):
Address at the distribution of prizes to students of the Birmingham Municipal
School of Art, 1894. pp. 21. 8vo. [1894].

142587  — [Another edn. Printed with Kelmscott Press types], pp. 25. duo. 1898.


112869  Birmingham Museum and Art Gallery. Address on the collection of paintings
of the English Pre-Raphaelite School, 1891. pp. 16. duo. [1891].

65739  Birmingham Society of Arts and School of Design. Address in the Town Hall,
1879. pp. 23. 8vo. [1879].

68389  Birmingham Society of Arts & School of Design. Labour and pleasure, versus
Labour and sorrow. Address in the Town Hall, 1880. pp. 31. 8vo. [1880].

66460  — [Large paper edn.]

40508  Hopes and fears for art. Five lectures delivered in Birmingham, etc. duo.
1882.


*Morrison (Hubert Peter).*

*Morrison (James Thomas Jackman).*

*Morse (Francis).*

Morshead (E. D. A.):

224666  Classical Association. Birmingham and Midland Branch. Inaugural address,
1906. pp. 16. 8vo. [1906].
Mortality:—


223791 —[Another copy.]


254375 Green (T.) The mortality of Birmingham compared with that of London and seven other towns. In Transactions of the National Association for the Promotion of Social Science, [Birmingham Meeting], 1857. Svo. 1858.

209881 [Ilkeston (Balthazar W. Foster, 1st Baron]) How we die in large towns. A lecture on the comparative mortality of Birmingham and other large towns. pp. 23. Svo. [1875].


Mortality: see also Health [for Medical Officer's Reports]; St. Martin's (Registers).

Mortgages: see Deeds.

*MORTON (ALFRED).

MORTON (ANDREW HOME-): see Home-Morton.

*MORTON (HUGH) Work edited by:—


Morville Street Mission: see Poor Boys' Rescue Agency.

Moseley (Rev. Thomas) Work relating to:—

62499 East (Rev. T.) A letter to the Rev. Thomas Moseley, by the Rev. T. East, explanatory of the speech, etc., delivered by him on the church rate question, etc. pp. 27. Svo. [1834].

Moseley:—

228878 Birmingham, Moseley and King's Heath Society Journal. Vols. 1-6, 8-10, 12, etc. (March, 1894, etc.) Imperfect. Illus. Ports. Svo. 1894, etc. NOTE.—Vols. 1-3 called Moseley Society Journal; vols. 4-12, Birmingham and Moseley Society Journal.

134232 Everson's Moseley, King's Heath, and Balsall Heath Directory and Year-Book. duo. 1896.

156729 —[Another edn.] duo. 1901.


Moseley Society Journal: see Birmingham, Moseley and King's Heath Society Journal, above.


Moseley: see also King's Norton.

Moseley Advertiser (Edgbaston and): see Edgbaston Advertiser.

Moseley and Balsall Heath Institute:—


Moseley and Balsall Heath Institute (continued):—

243692 Moseley and Balsall Heath Institute. Programme for session, 1884-5, 1886-7. With Birmingham Suburban Institutes Union Programmes. 2 vols. 8vo. [1884-6.]

94079 Moseley and Balsall Heath Institute. Programme for sessions 1885-6—1892-3, 1894-5, etc. 8vo. [1885, etc.].

217888 Moseley and Balsall Heath Institute. Programme of Shakespeare's Julius Caesar, performed by the Moseley Shakespearian Society (Juvenile). pp. 3. duo. 1907.

229574 Moseley Road Congregational Church, Birmingham. Programme of Ye Olde English grand bazaar, in Moseley and Balsall Heath Institute. pp. 72. 8vo. 1905.

260704 South Birmingham Orchestral Union. Concerts in the Moseley and Balsall Heath Institute, etc. Programmes [various.] 8vo. 1895-1901.

212405 Stoney Lane Congregational Church. Souvenir, programme and guide to the Golden City (Bazaar) in the Moseley and Balsall Heath Institute, 1908. pp. 56. 8vo. [1908].

Moseley and Balsall Heath Literary Association:—

265324 Morley (H.) Moseley and Balsall Heath Literary Association. Inaugural address by the president [on Co-operation for advance of thought.] pp. 15. duo. 1877.

265782 The Moseley Microphonic Messenger. Published by the Moseley and Balsall Heath Literary Association. No. 1 (Jan. 2, 1879.) 4to. 1879.

Moseley Baptist Church:—

209889 [Gray (R.)] In Memoriam. Samuel Allen Daniell. [Including a sermon at Moseley Baptist Church.] pp. 19. 8vo. [1893].

216312 Moseley Baptist Church. Literary and Social Guild. Programmes, 1913-14, etc. duo. [1913, etc.].

242332 Moseley Baptist Church, Oxford Road, Moseley. Manual for 1911, etc., with reports and accounts. Illus. Port. duo. [1912, etc.].

253908 Moseley Baptist Church (Oxford Road.) [Monthly magazine.] Nos. 1-22 (April, 1913—March, 1915.) All published. 3 vols. duo. 1913-5.

Moseley Botanical Gardens:—


Moseley Choral Society:—


Moseley Hall: see Grevis Family.

Moseley Hall Convalescent Hospital:—

118500 Moseley Hall Convalescent Home for Children. Annual report, 1892 (1st), etc., and Annual report of the Children's Hospital Samaritan Fund and Convalescent Home, 1892 (19th), etc. 8vo. [1893, etc.].

265793 Moseley Hall Convalescent Hospital. Programme of bicycle gymkhana, 1900, 1903, 1904. 3 vols. duo. [1900-4].

Moseley Hall Convalescent Hospital: see also Cadbury (Richard).

Moseley Institute (King's Heath and): see King's Heath and Moseley Institute.

Moseley, King's Heath and Balsall Heath Horticultural Society: see Horticultural Societies and Exhibitions.

265782 Moseley Microphonic Messenger (The). Published by the Moseley and Balsall Heath Literary Association. No. 1 (Jan. 2, 1879.) 4to. 1879.

Moseley National Schools:—

260590 Moseley National Schools. Concert programmes [various.] 8vo. & 4to. 1875-1903.
Moseley Parish Church:—


Moseley Park:—

260589 Moseley Park and Pool. Concert programmes. 8vo. & 4to. 1900.

Moseley Road Amateur Musical Class:—

260244 Masonic Hall, Birmingham. Bazaar in aid of All Saints' Church, King's Heath. Programme of the words of "John Gilpin," performed by the Moseley Road Amateur Musical Class. pp. 6. 8vo. 1876.

245924 Temperance Hall, Birmingham. Programme of performance by the Moseley Road Amateur Musical Class, May 27, 1876. pp. 15. duo. [1878].

Moseley Road Congregational Church:—

220346 Annual report [for 1905] (46th) of the Warwickshire Congregational Union, presented to the annual meeting held at Moseley Road Congregational Church, 1906. pp. 24. 8vo. [1906].

253014 Annual report [for 1913] (54th) of the Warwickshire Congregational Union, presented to the annual meeting held at Moseley Road Congregational Church, 1914. pp. 23. 8vo. [1914].

259406 Clifton Road Sunday School Anniversary held in Moseley Road Congregational Church, 1893. [Hymn sheet]. pp. 12. duo. [1893].

229574 Moseley Road Congregational Church, Birmingham. Programme of Ye Olde English grand bazaar in Moseley and Balsall Heath Institute. pp. 72. 8vo. 1905.

264501 Moseley Road Congregational Church. Manual containing statement of accounts, with list of officers, committees, etc. 1891-2, etc. duo. 1892, etc. 

NOTE.—Wants 1896-7.


Moseley Road Men's Early Morning School: see Quakers (Friends' Institute).

Moseley Road Wesleyan Chapel:—

260250 Moseley Road Wesleyan Chapel. Programme of organ recital by W. T. Best. pp. 4. 8vo. 1878.

259410 Moseley Road Wesleyan Church. Order of services. duo. [?1900].

238839 Seymour (C.) Ludlow Castle: a brief historical poem, and other pieces. [Re-published and presented to the bazaar for the Moseley Road Wesleyan Chapel.] pp. 38. duo. 1873.

256085 Wesleyan Church Magazine. Moseley Road Circuit. Vol. 1. No. 1 (Jan., 1914), etc. 8vo. 1914, etc.

Moseley Shakespearean Society, Juvenile:—

217888 Moseley and Balsall Heath Institute. Programme of Shakespeare's Julius Caesar, performed by the Moseley Shakespearean Society (Juvenile). pp. 3. duo. 1907.

Moseley Skating Rink:—


Moseley Society Journal: see Moseley.

Moseley Street Methodist New Connexion Chapel:—


Moseley, "The Vale," [Ladies' School]:—

Birmingham Collection

Mosely (Alfred):—
187189 —[Another copy.]

Mossel’s (Max) Concerts:—
259755 Max Mossel’s Concerts: held in the Grand Hotel, Birmingham. Programmes, [with analytical notes by Oscar Pollack.] duo. and 8vo. 1898, etc
260435 Miss Violet Myers’ and Max Mossel’s Vocal and violin recital, at the Masonic Hall, Birmingham. Programme. pp. 8. 8vo. 1901.

Mothers’ Union:—
220392 Mothers’ Union (Birmingham Diocese). Reports for 1908-9, etc., with rules and list of officers. 8vo. (1909, etc.).
220393 Mothers’ Union Leaflet. Diocese of Birmingham. [Published quarterly.] Vol. 1, etc. (Oct., 1907, etc.) 8vo. 1907, etc.

Motor Shows:—
187187 Annual Motor Show, Bingley Hall, Birmingham. (Catalogue and daily programme.) 1st-3rd (1905-7). 3 vols. 8vo. (1905-7).

Motor Trade:—
242327 The Austin Advocate [Monthly magazine of the Austin Motor Co.] Vol. 1, etc. Ports. Illus. 8vo. 1911, etc.
211736 Motors and Motoring, 1908: [including a section on Birmingham.] Illus. 4to. (1908).

Motoring Guides: see Guides.

Mottersham (James) County Court Judge, Birmingham:—

Moughton (William):—
231156 —[Another copy.]

Mould (Richard William):—
89499 Peeps into the past. 1st series. [Cuttings] from “The Harborne Herald.” [Including A peep at Harborne 100 Years Ago.] 95 ff. duo. (1886).

Moulton (Elizabeth) Work relating to:—
34961 A Tribute of affection, in memory of Elizabeth Moulton, [and others], teachers in Cherry-Street Sunday School, Birmingham. pp. 36. duo. (1851).

Moulton (Thomas) Work relating to:—
34961 A Tribute of affection, in memory of Thomas Moulton, [and others], teachers in Cherry-Street Sunday School, Birmingham. pp. 36. duo. (1851).

Mount Zion Chapel: see Graham Street Chapel.

Mount Zion Female Sunday School Benefit Society: see Graham Street Chapel.

Mount Zion Messenger: see Cannon Street Baptist Church.

Mount Zion Reading and Improvement Society: see Graham Street Chapel.
Reference Library, Birmingham

6474 Mouse Trap (The). A very clever work, without distinction, party, or prejudice. [Weekly periodical.] Nos. 1, 2 (Sept. 13, 20, 1824.) duo. 1824.

MOZZLE (ANNE) Work edited by:—


MUELLER (FRIEDRICH MAX): see Müllner.

MUIRHEAD (JAMES PATRICK):—


35556 The Origin and progress of the mechanical inventions of James Watt: [with] memoir, correspondence, etc. *Ports.* Illus. 3 vols. 4to. 1854.

*MUIRHEAD (JOHN HENRY):—


227093 The City of Birmingham Aid Society. In Birmingham institutions. duo. 1911.

159692 From the Board School to the University. In Birmingham Industrial Polytechnic Exhibition, 1901. Official guide. duo. [1901].

210000 A Liberal education. An address to the students of Mason University College, Birmingham, at the opening of the session in the Faculties of Arts and Science, 1899. pp. 20. Svo. 1899.

259726 Preface. In Hughes (M. L. V.) Citizens to be. duo. 1915.

240633 Social conditions in provincial towns. VIII. Birmingham. [4 cols. proof in galley. Publication abandoned.] fol. [1912].


MUIRHEAD (JOHN HENRY) Works edited by:—

227093 Birmingham institutions. Lectures given at the University. *Illus.* duo. 1911.


MUIRHEAD (MRS. JOHN HENRY):—


MÜLLER (FRIEDRICH MAX):—


68160 —[Another copy.]

*MULLINS (JOHN DAVIES) *Chief Librarian, Birmingham Public Libraries, 1865-1898:—


146427 —[Another copy.]


31369 —[Another copy.]
Birmingham Collection

*MULLINS (JOHN DAVIES) Chief Librarian, Birmingham Public Libraries, 1865-1888 (continued):—

89594 Free libraries and newsrooms: their formation and management. [Read at the meeting of the National Association for the Promotion of Social Science at Birmingham, 1868.] pp. 39. Plan duo. 1869.


209851 —[Another copy.]


Mullins (John Davies) Work relating to:—


MULLINS (JOHN DAVIES): see also Libraries (Free Public) [for catalogues compiled by J. D. Mullins.]

MULOCK (THOMAS):—

130507 Letter to the Earl of Lichfield, on the management of Saltley Reformatory, near Birmingham. pp. 16. (Stafford.) Svo. 1861.

MUNDELLA (RT. HON. ANTHONY JOHN) :—


147520 —[Another copy.]

Municipal Affairs: see Corporation.

Municipal Buildings: see Corporation; Council House; Public Offices and Prison, Moor Street; Town Hall.

Municipal Court: see Sessions and Recorders

Municipal Diary: see Council.

Municipal Electors: see Electors.

Municipal Electrical Association (Incorporated): see Electrical Association.

Municipal Employees: see Corporation Employees.

Municipal Employees’ Association (Birmingham and District):—


Municipal Employees’ Horticultural and Photographic Society (Birmingham):—

229852 Birmingham Municipal Employees’ Horticultural and Photographic Society. Schedules of annual flower show and exhibition of photographs. (1st) 1911, etc. Svo. [1911, etc.].

229851 [A Collection of circulars, rules, etc., of the Birmingham Municipal Employees’ Horticultural and Photographic Society.] fol. [1911, etc.].


Municipal Employees’ Orchestral Society (City of Birmingham):—

259708 [A Collection of circulars, letters, rules, etc., relating to the City of Birmingham Municipal Employees’ Orchestral Society.] fol. [1913, etc.].

Municipal Engineering: see Public Works Department.

Municipal Government: see Corporation.

Municipal Mortgages Act: see Finance.
Reference Library, Birmingham

**Municipal Reform Association:**


**Municipal School of Commerce:** see Education.

**Municipal Technical School:** see Technical School.

**Municipal Trading:** see Corporation.

**Municipal Treasurers and Accountants (Institute of), Birmingham Meeting, 1911:**

Institute of Municipal Treasurers and Accountants. Report of the proceedings of the 26th annual meeting, at Birmingham, 1911. 8vo. [1911].

**Munns & Allen's Seaside Programme of current amusements, etc. [Ten editions].**

4to. [1900-01].

**Muntz's Metal:**

180942 [Perey (J.) Autograph letters to W. C. Aitken, relating to Muntz's Metal, etc. In A collection of papers, etc., of W. C. Aitken.] 8vo. 1867-8.

**Muntz Trust:**

NOTE.—Founded by Philip Henry Muntz, late M.P. for Birmingham.


*MUNTZ (GEORGE FREDERICK) M.P. for Birmingham:**

136143 Hints to the Birmingham electors. Speech at the meeting of the friends of T. Attwood. Broadside. fol. [1832].

Muntz (George Frederick) M.P. for Birmingham, Work relating to:

62711 Mr. Muntz and the currency. An address to the people of Birmingham. By No friend to the new way of paying old debts. pp. 48. 8vo. 1848.

Muntz (Philip Henry) M.P. for Birmingham, Works relating to:

63677 Malins (J.) Mr. Muntz, M.P., exposed, and refuted. The secret history of the General election in Birmingham, 1874, and the subsequent conduct of Mr. Muntz. [Relates with the United Kingdom Alliance.] pp. 11. 8vo. [1875].


36456 Philip Henry Muntz, M.P. In The Biograph and Review, Vol. 3. 8vo. 1880.

Muntz (Philip Henry) M.P. for Birmingham: see also Muntz Trust.

**Murchison (Sir Roderick Impey):**

66977 Address to the Geological Section of the British Association, Birmingham, 1865. pp. 7. 8vo. [1865].

115430 Murdered Maid (The); or, the Clock struck four!!! A drama [on the murder of Mary Ashford. By S. N. E.] pp. 43. (Warwick.) duo. 1819.

Murders: see Ashford (Mary); Crime; Price (Francis); Trials.

**Murdock (Alexander):**

140778 Light without a wick. A century of gas-lighting, 1792-1892. A sketch of William Murdock, the inventor. [Anon.] Port. (Glasgow.) duo. 1892.

**Murdock (John):**

180942 [Autograph letter to W. C. Aitken, as to the spelling of his name, and concerning certain articles sent to Aston Hall for exhibition. In A collection of papers, etc., of W. C. Aitken.] 8vo. 1858.

**Murdock (William):**

8498 Account of the application of the gas from coal to economical purposes. In Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society. Vol. 98. 4to. 1808.

NOTE.—Murdock's apparatus was prepared by him at the works of Messrs. Boulton, Watt and Co., at Soho.

69657 Letter to a Member of Parliament from Wm. Murdock, in vindication of his character and claims [to the invention of gas lighting]; in reply to a publication by the Committee for conducting through Parliament a Bill for incorporating a Gas-Light & Coke Company. pp. 15. 8vo. 1809.

115143 —[Reprint, with prefatory note by R. B. Prosser.] pp. 2, 15. 8vo. [1892].
Birmingham Collection

Murdock (William) Works relating to:


201979 Hunt (C.) A history of the introduction of gas lighting: [including chapters on Murdock and Lebon; Murdock, Clegg and others; Murdock and the struggle for incorporation, etc.] *Ports. Illus. 4to.* 1907.


174909 —[*Another copy.*]


184954 Pemberton (T. E.) James Watt of Soho and Heathfield [including a chapter on William Murdock.] *duo.* 1905.

88041 Smiles (S.) William Murdock: his life and inventions. *In Smiles (S.) Men of invention and industry. duo.* 1884.


145025 —[*Another edn. Reprinted from Transactions of the Archaeological Section of the Birmingham and Midland Institute.] *pp. 9. fol.* [1894].

Murdock (William) : see also the note under Boulton (Matthew), on page 140 of this Catalogue in reference to the Boulton and Watt Collection.

Murphy (William) Work relating to:

240045 Funerary sermon of the late W. Murphy, etc., in the Protestant Chapel, Wrottesley Street, Birmingham, 1872. *pp. 24. duo.* 1872.

Murphy (William) : see also Riots (1867).

*Murray (David Christie):—


207534 Guesses at truths. [Essays, including "Mr. Chamberlain and Birmingham."] *duo.* 1908.


190079 [Recollections of George Dawson.] *In Wilson (W.) W. The Life of George Dawson, etc. Svo.* 1905.

190068 —[*Another copy.*]

264219 A Rising star. [A novel relating to Birmingham theatrical life.] *duo..* [1894].

Murray (Rev. George William) :—


*Mursell (Rev. Arthur) :—

243162 [Addresses to the working people of Birmingham. Nos. 1-22. (Manchester, etc.)] *duo.* [1879-80].

60302 Addresses to the working people of Birmingham. *(Manchester, etc.) duo.* 1880.

NOTE:—This is a collected edition of the foregoing, with one additional address.

263314 Breaking stones. An address delivered in the Birmingham Concert Hall, Feb. 8, 1885, [in aid of the unemployed]. *pp. 16. duo.* [?1885].


247231 Memories of my life. *Port. duo.* [1913].
*MURSELL (Rev. Arthur) (continued):—


263313 The Stage, the pulpit, and the people. An address delivered in the Prince of Wales' Theatre, Birmingham, on Hospital Sunday, Oct. 28, 1883, [in aid of the General Hospital]. *pp. 16. duo. [1883].

Museum and Art Gallery: *see Art Gallery and Museum (Municipal).
Museum and School of Art Committee: *see Art (Schools of) [1885, etc.]; Art Gallery and Museum; Aston Hall and Park.

Museum of Arms: *see Art Gallery and Museum (Municipal).
Museum of Natural History (Birmingham): *see Natural History (Birmingham Museum of).

Museum of the Birmingham and Midland Counties Lying-in Hospital: *see Lying-in Charity.

Museums: *see also Aquarium; Midland Institute Archæological Society; Odd Fellows' Hall [for Woodhead's Anatomical and Pathological Museum]; Oscott College; University.

Music:

207981 Alday's Concert and entertainment guide, 1907-8, etc. duo. [1907, etc.].


250867 Awa Whigs awa. The celebrated Scotch song: sung at the great Conservative dinner at Birmingham, 29 Jan., 1833. *pp. 4. fol. [1833].


249704 Birmingham University Gaudy Song. *In The British Students' Song Book.* 4to. 1913.

69769 Canzonette written in the Rev. Mr. Piptel's Parsonage garden, near Birmingham. *Manuscript. pp. 7. 4to.* [c.1820].


250848 [A Collection of letters addressed to S. R. Grimshaw, relating to musical matters, and including letters from Birmingham musicians.] *Manuscript. 4to.* [c.1827-37].

49765 Collier (J.) Musical travels through England. 4th edn. 8vo. 1776.

NOTE.—Birmingham, *pp. 74-83.

177856 Corfield (L.) List of local instrumentalists, containing the names, addresses, instruments, etc., of the best known players in Birmingham. *pp. 80. duo. 1903.


Music (continued):—


249869 [Newspaper cuttings relating to music in Birmingham.] fol. [1913, etc.].


Music: see also

Amateur Harmonic Association.
Anderton (Thomas).
Artists (Royal Birmingham Society of).
Band (Birmingham City Police).
Band (Birmingham City Prize).
Bazaars.
Bingley Hall.
Birmingham Weekly Mercury Portfolio.
Bishop Ryder's.
Bourne (Florence).
Choral Society (Birmingham City).
Christ Church.
Clef Club.
Composers.
Concerts.
Court Concerts Association.
Festival Choral Society.
Handsworth Choral Society.
Handsworth Parish Church.
Harmonic Society (Birmingham).

Music: see also Part ii. of this Catalogue (Birmingham Printed Books) under

Bishop (J.).
Broome (M.).
Croft (W.).
Dance of Love.
Kempson (J.).
Pinto (G. F.).

Harrison's Concerts.
Holy Trinity, Bordesley.
Hymn Books.
Kyrle Society.
Midland Institute.
Municipal Employees' Orchestral Society.
New Meeting.
Orchestral Society (Birmingham String).
Organists (Guild of).
Philharmonic Society.
Philharmonic Union (Birmingham).
St. Martin's.
St. Michael's, Handsworth.
St. Paul's.
St. Peter's, Dale End.
St. Peter's R.C. Church.
Shadwell Street R.C. Chapel.
Shore (S. R.).
University.

Music: see also Part iii. of this Catalogue (Birmingham Published Books) under

Baggetti; Shore (S. R.).

Music: see also Part iv. of this Catalogue (Birmingham Conservatoire of Music, Queen's College, Paradise Street. [Prospectus, 2 parts.] 8vo. [1912-13].

Music Hall, Broad Street [afterwards Prince of Wales Theatre]: see Theatres.

Music Halls:—

Music Halls (continued) :-

228078 Birmingham Coliseum [afterwards Gaiety] Sunday Sacred Concert, under the direction of the Birmingham & District Sunday Evening Sacred Concert & Lecture Committee. In aid of the Birmingham & Midland Hospital for Women. [Programmes, 1910-11, etc.] 8vo. [1910, etc.].

NOTE.—The Hall known as the Gaiety Theatre of Varieties was originally "Holder's Concert Hall." At various periods it has been known as "the Birmingham Concert Hall" and "the Birmingham Coliseum of Varieties."

78735 The Birmingham Dramatic News. An illustrated record of the Midland Stage. [Illus. by G. H. Bernasconi; weekly.] Vol. 1, nos. 1-12 (Sep. 26—Dec. 12, 1885.) All published. 4to. 1885.

192065 Birmingham Programme of Amusements [afterwards Midland Amusements; weekly periodical.] No. 1 (Jan. 15, 1906,) etc. Ports. Illus. 4to. 1906, etc.

148956 Bordesley Palace, Birmingham [formerly Imperial Theatre, Bordesley. Programmes, Oct. 2, 1899—April 13, 1903, Aug. 3, 1903, etc.]. 8vo. & 4to. [1903, etc.].


248092 City of Birmingham. Regulations made by the Justices for the management and electric lighting of theatres, music halls, cinematograph exhibitions, etc., and for the construction and alterations of buildings for such purposes, duo. 1913.

238532 Coliseum (The), Saltley. Sunday Concerts in aid of the Birmingham & Midland Hospital for Women. B’ham and District Sunday Evening Concert and Lecture Committee. Programmes, [1912-13, etc.] 8vo. [1912, etc.].

NOTE.—The Coliseum was originally the "Carhton Theatre."

260536 Day’s Crystal Palace Concert Hall, Concert programme. 4to. [1864].

NOTE.—Day’s Crystal Palace Concert Hall afterwards became the Empire Theatre [of Varieties].


257617 Gaiety (Birmingham). Sunday Concerts. The B’ham and District Sunday Evening Concert and Lecture Committee. Programmes. Oct. 5th, 1913, etc. 8vo. 1913, etc.

204191 Gaiety Theatre of Varieties, Birmingham, [(called Birmingham Coliseum of Varieties, Nov., 1910—Aug., 1911.) Posters, Dec. 2, 1907, etc.] fol. [1907, etc.].

204193 Gaiety Theatre of Varieties, Birmingham, [(called Birmingham Coliseum of Varieties, Nov., 1910—Aug., 1911.) Programmes, Nov. 25, 1907—Aug., 1911, Jan., 1912, etc.] 4to. [1907, etc.].

205762 Grand Theatre of Varieties (Birmingham). [Posters. Dec. 9, 1907, etc.] fol. [1907, etc.].

205763 Grand Theatre of Varieties (Birmingham). [Programmes, Dec. 9, 1907, etc.] 8vo. [1907, etc.].

243674 Hippodrome: see Tivoli, below.

Hippodrome: see Tivoli, below.


210139 Manton (H.) Letters on theatres and music halls, etc., [with special reference to Birmingham.] pp. 17. duo. [1888].

263314 Mursell (A.) Breaking stones. An address delivered in the Birmingham Concert Hall, Feb. 8, 1885, [in aid of the unemployed]. pp. 16. duo. [1885].


153312 Tivoli [afterwards Hippodrome] Theatre of Varieties, Birmingham. [Programmes, Aug. 20th, 1900 (1st), etc.] duo. & 4to. [1900, etc.].
Music Halls (continued):—

153313 Tivoli [afterwards Hippodrome] Theatre of Varieties, Birmingham. [Posters, Aug. 20th, 1900 (1st.) etc.] fol. [1900, etc.].

63956 Ware (G.) A new and original historical, graphical and comical history of Birmingham, from the earliest date to the present time, sung by [the author] at Holder's Grand Music Hall. [In rhyme.] pp. 6. duo. [c.1860].

Music Halls: see also Theatres.

Music Meeting (Birmingham): see Musical Festivals.

Music (National Training School for):—


Music School (Edgbaston): see Edgbaston Music School.

Musical and Amicable Society:—


69301 Rules and orders to be observed by the members of the Musical and Amicable Society, held at the Sea Horse, Buck-Street, Birmingham. Begun 1762. pp. 12. duo. 1818.

72215 —[Another edn.] duo. 1843.

Musical and Dramatic Society (The "Triumph"): see "Triumph" Musical and Dramatic Society.

Musical Association (Birmingham):—


259701 —[Another copy of 1st, 2nd, and 4th Reports]. 3 vols. 8vo. [1880-3].


150882 —[Another copy.] 148th (Oct. 17, 1885)—159th (Apr. 3, 1886.) 8vo. 1885-6.

229841 [Newspaper cuttings, etc., relating to the Birmingham Musical Association.] fol. [1883-7].

Musical Association (City of Birmingham Gas Department): see Gas.

Musical Class (Moseley Road Amateur): see Moseley Road Amateur Musical Class.

Musical Competition Festival (Midland):—

236033 Midland Musical Competition Festival, Birmingham. Official programme and book of words, [with circulars,] 1912, etc. 4to. [1912, etc.].

240208 Midland Musical Competition Festival, Birmingham. Official syllabus of the competitions, 1912, etc. (Blackpool etc.) 4to. [1912, etc.].

Musical Competition Festival (Moor Pool): see Harborne Tenants.


63286 —[Another copy.] No. 3 (Sep. 15), 6 (Oct. 6), 8 (Oct. 20), 10-16 (Nov. 1—Dec. 13). 8vo. 1845.

Musical Festival (Birmingham), St. Paul's Chapel: see St. Paul's (St. Paul's Square).

Musical Festival Committee:—

Musical Festival Committee (continued):—


Musical Festival Committee: see also Patriotic Fund.

Musical Festivals (Triennial):—


202186 [Birmingham Musical Festivals. Programmes, 1778, etc.] Svo. 1778, etc.

NOTE.—A Musical Festival was held on behalf of the General Hospital in 1768 (for programme see Bunce (J. T.): The Birmingham General Hospital and the Triennial Musical Festival). A second Festival was held in 1778 on behalf of the General Hospital and St. Paul’s Church building fund. Strictly speaking the Triennial Festival as a permanent institution was not established until 1784, but the two earlier festivals belong by right of parentage to the series which followed. There was no festival in 1793, partly owing to the destruction by fire of the Theatre Royal (where the evening concerts were held). The festival due to be held in 1838 was postponed to 1841 for the completion of the Town Hall.

Where the collection of programmes for the year is not complete the titles of such programmes as are in the Library are given.

1778. Judas Maccabaeus.

1780. Grand miscellaneous concert.

NOTE.—This is not strictly one of the Festival performances but was given on behalf of the General Hospital.


1799, 1802, 1805. Wanting.

1808. Grand miscellaneous concert.

1811. Choral service, St. Philip’s. Grand miscellaneous concert.


1817-1843. Complete.

1846. Elijah. (First performance). Grand miscellaneous concert.

1849-1879. Complete.


1885, etc. Complete.


234481 Birmingham Triennial Musical Festival. [Posters]. 1858, 1864. fol. 1858-64.

244006 Boughton (R.) The death and resurrection of the Musical Festival, [with references to the Birmingham Festival.] (Musical matters of moment, No. 1) 8vo. [1819].

34017 [Bunce (J. T.)] The Birmingham General Hospital and Triennial Musical Festivals. Papers from “Aris’s Birmingham Gazette,” 1858, with additions. 8vo. [1858].
Birmingham Collection

Musical Festivals (Triennial) (continued) —

64598 [Bunce (J. T.)] The Birmingham General Hospital and Triennial Musical Festivals. Papers from "Aris's Birmingham Gazette," 1858. with additions. 8vo. [1858]. [Another copy.]

243228 —[Another copy.] Port. of Dr. Ash.

202162 —[Another edn. With supplementary chapter.] Svo. [1861].

60375 —[Another edn.] Svo. [1873].


221935 German (Edward) Hamlet. Symphonic poem. [Pianoforte duet.] Birmingham Musical Festival, 1897. pp. 47. 4to. [1897].


265556 Grand Organ, intended to be erected in the new [Town] Hall at Birmingham, for the use of the Musical Festivals. [Appeal for donations.] pp. 3. Illus. fol. [1883].


72276 —[Another copy.]


31577 Mason (L.) Musical letters from abroad : including accounts of the Birmingham, Norwich, and Düsseldorf Musical Festivals of 1852. (New York.) duo. 1854.


67142 On Oratorios, [and especially those in connection with the Birmingham Musical Festival. A condemnation.] pp. 18. duo. [c.1850].


65461 Plan of street barriers during the Birmingham Festival. (R. B. Moody and Co., Ltd.) 1849.


60766 Stimpson (J.) Short description of the grand organ in the Town Hall, Birmingham. pp. 32. duo. 1846.

Musical Festivals (Triennial) (continued):—


Musical Festivals (Triennial): see also Hospital (General); St. Philip's.

Musical Guild (Birmingham and Midland):—

259752 Birmingham and Midland Musical Guild. Programmes of concerts, etc., held in the Masonic Hall, Town Hall, etc. [Various]. 4to. 1886-92.

86647 Birmingham and Midland Musical Guild. Report and proceedings, 1st—9th sessions, 1884-92. 9 vols. 8vo. [1885-93].


Musical Institute (Birmingham):—

222162 Birmingham Musical Institute, Concerts in the Town Hall. Programmes [various]. 8vo. 1841-3.


Musical Society (Birmingham):—

260981 Annual report of the Birmingham Musical Society, held at the Stores, Paradise Street, 1869-70. fol. [1870].


Musical Society (Friendly):—

49733 Friendly Musical Society. 5th & 10th concerts, in the Old Meeting School Room, etc. [Programmes.] duo. & 8vo. 1839-45.


Musical Society (King Edward's High School): see Grammar Schools of King Edward VI.

Musical Society (King's Heath and Moseley): see King's Heath.

Musical Society (Midland):—

259753 Midland Musical Society. Programmes of concerts held in the Town Hall. 8vo. 1896-1906.


Musical Society (Old Meeting): see Old Meeting.

Musical Union (Birmingham):—


Musical Union (Edgbaston Amateur): see Midland Institute Amateur Orchestral Society.
Musicians (Fellowship of): —
The Fellowship of Musicians, Birmingham. [Articles of association.] pp. 4. duo. [1910].

Musicians (Incorporated Society of), Annual Conference, Birmingham, 1912-13:—


Musicians (Incorporated Society of), Midland Section:—

Musicians (National Society of Professional), Birmingham Conference, 1887:—

Mussels:—

MUSTON (W.) :—
Modern commercial grinding. (Birmingham Association of Mechanical Engineers.) pp. 39. 8vo. [1905].

Mutual Aid Association (Birmingham Young Men's Mental Improvement and): see Young Men's Mental Improvement, etc., Association.

Mutual Bakery (Birmingham): see Bakery (Birmingham Mutual).

Mutual Bank (Birmingham): see Banks and Banking.

Mutual Help: official organ of the " Ideal Benefit Society," and the "Birmingham Mutual Bakery, Ltd." Vol. 4, No. 6, etc. (Nov., 1910, etc.) Ports. 4to. 1910, etc.

Mutual Improvement Society (Birmingham):—
Draper (S.) Essay on innocent pleasures and recreations, read at the 3rd annual meeting of the Birmingham Mutual Improvement Society, 1858. pp. 7. duo. [1858].

Mutual Improvement Societies: see also Debating Societies.

Mutual Investment and Loan Society (Birmingham and Midland Counties): see Investment and Loan Society.

Mutual Sick Benefit and Old Age Society (Birmingham):—
Daniels (F. W.) The Birmingham Mutual Sick Benefit and Old Age Society. Its objects and advantages explained. pp. 16. 8vo. [?1893].

MYERS (EDWARD): —
A Lecture for the thoughtful. (Delivered in the Church of the Saviour, Birmingham, 1864.) pp. 15. 8vo. [1864].

MYERS (Rev. THOMAS):—
God's goodness to the poor. A sermon preached at St. James's, Birmingham, 1837. pp. 12. [Corrected proof copy.] duo. [1837].

Myers' (Violet) Concerts: —
Miss Violet Myers' and Max Mossel's Vocal and violin recital, at the Masonic Hall, Birmingham. Programme. pp. 8. 8vo. 1901.

*NADEN (Constance Caroline Woodhill): —
Reference Library, Birmingham

*Naden (Constance Caroline Woodhill) (continued):—

75448 Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society. Sociological section. Special creation and evolution. pp. 15. 8vo. 1885.


63317 Inaugural address [on education]. In Ladies' Debating Society, [Birmingham.] 3rd report. pp. 27. 8vo. [1883].

Naden (Constance Caroline Woodhill) Work relating to:—

10839 Hughes (William R.) Constance Naden: a memoir, with additions by Prof. Tilden and R. Lewins. Port. duo. 1890.

Nail Trade: see Industries.

*Naish (Ethel M.).

Name of Birmingham: see Birmingham.

Names: see Biography: Birmingham; Streets.

Names of Inhabitants of Birmingham: see Directories; Electors; Land; Rate Books; Rates.

Names of Places: see Birmingham (Name of); Place Names; Streets.

Nares (Rev. Robert) archdeacon of Stafford:—

178007 Peace and edification the objects of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. A sermon in St. Philip's, Birmingham, for the benefit of the United District Committees of Coventry and Birmingham. pp. 43. duo. 1818. Narrative of the proceedings in Birmingham, July 25th and 26th, 1837: see Riots (1837).

Nash (H. Frederick):—

210012 Man's political rights and duties: an address delivered to the Birmingham Junior Liberal Club, 1882. pp. 18. duo. [1882].

Nathan (Nathaniel):—


National Association for promoting Civil Employment of Reserve and Discharged Soldiers, etc.: see Soldiers.

National Association for the Advancement of Art, etc.: see Art, and its application to Industry (National Association for the advancement of).

National Association of Master House Painters and Decorators: see Painters and Decorators.

National Association of Science and Art Teachers, Birmingham Branch: see Teachers.

National Brotherhood Council: see Brotherhood Council.

National Canal between the four rivers, [by S. Lloyd]: see Lloyd.

National Commercial Temperance League: see Temperance League.

National Complete Suffrage Union: see Suffrage Union.

National Conference of Unitarian, Liberal Christian, etc., Congregations: see Unitarians.

National Education League: see Education League.


National Federation of Liberal Associations: see Liberal Federation (National).

National Health Insurance: see Insurance (National Health).

National Home Reading Union:—


National Hungarian Melodies, [apparently sung in Birmingham]: see Hungarian Melodies.
National Liberal Federation: see Liberal Federation (National).
National Old Age Pensions League: see Old Age Pensions Association.
National Public School Association: see Public School Association.
National Radical Union: see Radical Union (National).
National Registration Act, 1915:—

262165 A Collection of cards, forms, newspaper cuttings, etc., relating to National Registration in Birmingham. pp. 47. fol. [1915].

National School-room: see St. Martin's.

National Schools (Birmingham):—


NOTE.—From the 5th Report the title was altered to Birmingham National School(s). The 13th Report was not printed.

National Service League:—

220338 National Service League. [Birmingham Branch.] Annual report and accounts, 1907 (3rd), etc. 8vo. [1908, etc.].

National Society of Professional Musicians: see Musicians (National Society of Professional).

National Trades Exhibition: see Trades Exhibition.

National Training School for Music, Birmingham and District: see Music (National Training School for).

265818 Nation's Hope (The), issued by the Birmingham and District Association of Boy Scouts. pp. 16. 8vo. 1916.

Natural History:—

224686 Birmingham Natural History and Philosophical Society. The fauna of the Midland Plateau. Svo. 1910, etc.

25966 Classified lists of the flora and fauna of the district. (Pts. 1, 2). In Proceedings of the Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society, 1869, 1870. 2 vols. 8vo. [1870-72].


224701 Map of the Midland Plateau, prepared for the Midland Fauna Committee [of the Birmingham Natural History and Philosophical Society.] fol. [1910].

171084 Masefield (J. R. B.) Zoology [of Staffordshire]. In Court guide and County blue book of Warwickshire, etc. duo. 1902.

66247 [Sturge (J.)] Birmingham Saturday half-holiday guide, [including chapters on natural history.] pp. 68. Map. 8vo. [1871].


107263 —7th edn. pp 92. Maps. duo. 1890.

171084 Tomes (R. F.) Zoology [of Worcestershire]. In Court guide and County blue book of Warwickshire, etc. duo. 1902.


Natural History: see also Birds; Entomological Society; Selborne Society.

Natural History and Microscopical Society (Birmingham) [founded 1858; amalgamated with the Philosophical Society 1894]:—

34951 Allport (S.) Annual address [on petrology] to the Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society. pp. 21. 8vo. 1869.

63982 Bagnall (J. E.) Notes on Sutton Park: its flowering plants, etc.; read [to the Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society, 1876. pp. 30. 8vo. [1877].
Reference Library, Birmingham

Natural History and Microscopical Society (Birmingham) (continued):—

64040 Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society. Annual soirée, Temperance Hall, Oct. 16th, 1877. [Programme.] pp. 4. duo. [1877].

63978 Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society. Laws and catalogue of the library. pp. 18. 8vo. 1877.

63981 — [Another edn.] pp. 22. 8vo. 1880.

90445 Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society. Laws (corrected to March, 1887) and supplementary report for 1886. pp. 20. 8vo. [1887].

36957 Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society. Report and Transactions for 1880-83. 4 vols. 8vo. [1881-4].

34998 Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society. Report of Committee appointed "to obtain information respecting a marine aquarium, with a view of promoting an institution of the kind in Birmingham." pp. 16. 8vo. [1874].

106018 Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society. (Reprinted from The Midland Counties Herald, 1866.) pp. 12. duo. [1866].

12788 Biennium Natural History and Microscopical Society. Söirée, Masonic Hall, Dec. 14th, 1875. Programme, pp. 10. duo. [1875].

34952 Crosskey (H. W.) Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society. Address of the president [on geology], 1873. pp. 23. 8vo. [1873].

64876 — [Another edn., with] Annual report, 1872; etc. pp. 51. 8vo. [1873].


68388 Deane (G.) Cosmical theories of the earth. Address [to the Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society.] pp. 29. 8vo. 1875.


63980 Graham (W.) Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society. Address of the president [on germs, etc.], 1880. [With] Annual report, [1879]; etc. pp. 40. 8vo. [1880].


65632 Hughes (W. R.) Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society. Address of the president [on marine zoology. With] Annual report, 1873, etc. pp. xxxviii. 34. 8vo. [1874].


Birmingham Collection

Natural History and Microscopical Society (Birmingham) (continued) :


113758 —[Another copy.]

129653 Report of the Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society, 1866-67 [or rather 1865-6], [1869-70], 1872-4, [1875-9], 1884, 1885. [With] list of members and catalogue of books in the library. 12 vols. 8vo. [1866-86].


63977 Tait (Lawson) Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society. Address of the president, 1877. [A criticism of the doctrine of individuality. With] Annual report, [1876]; etc. pp. 43. 8vo. [1877].

63979 Tonks (E.) Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society. Address of the president [on malaria], 1878. [With] Annual report, [1877]; etc. pp. 44. 8vo. [1878].


12790 Wills (A. W.) Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society. Address of the president [on the simplest forms of life], 1876. [With] Annual report, [1875]; etc. pp. 45. 8vo. [1876].

Natural History and Microscopical Society (Birmingham) : for publications of the amalgamated society, 1894, etc., see Natural History and Philosophical Society.

Natural History and Philosophical Society (Birmingham) [1894, etc. An amalgamation of the Natural History Society, Philosophical Society, Midland Malacological Society, Birmingham Entomological Society] :

224086 Birmingham Natural History and Philosophical Society. The fauna of the Midland plateau. 8vo. 1910, etc.


132625 Birmingham Natural History and Philosophical Society. List of members, 1893, etc. Annual report for 1894 [1st], etc. 8vo. [1895, etc.].


210030 Laws of the Birmingham Natural History and Philosophical Society. pp. 10. 8vo. [1894].

238565 —[Another edn.] pp. 11. 8vo. 1912.
Reference Library, Birmingham

Natural History and Philosophical Society (Birmingham) (continued):—

224702 Map of the Midland plateau, specially prepared for the Midland Fauna Committee. [Birmingham Natural History and Philosophical Society.] Scale 2 miles to an inch. [Coloured. ?1910].

224701 — [Another copy.]

132624 Proceedings of the Birmingham Natural History and Philosophical Society. Vol. 9 [1st of amalgamated societies], etc. (Session 1894-5, etc.) [With Records of Meteorological Observations at the Observatory of the Birmingham and Midland Institute, 1893-7.] 8vo. 1895, etc.

NOTE.—For vols. 1-8 see Philosophical Society (Birmingham), which afterwards became Birmingham Natural History and Philosophical Society.

132649 — [Another copy.]

Natural History and Philosophical Society (Birmingham): for publications of the constituent societies up to 1894, see Natural History and Microscopical Society; Philosophical Society.

Natural History Association (Birmingham): see Natural History and Microscopical Society.

Natural History (Birmingham Museum of):—

92025 Systematic catalogue of British birds; intended as a guide to the Ornithological department of the Birmingham Museum of Natural History. pp. 7. 8vo. [1832].

Natural History Societies (Midland Union of):—


NOTE.—Vols. 1 to 9 were edited by E. W. Badger and W. J. Harrison. Vols. 10 to 16 by E. W. Badger and W. Hillhouse.

Natural History Society (Birmingham School): see Grammar Schools of King Edward VI.

Natural History Society (King Edward's High School): see Grammar School of King Edward VI.


NOTE.—Vols. 1 to 9 were edited by E. W. Badger and W. J. Harrison. Vols. 10 to 16 by E. W. Badger and W. Hillhouse.

Naturalists' Association (British Empire): see Field Naturalists' Club.

Naturalists' Club (Birmingham Field): see Field Naturalists' Club.

Naturalists' Field Club (Birmingham): see Field Club.


NOTE.—Incorporated with The Garner, a London publication, after July 1861.


NOTE.—No. 7 called "The Naturalists' Gazette."

Naturalists' Union (Birmingham): see Microscopists' and Naturalists' Union. Nature and advantages of Christian Fellowship, etc., 1794: see Burn (Rev. Edward).

Naughton's (Cecy) Concerts:—

260436 Miss Cecy Naughton and Mr. John Waterhouse's Piano and violin recital at the Masonic Hall, Birmingham. Programme. pp. 8. duo. 1904.

78736 Navigation: a mock heroic, on the present contest [for power to construct a canal from Birmingham to Wednesbury.] pp. 5-14. 8vo. 1873.

Navvy Mission Society, Birmingham Diocesan Branch:—

241771 Birmingham Diocesan Branch of the Navvy Mission Society. Annual report, 1906-8 (1st), 1908-9, 1910-11, etc. duo. [1908, etc.].
Neale (John Mason):—

61076 CONFession and absolution. A lecture [in reply to J. C. Miller, written for delivery in the Town Hall, Birmingham. (Birmingham Church Reading Society.) 8vo. 1854.

239406 —2nd edn. 8vo. 1854.

126307 Good King Wenceslas. A carol, pictured by A. J. Gaskin; (and printed at the Press of the Guild of Handicraft.) 9 Ill. Illus. 4to. 1894.

Nechells:—


Nechells: see also Duddeston; Street Commissioners (1769-1851).

Nechells Christian Association (Bloomsbury and): see Christian Association.

Nechells Ward Liberal Unionist Association: see Liberal Unionist Associations.

Needham (Harry Algernon):—

259417 St. Clement's Church Festival. A paper read before the St. Clement's Y.M.C.A. pp. 15. duo. [1906].

Needlework Exhibition, 1884: see Girls' Friendly Society.

Needlework Guild (Midland Counties):—

140609 [A Collection of reports, leaflets, circulars, etc., of the Birmingham and Midland Counties Ladies' Needlework Guild.] fol. [1893, etc.].

180293 History of the Needlework Guild. pp. 18. 8vo. [1899].

Neglected Children's Aid Society: see Children's Aid Society.

Negro's Friend Society (Ladies'), for Birmingham, etc.:

265524 Female Society for Birmingham, etc., for the relief of British Negro Slaves. 2nd and 3rd reports [1826-27, 1827-28]. 2 vols. 8vo. [1827-28].

NOTE.—"In the sixth year the Society's designation was changed to the Ladies' Negro's Friend Society."—See Retrospect (No. 103881) below

68529 Memoranda from the Records of the Ladies' Negro's Society, 1825 to 1875. pp. 4. duo. [1876].

98614 Report of the Ladies' Negro's Friend Society for Birmingham, etc. [Founded in 1825 as "The Female Society for Birmingham, etc., for the relief of British Negro Slaves." 20th [1844-5]—26th, 28th-30th, 36th, 39th-41st, 44th-54th, 56th-59th, 63rd, etc. duo. 1845, etc.

103881 Retrospect of the work of half-a-century of the Ladies' Negro's Friend Society for Birmingham, etc. pp. 20. duo. 1875.


Neil (Samuel):—


Nelson Street Adult Schools:—

210001 Lodge (Sir O. [J.]) On "Our place in the universe." An address to the Nelson Street Adult School, 1902. pp. 8. 8vo. [1902].


Nelson (David):—

31060 Introductory lecture in Queen's College, 1849. In Annals of the Queen's College, Birmingham, Vol. 3. 8vo. 1873.

198883 Letter, with an appendix, to Lord Lyttelton [on the authenticity of certain titles claimed by S. Wright.] pp. 8. 8vo. 1853.
NELSON (David) (continued): —
233509 On collegiate education in relation to the inter-community of the sciences. Opening address at Queen’s College, Birmingham. Session 1866-7. pp. 32. duo. [1866].

Nelson (Horatio Nelson, Viscount) Works relating to: —
233276 Wright (B.) Remarks on sacred music, with poems, [including an "Ode on the late Lord Nelson’s visit to Birmingham, 1802."] pp. 66. Imperfect. duo. 1823.

NELSON (Thomas): —
211941 Education in its relation to the development of the mental faculties. [Address read before the Queen’s College Medical Society, 1890.] (Reprinted from the Birmingham Medical Review.) pp. 19. 8vo. [1890].

NEMNICH ( ) : —
123575 Account of Birmingham. From The Universal Magazine. 8vo. 1802.

Neruda’s (Olga) Concert: —
260437 Miss Olga Neruda’s Concert at the Masonic Hall, Birmingham. Programme. pp. 4. 8vo. [1892].

Nervous System (Birmingham and Midland Hospital for Diseases of the): see Hospital for Diseases of the Nervous System.

*Nettlefold (John Sutton) —
211680 Birmingham municipal affairs. A message to the citizens. (Reprinted from the "Birmingham Gazette.") pp. 23. 8vo. 1908.
233613 A Campaign for lower rates and a better Birmingham. pp. 30. 8vo. 1911.
230450 Chairman’s address at the annual meeting of Harborne Tenants, Limited, 1911. pp. 18. Illus. duo. [1911].
245679 Co-operation and co-partnership. [Correspondence between S. T. Checkland and J. S. Nettelfold re Moor Pool Supply Association, Birmingham, etc.] pp. 12. 8vo. [1912].
250759 Garden cities and canals. [With several references to Birmingham.] Map. duo. 1914.
190259 A Housing policy. Plans. 8vo. 1905.
227199 Practical Town planning, by J. S. Nettelfold, H. E. Stilgoe, and others. pp. 53. (City of Birmingham.) 8vo. [1910].
251151 Practical Town planning [in Birmingham and elsewhere.] Illus. duo. 1914.
198949 Slum reform and Town planning. pp. 4. Plans. (National Housing Reform Council, etc.) 8vo. [1907].
245581 — [Another edn.] (Birmingham and District Housing Reform Association.) In Newspaper cuttings, etc., relating to the Birmingham Playgrounds, Open Spaces and Playing Fields Society. Vol. 1. 8vo. [1903-7].

Nettlefold (Joseph H.) Work relating to: —
Nevill’s (R. C. Reginald) Concert:—
260445 Mr. R. C. Reginald Nevill’s Concert at the Masonic Hall, Birmingham. Programme. pp. 4. obl. duo. 1895.

*NEVILLE (WILLIAM F.).

NEW (HERBERT):—
9004 Centenary of the Church of the Messiah (formerly New Meeting) Sunday Schools. Sketch of the history of the schools from their commencement in 1788. pp. 36. Illus. 8vo. 1888.

236064 The New Meeting and the Church of the Messiah, Birmingham. A survey of their history. pp. 35. Illus. 8vo. 1912.

NEW (ISAAC):—

64239 Christ the hope of the church, etc., [and Funeral] Oration. In sermons on the death of Rev. T. Swan, etc. pp. 84. duo. 1857.

233391 —[Another copy.]

New Adelphi Theatre, Moor Street: see Theatres.
New Church: see Swedenborgians.
New Church Provident Institution, Summer Lane: see Swedenborgians.
New Church, Wretham Road: see Wretham Road.
"New Inn," Handsworth: see Handsworth.
New Jerusalem Church: see Swedenborgians.
New Jerusalem Temple: see Swedenborgians.
New Library (Birmingham): see Libraries (Miscellaneous).
New Market: see Taylor (Thomas).
New Meeting [Digbeth 1692-1732; Moor Street (in the building afterwards St. Michael’s R. C. Church) 1732-1862; removed (1862) to the Church of the Messiah, Broad Street]:—

147916 Addresses to Dr. Priestley from his congregation at [the New Meeting] Birmingham, in consequence of the riots, with his answers. pp. 23. 8vo. 1792.


62441 Bache (S.) Bible inspiration vindicated by sound interpretation alone: a lecture in the New Meeting House, Birmingham. [A reply to “Essays and Reviews.”] pp. 35. 8vo. 1861.

166684 —[Another copy.]


239632 —[Another copy.]

62497 Bache (S.) Lectures in exposition of Unitarian views of Christianity, in the New Meeting House, Birmingham. 8vo. 1855.

119424 Bache (S.) The Offices of Our Lord and Saviour, Jesus Christ: seven lectures, in the New Meeting House, Birmingham, 1857. duo. 1858.

160122 —[Another copy.]


62717 Belsham (T.) The right and duty of Unitarian Christians to form separate societies for religious worship. Sermon at the opening of the New Meeting-House, Birmingham. pp. 46. 8vo. 1802.

14708 —[Another copy.]
New Meeting (continued):—

67183 Brooks (J. G.) Address of the minister to the people assembling in Bailey Street Chapel, Birmingham. [New Meeting Ministry to the Poor.] pp. 4. duo. [1847].

67182 Brooks (J. G.) Address of the minister to the people assembling in the Lawrence Street Mission Chapel, Birmingham. [New Meeting Ministry to the Poor.] pp. 4. duo. [1848].

66850 Brooks (J. G.) Home; its duties and its influences: a lecture delivered to the New Meeting People's Instruction Society, also to the members attending the Mission Chapel, Lawrence-st., Birmingham, etc. pp. 24. duo. 1850.

89063 [Circulars, leaflets, etc., relating to the New Meeting, Birmingham.] fol. [c.1808].


12373 —[Another copy.]


79714 Kentish (J.) Address delivered to the children of the Unitarian Sunday Schools, in Birmingham, 1838; the day of the Queen's coronation. pp. 12. duo. 1838.

102520 Kentish (J.) An approving conscience: a sermon upon the death of Mr. J. Belcher, delivered in the New Meeting House, Birmingham. pp. 22. 8vo. 1810.

5892 Kentish (J.) A thanksgiving sermon at the New Meeting-House, in Birmingham, on the act exempting the impugners of the doctrine of the Trinity from certain disabilities. pp. 38. 8vo. 1813.

198876 —[Another copy.]

64245 Kentish (J.) The Christian minister approving himself, etc.: a sermon, at the New Meeting-House, in Birmingham, March 24, 1833; the centenary of the birth of Dr. Priestley. pp. 30. 8vo. 1833.

5893 Kentish (J.) The counsel of a deceased Christian pastor to his flock: a sermon at the New Meeting-House, in Birmingham, on the death of Joshua Toulmin. pp. 83. 8vo. 1815.


5891 Kentish (J.) The influence of a love of religious truth upon the Christian minister: a sermon at the New Meeting House, in Birmingham, on the death of Rev. T. Kenrick. pp. 41. 8vo. 1804.

5889 Kentish (J.) The nature and duties of the Christian ministry; etc. Two sermons at the New Meeting, in Birmingham. pp. 40. 8vo. 1803.


115540 Kentish (J.) Sermons [at the New Meeting, Birmingham.] 8vo. 1848.


120677 Layman (A) [pseud.] Socinianism unmasked: [letters on a sermon by Mr. Fox at the New Meeting, Birmingham; with] essays, illustrative of true religion. Imperfect. duo. 1825.
Birmingham Collection

60791 New Meeting (continued) :

60791 Luckock (J.) Annual address to the teachers of the Old and New Meeting Sunday Schools, in Birmingham, 1819, 1827, 1829. 3 vols. duo. [1819-29].

6391 Luckock (J.) Moral culture: lectures to the Old and New Meeting Sunday-Schools, in Birmingham. [With] a concise narrative of the institution, and the laws and regulations. duo. 1817.

190337 Memoir of John Gent Brooks, Minister to the Poor in Birmingham. Port. duo. 1854.

99004 New (H.) Centenary of the Church of the Messiah (formerly New Meeting) Sunday Schools. Sketch of the history of the schools from their commence-ment in 1788. pp. 36. Illus. 8vo. 1888.


190338 New Meeting Ministry to the Poor. Ist—9th Reports [1844-5—1852-3] presented to the annual general meeting by the Minister to the Poor [J. G. Brooks], with reports of the Treasurer and Secretary, etc. 9 vols. duo. 1845-53.

60716 Old and New Meeting Brotherly Society, Birmingham. Rules for the establishment and regulation of a Society to provide gratuitous teachers for the Old and New Meeting Sunday Schools, etc. pp. 10. duo. 1816.

49776 Priestley (J.) The conduct to be observed by dissenters in order to procure the repeal of the Corporation and Test Acts; a sermon before the Old and New Meetings, at Birmingham, Nov. 5, 1789. pp. 16. duo. [1789].

65413 —[Another copy.]

65414 —2nd edn. 8vo. [1789].

31860 —[Another edn.] In Priestley (J.) Theological and miscellaneous works. Vol. 15. 8vo. [1831].

68907 Priestley (J.) The duty of forgiveness of injuries: a discourse intended to be delivered soon after the riots in Birmingham. pp. 42. 8vo. 1791.

31072 —[Another copy.]

31860 —[Another edn.] In Priestley (J.) Theological and miscellaneous works. Vol. 15. 8vo. [1831].

12429 Priestley (J.) The importance and extent of free inquiry in matters of religion; a sermon before the Old and New Meeting at Birmingham, etc. 8vo. 1785.

65606 —[Another copy.]

67073 —[Another edn.] In Priestley (J.) Discourses on various subjects. 8vo. 1787.

31860 —[Another edn.] In Priestley (J.) Theological and miscellaneous works. Vol. 15. 8vo. [1831].

67000 Priestley (J.) The proper constitution of a Christian church, considered in a sermon, at the New Meeting in Birmingham, [with] discourse relating to the present state of Rational Dissenters. pp. xxxii. 30. duo. 1782.

68850 —[Another copy.]

67073 —[Another edn.] In Priestley (J.) Discourses on various subjects. 8vo. 1787.

31860 —[Another edn.] In Priestley (J.) Theological and miscellaneous works. Vol. 15. 8vo. [1831].


31860 —[Another edn.] In Priestley (J.) Theological and miscellaneous works. Vol. 15. 8vo. [1831].
Reference Library, Birmingham

New Meeting (continued):

65530 Priestley (J.) A sermon on the subject of the slave trade: delivered to a Society of Protestant Dissenters at the New Meeting in Birmingham. pp. xii. 40. duo. 1788.

31860 — [Another edn.] In Priestley (J.) Theological and miscellaneous works. Vol. 15. 8vo. [1831].

49777 Priestley (J.) A sermon, preached Dec. 31, 1780, at the New Meeting in Birmingham, on undertaking the pastoral office in that place. pp. x. 34. duo. 1781.

67156 — [Another copy.]

67073 — [Another edn.] In Priestley (J.) Discourses on various subjects. 8vo. 1787.

31860 — [Another edn.] In Priestley (J.) Theological and miscellaneous works. Vol. 15. 8vo. [1831].

57847 Psalms and hymns for use of the New Meeting in Birmingham. duo. 1790.

60794 Reily (J.) Address delivered to the Brotherly Society, 1830, including a report of the state of the Old and New Meeting Sunday Schools, etc. pp. 22. duo. [1830].

60785 Report of the Committee, etc. General meeting of the New Meeting Sunday Schools, etc., 1817, 1821, 1836, 1846, 1847. 5 vols. duo. [1817-47].


52123 Scholefield (R.) Love to enemies explained and recommended: a discourse, delivered to the two Societies of the Old and New Meetings, in Birmingham, lately burnt down; now assembling in Carr's-lane Meeting-house. pp. 24. 8vo. 1791.

12384 — [Another copy.]


34296 — [Another edn.] 2 vols. duo. 1817.

57850 — [Another edn.] duo. 1830.

58721 A Selection of sacred music, compiled and printed for the use of the Society of Christians, assembling in the New Meeting House, Birmingham, etc. duo. [1835].


5900 Toulmin (J.) The aim of the apostle Paul's ministry; a sermon at the New Meeting, Birmingham. pp. 30. 8vo. 1804.

162463 Toulmin (J.) Memoirs of the Rev. Samuel Bourn, of the New Meeting in Birmingham, with an appendix of various papers, letters, etc. 8vo. 1808.

5890 Toulmin (J.) Biographical tribute to Joseph Priestley, in an address at the New Meeting, in Birmingham. [With] a letter to the congregation, by J. Kentish. pp. 40. 8vo. 1804.

4311 — [Another copy.]


New Meeting: see also Brooks (John Gent); Church of the Messiah; Luckock (James); Union Meeting, Livery Street; Unitarian Brotherly Benefit Society; Unitarian Tract Society.

New Oscott: see Oscott.
New Street:—
67582 [Benton (Mrs. Lucy)] Recollections of New Street, Birmingham, in the year 1817. pp. 10. duo. [1877].
115141 —[Another copy.]
258598 —[Another copy.]

New Street Quarter:—
60343 Names of the inhabitants, with the rents of all the houses, in the New-Street Quarter. pp. 16. duo. 1782.

New Street Station: see Railways.
New Theatre, formerly Tonk's Colosseum, Bingley Hall: see Theatres.
New Year's Greeting (A): see Crosbie (Robert Lt.).

*Newbould (Thomas Palmer). Newdigate Family:—
67138 —[Another copy.]

Newey (C. Isaac):—

*Newey (H. Foster):—

Newhall Hill Chapel [1840, etc.]:—
210026 Collyer (R.) Two sermons: with the accompanying prayers, delivered at Newhall Hill Church, Birmingham, 1883. pp. 39. duo. [1883].
34984 Cuckson (J.) Religious excitement, a sermon on the Moody and Sankey Revival, preached in the Unitarian Church, Newhall Hill, 1875. pp. 14. 8vo. [1875].
66795 —[Another copy.]
57640 Green (J.) A dedication to woman. Discourses delivered to the Unitarian Society, Newhall Hill, Birmingham. duo. 1847.
88616 Green (J.) Discourses. Unitarian Church, Newhall Hill, Birmingham. duo. 1862.
66888 Green (J.) Remarks on Renan's Life of Jesus. A discourse delivered in the Unitarian Church, New-hall Hill, Birmingham. pp. 11. duo. 1866.
57707 Green (M.) Efforts at Christian culture: ten discourses, delivered to the Unitarian Society, Newhall Hill, Birmingham. duo. 1846.
67533 Inquiry into the evidences of the resurrection of Jesus Christ: a discourse delivered to the Unitarian Congregation, Cambridge Street, 1838: and, in 1841, in their new chapel, Newhall Hill, Birmingham. By a Member of the Society. pp. 36. duo. 1844.
Newhall Hill Chapel [1840, etc.] (continued):—


259271 [Stych (J.)] History of the Newhall Hill church and schools. A paper. pp. 31. duo. [1892].

259728—[Another copy, with supplementary manuscript notes, by A. Derrington]. duo. [1892-1915].

Newhall Hill Reform Meetings, 1831-3: see Political Union; Reform Movement.

Newhall Street Baptist Chapel ("Zion Chapel") [built in 1791 for the Swedenborgians]:—

NOTE.—For the period when this chapel was called the New Jerusalem Temple, see Swedenborgians.

257351 Assignment of lease from George Bower to Robert Hall and others, of Zion's Chapel in Newhall Street, Birmingham. Manuscript. 2 July, 1808.

202800 [A Collection of hymn sheets of the Baptist Meeting House, Newhall Street, Birmingham. 3 sheets.] duo., 8vo. & fol. [1818-20].

Newhall Street Works Musical Society:—


Newman Memorial Church: see Oratory of St. Philip Neri.

*Newman (Ernest):—

201322 Elgar. (The Music of the Masters, [Vol. 4]) Port. duo. 1906.

Newman (Francis William):—

108927 Contributions chiefly to the early history of Cardinal Newman, with comments. duo. 1891.

209900 The Political side of the vaccination system; an essay read at the Birmingham Anti-Vaccination Conference, 1874. 2nd edn. pp. 16. (Leominster). duo. [1874].

*Newman (John Henry) cardinal:—

30195 Apologia pro vita sua: being a reply to a pamphlet entitled: "What, then, does Dr. Newman mean?" [with an appendix]. duo. 1864.

162711—[Another edn., with additional notes]. duo. 1878.


34977 Christ upon the waters. A sermon preached at St. Chad's, Birmingham, 1850, on establishment of the Catholic hierarchy in this country. pp. 36. duo. [1850].


30308 Mr. Kingsley and Dr. Newman. A correspondence on the question whether Dr. Newman teaches that truth is no virtue. pp. 34. duo. 1864.


68439 The Pope and the revolution: a sermon, preached in the Oratory Church, Birmingham. pp. 48. 8vo. 1866.


Newman (John Henry) cardinal, Works edited by:—


NEWMAN (John Henry) cardinal, Works edited by (continued):—


Newman (John Henry) cardinal, Works relating to:—


7329 Coxe (A. C.) Impressions of England; etc. 3rd edn. [Chapter III.: "Birmingham—The Oratory—Newman"] (New York.) duo. 1856.


30309 Kingsley (Rev. C.) "What, then, does Dr. Newman mean?" A reply to a pamphlet lately published by Dr. Newman. pp. 48. duo. 1864.


108927 Newman (F. W.) Contributions chiefly to the early history of Cardinal Newman, with comments. duo. 1891.


239213 "Presbyter" [pseud.], The English constitution vindicated, etc. Confutation of the view of Romanism contained in Dr. Newman's Birmingham lectures. [Part V. only.] pp. vi. 21. Svo. 1851.

222890 Rickaby (J.) and McIntyre [J.] Newman Memorial Sermons [preached at the opening of the Newman Memorial Church, the Oratory, Birmingham.] pp. 44. Svo. 1910.


Newman (John Henry) cardinal: see also entries in the general catalogue of the Reference Library under Newman.

News (The Birmingham): see Birmingham News.

*NEWSHAM-TAYLOR (Rev. John Horace).

Newspaper Cuttings: see

Aeronautics.
Air Gun Association.
Archaeology.
Arts (Birmingham Society of).
Aston.
Aston Villa Football Club.
Baptist Missionary Society.
Baskerville (John).
Bibliography.
Biography.
Births.

Bits of Old Birmingham.
Booth (William).
Boulton (Matthew).
Boundaries.
Bragge (William).
Bright (John).
British Association.
Canals.
Census.
Chamberlain (Joseph).
Charities.
Newspaper Cuttings: see (continued):—

Churches.
Clayton (F. C.).
Congress.
Cooper (John H.).
Corporation.
Council.
Dale (Robert William).
Dawson (George).
Dickens Fellowship.
Diocese.
Drama.
Dramatic and Literary Club.
Education.
Education League (National).
Edward VII.
Edwards (Eliezer).
Elections.
Gem (Thomas Henry).
Gething (James).
Graham Street Chapel.
Grammar Schools of King Edward VI.
Halliwell-Phillipps (James Orchard).
Handsworth.
Harborne Tenants.
Hawkes (Henry).
History of Birmingham.
Hospital for Sick Children.
Hospital (General).
Hospital Saturday Fund.
Hospitals.
I Remember.
Industries and Commerce.
Institutions.
Jaffray (James).
Langford (John Alfred).
Libraries.
Library Association.
Local Government.
Local Notes and Queries.
Local Retrospects.
Manton (Henry).
Marriages.
Midland Institute.

Military.
Miscellanea.
Morgan family.
Music.
Musical Association.
Notes and Queries.
Old Meeting.
Osborne (George Henry).
Perry Barr.
Perry Barr Institute.
Playgrounds, Open Spaces, and Playing Fields Society.
Poems.
Political History.
Priestley (Joseph).
Queen’s College.
Queen’s Hospital.
Railways.
Rambles around Birmingham.
Riots.
Royal Visits.
Rutherford (James).
St. Martin’s.
St. Paul’s Square.
Sargent (William Lucas).
School Board.
Schools.
Scrapbooks.
Shakespeare (William).
Smith (Joshua Toulmin).
Social Conditions.
Sturge (C. D.).
Syndicalism.
Teachers’ (Science and Art) National Association.
Theatres.
Trades Unions.
Tramways.
Victoria (Queen).
Vince (Charles).
Watt (James).
Williams (Henry B.).

Newspapers: see under the following:—

NOTE.—A brief entry only is made here of each newspaper, with the dates covered by each.

244051 Aris’s (*) Birmingham Gazette. (1741, etc.).
NOTE.—Began as a weekly newspaper in 1741; continued as the Birmingham Daily Gazette from May, 1862.
260456 Aston Chronicle. (1875-7.)
260447 Aston News. (1904, etc.)
260459 Aston Observer and Handsworth Times. (1879-80.)
144684 Bicycling News [and (*)Sport and Play.] (1898-1901.)
173595 Birmingham Advertiser. (1833-47.)
74012 Birmingham and General Advertiser: see Midland Counties Herald, below.
138416 Birmingham and Wolverhampton Chronicle. (Apl. 12, 1770.)
141513 Birmingham Catholic News. (1897-8; 1914, etc.)

Birmingham Chronicle: see Swinney’s Birmingham Chronicle.
Birmingham Collection

Newspapers: see under the following (continued):—

60327 Birmingham Chronicle and General Advertiser of the Midland Counties. (1823-4.)
Birmingham Chronicle or the Warwickshire Journal: see Warwickshire Weekly Journal.

112730 Birmingham Citizen. [Sunday newspaper.] (1891-2.)
184099 Birmingham City Press. (1904-5.)
61996 Birmingham Commercial Herald and General Advertiser. (1804-6; 1809; 1813.)

64551 Birmingham Daily Advertiser and Sporting Chronicle. (Oct. 17, 1804.)
Birmingham Daily Gazette. (1864, etc.) See note at Aris's Birmingham Gazette, above.

68376 Birmingham Daily Globe. (1879-80.)
1791 Birmingham Daily Mail. (1870, etc.)
51528 Birmingham Daily News. (May 2, 1868.)
98726 Birmingham Daily Post. (1859, etc.)
50436 Birmingham Daily Press. (1855-8.)

70073 Birmingham Daily Times. (1885-90.)
78735 Birmingham [*] Dramatic News. (1885.)
170707 Birmingham Evening Despatch. *afterwards* Evening Despatch. (1902, etc.)
NOTE.—The Evening Despatch was the successor of the Daily Argus: see Daily Argus, below.

216350 Birmingham Election News. (1906.)
63310 Birmingham Evening News. (1875.) See also Birmingham Morning News, below.

Birmingham Gazette: see note at Aris's Birmingham Gazette, above.

229384 Birmingham [*] Golfer, *afterwards* Midland Golfer. (1911, etc.)
59120 Birmingham Graphic. (1833-4.)
243229 Birmingham Herald: Midland Commercial, Literary, and General Advertiser. (1836-7.)

247621 Birmingham Illustrated Budget. (1874.)
Birmingham Illustrated Weekly Mercury: see Birmingham Weekly Mercury.

265939 Birmingham Journal. (1825-1868.)

64703 Birmingham [*] Labour Exchange Gazette. (1833.)
107576 Birmingham Leader. (1890.)

22811 Birmingham [*] Liberal Review. (1880.)

5590 Birmingham Morning News. (1871-5.)
NOTE.—In 1875 issued also in an evening edition as the Birmingham Evening News. A weekly edition was also issued in 1875, in connection with this journal, as the Birmingham Weekly News. See Birmingham Evening News, above, and Birmingham Weekly News, below.

63259 Birmingham [*] Musical Examiner and Dramatic Review. (1845-6.)
117745 Birmingham News. (1892, etc.)

115846 Birmingham News: Special election edition. (1892.)
150325 Birmingham Sunday Echo. (1898-1913.)
147810 Birmingham Sunday Mail. (1898, etc.)
225299 Birmingham Town's News. (April 17, 1862.)


72083 Birmingham Weekly Mercury. (1884, etc.)
Reference Library, Birmingham

Newspapers: see under the following (continued):—

63310 Birmingham Weekly News. [In connection with the Birmingham Morning News.] (1875.)
50123 Birmingham Weekly News. [Issued afterwards as Saturday Night.] (1882-3.)
81690 Birmingham Weekly Post. (1869, etc.)

NOTE.—The successor of the Birmingham Journal. For a short period it was known as the Birmingham Weekly Post and Journal.


115846 Bordesley Elector. (Jan., 1906.)
152003 Caste (The): a weekly record of plays and players. (1900.)
112332 Daily Argus. (1891-1902.) See note under Birmingham Evening Despatch, above.
172062 Deutsche Zeitung. (1866-7.)

East Birmingham News: see Aston News, above.

202328 Edmonds’s Birmingham Gazette. (Sept. 20, 1819.)
60307 Edmonds’s Weekly Recorder and Saturday’s Advertiser. (June-Aug., 1819.)
74296 Edmonds’s Weekly Register. (Aug., 1819—Jan., 1820.)
64496 Election News. (1859.) [Entered at Elections (Parliamentary)].
243061 Erdington News. (1907, etc.)

Evening Despatch: see Birmingham Evening Despatch, above.

64500 Evening Express. Gratis. (1868.)
98815 Every Night. (1888.)
72602 Facts and Freaks. (Nov., 1884.)
109879 Gospel Temperance Herald and Blue Ribbon Official Gazette. (1882.)
133729 Grasshopper. [Sports weekly.] (1894-6.)
249408 Handsworth Chronicle. (1889-1911.)
258274 Handsworth Election Notes. (March 18, 1911.)
249617 Handsworth Herald and North Birmingham News. (1890, etc.)
248378 Harborne News. (1913, etc.)
69785 Illustrated Birmingham Times. (1854.)
64473 Illustrated Midland News. (1869-71.)
87809 Judge (The): a Sunday newspaper. (Nov. 21, 1886.)
159857 Licensed Trade News. (1901, etc.)
243367 Licensed Victuallers’ Advocate, and Retail Brewers’ Guardian. (June, 1855.)
64492 Midland Chronicle. (1811-13.)
173311 Midland Counties Herald. (1843, etc.)
54479 Midland Echo. [Daily]. (1883-5.)
168346 Midland Express. [Daily.] (1901-4.)

NOTE.—Afterwards amalgamated with the Birmingham Daily Gazette and continued for some time as the Birmingham Gazette and Express.

Midland (*)Golfer: see Birmingham Golfer, above.

68375 Midland Representative and Birmingham Herald. (Dec. 3, 1831.)
77411 Midland Review. (1885.)
170915 North Warwickshire Press. (1902.)
72609 Philanthropist, and Warwickshire, Worcestershire, and Staffordshire Gazette. (1835-8.)
256486 Picture World. [Daily.] (1914-1916.)
94109 Political News-Letter. (1887.)
243231 Prince of Wales’ Journal and Shows’ Gazette. (Nov. 27, 1885.)
64552 Radical Times. (1876-7.)
67790 Reformer. (1835.)
65791 Saturday Night. (1882-98.)
69773 School Board Election News. (1873.)
240637 Selly Oak Forward. (Oct. 1913.)
133847 Sport and Play. [Cycling, etc.] (1894, etc.)
Newspapers: see under the following (continued):

143740  Sport and Play. (1898-9.)
191190  Sporting Mail. (1906, etc.)
138574  Sports Argus. (1897, etc.)
147809  Sunday Argus. (1899-1902.)
50122   Sunday Echo, and Midland Evening Telegram. (1882-6.)
73229   Sunday Express. (1884-5.)
248381  Sutton Coldfield News. (1913, etc.)
138417  Swinney's Birmingham and Stafford Chronicle. (1775-1819.)

NOTE.—Issued under various titles, which are all set out under Swinney’s Birmingham Chronicle.

73227   Telegram. (1883-1907.)
176912  Tramway News. [The case for the City of Birmingham Tramways Company.] (1903.)
247947  Veto (The): an occasional paper. (May 15, 1869.)

NOTE.—Issued under various titles, which are all set out under Warwickshire Weekly Journal.

67668   Watchman (The.) (March 28, 1835.)

Newspapers, Work relating to:


Newspapers: see also Journalism; Periodicals.

239717  Church furniture and clerical garments. Catalogue and prices, pp. 18. 8vo. 1847.
245594  King's Norton Union Rural Sanitary Authority. Report upon the ventilation of sewers, pp. 15. 8vo. 1881.
177631  Price list of commercial stationery. pp. 8. 8vo. [c.1850.]

NICHOLS (Richard):—

245594  King’s Norton Union Rural Sanitary Authority. Report upon the ventilation of sewers. pp. 15. 8vo. 1881.

NICHOLS (Richard) 2, Bull-street:—

177631  Price list of commercial stationery. pp. 8. 8vo. [c.1850.]

NICHOLS (Richard): see also Booksellers’ Catalogues.

122404   —[Another copy.]

NIGHTINGALE (Robert Cubart):—

62783   Is the Bible against the doctrine of the immortality of the soul? Discussion in the Temperance Hall, Birmingham, 1866, between R. Roberts and R. C. Nightingale, [with] appendix. pp. 49. 8vo. [1866.]

Nilsson’s (Mlle. Christine) Concerts:—


Nine Days’ Nursing Society: see Lying-in Women.

“Ninety-five” Club:—

210029  Massie (J.) Clericalism and primary education: address before the “95” Club, Birmingham, 1895. pp. 18. 8vo. [1896.]

NIVEN (William):—

15821   Illustrations of old Warwickshire houses. [Etchings with descriptive notes: including Aston Hall]. fol. 1878.
64578   —[Another copy.]
28043   Monograph of Aston Hall, Warwickshire. [15 plates] with historical sketch and description, fol. [1879].
134951   —[Another copy.]
19271   —[Another copy.]
NO FRIEND TO THE NEW WAY OF PAYING OLD DEBTS [pseud.]: see Muntz (George F.).

Nock's Royal Assembly Rooms:—

201669 Mr. D. French Davis' Harp recital, etc., at Nock's Royal Assembly Rooms. Announcement. Leaflet. Svo. 1865.

*Nolan (Dom Patrick).

Nonconformist Committee (Central):—


45651 —[Another copy.]

63984 Central Nonconformist Committee. Report, 1874-5, 1876. 2 vols. Svo. [1875-7].


45685 [Hargreaves (J. R.)] The Elementary Education Act: its principles, working, and results. Addressed to the members of the Wesleyan Methodist Conference, by a Wesleyan Minister. pp. 16. (Central Nonconformist Committee.) Svo. 1872.


Nonconformists:—


6716 James (J. A.) Protestant nonconformity: a sketch of its general history, with an account of the rise and present state of its various denominations in Birmingham. duo. 1849.


12410 [Parr (S.)] Letter from Irenopolis to the inhabitants of Eleutheropolis; or, a serious address to the Dissenters of Birmingham. By a member of the Established Church. pp. 40. Svo. 1792.


61052 —[Another copy.]

240468 Stanley (J.) Lest we forget. A commemoration of the 2000 ministers who left their livings—were ejected! 1662. [Containing references to Birmingham]. duo. [?1912].

Nonconformists: see also

Baptists.
Christadelphians.
Church of England Defence Association.
Church of the Saviour.
Circus Chapel.
Congregationalists.
Evangelical Free Churches.
Huntingdon's (Lady) Connection.
Kingswood Chapel.
Lay Preachers' Association.
Methodists.
Ministers' Benevolent Society.

North Birmingham Medical Book Society: see Medical Book Society.

North Birmingham News and Handsworth Herald: see Handsworth Herald.

Northbrook (Thomas George Baring, 1st earl of):—


123719 —[Another copy.]

Northcote (Stafford Henry), 1st earl of Iddesleigh: see Iddesleigh.
Northfield: see also Deeds; King's Norton; Libraries; Town Planning.
Northfield Choral and Orchestral Society:—
200600 Northfield and Selly Hill Choral Societies. Concert programmes [various.] 8vo. 1903-4.
Northfield Parish: see Rate Books.
Northfield Rural Deanery: see Churches.
Northfield Schools:—
260601 Northfield Schools. Book of words of a concert in aid of the Northfield Working Men's Club, Jan. 25, 1883. pp. 11. 8vo. [1883].
Northfield Working Men's Club:—
260601 Northfield Schools. Book of words of a concert in aid of the Northfield Working Men's Club, Jan. 25, 1883. pp. 11. 8vo. [1883].
Northumberland (John Dudley, 1st duke of) Work relating to:—
North-Warwickshire Liberal Association: see Liberal Association.

Northwood's Building Society: see Building Society.

Norton (C.):—

63066 Proposals, with plan and specification, for building the Crescent, in Birmingham. pp. 19. 8vo. 1795.

Norton (Charles Bowyer Adderley, 1st baron) Works relating to:—


179257 The Right Hon. Baron Norton, K.C.M.G. In The County of Stafford and many of its family records. Ports. (Exeter.) 4to. 1897.


Norton (Charles Leigh Adderley, 2nd baron):—

241162 A Household word. The historic Christ. Addressed "by one who toils not but can spin the yarn which makes the whole world kin," to the Soho Hill Brotherhood, Birmingham, 1912. pp. 23. duo. [?1912.]

*Notelle (Louis Stanislas).

Notes and Queries:—

148881 Notes and queries. [Cuttings from the Birmingham Weekly Mercury (reprinted from Aris's Birmingham Gazette, 1856-60.)] 2 vols. fol. [1899-1903].


Notes and Queries: see also Local Notes and Queries.

Nott Pamphlets:

NOTE.—The undermentioned pamphlets by various writers originated in a series of tracts mainly directed against the Jacobin party, believed to have been written by Theodore Price, of Harborne, who carried on the business of a nail merchant in Birmingham as late as 1850, and wrote under the pseudonym, "Job Nott, the Buckle Maker." The authors of other tracts who adopted the names of other members of the pseudo "Nott" family are unknown, but it is believed that John Morlitt wrote the "Job Nott" tracts. The most complete series of these tracts was contained in the Staniton collection and perished in the fire at the Reference Library, Jan., 1879.


Nott (Jemima) [pseud.]:

65046 Jemima Nott. Her address to her sister artificers. Part 1. pp. 15. 8vo. [1819.]

63908 —2nd edn. pp. 16. 8vo. [1819.]

65047 —3rd edn. pp. 16. 8vo. [1819.]

6279 Jemima Nott, Old Job's eldest daughter, her address to her sister artificers. Part 1. pp. 16. 8vo. [1819.]

NOTE.—Another edition of the foregoing tract with slightly varied title. It should be noted that at the foot of p. 9 in each edition is printed the note Jemima Nott, Part the 2nd.

65045 —[Another copy.]

Nott (Jeremiah) [pseud.]:

6281 The Contented Spital-fields weaver; Jeremiah Nott, his address to his brother artificers respecting the Smithfield meeting, etc. 8th edn. pp. 12. (London.) duo. 1819.

65048 —[Another copy.]

Nott (Job) [pseud. of Theodore Price]:—

63921 An Address from old Job Nott to his brother artificers. pp. 8. 8vo. [1832.]

63920 —2nd edn. pp. 8. [1832.]

63930 Another pennyworth of advice from old Job Nott, the buckle-maker. pp. 8. 8vo. [1797.]

65025 —[Another copy.]
Birmingham Collection

Nott Pamphlets (continued):—

Nott (Job) [pseud. of Theodore Price] (continued):—

63913 Birmingham Assizes, account of the great trial [of button-manufacturers, for making gilt buttons deficient in gold] in a letter to my cousin John Nott. pp. 4. 8vo. [c.1800.]

63918 Birmingham in danger! Of which Job Nott gives fair warning. pp. 4. 8vo. [1799.]

65012 —[Another copy.]

A Continuation of my last book; see A Front view, etc., below.

63916 England in danger! And Britons asleep. pp. 8. 8vo. [1798.]

74298 —[Another copy.]

63917 A Front view of the five-headed monster. 8 pp. 8vo. [1798.]

65010 —[Another copy.]

63912 —A Continuation of my last book, or A back-front view of the five-headed monster. pp. 8. 8vo. [1798.]

65011 —[Another copy.]

Further humble advice from Job Nott; see Job Nott's Humble advice, below.

63904 Job Nott. The late addresses of Job and his relations. [Preface only]. pp. 8. 8vo. 1820.

63911 Job Nott to his cousin, Mr. John Nott, gent., formerly button burnisher, of Steelhouse Lane, Birmingham. pp. 8. 8vo. [1798.]

211884 Job Nott's humble advice, with a suitable postscript. pp. 8. 2nd edn. 8vo. [1792.]

63934 —5th edn. pp. 8. 8vo. [1793.]

63915 —Further humble advice from Job Nott. pp. 8. 8vo. [1800.]

65026 —[Another copy.]

65403 Job Nott's Twelve affectionate addresses not only to his fellow townsmen, but to all others. 8vo. 1852.

NOTE.—These addresses bear dates from 1847 to 1850, and are separately pagéd. Judging by the dates at which they were issued they were probably by a later writer.

63995 —[Another copy.]

63937 The Life and adventures of Job Nott, buckle-maker, of Birmingham, as written by himself. pp. 36. [Including Supplement to Job Nott's Life.] 2 pp. 8vo. 1793.

123647 —[Another copy, wanting Supplement.]

63938 —2nd edn. pp. 34. 8vo. 1793.

65024 —[Another copy.]

12377 —11th edn. pp. 34. 8vo. 1798.

64569 —[Another copy.]

69514 The Lion sleeps. pp. 8. 8vo. [1803.]

63932 More advice from Job Nott, the Birmingham buckle-maker. 3rd edn. pp. 8. 8vo. [1795.]

63933 —4th edn. pp. 8. 8vo. [1795.]

74297 —[Another copy.]

63931. More advice from Job Nott, the buckle-maker. pp. 8. 8vo. [1797.]

NOTE.—A different tract from the foregoing.

65402 Old Job Nott, the buckle maker, just returned from Botany Bay. pp. 16. 8vo. [1827].

19103 —[Another copy.]

63919 Take your choice; reform or ruin. [Anon.] pp. 8. 8vo. [c.1800.]

Nott (Job) Work apparently edited by (1):—

65009 Further authentic proofs of French perfidy and cruelty. pp. 8. 8vo. [c.1797.]

NOTE.—An anonymous pamphlet, supplementary to "A Front view," etc.
Nott Pamphlets (continued):—

Nott (Job) Works relating to:—

12381 Nott (John) [pseud.] An appeal to the inhabitants of Birmingham; designed as an answer to Job Nott, by his elder brother. pp. 43. duo. 1792.
66449 —[Another copy.]
64352 Original songs, adapted to familiar tunes, upon constitutional subjects, with an introductory address to Job Nott, by a Publican, no Republican. pp. 10. (Wolverhampton.) duo. [?1793.]

Nott (Job) the Button Burnisher [pseud.]:—

63922 Job Nott, the button burnisher, to the operatives of Birmingham. pp. 7. 8vo. 1837.

NOTE.—Apparently by another writer assuming the pseudonym of Job Nott, dealing with the Chartist movement.

Nott (Job) junr. [pseud.]:—

6278 Birmingham Fair. Job Nott, jun. His address to his brother artificers on that subject. pp. 8. 8vo. [1819.]

NOTE.—This is the same pamphlet as "Job Nott, Junr. His third address to his brother artificers," below.

65029 [Brother Artificers.] pp. 10. [Without title.] 8vo. [1819.]

NOTE.—A different tract from 65029. Forms probably the first issue of the tract described below. The text of 65029, 65028, 65030, 6276 and 63905 is the same with slight variations. Forms first of the three "addresses to his brother artificers."

65028 Job Nott, jun., to his brother artificers. pp. 10. 8vo. [1819.]
65030 —7th edn. pp. 8. 8vo. [1819.]
6276 —8th edn. New Hill Meeting. pp. 8. 8vo. [1819.]
63905 —[Another edn.] pp. 8. 8vo. [1819.]
65031 Job Nott, jun. His second address to his brother artificers. The Britannia in distress. pp. 10. 8vo. [1819.]
125148 —[Another copy.]
65032 2nd edn. pp. 10. 8vo. [1819.]
123945 Job Nott, jun. His third address to his brother artificers. Birmingham Fair. pp. 8. 8vo. [1819.]
65033 —2nd edn. pp. 8. 8vo. [1819.]
 —[Another edn.]: see Birmingham Fair, above.

Newhall Hill Meeting: see later editions of "Job Nott to his brother artificers [First address], above.

6277 The Old Admiral. Job Nott, junr. His address to his brother artificers on that subject. pp. 8. 8vo. [1819.]

NOTE.—This is the same pamphlet as Job Nott, junr. His second address, etc.: see above.

63906 —[Another copy.]

Nott (John) Buttonmaker [pseud.]:—

12381 An Appeal to the inhabitants of Birmingham: designed as an answer to Job Nott, buckle-maker. pp. 43. duo. 1792.
66449 —[Another copy.]
63985 A Word to the wise: or, John Nott's (the original John Nott's) opinion of the riot in Snow Hill. pp. 8. 8vo. [1795.]

Nott (John) Button burnisher [pseud.]:—

66451 Very familiar letters addressed to Dr. Priestley, in answer to his Familiar letters to the inhabitants of Birmingham. pp. 27. duo. [1790.]
66723 —2nd edn. pp. 27. duo. [1790.]
4414 —3rd edn. pp. 27. duo. [1790.]

Reference Library, Birmingham
Nott Pamphlets (continued):—

Nott (John) Button burnisher, Work relating to:—

4415  Armstrong (Alex.) and Sharp (Abel) Very familiar letters addressed to Mr. John Nott, button burnisher, [Part II. only.] pp. 24. duo. [?1790.]

NOTE.—Written in reply to John Nott's "Very familiar letters addressed to Dr. Priestley."

Nott (John) [pseud.]:—
NOTE.—The tracts entered below form a definite series of numbered letters and relate to matters subsequent to the passing of the Reform Bill. From internal evidence they do not appear to be either of the earlier writers under this pseudonym.

63923 John Nott's First letter to his brother operatives. pp. 8. 8vo. [1835.]
65038 —[Another copy.]
63924 John Nott's Second letter to his brother operatives. pp. 8. [1835.]
65039 —[Another copy.]
63925 John Nott's Third letter, etc. pp. 8. 8vo. [1835.]
63926 John Nott's Fourth letter, etc. pp. 8. 8vo. [1835.]
65040 —[Another copy.]
63927 John Nott's Fifth letter, etc. pp. 4. 8vo. [1835.]
65041 —[Another copy.]
63928 John Nott's Sixth letter, etc., with Mr. Sarbet's remarks on the late Radical meeting in the Town Hall, Birmingham. pp. 8. 8vo. [1836.]
65042 —[Another copy.]
65043 John Nott's Seventh letter, etc., with a continuation of Mr. Sarbet's remarks, etc. pp. 8. 8vo. [1836.]
34021 —[Another copy.]
63929 John Nott's Eighth letter, etc. pp. 8. 8vo. [1836.]
65044 —[Another copy.]

Nott (John) pseud. : "John not Button Burnisher":—

63903 —[Another copy.]

NOTE.—See entry under Edwards (Rev. John) for the "late productions" referred to.

Nott (John) junr. [pseud.]:—


NOTE.—This is a collected edition of three letters relating to the Newhall Hill Meeting of 1819, which were first issued separately. (See below.)

65037 —[Another copy.]
65035 [First Letter.] "Look before you leap." 3rd edn. [Separate issue, but with general title page.] pp. 8. 8vo. [1819.]
65021 —[Another copy.]
65034 [Second Letter.] "Good counsel breaks no man's bones." [With separate paging.] pp. 8. 8vo. [1819.]
65020 —[Another copy.]
65036 —2nd edn. [With separate paging.] pp. 8. 8vo. [1819.]

Nott (John) junr, Work relating to:—

202342 John Nott, jun., negatived, [by the Selector. Newhall Hill Reform Meeting.] Broadside. [1819.]

Nott (Richard) plater, [pseud.]:—

63653 Another word from the plater. [Signed: Richard Nott, plater.] pp. 4. 8vo. [c.1819.]
Nott Pamphlets (continued):—
Nott (Tobias) [pseud.] :—
202343 Toby Nott's Defence of himself and the family of Notts, in answer to Mr. Geo. Edmonds's *Weekly* Register of Saturday, 9th October, 1819. [Signed: Tobias Nott.] 2nd edn. pp. 8. 8vo. [1819.]
6275 —3rd edn. pp. 8. 8vo. [1819.]
65050 —[Another copy.]
Nott (William) [pseud.] :—
65041 William Nott to his brother artificers. 3rd edn. pp. 8. 8vo. [1819.]
123649 —[Another copy.]
6280 —4th edn. pp. 8. 8vo. [1819.]

Novels relating to Birmingham: see Fiction.

Nowers (John E.):—
171084 Botany [of Staffordshire.] *In Court* guide and County blue book of Warwickshire, etc. duo. 1902.
263038 Number Ten: a magazine by members of Carr's Lane Young Men's Bible Class, meeting in Room No. 10, Birmingham. Nos. 1-20 (Oct., 1885-Oct., 1895). *All published. 7* vols. 8vo. 1885-95.

NOTE.—Nos. 1-6 in script; Nos. 7-20 printed. With typewritten introduction and index by H. A. Lazenby. [1916.]

Numismatics:—
130269 Atkins (J.) The tradesmen's tokens of the eighteenth century, [including those of Birmingham.] 8vo. 1892.
180774 Davis (W. J.) The nineteenth century token coinage of Great Britain, etc. [including Birmingham tokens.] *Illus.* 4to. 1904.
126943 Davis (W. J.) The token coinage of Warwickshire, [including that of Birmingham], with descriptive and historical notes. *Illus.* 8vo. 1895.
6418 Die Sinking. [Including notices of early Birmingham medallists.] *In Birmingham* and Midland Hardware District. 8vo. 1866.
6418 Heaton (R.) Birmingham coinage. *In Birmingham* and Midland Hardware District. 8vo. 1866.
266268 Longman (W.) Tokens of the eighteenth century connected with booksellers and bookskeepers: [including Birmingham tokens.] 8vo. 1916.
243451 [Manuscript notes and cuttings on token coinage, especially of Warwickshire, and including several Birmingham items.] duo. [c.1860.]
218270 [Medals (4) to commemorate the opening of the University of Birmingham, by King Edward VII.] 1909.
57753 Pye (C.) Provincial coins and tokens, issued from 1787 to 1801, [including those of Birmingham.] *Illus.* 4to. 1801.
57754 Pye (C.) Provincial copper coins or tokens, issued between 1787 and 1796, [including those of Birmingham.] *Illus.* 8vo. [1795.]
Numismatics: see also Boulton (Matthew); Dawson (George); Mint.

**Nunn (William):**

15107 Adoption, founded upon predestination; a sermon preached in St. James’s, Ashotd, Birmingham, 1836, in aid of the Sunday Schools. pp. 18. (Manchester.) Svo. [1836.]

"Nunnery Scandal": see Gutteridge (Thomas).

**Nunn's (Rev. Thomas):**

62481 Letter to Lord Ashley on the condition of the working classes in Birmingham, etc. pp. 62. Svo. 1842.

12350 —[Another copy.]

104022 An Appendix to the "Three Letters," etc. [to] the "Monthly Argus" and a few words on Mr. Nunn[s]' "Sermon" on "Marks of the true Church." pp. 24. duo. 1834.

Nurseries: see Crèche; Day Nursery.

Nurses (Birmingham and Midland Counties Institution for Trained): —


Nurses for Poor Married Lying-in Women (Institution for Providing): see Lying-in Women.

Nurses’ League: see Hospital (General).

Nurses of Great Britain and Ireland (National Council of Trained): —


Nursing Institution (Aston Manor): see Aston.

Nursing Society (Birmingham District): —


112723 Birmingham District Nursing Society. Report of the annual general meeting 1888, etc. [containing the Annual Report, 1887 (16th) etc.] Svo. 1888, etc.


**NOTE.**—In or before 1881 the Ladywood Society became the Birmingham District Nursing Society.

Nursing Society (Ladywood District): see Nursing Society (Birmingham District.)

Nursing Society (Nine Days’): see Lying-in Women.

**Nye (Nathaniel):**

241942 Nye. 1642. A new Almanacke and Prognostication for the yeare of our Lord God, 1642. Calculated exactly for the faire and populous Towne of Birmingham, etc. pp. 34. (London, Printed by R. H. for the Company of Stationers.) duo. [1641.]

**NOTE.**—Mr. Joseph Hill, in the preface to "The Book Makers of old Birmingham," points out that Nathaniel (or Nathaniel) Nye was baptised at St. Martin’s, Birmingham, April 18, 1624. The issue of the Birmingham almanack is a refutation of Macaulay’s oft-quoted statement that even as late as 1855 “not a Bible or an almanack could be purchased in the town."

Oaths: see Deeds.

Obituary notices: see Biography.
O'BRIEN (James B.) :

223638 Vindication of his conduct at the late Birmingham [Complete Suffrage] Conference, etc. pp. 24. duo. 1842.

63038 Observations on Railways, particularly on the proposed London and Birmingham Railway. pp. 20. 8vo. 1831.

Observations on the emigration of Dr. Joseph Priestley, [by W. Cobbett]: see Cobbett.

72204 Observations on the projected improvements to the town, in reference to the railways, by Common sense. pp. 12. duo. [1838].

63680 Observations on the relief of cases of out-door poor in the Parish of Birmingham, [by H. Knight] pp. 11. Svo [1838].

62747 — [Another copy.]

Observatories : see Meteorology.

Occupiers' Lists : see Electors.

Odd Fellows' Hall:

NOTE.—The Odd Fellows' Hall in Temple Street, was opened in 1849; it was converted into offices etc. some time after 1874.


63672 Donovan (C.) and Grant (B.) Discussion on phrenology; in the new Oddfellows' Hall, Temple Street, Birmingham, 1849. With notes and appendix, by B. Grant. pp. 47. xxi. duo. [1850].

143708 — [Another copy.]


260754 Mr. W. Batchelor's farewell concert in the Odd Fellows' Hall, Birmingham, April 5, 1855. [Programme.] pp. 11. 8vo. 1855.

258906 Odd Fellows' Hall, Temple Street. Programme of the toasts and songs, at the glass makers' demonstration, in honor of George Dawson. pp. 12. duo. 1852.

Odontological Museum : see University of Birmingham.

Officer of Dragoons (An) pseud. of Patrick De Courcy : see De Courcy.

Officers of the Court Leet : see Court Leet.

Officials : see Corporation ; Local Government Officers (Midland Association of).

Officials' Conversazione :

240578 [City of Birmingham, Officials' conversazione. Collection of circulars, programmes, etc., 1912, etc.] fol. [1911, etc.].

Off-License Holders' Protection and Benevolent Association (Birmingham and District):

237902 Birmingham and District Off-License Holders' Protection and Benevolent Association. Annual report and balance sheet, 1908, (18th) 1910, etc. [With list of members.] 8vo. [1909, etc.].


Ogle (John Joseph) :


Old Age Pensions League (National):


Old Age Society (Birmingham Mutual Sick Benefit and) : see Mutual Sick Benefit and Old Age Society.

Old Crown House, Deritend : see Crown House.
Old Edwardians' Club [afterwards Association] (Birmingham):—
261465 Carter (W. F.) Thoughts on the present discontents. The presidential address before the literary and debating section of the Birmingham Old Edwardians' Club, Oct. 23, 1884. *pp. 12. 8vo. [1884.]*
137535 The Old Edwardians' Association. List of members, officers, committee, etc. *pp. 16. 8vo. 1895.*
209487 The Old Edwardians' Association. [A prospectus.] *pp. 15. 8vo. [1906.]*
210040 Smith (J. H.) "The Club": its relation to the school and to the town. Address to the literary and debating section of the Birmingham Old Edwardians' Club. *pp. 26. 8vo. [c.1895.]*

Old Edwardians' Club (Camp Hill):—
134086 Camp Hill Old Edwardians' Magazine. No. 1 (May, 1896), etc. *8vo. 1896, etc.*

Old Edwardians: see also Grammar Schools of King Edward VI.
Old Humphrey [i.e. George Mogridge]: see Mogridge.

"Old Library" (The Birmingham Library): see Libraries.

Old Meeting [Philip Street, New Row, or Old Meeting Street, 1689-1882; Bristol Street, 1885, etc.]:—
12391 Ashworth (C.) The regards a Christian congregation owe to their deceased ministers, etc. Sermon at the Old Meeting, Birmingham, 1769, on the death of Rev. S. Clark, etc. *pp. 48. 8vo. 1770.*
62413 Baehre (S.) and Clarke (C.) Examination of objections made to Unitarianism by Rev. J. C. Miller, in his sermon, "The working man rejecting Unitarianism": In four lectures in the Old Meeting-House, Birmingham, 1854. *pp. 72. 8vo. [1854.]*
167090 — [Another copy.]
43627 Beale (Catherine Hutton) Memorials of the Old Meeting House and Burial Ground, Birmingham. *Illus. 4to. 1882.*
144974 — [Another copy.]
62718 Bransby (J. H.) The Service in the Old Meeting-House, Birmingham, 1827, at the interment of Hannah L. Hunt. *pp. 15. 8vo. 1827.*
67117 Browne (S. W.) The duties of Christian ministers, etc., a sermon at the Old Meeting-House, Birmingham. *pp. xi. 19. 8vo. 1819.*
79715 Catalogue of the books in the Old Meeting Sunday School Library, with the Laws. *pp. 47. duo. 1842.*
89062 [Circulars, leaflets, etc., relating to the Old Meeting, Birmingham.] *fol. 1800-1828.*
66902 Clarke (C.) Old Meeting House, Birmingham. A sermon preached before the teachers and scholars, 1864. *pp. 14. duo. [1864.]*
64202 Clarke (C.) Old Meeting Pulpit, No. 1. Religion and legislation. A sermon, preached in the Old Meeting House, 1876. *pp. 16. duo. [1876.]*
62715 Clarke (C.) Ritualism: a lecture in the Old Meeting House, Birmingham, 1866. *pp. 19. 8vo. [1866.]*
66963 Clarke (C.) Salvation, and on the belief and practice of Unitarians. A sermon, preached in the Old Meeting House, 1881. *pp. 12. duo. [1881.]*
Old Meeting (continued):—

67126 Clarke (C.) Street preaching. From a sermon in the Old Meeting House, 1856. pp. 4. 8vo. [1856.]
62440 Clarke (C.) War: a sermon in the Old Meeting House, Birmingham, 1854. pp. 16. 8vo. [1854.]
5898 Corrie (J.) Discourse at the Old Meeting House, Birmingham, on the interment of Princess Charlotte Augusta of Wales. pp. 20. 8vo. [1817.]
202155 Devotional Services, selected from the Book of Common Prayer: as used at the Old Meeting-House, Birmingham. pp. 96. duo. 1829.
61919 — [Another edn.] pp. 96. duo. 1832.
166687 Gordon (J.) The lesson of the past: a sermon in the Old Meeting House, Birmingham, on the 50th anniversary of the Unitarian Tract and Book Society for Warwickshire and neighbouring counties. pp. 35. 8vo. 1856.
61965 Hobson (J.) A discourse on prayer, at the Old Meeting, Birmingham. pp. 27. 8vo. 1787.
67203 Hutton (Hugh) Reflections on the death of King William IV. A sermon in the Old Meeting-House, Birmingham, 1837. pp. 16. 8vo. [1837.]
49819 Hutton (Hugh) Unitarian Christians distinguished from unbelievers in Christianity. A discourse delivered in the Old Meeting-House, Birmingham, etc. pp. 26. duo. 1832.
79714 Kentish (J.) Address delivered to the children of the Unitarian Sunday Schools, in Birmingham, 1838; the day of the Queen's coronation. pp. 12. duo. 1838.
69253 — [Another copy.]
60791 Luckcock (J.) Annual address to the teachers of the Old and New Meeting Sunday Schools, in Birmingham, 1819, 1827, 1829. 3 vols. duo. [1819-29.]
6391 Luckcock (J.) Moral culture; lectures to the Old and New Meeting Sunday-Schools, in Birmingham. [With] a concise narrative of the institution, and the laws and regulations. duo. 1817.
169644 [Newspaper cuttings, circulars, etc., relating to the Old Meeting House, Birmingham.] 4to. [1870-92.]
60716 Old and New Meeting Brotherly Society, Birmingham. Rules for the establishment and regulation of a society to provide gratuitous teachers for the Old and New Meeting Sunday Schools, etc. pp. 10. duo. 1816.
210027 The Old Meeting Church, Birmingham. Proceedings at the annual meeting, 1888. pp. 22. 8vo. [1888.]
Old Meeting (continued):

99690 The Old Meeting Church. Order of Worship to be observed at the opening service [of the new building, Bristol Street]. Oct. 7, 1885. pp. 12. duo. [1885.]

66755 Old Meeting House, Birmingham. Annual meeting of the congregation. [Report of proceedings.] 1868, 1875, 1878-9, 1881-2. 6 vols. 8vo. [1868-82.]

240072 Old Meeting House, Birmingham. Opening of the new organ, 1854. Selections from “Elijah” and “Messiah.” pp. 8. duo. [1854.]


260251 Old Meeting Social Union. Concert programmes [various], duo. 1897-1900.

72357 Old Meeting Sunday School Teachers’ Friendly Society. Report on the connection of the late Mr. Frederick Grew, with the Old Meeting Sunday Schools. pp. 8. duo. [1880.]

251629 Photographs of Old Meeting Church Schools. In Warwickshire Photographic Survey; Birmingham Schools. Vol. 2. fol. [c.1882.]

49776 Priestley (J.) The conduct to be observed by dissenters in order to procure the repeal of the Corporation and Test Acts, a sermon before the Old and New Meetings, at Birmingham, Nov. 5, 1789. pp. 16. duo. [1789.]

65413 —[Another copy.]

65414 —2nd edn. 8vo. [1789.]

31860 —[Another edn.] In Priestley (J.) Theological and miscellaneous works. Vol. 15. 8vo. [1831.]

68907 Priestley (J.) The duty of forgiveness of injuries: a discourse intended to be delivered soon after the riots in Birmingham. pp. 42. 8vo. 1791.

12429 Priestley (J.) The importance and extent of free inquiry in matters of religion: a sermon before the Old and New Meeting at Birmingham, etc. 8vo. 1785.

65606 —[Another copy.]

67073 —[Another edn.] In Priestley (J.) Discourses on various subjects. 8vo. 1787.

31860 —[Another edn.] In Priestley (J.) Theological and miscellaneous works. Vol. 15. 8vo. [1831.]


240050 —[Another edn.] pp. 18. (Yarmouth.) duo. 1845.

60794 Reily (J.) Address delivered to the Brotherly Society, 1830, including a report of the state of the Old and New Meeting Sunday Schools, etc. pp. 22. duo. [1830.]


52123 Scholefield (R.) Love to enemies explained and recommended, a discourse, delivered to the two Societies of the Old and New Meetings, in Birmingham, lately burnt down; now assembling at Carr’s-lane Meeting-house. pp. 24. 8vo. 1791.

12384 —[Another copy.]

Old Meeting (continued):—

256139 Thomas (J. M. L.) The immorality of non-resistance and other sermons on the war. [Delivered in the Old Meeting.] duo. 1915.

15526 Wood (Joseph) The Bible, what it is and is not. Sunday evening lectures delivered in the Old Meeting Church, Birmingham. 2nd edn. duo. 1892.

199933 Wood (Joseph) "The New Theology and the Old Religion." An address delivered in the Old Meeting Church, Birmingham. pp. 16. duo. 1907.


169645 — [Another copy.]

239671 Wood (Joseph) The vision splendid. Five addresses at the Old Meeting Church, Birmingham. pp. 91. duo. [1912.]


Old Meeting: see also Luckock (James); Musical Society (Friendly); Priestley (Joseph); Union Meeting, Livery Street; Unitarian Brotherly Benefit Society; Unitarian Tract Society established by the Teachers of the Old and New Meeting Sunday Schools.


NOTE.—Succeeded by The Gospel Guide.

OLD PLATER [pseud.]: see Address to his Fellow Townsmen.

OLD ROB THE RHYMER [pseud. of W. J. Robinson]: see Robinson.

OLD SARBOT [pseud. of Charles Williams Williams]: see Williams.

Old Square:—

139539 Hill (J.) and Dent (R. K.) Memorials of the Old Square: Notices of the Priory of St. Thomas in Birmingham; etc. Illus. 8vo. 1897.

250124 — [Another copy.]


OLD TROOPER (AN) [pseud. of Charles H. Capern]: see Capern.

Old Wharf: see Canals.

OLDHAM (JAMES O.):—


*OLDEKNOw (Rev. Joseph) D.D., Vicar of Holy Trinity, Bordesley:—

267050 Acceptable worship: a sermon preached at Holy Trinity Church, Bordesley, 1864. pp. 16. duo. 1864.

267054 Admission into a state of salvation by Holy Baptism: a sermon in Holy Trinity Chapel, Bordesley, 1850. pp. 20. duo. 1850.

34976 Anti-ritual proceedings: a letter to the clergy of the rural deanery of Birmingham; with particulars as to the performance of divine service in some of the Birmingham churches. pp. 43. duo. 1866.

34975 Catholic and Protestant: a lecture. Published by desire of the Birmingham Branch of the English Church Union. pp. 30. duo. 1868.

267052 The Church and the civil power; and our duty to ourselves in days of excitement: two sermons occasioned by the circumstances of the present times, preached in Holy Trinity Chapel, Bordesley. pp. 35. duo. 1851.

66796 Confession and absolution. A sermon preached in the Church of the Holy Trinity, Bordesley, 1873. [Published for the Bordesley Literary Union.] pp. 18. duo. [1873.]
*Oldknow (Rev. Joseph) D.D., Vicar of Holy Trinity, Bordesley (continued):—

34963 Correspondence [with] the Rev. J. Wyse; with letters from several American ecclesiastics. Published in reply to a review of Dr. Oldknow's work on 'The validity of the Holy Orders of the Church of England.' pp. 48. duo. 1857.


34974 The 'Evangelical' system contrasted with that of the Church of England: a letter to the churchmen of Birmingham. pp. 27. duo. 1867.

267053 The Evil of forsaking the Church of England for the Communion of Rome: a sermon preached in Holy Trinity Chapel, Bordesley, 1850. pp. 27. duo. 1850.

267045 The Folly of 'Secession': a sermon preached in the Church of the Holy Trinity, Bordesley, 1868. pp. 18. 8vo. 1868.


267046 The Mother of our Lord and the reverence due to Her: a sermon preached in Holy Trinity Chapel, Bordesley, 1855. pp. 20. duo. 1855.

267047 Obedience to spiritual rulers: a sermon preached in the Church of the Holy Trinity, Bordesley, 1868. pp. 16. duo. 1868.

267051 A pastoral letter to the parishioners of Holy Trinity, Bordesley, 1864. pp. 8. duo. 1864.

267048 Perfection to be aimed at in outward worship: a sermon preached in the Church of the Holy Trinity, Bordesley, 1867. pp. 19. duo. 1867.

267060 The petition of the 483 and the formularies of the Church of England: a few remarks respectfully addressed to the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Worcester [Henry Philpott] on certain statements of his recent charge. pp. 26. duo. [1874].

64099 Revival in the Church of England, etc. Two sermons, preached in Holy Trinity Chapel, Bordesley, Birmingham. pp. 32. duo. 1853.

267059 Ritual and its opponents: a sermon preached in the Church of the Holy Trinity, Bordesley, 1874. pp. 20. duo. [1874].


267044 Sermons on various points of doctrine and practice. duo. 1868.

267057 The Validity of the Holy Orders in the Church of England briefly discussed and proved. pp. 80. duo. 1857.


267055 Zeal without knowledge, as exhibited within the Church of England: a sermon preached in the Holy Trinity Chapel, Bordesley, 1847. pp. 20. duo. 1847.

Oldknow (Rev. Joseph) D.D., Vicar of Holy Trinity, Bordesley, Work relating to:—

64206 Marle (H.) Ritualism, calmly considered by the light of Dr. Oldknow's letter, and other lesser lights. pp. 32. duo. 1866.

*Oliver (Joseph W.).

Oliver (Lancelot):—


Oliver (Lancelot) Work edited by:—

227193 The Bible Advocate. [Weekly journal of the Churches of Christ]. Vol. 21, etc. (Jan. 7, 1910, etc.) (Birmingham). 4to. 1910, etc.
Olympic Club:—

The Olympic Club, Birmingham. [Constitution and bye-laws, etc.] pp. 56. Port. Illus. duo. [?1897.]

Slim and Ridding. Catalogue of household furniture, also relics associated with the Olympic Club, Birmingham, [the property of N. E. Barnes,] to be sold by auction. pp. 18. duo. 1899.

Omnibuses:—


"One and All" An autobiography of Richard Tangye: see Tangye (Sir R.).


One and All. [Magazine of the National Council of Adult School Associations.] Midland Supplement. [Published by the Midland Adult School Union.] March, 1910, etc. 4to. 1910, etc.

"One Big Union" (The). No. 1. Issued by the industrial workers of the world. pp. 16. (Birmingham). Svo. 1914.

One of his adopted daughters, [pseud.]: see Story of Old Brum, etc.

One of the lecturers of the school of medicine, [pseud.]: see Cox (W. Sands.)

One of the people, [pseud.]: see Brummagem Heroes (The).

One of the Physicians, [pseud.]:—

A few plain remarks on the various means of preventing the extension of cholera morbus, etc., addressed to the people of Birmingham. pp. 16. Svo. 1831.


One of themselves, [pseud.]: see Pictures of the People.

One who neither preaches, lectures, etc., [pseud.]: see Bible (The) and Birmingham.

One who was a baker's lad, etc. [pseud.]: see "Dip" Dipped.

O'Neill (D. J.):—

How Aston Hall & Park were "saved": also pen pictures from life, in the so-called "best governed city." Ports. Illus. Svo. 1910.

[Another copy.]


[Winter clubs in the city baths. Circulars, reports, programmes, etc., of the Social Institutes Committee, Birmingham, collected by D. J. O'Neill.] 4to. [1907, etc.]

*Onions (Charles T.).

Open-Air Concerts Association (Birmingham Court and Alley): see Court Concerts Association.

Open letter on the scourge of Birmingham. [United Kingdom Alliance.] pp. 8. duo. 1900.

Open Spaces:—


Open Spaces: see also Inclosures; Parks; Playgrounds, Open Spaces and Playing Fields Society.
Open Spaces and Public Footpaths (Birmingham Association for the Preservation of):—

Birmingham Association for the Preservation of Open Spaces and Public Footpaths. [Report, 1883-4, 1st], 1884, 1886-1892. 5 vols. 8vo. [1884-93].

Open Window (The): Magazine for the Children's Hospital League: see Children's Hospital League.

Opera Society (Birmingham Amateur): see Midland Institute Amateur Opera Society.

"Opifex" [pseud.]:—


Orange Institution:—

Orange Institution. Report of the proceedings at Birmingham, of Prince Ernest's Lodge, 253, on 5th Nov., 1832; Lieut.-Col. Fairman in the chair. pp. 36. 8vo. [1832].

Orator Unmasked (The): a new serio-comic ballad [on G. Edmonds], by Moses Meek. pp. 8. 8vo. [1819].

Oratorio Choral Society: see Festival Choral Society.

Oratory of St. Philip Neri:—


Eaton (R.) A Book of oratorios [produced at the Oratory Church, Birmingham], duo. 1902.


Hymn tunes of the Oratory. Accompaniments. duo. 1860.

Hymns for the use of the Birmingham Oratory. duo. 1875.


The Oratory District Schools. Programme of concert in the Midland Institute, May 22, 1883. pp. 3. duo. 1883.
Oratory of St. Philip Neri (continued):—


NOTE.—Contains an account of the temporary Oratory which was set up in an old distillery in Alcester street, and of Dr. Newman and the Rev. Ambrose S[t. John.]

260750  The Oratory Parish Magazine. Jan., 1909; Jan., 1910, etc. 8vo. 1909, etc.

232517  The Oratory School Magazine. No. 44, etc. March, 1909, etc. Ports. Illus. 4to. 1909, etc.

211939  The Oratory School Society. [Rules and list of members.] pp. 15. duo. [1874].


222890  Rickaby (J.) and McIntyre [J.] Newman Memorial Sermons [preached at the opening of the Newman Memorial Church, the Oratory, Birmingham.] pp. 44. 8vo. 1910.

129379  Terence. The Cup-bearer, after Terence. For the use of the school of the Oratory. pp. 29. duo. [1866].


Oratory of St. Philip Neri: see also Ladywood Rooms; Newman (J. H.).
Oratory Parish Magazine: see Oratory of St. Philip Neri.
Oratory School Magazine: see Oratory of St. Philip Neri.

Orchestra (Birmingham Symphony):—

222665  Birmingham Symphony Orchestra. Concert programmes, etc. 4to. 1906-9.

Orchestral Concerts (Birmingham Subscription): see Subscription Orchestral Concerts.

Orchestral Festival: see Baker (J. A.).
Orchestral Society (Birmingham Amateur): see Midland Institute Amateur Orchestral Society.

Orchestral Society (Birmingham Municipal Employees') see Municipal Employees.

Orchestral Society (Birmingham Strings):—

222398  Birmingham String Orchestral Society. Open evenings at Queen's College, 1907 [1st], etc. [Programmes. With rules, etc.] 8vo. [1907, etc.]

Orchestral Society (Handsworth): see Handsworth Amateur Orchestral Society.
Orchestral Society (Northfield Choral and): see Northfield Choral and Orchestral Society.

Orchestral Union (Birmingham):—

201668  Birmingham Orchestral Union. Concerts at the Town Hall. Programmes [various.] 8vo. 1865.

Orchestral Union (South Birmingham):—

260704  South Birmingham Orchestral Union. Concert programmes [various.] 8vo. 1895-1901.

Ord's (Robert) Concert:—

260756  Mr. Robert Ord's Dramatic recital in the Midland Institute, March 14, 1883, on behalf of the Children's Hospital. Programme. pp. 3. 4to. [1883.]

Orders of the City and County Borough of Birmingham, and of Joint Committees [in chronological order]:—

150530  Counties of Stafford and Worcester and the County Borough of Birmingham. Local Government Act, 1894. Order of the King's Norton Joint Committee. ff. 20. 8vo. [1894].
Orders of the City and County Borough of Birmingham, and of Joint Committees [in chronological order] (continued):

150531 City and County Borough of Birmingham. Election of Guardians for the Parishes of Birmingham, Aston, Balsall Heath, Edgbaston, and Harborne. (Order made by the Council under the Local Government Act, 1894, etc.) pp. 2. fol. [1894].


219120 King's Norton Joint Committee Amendment order, 1896. County of Stafford and County Borough of Birmingham. ["Harborne School Board" to be called "Smethwick School Board."] ff. 2. fol. [1896].

219121 City and County Borough of Birmingham. Election of Guardians for the Parishes of Birmingham, Aston, Balsall Heath, Edgbaston, and Harborne. (Order made by the Council under the Local Government Act, 1894, etc.) pp. 2. fol. [1898].


Ordnance (Board of): see Gun Trade.

Ordnance Survey: see Maps.

Ordo Recitandi Officii, etc.: see Roman Catholics.

Organ (Cathedral Church) [St. Philip's]:—

198399 [Shore (S. R.)] Organists at the Cathedral Church, [Birmingham; and the history of the Organ.] In Birmingham Diocesan Calendar, 1907. duo. [1906].

Organ (Town Hall):—

265556 Grand organ intended to be erected in the new [Town] Hall at Birmingham, for the use of the Musical Festivals. [Appeal for donations.] pp. 3. Illus. fol. [1893].


222160 Re-opening of the Town Hall organ. Scheme of the musical performances, 1843. pp. 8. 8vo. [1843.]

60766 Stimpson (J.) Short description of the grand organ in the Town Hall, Birmingham. pp. 32. duo. 1846.

Organised Games: see Parks.

Organists (Guild of), Birmingham and District Branch:—

234445 Heywood (J.) To Deum Laudamus. Paper before the Birmingham and District Branch of the Guild of Organists, 1900. pp. 4. 8vo. [1900.]

Orientals Hockey Club:—

259411 Orientals Hockey Club: [List of fixtures] season 1900-1. duo. [1900].

64352 Original songs, adapted to familiar tunes, upon constitutional subjects, with an address to Job Nott, by a publican, no republican. pp. 10. (Wolverhampton.) duo. [?1793].

Ormond ( Pretended duke of): see Hubbard (James Molesworth); Trials (Griffin). Ornithology: see Birds.

88702 Orphan (The.) Edited by D. Smith. (Bloomsbury Institution.) Apr., 1883 (No. 4), Mar., 1884, Jan. and Feb., 1885, May, 1886. 8vo. 1883-6.

Orphan Pauper Children (Society for Befriending): see Boarding-out Committee.

Orphanages: see Blue Coat School; Charities; Crèche, Orphanage and Laundry, Camp Hill; Crowley's Orphanage; James Charities; Mason's Orphanage; Princess Alice Orphanage.
Reference Library, Birmingham

Orthopaedic and Spinal Hospital (Royal):—

40583  Birmingham and Midland Counties Orthopaedic and Spinal Hospital. Annual Report for 1876-7 (60th)—1879-80, 1884-5, etc. duo. 1878, etc.

140682  Ruddigore. Performed by the Birmingham Amateur Opera Society, 1889, in aid of the Royal Orthopaedic Hospital, etc. [Programme]. pp. 8. duo. [1889].

Osborn (George):—

12357  Christianity attested and explained by prophecy. A sermon, preached before the Association of Independent Ministers, at Carr's Lane, Birmingham. pp. 28. 8vo, 1788.

61964  —[Another copy.]

Osborn (Henry) Work relating to:—


Osborne Road Council Schools: see Erdington Higher Education Committee [for programme of science, etc., classes].


60362  Osborne's London and Birmingham Railway Guide. Illus. Maps. duo. [1840].

170131  —[Another copy.]

15370  —[Another copy.]

Osborne (Edward Corns) alderman:—

15417  Facts and figures in relation to the sewage question; a speech at a meeting of the Birmingham Town Council. pp. 36. 8vo. 1871.

65438  —[Another copy.]

31084  Facts and observations in relation to the proposed removal of the cattle market from Smithfield to Duddeston, etc. pp. 19. 8vo. [1865].

66248  —[Another copy.]

67016  —2nd edn. 8vo. [1871].

62796  Sewage emanations. To the Mayor, aldermen, and burgesses of Birmingham. [A letter, with an appendix, signed: E. C. Osborne.] pp. 10. 8vo. [1871].

Osborne (Edward Corns) alderman, Works relating to:—

31082  [Avery (T.)] Examination of the scheme of Mr. Alderman Osborne, for the removal of the cattle market from Smithfield. pp. 13. 8vo. [1865].

31083  —2nd edn. pp. 16. 8vo. [1865].

64870  —[Another copy.]

66953  Osborne Portrait Committee. Minute Book. Manuscript. pp. 46. 4to. 1872. traits, etc. fol. [1860-1910].

68905  Osborne Testimonial. List of subscribers and statement of Accounts. pp. 7. 8vo. [1875.]

Osborne (George Henry):—

243122  Extracts from various sources relating to Birmingham and district, 1544-1907. Manuscript. 4to. [1907].

243135  Extracts from various sources relating to Handsworth, Perry Barr, Oscott, and district, 1795-1897. Manuscript. 4to [c.1897].

243200  Extracts relating to Boulton, Watt, and Eginton, 1808-1895. Manuscript. 4to. [c.1895].

243134  Extracts relating to the charities of Handsworth, Perry Barr, and District, 1576-1820. Manuscript. 4to. [c.1890].

243133  Extracts relating to the history of Perry Barr, Handsworth, and district, 1794-1895. Manuscript. 4to. [c.1895].

243153  Historical Collections, Staffordshire. Transcripts from the Salt Archaeological Society publications. Manuscript. 2 vols. 4to. 1885-1904.
Osborne (George Henry) (continued):—

Miscellaneous extracts relating to Perry Barr and district, 1656-1904. Manuscript. [c.1904].

Osborne (George Henry) Newspaper cuttings, etc., collected by:—

243124 Birmingham and district newspaper scrap book. 4to. [1863-1907].
243121 Birmingham and Midland Institute. 4to. [1863-1911.]
243970 Birmingham Artisans' report on the Vienna exhibition, 1873. pp. 3. fol. 1873.
243969 Birmingham census returns, 1871, 1881, 1891. pp. 8. fol. [1871-91.]
243125 Birmingham Local retrospects, 1863-1906, and Looking backwards, a chronicle of local events, 1846-1896. 8vo. [1863-1906.]
243199 Birmingham musical scrap book. obl. 8vo. [1874-1907.]
243123 Birmingham newspaper scrap book. 2 vols. 4to. [1866-72.]
243371 —[Another collection.] fol. [1867-1907.]
244352 —[Another collection, largely religious.] fol. [1865-1900.]
243128 Birmingham Old Library, Free Public Libraries, University and Hospitals. fol. [1864-1907.]
243971 Birmingham Volunteers. pp. 19. fol. [1871-1900.]
243308 Booksellers' catalogue cuttings relating to Birmingham books, etc. duo. [1888-81].
243132 George Dawson and Joseph Chamberlain. Newspaper cuttings, etc. 4to. [1863-1909.]
243686 Handsworth elections. Circulars, handbills, etc. fol. [1880-94].
243138 Handsworth newspaper scrap book. 8vo. [1883-1908.]
243972 Midland canals. pp. 6. fol. [1886-1907.]
243144 Mystery of Booth's farm: an old Birmingham story, [by J. C. Walters] and other newspaper cuttings relating to W. Booth, coiner and forger, of Perry Barr. 4to. [1867-1908.]
243129 Newspaper cuttings. Obituary notices of Birmingham and district. 2 vols. 4to. [1864-1909].
243210 Newspaper cuttings relating to births, marriages, and deaths, in Handsworth, Perry Barr and district. 4to. [1876-1908.]
243140 Newspaper cuttings relating to deaths in Handsworth and district. 4to. [1899-1908].
248607 Newspaper cuttings relating to Hamstead colliery. 4to. [1875-1909.]
243137 Newspaper cuttings relating to Handsworth and Perry Barr history. 8vo. [1876-1908.]
241914 Newspaper cuttings relating to the Handsworth District Council, etc. 2 vols. 4to. [1898-1906].
243136 Newspaper cuttings relating to Handsworth. "District dotlets," "What the gossips say," "Local notes," etc. 4to. [1886-1898].
241916 Newspaper cuttings relating to Handsworth Highway and Local Board and District Council, etc. 2 vols. 4to. [1869-1898].
241913 Newspaper cuttings relating to Handsworth, largely biographical. 4to. [1880-1907].
242303 Newspaper cuttings relating to Handsworth Local Board, Ratepayers Association, Park, Libraries, Fire Brigade, Drainage, etc. 4to. [1877-1890].
243139 Newspaper cuttings relating to Handsworth. Notes and Queries, etc. 4to. [1871-1905].
242302 Newspaper cuttings relating to Handsworth School Board, Board of Guardians, and the Revision Court. 4to. [1871-1906].
243141 Newspaper cuttings relating to marriages and deaths in Handsworth and district. 4to. [1872-1903].
Reference Library, Birmingham

Osborne (George Henry) Newspaper cuttings, etc., collected by (continued):—

243142
Newspaper cuttings relating to marriages in Handsworth and district. 8vo. [1904-1908].

243151
Newspaper cuttings, etc., relating to Perry Barr Institute, and the Birmingham Suburban Institutes' Union. 2 vols. 4to. [1872-1907.]

243127
Newspaper cuttings relating to the Birmingham Art Gallery, David Cox, School of Art, Society of Artists, Grammar School and Blue Coat School. 4to [1866-1905].

243150
Perry Barr Cricket and Athletics, and Aston Villa Football Club. Newspaper cuttings, etc. 4to. [1874-1907.]

243684
Perry Barr Institute. Leaflets, circulars, tickets, etc. fol. [1866-86.]

243685
[Another collection.] fol. [1873-85].

243146
Perry Barr newspaper scrap book. 8vo. [1862-1908].

243209
Scrap book containing illustrated papers, portraits, etc., relating to royal visits to Birmingham; John Bright celebrations, etc. fol. [1882-87].

243143
What the gossips say. [Newspaper cuttings from the Handsworth Herald.] 4to. [1899-1903].

Oscotian (The): see Oscott College, below.

Oscott:

243135
[Osborne (G. H.) Extracts from various sources, relating to Handsworth, Perry Barr, Oscott and district, 1795-1897.] Manuscript. 4to. [1897].

Oscott College (St. Mary's, R.C.):

148886
Greaney [W.] The buildings, museum, pictures, and library of St. Mary's College, Oscott. Two lectures given to the students of the college, 1898. pp. 29. 8vo. 1899.

148887

250940
The Oscotian. Or literary gazette of St. Mary's, Oscott. [Monthly.] vol. 2, nos. xi., xiv. (1827) [and one number of vol. 3 (1829) with mutilated cover.] Illus. 2 vols. 8vo, and duo. 1827-9.

57702

82688

215201
—3rd series. Vol. 1, etc. (Dec., 1900, etc.) 8vo. 1900, etc.

105800

247415
Price (G. E.) England and the Sacred Heart, [including references to Oscott College.] Illus. duo. 1913.

261504
Ward (B.) The sequel to Catholic emancipation, [including a chapter on "Dr. Wiseman at Oscott."'] 2 vols. 8vo. 1915.

251818
Warwickshire Photographic Survey. Oscott College, Photographs. obl. 4to. [1888-97].

Oscott Orphanage: see Princess Alice Orphanage.

Osler (A. Follett):

143523
OSLER (A. FOLLETT) (continued):—

55005 A Description of the self-registering anemometer and rain-gauge at the Philosophical Institution, Birmingham, with simultaneous observations at Plymouth and Birmingham. pp. 8. Illus. 4to. [1839].

OSLER (ALFRED CLARKSON):—

239478 Shall Birmingham have a noble future? Address at a meeting of Liberals of St. Thomas's Ward. pp. 11. 8vo. 1893.

115846 West Birmingham. A speech at a meeting of the Liberals of All Saints' Ward. Published by the Birmingham Liberal Association. pp. 10. [In Birmingham Parliamentary Elections. A collection of leaflets, etc.] 8vo. [1892].

*OSLER (CATHERINE COURTHALL, MRS. ALFRED):—

42282 Ladies' Debating Society, [Birmingham]. Inaugural address, 1881. pp. 16. 8vo. [1881].

Osler (F. & C.): see Glass Trade.

Osler (T.) and Co.:—

34969 Descriptive catalogue of devices and mottos, for seals, etc. pp. 48. duo. 1830.

OSTROGORSKI (M.):—

174138 Democracy and the organisation of political parties. 2 vols. 8vo. 1902.

O'SULLIVAN (MORTIMER):—

118502 [Speech.] In Report of the great Protestant meeting at the Town Hall, Birmingham, 1835. pp. 20. 8vo. [1835.]

60713 Our Almanack and local books of dates [A.D. 777-1873.] (Birmingham.) duo. [1873].

63049 Our Bazaar. [Paper published daily during the bazaar at the Town Hall, Birmingham, in aid of the Harborne and Edgbaston Institute. Illus. by G. H. Bernasconi.] Nos. 1-5 (June 3-7, 1879.) All published. 4to. 1879.


Our Monthly Messenger: issued by Carrs Lane Church and Missions: see Carrs Lane Chapel.

221306 Our Monthly Record. Issued under the auspices of Lodge Road Baptist Chapel. Nos. 31 (April, 1897), 54 (March, 1899), 64-75 (Jan.-Dec., 1900), 80, 81, 83, 87 (May, June, Aug., Dec., 1901.) 8vo. 1897-1901.

63248 Our Parish; and other poems. Dedicated to the villagers of Aston. pp. 23. duo.1856.

Our Shakespeare Club: see Shakespeare Club.

"Oursewlr, a local society journal and Moseley Parish Magazine: see Moseley. Ourselves, formerly Cyclos, [monthly periodical]: see Cyclos.

OUTWATTE (ROBERT LEONARD):—


Overseers of the Poor: see Health [for Town Infirmary Board of Health, a body consisting of the Overseers and Guardians of the Poor]; Poor and Poor Law.

*OVERTON (JOHN) [pseud.]


OWEN (VEN. CHARLES MANSFIELD) archdeacon of Birmingham, afterwards Dean of Ripon:—

200857 The Bishop of Birmingham's Fund for church extension in the diocese. Sound an alarm. pp. 7. duo. 1913.
OWEN (DAVID CHARLES LLOYD):—
106721 The Elements of ophthalmic therapeutics, being the Richard Middlemore post-graduate lectures at the Birmingham and Midland Eye Hospital, 1889. pp. 68. 8vo. 1890.

PAIN in eye disease; its character and relief. Lecture at the Birmingham and Midland Eye Hospital, 1896. pp. 22. 8vo. 1897.

OWEN (JOHN H.) Work edited by:—

OWEN (Rev. JOHN MORRIS GWYNNE):—

The Chronicles of our Church. Extracts from the records of the Church of the Redeemer, Edgbaston. Illus. duo. 1902.

188974 A Historical sketch of the Baptist denomination. In Records of an Old Association, etc. duo. (1905).

246405 —[Large paper copy. With illuminated presentation label.]

OWEN (Rev. JOSEPH BUTTERWORTH):—
64210 Birmingham Protestant Lectures. Lecture 4. The Church of England antagonistic in her doctrine to popery and semi-popery; delivered in the Town Hall, Birmingham, 1850. In Six Lectures on the papal aggression. 8vo. 1851.

OWEN (ROBERT):—

125386 —[Another copy.]

OWEN (Robert) Works relating to:—


*OWEN (WALTER T.).

NOTE.—Wants Sept. 2, 30, 1881.


Ownership Electors: see Electors.

Ox Hill, Handsworth:—
240037 A Catalogue of an entire library which will be sold by auction, by Isaac Farror, on the premises at Ox Hill, Handsworth, 25 May, 1813. pp. 47. duo. [1813].

OXFORD (John) Work relating to:—

P. (G.):—
12396 The Shortest way with the French prophets; or, An Impartial relation of those seducers who attempted lately to pervert several inhabitants in the Town of Birmingham. In a letter [signed: G. P.]. pp. 8. Illus. duo. 1708.

66828 —[Another copy.]
Birmingham Collection

P. (G.):—

68515 Thoughts on national education, etc., by a Birmingham man. The [National Education] League, "or not" the League, etc. pp. 16. 8vo. 1889.

P. (G. J.):—

63243 The Birmingham modern songster. A collection of original songs [relating to Birmingham.] (Adapted to popular airs.) [Monthly periodical.] No. 1. (May.) duo. [c.1875.]

P. (J. H.):—

Sir Oliver Lodge: a biographical sketch: see Poynting (J. H.).

P—— (PHILIP):—

64372 Confessions of an infidel, or the life of Philip P——, of Birmingham. Written by himself; [with] his reflections occasioned by seeing eight malefactors executed at Washwood Heath. pp. 8. duo. [1805.]

236262 [Another edn., with different woodcut on title.] pp. 8. duo. [c.1810].


205051 The Malefactor reformed: or, the Life of Philip P——, of Birmingham. Written by himself. pp. 8. duo. [1805].

NOTE.—These three tract[s] are identical as to contents, but issued with different titles.

P. (R.):—

A True relation of Prince Rupert's barbarous cruelty against the towne of Brumingham, 1643, [signed: R. P., and attributed to R. Porter]: see Civil War.

P.S.A., A.B.C., Brotherhood and Kindred Societies (Birmingham and Midland Union of):—


NOTE.—For later publications see Brotherhood Federation (Birmingham and Midland).

*PACKWOOD (H. E.)

206439 Mons. Paderewski's Pianoforte recitals at the Masonic Hall and the Town Hall. Programmes, etc. [various]. 8vo. 1890-93.

Pageants:—


220292 [Another copy.]

255660 Religious and historical procession in aid of the Children's Hospital, arranged by A. Rodway and Canon Adderley. [Photographs with description.] obl. duo. 1914.

251623 Warwickshire Photographic Survey. Birmingham Processesions. Photographs. obl. 4to. [c.1897-1906.]

251626 Warwickshire Photographic Survey. Royal Events. Photographs. obl. 4to. [c.1897-1910.]

251627 Warwickshire Photographic Survey. Royal Visits to Birmingham. Photographs. obl. 4to. [c.1891-1909.]

Painters: see Art and Artists.

Painters and Decorators (House): see House Painters.

Painting: see Art and Artists.

PAKINGTON (J ohn Somerset) 1st baron Hampton:—


Palestine Exhibition, 1908:—

PALFREY (JOHN):—

63644 Mission work among the destitute; or Scenes in the abodes of the poor. "The wedding is ready." No. 1. pp. 15. duo. 1867.

Palmer Street Chapel:—

264220 Worboise (Emma J.) Sir Julian’s wife; or, Hopes and misgivings. [A novel.] duo. 1866. NOTE.—Relates to Palmer Street Chapel, etc.

*PALMER (SHIRLEY):—

15434 Popular lectures on the vertebrated animals of the British Islands. Part 1. On the British mammifera, etc. [Substance of a course of lectures delivered at the Mechanics’ Institute.] 8vo. 1831.

Palmer (Shirley) Work relating to:—

177632 Cornish Brothers. Catalogue of an extensive and valuable library of scientific books, the property of the late S. Palmer. pp. 32. Imperfect. 8vo. 1853.

PALMER (WILLIAM):—


Panorama:—

64460 A Short account of the siege of Flushing, illustrative of the panorama, exhibiting in the Panoramic Building, New-Street, Birmingham. pp. 12. duo. 1813.

64020 Ἱατήγρωθαία. The controversy respecting the inscription on the facade of Mr. Jones’s establishment, New Street, Birmingham. pp. 47. duo. [1824.]

Pantomimes: see Theatres.


Papier-Mâché: see Industries.

Para Mills, Aston Cross:—


Paradise Chapel: see Paradise Street Meeting House.

Paradise Street Meeting House [opened 1787]:—

57832 [Little (R.)] A collection of Hymns, for those who follow the faith and practice of the Primitive Christians. (Paradise-Street Meeting,) duo. 1807.

240044 Little (R.) A confession of faith, delivered at Paradise Chapel, Birmingham, 1792. pp. 22. (Coventry,) duo. [?1792].


232765 Little (R.) The worship of the Christian church considered in an affectionate address to persons in Birmingham, etc. pp. 32. duo. 1808.

Parents' National Educational Union, Birmingham Meeting, 1909:—

Pargeter’s Charity:—
Scheme for the management of the Charity founded by Miss Caroline Elizabeth Pargeter, and called Thomas Pargeter’s of Foxcote Charity. pp. 15. 8vo. [1868].

Will of Miss Caroline Elizabeth Pargeter. pp. 16. 8vo. [1864].

Pargeter (Caroline Elizabeth): see Pargeter’s Charity.
Pargeter (Thomas): see Pargeter’s Charity.

Parish Exhibition, 1867: see Industries and Commerce.

Parish Exhibition, 1878: see Winfield (R. W.) and Co.

Parish Church, Birmingham: see St. Martin’s.

Parish of Birmingham:—

Birmingham Parish. At a special general meeting, etc. Report [of the Finance and Audit Committee on the duties, etc., of the officers of the Guardians, with “Observations, etc.,” by A. Austin.] pp. 9. fol. 1845.

Church rate. Dr. Lushington’s opinion on the church rate: [with] the case submitted to counsel on the churchwardens’ estimates for the Parish of Birmingham. pp. 8. duo. 1830.

Election of 108 Guardians of the Poor, by the Parish of Birmingham. Leafllet. fol. 1828.


Parish of Birmingham. Financial statement for 1884-5, etc. 8vo. 1886, etc.

Parish of Birmingham. List of guardians and committees, half-year ending Lady-Day, 1871; half-year ending Lady-Day, 1875. 2 vols. duo. [1870-74].

Parish of Birmingham. Parliamentary and municipal list of electors, 1907-8, etc. fol. [1907, etc.].


Return of the Churchwardens and Overseers of the Poor of the Parish of Birmingham of men qualified to serve on juries, 1893, etc. fol. [1893, etc.].

Parish of Birmingham: see also Boarding-out Committee.

Parish Registers:—

Bickley (W. B.) Parish registers of Warwickshire. In Birmingham and Midland Institute, Archæological Section. Transactions, 1893. 4to. 1894.


—[Another copy.]

—[Another copy.]


Transcript of the first Register Book of the Parish Church of Saint Martin, Birmingham, 1554-1653. Transcribed by J. Hill and W. B. Bickley. Printed by subscription by the Archæological Section of the Birmingham and Midland Institute. [With a list of Rectors.] 8vo. 1889.

Register of St. Martin’s, Birmingham, vol. 2. 1653-1708, transcribed by Edith Hobday. 8vo. 1903.

—[Another copy.]
Parish Registers (continued):—


Parish Registers: see also Manuscripts.

Parishes: see under names of parishes, as Aston, Balsall Heath, Edgbaston, Handsworth, Harborne, King's Norton, Saltley, etc.; under names of churches, as St. Lawrence's, St. Martin's, etc.; also Boundaries; Churches; Diocese of Birmingham; Juries; Maps; Orders; Poor and Poor Law; Rates; Workhouses.

Park Road Chapel, Aston: see Park Road Congregational Church.

Park Road Congregational Church, Aston:—

220344 Annual report [for 1903] (44th) of the Warwickshire Congregational Union, presented at the annual meeting, held at Park Road Congregational Church, Aston, Birmingham, 1904. pp. 34. 8vo. [1904].

259201 Park Road Chapel, Aston, [afterwards called Aston Park Congregational Church.] Congregational manuals, with reports, etc, 1st-18th (1877-95). 18 vols. duo. [1878-1895].

62308 Toms (J. H.) "The coming city" : a sermon preached in Park Road Congregational Chapel, Aston. pp. 8. 8vo. 1878.

259234 Toms (J. H.) Sermons at Aston Park Congregational Chapel, Aug. 1884, with farewell verses by J. Leech. pp. 36. 8vo. [1884].

Park Street Charity School:—

89061 Reports of the Charity School in Park Street, 1825, 1829. fol. [1826-30].

Park Street Gardens: see Parks.

Park Street Riots, 1867: see Riots.

Parker (George F.) U.S. Consul in Birmingham:—


Parker (Sir Gilbert):—

256633 [Speech in responding to the toast of "The drama," at the Birmingham Dramatic and Literary Club. Shakespeare Commemoration, 1897. Type-written. In Birmingham Dramatic and Literary Club. Papers, etc.] fol. [1897].

*Parker (Samuel William Langston):—

64231 On the nature and treatment of some affections of bone. Read before the Medico Chirurgical Society of Queen's College, Birmingham. pp. 16. 8vo. 1852.

Parkeres (Alexander):—


Parkes (Bessie Rayner) afterwards Mune. Belloch: see Belloch.

Parkes (Dorothy) of Harborne:—

205761 [Account book kept by Dorothy Parkes (1644-1727) of Harborne, administratrix of the estate of her sister Elizabeth Whiting, died 1718. Manuscript, with cuttings relating thereto.] 4to. [1718-1901].

228780 [Will and codicils of Dorothy Parkes.] Transcript. 51 ff. 1723, etc.
Parkes (Dorothy) of Harborne, Works relating to:—

17722 Act for enlarging and rendering more effectual certain powers granted to the trustees of the Chapelry of Smethwick. [Relates to Harborne parish and the will of Dorothy Parkes.] (55 Geo. III. [c. 108]). 4to 1815.

17821 Acts to enable the trustees of the Chapelry of Smethwick to demise coal and other mines, and to grant building leases. [Relates to Harborne parish and the will of Dorothy Parkes.] (4 & 5 Vict., c. 47). 4to. 1841.

Parkes (Dorothy): see also Deeds.

*Parkes (Sir Henry):—

63208 Freehold homes in a gold country. Two public addresses on New South Wales, at Derby and Birmingham. pp. 15. duo. [1861].

*Parkes (Joseph):—

12366 — The Plagiary "warned." A vindication of the drama, etc., from the plagiarisms of the Rev. J. A. James. [Anon.]. 8vo. 1824.

64326 — [Another copy.]

63022 The State of the Court of Requests and the Public Office of Birmingham, etc. pp. 24. 8vo. 1828.

211887 Statement of the claim of the subscribers to the Birmingham & Liverpool rail road to an Act of Parliament, in reply to the canal companies. [Anon.] pp. 67. 8vo. 1825.


6520 — [Another copy.]

Parkes (Joseph) Work edited by:—

25399 Charter of the Free School for the inhabitants of Birmingham, founded 1552. [With English translation.] pp. xviii. 8vo. 1830.

15103 — [Another edn.] pp. 18. 8vo. 1830.

Parkes (Joseph) Works relating to:—

60709 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. Catalogue of the extensive and valuable library of the late J. Parkes, Esq., which will be sold by auction, 13th Feb., 1866. 8vo. [1866].

60710 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. Catalogue of valuable libraries, including the series of publications on Junius, formed by the late J. Parkes, Esq., which will be sold by auction, 24th Jan., 1872. 8vo. [1872].

Parkes (Kineton) :—

251238 Hardware: a novel [relating to Birmingham life]. duo. 1914.

94106 Individualism in art. Paper before the Sociological section of the Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society. pp. 12. 4to. 1887.

Parkin (Thomas):—

69155 Account of the proceedings at the Reformation discussion at Cherry-street Chapel, and of the violence committed on Mr. T. Parkin. pp. 28. duo. 1830.

*Parkins (William John):—

220201 The Digbeth scouts. How they did their good turns. pp. 16. duo. [1909].

*PARKINSON (Mgr. Henry) Rector of St. Mary's College, Oscott.

PARKINSON (James) Master of the Free School, Birmingham :—

6498 A Loyal oration, etc. Compos'd by J. Parkinson, and spoke by his son, 10th December, 1716, [with] the author's letter to the Reverend Mr. Higgs, Rector of St. Philip's Church. pp. 40. duo. 1717.

Note.—See note under Printing.

71447 — [Reprint.] Edited, with introductory notice, by W. Bates. (Birmingham Reprints, No. 1.) pp. xix. 38. 8vo. 1884.

72291 A Panegyric on King William, as also on King George, spoken [by his son], December 10, 1715, being the day of their breaking up. duo. 1715.
Parks:

17895 Act for establishing parks in or near to the Borough of Birmingham. (17 & 18 Vict., c. 113). 4to. 1854.

233013 Chamberlain (N. G.) Organised games, [in parks and recreation grounds]: a Birmingham experiment. pp. 19. 8vo. [1911.]


268424 City of Birmingham, Parks Department. Attractions in the parks, [with map showing parks, recreation grounds, and open spaces.] Issued by direction of the Parks Committee. pp. 2. duo. 1914.

114107 City of Birmingham. Public parks and pleasure grounds. Their cost, areas, and maintenance; bye-laws and regulations. Plans. 8vo. 1892.


63075 [Houghton] (R. Monckton Milnes, 1st Baron) To the men of Birmingham. An ode, composed for the opening of their first public pleasure-ground, [Adderley Park.] To be sold at a bazaar, for the "Adderley Park" Library. ff. 11. 8vo. 1856.

34909 — [Original Manuscript of the above ode.] 4to. 1856.

259799 Johnson (G.) A complete list of Shakespeare's plants in the Shakespeare Garden at Lightwoods Park, Birmingham. pp. 28. 8vo. [1915.]

259833 — [Another copy.]

254375 Langford (J. A.) Parks and public places of recreation for the people. In Transactions of the National Association for the Promotion of Social Science, [Birmingham Meeting], 1857. 8vo. 1858.


69144 Rodway (A.) Handbook to Aston Hall, Museum, & Park, Cannon Hill, Calthorpe, Adderley, Highgate, Summerfield, and Small Heath Parks; and Burbury Street Recreation Ground. (Borough of Birmingham.) pp. 34. duo. 1877.

72342 Rodway (A.) Handbook to Aston Hall, Museum, & Park, Cannon Hill, Calthorpe, Adderley, Highgate, Summerfield, and Small Heath Parks; Burbury Street Recreation Ground, and Park Street Gardens. (Borough of Birmingham.) pp. 32. duo. 1880.


Parliament (Birmingham): see Parliamentary Debating Society.

Parliament (Yardley):

200896 [A Collection of bills, rules, etc., of the Yardley Parliament.] fol. [1906-7.]

Parliamentary Bills: see Bills.

Parliamentary Debating Society (Birmingham):


259643 [A Collection of bills, cards, leaflets, relating to the Birmingham Parliament.] fol. [1913, etc.].
Parliamentary Debating Society (Birmingham) (continued):—

137295 [A Collection of bills, reports, etc., relating to the Birmingham Parliamentary Debating Society.] fol. [1893-96.]


136676 [Another copy.]


Parliamentary Debating Society (Midland):—


Parliamentary Elections : see Elections.

Parliamentary Electoral Divisions : see Boundaries.

Parliamentary Reform Agitation: see Attwood (Thomas); Elections; Political Union; Reform Movement.

Parliamentary Register : see Electors.

Parliamentary Reports and Papers :—

181960 Bishopric : Report from the Standing Committee on Law, etc., on the Bishoprics of Southwark and Birmingham Bill. fol. 1904.


234081 —House of Lords. Select Committee on the Local Government Provisional Order (No. 13) [Birmingham Extension] Bill. [Speeches of Counsel and minutes of evidence.] Tables. fol. 1911.

26200 Canals : Report from the Committee on Birmingham and London Junction Canal petitions. fol. 1830.


198875 —Report of the debates, in the House of Commons, on the report of the Committee on the petitions relating to the Birmingham and London Junction Canal Bill, etc. 18th, 20th May, 1830. pp. 70. 8vo. 1830.

197057 —Royal Commission on canals and waterways: [including the canals of Birmingham and district]. Reports. 3 vols. fol. 1906-8.

139664 Charities : Birmingham Division. Parish of Aston, etc. From Further report of the Commissioners for inquiring concerning Charities, fol. [1841].
Parliamentary Reports and Papers (continued):—

**Charities**: County of Warwick. Hundred of Hemlingford, Birmingham, comprising the parishes of St. Martin and St. Philip. From further report of the Commissioners for inquiring concerning Charities. fol. [1841].

60379 —Digest of the reports by the commissioners of inquiry into Charities. County of Warwick, [including Birmingham.] fol. 1841, etc.

64091 —Extract from the 20th report of the Charity commissioners, 1828. As to the charities of Lench, etc., in Birmingham. pp. 8. 8vo. [1828.]

202061 **Consolidation Bill**: Birmingham Corporation (Consolidation) Bill. Petition of the Aston Manor Local Board & the King's Norton Rural Sanitary Authority. pp. 6. fol. 1883.

15490 **Copper**: Copper mines and copper trade. [Evidence of G. Simcox and others concerning Birmingham, May 7, 1799.] In reports from Committees of the House of Commons. Vol. 10. fol. 1803.

204929 **Cost of living.** Cost of living of the working classes. Report of an enquiry by the Board of Trade. [Birmingham, pp. 81-90], fol. 1908.


132852 —Report on explosion at the fireworks factory of Mr. C. Adams, at Former Lane, near Birmingham, 1895. pp. 7. fol. 1896.

209727 **Feeble Minded**: Royal Commission on the care and control of the feebleminded. Reports of investigators, etc. Vol. 6, [including a report on Birmingham.] fol. 1908.

1924 **Gaol (Borough)**: Report of the Commissioners [on] the condition and treatment of the prisoners in Birmingham borough prison, and the conduct, management, etc., of the prison, with minutes of evidence. fol. 1854.


87917 —Birmingham (Corporation) Gas Bill. Minutes of evidence, speeches, etc., before a Select Committee of the House of Commons. fol. 1875.


227126 —House of Lords. Birmingham (Corporation) Gas Bill. Minutes of evidence, speeches, etc., before a select committee. fol. 1875.


Parliamentary Reports and Papers (continued):


46165  [Staffordshire portion]. fol. 1875.

46166  [Warwickshire portion]. fol. 1875.


20946  Police: Police (Counties and Boroughs). Reports of inspectors [including Birmingham], 1868-9, etc. fol. 1869, etc.

21637  Population: Birmingham (Population, etc.). Returns of estimated population, District Medical officers, etc. pp. 28. fol. 1870.

95970  Railways: Minutes of evidence before the Lords Committees to whom was referred the bill, intituled "An Act for making a railway from London to Birmingham." fol. 1832.

34913  —Minutes of evidence taken before the Committee on the London and Birmingham Railway Bill, fol. 1839.


60377  Riots: Riots of 15th July, 1839. Copy of Mr. Dundas's report, and the evidence on the investigation held at Birmingham; etc. fol. 1840.


62214  Small Arms: Report from the Select Committee on small arms, with proceedings, evidence, appendix and index, [including references to Birmingham Small Arms Department.] 2 vols. fol. 1854.

187577  —Return showing number and cost of small arms, &c., manufactured in the Royal Small Arms factories at Enfield and Birmingham: also number of men employed and their wages, [1895-1904. pp. 25. fol. 1905.

62213  Trade and Commerce: Minutes of evidence on the petitions relating to the Orders in Council. [Evidence given by Birmingham men, etc.] fol. 1812.

NOTE.—The petitions were organized by Messrs. Attwood and Spooner against the Orders in Council (and more particularly against the renewal of the East India Company's monopoly) as likely to increase the existing distress. See Dent (R. K.) The Making of Birmingham, pp. 308-9.

175336  University: Board of Education. Reports from University Colleges [including the University of Birmingham. 1900-01, etc.] 8vo. 1903, etc.

125275  —Education Department. Reports from University Colleges [including Mason College, Birmingham. 1892-3—1899-1900.] 8 vols. 8vo. 1894-1901.


Parliamentary Reports and Papers (continued):—

227129  —House of Lords. Select Committee on the Birmingham Corporation Water Bill. 12th Mar., 1896. [Minutes of speeches and evidence, etc.] 4to. [1896].
114524  —Report from the Select Committee on the Birmingham Corporation Water Bill; with the proceedings of the committee. pp. 14. fol. 1892.
113976  —Water bills. Copy of the report by the Board of Trade upon the Birmingham Corporation Water Bill. pp. 4. fol. 1892.

Parliamentary Reports: see also Acts of Parliament; Bills (Parliamentary); Grammar Schools of King Edward VI.
Parliamentary Representation: see Representation; Reform Movement.

Parmiter (Ada L.):—


Parochial Electors: see Electors.
Parochial Schools: see Education.

Parr (Rev. Samuel) LL.D.:—

12410  Letter from Irenopolis to the inhabitants of Eleutheropolis; or, a serious address to the Dissenters of Birmingham. By a Member of the Established Church. pp. 40. 8vo. 1792.
136651  —[Another copy.]
52133  —2nd edn. pp. 41. 8vo. 1792.
51018  A Sequel to the printed paper lately circulated in Warwickshire by the Rev. C. Curtis, a Birmingham rector. [Anon.] 8vo. 1792.
6522   —[Another copy.]
68444  —2nd edn., corrected. 8vo. 1792.

Parr (Rev. Samuel) LL.D., Works relating to:—

217184  [Cumberland (R.)] Curtius rescued from the gulph; or, The retort courteous to the Rev. Dr. Parr, in answer to his learned pamphlet, intitled, "A sequel to the printed paper lately circulated in Warwickshire by Rev. C. Curtis", etc. pp. 43. duo. 1792.

Parsons (B.):—

60393  Observations on the manufacture of fire-arms; on the Birmingham Proof House, etc., [by B. Parsons?] duo. 1829.
243080  —[Another copy. With MS. notes.]

Parsons (Mrs. Clement):—


Parsons (George):—

57732  Observations on cholera, made during a visit to Sunderland [and Newcastle-upon-Tyne], undertaken by direction of the Birmingham Town Infirmary Board of Health, 1831. pp. vi. 63. 8vo. 1832.

Parsons (Rev. John) Rector of St. Martin's:—

136653  The Doctrine of salvation: two sermons, preached in the Parish Church of St. Martin, in Birmingham. pp. 40. 8vo. 1770.
Birmingham Collection

Parsons (Rev. John) Works relating to:—
12371 Alumnus [pseud.] Fanatical divinity exposed, and the Gospel of Christ vindicated: or, remarks on a sermon occasioned by the death of the Rev. John Parsons, of St. Martin's, Birmingham, and preached by W. T. Young, etc. pp. 60. 8vo. [1778].

73771 Young (W. T.) Sermon preached in the church of St. Martin's, Birmingham, 1778, on the death of Rev. John Parsons. pp. 16. 8vo. [1778].

Parsons' (W.) Concerts:—
260440 Messrs. Parsons and Wheeler's Concert programmes [various.] 8vo. 1876-78.

Partridge Family:—
183776 Partridge (C. H.) Pedigree and notes of the Partridge family, etc. Illus. Photographs. 8vo. 1903.
Partridge's Map of Birmingham: see Maps.
Partridge (Charles Harold):—
183776 Pedigree and notes of the Partridge family, etc. Illus. Photographs. 8vo. 1903.

Partridge (J. Arthur):—
229652 Merlinus Liberatus. Being an almanack for 1785, 1787 [imperfect], 1788. (Birmingham.) 3 vols. duo. [1784-7].
NOTE.—The 1784 issue of this almanack, also in the Library, was published in London.

Partridge (Julius):—
184787 First anniversary address to the Eclectic Society of Birmingham. pp. 19. 8vo. 1846.
63681 The Income tax. Shall it end in 1860? Correspondence with the Chancellor of the Exchequer on the income tax; also on direct taxation and its bearing upon commerce; on behalf of the Birmingham Landlords' Protection Association. pp. 32. 8vo. 1859.
Pastoral Letter to the faithful of the Diocese of Birmingham: see Ullathorne (W. B.)

Patagonian Mission: see South American Missionary Society.

Patchning (Resta):—
72244 Four topographical letters, written in 1755, upon a journey thro' Bedfordshire, Northamptonshire, Warwickshire, etc. pp. 69. (Newcastle upon Tyne.) 8vo. 1757.

Patents:—
NOTE.—The specifications of patents taken out by Birmingham inventors will be found in the general collection of specifications at the Patent Library, Great Charles Street.

Patents: see also Inventions and Inventors.

Paton (John Lewis):—
175240 Chivalry, mediæval and modern. Lecture before the Ruskin Society of Birmingham, 1901. pp. 16. 8vo. [1901.]

202515 English public schools. [Delivered to the Ruskin Society of Birmingham.] pp. 44. (Bournville.) duo. 1905.

Patriot (A), [pseud.]:—
An address to the inhabitants of Birmingham, etc.: see Address.

Patriotic Fund:—
217726 In aid of the Patriotic Fund. Selection of sacred music in the Town Hall, Birmingham, Dec. 14 and 15, 1854, [under the direction of the Orchestral Committee of the Birmingham Musical Festival. Programme.] pp. 8. 8vo. [1854].

43755 Patriotic Stanzas, upon the meeting held at Holloway Head, Birmingham, 1838. Addressed to members of the Birmingham Political Union. Broadside. fol. 1838.
PATTERSON (Sir Robert Lloyd):—

178679 The British linen and flax industry, with special reference to Ireland. In British Industries, [University of Birmingham Lectures], edited by W. J. Ashley. duo. 1903.

Pauer's (Max) Concerts:—

200441 Mr. Max Pauer's Pianoforte recital at the Masonic Hall, Birmingham. Programme. pp. 4. 8vo. 1889.

Paul (Lewis) Works relating to:—

185062 [Autograph letters from Samuel Johnson, Thomas Warren and Edward Cave to Lewis Paul.] fol. [1738-56.]

190122 [Autograph letters from Thomas Warren to Lewis Paul.] fol. [1738-46].

93189 [A Collection of original autograph letters, agreements, etc., of John Wyatt, Lewis Paul, and others.] 2 vols. fol. [1732-1813.]

NOTE.—Lewis Paul was associated with John Wyatt in his invention of cotton spinning machinery, and the papers mentioned above have reference to this invention and to the commercial project arising out of it, with which Thomas Warren, Edward Cave, and others were concerned.

PAULTON (Harry):—


PAULTON (Joseph):—


Pauper Children (Society for befriending): see Boarding-out Committee.

Pauperism: see Poor and the Poor Law.

238742 Pawnbrokers' Market (The), afterwards Jewellers' Journal and Pawnbrokers' Market. [Weekly periodical.] No. 1, etc. (Sept. 27, 1912, etc.) Ports. Illus (Birmingham.) 4to. 1912, etc.

*PAXTON (Rev. Thomas):—


Payments and Receipts: see Finance.

Peace Society, Birmingham Auxiliary:—

NOTE.—The Birmingham Auxiliary Peace Society was founded in 1827. It appears to have lapsed at some period and to have been reorganised in 1886, as both the earlier and later auxiliaries were affiliated to the Peace Society founded in 1816.

185255 Birmingham Auxiliary of the Peace Society. Annual report. 8th (1903-4), etc. 8vo. [1904, etc.]

NOTE.—The Reports after the 8th are in the Annual Report of the Peace Society, and not published separately.

89115 Birmingham Auxiliary Peace Society. [Rules, etc.] fol. [1827-9].

189647 Harris (J. R.) The present state of the peace question. An address at the Temperance Hall, Birmingham, [in connection with the Birmingham Auxiliary.] pp. 8. duo. 1905.

PEACH (Rev. Edward):—

72263 A Circumstantial account of a successful exorcism, performed at King's Norton, 1815, etc. pp. 19. duo. 1836.

*PEARCE (Edith).

PEARCE (Rev. Joseph):—

Birmingham Collection

Pearce (Rev. Samuel) of Cannon Street Baptist Church:—

6538 Motives to gratitude: a sermon, delivered to the Baptist congregation, meeting in Cannon-street, Birmingham; on occasion of the public Thanksgiving, Nov. 29, 1798. pp. 24. 8vo. [1798].

67519 —[Another copy.]

61051 The Oppressive, unjust, and prophane nature of the Corporation and Test Acts exposed, in a sermon preached before the congregation of Protestant Dissenters, meeting in Cannon-Street, Birmingham, 1790. pp. 34. 8vo. [1790].

68438 —2nd edn. pp. 28. 8vo. 1827.

12365 —[Another copy.]


Pearce (Rev. Samuel) of Cannon Street Baptist Church, Works relating to:—

242496 Carey (S. P.) Samuel Pearce, M.A., the Baptist Brainerd. Ports. duo. [1913].

247987 —2nd edn. duo. [1913].


56563 —[Another copy.]

12408 —2nd edn. Port. (Clipstone.) duo. 1801.

232424 —4th edn., corrected. Port. 8vo. 1816.

202172 —5th edn. duo. 1819.

168090 —[Another edn.], with considerable additions by W. H. Pearce. Ports. duo. 1831.

52514 —[Another edn.] From Christian Biography. Port. duo. [1835].

6534 Ryland (J.) The promised presence of Christ with his people, etc. A sermon delivered at the Baptist Meeting-house, Cannon-street, Birmingham, 1799; occasioned by the death of Rev. Samuel Pearce. [With] an oration delivered at the grave, by Rev. J. Brewer, [and letters and narrative.] pp. 68. (Clipstone.) 8vo. [1799].

Pearsall's (Benjamin) Concerts:—


Pearsall's (James) Concerts:—

222074 Mr. James Pearsall's Concerts in the Town Hall, Birmingham. Programmes [various]. 8vo. 1835-38.

222074 Town Hall, Birmingham, March 5, 1835. A grand miscellaneous concert for the benefit of Mr J. Pearsall. [Programme.] pp. 8. 8vo. [1835.]

Pearson's and Rollason's Directory of Birmingham: see Directories.

*Pearson (Frank Shakespeare):—


129490 - The Manor of Northfield and Weoley in the reign of Henry VI. In Birmingham and Midland Institute. Archaeological Section. Transactions, 1894. 4to. 1895.
Reference Library, Birmingham

*Pearson (Howard Shakespeare):—


63089—[Reprint.] pp. 8. 4to. 1902.


111736 The Old roads to Birmingham. In Birmingham and Midland Institute. Archæological Section. Transactions, 1890. 4to. 1891.


76630 Robert Browning. The thoughts of a poet on art and faith. Lecture to the Birmingham Central Literary Association, 1885. pp. 27. 4to. [1885.]

76438—[Another copy.]


235023 The Worst street in Birmingham. [Hill Street.] In The Institute Magazine, Vol. 15. 8vo. 1911.

Pearson (Karl):—

250915 The Life, letters and labours of Francis Galton, [including his early life in Birmingham.] Ports. Illus. 4to. 1914, etc.

Pearson (Richard):—

31060 Address at the opening of the School of Medicine and Surgery, 1828. In Annals of the Queen’s College, Birmingham, Vol. 3. 8vo. 1873.

232769 Tabular arrangement of the Materia Medica, for the use of students in the School of Medicine and Surgery, Birmingham. pp. 29. duo. 1831.

Peattie (Thomas Brunton):—

224471 The Old Scots and the new. Lecture, 1910, before the Birmingham and Midland Scottish Society. pp. 18. 8vo. [1910].

Peck Lane Chapel: see Huntingdon’s (Lady) Connexion.

Peck’s Circular: see Directories.

Peckover (Alexandrina):—

233367 Life of Joseph Sturge. Port. duo. 1890.

*Pedder (H. C.):—

171834 Right Hon. Joseph Chamberlain: a study of his character as a statesman. duo. 1902.

89499 Peeps into the past, by R. W. Mould. 1st series. [Including A peep, at Harborne 100 Years Ago.] From “The Harborne Herald.” 95 ff. duo. [1886].

History

Holyoake

The Fowler (W.) Pemberton & Bewlay. Catalogue of the library formed by the late O. Pemberton, which will be sold by auction, June 3rd, 1897. pp. 28. 8vo. [1897.]

Pemberton (Oliver) works relating to:

212215 Christie, Manson & Woods. Catalogue of the collection of modern pictures of T. Pemberton, which will be sold by auction, April 30, 1874. pp. 13. 8vo. [1874.]

212206 Holmes (W.) Catalogue of a collection of sporting pictures and engravings, of the late T. Pemberton, which will be sold by auction, May 14th, 1874. pp. 13. 8vo. [1874.]

212205 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. Catalogue of the collection of engravings of the late T. Pemberton, which will be sold by auction, 25th April, 1874. pp. 12. 8vo. [1874.]

*Pemberton (Thomas Edgar):—

134603 The Art treasures of the Provinces. I. The pictures at Birmingham. From The Windsor Magazine. 8vo. [1895.]

109773 The Birmingham theatres: a local retrospect. duo. [1889.]

235998 Gentle Gertrude of the infamous Redd Lyon Inn, or Drugged and drowned in Digbeth! A melodrammer. [With MS. notes by T. Anderton, composer of the music.] pp. 18. duo. [?1880.]

235999 —[Another edn.] pp. 19. 4to. [?1880.]

*Pemberton (Charles Reece) —

6449 Life and literary remains of Charles Reece Pemberton, [Including article on Nomination Meeting at Birmingham Town Hall, and other references to Birmingham.] With remarks on his character and genius by W. J. Fox. Port. 8vo. 1843. NOTE.—The article on the Nomination Meeting contains the oft-quoted description of the Town Hall by Charles Reece Pemberton.

97899 [Original autograph manuscripts and letters, etc., by C. R. Pemberton; with other manuscript and printed matter.] 4to. [1836-44.]

Pemberton (Charles Reece) works relating to:


*Pemberton (Edward L.).

*Pemberton (Miss J. E.).

Pemberton (Oliver) coroner:

210165 On the present means for the cultivation of medical science in Birmingham; an address at the opening of the medical classes at Queen's College, 1881. pp. 16. 8vo. [1881.]

85302 On wounds, broken bones, burns and bruises. (Birmingham Health Lectures, 1st series.) duo. 1883.

Pemberton (Oliver) coroner, works relating to:

148022 Fowler (W.) Pemberton & Bewlay. Catalogue of the library formed by the the late O. Pemberton, which will be sold by auction, June 3rd, 1897. pp. 28. 8vo. [1897.]

Pemberton (Thomas) works relating to:

212217 Christie, Manson & Woods. Catalogue of the collection of modern pictures of T. Pemberton, which will be sold by auction, April 30, 1874. pp. 13. 8vo. [1874.]

212206 Holmes (W.) Catalogue of a collection of sporting pictures and engravings, of the late T. Pemberton, which will be sold by auction, May 14th, 1874. pp. 13. 8vo. [1874.]

212205 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. Catalogue of the collection of engravings of the late T. Pemberton, which will be sold by auction, 25th April, 1874. pp. 12. 8vo. [1874.]

*Pemberton (Thomas Edgar):—

134603 The Art treasures of the Provinces. I. The pictures at Birmingham. From The Windsor Magazine. 8vo. [1895.]

109773 The Birmingham theatres: a local retrospect. duo. [1889.]

235998 Gentle Gertrude of the infamous Redd Lyon Inn, or Drugged and drowned in Digbeth! A melodrammer. [With MS. notes by T. Anderton, composer of the music.] pp. 18. duo. [?1880.]

235999 —[Another edn.] pp. 19. 4to. [?1880.]

*Pemberton (Rev. Herbert Sidney) —


250516 The Training of a working boy [with special reference to Birmingham.] Illus. duo. 1914.
Pemberton (Thomas Edgar) (continued):—


66459 — [Another copy.]


256633 [Our theatrical year, 1889-90. An address to the Birmingham Dramatic Club, 1890. Typewritten. In Birmingham Dramatic and Literary Club Papers, etc.] 4to. [1890].

256633 [Our theatrical year, 1891. An address to the Birmingham Dramatic and Literary Club. 1892. Typewritten. In Birmingham Dramatic and Literary Club Papers, etc.] 4to. [1892].


168278 — [Another copy.]

Pemberton (Thomas Edgar) Work relating to:—


Penitent Female Prisoners' Relief Fund (Birmingham):—

218426 Birmingham Female Prisoners' Relief Fund (in connection with the Borough Gaol.) [Report.] pp. 4. 8vo. [1850].

Pen-making:—

85698 Bore (H.) The story of the invention of steel pens with a description of the manufacturing processes by which they are produced. [With notes on Birmingham manufacturers.] pp. 52. Ports. Illus. duo. [c.1890].

211797 — [Another copy.]


6418 Timmins (S.) Birmingham steel-pen trade. In Birmingham and Midland Hardware District. 8vo. 1866.

14754 [Timmins (S.) and Bunce (J. T.)] Joseph Gillott, 1799-1872, Sketch of his life, pp. 18. duo. [1872].

Pen-making: see also Industries; Mason (Sir Josiah). Penn Street Certified Industrial Schools: see Industrial Schools.

Penn (Frederick T.):—


Penn (William):—

259713 The Sandy foundation shaken. Reprinted from "Penn's works," in our own Library at Bull Street Meeting House, [Birmingham.] pp. 16. 8vo. [c.1890].

Penny Magazine (The Birmingham): see Birmingham Penny Magazine.

Pensions: see Superannuation (Corporation Schemes).
Birmingham Collection

733

Pensions League (National Old Age): see Old Age Pensions League.

Pentland's Royal Robins:—

169136

Pentland's Street Robins (Royal Robins) and Bull Ring Mission. Report, 1900-1, etc. 8vo. [1901, etc.].

People's Chapel, Great King Street [Baptist]:—

210192

People's Chapel, Great King Street, Hockley. 1848-1908. Diamond jubilee. Book of quotations. pp. 40. duo. [1908].

208884

People's Chapel, Great King's Street, Hockley. Programme of the bazaar and sale of work, 1908. pp. 44. 8vo. [1908.]

People's Hall, Hurst Street: see Court Concerts Association; Hurst Street Domestic Mission; Military Veterans' Association; Police-aided Association; Unitarian Brotherly Benefit Society; Walliker Society.

People's Hall of Science, Loveday Street:—

NOTE.—The People's Hall was erected in 1841-2, to some extent as an outcome of the Chartist movement, but at an early date fell into disuse and became a manufactory. See Dent (R. K.) The Making of Birmingham, p. 430.

64363

Jenkinson (R.) For the benefit of the building fund of the People's Hall and Public Baths' Society. The correspondence arising out of the tumultuous meeting, etc. pp. 14. duo. [1840].

64364


People's Instruction Society (New Meeting): see New Meeting.

People's Kindergarten Association (Birmingham): see Kindergarten Association.

Pepys (Henry) bp. of Worcester, [1841-60]:—

3352

Christian faith not inconsistent with the pursuits of science. A sermon at the consecration of Queen's College Chapel, 1844. In Annals of the Queen's College, Birmingham, Vol. 2. 8vo. 1873.

67296

Correspondence between the Bishop of Worcester, Rev. G. M. Yorke, etc., relative to irregularities in the performance of Divine Service in St. Philip's Church, Birmingham. pp. 16. 8vo. 1851.

12342

—2nd edn. pp. 17. 8vo. 1851.

Pepys (Henry) bp. of Worcester, Work relating to:—

69300


60571

—[Another edn.] pp. 23. duo. 1846.

124797

[Another copy.]

Percy (John):—

180942


Perfect Thrift Building Society: see Building Society (West Birmingham, etc.)

Periodicals: see under the following:—

NOTE.—At this point a brief entry is made of one set of each periodical with the dates covered by each. Reference should be made to the title entry of the individual periodical, where full details as to imperfections, duplicate sets, etc., will be found. Where such entry is not at the first word of the title, the word at which it is entered is indicated by an asterisk, which precedes the word.

229383

Acock's Green and Solihull Journal. (1900.)

232514

Acock's Green, Olton, and Solihull Journal. (1911-14.)

157493

Advertiser of [postage stamps] wants and offers. (1894-1913.)

221022

Ambassador of the Coming Age [afterwards The Christadelphian]. (1864-69.)

NOTE.—For continuation, see Christadelphian, below.

3146

Analyst. (1834-39.)

106502

Archer's Register. (1884-5, 1887-8.)

63046

Arrow. (1882.)

115731

Art Rambler. (1890-95.)
Periodicals: see under the following (continued):—

80198  Art Student. (1885-7.)
64705  Aston Manor Advertiser and Handsworth Register. (Sept., 1874.)
266364  Aston Manor Magazine. (Dec., 1905.)
184816  Aston Manor Nut Cracker. (1904.)
132548  Astonia. (1895-6.)
189229  Astonia: our monthly magazine. (Jan., 1905.)
141901  Athletic and Cycling Truth. (1898.)
242327  Austin Advocate. [Austin Motor Co.] (1911, etc.)
265362  Axe (The); a school magazine. [Aston Commercial School.] (1916, etc.)
57812  Birmingham Journal [Birmingham *Photographic Society]. (1905, etc.)
57814  Bank Monthly. (1878.)
69784  Bazaar Gazette. [Volunteer Bazaar.] (1863.) [Entered at Military.]
248346  Beacon. [K.E.S., Girls, Handsworth.] (1912, etc.)
227193  Bible Advocate. (1910, etc.)
64704  Birmingham Advertiser and Illustrated Journal. (June, 1871.)
123431  Birmingham *Amusements and Souvenir of the Stage. (1893-4.)
123432  Birmingham and District *Catholic Magazine. (1912, etc.)
257224  Birmingham and District *Church Missionary Gleaner. (1915, etc.)
141355  Birmingham and District *Early Closing Record. (1894-1908.)
72251  Birmingham and Edgbaston *Proprietary School Magazine. (1845.)
266165  Birmingham and Midland *Brotherhood Record. (1916, etc.)
69236  Birmingham and Midland *Gardeners’ Magazine. (1851-2.)
86499  Birmingham *Argus and Public Censor [afterwards Monthly Argus, etc.]
       (1828-34.)
63068  Birmingham *Band of Hope Journal. (1858-9.)
62771  Birmingham *Botanic Garden. (1836-7.)
190355  Birmingham Central Secondary School Magazine. (1905, etc.)[Entered at
       Technical School.]
174868  Birmingham *Chamber of Commerce Journal. (1903, etc.)
247973  Birmingham *Christadelphian Monthly Letter. (1912, etc.)
117556  Birmingham Comet. (1893-5.)
191241  Birmingham *Diocesan Magazine. (1906, etc.)
254221  Birmingham Electrical Bulletin. (1913, etc.) [Entered at Electricity.]
73401  Birmingham Examiner. (Oct. 4, 1856.)
28040  Birmingham Examiner. (1876-7.)
96586  Birmingham Faces and Places. (1888-94.)
12286  Birmingham Independent. (1827-8.)
2306  Birmingham Inspector. (1817.)
63258  Birmingham Iris. (1839.)
201977  Birmingham *Library Magazine. (1907-8.)
144248  Birmingham Magazine of *Arts and Industries. (1897-1905.)
98583  Birmingham Magazine; or, Lady’s and Gentleman’s Weekly Amusement.
       (Oct., 1770.)
25468  Birmingham Magazine; or, Literary, Scientific, and Theological Repository.
       (1827-8.)
157500  Birmingham Magnet. (1901-5.)
66505  Birmingham Magpie. (1880.)
13487  Birmingham *Medical Review. (1872, etc.)
88638  Birmingham *Methodist. (1887.)
63079  Birmingham Mirror. (1866.)
63243  Birmingham Modern Songster. (May, [c.1875].)
Periodicals: see under the following (continued):—

Birmingham Monthly *Argus: see Birmingham Argus, above.

60760 Birmingham Monthly Magazine. (1834-5.)
228878 Birmingham, Moseley, and King's Heath Society Journal. (1894, etc.)
196359 Birmingham Municipal *Technical School Magazine. (1902-11.)
74045 Birmingham *Naturalists' Gazette, and Magazine of the Birmingham Naturalists’ Field Club. (1882-3.)
159496 Birmingham News Illustrated Local Cycling Runs. (1899, etc.)
239265 Birmingham Penny Magazine. [?1839.]
Birmingham Pictorial and Dart: see Dart, below.
106025 Birmingham Programme of *Amusements. (1906, etc.)

NOTE.—Afterwards under various titles: see entry at Amusements.

12545 Birmingham *Protestant Association Magazine. (1872-3.)
12536 Birmingham *Protestant Association Record. (1860-8.)
2274 Birmingham Pulpit. (1871-3.)
174535 Birmingham Register, or Entertaining Museum. (1765-6.)
61808 Birmingham Reporter and Theatrical Review. (1823.)
63053 Birmingham Review. (1824.)
257847 Birmingham *Rifle Reserve Magazine. (1915, etc.)

NOTE.—Afterwards called The First Warwickshire Volunteer Battalion Magazine.
Birmingham [afterwards *Jenkinson's] Scholastic Tickler: see Jenkinson's Scholastic Tickler, below.

6508 Birmingham Spectator. (1824.)
259481 Birmingham *Street Children’s Union Magazine. (1915, etc.)
26057 Birmingham Sunday Reporter. (1874.)
225609 Birmingham *Sunday School Union Monthly Record. (1906, etc.)
213755 Birmingham *Tramways Gazette. (1908-9.)
140336 Birmingham Weekly Mercury Portfolio. [Music.] [1897-1901.]
74149 Birmingham *Y.M.C.A. Record. (1884, etc.)

NOTE.—Afterwards called The Birmingham Y.M.C.A. Review.
179468 Bournville Works Magazine. (1902. etc.)
239652 Boyle’s Birmingham and Wolverhampton Railway Guide. (Sept. 1850.)
139847 British Museum; or, Universal Register of Literature, etc. (1771.)
242338 Brotherhood News. (1912-13.)
12289 Brum: edited by Old Sarbot. (1869.)
256702 Budget of Fun and Fiction. (Feb. 11, 1882.)
156910 Bull’s Eye (The): the official organ of the Birmingham Rifle Club. (1900-5.)
266164 Burlington (School) News. (1915, etc.)
121551 Burgess (The). (1893-9.)
245604 Burritt’s (Elihu) Bond of Brotherhood. (1846-7.)
63048 Camera (The). (1879-80.)
134086 Camp Hi! *Old Edwardians’ Magazine. (1896, etc.)
57801 Catholic Magazine, and Review. (1831-3.)
181245 Catholic Pulpit. (1839.)
61691 Central *Debating Society’s Magazine. (1877-8.)
86825 Central Literary Magazine. (1873, etc.)
170172 Central *Nonconformist Committee. Occasional Paper. (1871-4.)
231507 Chess Bouquet. [Continued as the Chess Bouquet and Small Heath Boulevard.] (1911-2.)
237899 Children’s Hospital League Magazine. (1912-3.)
221026 Christadelphian [formerly Ambassador of the Coming Age.] (1869, etc.)
246767 Church, School, and Home. (1913, etc.)
Circle: see Circulator, below.
Reference Library, Birmingham

Periodicals: see under the following (continued):—

67563  Circulator: a home miscellany. (1881).
45097  Circulator: new series: [afterwards The Circle.] (1882.)
215585  City Aid Review. (1900-11.)
131877  City Chimes: [afterwards Our City.] (1895-6.)
233604  City of Birmingham *Gas Department Magazine. (1912, etc.)
239708  Club Monthly. (1901.)
63057  Comet (The), or Literary Wanderer. (1820.)
99005  Comus (The). (1888-9.)
116563  Co-operative Record of the Birmingham District. (1892-8.)
210391  Cosmopolitan Journal. (1903-5.)
145155  County Magazine. (1892-3.)
191951  Coxcomb (The). [Unofficial organ of the University.] (1905-6.)
79877  Cracker (The). [Parliamentary election, 1885.] (1885.)
252177  Cradle (The): Alcock Street boys' school. (1913, etc.)
172750  Craftsman's Club Monthly Journal. (1902.)
263316  Crown (The): Magazine of George Dixon secondary boys' school. (1916, etc.)
182495  Cyclos, a circle of recreation: [afterwards Ourselves]. (1891-2.)
182493  Cyclos, a practical illustrated magazine for cyclists. (1882.)
247191  Daily *Scout. (Imperial Scouts' Exhibition, 1913.)
137924  Damien Institute Monthly Magazine. (1895-1907.)
50585  Dart: [afterwards Birmingham Pictorial and Dart.] (1876-1911.)
248243  Domestic Mission, and People's Hall . . . Monthly Record. (1909, etc.)
63091  Eclectic Journal. (1855-6.)
64497  Edgbaston Advertiser: [continued as The Edgbaston and Moseley Advertiser.] (1871-2.)
64737  Edgbaston and Ladywood Advertiser. (1876-82.)
34824  Edgbaston and Moseley Advertiser: see Edgbaston Advertiser, above.
255460  Edgbastonia. (1881, etc.)
63088  Electrics: a magazine for power users. (1913-14.) [Entered at Electricity.]
63087  English Ladies' Pocket Book. (1800.)
151750  English Ladies' Pocket Companion. (1784, 1790.)
227952  Entertainer. (1900-2.)
233165  Erdington and Lozells *Skating Rink Magazine. (1910.)
158246  Factory Girl: [afterwards Factory Herald]. (1877-9.)
228074  Factory Herald. (1880.)
219067  Farmers' Magazine. (1911.)
184817  Field Club. Transactions of Birmingham Field Naturalists' Club. (1909-10.)
237023  Fold (The). [Birmingham (Catholic) Diocesan Rescue Society.] (1903-7.)
265364  Forward (Rotton Park): [afterwards Forward.] (1912-14.)
240637  Forward. New series. (1916, etc.)
118501  Forward. Special election number. (Oct., 1912.)
258273  Forward [Soho.], (Handsworth Labour and Socialist Party, Dec., 1913.)
219668  Fraternal Visitor. [Christadelphian] magazine. (1885, etc.)
263320  Free Catholic. (1916, etc.)
78847  Free Lance. (1885-7.)
204011  Goldsmiths', Silversmiths', Jewellers' and Watchmakers' Review. (1906-8.)
242192  Good Company. [Christadelphian] magazine. (1890-4.)
264796  Gospel Guide. [Churches of Christ.] (1914, etc.)
125432  Gospel Temperance Herald. Christmas number. (1893.)
Periodicals: see under the following (continued):

256562 Gospeller (The.) [St. Alban's monthly church paper.] (1884-1904.)
256574 Gospeller (The.) [Abridged edition of above.] (1890-4.)
218485 Greenhouse and Garden. (1852.)
65476 Gridiron (The), edited by Old Sarbot. (1868.)
175008 Gridiron (The). A weekly grill for saints and sinners. (1878-81.)
69771 Grumbler (The). (1878.)
104762 Halfpenny Magazine of Entertainment and Knowledge. (1840-1.)
255366 Handsworth. (1894, etc.)
73871 Harborne Magazine. (April, 1884.)
239264 Harborean (The.) (1889.)
60321 Hazelwood Magazine. (1822-4.)
13970 Hazelwood Magazine. [New series.] (1828-30.)
249033 Heathfieldian (The.) (1912, etc.)
233853 Highway (The): [Workers' Educational Association]. (1909, etc.)
45873 Institute Magazine: published by the Union of Teachers and Students, Birmingham and Midland Institute. (1882, etc.)
196740 —Index, compiled by C. J. Woodward. Manuscript. [1906.]
220163 Institute of *Commerce Magazine. (1909, etc.)
220333 International Order of *Good Templars. Warwickshire Guide and Directory. (1909, etc.)
146814 Iris (The.) (1830.)
146560 Iron Trade Circular (Ryland's.) (1884.)
63072 Jenkinson’s [formerly the Birmingham] Scholastic Tickler. (1829-30.)

57810 Jones’s Coventry, Warwick, and Birmingham Magazine. (1764.)
156340 Journal of *Malacology. (1898-1903.)
250694 Journal of Scientific *Physical Training. (1908, etc.)
211992 Journal of the British Federated Society of *Mining Students. (1907-9.)
259122 Journal of the *Fender and Fire Brasses Manufacturers’ Association. (1897-9.)
98918 Judgment Seat of Christ. [Writings of “Zion,” i.e. John Ward.] 1831.
233351 Juvenile Cabinet. [1809.] (Reprint 1816.)
60668 King Edward the Sixth’s Magazine. (1842.)
60669 King Edward the Sixth’s Monthly Magazine. (1856-7.)
145240 King Edward’s Grammar School, Camp Hill. School Chronicle. (1884, etc.)

[Entered at Grammar Schools: Camp Hill.]

88167 King Edward’s School Chronicle. [High School.] (1872-8.)
52618 King Edward’s School Chronicle. New series. [High School.] (1890, etc.)
203256 Kynoch Journal. (1904-7.)
195717 Labour Mail. (1906-7.)
168287 Labour Standard. (1901.)
94455 Ladywood Primrose Magazine. (1887.)
248101 Laurel Leaves. Edgbaston High School Magazine. (1912, etc.)
215254 Lay Agent, and Bible Scholar’s Assistant. (1839-60.)
136677 Lectern (The), an illustrated Church paper. (1896-7.)
67235 Liberal (The). (1873-4.)
135544 Liberal (The), a Journal of political and municipal information. (1896-7.)
57799 Life; or, Religion and Politics. (1834.)
238041 Life: the Quarterly Journal of St. George’s Men’s Service. (1910.)
60323 Lion (The): Literary, Social, and Satirical. (1877.)
239266 Literary Kaleidoscope. (July 4, 1835.)
247538 Literary Palaestra. (1866.)
63257 Literary Phoenix. (1829-30.)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference Library, Birmingham</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Periodicals: <strong>see under the following (continued):</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>243674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>263302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NOTE.-Succeeded by The University of Birmingham Magazine: see below.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63089</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Midland Amusements; [formerly Birmingham Programme of Amusements]:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>see Birmingham Programme of Amusements, above.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NOTE.—Issued under various titles.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>259500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225834</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NOTE.—Afterwards incorporated with The Birmingham, Moseley, and King’s Heath Society Journal, above.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>265782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220393</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Periodicals: see under the following (continued):

130200 Mount Zion Messenger. Special Centenary Number. (July, 1893.) [Entered at Cannon Street Baptist Church.]
6474 Mouse Trap (The). (1820.)


153025 Munns & Allen's Seaside programme of current amusements, etc. [Ten editions. 1900-01.]

63080 Mutual (The). [A local Mutual Improvement Societies' magazine]. (1870.)
227954 Mutual Help, Official Organ of the "Ideal Benefit Society," and the "Birmingham Mutual Bakery, Ltd." (1910, etc.)

80291 National *Education League Monthly Paper. (1869-77.)
106423 Naturalists' Gazette. (1889-91.)
169515 North-East Suburban Magazine. (1901-2.)

NOTE.—No, 2 called Handsworth and City Journal.

149138 North-Western Locomotive Journal. (1899.)
263038 Number Ten : a magazine by members of Carr's Lane Young Men's Bible Class. (1885-95.)

90595 Occasional Paper issued by the Midland Counties *Vigilance Association. (1887-94.)

239748 Official Templar Handbook for Warwickshire, Worcestershire, and Staffordshire. (1884.) [Entered at Good Templars.]

265550 Old Edwardians' Gazette. Published by the Old Edwardians' Association. (1891-2.)

246205 "Old Paths" (The). *[Churches of Christ.] (1884-1913.)

NOTE.—Succeeded by The Gospel Guide; see above.

72615 Old Sun-Dial (The): a Politico-religious monthly journal. (May, 1874.)
63070 Omnibus (The): a monthly journal of fact, fiction, etc. [c.1860.]
119419 One and All: the organ of Adult Schools and Pleasant Sunday Afternoon Classes. (1891-4.)

235036 One and All. [Magazine of the National Council of Adult School Associations.] Midland Supplement. (1910, etc.)

257793 "One Big Union" (The); issued by the industrial workers of the world. (1914.)

173469 Optical Magic Lantern Journal and Photographic Enlarger. (1902-3.)
232517 Oratory School Magazine. (1909, etc.)
88702 Orphan (The). (1883-6.)
250940 Oscotian (The): or Monthly Literary Gazette of St. Mary's [College], Oscott. (1827-9.) [Entered at Oscott College.]

57792 Oscotian. 2nd edn. (1828-9.) [Entered at Oscott College.]
82688 Oscotian. New series. (1881-8.) [Entered at Oscott College.]
215201 Oscotian. 3rd series. (1900, etc.) [Entered at Oscott College.]
63049 Our Bazaar. [Paper published during the Bazaar at the Town Hall, in aid of Harborne and Edgbaston Institute.] (1879.)

135326 Our City, with which is incorporated "City Chimes," etc. (1896-9.)
156673 Our Library : a quarterly circular of information, Aston Manor Public Library. (1900-03.)

"Ourselves" ; see Moseley Parish Magazine, above.

109831 Owl. (1879-1911.)
63073 —Festival Numbers [and Christmas number.] (1882-8.)
144496 Paper and Printing Bits. (1898-1900.)
238742 Pawnbrokers' Market [afterwards Jewellers' Journal and Pawnbrokers' Market.] (1912, etc.)
Reference Library, Birmingham

Periodicals: see under the following (continued):

16418  Philatelic Chronicle and Advertiser. (1891-1911.)
258296  Philatelic Journal. (1872.)
79250  Phonographic Punch. (1884-6)
245567  Piano Player Review: a monthly musical journal for users of piano-players. (1912, etc.)
147579  Pioneer (The): [a Magazine for Midland Socialists.] (1899-1902.)
212086  Pioneer Journal. (Jan., 1886.)
206761  Pleasure and Pastime in the City and environs. (Oct. 14, 1901.)
64082  Political Union Register. (March, 1832.)
209456  Portal (The); a quarterly review of Literature, Art, Science, and Commerce. (1908.)
57544  Prince of Wales *Theatre [formerly Royal Music Hall Operetta House] Birmingham, Play Bill and Universal Evening Advertiser. (1863-5.)
63159  Property Advertiser for Birmingham and Midland Counties. (1881-2[-3.])
12535  Protestant Record of Birmingham and neighbourhood. (1863-6.)
60306  Protestant Watchman of the Midland District. (1849-50.)
191404  Quarterly Journal of the Birmingham *University Mining Society. (1905-7.)
152846  Queen’s Medical Magazine: Journal of the Birmingham School of Medicine. (1900, etc.)
126320  Quest (The). [ A periodical printed by the Birmingham Guild of Handicraft, Ltd.] (1894-6.)
243095  Reform League Circular. (Nov. 4, 1848.)

Reporter of the Birmingham Protestant Association: see Monthly Reporter, above.

57811  Repository; or, The weekly general entertainer. (1770.)
12402  Repository: or, Winter evening’s entertainer. (1772.)

NOTE.—The same as preceding, but with a new title page.

201202  Rifleshot (The): a monthly review of rifle shooting. (1907, etc.)
206115  Rotaria: the official organ of the Birmingham Rotary Club. (1914, etc.)

Rotton Park Forward; see Forward, above.

Royal Music Hall Operetta House Play Bill: see Prince of Wales Theatre, above.

109518  Rural World: [published by the Rural Labourers’ League, Birmingham.] (1888-93.)
140837  Saint George. Journal of the Ruskin Society. (1898-1911.)
173843  Saltley College Chronicle. (1896, etc.)
63059  Sam Sly’s Budget. (1850.)
60756  Saturday’s Register. (1820.)
238686  Saxton’s Monthly Recorder. (Erdington and Sutton Coldfield Magazine.) (1911.)
229608  Scallop-shell (The). The Pilgrim Review. Organ of the Pilgrim Players. (1911.)
141479  Searcher (The); or, An inquiry after truth. (1817.)
238740  Searchlight of Greater Birmingham. (1912-14.)
73892  Senate (The), and Debating Societies Hansard. [Proceedings of the Birmingham Parliamentary Debating Society.] (1881.)
202756  Shillecock’s (W.) Football Annual. (1907, etc.)
261052  Show Chronicle. Daily programme and visitors’ list. (Midland Cycle and Motor Car Exhibition Co., Ltd.) (1899.)
Periodicals: see under the following (continued):—

Small Heath Boulevard (The Chess Bouquet and): see Chess Bouquet, above.

5259 Small Heath Literary Magazine. Conducted by the Small Heath Literary and Scientific Society. (1878-82.)

168981 South-East Suburban Magazine. (1901-2.)

262183 "Southern Cross" (The). The journal of the 1st Southern General Hospital, R.A.M.C.T., Birmingham. (1916, etc.)

136673 Speaker (The): a weekly record of the Birmingham Parliamentary Debating Society. (1879-81.)

159309 Sports Argus Book of Cartoons, and Footballers' Guide. (1901.)

182479 Spurrier's (W. J.) Illustrated Monthly Review. (1878.)

247137 Stamp Advertiser and Auction Record. (1889-90.)

152977 Stamp Collector. (1900, etc.)

253826 Straightforward, or the West Birmingham Elector. (1914, etc.)

259243 Students' Magazine, in connection with the Aston Manor Technical School. (1895-6.)

257146 Student Polyglot. In English, French, and Spanish. (1915.)

123221 Sturges' (J. and C.) Corn Circular. (1833-87.)

103577 Sunrise. [A boy's monthly.] (1889-91.)

239263 Telephone (The), issued by the Birmingham Temperance Social Union. (1897.)

61805 Theatrical Argus and Stage Reporter. (May, 1830.)

57500 Theatrical John Bull. (1824.)

6549 Theatrical Looker-on at the Birmingham Theatre. (1822-3.)

61807 Theatrical Note-Book. (1824.)

61806 Theatrical Tattler. (1830.)

165793 Theological Repository, [edited by J. Priestley.] (1784-8.)

12287 Third Member for Birmingham. (1868.)

12315 Toby. (1868.)

2452457 —[Original drawings for, by W. J. Morgan.] (1868.)

177652 Tocsin. (July 13, 1833.)


10901 Town Crier. (1861-1903.)

155046 Tracts on various branches of Useful Knowledge. (1849-54.)

248345 Travel Topics. Official Log of Birmingham Travellers' Club. (1914, etc.)

170862 Trawl (The). An occasional miscellany from a monthly budget. (1902-3.)

259829 "Under the Hammer": annual property record. (1914, etc.)

247382 Under the Hammer. [A weekly list of Midland sales.] (1913, etc.)

267229 Union (L'). Eendracht. Journal Mensuel. [French and Flemish.] (1917, etc.)

167183 Universal Magazine. Edited by A. M. de Beck. (June, 1900.)

170183 University of Birmingham Engineering Magazine. Organ of the University Engineering Society. (1902, etc.)

145751 University of Birmingham Magazine. The Organ of the [University] Union. (1900-3.)

196038 Villa News and Record. Official Journal of the Aston Villa Football Club. (1906, etc.)

219389 Warwickshire (First) Volunteer Battalion Magazine: see Birmingham Rifle Reserve Magazine, above.

248428 Waterman (The). Organ of Incorporated Seamen and Boatmen's Friend Society. (1909.)

256085 Wesleyan Church Magazine. (Moseley Road Circuit.) (1914, etc.)
Periodicals: see under the following (continued):—

159662 West End Magazine. (1901-2.)

180088 West Midland Federation of Evangelical Free Church Councils, Record of Work and Notes. (1903-6.)

What's Doing [formerly Birmingham Programme of Amusements]: see Birmingham Programme of Amusements, above.

230496 Wheatear (The). A monthly co-operative record and magazine [with] Birmingham Industrial Co-operative Society [Supplement]. (1911, etc.)

138567 Whip (The) of the Birmingham *Parliament. (Sept., [1895].)

140493 Women Workers. Quarterly Magazine of the Birmingham Ladies' Union of workers among women and children. (1891, etc.)

191242 Worcester and Birmingham *Diocesan Magazine. (1905.)

NOTE.—For continuation of Birmingham portion, see Birmingham Diocesan Magazine, above.

261669 Yardleyan (The.) [Yardley Secondary School Magazine.] (1915, etc.)

174443 Yardley News-Letter and House Magazine. (1895-6)

263950 Yardley Road Council Schools Herald. (1915, etc.)

225025 Young British Liberal. The Official Organ of the Young British Liberals' Federation (Society.) (1906, etc.)

Periodicals:—

(i.) For annual reports, etc., issued by various institutions, see the names of the institutions.

(ii.) For proceedings, etc., of various societies, see the names of the societies, as, Accountants; Insurance Institute; Metallurgical Society; Mechanical Engineers.

(iii.) For parish magazines and periodicals issued by various churches, see the names of the parishes and churches.

Periodicals and Newspapers, Works relating to: see Bibliography.

PERKINS (CHARLES WILLIAM):—

185094 A Short account of the organ in the Town Hall, Birmingham. pp. 27. Illus. 8vo. 1905.

PERKS (CHARLES):—

189007 The Brassworkers of Berlin and of Birmingham. A comparison, by C. Perks [and others]. pp. 82. 8vo. 1905.

PEROWNE (REV. ARTHUR WILLIAM THOMSON):—


PEROWNE (JOHN JAMES STEWART) bp. of Worcester:—


Perowne (John James Stewart) bp. of Worcester, Work relating to:—

239490 [Smith (J. G.)] The new bishopric. A letter to the Bishop of Worcester, from One of his clergy. pp. 7. 8vo. [1891.]

PERRY (JOHN):—

181123 Birmingham Municipal Technical School. Address to the students, 1903. pp. 18. 8vo. [1903].

181124 —[Another copy.]

Perry Barr:—

243147 [Elvis (E.)] Perry Barr: past and present: [reprinted from the "Handsworth Chronicle." pp. 4. In Newspaper cuttings, etc., relating to Perry Barr, collected by G. H. Osborne.] duo. [1889].


247965 [Handsworth and Perry Barr. Lists of electors, etc.] fol. [1874-1888].
Perry Barr (continued):—

68148 Kenrick (S.) A letter to Mr. Thomas Davies and the committee appointed to enquire into the charities bequeathed to the poor of Handsworth and Perry Barr, on their report, with an appendix. pp. 31. Plan. Svo. 1841.

243210 [Newspaper cuttings relating to births, marriages and deaths in Handsworth, Perry Barr and district, collected by G. H. Osborne.] 4to. [1876-1908.]

243137 [Newspaper cuttings relating to Handsworth and Perry Barr history, collected by G. H. Osborne]. Svo. [1876-1908].

243146 [Newspaper cuttings relating to Perry Barr, collected by G. H. Osborne.] Svo. [1862-1908.]

243147 —[Another collection.] Svo. [1865-1907.]

243149 —[Another collection. 8vo. [1870-1908.]

243148 —[Another collection.] 4to. [1871-1908.]

243124 —[Another collection. In Birmingham and District Newspaper Scrap Book, collected by G. H. Osborne.] 4to. [1863-1907.]

243150 [Newspaper cuttings relating to Perry Barr cricket and athletics, etc., collected by G. H. Osborne.] 4to. [1874-1907.]

243135 [Osborne (G. H.) Extracts from various sources, relating to Handsworth, Perry Barr, Oscott and district, 1795-1897.] Manuscript. 4to. [c.1897.]

243134 Osborne (G. H.) Extracts relating to the charities of Handsworth, Perry Barr and district, 1576-1820. Manuscript. 4to. [c. 1890].

243133 Osborne (G. H.) Extracts relating to the history of Perry Barr, Handsworth, and district, 1794-1895. Manuscript. 4to. [c. 1895].

243145 Osborne (G. H.) Miscellaneous extracts relating to Perry Barr and district, 1656-1904. Manuscript. 4to. [c.1904].

243209 [Scrap book of notices, programmes, leaflets, etc., relating to Handsworth, Perry Barr and district, collected by G. H. Osborne.] fol. [1860-1901.]

144045 The "Simplex" Directory of Handsworth, Birchfields, and Perry Barr. Ports. (Spencer Bros.) duo. [1897.]

251826 Warwickshire Photographic Survey. Perry Barr. Photographs. ob1. 4to. (?1903].

Perry Barr: see also Booth (William); Handsworth.

Perry Barr and District Agricultural and Horticultural Society:—

243209 Perry Barr and district Agricultural and Horticultural Society. Prize list. Fourth annual show, 1902. Svo. [1902].

Perry Barr Cottagers' Floral and Horticultural Society: see Horticultural Societies and Exhibitions.

Perry Barr Institute:—

NOTE.—This Institution was projected under the name of "Perry Barr Working Men's Institute" in 1873, but at the date of its establishment in 1874 it became the "Perry Barr Institute," and continued in existence until 1886. The building is now used as a Branch of the Birmingham Public Libraries, and as a Lecture Hall.

243682 Abbreviated copy of the early minutes of the Perry Barr Institute. Sep. 24, 1872—Oct. 15, 1873. Manuscript. ff. 34. fol. [1872-3].

243684 [A Collection of leaflets, tickets, circulars, etc., relating to Perry Barr Institute, made by G. H. Osborne.] fol. [1860-86].

243685 —[Another collection.] fol. [1873-85].


5396 —[Another copy.]

245816 —[Another copy.]

243683 [List of members of the Perry Barr Institute.] Manuscript. ff. 50. fol. [1872-1886].
Perry Barr Institute (continued)—

243151 [Newspaper cuttings, etc., relating to Perry Barr Institute, and the Suburban Institutes Union, Birmingham, collected by G. H. Osborne.] 2 vols. 4to. [1872-1907.]


245784 — [Another copy.]

200183 — [Another edn.] pp. 32. 8vo. 1877.

245785 — [Another copy.]


98641 Perry Barr Institute. Programme for inaugural soirée and session, 1874-5 [1st]—1886-7. 13 vols. 8vo. [1874-86].

260980 — [Another copy.]


245799 — [Another copy.]

5394 Perry Barr Working Men’s Institute. [A collection of circulars, newspaper cuttings, leaflets, etc.] 8vo. [1872-7].

NOTE.—The name "Working Men’s Institute" was dropped on the completion of the scheme, and it became "Perry Barr Institute."

68569 Programme of the Grand Bazaar, to extinguish the debt on the Perry Barr Institute, to be held in the Town Hall, Birmingham, 1880. pp. 61. duo, [1880].

245791 — [Another copy.]


245782 — [Another copy.]

243783 Working Men’s Institute. Perry Barr. [Building fund circulars and lists of donations.] 8vo. [1873-4.]

Perry Barr Literary and Dramatic Society:—

51328 Perry Barr Literary and Dramatic Society, 1880-81. Report presented to the 4th annual meeting of members. pp. 4. duo. [1881].

Perry Barr Parish Church: see St. John’s, Perry Barr.

Pershouse (Henry) Work relating to:—

72027 Catalogue of the collection of coins and medals, formed by H. Pershouse, etc., which will be sold by auction, 25th Feb., 1862. pp. 94. 8vo. [1862.]

Peter Pindar, junior [pseud.]: see Pindar.

Peter Porcupine [pseud.]: see Cobbett (William).

Petitions: see Deeds; Hospital Saturday Fund; King’s Norton; Manuscripts; Reform Movement.

*PetifFer (Henry).

Petitit (Rev. George):—

257596 A Sermon in reference to the events of our times, preached in the Parish Church of St. Philip, Birmingham, July 30, 1848. pp. 17. 8vo. [1848].

Peyton (Edward):—

6418 Manufacture of iron and brass bedsteads. In Birmingham and Midland Hardware District. 8vo. 1866.

Pharmaceutical Association (Midland):—


173897 Shorthouse (H. S.) Profitable bee culture. [Lecture before the Midland Pharmaceutical Association, 1902.] pp. 20. 8vo. 1903.
Phayre (Gen. Sir Robert): —

180739 Important facts about the confessional. pp. 8. (Birmingham Christian Eviden e and Protestant Laymen's Association.) 8vo. [1901].

Phelps (Lieut.-Gen. Arthur): —

154745 The Salty Oak workhouse infirmary; a strange tale of stifled discussion, mismanagement and waste. pp. 23. 8vo. [1900].

Phelps (J. Lloyd): —

178619 A Short history of the parish of Yardley. pp. 38. 8vo. 1881.

39098 —[Another copy.]

Philagathos [pseud.]: see Seven short and plain letters, etc.


Philanthropos [pseud.]: —

61889 A Word of advice to reformers in general, and to those of Birmingham in particular. pp. 16. 8vo. [1819].

62799 —[Another copy.]


Philatelic Congress, Birmingham, 1911: —

247139 The Third Philatelic Congress of Great Britain, held under the auspices of the Birmingham Philatelic Society, 1911, at Birmingham. [Programme, list of delegates, etc.] pp. 16. Ports. Illus. 8vo. [1911].

Philatelic Society (Birmingham): —

131719 Birmingham Philatelic Society. Annual report, 1894-5 [3rd], etc. 8vo. [1895, etc.]

NOTE.—The first two reports were not printed.

247139 The Third Philatelic Congress of Great Britain, held under the auspices of the Birmingham Philatelic Society, 1911, at Birmingham. [Programme, list of delegates, etc.] pp. 16. Ports. Illus. 8vo. [1911].


NOTE.—Numbers 13-16, which are wanting, were published at Torquay.

Philately: see Grant (James R.) and Co.; Stamp Advertiser; Stamp Collector. Philharmonic Choral Society (Birmingham Temperance): see Temperance Society and District Union.

Philharmonic Society (Birmingham): —

230487 Birmingham Philharmonic Society, Orchestral concerts. First series (1910-11), etc. Programmes [with leaflets, etc.] 8vo. [1910, etc.]

Philharmonic Society (Edgbaston): see Edgbaston Philharmonic Society.

Philharmonic Society (Handsworth): see Handsworth Philharmonic Society.

Philharmonic Union: —

202192 Birmingham Philharmonic Union. Concerts held in the Town Hall. Programmes [various]. 4to. 1871-85.

243209 Birmingham Philharmonic Union. First annual report, 1871, with list of members, etc. In [Scrap book relating to Perry Barr, collected by G. H. Osborne.] 4to. [1871].


260757 Town Hall, Birmingham. Readings and recitals by Mr. & Mrs. Kendal with selection of music by members of the Birmingham Philharmonic Union. [Programme.] pp. 8. 4to. 1881.
Reference Library, Birmingham


Phillimore (William Phillimore Watts):—


Phillimore (William Phillimore Watts) Work edited by :


Phillips (Charles J.) Work edited by :

247137 The Stamp Advertiser and Auction Record : a monthly magazine and price list. Vol. I, Nos. 1-7 (Dec., 1889—June, 1900.) All published. (Birmingham.) 4to. 1889-90.

Phillips’s (Henry) Concerts :


Phillips (John) F.G.S. :

66978 Address to the British Association for the Advancement of Science, in the Town Hall, Birmingham, 1865. pp. 44. (Oxford.) 8vo. 1865.

15144 —[ Another copy.]

Phillips (Thomas) alderman, Work relating to :


Phillp (Mrs. Arthur) :

98789 Ladies’ Debating Society, Birmingham. Woman’s work : inaugural address. pp. 22. 8vo. [1888].

Phill (S. M.) :

152380 Notable railway stations. V.—New Street Station, Birmingham. Illus. From The Railway Magazine. 8vo. 1900.

Philosophical Institution (Birmingham) :

 NOTE.—Begun as the "Philosophical Society" in 1800 and carried on in the rooms in Cannon Street until May, 1852. At one period it was known as the "Literary and Philosophical Society."


The Reports 1836-8, 1841-6 include the Meteorological Journal kept at the Institution; 1836 contains a statement of the steam power employed in Birmingham, 1780-1835; 1836, and 1837 include tables exhibiting the mortality of the Borough, 1831-37.


15166 Blakiston (P.) Lecture on the importance of a knowledge of physical science, etc., delivered to the members of the Philosophical Institution, Birmingham. 2nd edition. pp. 30. 8vo. [1840.]


239348 Combe (G.) Prospectus of a course of lectures on phrenology, to be delivered in the Philosophical Institution, Birmingham, 1838. pp. 4. 8vo. [1838.]

Philosophical Institution (Birmingham) (continued):—

44850 Craddock (T.) The chemistry of the steam engine practically considered; the substance of a course of lectures [at] the Philosophical Institution, Birmingham. 8vo. 1846.

13655 Laws of the Birmingham Philosophical Institution, extracted from the deed of settlement. pp. 32. 8vo. [1842].

55005 Osler (A. F.) A description of the self-registering anemometer and rain gauge at the Philosophical Institution, Birmingham, with simultaneous observations at Plymouth and Birmingham. pp. 8. Illus. 4to. [1839].

Watts (W.) Lecture on the nature and government of health delivered at the Philosophical Institution, Birmingham, 1839. pp. 32. 8vo. 1840.


Philosophical Institution (Birmingham): see also Mechanics’ Institution; Polytechnic Institution.

Philosophical Society [1800, etc.]: see Philosophical Institution.

Philosophical Society (Birmingham):—


89017 Crosskey (H. W.) A plea for a Midland University. An address before the Birmingham Philosophical Society, 1887. 8vo. [1887].

239795 Deane (G.) Birmingham Philosophical Society. The future of geology. Presidential address. 21 pp. 8vo. [1890].

209891 Dinner given by the President of the Birmingham Philosophical Society [Dr. T. P. Heslop], to representives of education in Birmingham, 1879. [Menu and list of guests]. pp. 24. duo. [1879].


51309 Kenward (J.) The Keltic element in England. Read before the Birmingham Philosophical Society, 1881. pp. 34. 8vo. [1881].

265314 Kenward (J.) The place of archaeology in science: a paper read before the Philosophical Society of Birmingham, 1877. pp. 35. 8vo. [1877].

178960 Kenward (J.) The two Ikeneld Streets, with special regard to the Western one, and to its course through Staffordshire and by Birmingham. [Paper before] the Birmingham Philosophical Society. pp. 21. 8vo. 1883.


54186 Organisation of educational institutions in large manufacturing towns, with especial reference to technical instruction. Notes read before the Birmingham Philosophical Society. 8vo. [1884].


3. On the recommendations of the Endowed Schools Inquiry Commissioners, with regard to educational councils, by R. Levett. pp. 6.
Reference Library, Birmingham

Philosophical Society (Birmingham) (continued):


64867 — [Another copy.]

72820 Report of the Birmingham Philosophical Society, [1879-80 to 1892-3], presented by the Council to the annual meeting of members, 1880-93. 14 vols. 8vo. [1880-93].


67144 Tait (L.) Note on bed room ventilation. [Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Birmingham Philosophical Society.] pp. 11. 8vo. 1880.

67145 — 2nd edn. pp. 11. 8vo. 1880.

51208 Tait (L.) The uselessness of vivisection upon animals as a method of scientific research. Read before the Birmingham Philosophical Society. pp. 36. 8vo. 1882.

67146 — [New edn., with notes.] pp. 41. 8vo. [1883.]


51299 — [In French:] L’Inutilité de l’expérience sur les animaux comme méthode de recherche scientifique. [Réimpression d’apres les Archives de la "Philosophical Society" de Birmingham.] pp. 32. (London.) 8vo. 1882.

51302 — [In German:] Die Nutzlosigkeit der Thier-Vivisection als wissenschaftlicher Forschungs-Methode. Von der Birminghamer philosophischen Gesellschaft gehaltener Vortrag. pp. 32. (Dresden.) duo. 1883.


Tait (L.): see also Copas (E. C.), above.


Philosophical Society (Birmingham): for publications of the amalgamated society, 1894, etc., see Natural History and Philosophical Society.

Philosophical Society (Birmingham Natural History and): see Natural History and Philosophical Society.

Philosophical Society (Literary and): see Philosophical Institution.

Philpott (Henry) bp. of Worcester:


239198 The Service of good will. A sermon in the Church of St. Martin, Birmingham, 1864, to the members of the 1st Warwickshire Rifle Volunteer Corps. pp. 14. 8vo. [1864.]
Birmingham Collection

PHIPSON (EDWARD).

PHIPSON (Edward) Work relating to:

PHIPSON (ERNEST T.):

PHIPSON (Josh) Work relating to:
- 64224 A Tribute to a father's memory. A sketch of the life of Joseph Phipson. Enlarged from the 'Carrs Lane Monthly Magazine.' pp. 65. duo. 1864.

PHIPSON (MARY ANNE) Work relating to:
- 233368 [Phipson (E. T.)] A memorial of Mary Anne Phipson, [with a selection of her letters and poems. Anon.] For private circulation. duo. 1877.

PHIPSON (RICHARD B.):

PHIPSON (THOMAS):

6418 The Pin trade. In Birmingham and Midland Hardware District. 8vo. 1866.

PHIPSON (WILLIAM) Work relating to:

64264 Russell (J.) A letter to W. Phipson, street commissioner, on the impropriety of his conduct, at the Birmingham rate payers' meeting, etc. pp. 10. duo. 1828.

PHÉNIX CHAMBERS:


230495 Phœnix (The). K.E.G.H.S. [King Edward's Girls' High School] Chronicle. No. 1, etc. (Easter term, 1910, etc.) 8vo. 1910, etc.


Photographic Convention, 1888:


Photographic Federation (Midland):

204888 [A Collection of circulars, forms, rules, etc., of the Midland Photographic Federation.] fol. [1907, etc.]

226210 Midland Photographic Federation. Report, [1908-9, etc.], and alterations to Year book for 1909-10, etc. duo. 1909, etc.


Photographic Society (Birmingham), [1857, etc.]:

NOTE.—This was an early Photographic Society which held its meetings in the Odd Fellows' Hall, Temple Street.

72223 Birmingham Photographic Society. Catalogue of the 1st annual exhibition of photographs, etc. 1857. duo. 1857.

14326 — [Another copy.]


NOTE.—Vols. 1 and 5, etc., are in the Library, but were not issued by the Birmingham Photographic Society.

Photographic Society (Birmingham) [1889, etc.]:


187399 The B.P.S. Journal. Official Record of the Birmingham Photographic Society. Vol. 1, etc. 8vo. 1905, etc.
Photographic Society (Birmingham) [1889, etc.] (continued):


NOTE.—Wants 1st-4th, 6th-8th.

180927 —1904 (19th)—1908 (23rd). 5 vols. duo. [1904-8].

215114 —1909 (24th), etc. 8vo. [1909, etc.].

151464 Birmingham Photographic Society. [A collection of monthly programmes, circulars, rules, etc.] fol. [1894-1904].

266682 [Birmingham Photographic Society. Minute books. Council meetings.] Manuscript. 8vo. [1889, etc.]

266679 [Birmingham Photographic Society. Minute books. Ordinary meetings.] Manuscript. 8vo. [1892, etc.]


NOTE.—Continued as The B.P.S. Journal, above.

224981 Birmingham Photographic Society. Prospectus. pp. 7. 8vo. [1910.]

104650 Harrison (W. J.) Notes upon a proposed photographic survey of Warwickshire. Read before the Birmingham Photographic Society, 1889. pp. 25. duo. 1890.


NOTE.—The first two reports were not printed. Those after 1903-4 are printed in The B.P.S. Journal.

Photographic Society (Birmingham): see also Photographic Survey of Warwickshire.

Photographic Society (Birmingham Municipal Employees' Horticultural and) : see Municipal Employees.

Photographic Society (Handsworth): see Handsworth Photographic Society.

Photographic Survey (Handsworth): see Handsworth Photographic Survey. Photographs.

Photographic Survey of Warwickshire:


114656 —[Another copy.]

104650 Harrison (W. J.) Notes upon a proposed photographic survey of Warwickshire. Read before the Birmingham Photographic Society, 1889. pp. 25. duo. 1890.


251551 Photographic Survey of Warwickshire. Photographs. obl. 4to. 1872, etc. The following volumes relate to Birmingham:

Acocks Green. Birmingham Library.
Birmingham Bank Notes, etc. Birmingham Libraries (Public).
Photographic Survey of Warwickshire (continued) :-

Photographic Survey of Warwickshire. Photographs (continued) :-

Birmingham Statues. Handsworth.
Birmingham Street Vendors. Hodgehill Common.
Birmingham Theatres. 4 vols. Little Bromwich.
Birmingham University. Perry Barr.
Birmingham Weights and Measures Department. Pipe Hayes.
Camp Hill. Salford.
Chester Road. Small Heath.
Deritend. Soho.
Edgbaston. 2 vols. Sparkbrook.
 Erdington. 2 vols. Stechford.
Gravelly Hill. Ward End.
Hamstead. Warley Woods.

259696 Warwickshire Photographic Survey. Reports [1914-15, etc.] duo. [1915, etc.]
Photographic Survey of Warwickshire : see also Photographic Society.

Photographs :-

129665 Birmingham Water Supply. Views of the new water works in the Elan Valley. Photographed by J. Hudson. 5 vols. obl. 4to. [1895-1904].
220212 [Photographs of Birmingham buildings (miscellaneous).] obl. 4to. [1902].
73472 [Photographs of the Central Libraries. In Timmins collection of views of Birmingham, etc. 1903, etc.]
50695 [Photographs of old Birmingham buildings, removed under the Birmingham Improvement Scheme of 1875.] 2 vols. obl. fol. [1882].
220211 [Photographs of the premises of Mr. John Feeney (proprietor of the Birmingham Daily Post. etc.), Cannon Street, Birmingham.] obl. 4to. [1803].
255660 Religious & historical procession in aid of the Children's Hospital, Birmingham, arranged by A. [J.] Rodway and Canon Adderley. [Photographs with description.] obl. duo. 1914.
218421 [Royal visit of King Edward VII., to Birmingham, July 1, 1909. A collection of photographs and illustrated papers.] fol. 1909.

Photographs : see also Handsworth Photographic Survey ; Photographic Survey of Warwickshire ; Scrap Books ; Views.

231198 Photography and Focus. [Special issue.] Birmingham and the camera. pp. 22. 

250694 Physical Geography : see Physiography.
Physical Society (Mason College) : see Mason College.


Pickering v. Startin Election Petition : see Elections.
Reference Library, Birmingham

2469 Pickering (Mrs.):—
Poems. To which are added poetical sketches by the author and translator of Philotaxis Ardeae [J. Morfit and J. Weston. Including poems relating to Birmingham], duo. [1794.]


25587—[Another copy.]

57752 Pigeon Shows: see Cattle Shows; Poultry Shows.

Piggott (George):—

6418 Boiler plate working. In Birmingham and Midland Hardware District. Svo. 1866.

Pigot and Co.'s Directories: see Directories.

Pigott (Montague Horatio Mostyn Turtle):—


Pigott Street Grammar School: see Grammar School of King Edward VI.

23366 In loving remembrance of C. G. Pike, of Edgbaston, Birmingham. pp. 20. Port. duo. [1869.]

Pike (W. T.) Work edited by:—

18589 Birmingham at the opening of the 20th Century: contemporary biographies. Ports. Illus. (Brighton.) 4to. [1900.]

Pilgrim Players:—


21792 The Pilgrim Players. [A collection of programmes, etc.] 4to. [1907, etc.]

232513 Pilgrim Players Series. 3 vols. duo. 1911-2.
1.—[Not issued.]


*Pinchard (Rev. Arnold Theophilus Biddulph):—

211815 "A Message to the Church." Temperance sermon in the Town Hall, Birmingham, 1905. pp. 7. (Birmingham and District Auxiliary of the United Kingdom Alliance.) Svo. [1905.]

Pindar (Peter) junior [pseud.]:—

Birmingham Collection

3119 Abstract of the cause between the Birmingham and Birmingham and
Fazeley Canal Navigations Company and J. Pinkerton. 8vo. 1801.

*Pinson (Ellen Frances, Mrs. Hume):—

184355 [Training, etc., of the mentally defective]: presidential address. In Ladies'
Svo. [1904.]

1902.) All published. (Birmingham.) Svo. 1899-1902.

148209 — [Another copy.]

212686 Pioneer Journal (The). No. 6 (Jan., 1886.) [1st printed.] (Birmingham.) Svo. 1886.

Piper (Alfred Cecil):—

247829 Some great printers and their work: John Baskerville. From The Library
World. Svo. 1913.

Pitman (E. G.):—

121150 Birmingham: [its suburbs and environs, shops and trades]: a poem in prosaic
verse. pp. 32. (Burslem). duo. [1869.]

Pitt (P., W., and J.) v. T. W. Jones, etc.: see Trials.

Place Names:—

168776 Duignan (W. H.) Notes on Staffordshire place names. duo. 1902.

239040 Duignan (W. H.) Warwickshire place names. duo. 1912.

185800 Duignan (W. H.) Worcestershire place names. duo. 1905.

Place Names: see also Birmingham (Name of).

Plain Man (A) [pseud.]:—

34972 Account of the discussion on in' allibility, at Cherry-street Chapel, Birmingham.
pp. 33. duo. [1830].

Plans: see Libraries; Maps.

Plant (T. L.):—

64459 Meteorological report for 1861, from observations at Camp Hill, Birmingham.
pp. 16. duo. [1862].

62483 Report of the weather of 1862, [from observations at Camp Hill, Birmingham.]
pp. 46. Svo. [1863].

Plate: see Jewellery and Plate.

*Platt (Frederic).

Platten (Rev. Henry) Minister of (i) Mount Zion Chapel, Graham Street; (ii)
Church of the Redeemer, Work relating to:—

130201 In memory of Henry Platten. [Notices reprinted from various periodicals,
etc.] pp. 34. Port. Svo. 1895.

Plautus:—


Playbills (Theatre): see Theatres.

Playfair (Lyon Playfair, 1st Baron):—

37794 Birmingham and Midland Institute. The inosculation of the arts and sciences.
Address at the Town Hall, 1870. pp. 30. Svo. [1870].

68155 — [Another copy.]

Playgrounds: see Parks.

Playgrounds, Open Spaces, and Playing Fields Society (Birmingham):—

225233 [Birmingham Playgrounds, Open Spaces, and Playing Fields Society. A
collection of circulars, rules, maps, reports, Ms. letters, accounts, etc.]
fol. [1903-5].

245581 [A Collection of newspaper cuttings, circulars, letters, maps, etc., relating
to the Birmingham Playgrounds, Open Spaces and Playing Fields Society,
etc., collected by D. J. O’Neill. With Ms. notes.] Svo. [1903, etc.]
Reference Library, Birmingham

Plays relating to Birmingham:

115430  [E. (S. N.)] The murdered maid; or, the clock struck four!!! A drama [on the murder of Mary Ashford]. pp. 43. (Warwick.) duo. 1819.

123566  Green (H.) Local scenes; or, A peep at the tories. [Play written for the election of 1868 in Birmingham.] pp. 15. duo. [1868.]

60224   L. (G.) The mysterious murder; or What's the clock? A melodrama. Founded on a tale too true. [The murder of Mary Ashford]. pp. 56. duo. [1817.]

73623   —[Another copy.]

73562   --2nd edn. duo. [1818.]

174858  Mathews (C. M. and W. C.) Everyman's education. A morality play, [in which one of the characters personifies Birmingham University.] pp. 34. 8vo. 1903.

66829   Pemberton (T. E.) Gentle Gertrude, of the infamous Redd Lyon Inn, or Drugged and drowned in Digbeth!! pp. 16. Illus. 8vo. 1880.

236000  —[Another copy. With MS. notes by T. Anderton, composer of the music.]

235998  —[Another edn. With MS. notes by T. Anderton, composer of the music.]

235999  —[Another edn.] pp. 19. 4to. [1880.]

260761  Pleasure and pastime in the city and environs, week commencing Oct. 14th, 1901. pp. 8. 4to. 1901.

Pleasure Grounds: see Parks.

Plumbers: see Water.

PODMORE (FRANK):—


PODMORE (JOHN BUCKLEY):—

55030   Lecture on astronomy, in the Town Hall, Birmingham, 1857, for the benefit of Ashted Working Men's Association and school improvements, etc. pp. 48. Illus. 8vo. 1858.

Poems relating to Birmingham:—

NOTE.—Full titles and bibliographical details of the following entries will be found under the authors' names, or, in the case of anonymous works, at the first words of titles. The poetry under this heading has reference to Birmingham. The poems by Birmingham authors which do not relate to Birmingham appear in the General Catalogue of the Reference Library under the names of the authors. Poems printed in Birmingham appear under the names of the authors in Section II. of this Catalogue.


196116  Ballooniad. (The) duo. 1785.

69179   [Bellox, n/e] Parkes (Bessie R.) Poems [including "To Birmingham."] duo. 1855.

66800   Birmingham: a poem, [with notes]. duo. 1876.

57825   Birmingham Loyal Association, a song, by a Gentleman of the town. fol. [c.1800].

63243   Birmingham Modern Songster, (The) [by G. J. P.] duo. [c. 1875].

154534  [Bisset (J.) Manuscript volume, containing songs.] 8vo. [c.1805].

6351    Bisset (J.) A poetic survey round Birmingham. Illus. 8vo. [1800].

64476   —[Another copy.]

108420  Bisset (J.) Quaint remarks and comic strictures [in verse], etc. duo. [1829].

169162  Braham (Alice D.) Poems, [including a sonnet on Birmingham.] duo. 1902.

72736   Brown (J.) Goetheal. A legend of Birmingham. duo. [c.1870].

239414  Cant; a satirical poem. By a Late Member of Carr's Lane Meeting House. duo. 1824.

NOTE.—See also "Anti-Cant" [a reply to "Cant"], above.

243932  [Capern (C. H.)] Battlefield fragments and other poems; [some relating to Birmingham.] Illus. duo. 1913.
Poems relating to Birmingham (continued) —

35473 Capern (Edward) Sungleams and shadows: [poems; some relating to Birmingham.] duo. 1881.

19699 Capern (Edward) Wayside warbles: [poems; some relating to Birmingham.] Port. duo. 1870.

64564 Collins [John] Scripscrapologia, or Collins's doggerel dish of all sorts. [Including poems relating to Birmingham.] Port. duo. 1804.

57765 — [Another copy.]

217260 [Cotton (J.)] Election squibs, ballads and broadsides, etc., by J—— C——. [Including one on Birmingham.] duo. [1886].

63953 [Cotton (J.)] St. Martin's Ward Election, [1872.] A review in verse. duo. [1873].

69280 — [Another copy.]

225832 Cotton (J.) Some Midland musings, and other verses. duo. 1910.

71542 Davies (Coombes) Prize ode for the inauguration of the Industrial Exhibition, Birmingham, 1865. duo. [1865].

64874 — [Another copy.]

239216 Davis (G.) Saint Monday; or, scenes from low life [in Birmingham]. svo. 1790.

113893 [De Courcy (P.)] Six months at the [Birmingham] barracks: [in verse.] duo. 1820.

35965 Dobbs (J.) The lisper. Songs addressed to the friends of peace. With description of the illuminations at Soho. duo. 1802.

240635 Drinkwater (J.) Lines for the opening of the Birmingham Repertory Theatre. svo. 1913.

180498 Edridge (E.) New rhymes on old lines. [Some relating to Birmingham]. duo. 1904.

259716 Evans (Sebastian) The appeal to Caesar. [The Liberal "2000."] 4to. [1885].

63236 Evans (Sebastian) A "League" scholar: a poem. duo. [1869].

182139 [Evans (Sebastian)] Rhymes read in the Queen's drawing room at Aston Hall, 1859, in memory of the birth of Robert Burns, 1759. [Anon.] duo. [1859].


236028 Evans (Sebastian) "Tis a pale poet," etc. Song composed for the Birmingham [Shakespeare] Tercentenary celebration. Music by T. Anderton. Manuscript. 4to. [1864].

250043 Field (G.) Poems and essays. [The Queen's visit to Birmingham, 1858, etc.] duo. 1870.

180410 Free trade rhymer (A) [pseud.] The fiscal piper of Birmingham. [Joseph Chamberlain.] duo. 1904.

Freeth (John) Political songster, and other volumes of ballads, etc.: see full entries under Freeth.


63239 [Gill (J.)] Cornforth's picnic at Knowle, 1858. [A poem]. duo. 1859.

239774 Gosta Green lamp post (The) [pseud.] Life in the streets: a poetical letter. duo. 1860.


2385 — [Another copy.]

260986 Hayes (A.) King Edward's School song: music by A. R. Gaul. 4to. [1895.]

89148 Hayes (A.) Welcome to the Queen: [royal visit, 1887.] duo. 1887.


Poems relating to Birmingham (continued):—


63246 — 2nd edn. [with] introduction. duo. [?1855.]

63075 [Houghton] (R. Monckton Milnes [1st baron]) To the men of Birmingham an ode for the opening of their first public pleasure ground [Adderley Park]. Svo. [1856.]

34909 — Original manuscript. 4to. 1856.


89151 Joseph [Chamberlain] and his brethren. [Satirical poem.] duo. 1880.

147416 Langford (J. A.) An ode to the memory of Shakespeare, read at the Shakespeare commemoration, Aston Hall, 1859. duo. [1859].

64274 Langford (J. A.) Poems of the field and the town; [including the "Ode" as above.] duo. 1859.

259343 Lodge (Oliver W. F.) Poems [including a poem on "Birmingham."] Svo. 1915.

211886 Loyalty and humanity, or Church and King. A poem occasioned by the late riots, 1791. 8vo. 1791.

115846 Marching songs for Edgbaston Division, etc. [signed: R. L. O.] In Birmingham Parliamentary Election. Leaflets. duo. [1906].

19100 Meek (Moses) [pseud.] The orator unmasked: a new serio-comic ballad on George Edmonds.] Svo. [1819.]

63949 — 2nd edn. Svo. [1819].

78736 Navigation: a mock-heroic, on the present contest: [proposed construction of a canal from Birmingham to Wednesbury.] 8vo. 1783.

215257 New song of the Birmingham reformists (A). duo. [?1819.]

63099 Odes to the Rev. E. Burn, author of the Reply to Dr. Priestley's Appeal. Svo. 1792.

63267 One of the People [pseud.] The Birmingham heroes: a satire [in verse]. duo. [?1843.]

222086 O'Neill (D. J.) Pen pictures from life in the so-called "best governed city." In O'Neill (D. J.) How Aston Hall and Park were "saved." Svo. 1910.

222258 — [Another copy.]

63248 Our parish, and other poems. Dedicated to the villagers of Aston. duo. 1856.


2469 Pickering (Mrs.) and others, Poems. [Including poems relating to Birmingham.] duo. 1794.

63688 Findar (Peter) junior [pseud.] The riots of Birmingham, or Church and King! a poem. duo. 1791.


243694 [Poems, mainly from Birmingham newspapers. Newspaper cuttings.] duo. [1872-1881.]

258964 Protestant layman (A) [pseud.] The papal aggression, or the modern Quixote and Sancho, written in rhyme and dedicated to George D[awson] and Brewin G[rant.] duo. 1851.

64730 Quiz [pseud.] The Queen's visit to Birmingham! A playful reminiscence in random rhyme. duo. 1858.

6338 Ragg (T.) Scenes and sketches from life and nature; Edgbaston, and other poems. duo. 1847.

57521 — 2nd edn. duo. 1850.
Birmingham Collection

Poems relating to Birmingham (continued):

63300 Rights of monarchy. (The) A poem, on the celebration of His Majesty [King George III.]'s birth day, at the Hotel in Birmingham, by the authoress of Duke and no duke. 8vo. 1792.

232046 Rubery (F.) A charming variety of poems [including several relating to Birmingham.] duo. 1894.


233427 — [Another edn.] With heraldic illustrations and notes by A. Rodway. Illus. [Coloured by hand.] 8vo. 1911.

231953 — [Another copy.]

233428 — [Another copy.]

254915 — [Complete edn.] duo. 1915.

247676 Rudland (E. M.) Poems, together with Ballads of old Birmingham, new series. duo. 1914.

63245 Scriblerus [pseud.] Lucubrations: a satirical medley; [on Birmingham affairs.] duo. 1827.


44833 Sigourney (Mrs. L. H.) Pleasant memories of pleasant lands, [including "Birmingham and Sheffield" ]: a poem. Illus, duo. 1843.

256870 Songs to be sung at the dinner of the Birmingham Political Union, Oct. 11, 1830. 8vo. 1830.

243011 To the inhabitants of Deritend and Bordesley, [skit in verse on candidates for election as Street Commissioners.] 8vo. [1828.]

57550 Tye (J.) Loyal songster, dedicated to the Birmingham Loyal Associated Corps of Infantry. duo. 1799.

183717 [Vaughton (T. A. ed.) Tales of Sutton Town and Chase, etc., [including poems relating to Birmingham], collected by "Taw." Illus. duo. 1904.

34548 Voter's resolve. (The) [Verses in support of the Rev. W. B. Smith, candidate for the living of St. John's, Deritend.] Broadside. 4to. [1842.]

63956 Ware (E.) A new and original historical, graphical, and comical history of Birmingham, sung at Holder's Grand Music Hall. duo. [c.1860].

61056 [Watts ( )] The poet among the painters, or random shots in the round-rooms [of the Birmingham Society of Arts]: a metrical mélange. 8vo. 1835.

46297 [Williams (C. W. )] Brum: a parody, by Old Sarbot. duo. 1866.

124829 — [Another copy.]

142944 Woodhouse (J.) Birmingham and Wolverhampton: [a poem.] In Woodhouse (J.) Life and poetical works. (1735-1820.) Vol. 1. 4to. 1896.

233276 Wright (B.) Remarks on sacred music, with poems, [including an ode on the late Lord Nelson's visit to Birmingham, 1802.] duo. 1823.

61056 Poet among the painters (The); or, Random shots in the round-rooms [of the Birmingham Society of Arts]: a metrical mélange. [By Watts.] pp. 31. 8vo. 1835.

Poetry and Poets:—

251974 Poole (C. H.) Warwickshire poets [including several Birmingham poets; biographical sketckes and selections from their works.] (The Poets of the Shires.) Ports. 8vo. 1914.

241072 Rhodes (R. C.) Poets within our gates [i.e. of Birmingham.] pp. 28. duo. 1913.

Poets' Fellowship:—

254507 The Poets' Fellowship. [Prospectus.] pp. 8. duo. 1914.

*Pole (William).
Reference Library, Birmingham

Police:

60368  Birmingham Borough Improvement Act, 1851. Bye-laws for the guidance of the police. pp. 47. duo. 1874.

64854  Birmingham Police. Instructions, orders, etc. pp 61. duo. 1839.

193585  Knight (R. D.) To the Worshipful the Mayor and the Town Council of Birmingham. Address and testimonials of Captain R. D. Knight, [candidate for the office of chief superintendent of police.] pp. 12. duo. 1875.

34950  Number of persons taken into custody by the Birmingham police, and the results, in 1841; with miscellaneous statistics, etc., a return of apprehensions, [1838-41]. pp. 24. Svo. 1842.

20946  Police (Counties and Boroughs). Reports of inspectors [including Birmingham.] 1868-9, etc. (Parliamentary Report.) fol. 1869, etc.

65007  Report of the police establishment and the state of crime (in the Borough of Birmingham) for 1874-5, etc. (Watch Committee.) Svo. 1875, etc.

151220  [Rodway (A. J.) A Birmingham constable, 1838.] Coloured drawing. 4to. [1914.]

64855  Rules, orders and regulations of the Watch Committee of the Borough of Birmingham, for the guidance of the officers and constables of the police. pp. 32. duo. 1843.

64373  Smith (W. H.) Report of the town's meeting, Jan. 23, 1822, to pass the late Constables' accounts, and [consider] the account of Messrs. Spurrier and Ingleby, for a late prosecution for libel. pp. 32. duo. 1822.


Police: see also Bond (Major Edwin E.); Licensing and Licensed Houses; Children's Court; Crime; Street Commissioners, (1769-1851); Trials.

Police-Aided Association for clothing Destitute Children (Birmingham):

131541  Birmingham Police-Aided Association for clothing the destitute children of the city. Annual report, 1st [1893-4], etc. Svo. [1894, etc.]

Police Band (Birmingham City): see Band (Birmingham City Police).

Police Court Mission (Birmingham):


NOTE.—This institution was merged in The Midland Adult School Union, Jan., 1912.

Police Institute:

180685  Birmingham Police Mission (and Institute). Report of annual meeting, 11th (1889), etc., [including Annual report, etc.] duo. and Svo. [1889, etc.]

181957  [A Collection of programmes, posters, circulars, hymn books, cards, etc. relating to the Birmingham Police Mission and Institute.] fol. [1888, etc.]

Police Mission: see Police Institute.

Police Pensioners' Employment Association (Birmingham):


Police Sports (Birmingham City):

177524  Birmingham Police Sports, Aston Villa Grounds. Official programme, 1901-1903, 1905, etc. Svo. [1901, etc.]

NOTE.—The Sports were not held in 1904.

Political History:

193369  Bridges (J. A.) Reminiscences of a country politician. Svo. 1906.

Birmingham Collection

Political History (continued):—

233078 Cooper (J. H.) A complete record of the debates on the state of Ireland and the disestablishment of the Church in Ireland, 1867-8, etc. (With special reference to the state of parties in Birmingham.) [Newspaper cuttings.] With manuscript index and analysis, etc. fol. 1868.

249694 Gaskell (E.) Worcestershire leaders : social and political. Ports. 4to. [1908].

250039 Gaskell (W.) and Rickword (G.) Warwickshire leaders : social and political. Ports. 4to. [1906].

116476 Holyoake (G. J.) Sixty years of an agitator’s life. [With reference to Birmingham political history; the Chartist movement, etc.] Ports. 2 vols. 8vo. 1892.

63205 Jenkinson’s [R.] Warning voice to the oppressors, showing the state of society in Birmingham, facts on the spy and informing system, etc. pp. 16. 8vo. 1833.

249870 [Newspaper cuttings relating to the political history of Birmingham.] fol. [1914, etc.]

174183 Ostrogorski (M.) Democracy and the organisation of political parties. 2 vols. 8vo. 1902.

NOTE.—Chapters 3-6 (Vol. 1, pp. 161-240) deal with the Birmingham “Caucus.”


101253 Tuckwell (W.) Reminiscences of a Radical parson. [With numerous references to Birmingham political history.] Port. 8vo. 1905.

Political History: see also under the following entries:—

Asquith (H. H.).

Blasphemy and Sedition (Association for the Reformation, etc., of).

Bright (John).

Burnaby (Col. Fred. G.).

Chamberlain (Joseph).

Charter of Incorporation.

Chartism.

Collings (Jesse).

Conservative Association.

Conservative Club.

Conservatives.

Constitutional Association (Birmingham).

Constitutional Information (Birmingham Society for).

Corporation.

Demonstrations.

Dixon (George).

Duddeston-cum-Nechells Radical Reform Society.

Edgbaston Division.

Edmonds (George).

Education League (National).

Education Union (Birmingham).

Elections (Parliamentary).

Gladstone (William Ewart).

Hampden Club.

Harris (William).

Hill (Frederic).

History.

Holyoake (George Jacob).

Home Rule Association.

Labour Party.

Labour Representation Council.

Land Crusade.

Landlords’ Protection Association.

Langford (John Alfred).

Liberal Association.

Liberal Club.

Liberal Federation (Midland).

Liberal Federation (National).

Liberal Union (National).

Liberal Unionist Association.

Liberals.

Liberty and Property (Association for the Protection of).

Loyal and Constitutional Association.

Muntz (George F.).

Ninety-Five Club.

Nott Pamphlets.

Parliamentary Debating Society.

Parliament (Yardley).

Peers and the People.

Political Knowledge (Birmingham Association for the Dissemination of).

Political Songster.

Political Tract Society (Birmingham).

Political Union.

Radical Union (National).

Reform League.

Reform Movement (1817-1832).

Republican Club.

Riots.

Rural Labourers’ League.

Scholesfield (Joshua).

Socialists.

Suffrage.

Tariff Committee.

Trials.

Union Society.

Unionists.

Women’s Suffrage Society.


Wright (John Skirrow).

Young British Liberals’ Society.
Political History (continued): —
—See also the following Newspapers and Periodicals, largely or exclusively political in character: —
Argus (Birmingham).
Arrow (The).
Birmingham Comet.
Birmingham Election News.
Birmingham Independent.
Birmingham Inspector.
Birmingham Magpie.
Birmingham Scholastic Tickler.
Bordesley Elector.
Burgess (The).
Brun.
Cracker [Parliamentary Election, 1885].
Dart (The).
Edmonds's Birmingham Gazette.
Edmonds's Weekly Recorder.
Edmonds's Weekly Register.
Education League (National), Monthly Paper.
Forward [with localized election issues].
Free Lance.
Gridiron. [Parliamentary Election, 1868].
Gridiron. [1878–81].
Ladywood Primrose Magazine.
Liberal. [1873–4].
Liberal. [1896–7].
Liberal Association, Nechells Ward.
Ward Paper.
Liberal Review (Birmingham).
Lion (The).
M.P. [Parliamentary Debating Society].
Man in the Street (The).
Mouse-Trap (The).
Pioneer. [Socialist].
Political News-Letter.
Political Union Register.
Reform League Circular.
Reformer (The).
School Board Election News.
Searchlight of Greater Birmingham.
Selby Oak Forward.
Senate. [Parliamentary Debating Society.]
Speaker. [Parliamentary Debating Society.]
Straightforward, or the West Birmingham Elector.
Third Member for Birmingham. [Parliamentary Election, 1868.]
Toby. [Parliamentary Election, 1868].
Torch. [Socialist].
Town Crier.
Whip. [Parliamentary Debating Society].
Young British Liberal.

Political Knowledge (Birmingham Association for the Dissemination of) —
Birmingham Association for the Dissemination of Political Knowledge.
Political Tract Series, No. 1. The English constitution: what is it? pp. 4. 8vo. [1850].
Political songster (The), calculated for the present year [by John Freeth]. pp. 40. duo. 1766.
NOTE.—For the various editions of this and other works of a similar character by Freeth, see entry at Freeth (John).

Political Tract Society (Birmingham): —
Birmingham political tracts for the times. No. 1. Apologia: a letter on the grievances of thoughtful Liberals, addressed to George Dixon, Esq., [by Aequitas.] Published by the Birmingham Political Tract Society. pp. 7. 8vo. [1875].

Political Union (Birmingham): —
NOTE.—The Political Union was founded in December, 1829, and from that time to the passing of the Reform Bill, in 1832, was chiefly concerned with the Reform movement. It continued in existence, however, for some years afterwards, as an organization of the Radical party. The Reform agitation began before the establishment of the Political Union. All works having reference to the agitation will be found entered under Reform Movement.
Account of the public entry given by the inhabitants of Birmingham to Thomas Attwood and the London deputation, 28th May, 1832. pp. 7. 4to. 1832.

[Another copy.]
Political Union (Birmingham) (continued): —

244400 Address of the council of the Birmingham Political Union to all their fellow countrymen in the United Kingdom, 25th April, 1831. Broadside. 4to. 1831.

60738 —[Another address.] June 12, 1832. Broadside. 4to. 1832.
170173 —[Another copy.]
64354 Address to the friends of freedom, with an introduction on the rise and progress of the Birmingham Political Union: etc. pp. 4. duo. [1830].
62798 Andrews (W. E.) Letter addressed to the members of the Birmingham Political Union, on the declaration of their political council, etc. pp. 32. 8vo. [1830].
64355 Authorized copy of the resolutions passed at the meeting at Birmingham, 25th Jan., 1830, with the declaration, rules and regulations of the Political Union for the protection of public rights. pp 22. duo. 1830.
72749 —[Another copy.]
21294 —[Another copy.]
177627 [Broadside, etc., relating to the meeting of the Political Union, on New Hall Hill, Birmingham, in support of Reform.] fol. [1830, etc.]
64354 [Broadside, leaflets, reports, etc., issued in connection with the Birmingham Political Union.] 4to. [c.1830].
89051 [A Collection of circulars, leaflets, caricatures, etc., relating to the Birmingham Political Union, including a flag probably used at the demonstrations.] fol. 1829, etc.
60731 Copy of the memorial presented to Earl Grey in Oct., 1831, from the council of the Birmingham Political Union, on the distressed condition of the industrious classes, [with declaration of the manufacturers, etc.]. pp. 3. 8vo. 1832.
64354 Copy of the petition from the inhabitants of Birmingham, as agreed to at the town's meeting, 25 Jan., 1830. Broadside. In [A collection of reports, etc., relating to the Birmingham Political Union.] fol. 1830.
60722 Corrected report of the proceedings of the first meeting of the Birmingham Political Union, at Mr. Beardsworth's repository, May 17, 1830. pp. 16. 4to. 1830.
64653 —[Another copy.]
264476 [Daniel (E.)] Letters to Earl Grey, to the council of the Birmingham Political Union, etc., [on the redemption of the national debt.] pp. 24. 8vo. 1832.
60746 Full and accurate report of the proceedings at the public dinner given to T. Attwood and J. Scholefield, at Mr. Beardsworth’s repository, Sept. 15, 1834. pp. 8. 4to. [1834].
64671 —[Another copy.]
60747 Full report of the proceedings of the meeting of the electors of Birmingham, at the Town Hall, 28th Nov., 1834, etc. pp. 12. 4to. [1834].
64672 —[Another copy.]
60753 The Grand Midland demonstration at Birmingham, Aug. 6, 1838. pp. 16. 4to. [1838].
64677 —[Another copy.]
60749 Great meeting in support of corporation reform, in the Town Hall, in Birmingham, 18th Aug., 1835. pp. 8. 4to. [1835].
97574 Harris (H.) The gathering of the Unions on New Hall Hill, Birmingham. Lithograph. fol. 1832.
14010 —[Another copy.]
Reference Library, Birmingham

Political Union (Birmingham) (continued) —

188451 Haydon (B. R.) Hugh Hutton addressing the Trades Unions [or rather, the Political Union] at Newhall Hill, Birmingham. Pencil drawing. obl. fol. [c.1832].

130521 Haydon (B. R.) [Portrait sketches of Thomas Attwood, George Edmonds, Rev. Hugh Hutton, George F. Muntz, William Trow, and Dr. Wade.] Coloured drawings. fol. [c.1832].

NOTE.—These drawings, and the one in the preceding entry, were made for the proposed historical picture, respecting which, see note under Reform Movement.

122011 Hill (Frederic). An autobiography, edited by his daughter, Constance Hill. [Birmingham Political Union, etc.] 8vo. 1893.


NOTE.—The preface has reference to Haydon’s projected picture, (see Haydon, above,) and to the authorship of “The gathering hymn of the Unions” (with text). A second preface (to the “Songs of Liberty”) gives an account of the meeting referred to, and a copy of Hugh Hutton’s prayer on that occasion.

202615 Objects, rules, and regulations of the Birmingham Political Union. Broadside. fol. 1830.

43755 Patriotic stanzas, upon the meeting held at Holloway Head, Birmingham, 1838. Addressed to members of the Birmingham Political Union. Broadside. fol. 1838.

64082 The Political Union Register. [A periodical.] March, 1832. 8vo. 1832.

60751 Proceedings of the important town’s convened by the Political Union, held in the Birmingham Town Hall, Jan. 18, 1836. pp. 12. 4to. 1836.

64675 —[Another copy.]

64451 Proposed revival of the Birmingham Political Union, under the title of Municipal Corporation. (From The Birmingham Advertiser.) pp. 12. duo. 1835.

60754 Protest against the Political Union. List of merchants, etc., who have protested against the right of the men of Birmingham to associated themselves for the vindication of their constitutional privileges. pp. 12. 8vo. 1837.

64214 —[Another copy.]


64674 —[Another copy.]

64670 Report of the dinner given to T. Attwood and J. Scholefield, at Mr. Beardsworth’s repository, 15 Sept., 1834. pp. 7. 4to. 1834.

60741 Report of the important discussion at Beardsworth’s repository, Birmingham, Aug. 28 and 29, 1832, between Messrs. T. Attwood and C. Jones and Mr. Cobbett, [on the currency.] pp. 12. 4to. [1832].

64667 —[Another copy.]

60730 Report of the proceedings at a meeting of the inhabitants of Birmingham, on Newhall Hill, Oct. 3, 1831; convened by the council of the Political Union, for petitioning the House of Lords to pass the Reform Bill. pp. 9. 4to. 1831.

64660 [Another copy.]

60727 Report of the proceedings at a town’s meeting convened by the Birmingham Political Union in support of Ministers’ measure of parliamentary reform, held at Mr. Beardsworth’s repository, Mar. 7, 1831. pp. 8. 4to. 1831.

64657 —[Another copy.]

60728 Report of the proceedings at a town’s meeting, convened by the council of the Political Union, for expressing their approbation of His Majesty’s conduct in dissolving the parliament, held at Mr. Beardsworth’s repository, May 2, 1831. pp. 8. 4to. [1831].

64658 —[Another copy.]
Political Union (Birmingham) (continued):—

60725 Report of the proceedings at the dinner of the Political Union at Mr. Beardsworth's repository, Oct. 11, 1830, to commemorate the French revolution of July, 1830. pp. 8. 4to. 1830.

64655 —[Another copy.]

60752 Report of the proceedings at the grand dinner of the non-electors to T. Attwood and J. Scholefield, Feb. 1, 1836. pp. 15. 4to. 1836.

64676 —[Another copy.]

60733 Report of the proceedings at the grand meeting of the Birmingham Political Union, at New Hall Hill, May 7, 1832. pp. 4. fol. [1832].

60721 Report of the proceedings at the meeting of the inhabitants of Birmingham, 25th of Jan., 1830, at Mr. Beardsworth's repository, for the establishment of a General Political Union, etc. pp. 16. 4to. 1830.

64657 —[Another copy.]

180631 Report of the proceedings of the first of the meeting of the Birmingham Political Union, at Mr. Beardsworth's repository, May 17, 1830. pp. 16. 4to. 1830.

64653 —[Another copy.]

64654 Report of the proceedings of the first (—fourth) annual meeting of the Birmingham Political Union, 1830-33. 4 vols. 4to. 1830-3.

60723 —[Another copy.] 5 vols. 4to. 1830-3.

60732 Report of the proceedings of the great meeting of the inhabitants of the midland districts, at Birmingham, May 7, 1832; convened by the council of the Political Union, for petitioning the House of Lords to pass the Reform Bill. pp. 11. 4to. 1832.

64661 —[Another copy.]

60744 Report of the proceedings of the great public meeting of the inhabitants of Birmingham, etc., at Newhall-Hill, May 20, 1833, convened by the council of the Political Union, for petitioning His Majesty to dismiss his ministers. pp. 12. 4to. 1833.

64668 —[Another copy.]

63207 Report of the proceedings of the public dinner, given in honour of Mr. Wooler, on his liberation from Warwick gaol, etc., pp. 18. 8vo. [1822].

60734 Report of the proceedings of the public meeting of the inhabitants of Birmingham, at Newhall-hill, May 10, 1832; convened by the council of the Political Union, for determining what measures were necessary on the resignation of ministers. pp. 7. 4to. 1832.

64662 —[Another copy.]

60736 Report of the proceedings of the public meeting of the inhabitants of Birmingham, at Newhall-Hill, May 16, 1832; convened by the council of the Political Union, for presenting an address to Earl Grey. pp. 8. 4to. 1832.

64663 —[Another copy.]

60739 Report of the proceedings of the public meeting of the inhabitants of Birmingham, at Newhall Hill, June 25, 1832, convened by the council of the Political Union, for expressing their opinion on the Irish Reform Bill. pp. 7. 4to. 1832.

64665 —[Another copy.]

109127 Resolutions passed at the meeting at Birmingham, 25th Jan., 1830, with the declaration, rules and regulations of the Political Union for the protection of public rights. pp. 22. duo. [1830].

60735 Solemn declaration. [With circular letter and a handbill.] 4to. 1832.

256870 Songs to be sung at the dinner of the Birmingham Political Union, Oct. 11, 1830. pp. 4. 8vo. [1830].
Political Union (Birmingham) (continued):—
79109 Substance of the extraordinary proceedings at the Birmingham Political Council, July 3, on the subject of pledges, etc. pp. 8. 8vo. [1832].
65711 —[Another copy.]
64673 —[Another copy.]
61927 —[Another edn.] Jan. 12, 1835. pp. 16. 4to. 1835.
123646 —[Another copy.]
151425 Your fate is in your own hands! Report of the meeting held at Newhall-hill, May 10, 1832, with the petition. Broadside. fol. [1832].
Political Union (Birmingham): see also Attwood (Thomas); Elections (Parliamentary); Reform Movement.
Politics in Municipal Affairs: see Municipal Reform Association.
Poll Books: see Elections.
*Pollock (Oscar) :—
Pollack's (Oscar) Concerts:—
259757 Mr. and Madame Oscar Pollack's Concerts held at the Masonic Hall. Programmes [various]. 8vo. 1886-93.
*Pollock (Rev. James Samuel) :—
63637 Correspondence between C. H. Coleman and J. S. Pollock about some alleged irregularities in their public ministrations, [with] supplement. pp. 10, 7. 2 vols. duo. [1866].
240047 Vaughton's Hole: twenty-five years in it. [A record of St. Alban's Church, Birmingham.] duo. 1890.
265340 —[Another copy.]
239038 Wind and cloud: Selections from the writings of Father Pollock and his brother [Revs. J. S. and T. B. Pollock.] Ports. Illus. duo. [1912].
Pollock (Rev. James Samuel) Work edited by:—
The Gospeller. [Parish Magazine of St. Alban's]: see Gospeller.
Pollock (Rev. James Samuel) Works relating to:—
63638 Coleman (C. H.) A further answer to the Rev. J. S. Pollock, in respect to ritualism. pp. 16. duo. [1866].
232236 [Postgate (Isa J.)] Father Pollock and his brother [Revs. J. S. and T. B. Pollock]: mission priests of St. Alban's, Birmingham. [With selections from their writings.] Port. duo. 1911.
*Pollock (Rev. Thomas Benson) :—
239227 The Future of Church schools: paper before the Junior Clergy Club, Birmingham. pp. 22. 8vo. 1891.
Pollock (Rev. Thomas Benson) Work edited by:—
The Gospeller. [Parish Magazine of St. Alban's]: see Gospeller.
Pollock (Rev. Thomas Benson) Works relating to:—
Birmingham Collection

232236 Pollock (Rev. Thomas Benson) Works relating to (continued):—
[Postgate (Isa. J.)] Father Pollock and his brother [Revs. J. S. and T. B. Pollock]: mission priests of St. Alban's, Birmingham. [With selections from their writings.] Port. duo. 1911.

Polytechnic Bursaries Standing Committee:—
195304 Report and statement of accounts of the Polytechnic Bursaries Standing Committee, 1902-6 (1st), etc. 4to. [1906, etc.].

Polytechnic Exhibition (2nd), 1840-41:—
71543 Catalogue of the second Polytechnic Exhibition of objects illustrative of the fine arts, natural history, philosophy, machinery, manufactures, antiquities, curiosities, etc. [Birmingham Polytechnic Institution]. pp. 31. 8vo. 1840
—[Another edn.] pp. 47. 8vo. 1841.
71544 —[Another edn.] pp. 28. 8vo. 1841.

Polytechnic Exhibition (Industrial), 1901: see Industrial Polytechnic Exhibition.

Polytechnic Institution (Birmingham) [1843-1853]:—
60789 Birmingham Polytechnic Institution. Proceedings at the conversazione in the Town Hall, 1844. With an address from the committee. pp. 24. 8vo. [1844].
64057 Birmingham Polytechnic Institution. Report, 1847 [i.e. 1846-7], 1849 [1848-9], 1850 [1849-50], 3 vols. 8vo. [1847-50].
72260 [A Collection of programmes, circulars, etc., of the Birmingham Polytechnic Institution.] 8vo. [1849-53].
64289 Laws of the Essayic and Discursive Society held at the Polytechnic Institution, Birmingham. pp. 4. 8vo. 1844.

*Pontifex (Alfred).

Poole (Charles Henry):—
251974 Warwickshire poets. [Biographical sketches and selections from their works. Includes several Birmingham-born poets.] (The Poets of the Shires.) Ports. 8vo. 1890.

*Poole (Richard P.).

Poor and Poor Law:—
17621 Act for providing a proper workhouse within the parish of Birmingham, and for better regulating the poor within the said parish. (23 Geo. III., c. 54.) 4to. [1783].
124856 —[Another edn.] (J. Ferrall). duo. 1816.
17787 Act for better regulating the poor within the parish of Birmingham; and for empowering the Guardians of the Poor to grant building leases of certain lands vested in them, or otherwise to sell and dispose of the same, and to apply the monies to arise therefrom in the enlargement or rebuilding of the present workhouse, etc. (1 & 2 Will. IV., c. 67.) 4to. 1831.
123783 —[Another edn., with Index.] 4to. 1831.
109659 Act to confirm certain Provisional Orders of the Local Government Board under the provisions of the Poor Law Amendment Act, 1867, relating to the parishes of Birmingham and Boldre, etc. [Partially repealing 1 & 2 Will. IV., c. 67.] (41 & 42 Vict., c. 104.) 4to. 1878.
72169 Act to confirm certain Provisional Orders of the Local Government Board under the provisions of the Poor Law Amendment Act, 1867, as amended by the Poor Law Amendment Act, 1868, and extended by the Poor Law Act, 1879, relating to the parishes of Birmingham and Lambeth. [Partially repealing and altering 1 & 2 Will. IV., c. 67.] (46 & 47 Vict., c. 81.) 4to. 1883.
Poor and Poor Law (continued):—

112218  Act to confirm a Provisional Order of the Local Government Board under the provisions of the Poor Law Amendment Act, 1867, relating to the parish of Birmingham. [Altering 46 & 47 Vict., c. 81.] (54 Vict., c. 2.) 4to. 1891.

62489  Address to the Guardians and Overseers of the poor of the parish of Birmingham, on parochial infant schools. [Signed: A Guardian.] pp. 10. 8vo. 1835.

133672  Archer (W. H.) If Christ came to Birmingham. [Condition of the poor, etc.] pp. 59. 8vo. [1896].

179093  Bass (T. J.) Hope in shadowland. [St. Laurence's Parish.] duo. [1903].


73400  Birmingham Parish. At a special general meeting, etc. Report [of the Finance and Audit Committee on the duties, etc., of the officers of the Guardians, with "Observations, etc.,"] by A. Austin.] pp. 9. fol. 1845.

21637  Birmingham (Population, etc.). Returns of estimated population, district medical officers, relief of the poor, etc. pp. 28. fol. 1870.


204342  [Carter (C. A.)] City of Birmingham Aid Society. Statement of the general principles on which relief is granted by the Guardians of the Poor. pp. 4. 8vo. 1897.


159492  Clarke (D.) Aston Union. Report of Mr. David Clarke, delegate to the Central Poor Law Conference, 10 Dec., 1884, to the Aston Board of Guardians. pp. 6. 8vo. [1885]

67300  Clayton (F. C.) On the education of pauper children in cottage homes. Read at the West Midland Poor Law Conference, Birmingham, 1883. pp. 18. 8vo. [1883].

60381  Edmonds (G.) Letter to the payers of levies, of the parish of Birmingham, [relating to the Guardians of the Poor.] pp. 12. 8vo. [1825].

210145  Fowler (W.) The poor law and its administration in the Aston Union. pp. 15. 8vo. 1873.

239774  Gosta-Green Lamp-post (The) [pseud.] Life in the street ; a poetical letter to the public on matters of general interest. pp. 8. duo. 1860.

63680  [Knight (H.)] Observations on the relief of cases of out-door poor in the parish of Birmingham. pp. 11. 8vo. [1838].

62747  —[Another copy.]


61811  Lists of the poor belonging to Birmingham who receive pay : with their places of abode, number of children, ages, and weekly allowance; 1766, 1781, 1784, 1786, 1789, 1790, and 1822 ; [with "Accounts of money," 1780-81, 1783-4, 1785-6, and 1788-9.] 7 vols. 8vo. 1766-1822.

NOTE.—The Lists for 1784, 1786, and 1790 are entitled "Complete list," etc. That of 1822 is called "An alphabetical list, in classes, of the out poor receiving pay"; it does not give the number of children, and has no "Account of money."

Poor and Poor Law (continued):—

66742  Parish of Birmingham. List of guardians and committees, half-year ending Lady-Day, 1871; half-year ending Michaelmas, 1874; half-year ending Lady-Day, 1875. 3 vols. duo. [1870-74].


60342  Present situation of the town of Birmingham, respecting its poor, considered. With a proposal for building a new workhouse; addressed to the inhabitants, by the Overseers of the poor. pp. 24. duo. 1782.

65728  —[Another copy.]

64250  Rules and regulations of the Guardians of the Poor of the parish of Birmingham [and for the government of the Workhouse and Asylum.] pp. 29. 8vo. 1841.

NOTE.—The Asylum here referred to was an institution for the training of poor children, which formerly stood in that part of Summer Lane called "Asylum Road." See map.


Poor and Poor Law: see also

Aid Society.
Aston Parish (Civil).
Aston Union.
Baker (J. A.).
Boarding-out Committee.
Boundaries [for statistics of Poor Law districts.]
Charities.
Children.
Court Concerts Association.
Dinner Fund (Birmingham Schools).
Distress Committee.
Elections [for Overseers' and Guardians' Elections.]
Juries.

Poor (Birmingham Institution for the Education of the): see National Schools.
Poor Boys' Rescue Agency and Convalescent Home Association (Birmingham):—

249103  Birmingham Poor Boys' Rescue Agency and Convalescent Home Association. Morville Street Mission. Annual report and balance sheet, 1910 (4th), etc. 8vo. [1911, etc.].

Poor Clergy Fund (Birmingham Diocesan): see Clergy Fund.

Poor Law Conference (West Midland), Birmingham, 1883:—

67300  Clayton (F. C.) On the education of pauper children in cottage homes. Read at the West Midland Poor Law Conference, Birmingham, 1883. pp. 18. 8vo. [1883].

Poor Law Schools (Birmingham Roman Catholic Certified): see Roman Catholic.
Poor Married Lying-in Women (Institution for Providing Nurses for): see Lying-in Women.
Poor (Ministry to the), Church of the Messiah: see Church of the Messiah.
Poor (Ministry to the), New Meeting: see New Meeting.
Poor School Children (Cheap Meals for): see Dinner Fund.
Popular Chamber Concert Party: see Chamber Concert Party.
Population:—

21637  Birmingham (Population, etc.). Return to an order of the House of Commons. pp. 28 fol. 1870.

Reference Library, Birmingham

Population: see also Boundaries; Health [for Medical Officers' Reports]; Mortality.
Porcupine (Peter) [pseud.] : see Cobbett (William).
NOTE.—Apparently commenced as an unofficial magazine of the Birmingham ("Old") Library.

Porter (Paxton) —

Porter (Robert) —
A True relation of Prince Rupert's barbarous cruelty against the town of Birmingham, 1643 : [attributed to R. Porter]: see Battle of Birmingham.

Portraits:
87740 [Aylesford collection of Warwickshire drawings and prints: portraits.] fol. [c. 1821].
230590 Birmingham Chamber of Commerce. Photograph of members, with key: (H. J. Whitlock and Sons). fol. 1911.
180362 The Birmingham City Council, 1903. [Photogravure, with key.] (J. Beaufort, photographer.) fol. 1903.
150917 [Birmingham scrapbook, Vol. 4. (Timmins collection.)] fol. [V.D.].
136665 A Collection of cartoons relating to Birmingham, collected by Wilmot Corfield.] 2 vols. fol. [1861-91].
256730 [A Collection of maps, views, portraits, magazine articles; etc., relating to Worcestershire, collected by R. W. Boodle.] 3 vols. fol. [V.D.].
175786 [A Collection of Staffordshire maps, views, and portraits.] fol. [V.D.].
175787 [A Collection of Worcestershire maps, views, and portraits.] fol. [V.D.].
NOTE.—For other copies, see under Dent (Robert K.).
71102 [Malins collection of Birmingham and Warwickshire portraits, etc.] fol. [V.D.].
186083 [Picture post-cards of Birmingham and district. Vol. 2. Portraits, etc.] fol. [1905, etc.].
238846 Press (C. A. M.) Warwickshire lives, social and political. [Containing portraits and biographical sketches of Birmingham men.] 4to. [1895].
50991 [Staff photographs of the various Corporation departments, etc. In Birmingham scrapbook, Vol. 2.] fol. [c. 1911].
75513 [Timmins collection of Birmingham portraits, etc.] fol. [V.D.].
71064 [Timmins collection of engraved portraits of nobility, gentry, and clergymen and others in the county of Warwick.] fol. [V.D.].

Portraits: see also under the following periodicals which contain (inter alia) portraits and caricature sketches of Birmingham men:—

Arts and Industries (Birmingham Magazine of).
Astonia.
Birmingham Faces and Places.
Birmingham Graphic.
Birmingham Lion.
Birmingham Magnet.
Central Literary Magazine.
Dart (The).
Edgbaston.
Handsworth.
Illustrated Midland News.
Institute Magazine.
Mason (University) College Magazine.
**Portraits:** see also under the following periodicals which contain (inter alia) portraits and caricature sketches of Birmingham men (continued):—

- Mid-England.
- Moseley [afterwards Birmingham, Searchlight of Greater Birmingham.
- Moseley and King's Heath] Society Third Member for Birmingham.
- Journal.
- Our City.
- Owl (The).

**Portraits:** see also Baskerville (John); Boulton (Matthew); Dawson (George); Johnson (Samuel); Libraries; Lloyd Family; Political Union; Priestley (Joseph); Scrapbooks; Watt (James); and in works relating to Birmingham men and women, entered under their names throughout the catalogue.

**Post (Birmingham Daily):** see Birmingham Daily Post.

**Post (Birmingham Weekly):** see Birmingham Weekly Post.

**Post Office:**

95656 Act to enable Her Majesty's Postmaster-General to acquire lands in Birmingham for the public service. [New head post office.] [49 & 50 Vict., c. 51]. 4to. 1886.

264901 An Action [Lutwyche v. Haslewood] against the post-master to try his right to one half-penny which he demanded for the delivery of every post-letter. [Report]. pp. 3. fol. 1774.


63082 Birmingham post office guides. No. 1 (Aug. 1881), etc. 1881, etc.

72347 Birmingham street list and postal delivery guide. pp. 32. (Houghton and Co.) du. 1882.


**Post Office Directories:** see Directories.

**Post Office Horticultural Society (Birmingham):** see Horticultural Societies and Exhibitions.

**Posters (Theatre):** see Music Halls; Theatres.

*Postgate (Isa. J.):—*

232236 Father Pollock and his brother [Revs. J. S. and T. B. Pollock]; mission priests of St. Alban's, Birmingham. [Anon.] du. 1911.

**Postgate (Isa. J.) Work edited by:**

The Gospeller. [Parish Magazine of St. Alban's]: see Gospeller.

**Postgate (John):—**

31061 Introductory address, 1862. In Annals of the Queen's College, Birmingham, Vol. 4. 8vo. 1873.

66967 The Sanitary aspect of Birmingham, and suggestions for its improvement. pp. 15. du. 1852.

**Postgate (John) Work relating to:**


**Postmen's Provident Society:**

260603 Postmen's Provident Society. Concerts at the Town Hall. 2nd-4th. Programmes. 8vo. 1870-2.

202192 Town Hall, Birmingham. Concert in aid of the Postmen's Provident Society, by members of the [Birmingham] Philharmonic Union, etc. [Programme.] pp. 19. 4to. 1871.

**Potts (William):—**

35929 A System of ventilation invented, etc., by W. Potts of Handsworth. pp. 16. 8vo. 1868.
POULTNEY (E. Cecil):—

254411 Design of express locomotives. (Birmingham Association of Mechanical Engineers.) pp. 45. Illus. 8vo. 1911.

POULTON (Edward Bagnall) F.R.S.:—

255204 Huxley and natural selection. [The "Huxley" Lecture, 1905.] In Huxley Memorial Lectures to the University of Birmingham. 8vo. 1914.

Poultry Shows and Sales:—

187656 Catalogue of the sale of high-class poultry and pigeons, Bingley Hall. (Lythall and Walters) Jan., 1905, etc. 8vo. [1905, etc.].

Poultry Shows and Sales: see also Agricultural Society (Royal); Cattle Shows.

POULTNEY (William):—


Powell's (Edith St. Marie) Concerts:—


POWELL (Frederick York) :—

202513 John Ruskin; and thoughts on democracy. [Delivered to the Ruskin Society of Birmingham.] pp. 52. (Bournville). duo. 1905.

POWELL (John HARDMAN):—

6418 Art of stained glass in Birmingham. In Birmingham and Midland Hardware District. 8vo. 1886.

*Powell (Walter) Chief Librarian, Birmingham Public Libraries (1912- ) :—

264727 The Birmingham Shakespeare Memorial Library: a tercentenary memorial. From The Library Association Record. 8vo. 1916.

265290 —[Another copy.]


172541 Publishers and publishing: [a paper read at the Library Association Conference in Birmingham, 1902.] pp. 12. 8vo. [1902].

Power of the People. Broadside: see Reform movement.

*Poynting (John Henry) Professor of Physics, (1) Mason College (2) Birmingham University:—


210054 The Growth of the modern doctrine of energy. Address at the inaugural meeting of the Mason College Physical Society. pp. 15. 8vo. 1884.


185302 —[Another edn.] In Lodge (Sir O. [J.]) Birmingham and Midland Institute. Mind and matter. An address. pp. 35. Port. 8vo. [1904].

185440 —[Another copy.]


210053 University training in our provincial colleges. An address at the distribution of prizes at the Mason Science College, Birmingham, 1883. pp. 16. 8vo. [1883].

*Pratt (Claude).

Pratt (Edwin A.):—

201194 Successful lives of modern times, [including "The founder of Mason College (University of Birmingham),"] "The rise of Tangye Brothers," and "Mr. George Cadbury and artisans' dwellings."] Ports. duo. [?1907].
PRATT (Edwin A.) (continued):—


Pratt (Josiah) Work relating to:—

239577 Burn (E.) Sermon occasioned by the death of Mr. J. Pratt, sen., of Birmingham, preached at St. Mary's Chapel. pp. 33. 8vo. 1797.

*PRATT (Samuel Jackson):—


NOTE.—Partly contributed by John Moritt: see Moritt.

82096 —[Another copy of the Birmingham portion only.]

15714 Local and literary account of Leamington, Warwick, Birmingham, etc., with remarks on the prospect of universal peace. A new and enlarged edn. Illus. duo. 1814.

Pratt (Sarah) Murder of: see Price (Francis).

Prayer Books: see Old Meeting.

Pre-Raphaelism: see Art and Artists.

"Presbyter" [pseud.]:—

239213 The English constitution vindicated, etc. Confutation of the view of Romanism contained in Dr. Newman's Birmingham lectures. [Part V. only.] pp. vi. 21. 8vo. 1851.

Presbyterian Nonconformists:—

6463 Wreford (J. R.) Sketch of the history of Presbyterian nonconformity in Birmingham. 8vo. 1832.

60372 —[Another copy.]

Presbyterians: see Broad Street Presbyterian Church; Churches; Long Acre Presbyterian Church; Wood Street Meeting Room.

Prescott (Peter):—

258970 Good works: a lecture, dedicated to the congregation of the Church of the Saviour, Birmingham, with a correspondence with George Dawson. pp. 32. duo. 1860.

Present situation of the town of Birmingham, etc., 1782: see Poor.

Press and Mercury (Birmingham Weekly): see Birmingham Mercury.

Press Club (Birmingham):—


72315 Birmingham Press Club. 3rd annual dinner. [Menu, etc.] duo. 1882.


72313 —[Another edn.] pp. 8. duo. 1880.

72314 —[Another edn., revised.] pp. 7. duo. 1880.

PRESS (Charles A. M.):—


238846 Warwickshire lives: social and political. Ports. 4to. [1895].

PREST (Rev. Charles):—

152834 Baptismal regeneration considered in a sermon to the congregations of the Wesleyan Methodist branch of the Church of Christ in Birmingham. pp. 27. 8vo. 1842.

190011 The Witness of the Spirit. A sermon preached in the Wesleyan Chapel, Cherry-Street, Birmingham. pp. 25, vi. 8vo. 1840.
Presterne (Tom): —
243697 Harborne 'Once upon a time.' [Recollections.] Portes. Illus. 8vo. 1913.
243698 —[Another copy.]

Price (Francis) Work relating to: —
*Price (Rev. George E.): —
247415 England and the Sacred Heart, [including references to Oscott College.] Illus. duo. 1913.

Price (John) City Engineer, Birmingham: —
Maps of Birmingham: see Maps.

Price (Richard) D.D., Works relating to: —
6729 Croft (G.) The test laws defended. A sermon at St. Philip's Church in Birmingham, with remarks on Dr. Price's Revolution sermon, etc. pp. 36. 8vo. 1790.
65715 —[Another copy.]
62419 Hobson (J.) A series of remarks upon a sermon at St. Philip's Church, in Birmingham; entitled, 'The test laws defended,' by George Croft, [with] animadversions on his remarks on Dr. Price's Revolution sermon, etc. pp. 68. 8vo. [1790].

Price (Samuel): —
202341 Short sketch of the Severn Street Christian Society, 1873-1907. pp. 16. duo. [1907].

Price (Theodore) reputed author of pamphlets by "Job Nott": see Nott Pamphlets.
*Price (Thomas Slater).

Price (W. I.): —

Prices: see Booksellers' Catalogues; Sale Catalogues; Trade Catalogues; Wages.

Prickard (Rev. W. E.) Work relating to: —

Prickett (Miss): —
119263 Warwick Castle, an historical novel; containing some account of Warwick, Birmingham, etc. 3 vols. duo. 1815.

Priest of the Church of England (A) [pseud.]: —

*Priestley (Rev. Joseph) L.L.D.: —
4316 An Appeal to the public, on the subject of the riots in Birmingham. [Part I., with] Strictures on a pamphlet entitled 'Thoughts on the late riot at Birmingham.' [With appendix and addenda.] 8vo. 1791.
6721 —[Another copy.]
148511 —[Another copy.]
15425 —2nd edn. [With appendix.] 8vo. 1792.
33072 —[Another copy.]
65408 —[Another edn., with appendix and addenda.] 8vo. 1792.
*Priestley (Rev. Joseph) LL.D. (continued):—

4319 An Appeal to the public, on the subject of the riots in Birmingham. Part II., [with] a letter from W. Russell to the author, [and appendix.] 8vo. 1792.

6722 — [Another copy.]

33073 — [Another copy.]


6109 An Appeal to the serious and candid professors of Christianity, by a Lover of the Gospel. [Printed for the Unitarian Tract Society for Warwickshire, etc.] pp. 31. duo. 1809.

60315 — [Another copy.]

251233 [Autograph letters (three) from Dr. Priestley; two to William Withering of Birmingham (dated Mar. 13, 1792; Oct. 2, 1792); and one to Mr. Lee, attorney, of Birmingham (dated April 11, 1793.).] 8vo. [1792-3].

73499 [A Collection of broadsides, letters, etc., of Dr. Joseph Priestley. In Timmins (S.) Collection of broadsides, etc., by, or relating to, Priestley.] fol. [1774, etc.].

49776 The Conduct to be observed by Dissenters in order to procure the repeal of the Corporation and Test Acts; a sermon before the Old and New Meetings, at Birmingham, Nov. 5, 1789. Printed at the request of the committee of seven congregations of Protestant Dissenters, in Birmingham. pp. 16. duo. [1789].

65413 — [Another copy.]

65414 — 2nd edn. 8vo. [1789].

67073 Discourses on various subjects, including several on particular occasions. 8vo. 1787.

A sermon at Mill-Hill Chapel, in Leeds, 1773: a sermon at the New Meeting in Birmingham, 1780: the proper constitution of a Christian Church, considered at a sermon in the New Meeting, in Birmingham, in 1782: the importance and extent of free inquiry in matters of religion, a sermon before the Old and New Meeting, at Birmingham, 1785.

68907 The Duty of forgiveness of injuries: a discourse intended to be delivered soon after the riots in Birmingham. pp. 42. 8vo. 1791.

65421 — [Another copy.]

31072 — [Another copy.]

33079 Experiments on the generation of air from water; [with] experiments relating to the decomposition of dephlogisticated and inflammable air. From the Philosophical Transactions, vol. lxxx. [Dedicated to the members of the Lunar Society at Birmingham.] pp. 39. 8vo. 1793.

60317 Extracts from Dr. Priestley's Works, read in court at the last Warwick Assizes [at the trials of the Birmingham rioters.] pp. 18. 8vo. 1792.

68520 Familiar letters addressed to the inhabitants of Birmingham, in refutation of charges advanced against dissenters by the Rev. Mr. Madan in his sermon, "The principal claims of the dissenters considered." Parts [1]-5. 5 vols. 8vo. [1790].

6727 — 2nd edn., corrected. Parts 1, 2. 2 vols. duo. [1790].

65067 — 2nd edn., with additions, etc. 8vo. 1790.

2307 — [Another copy.]

6547 — [Another copy.]


149148 [The Immutability of God. A sermon, in shorthand.] Original manuscript. pp. 32. duo. [1767].
*Priestley (Rev. Joseph) LL.D. (continued):—

12420 The Importance and extent of free inquiry in matters of religion: a sermon before the Old and New Meeting, at Birmingham, [with] Reflections on free inquiry in this country; on Mr. White's sermons at the Bampton Lectures: Mr. Howes's Discourse on . . . religion; and a pamphlet, intitled, "Primo-
tive candour." Svo. 1785.

65606 — [Another copy.]

67073 — [Another edn.] In Priestley (J.) Discourses on various subjects. Svo. 1787.


65412 Letter to the inhabitants of Birmingham [July 19, 1791]: Mr. Keir's Vindi-
cation of the Revolution dinner: and Mr. Russell's Account of the pro-
ceedings relating to it, etc. pp. 16. Svo. 1791.

52120 — [Another copy.]

96537 — [Another edn.] pp. 4. Svo. 1791.

63654 — [Another edn.] In An authentic account of the dreadful riots in Birming-
ham. Svo. 1791.

70480 — [Another edn.] In Riots at Birmingham, July, 1791. [Edited by A. B. Matthe-
wed.] obl. duo. 1863.

66803 — [Another edn. With] A poem [anon.] on the celebration of the French Revo-
lution, in Birmingham. pp. 16. duo. [1791].

232526 — [Another edn.] In An authentic account of the late riots, in the town of 
Birmingham, etc. July, 1791. Written and compiled by a Churchman. 
pp. 46. duo. [1791].

66446 — [Another edn. With a reply by "An Inhabitant"] In An authentic 
account of the late riots in Birmingham, etc., July, 1791. pp. 36. duo. 
[1791].

151887 Letters of Joseph Priestley [1798-1800; addressed to G. Thacker.] From 

60318 Letters to the members of the New Jerusalem Church, formed by Baron 
Swedenborg. pp. 70. Svo. 1791.

NOTE—Preface contains references to the Birmingham riots.

6349 Memoirs of Dr. Joseph Priestley, to the year 1795, written by himself, with 
a continuation by his son, J. Priestley; and observations on his writings 

148320 — [Another edn.] duo. 1809.

6781 — [Another edn. With] An account of his last illness in a letter from his 
son, J. Priestley. duo. 1810.

4323 — [Another copy.]

166565 — [Another copy.]

6450 — 4th edn. With some account of his residence in America, and last illness, 
extracted from "The continuation to his Memoirs," by his son, J. 
Priestley. duo. 1833.

148516 — [Another copy.]


268884 A New chart of history, engraved and published by J. Johnson. Sheet. fol. 
1769.

67000 The Proper constitution of a Christian Church, considered in a sermon, at 
the New Meeting in Birmingham, [with] discourse relating to the present 
state of Rational Dissenters. pp. xxxii, 30. duo. 1782.

68850 — [Another copy.]

67073 — [Another edn.] In Priestley (J.) Discourses on various subjects. Svo. 1787.
Birmingham Collection

*Priestley (Rev. Joseph) LL.D. (continued):—


65530 A Sermon on the subject of the slave trade; delivered to a Society of Protestant Dissenters at the New Meeting in Birmingham. pp. xii, 40. duo. 1788.

65554 A Sermon preached at the Gravel Pit Meeting in Hackney, Feb. 28, 1794, the day for a general fast. With the author's reasons for leaving England. pp. xx, 33. duo. 1794.

49777 A Sermon, preached Dec. 31, 1780, at the New Meeting in Birmingham, on undertaking the pastoral office in that place. pp. x, 34. duo. 1781.

67156 — [Another copy.]

67073 — [Another edn.] In Priestley (J.) Discourses on various subjects. Svo. 1787.

222089 [Sermons: a collection of sermons in shorthand.] Original manuscripts. duo. [?1767-86].


NOTE.—The following volumes contain works relating to Birmingham:—
1.—Memoirs and correspondence, 1783-1804. (2 pts.)
15.—Discourses and sermons [several delivered in Birmingham.]
19.—Familiar letters to the inhabitants of Birmingham. An appeal to the public on the riots in Birmingham, 1791.
21.—Miscellaneous letters, etc.
22.—Indexes, etc.


62751 — [Another copy.]

Priestley (Joseph) LL.D., Work edited by:—

165790 The Theological repository. 6 vols. Svo. 1770-88.

NOTE.—Vol. 1 is 2nd edn. Vols. 4-6 were published in Birmingham.

Priestley (Joseph) LL.D., Works relating to:—

65417 Address of the students at the New College, Hackney, to Dr. Priestley, in consequence of the Birmingham riots, [with Dr. Priestley's answer.] pp. 8. Svo. [1791].

147916 Addresses to Dr. Priestley from his congregation at Birmingham, in consequence of the riots, with his answers. pp. 23. Svo. 1792.

4415 Armstrong (A.) and Sharp (A.) [pseud.] Very familiar letters addressed to Mr. John Nott, [in reply to his "Letters to Dr. Priestley."
Part II. pp. 24. duo. [1790].


62248 Belsham (T.) Zeal and fortitude in the Christian ministry illustrated and exemplified. A discourse at Hackney on the death of the Rev. J. Priestley; [with] memoir, and a letter from his son, etc. pp. 61. duo. 1804.


NOTE.—Items 24, 26, 27, letters from J. Priestley to Dr. Withering and Mr. Lee, are in the Reference Library, (No. 251233).
Priestley (Joseph) *L.L.D.*, Works relating to (continued):—


67206 Broadbrim (Hezekiah) [pseud.] The squib; or, a word of friendly advice to Joseph Priestley: wherein the true causes of the late riots at Birmingham are traced, etc. *pp. 58. duo.* [1791].

12466 Burn (E.) A reply to Dr. Priestley's appeal to the public, on the subject of the late riots at Birmingham, in vindication of the clergy, etc. 8vo. 1792.

6723 — [Another copy.]

64064 [Burn (E.)] To the public. [A letter concerning Dr. Priestley and Sunday schools, etc.] *pp. 4.* 8vo. 1792.

Burn (E.); see also Edwards (Rev. J.); Hobson (J.); Odes, below.


78018 Carpenter (B.) A letter to the Rev. R. Foley of Oldswinford. In answer to charges against the dissenters in Stourbridge, etc., [with] an account of the proceedings at Lye-Waste, by J. Scott. [Containing references to Dr. Priestley and the Birmingham riots.] *pp. 43. (Stourbridge.) duo.* [1792].

65565 Character of Dr. Priestley considered as a philosopher, politician, and divine, [with] account of Arian and Socinian doctrines. *pp. 32. Port.* 8vo. [1794].

211956 — [Another copy.]

65551 — [Another copy.]

147908 [Clutton (J.)] A letter to Doctor J. Priestley occasioned by his late address to the subscribers to the Birmingham Library, by Somebody, M.S. *pp. 44. duo.* 1787.

60972 [Cobbett (W.)] Observations on the emigration of Dr. Joseph Priestley, etc. *pp. 63. (Re-printed for J. Stockdale.)* 8vo. 1794.

65538 — [Another copy.]

148595 — [Another copy.]

65535 — [Another edn.] (Re-printed; and sold by W. Richardson, etc.) *Imperfect.* 8vo. 1794.


63694 [Cobbett (W.)] Remarks on the explanation by Dr. Priestley, respecting the intercepted letters of J. H. Stone. By Peter Porcupine. *pp. 52. Title page missing.* 8vo. 1799.


73499 [A Collection of broadsides, caricatures, letters, newspaper cuttings, portraits, etc., of, or relating to Dr. Joseph Priestley, collected by S. Timmins, and others.] *fol. [1774, etc.].*

225469 [A Collection of magazine articles, etc., relating to Dr. Joseph Priestley, the Birmingham riots of 1791, etc.] *8vo. [1767-1874].*

148452 Corry (J.) The life of Joseph Priestley, LL.D., F.R.S., etc. [First issue]. *pp. 60. Port. duo.* 1804.

6749 — [Another edn.], with critical observations on his works. *Port. duo.* 1804.

6546 — [Another copy.]
Birmingham Collection

34947 Priestley (Joseph) L.L.D., Works relating to (continued):—

Crosskey (H. W.) Priestley. A discourse in commemoration of the unveiling of the statue of Priestley in Birmingham; delivered in the Church of the Messiah, Aug. 2, 1874. pp. 21. 8vo. [1874].

—[Another copy.]

Dawson (G.) Biographical lectures, [including "Life of Dr. Priestley." ]

duo. 1886.


—2nd edn. 8vo. 1804.

Dr. Priestley's Laboratory, 1791: see Inventory, below.

Edwards (Rev. J.) Letters to the British nation, etc. Occasioned by a pamphlet [by Rev. E. Burn], intitled "A reply to the Rev. Dr. Priestley's Appeal to the public, on the subject of the riots in Birmingham." 4 parts. 8vo. [1792].

NOTE.—Part 1 is of the 2nd edition.

Edwards (Rev. J.): see also John not Button Burnisher, below

65420 Foley (R.) A letter to Dr. Priestley in answer to the appendix (No. 19) of his "Appeal to the public, on the subject of the riots in Birmingham. Part the 1st." [With] a sermon. pp. 58. (Stourbridge, etc.) 8vo. 1793.


174905 —[Another copy.]

Hancock (T. G.) An address to Unitarians, and in particular to Dr. Priestley, with observations, etc., being a restitution for the loss sustained by the riot. pp. 46. duo. 1791.

113897 Harcourt (W. V.) Address to the British Association, Birmingham, 1839. [With postscript, etc. Cavendish and Priestley, etc.] 8vo. 1840.

143523 —[Another edn.] In Report of the 9th meeting of the British Association, 1839. 8vo. 1840.

78092 Henry (W.) An estimate of the philosophical character of Dr. Priestley. Read to the 1st meeting of the British Association for the promotion of Science, at York, 1831. pp. 15. (York.) 8vo. 1832.


67139 [Hobson (J.].] An appeal to the common sense, and common honesty, of every inhabitant of Birmingham, respecting the preface of Dr. Priestley's Letters to the Rev. E. Burn, etc., on the repeal of the Corporation and Test Acts. pp. 31. 8vo. [1790].

148440 Huxley (T. H.) Joseph Priestley. [An address delivered on the occasion of the unveiling of a statue of Priestley at Birmingham.] 8vo. [1874].


174683 Inventory of Dr. Priestley's house, library, and laboratory, etc., destroyed during the riots at Birmingham in 1791. Original manuscript. 4to. 1792.

174684 —Manuscript copy. 4to. 1890.
Priestley (Joseph) L.L.D., Works relating to (continued):

171845 [Inventory of] Dr. Priestley's laboratory, 1791, [edited by S. Timmins]. Reprinted from the "Birmingham Weekly Post." pp. 15. 8vo. [1890].

NOTE.—Copied from the original MS. Inventory, (No. 174683), above.


65027 John not Button Burnisher, [pseud.] Letter of advice to the Rev. J. Edwards; with remarks on his late productions; [viz., 'Letters to the British nation, etc. Occasioned by a pamphlet, intitled 'A reply to the Rev. Dr. Priestley's Appeal to the public on the subject of the riots in Birmingham.'] pp. 14. 8vo. [1792].

56708 [Jones (W.)] A small whole-length of Dr. Priestley, from his printed works; with an analysis and an appendix of extracts from the writings of Dr. Priestley, read in court at the Assizes at Warwick. pp. 62. duo. 1792.

65533 —[Another copy.]

72743 K. (R.) 'It fell upon a day.' [With reference to the riots at Birmingham, 1791.] From Temple Bar. 8vo. 1866.

64245 Kentish (J.) The Christian minister approving himself, etc.: a sermon, at the New Meeting-House, in Birmingham, March 24, 1833; the centenary of the birth of Dr. Priestley. pp. 30. 8vo. 1833.

107173 Letter and queries to Dr. Priestley, relative to the principles of the Corporation and Test Acts; occasioned by his sermon at Birmingham, 5th of Nov., 1789. pp. 36. duo. 1790.

65609 A Letter to the Rev. Joseph Priestley, [signed: A Friend to Toleration.] Occasioned by his late address to the inhabitants of Birmingham, [with a copy of the address.] pp. 44. duo. 1791.


66827 Lovett (Richard) [pseud. ?] A touch on the Birmingham riot, or Dr. Adding-tone's wig burnt in the flames of Dr. Priesthood's brick-kiln: etc. pp. 34. 8vo. [1791].

63699 —[Another copy.]

12385 Madan (Rev. S.) A letter to Doctor Priestley, in consequence of his "Familiar letters to the inhabitants of Birmingham, etc."

65415 —[Another copy.]


225471 [Newspaper cuttings, etc., relating to Joseph Priestley, and the riots at Birmingham.] fol. [1784, etc.]

57764 [Newspaper cuttings, MS. letters, photographs, circulars, etc., relating to Priestley, and particularly to the Priestley Memorial Statue at Birmingham.] fol. [1871-95].


66451 Nott (J.) [pseud.] Very familiar letters, addressed to Dr. Priestley, in answer to his Familiar letters to the inhabitants of Birmingham. pp. 27. duo. [1790].

66723 —2nd edn. pp. 27. duo. [1790].
Priestley (Joseph) LL.D., Works relating to (continued):—

4414 Nott (J.) [pseud.] Very familiar letters, addressed to Dr. Priestley, in answer to his Familiar letters to the inhabitants of Birmingham. 3rd edn. pp. 27. duo. [1790].


NOTE—For reply to John Nott's "Very Familiar Letters," see Armstrong (A.) above.

Reflections—[Another Priestley Ryland Thorpe—The Pearson Nott or. an Priestley.

63099 Odes to the Rev. E. Burn, author of the Reply to Dr. Priestley's appeal. pp. 25. 8vo. 1792.


Porcupine (Peter) [pseud.]: see Cobbett (W.), above.


185172 Priestley centenary celebration, 1904, Town Hall, Birmingham. The bazaar [programme.] pp. 42. Plan. obl. duo. [1904].


174906 —[Another copy.]

68904 —[Another edn.] pp. 16. duo. [1867].

50644 The Priestley memorial at Birmingham, 1874. (British and Foreign Unitarian Association). Illus. duo. 1875.

64746 —[Another copy.]


174907 —[Another copy.]

193509 Reflections on the controversial writings of Dr. Priestley, relative to religious opinions, establishments, and tests, Part I. pp. 74. (Oxford.) 8vo. 1791.

65608 The Retort courteous; or, Remarks on a letter to Dr. Priestley, under the signature of John Churchman, in the Birmingham and Stafford Chronicle. By a Member of the Church of England, but no Party Man. pp. 13. 8vo. 1791.

154223 Ryland (J.) Recollections of Dr. Priestley, [1844.] pp. 38. Typewritten. 8vo. [?1900].

Small whole-length of Dr. Priestley, etc. : see Jones (W.), above.

Somebody, M. S., [pseud.] A Letter to Doctor J. Priestley, etc.: see Clutton (J.), above.


69576 Timmins (S.) Dr. Priestley in Birmingham. [Reprinted from Transactions of the Archaeological Section of the Birmingham and Midland Institute, 1875.] pp. 8. 4to. [1877.]

14529 —[Another edn.] In Birmingham and Midland Institute. Archaeological Section. Transactions, 1875. 4to. 1878.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference Library, Birmingham</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Priestley (Joseph) <em>LL.D.</em>, Works relating to (continued):—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>30514</strong> To the printer of the diary. [Letters relating to Dr. Joseph Priestley, and the Birmingham riots, addressed to the printer of the diary, etc., and signed: A. E. N., An Inhabitant, and A Constitutionalist.] <em>pp. 3. 4to. 1791.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>95636</strong> —[Another copy. In Timmins (S.) A collection of broadsides, letters, newspaper cuttings, etc., by, or relating to Dr. J. Priestley.] <em>fol. [1774, etc.].</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5890</strong> Toulmin (Joshua) Biographical tribute to Joseph Priestley, in an address at the New Meeting, in Birmingham. <em>pp. 40. 8vo. 1804.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4511</strong> —[Another copy.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>73499</strong> A Tragedy of errors: a tale of the times of Dr. Priestley, by the author of the Mystery of Booth’s farm. From the Birmingham Weekly Mercury. <em>Imperfect. fol. 1884.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>148367</strong> [Turner (F. S.)] Dr. Priestley. <em>From Fraser’s Magazine.</em> 8vo. 1874.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>14752</strong> Wood (W.) A sermon at Mill-Hill Chapel, Leeds, on the death of Dr. Priestley, formerly minister of that chapel. <em>pp. 45. duo. 1804.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>66692</strong> Yates (J.) Memorials of Dr. Priestley, From The Christian Reformer, 1800, with additions. <em>pp. 23. Illus. 8vo. [c.1861].</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priestley (Joseph) <em>LL.D.</em>: see also New Meeting; Riots (1791).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PRISTLEY (Joseph) the younger:</strong> — Memoirs of Dr. Joseph Priestley, written by himself, with continuation by his son, Joseph Priestley: see Priestley (Joseph) <em>LL.D.</em>, above.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Priestley (Joseph) the younger, Work relating to:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Priestley (Timothy):</strong> —</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>65534</strong> Funeral sermon on Dr. Priestley, etc., at Jewin Street Chapel, London, [with] differences of opinion between the two brothers, Joseph and Timothy, [and anecdotes of J. Priestley, etc.] <em>pp. 48. Ports. duo. 1804.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>174907</strong> —[Another copy.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priest’s protest for the filial duty of spending, etc., [by W. B. Smith]: see Smith.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prime (Howard) Work relating to:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>259740</strong> Grosvenor Lodge, No. 938. Installation of Bro. Howard Prime, S.W., at the Masonic Hall, Birmingham. [Programme, etc.] <em>pp. 16. duo. 1902.</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prime (Thomas), Mayor of Birmingham, 1869-70, Work relating to:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>201672</strong> Mayor’s soirée and concert. Programme of concert. Town Hall, Birmingham, Oct. 26th, 1870. <em>pp. 12. 8vo. [1870].</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primitive Methodists: see Methodists.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Primrose League, Aston Manor Habitation:</strong> —</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>239791</strong> Primrose League, Aston Manor Habitation, No. 2220. Fine art exhibition and conversazione in the Victoria Hall, Six Ways, Aston Manor, Nov. 26-28, 1890. <em>pp. 44. duo. [1890].</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primrose League, Ladywood Habitation: —</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>94455</strong> The Ladywood Primrose Magazine, the journal of the Ladywood Habitation of the Primrose League. Nos. 1-10 (March-Dec., 1887.) 8vo. 1887.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prince of Wales Club: —</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>63684</strong> &quot;Prince of Wales Club&quot; prosecution. Queen v. Bate. Proceedings at Birmingham Police Court. <em>pp. 45. 8vo. [1877].</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>243231</strong> Prince of Wales’ Journal and Shows Gazette, Nov. 27, 1885. <em>(Birmingham.)</em> fol. 1885.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prince of Wales’ Theatre: see Theatres.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Princess Alice Orphanage, New Oscott:</strong> —</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>109916</strong> Annual report of the Children’s Home and Orphanage, [including the Princess Alice Orphanage], 1885-6, etc. 8vo. [1886, etc.].</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Princess Alice Orphanage, New Oscott (continued):—

223367 Curnock (Nehemiah) The story of the Children’s Home [and Orphanage, including Birmingham Branch, the Princess Alice Orphanage.] 2nd. edn. Ports. Illus. 8vo. 1901.

217266 Durley (T.) Almoners of the King: life sketches of Solomon Jevons [founder of the Princess Alice Orphanage] and Elizabeth James. Illus. duo. [1908].

251703 Photographs of Princess Alice Orphanage. In Warwickshire Photographic Survey. Erdington, Vol. 2. obl. 4to. [1910].


Printers and Printing:—


259484 Book types. Birmingham Printers Ltd. 63 ll. 4to. [1914].

99186 Buncher (A. J.) and Co. The development of a picture in ten printings, by the process of chromo lithography. Illus. (Birmingham.) fol. [1880].


213071 —[Another copy.]


151465 —[Another set.] 2 vols. 4to. 1898-1900. NOTE.—Wants Nrs, 7, 9 (April, June, 1899).


230491 Specimen from the Arthur Cox Illustrating Co., Birmingham. 8vo. [1908].

148508 Swinney (M.) Specimen of part of the printing types cast by M. Swinney, [with prices.] 21 ll. duo. [1802].

181243 Women in the printing trades: a sociological study, edited by J. R. Macdonald. [Containing references to Birmingham.] 8vo. 1904. 

Printers and Printing: see also Baskerville (John); Bibliography; Grew (Frederick); Guild of Handicraft; Jabet (Richard); Printers (Birmingham), Limited; Typographical Society; Vincent Press.

Printers (Birmingham), Limited:—

194148 Birmingham Printers, Limited. Half-yearly [report and] balance sheet. 1st (June to Dec., 1902), etc. duo. and 8vo. [1903, etc.]

259484 Book types. Birmingham Printers, Ltd. 63 ll. 4to. [1914].


Printing. Books printed in Birmingham to 1750 [in chronological order]:—

NOTE.—Books printed in Birmingham, but having otherwise no local interest, are entered in Section II. of this Catalogue. The following list contains only those books printed in Birmingham before 1750. Certain books were published in Birmingham before the date of the first recorded example of Birmingham printing. For these, see under Publishing.

Reference Library, Birmingham


6498 A Loyal oration, etc. Compos'd by J. Parkinson, and spoke by his son, 10th December, 1718, [with] the author's letter to the Reverend Mr. Higgs, Rector of St. Philip's Church. pp. 40. (Birmingham: printed and sold by Matthew Unwin near St. Martin's Church.) duo. 1717.

6197 A Help against sin in our ordinary discourse ... and also against trimming on the Lord's Day. pp. 64. (Published by the author, R. H[amersley] Chyrugron, in Walsall. Birmingham: printed by H. Butler in New-Street.) duo. 1719.

6563 A Choice penny-worth of wit, etc. pp. 8. (Birmingham: printed by H. Butler in New-Street.) duo. [1720].

21734 Some short and plain directions for the spending of one day well. By the author of The answer to all excuses and pretences for not coming to the Holy Communion. pp. 8. (Birmingham: printed by H. Butler in New-Street.) duo. 1719.


5828 Sermons. By Mr. Edward Brodhurst. (Birmingham: printed by T. Warren; and sold at London by A. Bettesworth, and C. Hitch; etc.) duo. 1733.


NOTE.—As to the fact of this book being printed by Warren, see Hill (J.) Book makers of old Birmingham. (No. 209251.)

205974 A Journey thro' the world: in a view of the several stages of human life. By Benjamin Parker. (London: printed for the author at Mary-Bridge, Derby; and may be had at T. Warren, bookseller in Birmingham, etc.) duo. [1737].

NOTE.—From the fact that Warren's name appears first in the list of booksellers from whom the book may be had, and that a list of "Works printed by and for T. Warren" appears at the end, there is reason to believe that this as well as the later edition (No. 5857 below) was actually printed by Warren in Birmingham.

57644 Lectures to children and young people in a catechetical method, consisting of three catechisms, etc., by S. Bourn. (Birmingham: printed by T. Warren, for the author, and sold in London by Richard Ford.) duo. 1738.

100836 — [Another copy.]

61969 Philosophical dissertations, with proper reflections, etc. By Benjamin Parker. 2nd edn. pp. 32. (Birmingham: printed by T. Warren, for the author, at Mary-Bridge, Derby, etc.) duo. 1738.

5895 Philosophical meditations, with divine inferences. By Benjamin Parker. 2nd edn. (Birmingham: printed by T. Warren, for the author at Mary-Bridge, Derby, etc.) 2 vols. 8vo. 1738.

5857 A Journey thro' the world: in a view of the several stages of human life. By Benjamin Parker. 2nd edn. (Birmingham: printed by T. Warren, for the author, at Mary-Bridge, Derby, etc.) duo. 1738.

57645 Lectures to children and young people in a catechetical method, consisting of three catechisms, etc. By S. Bourn. 2nd edn. (Birmingham: printed by Tho. Warren, bookseller, in the Bull-Ring,) duo. 1739.

244051 The Birmingham Gazette, or the General Correspondent. No. 1. Nov. 16, 1741, etc. (Birmingham: printed by T. Aria,) fol. 1741, etc.

NOTE.—Afterwards known as Aria's Birmingham Gazette.

224843 A General and true history of the lives and actions of highwaymen, murderers, street-robbers, &c., with several remarkable tryals, etc. By Capt. Charles Johnson. Imperfect. Illus. (Birmingham: printed by R. Walker, at the Sign of the Printing-Press, over-against the Swan-Tavern in the High-Street.) 4to. 1742.

224944 A History of the lives and exploits of pirates, highwaymen, murderers, street-robbers, &c., with several tales and songs. [By Capt. Charles Johnson.] Illus. (Birmingham: printed and sold by T. Aria, near the Swan, in the High-Street.) 4to. 1742.

NOTE.—This is another edition of the above work with fewer plates.


52196 The Christian catechism, wherein the principal truths of natural religion, and the truth and divine authority of the Christian religion, are asserted and proved, etc. [By S. Bourn.] (Birmingham: printed by T. Warren, for the author, etc.) duo. 1744.


6422 A Treatise containing an entire new method of solving affected quadratic, and cubic equations, etc. Invented by the late A. Thacker; calculated, etc., by W. Brown. (Birmingham: printed by Thomas Aris.) duo. 1746.

160030 The Christian family prayer book: or, Family prayers for morning and evening, with a discourse. By S. Bourn. Recommended by Dr. I. Watts. 3rd edn., corrected, etc. (Birmingham: printed by T. Warren, bookseller in the Bull Ring, etc.) duo. 1746.

12450 The Judgment of whole kingdoms and nations, concerning the rights, etc., of kings and people. [Generally attributed to Daniel Defoe, or Lord Somers.] pp. 65. (Birmingham: printed for J. Cotton, in Shrewsbury; B. Halenwood, in Bridgnorth; R. Bailey, in Lichfield; S. Unett, in Wolverhampton; and T. Aris, in Birmingham.) 8vo. 1747.

64013 The Poll taken for representatives of the City of Lichfield, July, 1747, pp. 17. (Birmingham: printed by T. Aris, for B. Bailye, [sic.] bookseller, in Lichfield.) 8vo. [1747].


57670 Religious education, begun and carried on in three catechisms. [By S. Bourn.] (Birmingham: printed for T. Aris, and sold in London, by Jacob Robinson.) duo. 1748.

NOTE.—Another edition of Lectures to children and young people, 1733 and 1739, above.

57757 Problems in practical geometry; for the use of schools, by W. Brown. pp. 68. (Birmingham: printed and sold by T. Aris in the High-Street, etc.) duo. 1748.

57756 A Treatise containing an entire new method of solving affected quadratic, and cubic equations, etc. Invented by the late A. Thacker; calculated, etc., by W. Brown. 2nd edn. (Birmingham: printed and sold by T. Aris, in the High-Street, etc.) duo. 1748.

72243 The Parent's best gift, being a choice collection of several remarkable examples of God's judgments and mercies, etc. Imperfect. (Printed and sold by H. Butler, in New-street, Birmingham.) duo. 1749.


Prior (Edward Schroeder):

187433 Birmingham Municipal School of Art. An address on the occasion of the distribution of prizes, 1905. pp. 25. 8vo. [1905].

187662 —[Another copy.]

Priory First-Day Schools: see Quakers; Severn Street First-Day Schools.

Priory of St. Thomas the Apostle:

112768 Dugdale (Sir W.) [The hospital of St. Thomas the Apostle.] In Antiquities of Warwickshire. Reprint of the part relating to Birmingham and Aston, with notes and additions by W. F. Carter. fol. 1891.
Priory of St. Thomas the Apostle (continued):—

139539 Hill (J.) and Dent (R. K.) Memorials of the Old Square: notices of the Priory of St. Thomas in Birmingham; etc. Illus. 8vo. 1897.

250124 —[Another copy.]

Priory Rooms: see Girls' Friendly Society.
Prisoners: see Sessions and Recorders.

Prisoners' Aid Society (Birmingham Discharged):—

67632 Birmingham Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society. Report, 1856-9 [1st], etc. 8vo. 1860, etc.

63679 Report of a meeting at Birmingham, April 16, 1856, to form a local establishment for the relief and employment of discharged criminals. pp. 8. 8vo. 1856.

Prisoners' Relief Fund: see Penitent Female Prisoners' Relief Fund.

Prisons:—

13661 Allday (J.) True account of the proceedings leading to, and report of, the inquiry into the system of discipline at the Borough Gaol of Birmingham. 8vo. [1853].

64873 —[Another copy.]

218426 Birmingham Female Prisoners' Relief Fund, (in connection with the Borough Gaol.) [Report.] pp. 4. 8vo. [1850].

66990 Birmingham. The Prison Act, 1877. Report of the Visiting [Justices'] Committee, 2nd—11th, 13th, etc. 8vo. 1880, etc.

227858 Borough Gaol, Birmingham. Conditions, form of tender, etc., [for contractors for its erection.] pp. 3. fol. [1845].

5330 Borough of Birmingham. Regulations for the government of the Borough Prison, with rules for the visiting of justices and by-laws of the prison, 1866. duo. [1866].


63022 Parkes (J.) The state of the Court of Requests and the Public Office of Birmingham, with considerations on the establishment of a local prison, etc. pp. 24. 8vo. 1828.

120277 Plans and elevation of the Borough Gaol of Birmingham. From Second report of the Surveyor-General of prisons on discipline and management of convict prisons, etc. 8vo. [1847].

229612 Reade (C.) "It is never too late to mend." A matter-of-fact romance [dealing with the cruelties at the Borough Gaol, 1851-3]. duo. [1856. Reprint.] 1908.

36061 Regulations for the government of the prison provided and established at Birmingham. pp. 56. 8vo. 1849.


36060 Rules and regulations for the government of the Common Gaol and House of Correction of the Borough of Birmingham. pp. 86. 8vo. [1860].

66245 —[Another copy.]
Prisons (continued):—

62710 [Williams (S. D.)] Statement of the evidence upon which the sureties of the late J. Walthew, [contractor for the building of the Borough Gaol] took counsel's opinion; with extracts from the minutes of the Gaol Committee, etc. pp. 23. 8vo. 1849.

Prisons: see also Public Offices and Prison, Moor Street.

Pritchard (Edward):—

200883 Social Science Congress, Birmingham, 1884, "What is the best method of dealing with town sewage?" A paper. pp. 17. 8vo. 1884.

Pritchard (Rev. James):—

233362 The Good man: as exemplified by the life and character of the late Mr. W. Devenport, of Birmingham. duo. 1863.

Private Dramatic Association: see Dramatic Association.

Probate Registry (Birmingham):—

121917 [Peculiars at Birmingham.] Birmingham Probate Registry. Calendar of original wills and administration papers, transmitted from the registries of Barston, Bishops Itchington, Baddesley Clinton, Knowle, Packwood, Tachbrooke, and Temple Balsall, from 1675 to 1790. (Index Library, Vol. 7). 8vo. 1892.

104037 [Another copy.] (William Salt Archaeological Society.) 8vo. 1892.

Probates of Wills: see Deeds.

Probation System: see Children's Court; Juvenile Crime.

Processions: see Demonstrations; Royal Visits.

Programme of Amusements (Birmingham) [weekly periodical]: see Amusements.

Proof House:

17702 Act to insure the proper and careful manufacturing of fire arms in England; and for making provision for proving the barrels of such fire arms. [Birmingham Proof House.] (53 Geo. III., c.115). 4to. 1813.


218798 Act for insuring the due proof of gun barrels in England; etc. [Birmingham Proof House.] (18 and 19 Vict., [c. 148]). fol. 1855.

17904 [Reprint.] 4to. 1860.

17953 Act for repealing the Gun Barrel Proof Act, 1855 [18 and 19 Vict., c. 148], and for making other provisions in lieu thereof; and for altering the constitution of the Guardians of the Birmingham Proof House; and for better ensuring the due proof of gun barrels; etc. (31 and 32 Vict., c. 113.) 4to. 1868.

113886 [Another edn., with index.] 4to. 1868.

218799 [Another edn.] fol. 1868.

64470 Catalogue of the Museum of Arms, presented to the Corporation of Birmingham and received from the Guardians of the Birmingham Proof House, 1876. pp. 22. 8vo. [1876].

148942 [Another copy.]

68371 Greener (W.) The present Proof Company the bane of the gun trade. A letter. pp. 11. 8vo. [1845].

34964 Gun barrel proof. A bill for better insuring the due proof of gun barrels in England; etc. (30 Vict.) pp. 16. (J. Guest.) duo. 1867.

185258 Gun Barrel Proof Act, 1868. Technical Instruction Committee (Gun Trade Technical School). Annual report presented to the Guardians of the Birmingham Proof House. [1st (1902), etc.] fol. 1903, etc.
Reference Library, Birmingham

Proof House (continued):

60393 Observations on the manufacture of fire-arms; on the Birmingham Proof House, etc., [by B. Parsons]. duo. 1829.

243080 [Another copy; with Manuscript notes.]

113884 Report of the Guardians of the Birmingham Proof House [for 1889, etc.] fol. [1890. etc.].


Proof House: see also Gun Trade; Sword Cutlers.

Property: see Land; Sale Catalogues.


243155 —Vol. 3. No. 53. fol. 1883.

Property Association (Birmingham and District Trades and):


Property (Corporation): see Boundaries.

Property (Municipal): see Boundaries.

Property Owners: see Landlords.

Property Sales: see Auctioneers' Bills; Sale Catalogues.

Prophets:

190689 Halford (T.) A letter from Mr. T. Halford, of Birmingham. Containing a full account of the pretended prophets there. pp. 5. duo. [1708].


66828 [Another copy.]

Proprietary School (Birmingham and Edgbaston):

34965 Badham (C.) Thoughts on classical and commercial education. [An address at the prize distribution, Sept., 1864.] pp. 29. duo. [1864].

66968 [Another copy.]

72325 Birmingham and Edgbaston Proprietary School. [Circulars.] 8vo. 1841.


72320 Birmingham and Edgbaston Proprietary School. Report and resolutions passed at annual (ordinary) general meeting, 1838 (1st)—1844, 1846, 1847, 1850—1855, 1859, 1861, 1862, 1865, 1869—1871, 1874, 1876—1880. 28 vols. 8vo. [1838-80].


62493 Copy of the correspondence between the committee of the Birmingham and Edgbaston Proprietary School, and G. Gore, lecturer on chemistry, respecting complaints brought against him by that committee. pp. 11. 8vo. 1871.

6365 Deed of settlement of the Birmingham and Edgbaston Proprietary School. [Printed copy, with list of proprietors.] pp. 36. 8vo. 1840.

51827 [Another copy.]

40561 Testimonials in favour of Mr. George Robertson, head master of the Birmingham and Edgbaston Proprietary School. pp. 24. 8vo. [1873].
Birmingham Collection

190690 Letter to George Croft, occasioned by his address to the Proprietors of the Birmingham Library. pp. 12. 8vo. 1803.

PROSSER (RICHARD BISSELL) :—
34674 Birmingham inventors and inventions; a contribution to the industrial history of Birmingham. [Privately printed. 50 copies only.] duo. 1881.
260982 [Manuscript notes and collected newspaper cuttings.] In Aston (Rev. J. M. L.) King's Norton in the olden time. duo. [1866].
115143 Prefatory note. In Murdock (W.) A letter to a member of parliament, etc. 1859. 8vo. [1892].
175933 The Streets and inhabitants of Birmingham in 1770, compiled from "Sketchley's and Adams's Tradesman's true guide; or, An universal directory. 4th. edn." Manuscript. 8vo. 1881.

Protestant Association of Birmingham and Neighbourhood:—
68378 Annual report of the Protestant Association of Birmingham and neighbourhood, 1st [1847-8], 2nd [1848-9], 20th—25th [1866-7—1871-2.] 8 vols. 8vo. 1848[-72].
68375 Aston (T. H.) John Rogers, the proto-martyr of Mary's reign. A lecture delivered under the auspices of the Birmingham Protestant Association, at the Provident Rooms, Ann Street, 1873. pp. 14. 8vo. [1873].
12339 The Church of Rome opposed to the Holy Bible, and the Catholic Church, Prize essay subscribed for by members of the Birmingham Protestant Association. pp. 45. duo. 1852.
Reference Library, Birmingham

Protestant Association of Birmingham and Neighbourhood (continued):—


135234 No. 2.—The Secret oath, and a translation of the secret instructions of the Jesuits, etc. pp. 18.

No. 4.—Who rules in Ireland? The Pope or Queen Victoria? pp. 8.

Protestant Chapel, Wrottesley Street: see Wrottesley Street.

Protestant Dissenters Committee:—

36282 Extracts from books, and other small pieces; in favour of religious liberty, and the rights of dissenters. Printed by order of the committee of the seven congregations of Protestant dissenters in Birmingham. Nos. 1, 2. pp. iv. 28. 32. 2 vols. 8vo. [1789].


61051 Pearce (S.) The oppressive, unjust, and prophane nature of the Corporation and Test Acts, exposed, in a sermon, etc. Printed at the request of the committee of the seven congregations of the three denominations of Protestant dissenters in Birmingham. pp. 34. 8vo. [1790].

49776 Priestley (J.) The conduct to be observed by dissenters in order to procure the repeal of the Corporation and Test Acts: a sermon before the Old and New Meetings, at Birmingham, Nov. 5, 1789. Printed at the request of the committee of seven congregations of Protestant dissenters in Birmingham. pp. 16. 8vo. [1789].

65413 — [Another copy.]

65414 —2nd edn. 8vo. 1789.

4317 Report of the trials of the rioters, at Warwick, August 20, 1791. Taken in short-hand by Marsom & Ramsey. By order of the committee of Protestant dissenters in Birmingham. 8vo. [1791].

19315 — [Another copy.]

25405 Statement of facts, arguments and proceedings, in opposition to a clause in the Birmingham Free Grammar School Bill, 1830. [Published by the committee of dissenters.] pp. 24. duo. [1830].

67036 — [Another copy.]

12437 Walker (G.) The dissenters' plea; or the appeal of the dissenters against the Test Laws. Published at the request of the committee of the Protestant dissenters of the Midland district. pp. 44. 8vo. [1790].

Protestant Dissenting Charity School:—

69509 Historical sketch of the institution [Graham Street School; with Report, 1877.] duo. [1878].

60799 Protestant Dissenting Charity School, instituted 1760. Report, etc. 1843, 1846, 1850, 1857, 1861, 1863, 1865-1878, 1880, etc. duo. 1844, etc.

60708 Protestant Dissenting Charity School. Outline of the history and plans, etc., with the rules for the government of the school. pp. 16. duo. 1843.

68078 — [Another edn.] duo. 1854.

89060 Rules for the government of the Protestant Dissenting Charity School, Birmingham. Leaflet. fol. 1817.

Protestant Layman (A) [pseud.]:—

258904 The Papal aggression, or the modern Quixote and Sancho, written in rhyme, and dedicated to George D[awson] and Brewin G[rant.] pp. 8. duo. 1851.

Protestant Laymen's Association: see Christian Evidence and Protestant Laymen's Association.

Protestant Lectures (Birmingham):—

64210 Six lectures on the Papal aggression. (Birmingham Protestant Lectures). Svo. 1851.

" II. Barrett (J. C.) Romanism hostile to the intellectual advancement of a people. pp. 31.
" III. Bull (G. S.) Romanism; as bearing upon social life and British liberty, etc. pp. 31.
" V. Miller (J. C.) The Church of England vindicated in her stand against the Papal aggression, etc. pp. 18.

184958 [Separate edns. of Lectures I., II., III., only]. 3 vols. Svo. [1850].


12534 [Another copy.]

Protestants:—

118502 A Full report of the great Protestant meeting at the Town Hall, 1835. pp. 20. Svo. [1835].

Proud (Rev. Joseph) Minister of the New Jerusalem [i.e., Swedenborgian] Church:—

62713 A Fast sermon, in which the real cause of all wars, etc., are [sic] explained. Delivered in the New Jerusalem Temple, Birmingham. pp. 28. Svo. 1796.

234489 The Fundamental doctrines of the New Jerusalem fairly stated, etc. A discourse in the New Jerusalem Temple, Birmingham, 1791. pp. 30. duo. 1792.

239191 The Tears of the nation: a sermon, occasioned by the bodily death of Her Royal Highness the Princess Charlotte Augusta, and her infant son; delivered in the New Jerusalem Temple, Birmingham, 1817. pp. 21. duo. [1817].

15376 Twenty sermons, on the doctrines and truths of the Lord's New Church; delivered in the New Jerusalem Temple, Birmingham. Svo. 1792.

15408 Two discourses, delivered at the opening of the New Jerusalem Temple, in Birmingham, June 19, 1791-35. pp. 47. Svo. 1791.

Provident and Benevolent Institution (Birmingham General):—

NOTE.—This institution was first called the St. Thomas's Provident Institution.

239923 The Birmingham General Provident and Benevolent Institution. Annual report [for 1907], (75th) [—1909, 1911, etc.] Svo. 1908, etc.

241845 The Birmingham General Provident and Benevolent Institution. Rules and tables. (11th edn.) pp. 76. 8vo. 1912.


Provident and Benevolent Institution (Birmingham General) (continued):—


—7th edn. pp. 28. 8vo. 1860.

Schooling (J. H.) Report upon the Birmingham General Provident and Benevolent Institution. [Actuarial report upon the quinquennial valuation, 1902, 1907, 1912, etc.] 8vo. 1902, etc.

Provident Association (Birmingham and District Clerks’): see Clerks’ Provident Association.

Provident Assurance Society (Wesleyan): see Wesleyan.

Provident Benefit Club for Solihull, Yardley, Knowle, etc. :

Reports [Annual] of the Provident Benefit Club, for Solihull, Yardley, Knowle, etc. 1st-18th, [1848-9—1865-6]. 18 vols. duo. 1849-66.

Provident Dispensary (Birmingham):

Birmingham Provident Dispensary, Hockley branch. (Sands Cox Trust.) Annual report and statement of accounts, 1892 [14th], etc. 8vo. [1893, etc.].

Birmingham Provident Dispensary, Hockley branch. (Sands Cox Trust). Rules. pp. 8. In Extracts from minutes relating to Provident Dispensaries for Birmingham and District, etc. Manuscript. 8vo. [c.1880].


Extracts from the minutes relating to the movement for the establishment of Provident Dispensaries for Birmingham and district, with summary of income and expenditure of the Hockley branch, 1877-1898. Manuscript. 8vo. [1898].

Provident Dispensary (Birmingham): see also Dispensaries.

Provident Institution (New Church), Summer Lane: see Swedenborgians.

Provident Institution (St. Thomas’s): see Provident and Benevolent Institution (Birmingham General).

Provident Lodge (Birmingham):

Rules and orders of a society denominated the Birmingham Provident Lodge held at [the] Mogul, Bartholomew Street. pp. 7. duo. 1858.


Provident Sick Society (Ebenezer): see Ebenezer Provident Sick Society.

Provident Sick Society (Union): see Union Provident Sick Society.

Provident Society (Aston): see Aston Provident Society.

Provident Society (General):

Rules and articles of the General Provident Society, for the relief of the indigent sick within the town of Birmingham, including Deritend and Ashed. pp. 8. duo. 1822.

Rules of a society, entitled the General Provident Society, for the relief of the indigent sick, and for the assistance of old age, within the parish of Birmingham. pp. 19. 8vo. 1800.

Provident Society (Postmen’s): see Postmen’s Provident Society.

Province of Birmingham: see Roman Catholics.

PROVIS (WILLIAM ALEXANDER) :

Suggestions for improving the canal communication between Birmingham, Wolverhampton, Shropshire, Cheshire, North Wales, and Manchester, by a canal from Middlewich to Altrincham. pp. 12. Map. 8vo. 1837.

Psalms: see Hymn Books.

Public Baths’ Society: see People’s Hall of Science.

Public Houses: see Licensing and Licensed Houses.
Public Libraries: see Libraries.
Public Meetings: see Town's Meetings.
Public Offices and Prison, Moor Street:—

17684 Act to authorize the raising of money to defray the expenses of erecting a Prison and Public Offices in Birmingham. (49 Geo. III., c. 81). 4to. 1809.
123785 —[Another copy.]
233279 [Document relating to the building of part of Moor Street Prison, 1830, found in the masonry at its demolition in 1911.] Manuscript. 1830.
61887 Edmonds (G.) Letter to the inhabitants of Birmingham, with animadversions upon the "locked up meeting" at the Prison, in Moor Street, [1817]. pp. 24. 8vo. 1817.
19102 —[Another copy.]
63022 Parkes (J.) The state of the Court of Requests and the Public Office of Bir-

Public Offices and Prison, Moor Street: see also Street Commissioners; Trials.
Public Picture Gallery Fund: see Art Gallery and Museum (Municipal).
Public School Association (National), Birmingham and district Branch:—

68386 Annual report of the Birmingham and district Branch of the National Public School Association. 1st [1851.] pp. 4. 8vo. [1852].
58113 Birmingham and district Branch of the National Public School Association. [Address to the inhabitants of Birmingham; report of meeting of Nov. 18, 1850, etc.] pp. 8. 8vo. [1850].

Public Works (Aston Manor): see Aston.
Public Works Department:—

67735 Birmingham. Surveyor's report of works executed, 1869—1891-2; report of the City Engineer and Surveyor, 1899, etc. 8vo. [1870, etc.].
64251 Birmingham Town Council. Reduction of wages in the Public Works De-
65603 Borough of Birmingham. Report of the Public Works Committee presented to the Council, 6th June, 1871, on the purification and utilisation of the sewage of the borough. pp. 47. Map. 8vo. [1871].
173901 Price (J.) Association of the Birmingham students of the Institution of Civil Engineers. Presidential address [on Birmingham roads, drainage and sewage, refuse disposal, tramways, and bridges.] pp. 13. fol. [1902].
133054 Report of the Public Works Committee for presentation [to] the Council, 17th Mar., 1896. [Street improvements (Bull Street, etc.), with plan.] pp. 7. 8vo. [1896].

[Reports obtained by the Public Works Committee on the Birmingham Compressed-air power Company's Bill, for presentation to the Council, Feb. 19th, 1884.] pp. 31. 8vo. [1884].

234448 Stilgoe (H. E.) The municipal engineering of the City of Birmingham. [High-

Public Works Department: see also Maps [for official maps issued by the Depart-
ment]; Tramways.

Public Worship: see Churches.

PUBLICAN, NO REPUBLICAN (A) [pseud.]: see Original songs, etc.

PUBLICOLA [pseud.]:—

Correspondence between R. Wells and a gentleman under the signature of Publicola, etc.: see Wells (R.).
PUBLICOLA [pseud.] :

Reflections on the general utility of inland navigation, etc. : see Reflections.

Publishers : see Bibliography ; Booksellers' Catalogues.

Publishing. Books published in Birmingham to 1750 [in chronological order] :

NOTE.—The ensuing entries set forth those books which were published, although not printed, in Birmingham before 1750. The first book known to be printed in the town is dated 1717. For books printed in Birmingham before 1750 see Printing.

Books published in Birmingham, but having otherwise no local interest, are entered in Section III, of this Catalogue. The following list contains only those books published in Birmingham before 1750.—

241942
Nye, 1642. A new almanacke and prognostication for the yeare of our Lord God, 1642.

Calculated exactly for the faire and populous towne of Bermicham, in Warwickshire, and may serve for any part of this Kingdome. By Nathanael Nye. (London : printed by R. H. for the Company of Stationers.) pp. 31. duo. [1641.]

NOTE.—Although this work has no Birmingham publisher's name, it must be assumed that, being "calculated" for Birmingham, it had a local piece of origin, i.e., technically was "published" in the town.

157617

178043

57609
A Discourse concerning Church-connexion, and also a discourse wherein is shewed that the Church of England does not teach for doctrines the commandments of men, by a Divine of the Church of England [i.e., Abraham Jeacocke. Preached in Birmingham, 1701.] (London : printed by J. Downing, for Andrew Johnson, bookseller in Birmingham.) duo. 1702.

5858
A Practical discourse of reconciliation between God and man, etc. By John Reynolds. (London : printed for T. Warren, bookseller in Birmingham, etc.) duo. 1729.

5883

205974
A Journey thro' the world: in a view of the several stages of human life. By Benjamin Parker. (London : printed for the author at Mary Bridge, Derby; and may be had at T. Warren's, bookseller in Birmingham, etc.) duo. [1737.]

NOTE.—See note to this work under Printing.

*PUGIN (AUGUSTUS WELBY).
Pulpit (The Birmingham) : see Birmingham Pulpit.

60337


NOTE.—These sketches have been attributed to J. T. Bunce, but there is good reason to believe they were written by H. J. Jennings, editor of the Birmingham Daily Mail, 1871—1888.

PUNNETT (H. M.) :

74186
The Organisation of educational institutions in large manufacturing towns, etc. pp. 12. (Birmingham Philosophical Society). Svo. [1884.]

Pupil Teachers : see Education.

Pupil Teachers' Centre : see Technical School (Municipal).

Pursall and Phillips (Messrs.) Work relating to :

243672
Boyden (H.) Caution and consel; or, Advice from the tomb. Sermon in St. Mary's, Birmingham, 1859, [on the explosion at Pursall and Phillips' percussion cap factory, Whittall Street]. pp. 16. duo. 1859.

Pytt's (W.) Concerts :

260444
Mr. W. Pyatt's Concerts at the Town Hall, Birmingham. Programmes [various] : Svo. 1876-82.
Pye (Charles):—

6539 A Description of modern Birmingham; [with] observations during an excursion round the town in 1818. Map. duo. [1819].

64743 —[Another copy. Map wanting.]
Directories of Birmingham: see Directories.
Plans of Birmingham: see Maps.
57753 Provincial coins and tokens, issued from 1787 to 1801, [including those of Birmingham.] Illus. 4to. 1801.
57754 Provincial copper coins or tokens, issued between 1787 and 1796, [including those of Birmingham.] Illus. 8vo. [1795].
31071 Stranger's guide to modern Birmingham, with observations on the surrounding neighbourhood. [Anon.] duo. 1825.

64384 —[Another copy.]
Pype (Manor of):—
155285 Hingeley (J.) Erdington since the Conquest, with some account of the manors of Pype and Witton. pp. 67. 8vo. 1900.

Pype Hayes Hall:—
251829 Warwickshire Photographic Survey. Pipe Hayes. Photographs. obl. 4to. [1895].

Quakers:—

256954 Friends' [afterwards Friends Institute] Moseley Road Children's Sunday School. Annual report, 1904 (22nd); 1905; 1907; 1909; [1912]-1913; etc. duo. [1905, etc.].
264234 Friends' First-day School Association, Birmingham Conference, 1867. Names of the representatives and visitors. pp. 8. duo. [1867].
217691 Friends' Institute, Moseley Road (and branches), Birmingham. Calendar 1909, 1912, 1914, etc. duo. [1908, etc.]
260656 Friends' Institute, Moseley Road. [Announcement of a] grand concert by Mr. W. Barrington-Nurse. April 14th, 1902. Leaflet. Svo. [1902].
217693 Friends' Institute, Moseley Road, Birmingham. Class XV. of Severn St. First-Day Schools, [afterwards Men's Early Morning School, Moseley Road.] Annual report and balance sheets, 1903 [25th]; 1904; 1908, etc. duo. [1904, etc.]
256957 Friends' Institute, Moseley Road. Men's Afternoon Bible Class. Annual report, 1907 [23rd]; 1908; 1910, etc. duo. [1908, etc.].
66971 Friends' Reading Society, Birmingham. Technical education: an address read at the annual soirée, 1878. pp. 11. duo. [1878].
256525 Friends' Sunday School Union, Birmingham. Annual reports. 1913 (23rd), etc. duo. [1914, etc.].

NOTE.—Continuation of Severn Street and Priory Children's First-day School Union. See Severn Street, below.
Quakers (continued):—

Hodgkin (J.) On the progress of religious liberty, in connexion, especially, with the history of England. Lecture before the Friends’ Reading Society, Birmingham, 1855. pp. 64. 8vo. 1856.

King (Rachel A. A.) Address [concerning words] at the annual soiree of the Friends’ Reading Society, Birmingham, 1912. pp. 12. 8vo. [1912].


Report of the committee appointed to arrange for the purchase of the Friends’ books belonging to the late A. J. Naish. [With statement of accounts.] 2 ff. 4to. [?1891].

Reports of the committee of the Birmingham Friends’ Reading Society, 1868; 75th (1904); 76th (1905); 78th (1907), etc. 8vo. 1868, etc.

Selly Hill Choral Society. Concert at the Friends’ Institute, Selly Oak. Programme. pp. 3. 8vo. 1904.

Severn Street and Priory Children’s First-Day School Union. Annual reports, 1893 (3rd) first published; 1895-1901 (5th-11th); 1903 (13th); 1904 (14th); 1906-1909 (16th-19th); 1911 (21st); 1912 (22nd). duo. [1894-1913].

NOTE.—Continued as Friends’ Sunday School Union, Birmingham, above.

Some papers and addresses from the Friends’ Summer School, Birmingham, Sept., 1899. duo. [1899].


White (W.) Friends in Warwickshire in the 17th and 18th centuries. Frontis. duo. 1873.

—2nd edn. Frontis. duo. 1886.

Yearly meeting, Birmingham, 1908. Agenda of sittings, notices of meetings, etc. pp. 64. duo. [1908].


[Another copy.]

Yearly meeting in Birmingham, 1908. Notice of Y. M. arrangements, hotel guide, etc. pp. 8. duo. [1908].

Yearly meeting in Birmingham, 1908. Programme of visits, 24th May. pp. 37. duo. [1908].

Youthful pilgrims; or, Members of young persons of the Society of Friends, [including Henry G. Aggs, Lucy Ann Cadbury, Elizabeth Southall, of Birmingham, etc. Anon.] duo. 1854.

Quakers: see also Cadbury (Richard); Gardeners’ Association; Negro’s Friend Society; Pike (Cornelius G.); Severn Street Christian Society; Severn Street First-Day Schools; Southall (Eliza); White (Alderman William); Woodbrooke Extension Committee; Woodbrooke Settlement.

Quarter-Sessions: see Sessions.

Queen Street School:—
[B. (E.)] Lines written by a lady on visiting the Queen Street School, Birmingham. [By Ellen Bloxam.] Broadside. 8vo. [c. 1860].

Queen’s Benefit Building Society: see Building Society (Queen’s Benefit.)

Queen’s College:—

NOTE.—Queen’s College was founded in 1828 by W. Sands Cox, and included Faculties of Medicine and Science, and of Theology. The Faculty of Medicine was transferred to Mason College in 1892, and that of Theology was discontinued. The College was for some time used as a hostel for men in connection with the University, but is now used chiefly for examinations and for public meetings, etc.
Queen's College (continued):—

17948  Act for the regulation of the Queen's College at Birmingham, and for incorporating the Queen's Hospital at Birmingham. (30 and 31 Vict., c. 6.) 4to. 1867.

3350  —[Another edn.] In Cox (W. S.) Reprint of the charter, etc., of the Queen's College, Birmingham, 1873. 8vo. 1873.

71998  Annual report adopted at the anniversary meeting of the Queen's College, at Birmingham, 1852, 1858. 2 vols. 8vo. 1852[-8].

95738  Barwise (S.) Mesmerism (hypnotism). Its possibilities, uses and abuses. [Printed at request of a meeting of the Queen's College Medical Society]. pp. 24. 8vo. 1888.

239347  Bassett (J.) The Ingleby Lectures, 1879. pp. 44. 8vo. 1879.

62738  Booth (J. K.) Address delivered in the theatre of the Queen's College, Birmingham, 1857. pp. 15. 8vo. [1857].

65730  Catalogue of works of ancient, mediæval, and modern art and manufactures, exhibited at the Queen's College, Birmingham, in aid of the Queen's Hospital. pp. 20. 8vo. 1850.

64366  Ceremonial used on laying the foundation stone of the Queen's College Chapel, Birmingham, by the Rev. Chancellor Law, 1844. pp. 8. duo. 1844.

62735  Chamberlain (J. H.) Introductory lecture delivered at Queen's College, Birmingham, 1858; on the office and duties of architecture. pp. 19. 8vo. [1858].

67683  —[Another copy.]

18803  The Charter, and the supplemental charter [and deeds] of the Queen's College, at Birmingham. pp. 42. 4to. [1831].


64860  —[Another copy.]

3350  Cox (W. Sands) Reprint of the charter; supplemental charters; the Warneford Trust deeds; and the act of Parliament of the Queen's College, Birmingham; with appendices. 8vo. 1873.

64742  —[Another copy.]

88731  Elliott (W. T.) Introductory lecture to the course given on dental mechanics, in the Queen's College, Birmingham. pp. 7. 8vo. 1886.


67329  Gray (H. F.) Inaugural address, delivered in the theatre of the Queen's College, Birmingham, 1849. pp. 24. 8vo. 1849.

68542  High School for Trade and Commerce, at the Queen's College, Birmingham. [Syllabus.] pp. 16. 8vo. 1878.

12344  Hughes (J. V.) The chemistry of animal and vegetable life; a discourse in aid of the funds for placing in Queen's College chapel a window. pp. 38. 8vo. 1848.

62734  Johnstone (J.) Introductory lecture delivered in the Queen's College, Birmingham, at the commencement of the winter session, 1843. pp. 16. 8vo. 1843.

62739  Jordan (F.) A clinical lecture, [on] a new instrument for the cure of reducible hernia; delivered at the Queen's College, Birmingham, 1859. pp. 8. 8vo. 1860.
Queen’s College (continued):—


NOTE.—Contains reference to his appointment as Professor of Law at Queen’s College.

256138 Lakin-Smith (H.) Income tax: matters of interest to bankers, etc. An address at Queen’s College, Birmingham, to the Birmingham centre of the Institute of Bankers. pp. 32. Svo. 1914.

146557 Law (J. T.) Materials for a brief history of the advance and decline of the Queen’s College, Birmingham. With supplement and appendices [the College Charter, Warneford Trust deeds, etc.] (Lichfield.) 4to. 1869.

15429 —[Another copy, with manuscript additions.]


233500 Nelson (D.) On collegiate education in relation to the inter-community of the sciences. Opening address at Queen’s College, Birmingham, session 1866–7. pp. 32. duo. [?1866].

211941 Nelson (T.) Education in its relation to the development of the mental faculties. [Address read before the Queen’s College Medical Society, 1890.] pp. 19. Svo. [1890].

243371 [Newspaper cuttings relating to Queen’s College, Birmingham. In Birmingham Newspaper Scrap Book, collected by G. H. Osborne.] fol. [1867-1907].


210165 Pemberton (O.) On the present means for the cultivation of medical science in Birmingham ; an address at the opening of the medical classes at Queen’s College, 1881. pp. 16. Svo. [1881].

177668 Queen’s College, Birmingham. [Calendar.] Dental department, 1881. pp. 19. Svo. [1881].

63901 Queen’s College, Birmingham. Calendar, 1858. Edited by the Dean of the Faculty [W. Sands Cox]. duo. [1857].

177666 Queen’s College, Birmingham. [Calendar.] Faculty of medicine (medical and dental departments), 1880-81, 1881-2, 1885-6. 3 vols. 8vo. [1880-85].

6649 Queen’s College, Birmingham. Calendar for session 1886-7—1891-2. Medical faculty; dental faculty; hospital regulations. 6 vols. duo. [1886-91].

62737 Queen’s College, Birmingham. [Calendar.] Medical and surgical school, 1866-67. pp. 20. Svo. [1866].

177652 Queen’s College, Birmingham. Calendar, 1903-4 ["the first issued under the official sanction of the College"], 1904-5. 2 vols. duo. [1903-4].

144578 Queen’s College, Birmingham. Calendar, with almanack [faculty of theology], 1898-9 [1st]—1900-01. 3 vols. duo. 1898-1900.

62733 The Queen’s College, Birmingham. Enquiry by Charity Commissioners. Mr. John Suckling’s [Mr. W. Sands Cox’s solicitor] reply. pp. 27. Svo. 1859.
Queen's College (continued):


63960 The Queen's College, Birmingham. [Prospectus.] pp. 4. Svo. [1850].

71997 The Queen's College, Birmingham. [Prospectus, with rules and regulations,] 1851-52. pp. 16. Svo. [1851].


62404 The Queen's College. Official report to the Charity Commissioners [with other newspaper cuttings relating to the College.] Svo. [1863].

63043 The Queen's Hospital, Birmingham. Report of the special sub committee [on the relations of the Hospital and Queen's College] and copies of the Queen's College charters. pp. 36. Svo. 1863.


67210 Richards (E.) Introductory address, delivered at the opening of the medical session, at Queen's College, Birmingham, 1882. pp. 17. Svo. [1882].

71999 Rules and regulations of the Queen's College at Birmingham. pp. 18. Svo. [1859].

23157 Sandford (J.) Address delivered at the anniversary meeting of the Queen's College, at Birmingham, 1852. pp. 20. Svo. 1852.

102482 Sawyer ([Sir] J.) Notes on medical education, [including introductory address at Queen's College, Birmingham, 1879-80.] duo. 1889.

210041 Sawyer ([Sir] J.) Queen's College, Birmingham. An address at the opening of the winter session, 1884. pp. 5. Svo. [1884].

15415 Scheme for the regulation of the Queen's College at Birmingham and for incorporating the Queen's Hospital at Birmingham. Confirmed by "The Queen's College, Birmingham Act, 1867." pp. 23. Svo. 1867.


230346 Tilley (T. G.) An inaugural lecture on chemistry, in the Queen's College, Birmingham, 1844. pp. 23. Svo. [1844].


169357 — [Another copy.]


Queen's College: see also Cox Family; Cox (W. Sands); Medicine (Royal School of); Music (Birmingham Conservatoire of); Orchestral Society (Birmingham String); Queen's Hospital; Warneford (S. W.).

Queen's Faculty of Medicine: see Mason College; Queen's College; University.
Reference Library, Birmingham

Queen’s Hospital:

17948 Act for the regulation of the Queen’s College at Birmingham, and for incorporating the Queen’s Hospital at Birmingham. (30 and 31 Vict., c. 6). 4to. 1867.

3350 —[Another edn.] In Cox (W. S.) Reprint of the Charter, etc., of the Queen’s College, Birmingham, 1873. 8vo. 1873.

138432 Annual report of the Queen’s Hospital Aid Society, 1st (1894-5), etc. duo. and 8vo. [1895, etc.].

63021 Bird (P. H.) The Queen’s Hospital, Birmingham. Clinical reports of surgical cases under the treatment of W. Sands Cox. 2nd series. pp. 77. 8vo. 1849.

65730 Catalogue of works of ancient, mediaeval, and modern art and manufactures, exhibited at the Queen’s College, Birmingham, in aid of the Queen’s Hospital. pp. 20. 8vo. 1850.

258967 Dawson (G.) A lecture on life assurance [at the Masonic Hall, in aid of the Queen’s Hospital, Birmingham]. pp. 16. duo. [1880].

140681 Edgbaston Assembly Rooms. Iolanthe, as performed by the Amateur Opera Society, 1888, in aid of the Queen’s Hospital Improvement Fund. [Programme.] pp. 8. 8vo. [1888].

67889 Fleming (A.) Queen’s Hospital, Birmingham. Introductory address, at the opening of the session, 1870-71. pp. 21. 8vo. 1870.

63973 Gamgee ([J.] Sampson) Lecture on ovariotomy delivered to the students of the Queen’s Hospital, Birmingham. pp. 22. 8vo. 1871.

36055 Gamgee ([J.] Sampson) On absorbent and antiseptic surgical dressings: a clinical lecture [at Queen’s Hospital]. pp. 18. 8vo. 1880.


67110 —[Another copy.]


63045 Half-yearly report of the Working Men’s Fund for the extension of the Queen’s Hospital, Aug. 3, 1869. With introduction by C. Hibbs. pp. 8. 8vo. [1869].

210201 Homeopathy in Birmingham. [Correspondence, etc., between the Homoeopathic and Queen’s Hospitals on the proposal to establish homoeopathic wards in the latter institution.] pp. 14. 8vo. 1869.

210136 Johnstone (J.) Queen’s Hospital, Birmingham. Inaugural address, session 1872-3. pp. 23. 8vo. [1872].

201662 Lind’s (Mdlle. Jenny) Concert in aid of the Queen’s Hospital, held in the Town Hall. Programme. pp. 16. 8vo. 1848.

60392 Moore (J.) Prize clinical reports of surgical cases at the Queen's Hospital, Birmingham, in the practice of W. Sands Cox. pp. 65. 8vo. 1845.

63974 Programme of the grand bazaar in the Town Hall, Birmingham, in aid of the funds of the Queen’s Hospital, 1880. pp. 68. 8vo. [1880].


68163 Queen’s Hospital, Birmingham. Annual report, [1857-8] (17th), 1861-2, 1864-1869, 1871, etc. 8vo. 1858, etc.

238837 —[Another copy.] Report, 1861-2. [Large paper copy]. Illus. 4to. 1863.

Queen's Hospital (continued):

13887 The Queen's Hospital, Birmingham. Report of committee, and regulations for the admission of patients. pp. 8. 8vo. [1875].

63043 The Queen's Hospital, Birmingham. Report of the special sub-committee [on the relations of the Hospital and Queen's College] and copies of the Queen's College charters. pp. 36. 8vo. 1863.

84861 [Queen's Hospital extension. A collection of newspaper cuttings, circulars, posters, etc.] 4to. [1870-73].

84860 [Queen's Hospital extension. Minutes of special sub-committee.] Manuscript. 8vo. [1868-70].

260669 Queen's Hospital extension. Verses sung by a choir from the "Birmingham Schools Choral Union," at the laying of the foundation stone, Dec. 4, 1871. Broadside. fol. [1871].

36030 The Queen's Hospital, with detached fever wards. (Reports presented by the committee of council to the governors and subscribers, etc.) [1848-9 (9th), 1849-50, 1853-4, 1855-6. 4 vols. duo. 1849-56.

63044 Report of special sub-committee appointed to consider the financial position of the Queen's Hospital, 1865. pp. 12. 8vo. 1865.

65729 Reports presented by the committee of council to the governors and subscribers of the Queen's Hospital at the adjourned annual meeting, 1855-56. Edited by the Dean of the Faculty [W. Sands Cox.] 8vo. 1856.

114964 Reports presented to the governors and subscribers of the Queen's Hospital, at the decennial anniversary, 1852. 8vo. 1852.

64033 — [Another copy.]


102482 — [Another edn., revised.] In Notes on medical education. duo. 1889.

15415 Scheme for the regulation of the Queen's College at Birmingham and for incorporating the Queen's Hospital at Birmingham. Confirmed by "The Queen's College, Birmingham Act 1867." pp. 23. 8vo. 1867.

62478 Smith (W. Bramwell) The cream of charity the first fruits of the perfection of charity: two sermons preached in the Chapel of Saint John the Baptist, Deritend, Birmingham, in aid of the Queen's Hospital. pp. 20. 8vo. 1860.

63042 Statement of the professors, and other documents relating to the election of Mr. Gamgee to the office of surgeon to the Queen's Hospital, Birmingham. pp. 28. 8vo. [1857].

129679 Testimonials in favour of Dr. Mackey, for the appointment of honorary physician to the Queen's Hospital, Birmingham. pp. 22. duo. 1873.

188834 Thomas (Vaughan) "Abound in this grace also." A sermon on co-operative charity, preached at St. Peter's Church, Dale End, Birmingham, in aid of a fever ward at the Queen's Hospital. pp. 16. 8vo. [1845].

44896 Thomas (Vaughan) Address upon laying the foundation-stone of the Queen's Hospital, Birmingham, with notes, and appendix, [and] account of the ceremony and list of subscriptions. pp. 80. (Oxford.) 8vo. 1840.

260757 Town Hall, Birmingham. Entertainment in aid of the Queen's Hospital, by Mr. and Mrs. Kendal, etc. Programme. pp. 7. 8vo. 1879.

Queen's Hospital: see also Aston Hall and Park; Baker (J. A.); Cox Family; Cox (W. Sands); Medicine (Birmingham Royal School of); Queen's College; Thomas (Vaughan); Warneford (S.W.).

152846 Queen's Medical Journal. Journal of the Birmingham School of Medicine. Vol. 4. etc. (May, 1900, etc.) Ports. Cartoons. duo. 1900, etc.

QUIET THINKER, [pseud.]:—
George Dawson: [his] real position, etc.: see Dawson (George).

QUIN (WINDHAM T. WYNDHAM-): 4th Earl of Dunraven and Mount-Earl: see Dunraven.

QUINNEY (THOMAS):—

234495

Quinton: see Boundaries; Christ Church, Quinton; Town Planning; Tramways [for proposed Quinton Light Railway].

QUIZ [pseud.]:—

64730
The Queen's visit to Birmingham! A playful reminiscence in random rhyme. pp. 19. duo. [1858].

QUIZ (A.) Esq. [pseud.]:—

64265

R. (H.):—

51333
How a flower mission was started in Birmingham. pp. 14. duo. [1880].

R. (J.):—

205095

R. (S. D.) [pseud. of Eliezer Edwards]: see Edwards.
R. (S. M.) [i.e. Miss S. M. Rodgers]: see Rodgers.
R. (Mr. Wm.): see Russell (William).


*RABONE (JOHN):—

259714
A Lecture on some portraits of Shakespeare and Shakespeare's brooch, to the Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society, with an appendix. pp. 21. *Illus. 8vo. 1884.

113758
—[Another copy.]

RADCYFFE (CHARLES):—

73395
Views in Birmingham and its vicinity. Drawn and lithographed by C. Radclyffe. [With descriptive notes.] 8 *plates. 1 l. obl. fol. [c.1840].

RADCYFFE (EDWARD):—

69694
Etchings from drawings by the late David Cox. Art Union of London, 1862-3. 12 *plates. obl. 4to. [1863].

RADCYFFE (THOMAS) Works with illustrations engraved by:—

Jaffray (J.) Graphic Illustrations of Warwickshire: see Blair (Alexander).

28938 Roscoe (T.) Wanderings and excursions in North Wales. 8vo. 1836.

28939 Roscoe (T.) Wanderings and excursions in South Wales; [and] scenery of the river Wye. 8vo. 1836.

5482
Smith (W.) A new and compendious history of the county of Warwick. *Illus. 4to. 1830.

52103
—[Another copy.]

RADFORD (JOHN):—

68395
The Kind leadings of Providence, etc., instanced in the life of Mr. John Radford, written by himself. Sold at Bartholomew Street Meeting House, Birmingham. pp. 83. 8vo. 1820.

Radical Reform Society (Duddeston cum Nechells): see Duddeston.

64552
Radical Union (National):—

89585 Chamberlain (J.) Home rule and the Irish question. Speeches, [in Birmingham, etc.] 1881-1887. Issued under the auspices of the National Radical Union, Birmingham. Port. duo. 1887.

88790 Chamberlain (J.) The Irish question and the reunion of the Liberal party. A speech at a Unionist demonstration in Hawick, Jan. 22, 1887. Published by the National Radical Union, [Birmingham.] pp. 20. 8vo. [1887].

259282 Chamberlain (J.) National Radical Union. Speech at the Town Hall, Birmingham, June 19, 1886. pp. 16. 8vo. [1886].


Radicals: see Liberals.

*Rae (James) M.A., M.D.

*Rafter (Charles Haughton).

*Ragg (Thomas):—

137590 God's dealings with an infidel; or, Grace triumphant: the autobiography of T. Ragg [of Birmingham.] pp. xxxvii. Port. duo. 1858.

6338 Scenes and sketches from life and nature; Edgbaston, and other poems. [With historical notes.] Illus. duo. 1847.

57521 —2nd edn. duo. 1850.

Ragged School (St. Martin's): see St. Martin's.

Ragged Schools Conference, 1861:—


*Ragonot (Louis C.).

*Raikes (Hugh P.).


Railway and Canal Rates Association (Birmingham and District):—

259684 Birmingham and District Railway and Canal Rates Association. 1st report, to June 30, 1885. pp. 23. 8vo. [1885].

Railway Director (A) [pseud.] :—

66996 Remarks on the regulation of railway travelling on Sundays, addressed to the directors and proprietors of the London and Birmingham Railway. pp. 25. 8vo. 1836.


Railways:—

15362 Acts relating to the London and Birmingham Railway: viz., 3 Gul. iv. c. 36, 5 and 6 Gul. iv. c. 56, and 1 Vict. c. 64. With a general index. 8vo. 1837.

259724 Barlow (P.) Experiments on malleable iron for railway bars, and a report founded on the same, to the directors of the London and Birmingham Railway Company. pp. 98. Illus. duo. 1835.


Barlow (P.): see also Lecount (P.), below.


88485 Birmingham and Gloucester Railway. Prospectus, [with time tables and other documents.] fol. [1835-42].

264239 Birmingham and Henley-in-Arden Railway, to be worked and maintained by the Great Western Railway Company. Prospectus, with map. pp. 8. 4to. 1893.

88481 Birmingham and Liverpool Rail Road Company. Prospectus. pp. 4. 4to. 1824.
Railways (continued):—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Title and Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>131877</td>
<td>The Birmingham railway extension scheme. [Rearrangement of lines outside New Street Station.] In City Chimes, Vol. 1. Illus. Plan. duo. 1895.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240117</td>
<td>Birmingham railway rate book, [with abridged classification of goods. (Railway and Shipping Journal Publishing Co.)] 8vo. [1812].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178379</td>
<td>[Cheffins’s] London and Birmingham Railway. Coloured map. duo. 1838.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72850</td>
<td>—Map of the London and Birmingham Railway, and adjacent country, 1839. Reduced from Cheffins's official map. [Coloured.] 1839.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177408</td>
<td>[A Collection of prospectuses, maps and other documents relating to early railways, canals, etc.]. fol. [1793-1846].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157898</td>
<td>Cook (Thomas) and Son. Travel without trouble. A selection of Cook's tours from the Birmingham district, etc. pp. 24. 8vo. [1901].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71981</td>
<td>Cornish's Guide and companion to the Grand Junction and Liverpool and Manchester railways: an account of Birmingham, etc. 3rd. edn. Map. duo. 1838.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96940</td>
<td>Dennis (W. L.) Dennis's Tram, bus, and railway map of Birmingham and district. duo. 1885.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177736</td>
<td>Druitt (E.) London and North-Western and Midland Joint Railways. [Report on collision at New Street Station, Aug. 1, 1903.] (Board of Trade.) pp. 5. fol. 1903.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15143</td>
<td>Eardley (Rev. S.) The Lord's Day: is it a holy day, or a holiday? A letter to the Great Western Railway Company, on their establishment of Sunday excursion trains from Birmingham. pp. 15. 8vo. 1853.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62448</td>
<td>Essays critical and miscellaneous, etc. [On the opening of the Grand Junction Railway between Birmingham and Manchester, 1837, etc.] 8vo. 1839.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>259736</td>
<td>Extracts from the minutes of evidence given before the Committee of the Lords, on the London and Birmingham Railway Bill. pp. 65. Map. 8vo. 1832.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>259770</td>
<td>—[Another edn.] pp. 73. 8vo. 1832.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33389</td>
<td>Freeling (A.) Grand Junction railway companion to Liverpool, Manchester, and Birmingham; and Liverpool, Manchester and Birmingham guide. Map. duo. 1838.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Birmingham Collection

33388 Freeling (A.) London and Birmingham Railway companion. Map. duo. [1838].


177408 Grand Junction Railway from Birmingham to Liverpool and Manchester. [Time table and list of fares.] Broadsid. fol. 1837.

185892 Gray (J. W.) Railway goods traffic and carrying charges between Birmingham and the principal towns. 8vo. 1905.

63041 Great Western Railway. Extracts from the minutes of evidence on the London and Birmingham Railway bill, with abstracts from acts of parliament, etc. 8vo. 1833.


60367 —[Another edn.] duo. 1840.

14024 Harris's Railway map of the Midland counties. Scale 6 miles to an inch, and containing a circuit of fifty miles around Birmingham. 1847.

60779 —[Another edn., coloured.] 1855.

233930 Holt (Rev. G.) A sketch of the principal and most interesting objects observed in a tour along the railway from Birmingham to Derby, etc. pp. 16, 17. 8vo. [1841].


64253 [Jenkinson (R.)] The contest between the blind basket-maker, and his amanuensis; with the directors of the Birmingham and Oxford Railway Company. pp. 16. duo. 1848.

42512 Lecount (P.) An examination of Professor Barlow's reports on iron rails, etc. Illus. duo. [1836].

63040 Lecount (P.) History of the railway connecting London and Birmingham: [with] a description of the locomotive engine, etc. 8vo. [1839].

250723 Lecount (P.) A letter from "Jonah" to Professor Barlow on iron rails. pp. 41. duo. [1836].

Lecount (P.): see also Barlow (P.), above; Roscoe (T.), below.

88488 [Leicester and Birmingham Railway. Plans and sections.] 3 vols. 8vo. [c.1860].


88482 London and Birmingham Railway. Address of a shareholder to owners and occupiers of land upon the proposed line. pp. 4. 4to. 1831.

73385 London and Birmingham Railway, 1832. Board of management, etc., [with plan of the line of the proposed rail-way from London to Birmingham.] fol. 1832.

88487 —[Another copy.]

88486 London and Birmingham Railway, 1833. Board of management, etc., [with plan of the London and Birmingham Railway, and the proposed Liverpool and Birmingham Railway.] pp. 4. fol. 1833.

15359 London and Birmingham Railway. Book of reference, containing the names of the owners and occupiers of lands through which the railway is intended to pass. pp. 88, 7. fol. 1833.
Reference Library, Birmingham

Railways (continued):


14020  [Map of] Birmingham and its environs, showing the railway depôts, carefully laid down from actual survey, by J. R. Jobbins. [With views, etc.] 1838.

73305  Map of the New Street Railway Station, Birmingham: published with The Property Advertiser. 1883.

243157  Mason's South Staffordshire Tram guide and railway map. duo. [c.1890].

231358  Mears (R. P.) Birmingham (Snow Hill) new station. Illus. From Great Western Railway Magazine. 8vo. 1911.

14390  Measom (G.) The official illustrated guide to the Great Western Railway. Illus. duo. [1860].

180630  —2nd edn. Illus. duo. [1861].

14389  Measom (G.) The official illustrated guide to the North-Western Railway. Illus. duo. [1859].

180629  —[Another edn.] Illus. duo. [1861].

62022  The Midland counties railway companion, with topographical descriptions; also complete guides to the London and Birmingham, and Birmingham and Derby Junction Railways. Illus. Map. (Nottingham.) duo. 1840.

95970  Minutes of evidence before the Lords Committees to whom was referred the bill, intituled “An act for making a railway from London to Birmingham.” fol. 1832.


264798  Moor Street Station, Birmingham. Illus. From Great Western Railway Magazine. 8vo. 1916.

247946  The New Great Western Railway Station [Snow Hill], at Birmingham. From Engineering. Illus. fol. 1914.

249871  [Newspaper cuttings relating to Birmingham railways.] fol. [1914, etc.]

63038  Observations on railways, particularly on the proposed London and Birmingham Railway. pp. 20. 8vo. 1831.

72264  Observations on the projected improvements to the town, in reference to the railways, by Common Sense. pp. 12. duo. [1838].

49743  Osborne's Guide to the Grand Junction, or, Birmingham, Liverpool and Manchester Railway, etc. Illus. Maps. duo. 1838.

60362  Osborne's London and Birmingham Railway Guide. Illus. Maps. duo. [1840].
Railways (continued):—


15370 —[Another copy.]


NOTE.—The action had reference to a carriage accident at Bordesley, near to the G. W. Railway bridge.

211887 [Parkes (J.)] Statement of the claim of the subscribers to the Birmingham and Liverpool Rail Road to an Act of Parliament, in reply to the canal companies. pp. 67. Svo. 1825.


6520 —[Another copy.]


152380 Philp (S. M.) Notable railway stations. 5.—New Street Station, Birmingham. Illus. From The Railway Magazine. Svo. 1900.

149415 Plan of New Street Railway Station, Birmingham. H. Leonard, surveyor. [1868].

245062 Poor rate payable by Wolverhampton and Dudley, and Birmingham and Oxford Railway Companies. Manuscript. fol. 1851.


259775 Resident Assistant Engineer (A) [pseud.] Practical inquiry into the laws of excavation and embankment upon railways, [with special reference to the Birmingham and Gloucester Railway.] Illus. Svo. 1840.


206103 —[Another copy.]

57650 [Roscoe: (T.)] and Lecount (P.)] Home and country scenes on each side of the London and Birmingham, and Grand Junction Railways. Illus. Svo. [1839].

6478 Roscoe (T.) and Lecount (P.) The London and Birmingham Railway; with the home and country scenes on each side of the line. Illus. Map. Svo. [1839].


73323 Sketch of the country shewing the line of the intended Grand Junction Railway. [Birmingham to Liverpool.] 1833.


Railways (continued):—


NOTE.—Has reference to Birmingham and the Midland district.


173853 Stretton (C. E.) History of Birmingham and Derby Junction Railway. [Newspaper cuttings.] 8vo. [1892].

180361 —[Another edn.: From The Locomotive Journal. Svo. 1904.


172394 [Stretton (C. E.) The history of the London and North-Western Railway, etc. A collection of cuttings and papers, including the history of the railways of Birmingham.] 8vo. [1902].


173849 Stretton (C. E.) History of the Manchester and Birmingham Railway. pp. 4. 8vo. [1886].


173855 Stretton (C. E.) History of the railways of Birmingham. pp. 7. 8vo. [1897].

173847 Stretton (C. E.) History of the South Staffordshire Railway. pp. 7. 8vo. [1885].

173850 [Stretton (C. E.) Stour Valley Railway and the Great Western Railway. (Cuttings.)] Svo. [1886].


169720 Von Donop (P. G.) London and North-Western and Midland Joint Railways. [Report on collision at New Street Station, Sept. 12, 1901.] (Board of Trade.) pp. 8. fol. 1901.


Railways: see also Acts of Parliament (Railway Acts); Tramways.

NOTE.—Many books on the history of railways contain references to Birmingham. These are not entered here but will be found in the General Catalogue of the Reference Library.

RAIMBACH (DAVID W.) Master, School of Design, Birmingham:—

69160 Guide to the specimens of art workmanship, on loan from South Kensington Museum. Exhibiting at the Corporation Art Gallery. pp. 11. du. 1868.

RALPH (JULIAN):—


RANDALL (Rev. WILLIAM):—

Birmingham Collection

RANDALL (Rev. William) (continued):—
154374 Speech on the occasion of the complimentary dinner to S. C. Allsopp, M.P., at the "New Inn," Handsworth. pp. 10. 8vo. 1876.

Randell's (Monteith) Concerts:—
260466 Mr. Randell's Choir concerts in the Town Hall, Birmingham. Programmes [various]. 8vo. 1895-99.

RANN (Arthur Robert):—

RANN (John H.):—
258992 George Dawson: some lessons from his life's work. pp. 28. (Dudley.) 8vo. [1877].

RAPKIN (J.):—
240049 The Unity of God the distinguishing feature of the Jewish faith. A sermon [in the Birmingham Synagogue, afterwards read in the Old Meeting House, Birmingham, 1844.] pp. 15. duo. [?1844].
240050 —[Another edn.] pp. 18. (Yarmouth.) duo. 1845.

RATCLIFF (Charles).
Ratcliff (Sir John) Mayor of Birmingham, Work relating to:—
72229 The Mayor and the magistrates; or, Wager of battel in the court of chivalry. A dream. pp. 13. 8vo. [1859].
NOTE.—Relates to a dispute as to order of precedence.

RATCLIFFE (J. R.):—
228495 Aerial navigation. (Birmingham Association of Mechanical Engineers.) pp. 19. 8vo. [1909].

Rate books and similar manuscript records [on loan from the Overseers of the Parish of Birmingham]:—
Aston Parish and Union:—
245718 Borough rate books. 14 vols. fol. 1851-60.
245105 Cash account books. 2 vols. fol. 1828-78.
245169 County rate books. 9 vols. fol. 1849-59.
245102 Gaol rate books, 1846, 1847, 1849. 6 vols. fol. 1846-49.
245168 Index to hamlets of Duddeston, Nechells, Deritend, Bordesley. fol. 1838.
245198 Lighting and watching rate books. 11 vols. fol. 1848-56.
245003 Oldaker's Weekly pay to poor. 4to. 1803-5.
245167 Overseers' accounts. fol. 1815-45.
245103 Persons excused from poor rate. fol. 1841-9.
245065 Poor rate levy books. 3 vols. 8vo. 1799-1801.
245067 Poor rates. Rate granted, 1822-1859, with valuation lists, 1835-6-7. 8 vols. fol. 1822-59.
245166 Poor rates. Lists of arrears, 1836-7, 1840. 2 vols. 8vo. fol. 1836-49.
245158 [Poor rate.] Respondents and appellants. fol. [?1835].
245151 Poor rate returns (Annual). Aston Union. 4to. 1853-7.
245164 Rate accounts receipts book. fol. 1844-52.
245162 Valuation accounts. 3 vols. fol. [?1838].
245155 Valuation list. (Vol. 3. only), fol. 1856-69.
Reference Library, Birmingham

Rate books and similar manuscript records [on loan from the Overseers of the Parish of Birmingham] (continued):

Bickenhill Parish:
- 245330 Poor rate book. duo. 1852.

Birmingham Parish:
- 244922 Poor rate. Collectors' district collecting books. 126 vols. 4to. 1832-44.
- 245062 Poor rate payable by Wolverhampton and Dudley, and Birmingham and Oxford Railway Companies. fol. 1851.
- 245061 [Poor] Rate re-assessment, July, 1817. fol. 1817.
- 245058 Poor rate valuation, and rating, Edgbaston Street, Dale End, Hill Street districts. 3 vols. fol. [N.D.]
- 245329 Poor rate valuation list. fol. [N.D.]
- 245048 Prison and public offices rate books. 10 vols. fol. 1840-44.

Edgbaston Parish:
- 24529 Poor rate levy books. 9 vols. 8vo. 4to. & fol. 1788-1836.
- 245218 Poor rate. Rate granted. 37 vols. fol. 1837-1860.
- 245255 Poor rate valuation list. fol. 1810.

King's Norton Parish:
- 245327 Poor rate book. fol. 1841.

Northfield Parish:
- 245319 Highway rate books. 5 vols. duo. 1866-70.
- 245293 Poor rate granted. 26 vols. duo. & 4to. 1846-70.
- 254325 Valuation lists, 1863-74, and one undated. 2 vols. 4to. 1863-74.

Yardley Parish:
- 24526 Poor rate levy books. 3 vols. fol. 1781-1839.
- 245259 Poor rate. Rate granted. 34 vols. duo. & 8vo. 1836-60.

Ratepayer (A) [pseud.]:
What is the Municipal Mortgages Act? etc., [by G. J. Johnson] : see Johnson.

Ratepayers:
- 66780 Ratepayers' almanack, 1880. (Published by William Hughes, Aston and Birmingham.) duo. [1879].

Rate-Payers' Association:
- 63208 [Jenkinson (R.)] Abuses in authority exposed! Address to the rate-payers, overseers, guardians and commissioners of Birmingham. Published under the sanction of the committee of the Rate-Payers' Association. pp. 20. 8vo. 1834.

Ratepayers' Association (King's Heath Tradesmen's and): see King's Heath.
Ratepayers' Mutual Protection Association (Birmingham Landlords' and): see Landlords' and Ratepayers' Mutual Protection Association.
Ratepayers' Protection Society (Birmingham):—
Report of the committee of the Birmingham Ratepayers' Protection Society, on excessive local expenditure. pp. 16. duo. [1848].

Ratepayers' Union (Aston Manor): see Aston Manor.

Ratepayers' Union of Mid and North Birmingham:—
210011 Ratepayers' Union of Mid and North Birmingham. Statement of objects: [Dealing with the tramways question, the improvement scheme, etc.] 8vo. [1888].

Rates:—
17849 Act for better assessing and collecting the poor rates, highway rates, borough rates, county rates, lighting, watching, and cleansing rates, and all other parochial rates, on small tenements in the Parish of Aston juxta Birmingham. (9 and 10 Vict., c. 225). 4to. 1846.

17856 Act for rating in respect of certain rates the owners in lieu of the occupiers of properties, within the several parishes of Kings Norton, Northfield, Booley, Edgbaston and Harborne. (10 and 11 Vict., [c. 66]). 4to. 1847.

248151 Act to confirm certain provisional orders of the Local Government Board [respecting the abolition of the improvement rate and other rating arrangements] relating to Birmingham, etc. (3 and 4 Geo. V., c. 132.) 4to. 1913.

63209 An Appeal to the inhabitants of Birmingham, against the extension of Poor's rates to small houses. pp. 31. 8vo. 1817.

65602 Borough of Birmingham. Assessment Sub-Committee. Report presented to the Finance Committee, 17th Dec., 1875, and ordered to be printed and circulated, and taken into consideration at its next meeting. pp. 15. 8vo. 1875.

250877 Church rate. Dr. Lushington's opinion on the Church rate: [with] the case submitted to counsel on the churchwardens' estimate for the Parish of Birmingham. pp. 8. duo. 1830.


60341 Copy of the Grand Levy-book; or, An account of all the inhabitants, who pay, and those who do not pay, the Poor's rates, in Birmingham. pp. 76. duo. 1782.

65727 —[Another copy.]

62499 East (Rev. T.) A letter to the Rev. Thomas Moseley, explanatory of the speech, etc., delivered by him on the Church rate question, etc. pp. 27. 8vo. [1834].

64261 Evans (S.) The ratepaying clauses of the new Reform Bill; address to the Birmingham Working Men's Liberal Conservative Association, 1867. pp. 14. 8vo. [1867].

210150 Johnson (G. J.) Taxation of ground values [for local purposes.] Observations on the speech of Mr. Councillor [H. C.] Fulford, in the City Council, Birmingham, 1890. pp. 42. 8vo. [1890].

212024 Kettle (R.) Note on rating to the poor for non-productive land (suggested by the case of Heaton and Parish of Harborne.) pp. 27. 8vo. 1856.


60346 [Names of the inhabitants, with] a list of the rents of houses, in Bull-Street Quarter. pp. 52. duo. 1782.

60347 Names of the inhabitants, with the rents of all the houses, in the Dale-End Quarter, as they stand rated by the new assessment. pp. 19. duo. 1782.

60345 Names of the inhabitants, with the rents of all the houses, in the Digbeth Quarter, as they stand rated by the new assessment. pp. 12. duo. 1782.

65726 —[Another copy.]
Rates (continued) —

60344 Names of the inhabitants, with the rents of all the houses, in Edgbaston Street Quarter, as they stand assessed by the late new assessment. pp. 24. duo. 1782.

60348 Names of the inhabitants, with the rents of all the houses, in the Middle Town Quarter, as they stand assessed by the late new assessment. pp. 14. duo. 1782.

60343 Names of the inhabitants, with the rents of all the houses, in the New-Street Quarter, as they stand rated by the new assessment. pp. 16. duo. 1782.

233613 Nettlefold (J. S.) A campaign for lower rates and a better Birmingham. pp. 30. 8vo. 1911.

64204 Report of the proceedings at the Town's meeting held at the Public Office, [Birmingham,] on the subject of Church rates. pp. 24. duo. 1837.


237100 Smith (C. E.) Municipal socialism and the rates. Address at a meeting convened by the Socialist Centre. pp. 15. 8vo. 1912.

264402 Wand (J.) How I pay my landlord's rates. pp. 16. 8vo. 1890.

Rates: see also Boundaries; Finance; Levies; Parish of Birmingham; Poor and Poor Law; Rate Books; Water.

Rathbone (F.):—


Rational Religionists (Universal Community Society of), Birmingham Meeting, 1839:—

62083 The Constitution and laws of the Universal Community Society of Rational Religionists, as revised by the congress held in Birmingham, 1839. pp. 47. duo. 1839.

62081 Proceedings of the 4th congress of the Association of all classes of all nations, and the 2nd of the National Community Friendly Society, now united and called the Universal Community Society of Rational Religionists, held in Birmingham, 1839. duo. 1839.

Rationalist Association (Birmingham):—


Raven (Rev. John):—

64032 Address from the Minister of Ebenezer Chapel, Birmingham. [pp. 1-2, 15-16 only.] duo. [1844].

Rawlinson (Sir Henry Creswicke):—

37796 Birmingham and Midland Institute. Inaugural address at the Town Hall, 1873. pp. 20. 8vo. 1873.

66709 —[Another copy.]

Rawlinson (Sir Robert):—


109932 —[Another copy.]


13662 —[Another copy.]

202160 —[Another copy. With newspaper cuttings.]
RAY (Ernest Percy):—

197594 Young Britons in Berlin: the diary of a deputation, [from the Young British Liberals' Federation], by E. P. Ray and E. Sandford. pp. 40. duo. 1906.

RAY (Rev. Joseph):—


*RAY (Joseph E.) "Ford Fairford" [pseud.]. Raymond, i.e. Raynond Lodge: see Lodge.

Rea (River):—

17631 Act for rebuilding the bridge over the River Rea called Deritend Bridge; and for widening and varying the course of the said river near the said bridge, and making a weir, etc., to prevent the lower part of the said town from being overflowed. [28 Geo. Ill., c. 70]. 4to. [1788].


251838 Warwickshire Photographic Survey. River Rea. Photographs. obl. 4to. [1898].

Rea (River): see also Drainage and Sewerage; Wells and Springs.

Rea (Carleton):—


Read (William H.):—

142106 Present day miracles. Experiences of a family in Birmingham in the development of remarkable supernormal physical phenomena. pp. 47. Ports. 8vo. 1897.

Reade (Aleyne Lyell):—

218279 Johnsonian gleanings. Part I. Notes on Dr. Johnson's ancestors, etc., [including references to several Birmingham men and women.] Ports. Illus. 8vo. 1909.

194744 The Reades of Blackwood Hill, with a full account of Dr. Johnson's ancestry, kinsfolk, etc., [including references to several Birmingham men and women.] Ports. Illus. (Privately printed.) 4to. 1906.

Reade (Charles):—

220612 "It is never too late to mend." A matter-of-fact romance. [1856: reprint.] duo. 1908.


Reader (William) Works translated by:—

61161 Domesday Book for the County of Warwick, etc. (Coventry.) 4to. 1835.

243081 —[Another copy, with manuscript notes.]


Reading Circles: see Shakespeare Reading Club (Birmingham).
Reading Room (Handsworth Working Men's Club and): see Handsworth.
Reading Society (Friends'): see Quakers.
Reafforestation Association (Midland):—

260072 Cooper (J. R.) The war and unemployment; or, Our waste lands and how they might be reclaimed for agriculture. pp. 24. Illus. duo. [1915].
Reafforesting Association (Midland) (continued) —

195026 The Midland Reafforesting Association. Annual report, 1905, etc. Illus. 8vo. [1906, etc.].
259485 Midland Reafforesting Association. [Pictures of the Association's work.] pp. 27. Illus. obl. 8vo. [1913].

Receipts and Payments: see Finance.

Rechabites (Independent Order of) —


Record Society (Midland) —


Recorders: see Sessions.

Records:—

231363 —[Another copy.]
231364 —[Another copy.]

Records: see also Bordesley Manor; Caley (John); Deeds; Families; King's Norton; Manuscripts; Parish Registers; Record Society (Midland); Subsidy Rolls; Survey of Birmingham; Wills.

Recreation Grounds: see Parks.

Recreations: see Amusements.

6401 Red Book (Birmingham) and Reference Almanaek. 1865 [1st.]—1910. All published. (Hall and English.) 46 vols. duo. [1865-1909].

67637 —[Another set.]

NOTE.—Wants the first issue.

Red Book (Midland): see Staffordshire and Worcestershire Red Book.

Red Book (Staffordshire and Worcestershire): see Staffordshire.

Redd Lyon Inn, Digbeth:—
Pemberton (T. E.) Gentle Gertrude, of the infamous Redd Lyon Inn: see Pemberton.

Redfern (William):—

64246 A Letter to T. Attwood, in reply to his speech [on the currency, etc.], at the public meeting, held in Birmingham, for the purpose of considering the distressed state of the country. pp. 30. 8vo. 1829.

Redfern (William) Work relating to:—

64247 Dobbs (J.) Distressed state of the country. A letter to W. Redfern, on his reply to the speech of T. Attwood [on the currency, etc.,] at the town's meeting, in Birmingham. pp. 24. 8vo. 1829.

65712 —[Another copy.]
Birmingham Collection

REDFORD (Rev. George):—

12337 Introductory discourse. In Ordination services of Rev. R. W. Dale to the co-pastorate of Carr's Lane Chapel, Birmingham, 1854. pp. 88. duo. [1855].

REDGRAVE (Gilbert R.):—

109816 David Cox and Peter De Wint. Port. Illus. (Great Artists, [vol. 39.]) duo. 1891.

REED (J. Howard):—

265867 Some boiler explosions and their lessons. (Birmingham Association of Mechanical Engineers.) pp. 20. duo. 1914.

REED (Talbot Baines):—

201679 [Autograph letters relating to John Baskerville, etc. 1884-1893. In A collection of cuttings, letters, manuscripts, etc., relating to John Baskerville, collected by S. Timmins, etc.] 4to. [1884-93].

89049 History of the old English letter foundries: [containing a chapter on John Baskerville.] Port. 4to. 1887.


119410 — [Another edn.] In Birmingham and Midland Institute. Archæological Section. Transactions, 1892. 4to. 1893.

REES (Abraham):—

73745 The Doctrine of Christ, etc.: two sermons on the death of R. Robinson, who died at Birmingham. pp. 71. duo. 1790.

*Rees (Rev. Frederick Abijah) Work edited by:


Reeves' (John Sims) Concerts:—

260467 Mr. Sims Reeves' Concerts at the Town Hall, Birmingham. Programmes [various]. 8vo. 1884-91.

Reeves (Hon. William Pember):—

230086 New Zealand. In British Dominions: their present commercial and industrial condition. [University of Birmingham Lectures], edited by W. J. Ashley. duo. 1910.

Referees' Association (Birmingham and District):—

250524 Order of service for footballers, (under the auspices of the Birmingham and District Referees' Association) in the Parish Church, Birmingham, 1910. pp. 8. 8vo. [1910].

Reference Library: see Libraries (Free Public).

Reference to a plan of the Parish of Aston, [by W. Fowler], 1835: see Maps.

193510 Reflections on the general utility of inland navigation, with observations on the intended canal from Birmingham to Worcester; and strictures upon the opposition given to it, by the proprietors of the Staffordshire Canal. [Signed: "Publicola." ] pp. 17. Maps. duo. [1798].

Reform Association (Municipal): see Municipal Reform Association.

Reform League (Birmingham):—


243095 The Reform League Circular. No. 1 (Nov. 4, 1848.) Imperfect. 8vo. 1848.

62500 A Report of the first meeting of the Reform League, Birmingham, 1848, with the constitution of the League, and the office bearers. pp. 16. 8vo. [1848].

60755 — [Another copy.]
Reference Library, Birmingham

Reform Movement, 1817-1832:

NOTE.—The Reform movement, for the enfranchisement of large towns (of which Birmingham was one) which had no parliamentary representation, and for the extension of the franchise, began in Birmingham in 1817, with the establishment of the Hampden Club, and the first great demonstration was held on Newhall Hill, January 22, 1817. The imprisonment of the Birmingham Reformers in 1821 brought the movement to a standstill, but it was revived in 1828, and the Birmingham Political Union was established in December, 1829. The agitation was carried on by this organisation until the passing of the Reform Act in 1832. For other work of the Political Union see under Political Union.

60737 Account of the public entry given by the inhabitants of Birmingham to Thomas Attwood and the London deputation, 28th May, 1832, [on the passing of the Reform Bill]. pp. 7. 4to. 1832.

64664 —[Another copy.]

65618 An Address from John Bull to his Fellow countrymen. [Anti-reform.] pp. 8. 8vo. 1819.

65648 —2nd edn. 8vo. 1819.

6294 —3rd edn. 8vo. 1819.

244400 Address of the Council of the Birmingham Political Union to all their fellow-countrymen in the United Kingdom, 25th April, 1831. Broadside. 4to. 1831.

60738 —[Another address.] June 12, 1832. 4to. 1832.

170173 —[Another copy.]

19101 An Address to his fellow townsmen, by an Old Plater. [Anti-reform.] pp. 8. 8vo. [1819].

65640 —[Another copy.]

64354 Address to the friends of freedom, with an introduction on the rise and progress of the Birmingham Political Union, etc. pp. 4. du. [1830].

64212 The Addressor addressed, or a reply to the townsmen of Bolton, etc., with reference to the present political aspect of the country; and submitted to the consideration of the inhabitants of Birmingham. pp. 23. [Birmingham Hampden Club.] 8vo. [1816].

65710 —[Another copy.]

62798 Andrews (W. E.) Letter addressed to the members of the Birmingham Political Union, on the declaration of their Political Council, etc. pp. 32. 8vo. [1830].


65611 —[Another copy.]

64355 Authorized copy of the resolutions passed at the meeting at Birmingham, 25th Jan., 1830, with the declaration, rules and regulations of the Political Union for the protection of public rights. pp. 22. duo. 1830.

72749 —[Another copy.]

21294 —[Another copy.]


64213 The Birmingham complaint, remonstra-ee, and petition, to the Commons House of Parliament, etc. 8vo. 1820.


177627 [Broadside, relating to the meeting of the Political Union on New Hall Hill, Birmingham, May 7, 1832, in support of Reform.] fol. [1832].

64354 [Broadsides, leaflets, etc., issued in connection with the Birmingham Political Union.] 4to. [c.1830-32.]
Birmingham Collection

Reform Movement, 1817-1832 (continued):—


89051 [A Collection of circulars, leaflets, caricatures, etc., relating to the Birmingham Political Union, and the Reform movement, including a flag probably used at the demonstrations. *In Birmingham scrap book, Vol. 3.* fol. [1829, etc.]

60731 Copy of the memorial presented to Earl Grey in Oct., 1831, from the Council of the Birmingham Political Union, on the distressed condition of the industrious classes, [with declaration of the manufacturers.] pp. 3. 8vo. [1832].

64354 Copy of the petition from the inhabitants of Birmingham, as agreed to at the town's meeting, 25 Jan., 1830. *Broads'ide.* *In [A collection of reports, etc., relating to the Birmingham Political Union.]* fol. 1830.

60722 Corrected report of the proceedings of the first meeting of the Birmingham Political Union, at Mr. Beardsworth's repository, May 17th, 1830. pp. 16. 4to. 1830.

64653 — *[Another copy.]*

6306 The Devil and the radicals. [Anti-reform poem.] *Broads'ide.* 8vo. [c.1820].

61887 Edmonds (G.) Letter to the inhabitants of Birmingham; the late meeting at the Shakespeare, Feb. 11, 1817, [the "Loyal Requisition"]: with animadversions upon the locked up meeting at the prison, in Moor-Street. pp. 24. 8vo. 1817.

19102 — *[Another copy.]*

19099 A few words to my neighbours, by Joe Shrewd, die-sinker, etc. [Anti-reform.] pp. 8. 8vo. [1819].

64069 2nd edn. 8vo. [1819].

6298 A few more words to my neighbours, by Joe Shrewd, die-sinker, etc. pp. 8. 8vo. [1819].

65615 — *[Another copy.]*

65643 — *[Another copy.]*

60746 Full and accurate report of the proceedings at the public dinner given to T. Attwood and J. Scholefield, at Mr. Beardsworth's Repository, Sept. 15, 1834. pp. 8. 4to. [1834].

64671 — *[Another copy.]*


14010 — *[Another copy.]*

188451 Haydon (B. R.) Hugh Hutton addressing the Trade Unions [or rather, the Political Union] at Newhall Hill, Birmingham. *Pencil drawing.* obl. fol. [c.1832].

130521 Haydon (B. R.) [Portrait sketches of Thomas Attwood, George Edmonds, Rev. Hugh Hutton, George F. Muntz, William Trow, and Dr. Wade.] *Coloured drawings.* fol. [c.1832].


NOTE.—"Oddly enough Haydon fell into the hands of Attwood and the Birmingham Radicals, who commissioned him to paint a picture of the Newhall Hill Meeting, but not finding money plentiful in their pockets... they withdrew from the picture." Vol. 1, pp. 169-70. See also Letter from Earl Spencer, vol. 1, p. 392, and *Preface to Hutton (Hugh) Gathered Leaves* of many seasons, below.

122011 Hill (F.) *Autobiography,* edited by his daughter, Constance Hill. [Reform movement, etc.] 8vo. 1893.
Reference Library, Birmingham

Reform Movement, 1817-1832 (continued):

61881 Hutton (Rev. Hugh) Gathered leaves of many seasons. Port. duo. 1858.

NOTE.—The Preface has reference to Haydon's projected picture of the Newhall Hill Meeting, and to the authorship of "The Gathering hymn of the Political Unions," (with text.) A second preface (to the "Songs of liberty") gives an account of the meeting referred to, and a copy of Hugh Hutton's prayer on that occasion.


63204 Jenkinson (R.) Address to the men of Birmingham on his recent conviction in five pounds and costs, for selling the Journal Office report of the last Newhall-Hill Meeting, etc. pp. 8. Svo. 1833.

6291 Jenyns (Soame) Thoughts on parliamentary reform, [with introductory address of M. Jones to his Birmingham friends.] pp. 8. Svo. [c. 1820].


65649 ——[Another copy.]

65620 ——[Another copy.]

6295 A Letter to John Bull, Esq., showing the advantages of a division of land. By a Friend, etc. [Anti-reform.] pp. 8. Svo. [c. 1820].

65617 ——[Another copy.]

65646 ——[Another copy.]


65637 ——[Another copy.]

65612 ——[Another copy. Imperfect.]

19098 —2nd edn. 8vo. [1819].

65638 ——[Another copy.]


65639 ——[Another copy.]

65613 ——'[Another copy.]

6282 Letters of Anti-Juniper to his brother Radicals. Dedicated to G. Edmonds. pp. iv, 8, 8, 8, 8. Svo. 1820.

65625 ——[Another copy.]

65709 ——[Another copy.]

259683 The Loyal declaration of the inhabitants of Birmingham and its neighbourhood to [the] constitution, [containing about 4,500 names, etc. Anti-reform.] pp. 16. fol. 1819.


215257 A New song for the Birmingham reformists. [Anti-reform.] pp. 4. duo. [?1819].

6276 Nott (Job) junr. [pseud.] Newhall Hill Meeting. 5th edn. pp. 8. Svo. [1819].

NOTE.—For other editions of this pamphlet, and for other pamphlets having reference to the Reform movement, see the collection of Nott Pamphlets entered under Nott.

14£690 Petition of the inhabitants of the town of Birmingham for parliamentary representation. [A vellum roll, with the original signatures.] Manuscript. fol. 1832.


60733 Report of the proceedings at the grand meeting of the Birmingham Political Union, at New Hall Hill, May 7, 1832. pp. 4. fol. [1832].
Reform Movement, 1817-1832 (continued):—

64660 Report of the proceedings at a meeting of the inhabitants of Birmingham on Newhall Hill, Oct. 3, 1831; convened by the Council of the Political Union, for petitioning the House of Lords to pass the Reform Bill. pp. 9. 4to. 1831.

60730 — [Another edn.] pp. 9. 4to. 1831.

60727 Report of the proceedings at a town's meeting convened by the Birmingham Political Union in support of Ministers' measure of parliamentary reform, held at Mr. Beardsworth's repository, Mar. 7, 1831. pp. 8. 4to. 1831.

64657 — [Another copy.]

60728 Report of the proceedings at a town's meeting convened by the Council of the Political Union, for expressing their approbation of His Majesty's conduct in dissolving the parliament; held at Mr. Beardsworth's Repository, May 2, 1831. pp. 8. 4to. [1831].

64658 — [Another copy.]

60726 Report of the proceedings at the town's meeting in Mr. Beardsworth's Repository, in Birmingham, 13th Dec., 1830, in support of parliamentary reform. pp. 12. 4to. [1830].

64656 — [Another copy.]


60732 Report of the proceedings of the great meeting of the inhabitants of the Midland districts, at Birmingham, May 7, 1832, convened by the Council of the Political Union, for petitioning the House of Lords to pass the Reform Bill. pp. 11. 4to. 1832.

64661 — [Another copy.]

60734 Report of the proceedings of the public meeting of the inhabitants of Birmingham, at Newhall-Hill, May 10, 1832; convened by the Council of the Political Union for determining what measures were necessary on the resignation of the ministers. pp. 7. 4to. 1832.

64665 — [Another copy.]

60736 Report of the proceedings of the public meeting of the inhabitants of Birmingham, at Newhall-Hill, May 16, 1832; convened by the Council of the Political Union, for presenting an address to Earl Grey. pp. 8. 4to. 1832.

64663 — [Another copy.]


Shrewd (Joe), die-sinker [pseud.] See Few Words, above.

60735 Solemn declaration, [respecting the recall of the Duke of Wellington as prime minister. With circular letter and handbill.] 4to. 1832.

62748 Tennyson (C.) Letter to the High Bailiff of Birmingham, on the representation of that town, and parliamentary reform. pp. 13. 8vo. 1830.

63002 — 2nd edn. pp. 22. 8vo. 1830.

178961 Tennyson (C.) Speech in the House of Commons, 1828, on Mr. N. Calvert's motion to substitute the hundred of Bassetlaw for the town of Birmingham, in the bill for disfranchising the borough of East Retford. 3rd edn. pp. 41. 8vo. 1829.

63003 — 4th edn. pp. 41. 8vo. 1829.

64065 To the Rev. E. Burn. [Two letters in reply to his anti-reform sermon, "A word for my king, my country, and my God." By a Layman.] pp. 8, 8. 2 parts. 8vo. [1819].

151005 Town's meeting. A report of the proceedings of the town's meeting, held on Newhall Hill, Birmingham, Jan. 22, 1817. pp. 24. 8vo. [1817].

Reference Library, Birmingham

Reform Movement, 1817-1832 (continued) :

61889 A Word of advice to reformers in general, and to those of Birmingham in particular, [by Philanthropos.] pp. 16. 8vo. 1819.

62799 — [Another copy.]

151425 Your fate is in your own hands! Report of the meeting held at Newhall-hill, May 10, 1832, with the Petition. Broadside. fol. [1832]. Reform Movement: see also Elections (Parliamentary); Hampden Club; Political Union.

Reformation (British Society for promoting the Religious principles of the), Birmingham Auxiliary:

34972 Account of the discussion on infallibility, at Cherry-street chapel, Birmingham. By a Plain man. pp. 33. duo. [1830].

69155 [Parkin (T.).] Account of the proceedings at the Reformation discussion at Cherry-street chapel, and of the violence committed on Mr. T. Parkin. pp. 28. duo. 1830.

Reformatory (Girls'), Camden Street: see Reformatory Institution.

Reformatory and Industrial Schools (National Association of), Birmingham Conference, 1891:

115140 National Association of Certified Reformatory and Industrial Schools. Report of the 5th conference, held in Birmingham, 1891. 8vo. [1891].

Reformatory and Industrial Institutions (Managers, etc., of), Conference, Birmingham, 1905:


Reformatory Institution (Birmingham):

11251 Annual report of the Birmingham Reformatory Institution, 1st [1853]-7th, 9th, etc. 8vo. 1854, etc.

11254 Birmingham Reformatory Institution. Girls' Reformatory, 45, Camden Street. [Rules, etc.] pp. 4. 8vo. [1854].


177420 — [Another copy.]


130507 Mulock (T.) Letter to the Earl of Lichfield, on the management of Saltley Reformatory, near Birmingham: etc. pp. 16. (Stafford.) 8vo. 1861.

11248 Report of proceedings at a public meeting for establishing the Birmingham Reformatory Institution, with list of officers and subscriptions. pp. 16. 8vo. 1853.

Reformatory Institutions: see also Children's Court; Industrial Schools; Juvenile Crime.

Reformatory Schools Conferences, Birmingham, 1851 and 1853:

203737 Morgan (W.) The arabs of the city: an address delivered to the Young Men's Christian Association, Birmingham [and printed for the 1853 Conference]. pp. 22. 8vo. 1853.

11247 Report of the proceedings of a conference on preventive and reformatory schools, held at Birmingham, 1851. 8vo. 1851.

NOTE.—This conference led to the establishment of the Birmingham Reformatory Institution.
Reformatory Schools Conferences, Birmingham, 1851 and 1853 (continued):—

11249 Report of the proceedings of the second conference on juvenile delinquency and preventive reformatory schools, held at Birmingham, 1853. 8vo. 1854.

203736 Thomson (A.) Letter to M. D. Hill, Recorder of Birmingham, on juvenile ragged industrial feeding schools. pp. 9. 8vo. [1853].


Refuse Disposal: see Health; Public Works Department.

Register (The Birmingham): see Birmingham Register.

Registers (Parish): see Parish Registers.

Registration (National): see National Registration.

Registration of Electors: see Elections.

Registry and Home for Girls: see Home and Training Home for Young Servants.

Regulations: see Byelaws.

REID (Sir George):—

230086 Australia. In British Dominions: their present commercial and industrial condition. [University of Birmingham Lectures,] edited by W. J. Ashley. duo. 1911.

*REID (Lady Hugh Gilzean).

REID (Sir Hugh Gilzean):—

243671 Mr. Chamberlain's challenge: reply and exposure. [Election] speech in Handsworth Division, 1892. pp. 8. 4to. [1892].

Reid (Sir Hugh Gilzean) Work relating to:—

243179 Mr. Hugh Gilzean Reid, J.P., F.J.I. From Edgbaston, July, 1892. Ports. 8vo. 1892.

REID (Mrs. J. K.):—


REID (Stuart J.):—

211925 Sir Richard Tangye. Port. 8vo. 1908.

REID (Whitelaw):—


RELY (James):—

60794 Address delivered to the [Birmingham Unitarian] Brotherly Society, at its annual meeting, 1830, etc. pp. 22. duo. [1830].

Reinecke's (Capellmeister Carl) Concerts:—


Releases: see Deeds.

Relief Association (Aston Manor): see Aston.

Relief Fund (West Birmingham):—

NOTE.—This Fund was afterwards incorporated in the City of Birmingham Relief Aid Society.


259346 [A Collection of leaflets, newspaper cuttings, etc., relating to the West Birmingham Relief Fund.] 4to. [1891-6].
Reference Library, Birmingham

Relief Fund (West Birmingham) (continued):—

259336 Rules for the management of the Permanent Relief Fund in West Birmingham. pp. 8. duo. [1891].

259337 West Birmingham Relief Fund. Annual reports. 2nd (1892-3); 4th (1894)—6th (1896-7). 4 vols. duo. and 8vo. [1893-7].

Relief of Infirm Aged Women (Society for the): see Infirm Aged Women.

Relief Society (Edgbaston Divisional Permanent): see Edgbaston.

Religion: see Churches.

Religious Instruction in Schools: see School Board; Education League (National); Scriptural Education Union.

Religious Tract Society (Birmingham Auxiliary):—


84768 —Annual report, 11th-33rd (final) (1863-1885). 23 vols. duo. [1864-86].

Remarks in answer to objections advanced against a charge, delivered by the Recorder of Birmingham, 1855: see Hill (M.D.)

Remarks on the importance of extending the means for the cultivation of medical science in Birmingham: see Cox (William Sands).

Remarks on three sermons, lately published, etc., 1770: see Gaunt (John).

Remmett (William A.):—


Remonstrance with the Rev. Mr. Clayton: see Clayton (J.).

Rennie (John) Work relating to:—


Rent Rolls: see Deeds.

Rentals: see Guild of the Holy Cross; Rates [for levy-books, etc.].

Rents: see Rates [for levy-books, etc.].

Repertory Theatre (Birmingham): see Theatres.

Reporter (The Birmingham); and Theatrical Review: see Birmingham Reporter.

57811 Repository (The); or, Weekly General Entertainer. Vol. 1. (Birmingham.) duo. 1770.

12402 Repository (The); or Winter Evenings Entertainer. (Birmingham.) duo. 1772.

NOTE.—The same as No. 57811, but with a new title-page.

Representation: see Elections; Political Union; Reform Movement.

Reprints (Birmingham): see Birmingham Reprints.

Reprover admonished (The), etc. By a Churchman [i.e. Alfred Bunn]: see Bunn.

Republican Club (Birmingham):—


Requests (Court of):—

17572 Act for the more easy and speedy recovery of small debts within the town of Birmingham, and hamlet of Deritend thereto adjoining. (25 Geo. II., [c. 34]). 4to. [1752].

17675 Act to alter, amend, and enlarge the powers of an Act [25 Geo. II., c. 34] for the more easy and speedy recovery of small debts within the town of Birmingham, and hamlet of Deritend. (47 Geo. III., c. 14). [Reprint, 1835.] 4to. 1807.

Requests (Court of) (continued):—

17813  Act for the more easy recovery of small debts within the parishes of Kings- 

norton and Northfield. (3 Vict., c. 69). 4to. 1840.

17823  Act to extend the jurisdiction of the Kingsnorton Court of Requests, and to 


1841.

265552  [Copy of the terms of agreement settled by the magistrates for a junction 

of the Birmingham Court of Requests with Bordesley. (Addressed to 


Court of Requests. A copious abstract, etc.: see Morfitt (J.), below.

264178 Curious cases and amusing actions at law. (Sweet and Maxwell). 8vo. 1916.

NOTE.—Part 1 consists of cases taken from Hutton's "Birmingham Court of Requests."

2409  Hutton (W.) Courts of Requests: their nature, utility, and powers described, 

with a variety of cases, determined in that of Birmingham. 8vo. 1787.

5845  —[Another copy.]

124167  —[Another edn.] Svo. 1806.

148290  —[Another copy.]

243010  Jenkinson (R.) Justice in equity exemplified. Proceedings in the Court of 

Requests, Birmingham, in the cause, T. B. Watkins against R. Jenkinson, 

etc. pp. 38. 8vo. [1827].

265551  [Letter from J. Harding to Heneage Legge asking for his support to the pro-

posed application to parliament to extend the powers of the Birmingham 

Court of Requests, to include Bordesley, Duddeston, and Nechells. 17 


110180  [Morfitt (J.)] Court of Requests. A copious abstract of an Act of Parliament 

[47 Geo. III., c. 14] for the recovery of small debts within the town of 

Birmingham and hamlet of Deritend; containing a list of additional 

commissioners, etc. pp. 19. 8vo. 1807.

68334  —[Another copy, wanting title-page.]

63022  Parkes (J.) The state of the Court of Requests and the Public Office of Bir-

mingham, etc. pp. 24. 8vo. 1828.

Rescue Agency, etc. (Birmingham Poor Boys'): see Poor Boys' Rescue Agency.

Rescue Association (Ladies'), Birmingham:—


[1879].

NOTE.—For later reports see Girls (Ladies' Association for the Care of Friendless), Birmingham.

Rescue Society (Birmingham Diocesan) [Roman Catholic]:—

177818  Birmingham Diocesan Rescue Society and Homes for homeless and friendless 

Catholic children. Annual report, 1st (1902), etc. Svo. [1903, etc.].

NOTE.—Some of the Reports are numbers of The Fold: [quarterly periodical]. See below.

184817  The Fold. [Quarterly organ of the Birmingham Diocesan Rescue Society.] Nos. 


Research Defence Society (Birmingham):—

250167  Clarke (L. B.) Animal research. Correspondence on anti-vivisection, reprinted 

from The Birmingham Daily Mail, Jan. 1914. With the approval of the 


Reservoirs: see Edgbaston Reservoir; Water.

Resident Assistant Engineer (A) [pseud.] :—

259775  Practical inquiry into the laws of excavation and embankment upon railways, 

[with special reference to the Birmingham and Gloucester Railway.] 

Illus. Svo. 1840.

Restaurants: see Hotels, Inns and Restaurants.

65608 Retort courteous (The); or, Remarks on a letter to Dr. Priestley, under the 

signature of John Churchman, in the Birmingham and Stafford Chronicle. 

By a Member of the Church of England, but no Party Man. pp. 13. Svo. 1791.
Reference Library, Birmingham

Retrospects: see Local Retrospects.

Reuter’s (Florizel von) Concerts:—

260494 [Florizel von Reuter’s Violin recital at the Town Hall, Birmingham. Programme.] pp. 6. 8vo. [1904].

Review of the Mid-England Canal Improvement Scheme: see Lupton (W.).

Review (The Birmingham) [weekly periodical]: see Birmingham Review.

151777 Reynolds’ Astrological and prophetic almanack, for 1849. (The great Birmingham magician, etc.) duo. [1848].

REYNOLDS (J. H.):—


249192 —[Another copy.]

REYNOLDS (Rev. Patrick) vicar of St. Stephen’s, Birmingham:—

233376 Sermon in St. John’s Church, Perry Barr, 1880, [on the death of Rev. C. B. Snapp.] In Scriptural remembrances of a faithful Pastor. duo. [1880].

RHODES (RAYMOND CRUMPON):—

241072 Poets within our gates, [i.e. of Birmingham.] pp. 28. duo. 1913.

RICHARD (HENRY):—


*RICHARDS (C. H.).

*RICHARDS (Rev. George):—


RICHARDS (Sir Henry Erle):—

258534 Does international law still exist? An address to the Workers’ Educational Union [or rather, Association] at Birmingham. (Oxford Pamphlets, 15.) duo. [1915].

*RICHARDS (James).

RICHARDS (SAMUEL WALL):—

36241 Congress on domestic economy, Birmingham, 1877. Paper on the influence of order, method, and cleanliness in factories and workshops upon the homes of the industrial population. pp. 25. 8vo. [1877].

264900 National Association for the promotion of Social Science. Birmingham, 1884. Suburban Literary Institutes. pp. 6. 8vo. [1885].

98610 —[Another edn.] In Transactions of the National Association for the promotion of Social Science, Birmingham Meeting, 1884. 8vo. 1885.

Richards (Westley) and Co., Work relating to:—


Richardson’s (Mrs.) Concerts:—

260470 Mrs. Richardson’s Grand concert at the Masonic Hall, Birmingham. Programme. pp. 8. duo. 1890.

Richardson’s (Agnes) Concerts:—

260469 Miss Agnes Richardson’s Concert at the Lecture Hall, Wretham Road. Programme. pp. 4. 8vo. 1883.

RICHARDSON (ALFRED):—

60775 Guide to the Birmingham charities for 1880-81. pp. 80. duo. [1880].

RICHARDSON (Sir BENJAMIN WARD):—

210170 “Alcohol” in its effects on life and health. A lecture delivered under the auspices of the Birmingham and Midland Institute at the Town Hall, 1874. pp. 16. duo. 1874.

RICHARDSON (HARRY) surveyor of Handsworth:—

Map of Handsworth, 1903: see Maps.
Birmingham Collection 823

RICHMOND (Sir William Blake):—
145696 An Address in the Town Hall, Birmingham, 1899. (Birmingham Municipal School of Art.) pp. 18. duo. [1899].
145697 —[Another copy.]
213829 —[Another copy.]

RICKABY (Rev. Joseph):—
222890 Newman Memorial sermons, [preached at the opening of the Newman Memorial Church, the Oratory, Birmingham,] by the Very Rev. Canon J. McIntyre and the Rev. J. Rickaby. pp. 44. 8vo. 1910.

Rickard’s (Richard H.) Concerts:—

RICKARDS (Edwin):—
67210 Introductory address, delivered at the opening of the medical session, at Queen’s College, Birmingham, 1882. pp. 17. 8vo. [1882].

Rickett’s (E. W.) Concerts:—

RICKMAN (John) Work edited by:—
141203 Life of Thomas Telford, by himself. [Birmingham canals.] 4to. 1838.
141203 —Atlas, fol. 1838.

Rickman (Thomas) architect, of Birmingham Work relating to:—
239491 Rickman (T. M.) Notes on the life of Thomas Rickman, F.S.A. Collected from his diaries, by his son. pp. 50. 8vo. 1900.
157102 —[Another edn.] pp. 89. Port. 8vo. 1901.

Rickman (Thomas Miller):—
157102 —[Another edn.] pp. 89. Port. 8vo. 1901.

RICKWORD (George):—
250039 Warwickshire leaders: social and political, by W. Gaskell and G. Rickword. Ports. 4to. [1906].

RIDDING (George) bp. of Southwell:—

Ridgway’s (Miss) Concerts:—
260473 Miss Ridgway’s Concerts. Programmes [various]. 8vo. 1871.

Rifle Club (Birmingham):—

Rifle Corps (Birmingham):—

Rifle Corps: see also Military.

Rifle Range, Kingsbury: see Military.

Rifle Reserve (Birmingham):—
254519 [Birmingham Rifle Reserve: a collection of circulars, and leaflets, etc.] fol. [1914, etc.]
Reference Library, Birmingham

Rifle Reserve (Birmingham) (continued) :

257847 The Birmingham Rifle Reserve Magazine, [afterwords called The First Warwickshire Volunteer Battalion Magazine.] Vol. 1. No. 1. Feb., 1915, etc. 8vo. 1915, etc.

201202 Rifleshot (The). A monthly review of rifle shooting. Vol. 1 (Jan., 1907), etc. Illus. 4to. 1907, etc.

NOTE.—This periodical ceased to be connected with Birmingham after May, 1910.

Right of Search Conference, Birmingham, 1855 :


Right-to-Work Committee (Birmingham) :

226782 Birmingham Right-to-Work Committee. Annual report, 1908-9 [4th], etc. 8vo. [1909, etc.].

Riland Family :


Riland (Rev. John) incumbent of St. Mary's :

243005 A Plea on behalf of the working people in Birmingham, containing a proposal for erecting a house in the country for those of them who sleep in who are threatened with consumption. pp. 8. duo. 1786.

173529 A Sermon against self-murder. pp. 22. duo. 1777.

60448 The Sinful state of the nation; and the expectation of God's judgment upon it, etc. : considered in two discourses, preached in St. Mary's Chapel, Birmingham, 1775. pp. 31. duo. 1776.

Riley (George) :

Handsworth illustrated local almanac : see Calendars and Almanacs.

*Ring (Mrs. F. T.) :

Rinks : see Skating Rinks.

Riots, 1766 [Food Riots] :


Riots, 1791 :

NOTE.—The Riots of 1791—sometimes called the "Priestley Riots"—arose in consequence of a dinner (at which Dr. Priestley was not present) organised in celebration of the anniversary of the French Revolution, July 14th, 1791. They lasted three days, during which two meeting houses and many private houses (including that of Dr. Priestley) were destroyed.

17642 Act for the more easy raising money upon the Hundred of Hemlingford, for paying the damages and costs incurred on account of the late riots within the said Hundred, than is authorized to be done by the laws now in being. (33 Geo. III., c. 39.) 4to. 1793.

65417 Address of the Students at the New College, Hackney, to Dr. Priestley, in consequence of the Birmingham riots, [with Dr. Priestley's answer.] pp. 8. 8vo. [1791].

147916 Addresses to Dr. Priestley from his congregation at Birmingham, in consequence of the riots, with his answers. pp. 23. 8vo. 1792.

63654 An Authentic account of the dreadful riots in Birmingham, occasioned by the celebration of the French Revolution, containing extracts from letters, Dr. Priestley's letter to the inhabitants of Birmingham; the hand bill signed [by] Lord Aylesford, etc.; the inflammatory hand bill; and a letter from W. Russell. pp. 44. (London.) duo. 1791.

70480 —[Another edn.] In The Riots at Birmingham, July, 1791. [Edited by A. B. Matthews.] obl. duo. 1863.

264473 —[Another copy.]
Birmingham Collection

232526  Riots, 1791 (continued):—

An Authentic account of the late riots, in the town of Birmingham, and its
environs, with strictures and observations on the cause and conduct of the
rioters. Mr. Keir's account of the meeting at the Hotel. Mr. Russell's re-
tutation of a fallacious account of the toasts, &c.; Mr. Keir's 2nd letter;
and Dr. Priestley's letter to the inhabitants of Birmingham. Written and
compiled by a Churchman. pp. 46. (C. Earl.) duo. [1791].

66446  An Authentic account of the late riots in the town of Birmingham and its
vicinity, July, 1791. With the letter of Dr. Priestley, and an answer thereto.
Also, the letters of Wm. Russel and James Keir, with an account of the
toasts at the Gallic commemoration meeting, etc. pp. 36. duo. [1791].

4314  An Authentic account of the riots in Birmingham, July, 1791; also the
judge's charge, the pleadings of the counsel, and the evidence given on the
trials of the rioters. And an impartial collection of letters, etc. [Attributed
to James Belcher.] pp. viii., 76. 8vo. [1791].

5782  —[Another copy.]

6625  —2nd edn. pp. viii., 76. 8vo. [1792].

264031  —[Another copy.]


19931  —[Another copy.]

63700  —Appendix to the Account of the Birmingham riots. pp. 36. 8vo. 1792.

6725  —[Another copy.]

5783  —[Another copy.]

63695  Anything; or, From any where: otherwise, some account of the life of the
Rev. Secretary Turn-about, the great high-priest [i.e., Rev. E. Burn.]
pp. 23. 8vo. [1792].

The Birmingham riots of 1791: see reprint of the pamphlet, "An Authentic
account of the riots in Birmingham, July, 1791," [63692] above.

67206  Broadbrim (Hezekiah) [pseud.] The squib; or, A word of friendly advice to
Joseph Priestley: wherein the true causes of the riots at Birmingham are
traced, etc. pp. 58. duo. [1791].

12466  Burn (E.) A reply to Dr. Priestley's Appeal to the public, on the subject of
the late riots at Birmingham, in vindication of the Clergy, etc. 8vo. 1792.

6723  —[Another copy.]

Burn (E.): see also Anything, above; Edwards (J.); Laius; Mercator;
Priestley (J.), below.

78018  Carpenter (B.) A letter to the Rev. R. Foley, of Oldswinford. In answer to
charges against the dissenters in Stourbridge, etc., [with] an account of the
proceedings at Lye-Waste, by J. Scott. [Contains references to Dr.
Priestley and the Birmingham riots.] pp. 43. (Stourbridge.) duo. [1792].

57669  Chatterton (S.) Poems; consisting of elegies, odes, and songs; etc. To which
are added, in prose, Strictures on the late Birmingham riots, [entitled:
The Seven chapters of the first book of Things, etc., by Levi Ben Mordecai.]
duo. 1795.

180365  —[Another copy.]

67651  Clayton (J.) The duty of Christians to magistrates: a sermon, occasioned by
the late riots at Birmingham, preached at King's Weigh-house [Chapel,
London.] pp. 41. 8vo. [1791].

68906  —[Another copy.]

74784  —2nd edn. 8vo. [1791].

Clayton (J.): see also Remonstrance with the Rev. Mr. Clayton, below.

60972  [Cobbett (W.)] Observations on the emigration of Dr. Joseph Priestley, etc.
pp. 63. (Re-printed for J. Stockdale.) 8vo. 1794.

65536  —[Another edn.] 8vo. 1794.
Riots, 1791 (continued):—

65535 [Cobbett (W.)] Observations on the emigration of Dr. Joseph Priestley, etc. [Another edn.] pp. 28. Imperfect. (Re-printed and sold by W. Richardson, etc.) 8vo. 1794.


63694 [Cobbett (W.)] Remarks on the explanation by Dr. Priestley, respecting the interpolated letters of J. H. Stone. [With an "introductory letter to the people of Birmingham."] By Peter Porcupine. pp. 52. (Title page missing.) 8vo. 1799.

225469 [A Collection of magazine articles, etc., relating to Dr. Joseph Priestley, and the Birmingham riots of 1791, etc.] 8vo. [1767-1874].


121360 Crosland (Mrs. N.) Landmarks of a literary life, [including some remarks on the Birmingham riots of 1791.] Port. duo. 1893.

69152 Edwards (J.) The blessedness of those who are persecuted for righteousness sake; discourse subsequent to the riots: etc. pp. viii., 46. duo. 1792.

6724 Edwards (J.) Letters to the British nation, etc. Occasioned by a pamphlet [by Rev. E. Burn], intituled 'A reply to the Rev. Dr. Priestley's Appeal to the public, on the subject of the riots in Birmingham.' 4 parts. 8vo. [1792].

52125 —[Another copy.]

52125 Note.—Part I. is of the 2nd edn.

65628 —[Another copy.]

65420 Edwards (J.): see also John not Button Burnisher; Mercator, below.

69231 Foley (R.) A letter to Dr. Priestley in answer to the appendix (No. 19) of his 'Appeal to the public, on the subject of the riots in Birmingham. Part II.' [With] a sermon. pp. 58. (Stourbridge, etc.) 8vo. 1793.

Foley (R.): see also Carpenter (B.), above.

69231 Fortunate recovery of the canonized remains belonging to Miss Presbyterea Democracy; who suddenly fell, after a grand public festival in the town of Birmingham, 14th of July, 1791, etc. pp. 23. 8vo. [1791].

Friend to consistency and truth (A) [Queries and observations addressed to Mr. Wm. R., etc.]: see Russell (W.), below.

148882 Full and accurate report of the trials of the Birmingham rioters, at the late assizes for the County of Warwick. pp. 91. 8vo. 1791.

67015 Hancock (T. G.) An address to Unitarians and in particular to Dr. Priestley, with observations, etc., being a restitution for the loss sustained by the riot. pp. 46. duo. 1791.

60391 High Church politics: being a seasonable appeal against the practices and principles of High Churchmen; as exemplified in the riots at Birmingham, etc. 8vo. 1792.

12383 —[Another copy.]

66563 [Hutton (Catherine)] A Narrative of the riots in Birmingham, July, 1791. [A letter.] pp. 27. duo. [1875].

148486 —[Another copy.]

145428 [Hutton (W.)] Inventory of household goods, &c., destroyed in the riots of 1791. Manuscript. 8vo. [1792].

139223 Hutton (W.) Life of, including account of the riots at Birmingham in 1791, by himself. duo. 1816.

5841 —2nd edn., with additions. 8vo. 1817.

137523 —[Another copy.]
Riots, 1791 (continued):—

7972 Hutton (W.) Life of, including account of the riots at Birmingham in 1791, by himself. 2nd. edn. du. 1817. [Another copy.]

148400 —[Another edn.] (Knight's English Miscellanies.) duo. 1841.

109866 —[Another copy.]

60353 —[Another edn. Appendix to Guest's edition of Hutton's History of Birmingham.] 8vo. [1835].

57770 —[Another edn.], edited by J.L. Jewitt. (Chandos Library.) duo. [1872].

150627 Hutton (W.) A narrative of the dreadful riots in Birmingham, July 14, 1791, particularly as they affected the author. Manuscript. 8vo. 1791.


65027 John not Button Burnisher [pseud.] Letter of advice to the Rev. J. Edwards; with remarks on his ["Letters to the British nation, etc., occasioned by (E. Burn's) 'Reply to Dr. Priestley's Appeal to the public, on the riots in Birmingham.'"] pp. 14. 8vo. [1792].

219807 Johnstone (C. J.) History of the Johnstones, 1191-1909. [Containing references to Birmingham, the riots, etc.] Ports. Illus. 4to. [1909].

4307 [Jones (David)] Strictures on a pamphlet, entitled: Thoughts on the late riots at Birmingham. By a Welsh Freeholder. pp. 63. 8vo. 1791.

4306 [Jones (David)] Thoughts on the riots at Birmingham. By a Welsh Freeholder. pp. 29. (Bath.) 8vo. 1791.

65411 —[Another copy.]

56708 [Jones (W.)] A Small whole-length of Dr. Priestley, from his printed works: with an analysis and an appendix of extracts from the writings of Dr. Priestley, read in court at the Assizes at Warwick. pp. 62. duo. 1792.

65533 —[Another copy.]

72743 K. (R.) "It fell upon a day." [The outbreak of the riots at Birmingham, 1791.] From Temple Bar. 8vo. 1866.

198866 Kendrick (T.) The spirit of persecutors exemplified; a sermon at Exeter, [with] observations upon the late riots at Birmingham. pp. xvi., 30. (Exeter) 8vo. [1791].

6301 Laecius, [pseud.] Letter to a Layman, on his remarks on the Rev. Edward Burn. pp. 8. 8vo. [1819].

79676 Letter from Timothy Sobersides to Jonathan Blast, bellows-maker, at Birmingham, [on the Birmingham riots of 1791.] 8vo. 1792.


66827 Lovett (Richard) [pseud.?] A touch on the Birmingham riot, or Dr. Addington's wig burnt in the flames of Dr. Priesthood's brick-kiln: etc. pp. 34. 8vo. [1791].

63699 —[Another copy.]

211886 Loyalty and humanity; or, Church and King. A poem. Occasioned by the late riots in Birmingham. pp. 24. 8vo. 1791.

62469 Mereator, a mechanic of Birmingham, [pseud.] Familiar letters, on misanthropy. [A reply to Rev. J. Edwards and Rev. E. Burn.] pp. 79. 8vo. 1794.

Riots, 1791 (continued):—


225471 [Newspaper cuttings, etc., relating to Joseph Priestley, and the riots at Birmingham, 1791.] fol. [1784, etc.].

12410 [Parr (S.)] Letter from Irenopolis to the inhabitants of Eleutheropolis; or, A serious address to the Dissenters of Birmingham. By a Member of the Established Church. pp. 40. 8vo. 1792.

136651 —[Another copy.]

52133 —2nd edn. pp. 41. 8vo. 1792.

61032 —[Another copy.]

63688 Pindar (Peter) junior, [pseud.] The riots of Birmingham: or, Church and King! A poem. pp. 20. 8vo. 1791.


98161 [Posters relating to the riots, 1791.] fol. 1791.

4316 Priestley (J.) An Appeal to the public, on the subject of the riots in Birmingham. [Part I., with] Strictures on a pamphlet, intitled “Thoughts on the late riots at Birmingham.” [With appendix and addenda.] 8vo. 1791.

6721 —[Another copy.]

148511 —[Another copy.]

15425 —2nd edn., [with appendix.] 8vo. 1792.

33072 —[Another copy.]

65408 —[Another edn., with appendix and addenda.] 8vo. 1792.


6722 —[Another copy.]

33073 —[Another copy.]

31864 —[Another edn. of Parts i. and ii.] In Priestley (J.) Theological and miscellaneous works. Vol. 19. 8vo. [1831].

68907 Priestley (J.) The duty of forgiveness of injuries: a discourse intended to be delivered soon after the riots in Birmingham. pp. 42. 8vo. 1791.

65421 —[Another copy.]

31072 —[Another copy.]

31860 —[Another edn.] In Priestley (J.) Theological and miscellaneous works. Vol. 15. 8vo. [1831].

60317 Priestley (J.) Extracts from Dr. Priestley's works, read in court at the last Warwick Assizes [at the trials of the Birmingham rioters.] pp. 18. 8vo. 1792.

174683 Priestley (J.) Inventory of Dr. Priestley's house, library and laboratory, etc., destroyed during the riots at Birmingham, in 1791. Manuscript. 4to. 1792.

174684 —[Transcript of above.] 4to. 1890.

65412 Priestley's (Dr. [J.]) Letter to the inhabitants of Birmingham, [July 19, 1791]: Mr. Keir's vindication of the Revolution dinner: and Mr. Russell's account of the proceedings relating to it, etc. pp. 16. 8vo. 1791.

52120 —[Another copy.]

96537 —[Another edn. In Timmins (S.) A collection of broadsides, letters, etc., by, or relating to, Dr. J. Priestley.] fol. [1774, etc.].

60318 Priestley (J.) Letters to the members of the New Jerusalem Church, formed by Baron Swedenborg. pp. 70. 8vo. 1791.

NOTE.—Preface contains reference to the riots.
Riots, 1791 (continued):—

65554 Prietley (J.) A Sermon preached at the Gravel Pit Meeting in Hackney, Feb. 28, 1794, the day for a general fast. With the author’s reasons for leaving England. pp. xx., 33. duo. 1794.
R. (Mr. Wm.): see Russell (W.), below.

64088 Remonstrance with Rev. Mr. Clayton, on his sermon on the duty of Christians to civil magistrates; occasioned by the riots at Birmingham: etc. pp. 78. 8vo. 1791.

4317 Report of the trials of the rioters, at the Assizes held at Warwick, August 20, 1791. Taken in short-hand by Marsom & Ramsey. By order of the Committee of Protestant Dissenters in Birmingham. 8vo. [1791].

19315 —[Another copy.]

65608 The Retort courteous; or, Remarks on a letter to Dr. Priestley, under the signature of John Churchman, in the Birmingham & Stafford Chronicle. By a Member of the Church of England, but no Party Man. pp. 13. 8vo. 1791.

70480 The Riots at Birmingham, July, 1791. obl. duo. 1863.

264473 —[Another copy.]


148448 —[Another copy.]

96535 [Russell] (W.) [Queries and observations addressed to Mr. Wm. R., respecting his altercation with Mr. W. at the Revolution dinner on 5 Nov., 1790, etc., by a Friend to consistency and truth. In Timmins (S.) A collection of broadsides, etc., relating to Dr. J. Priestley.] fol. [1774, etc.].

52123 Scholefield (R.) Love to enemies explained and recommended: a discourse delivered to the two societies of the Old and New Meetings, in Birmingham, lately burnt down; now assembling at Carr’s-lane Meeting-house. pp. 24. 8vo. 1791.

12384 —[Another copy.]

5650 Sketches of popular tumults illustrative of the evils of social ignorance, [including a chapter on the Birmingham riots of 1791.] duo. 1837.

63697 Something from somebody; or, The turnabout sentiments of a Rev. divine, and an irreverend bucklemaker compared, by Timothy Ticklehim, of Birmingham. pp. 16. 8vo. 1792.
Strictures on a pamphlet, entitled, Thoughts on the late riot at Birmingham: see Jones (David), above.

12465 Thoughts on the late riot at Birmingham. pp. 52. (London.) 8vo. 1791.
NOTE.—For replies to this tract, see Jones (David) Strictures, etc.; and Priestley (J.) Appeal to the public, above.

65015 —[Another copy.]

Thoughts on the riots at Birmingham, by a Welsh Freeholder [David Jones]: see Jones (David), above.

73499 [Timmins (S.) A collection of caricatures, broadsides, letters, newspaper cuttings, portraits, etc., of, or relating to, Dr. Joseph Priestley.] fol. [1774, etc.]
Reference Library, Birmingham

Riots, 1791 (continued):—

30514 To the printer of the diary. [Letters relating to Dr. Joseph Priestley, and the Birmingham riots, addressed to the printer of the diary, etc., and signed: A. E. N., An inhabitant, and A. constitutionalist.] pp. 3. 4to. 1791.

96536 —[Another edn. In Timmins (S.) A collection of broadsides, letters, newspaper cuttings, etc., by, or relating to, Dr. J. Priestley.] fol. [1774, etc.].


62751 —[Another copy.]

25413 View of the ruins of the principal houses destroyed during the riots at Birmingham. [Drawings by P. H. Witton, with text in English and French by the artist and J. Edwards.] obl. duo. 1791.

63935 —[Another copy.]

174876 —[Another copy. With manuscript note of claims. Title page missing.]

70450 —[Another edn.] In The Riots at Birmingham, July, 1791. [Edited by A. B. Matthews.] obl. duo. 1863.

251625 Warwickshire Photographic Survey. Birmingham riots, 1791. Photographs of engravings, etc. obl. 4to. 1906.

63650 Wells (R.) Correspondence between R. Wells and a gentleman under the signature of Publicola, relative to the riots at Birmingham, and the commemoration of the French Revolution. pp. 43. 8vo. [1791].

Riots, 1791: see also Priestley (Joseph), LL.D.

Riots, 1795. [The "Scarcity riot" in Snow Hill]:—

63935 Nott (J.) [pseud.] A word to the wise: or, John Nott's opinion of the riot in Snow Hill; etc. pp. 8. 8vo. [1795].

Riots, 1812. [The "Potato riot."—

89072 [Three handbills relating to the "Potato riot," April 21, 1812, issued by the magistrates, the constables and the headborough.] fol. 1812.

Riots, 1816:—

64353 Cobbett (W.) Letter to Mr. Jabet, of Birmingham, shewing that the late disturbances in that town have arisen from the provoking falsehoods published and posted up by him. pp. 20. (Coventry.) duo. [1816].

69148 —[Another copy.]

Riots, 1837. [Election riots]:—

62706 [Webster (J.) Narrative of the proceedings in Birmingham, during the disturbances, July 25th and 26th, 1837. pp. 15. 8vo. [1837].

72274 —[Another copy.]

62707 Webster (J.) Reply to a letter of E. L. Williams in answer to Mr. Webster's Narrative of the late disturbances in Birmingham. pp. 8. 8vo. [1837].

72273 —[Another copy.]

202308 Williams (E. L.) Letter to Joseph Webster in answer to his "Narrative of the proceedings in Birmingham during the disturbances, July 25th and 26th, 1837." pp. 22. 8vo. 1837.

Riots, 1839. [Chartist riots in the Bull Ring]:—

64248 Borough of Birmingham. Report of the Committee appointed by the Town Council, Sept. 3rd, 1839, to investigate the causes of the late riots. pp. 46. 8vo. 1840.

62708 —[Another copy.]

72275 —[Another copy.]

60877 Copy of Mr. Dundas's Report, and the evidence on the investigation held at Birmingham, respecting the riots of 15th July, 1839; etc. fol. 1840.
Birmingham Collection

Riots, 1839. [Chartist riots in the Bull Ring] (continued):—


Riots, 1867. [''Murphy'' riots]:—

180584 Hale (T.) The loathsome ness of the Church of Rome: a vindication of Mr. William Murphy. [In verse.] pp. 18. duo. [1867].

180585 Hale (T.) Popery viewed through the proceedings of June 16 and 17, 1867. [In verse.] pp. 12. duo. 1867.

64698 Narrative of the ''Murphy'' riots, and demolition of Park Street, Birmingham, June 16th, and 17th, 1867. pp. 8. Illus. obl. 4to. [1867].


12540 Truth versus error. Facts about the recent riots in Birmingham; a review of the ''Narrative of the 'Murphy' riots, and demolition of Park Street.'' pp. 12. duo. 1867.

Riots, 1884. [The Aston Park riots]:—

193369 Bridges (J. A.) Reminiscences of a country politician. [Chapter XII.: The Aston Park riots.] 8vo. 1906.

212143 Wright (T.) The life of Colonel Fred Burnaby: [including an account of ''The Birmingham riots, 1884.''] Ports. Illus. 8vo. 1908.

Riots, 1901. [''Lloyd-George'' riots]:—

174048 [Newspaper cuttings, etc., relating to the Lloyd-George riots at the Town Hall.] fol. [1901-2].

Risch (Mr.) Work relating to:—

222165 Scheme of the concert at the Royal Hotel, Birmingham, May 7, 1816, for the benefit of Mr. Risch. pp. 2. 8vo. [1816].

Ritual: see Churches.

57795 Road Guide; or, Traveller's companion between London and Birmingham. pp. 67. Map. duo. [1827].

Roads:—


152505 —[Another copy.] 248689 Ballen (Dorothy) Bibliography of road-making and roads in the United Kingdom, [including references to Birmingham]. 8vo. 1914.

172745 A Correct report of the trial of Boulton v. Crowther: an action against the trustees of the Wednesbury and Handsworth turnpike roads for damages in the alteration of the road at Soho Hill, Handsworth. pp. 24. 8vo. [1824].

177408 General statement of the income and expenditure of the Birmingham branch of road, (Castle Bromwich to Birmingham, etc.), for 1824. In [A Collection of prospectuses, etc., relating to early railways, canals, etc.] fol. 1825.

175619 Harper (C. G.) The Holyhead road: the mail-coach road to Dublin. [With notice of Birmingham, the old hotels and coaching houses, etc.] Illus. 2 vols. 8vo. 1902.

195697 Hingeley (J.) The borderland of Birmingham, [including an article on the Icknield Street.] duo. 1906.

178960 Kenward (J.) The two Ikeneld Streets, with special regard to the western one, and to its course through Staffordshire and by Birmingham. [Paper before the Birmingham Philosophical Society. pp. 21. 8vo. 1883.


64869 —[Another copy.]
Reference Library, Birmingham

Roads (continued):—


141203 —Atlas [to the foregoing.] fol. 1838.

45205 Tompem (G.) An alphabetical digest, or Dictionary, of the highway and turnpike laws, relating to the [Birmingham.] Tamworth and Harrington Bridge turnpike roads. 8vo. 1816.


Roads: see also Acts of Parliament (Road Acts); Coaching; Directories; Public Works Department; Streets.

Roads Improvement Association, Midland Branch:—

247305 [Circulars issued by, or relating to, the Midland Branch of the Roads Improvement Association.] 8vo. [1912, etc.].

246730 The Roads Improvement Association. Midland Branch. Annual report, 1911-12 (1st), etc. 8vo. [1912, etc.]

NOTE.—The 1st Report was not published separately, but is contained in the general report of the Association.

Rob, the Rhymer [pseud.]: see Robinson (William John).

Robberds (J. G.):—


Robert (Rev. Edward) vicar of Harborne:—

171083 Additional hymns for the use of the congregation of Harborne Parish Church. duo. 1884.

NOTE.—This volume is additional to Psalms and hymns for the church, school, and home, edited by Rev. D. T. Barry.

233376 Substance of a sermon at Christ Church, Perry Barr, 1880, [on the death of Rev. C. B. Snepp.] In Scriptural remembrances of a faithful pastor. duo. [1880].

Roberts' (Marie) Concerts:—

260474 Miss Marie Roberts' Vocal recital at the Assembly Rooms, Edgbaston. Book of words. pp. 8. 4to. 1905.

*Robert (Robert) Christadelphian minister:—

118361 Christ—past, present and to come. The City Hall Lectures, Birmingham. pp. 64. 8vo. 1893.

62783 Is the Bible against the doctrine of the immortality of the soul ? Discussion in the Temperance Hall, Birmingham, 1866, between R. Roberts and R. C. Nightingale, [with] appendix. pp. 49. 8vo. [1866].


242335 A Look round the troubled world; or, The armaments of Europe and Bible prophecy, etc. Substance of six lectures delivered in Birmingham, etc. pp. 41. 8vo. 1896.

242188 The Return of Christ to the earth. Four lectures in the Birmingham Town Hall in 1881. pp. 46. 8vo. 1881.

118360 —[Another edn.] pp. 40. 8vo. 1893.
Birmingham Collection

Roberts (Robert) Work relating to:—

64222 Barnett (J. P.) Life and immortality. A reply to R. Roberts, with remarks on some other parts of Mr. R.'s religious teaching, as embodied in his "Twelve lectures." **pp. 54. (Swansea.) duo. 1868.**

Robertson (George) Work relating to:—

40561 Testimonials in favour of Mr. George Robertson, for upwards of six years head master of the Birmingham and Edgbaston Proprietary School. [c.1867-1873.] **pp. 24. Svo. [1873].**

*Robertson (John) Medical Officer of Health:—*

227199 Practical town planning, by J. S. Nettlefold, J. Robertson, etc. **pp. 53. (City of Birmingham.) Svo. [1910].**


Robertson (Margaret):


Robin Goodfellow, [pseud.]: see Goodfellow (Robin).

Robins (Kempson) and surveyors: see Kempson.

Robins (Ebenezer):—

[Plan of] Birmingham, 1820: see Maps.

Robins (Ebenezer and Cornelius) auctioneers and surveyors:—

264902 [Report on property in Ann Street, Birmingham, proposed for site of the Town Hall]. **Manuscript. Sheet. fol. [1830].**

Robins (Ebenezer and Cornelius): see also Freer (George); Sale Catalogues.

Robins (Josiah):—

[Map of the] town of Birmingham, [?1810]: see Maps.

Robins (Josiah and Cornelius) auctioneers: see Sale Catalogues.

Robins (Josiah, Ebenezer, and Cornelius) surveyors:—

Map of Col. Vyse[s]' Smallbroke St. estate, 1826: see Maps.

Robins (William Henry):—

Plan of Northfield, 1877: see Maps.

Robinson, Brothers, and others v. the Corporation of Birmingham: see Corporation.

Robinson (Rev. Arthur):—

"The Unfulfilled ideal." [Sermon preached at] the Church of the Redeemer, Birmingham. **pp. 19. 8vo. 1912.**

*Robinson (Emma):—*

60180 Dorothy Firebrace; or, The armourer's daughter of Birmingham [a novel], by the author of "Whitefriars." 3 vols. duo. 1865.

Robinson's (F.) Concerts:—

260475 Mr. F. Robinson's Organ recitals at the Masonic Hall, Birmingham. Programme. **pp. 2. Svo. 1880.**

Robinson (Rev. F. H.):—

67185 The Great fire in [Digbeth,] Birmingham. A sermon preached in Moseley Street Methodist New Connexion Chapel. **pp. 11. duo. 1878.**

53
ROBINSON (HENRY):—

ROBINSON (JOHN):—

ROBINSON (JOHN) Writing Master, Cherry Street Academy:—
233383 [Specimen of penmanship.] (Cherry Street Academy, Birmingham.) Manuscript. pp. 48. duo. 1823.

ROBINSON (WILLIAM JOHN):—
36946 Watts and Manton's party, November 3rd, 1874, [given in honour of the Prince and Princess of Wales (on the occasion of their visit to Birmingham.) By Rob, the Rhymer. A poem.] pp. 13. duo. [1874].

Robson's Royal Court Guide: see Directories.

*ROBSON (JAMES).

Rocket Club:—
265768 [The Rocket Club. Collection of rules, circulars, programmes, financial statements, etc.] fol. [1900, etc.].
221304 Rocky Lane Cottage Messenger. [Organ of Rocky Lane Methodist Free Church Bible Class.] Jan., 1909, etc. Svo. 1909, etc. NOTE.—Wants Feb., April, 1909.

Rocky Lane United Methodist Church:—
221304 Rocky Lane Cottage Messenger. [Organ of Rocky Lane Methodist Free Church Bible Class.] Jan., 1909, etc. Svo. 1900, etc. NOTE.—Wants Feb., April, 1909.

RODDIS (JOHN):—

RODGERS (EDWARD):—

*RODGERS (Rev. Robert Richard) Minister of Wreatham Road Church:—
150493 Church unity: how possible. A lecture, 1901. pp. 13. duo. [1901].
64244 Swedenborg the philosopher and theologian. Two lectures in the Temperance Hall, Birmingham. 2nd edn. pp. 30. duo. 1870.

*RODGERS (Miss Sarah Mary):—

*RODWAY (Alfred):—
60358 Dangerous ground. A tale [relating to Birmingham]. duo. [1876].
146553 —[Another copy.]
243112 —[Another edn.] pp. 30. duo. 1872.
*Rodway (Alfred) (continued):—

Handbook of Aston Hall, Museum, and Park, Cannon Hill, Calthorpe [and other] Parks. (Borough of Birmingham.) pp. 34. duo. 1877.

A Birmingham constable, 1838. Coloured drawing. 4to. [?1914].

The Erdingtons of Erdington. [Paper before the Archeological Section of the Birmingham and Midland Institute.] pp. 6. fol. [1887].

Heraldic illustrations and notes. In Rudland (E. M.) Ballads of old Birmingham. pp. 94. 8vo. 1911.

Another copy.

Illustrations coloured by hand.

Complete edn. duo. 1915.

Religious and historical procession in aid of the Children's Hospital, Birmingham. Arranged by A. Rodway and Canon Adderley. [Photographs, with description.] obl. duo. 1914

The Roll of De Birmingham. [With coloured heraldic illustrations.] Manuscript. ff. 22. obl. 8vo. 1914.

Rodway (Philip):

Theatre Royal, Birmingham. Pantomime. Dick Whittington and his cat, by Philip Rodway and D. Buchanan. pp. 64. Ports. 8vo. [1908].

Roebuck (John) Works relating to:


John Roebuck and the lawsuit of Carron Co. v. Samuel Garbett of Birmingham: see Garbett.

Rogers and Priestley's Concerts:

Messrs. Rogers & Priestley's Concerts at the Grand Hotel, Birmingham. Programmes. duo. 1885.

Rogers' (Mrs.) Memorial Home: see Girls (Ladies' Association for the Care of Friendless).

*Rogers (Dorothy).

*Rogers (Henry).

Rogers (Mrs. Hester Ann) Works relating to:

Coke (T.) A funeral sermon, in Spitalfields-Chapel, London, 1794, on the death of Mrs. H. A. Rogers [of Birmingham]. Also, an appendix, written by her husband [Rev. James Rogers], with various pieces, selected from her MS. journals. pp. 72. duo. 1795.

Thoughts on a future state, [verses] occasioned by the death of Mrs. H. A. Rogers: by a Young Lady, who met in her class. Also, An elegy on the same occasion, by another Lady [i.e. Agnes Bulmer.] pp. 12. (Sold at the Methodist Chapel.) duo. 1795.

Rogers (Rev. James) Wesleyan minister, Birmingham, 1793-5:


Rogers (James Edwin Thorold):


Rogers (James Edwin Thorold) Work edited by:

Bright (John) Public addresses. 8vo. 1879.

Rogers (James Guinness):

Memorial sermons in Carr's Lane Chapel, on the death of R. W. Dale, 1895, by J. G. Rogers and Dr. [A. M.] Fairbairn. pp. 32. Port. 8vo. [1895].
Reference Library, Birmingham

ROGERS (John) the martyr, of Deritend, Work translated by:—

224241 The Byble which is all the Holy Scripture: in whiche are contained the Olde and Newe Testament truly and purely translated into Englysh by Thomas Matthew [i.e. John Rogers of Deritend, Birmingham.] Illus. [Antwerp ?]. fol. 1537.

NOTE.—This is believed to be the first example of book production associated with Birmingham.

Rogers (John) the martyr, of Deritend, Works relating to:—

69162 Aston (T. H.) John Rogers; the Deritend martyr. pp. 8. 8vo. 1883.

243098 —[Another copy.]


64282 Aston (T. H.) John Rogers, the martyr of Birmingham. A lecture delivered to the Birmingham Protestant Association, etc., 1863. pp. 19. 8vo. [1863].

68375 Aston (T. H.) John Rogers, the proto-martyr of Mary’s reign. A lecture delivered under the auspices of the Birmingham Protestant Association, 1873. pp 14. 8vo. [1873].

61120 Chester (J. L.) John Rogers: the compiler of the first authorised English Bible, [with] a genealogical account of his family, etc. Port. 8vo. 1861.


134135 —[Another edn.] In Birmingham and Midland Institute. Archaeological Section. Transactions, 1895. 4to. 1896.


NOTE.—The will mentions “my son John Rogers [priest]e, if he do [join]e into thes parjtes,” John Rogers the martyr was at that time (1510) in the Netherlands. This mention of him is regarded as the final proof of his identity with John, the son of John Rogers, loriner, of Deritend. See pp. 309-10.

*ROGERS (Showell):—

174290 Christmas greetings and other verses. [With an appreciation of the author, by J. C. Walters.] Port. duo. 1902.


Rollason (James) Work relating to:—


57613 —[Another copy.]

Roller Skating: see Skating Riaks.

Roman Catholic Certified Poor Law Schools (Birmingham):—

141063 Birmingham Roman Catholic Certified Poor Law Schools. Annual report. 1st (1884-5), etc. 8vo. [1885, etc.].

NOTE.—No reports published for 1904-7, 1909-10.

Roman Catholics:—

69498 The Alleged “nunnery scandal,” at Birmingham. Correspondence relating thereto, and complete refutation of the slander [of T. Gutteridge.] pp. 32. 8vo. [1868].


198867 Barrett (J. C.) The Protestant Bible burnt: a sermon, preached in St. Mary’s Church, Birmingham. 8th edn. pp. 27. duo. 1848.
Roman Catholics (continued):

234312  Birmingham and District Catholic Magazine. Vol. 1, etc. (Jan., 1912, etc.)
         Ports. Illus. 8vo. 1912, etc.

141513  Birmingham Catholic News (The): the organ of Catholic progress. [Weekly
         newspaper.] No. 70 (Mar. 13, 1897); Nos. 78—163 (May 8, 1897—Dec. 31,
         1898); No. 1034 (Jan. 3, 1914), etc. fol. 1897, etc.
         Catholic Blue Book [formerly Official Catholic Calendar, etc.]: see Official,
         below.

57801  The Catholic Magazine, and Review. Vols. 1-3 (Feb., 1831—Aug., 1833.),
         3 vols. 8vo. 1831-3.

34971  The Catholic question. Report of the great town's meeting, held in the Town
         Hall, Birmingham, Dec. 11, 1850. pp. 24. duo. [1850].
         The Catholic question. Birmingham town's meeting: see also Douglas (R. K.),
         below.

56135  Dawson (G.): see Douglas (R. K.), below.

56135  Douglas (R. K.) More last words. Mr. G. Dawson and the papal aggression.
         [Reply to his speech at the Birmingham town's meeting, Dec. 11, 1850.]
         pp. 28. duo. 1851.

183092  Glancey (M. F.) Guide book to the conference of the Catholic Truth Society
         in Birmingham, 1904. Illus. duo. 1904.

35942  Grant (B.) The three shams: the sham Peter, called the Pope; the sham
         Church, called infallible; the sham Bible, Douay and Tradition. Three
         lectures in the Town Hall, Birmingham, 1851. pp. 51. 8vo. [1851].

123364  Greaney (W.) Guide to St. Chad's Cathedral Church, Birmingham, with a
         short account of the Catholicity of the town, etc. pp. 72. Illus. duo. 1877.

123562  Guide book to the Catholic Truth Society's annual conference, Birmingham,
         1890. List of Catholic Churches and institutions in Birmingham, etc.
         duo. [1890].

64095  Miller (J. C.) Bible-burning: a sermon preached in St. Martin's Church,
         Birmingham, in consequence of the burning of a school girl's new Testament
         by a priest of the Church of Rome. pp. 20. duo. [1848].

158298  Official Catholic calendar and directory of the diocese (archdiocese) of Bir-
         mingham. 1901, etc. duo. [1901, etc.].
         NOTE.—Called The Catholic blue book from 1913.

240483  The Official Catholic directory of the province of Birmingham. 1913 [1st],
         etc. duo. [1913, etc.].

239880  On the proposed papal cathedral in Birmingham: three letters between

104022  An appendix to the "Three letters" [between Catholicus Protestans and
         a Birmingham Catholic], etc. pp. 24. duo. 1834.

240484  Ordo recitandi Officii Divini Missaecele celebrandae in provincia- Bir-
         mhamiensis. Pro anno 1913, etc. Edidit Canonicius Caswell. duo. [1912, etc.].
         NOTE.—Become Ordo, etc., in dioecesis Birminghamiensis, Menevien et Salopiensi,
         from 1914.

212025  The Position of teetotalism in the Catholic Church. An address [at a meeting
         in Birmingham of the League of the Cross.] pp. 16. 8vo. [1878].

250938  Report of a meeting of Catholics, held in Birmingham, in the Hall of the
         Bishop's House, Bath Street, with the addresses agreed to. pp. 8. 8vo.
         1850.

12355  Report of speeches at the Town Hall, Birmingham, 1835. [Catholic meeting
         to protest against the charges of Messrs. Spooner, M'Ghee, and O'Sullivan.]
         pp. 24. 8vo. [1835].

73138  Tertia Synodus diocesana Birminghamiensis, habita in Ecclesia Cathedrali
         Sancti Ceddæ. pp. 35. (Derby.) 8vo. 1864.
Roman Catholics (continued):—


Roman Catholics: see also

Barrett (John Casebow), Protestant Association.
Catholic Association (Midland), Protestant Lectures.
Catholic Girls' Aid Society, Reformation (British Society for promoting the Religious Principles of the).
Catholic Working Boys' Home, Rescue Society (Birmingham Diocesan).
Catholic Young Men's Society, Riots (1867).
Christian Evidence and Protestant Laymen's Association.
Sacred Heart Church and Schools.
Damien Institute, St. Anne's R.C. Church.
Erdington Abbey, St. Chad's Cathedral.
Isley (Edward) abp., St. Peter's R.C. Church.
M'Donnell (T. M.), St. Thomas's R.C. Church.
Newman (John Henry) cardinal, Shadwell Street R.C. Chapel.
Oratory of St. Philip Neri.
Ullathorne (W.B.), bp. Wyse (Rev. John).
Oscott College.
Parkin (T.).

Roman Catholics (Irish Church Missions to the): see Irish Church Missions.

Roscius (Young) i.e. W. H. W. Betty: see Betty.

Roscoe (Frank):—

249172 Birmingham and Edgbaston Debating Society. The fear of ideas. A vale-dictory address, 1913. pp. 11. duo. [1913].


Roscoe (Sir Henry Enfield):—


105102 — [Another copy.]


147516 — [Another copy.]

Roscoe (Thomas):—


206103 — [Another copy.]

57650 Home and country scenes on each side of the London and Birmingham and Grand Junction Railways, by T. Roscoe and P. Lecount. Illus. Svo. [1839].

6478 The London and Birmingham Railway; with the home and country scenes on each side of the line, by T. Roscoe and P. Lecount. Illus. Map. Svo. [1839].

Rose and Crown Sick Society:—

72308 Rules of a society to be held at the Rose and Crown, Whittall Street, Birmingham. pp. 11. duo. [1836].
Birmingham Collection

64078  Rose Show (Birmingham) :
       Birmingham Rose Show, 1871. Report of 10th annual meeting of subscribers, etc. pp. 10. duo. [1872].

Rose Show (Birmingham) : see also Warwickshire Agricultural Society (Birmingham Meeting, 1873).

Rose Shows : see Horticultural Societies and Exhibitions.

Rose (Society of the) : see Ruskin Society.

Rose (JAMES ANDERSON) :

Rose (JOHN HOLLAND) :
   264184  Nationality as a factor in modern history. [Lectures.] duo. 1916
       NOTE.—Lectures ix. and x. are based on those delivered to the Historical Associations at Birmingham, etc.

Rosebery (ARCHIBALD PHILIP PRIMROSE, 5th earl) :
   168675  — [Another copy.]

Rosenhain (WALTER) :
   232778  Recent advances in the metallography of steel. Lecture before the joint meeting of the Staffordshire Iron and Steel Institute, Birmingham Metallurgical Society, and Birmingham University Metallurgical Society. pp. 25. Illus. 8vo. [1910].

Ross (A. H.) :
   206192  — [Another copy.]

Ross (ERIC ST. C. K.) :
   151220  The White lady of Aston Hall ; a tale. From The Birmingham Weekly Mercury. fol. 1885.

Ross (JEAN) Work edited by :
   242185  Wycliffe Baptist Church, Bristol Road, Birmingham. A jubilee record, 1861-1911. Illus. Ports. duo. 1911.

Rosher (N. B.) :
   234411  The Application of electricity to industrial purposes by F. J. Moffett, and N. B. Rosher. (Birmingham Association of Mechanical Engineers.) pp. 34. Illus. 8vo. 1912.
   264547  Power transmission. Introductory address. (Birmingham Association of Mechanical Engineers.) pp. 17. 8vo. 1915.

Rotaria : the official organ of the Birmingham Rotary Club. Vol. 1. No. 1 (October, 1914), etc. 8vo. 1914, etc.

Rotary Club (Birmingham) :
   266115  Rotaria : the official organ of the Birmingham Rotary Club. Vol. 1. No. 1 (October, 1914), etc. 8vo. 1914, etc.

Rothenstein (WILLIAM) :
   211191  Birmingham Municipal School of Art. An address on the occasion of the distribution of prizes, 1908. pp. 17. 8vo. [1908].
   211192  — [Another copy.]
Reference Library, Birmingham

Rotton Park Conservative Association:

66875 Jones (T. E.) The policy of Her Majesty's Government with reference to the Eastern question; a speech delivered at the Albion Assembly Rooms, Heath Street, Birmingham [under the auspices of the Rotton Park Conservative Association], 1877. 2nd edn. pp. 20. duo. [1878].

237023 Rotton Park Forward: [a monthly periodical.] Nos. 1—3 (July—Sept., 1912) fol. 1912.

NOTE.—For continuation see Forward.

237080 Rotton Park Magazine, issued by the Rotton Park Men's Bible Class. St. John the Evangelist's Church, Cavendish Road. No. 75 (March, 1909.) 8vo. 1909.

ROUND (A. E.):—

254411 Jigs, operation cards and stage sheets. (Birmingham Association of Mechanical Engineers.) pp. 25. Illus. 8vo. 1911.

Round's (Mary and Beatrice) Concerts:—

260476 The Misses Mary & Beatrice Round's Musical and dramatic recital, at the Masonic Hall, Birmingham. Leaflet. 8vo. 1901.

ROUND (PETER):—

61929 The Lawfulness of instrumental music defended, in a letter of reply to the publication, signed Imus. [Copy of correspondence between T. King and P. Round.] Manuscript. duo. [1815].

NOTE.—Round with Imus, [posed]. On the unlawfulness of instrumental music in Gospel worship. 1815.

ROUS (G.):—

4306 To the public. [On the riots. In Jones (D.)] Thoughts on the riots at Birmingham. By a Welsh Freeholder. pp. 29. (Bath, etc.) 8vo. 1791.

ROUSIERS (PAUL DE):—

149885 The Labour question in Britain, [including a chapter on "A Birmingham tool-maker"], translated by F. L. D. Herbertson. 8vo. 1896.

Rousselle's (Dr.) Concerts:—

260477 Dr. Rousselle's Grand concert at the Masonic Hall, Birmingham. Programme. pp. 2. 8vo. 1873.

Rowing Club (Birmingham):—

260666 Birmingham Rowing Club. Concert at the Great Western Hotel, Dec. 2, 1893. [Programme]. pp. 4. duo. [1893].

ROWNTREE (JOSHUA):—

243052 Social service. Its place in the Society of Friends. (Swarthmore Lecture, [1913.]) Published for the Woodbrooke Extension Committee, Birmingham. duo. 1913.

Rowton House:—

189575 Cornes (J.) Modern housing in town and country. [Including a description of Rowton House.] Illus. 4to. 1905.

Rowton House: see also Lodging Houses.

Royal Adelphi Theatre, Moor Street: see Theatres.

Royal Arch Masons of England: see Freemasonry.

Royal Assembly Rooms, Temple Row:—

222166 Royal Assembly Rooms, Temple Row. Concert programmes [various.] 8vo. 1831-77.

Royal Birmingham Society of Artists: see Artists.

Royal Grecian Amphitheatre, Moor Street: see Theatres.

Royal Institution for the instruction of Deaf and Dumb Children: see Deaf and Dumb.

Royal Music Hall Operetta House, afterwards Prince of Wales Theatre: see Theatres.
Royal Visits:—

216593 [Royal visits to Birmingham, Jubilee celebrations, etc. Newspaper cuttings.] 2 vols. fol. [1871-99].

243372 [Scrap book containing illustrated papers, portraits, etc., relating to royal visits to Birmingham, John Bright celebration, etc., collected by G. H. Osborne]. fol. [1882-87].

Royal Visits: see also Christian (Princess); Demonstrations; Edward VII.; George V.; Victoria (Queen).

151220 Royalist and Roundhead: or Prince Rupert's quarters at Camp Hill. [A tale.] From The Birmingham Weekly Mercury. fol. 1888.

Rubery Hill Asylum: see Lunatic Asylums.

*RUBERY (FREDERICK):—

232646 A Charming variety of poems upon charming subjects, [including several relating to Birmingham.] pp. 32. (Parramatta and Sydney.) duo. 1894.

Rubinstein's (Anton) Concerts:—

260478 Anton Rubinstein's Pianoforte recitals at the Town Hall, Birmingham. Programmes [various]. 8vo. 1877-1881.

*RUDKIN (MESSING),

*RUDLAND (ERNEST MARSTON):—


231953 —[Another copy.]

233428 —[Another copy.] Illustrations coloured by hand.

254915 —Complete edn. duo. 1915.


Ruin (F. C.):—

63067 Series of grammatical exercises, to be translated into French, [used at Hazelwood School], Birmingham. duo. 1829.

NOTE.—On the half-title the book is entitled: "Cours de thèmes."

Rumford (Mrs. Kennerley): see Butt (Clara).

*RUNNELS-MOSS (A. R.),

Rupert (Prince): see Civil War.

Rural Deaneries: see Churches.

Rural Labourers' League:—


NOTE.—Later volumes are in the Library, but these were published in London.


NOTE.—Later volumes are in the Library, but these were published in London.

Ruridecanal Conferences (Birmingham, Monks Kirby, and Northfield):—

250580 Shore (S. R.) Attitude of the church toward Nonconformity. A paper read before the Birmingham, Monks Kirby and Northfield Ruridecanal Conferences. 4th edn. pp. 16. 8vo. [1911].

Ruskin Society (English):—

226258 [A Collection of circulars, etc. issued by the English Ruskin Society, Birmingham.] 4to. [1910, etc.].

233611 Lupton (W.) In the gloom of unemployment and a way out through modern apprenticeships; a scheme recommended by the English Ruskin Society to the Birmingham Education Committee, etc. pp. 32. 8vo. 1911.
Reference Library, Birmingham

Ruskin Society of Birmingham:

206282 Campbell (Sir C.) National strategy. [Lecture before the] Ruskin Society, Birmingham, 1908. pp. 32. 8vo. [1908].


202514 Geddes (P.) The world without and the world within. [Delivered to the Ruskin Society of Birmingham.] pp. 38. (Bournville.) duo. 1905.


202515 Paton (J. Lewis) English public schools. [Delivered to the Ruskin Society of Birmingham.] pp. 44. (Bournville.) duo. 1905.

202513 Powell (F. York) John Ruskin; and thoughts on democracy. [Delivered to the Ruskin Society of Birmingham.] pp. 52. (Bournville.) duo. 1905.


156941 Sadler (M. E.) In what sense ought schools to prepare boys and girls for life? Lecture before the Ruskin Society of Birmingham, 1899. pp. 17. 8vo. [1899].


NOTE.—With No. 27, "Saint George" ceased to be connected with the Ruskin Society of Birmingham.

152551 [Another copy.]

Russell (William) of Southwell Green: see Russell (William).

Russell Family:


Russell's (Mr.) Concerts:

260479 Mr. Russell's Concerts at the Town Hall, Birmingham. Programmes [various.] 4to. 1872-3.

Russell (James) M.D.:

74576 My health and my neighbour's. (Birmingham Health Lectures. 2nd series.) duo. 1884.

Russell (James W.):

174989 Birmingham and Edgbaston Debating Society. On grooves. A valedictory address, 1902. pp. 15. 8vo. [1902].

Russell (John Russell, 1st earl):


Russell (Joseph):

64264 A Letter to W. Phipson, Street Commissioner, on the impropriety of his conduct, at the Birmingham rate payers' meeting, etc. pp. 10. duo. 1828.
Birmingham Collection

Russell (Joseph) Work relating to:—

62720 Trial of Joseph Russell for a political libel, being Mr. Hone's parody on the Litany, 1819. pp. 53. 8vo. [1819].

Russell (Miss Martha) —


148448 —[Another copy.]


*Russell (Thomas Hawkes) —

247670 Plant life. Addresses at early morning adult schools, Birmingham. pp. vi, 71. Illus. 8vo. [1913].

Russell (William) of Showell Green, Work relating to:—

96355 [Queries and observations addressed to Mr. Wm. R. [i.e. W. Russell], respecting his altercation with Mr. W. at the Revolution dinner on 5 Nov., 1790, etc., by a Friend to consistency and truth. In A collection of broadsides, etc., relating to Dr. J. Priestley, collected by S. Timmins, etc.] fol. [1774, etc.].

Russell (William) of Showell Green: see also Riots, 1791.

Rutherford (James) junr.:—

210358 Local government in Warwickshire: a paper read at the meeting of the North Warwickshire Liberal Association, at Nuneaton. pp. 19. 8vo. 1883.

235701 [Newspaper cuttings collected by J. Rutherford. Relating partly to Birmingham.] 3 vols. 4to. [1872-93].

Rutt (John Towill) Work edited by:—

31845 Priestley (J.) Theological and miscellaneous works, [including memoirs and correspondence], with notes by J. T. Rutt. 25 vols. in 26. 8vo. [1831].

Ryder (Hon. Henry) bp. of (i) Gloucester, (ii) Lichfield and Coventry:—

113800 Birmingham Church Missionary Association. Two sermons, preached at St. Mary's by the Dean of Wells [H. Ryder] and at St. James's, Ashted, by T. T. Biddulph. With an appendix. 8vo. 1815.

*Ryder (Henry Ignatius Dudley).

Ryland and Dean, iron founders, engineers, etc., New Canal Street:—

76027 [Catalogue.] pp. 38. 8vo. 1846.

Ryland Estate:—

125887 Act to authorise the payment under certain conditions of a legacy bequeathed by Louisa Anne Ryland to the General Hospital, Birmingham. (56 Vict., c. 1.) 4to. 1893.

Ryland's Directory: see Directories.


Ryland (Arthur) alderman, Mayor of Birmingham, 1861:—

6418 Birmingham Assay Office. In Birmingham and Midland Hardware District. 8vo. 1866.

30493 Suggestions connected with the consolidation of the statutes. Read at the meeting of the Metropolitan and Provincial Law Association, Birmingham, 1855. pp. 20. 8vo. 1856.

Ryland (Arthur) alderman, Work relating to:—

239285 Hospitals; their funds and management, their abuses and remedies, with special reference to the proposed foundation of a Children's Hospital [in Birmingham.] Letter to A. Ryland, Mayor of Birmingham, from a Hospital Surgeon. pp. 19. 8vo. 1861.

*Ryland (Clara).
Ryland (John):—
154223 Recollections of Dr. Priestley. [1844.] pp. 38. Typewritten. Svo. [1900].

Ryland (Rev. John):—
12374 The Difficulties of the Christian ministry, etc. A charge. Delivered at the ordination of Thomas Morgan, to the pastoral office over the Baptist Church, meeting in Cannon-street, Birmingham. pp. 50. Svo. 1802.

6534 The Promised presence of Christ with his people, etc. A sermon delivered at the Baptist Meeting-house, Cannon-street, Birmingham, 1799; occasioned by the death of Rev. Samuel Pearce, etc. pp. 68. (Chipstone.) Svo. [1799].

Ryland (Louisa Anne) Work relating to:—

Ryland (Thomas Henry) Work relating to:—

Ryland (William):—
6418 Plated wares and electro-plating trades. In Birmingham and Midland Hardware District. Svo. 1866.

Ryland (William Henry) Work edited by:—
181424 Reminiscences of Thomas Henry Ryland. duo. 1904.

S. (H. J.) [i.e. Rev. Herbert James Sugden]: see Sugden.
S. (H. W.):—
64374 Plain truth; or, A correct statement of the late events relative to the Birmingham Workhouse. pp. 39. duo. [1818].

Sabbath (Committee for promoting the observance of):—
202805 The Lord's Day. [Broadside issued by] the Committee for promoting the observance of the Sabbath. Svo. [c.1830].

Sacred Heart Church and Schools, Aston:—


Saddlery Trade: see Industries; Middlemore (Thomas).

Sadler (Michael Ernest):—

Sailors' and Soldiers' Club, Birmingham:—
264313 [Sailors' and Soldiers' Club, Birmingham. A collection of circulars, reports, statements of accounts, etc.] Svo. [1915, etc.].

St. Agatha's, Sparkbrook:—

199542 St. Agatha, Sparkbrook. Programme of sale of work and gipsy encampment in St. Agatha's Parochial Rooms. pp. 48. duo. 1906.


St. Agnes', Cotteridge:—
260277 St. Agnes' Church, Cotteridge, King's Norton, Mendelssohn's "Hymn of Praise." [Concert announcement.] Svo. 1903.
Birmingham Collection

St. Aidan’s, Small Heath:—

221386 St. Aidan’s Magazine. No. 1, etc. New series. (Jan., 1905, etc.) 8vo. 1905, etc.
226261 St. Aidan’s, Small Heath. Year book. 1906, 1907. 2 vols. 8vo. [1907-8].

St. Alban’s:—

149237 The Gospeller. [Parish magazine of St. Alban’s] : see Gospeller.

240047 Pollock (J. S.) Vaughton’s Hole: twenty-five years in it. duo. 1890.
265340 [Another copy.]

232236 [Postgate (Isa J.)] Father [J. S.] Pollock and his brother, [Rev. T. B. Pollock]: Mission Priests of St. Alban’s, Birmingham. [With selections from their writings.] Port. duo. 1911.

222438 S. Alban’s Magazine, Birmingham. May, 1907, Jan., 1910, etc. 8vo. 1907, etc.

St. Alban’s: see also Pollock (Rev. James S.); Pollock (Rev. T. B.).

St. Ambrose’s: see St. Mary and St. Ambrose.

St. Andrew’s, Bordesley:—


220817 St. Andrew’s, Bordesley. Parish magazine. [Vol. 1, etc. April.] 1901, etc. 8vo. 1901, etc.
224585 Statement of accounts for the Parish of St. Andrew’s, Bordesley, 1908-9, etc. 8vo. [1909, etc.].

NOTE.—For earlier accounts see St. Andrew’s Parish Magazine.

St. Andrew’s Scotch Presbyterian Chapel: see Graham Street Chapel.

St. Anne’s, Duddleston:—

73258 [Plan of] St. Matthew’s district parish, Birmingham, [with statement concerning the proposed new church and schools, St. Anne’s, Cato St.] 1868.
222109 St. Anne’s, Duddleston. Monthly magazine. March, 1908, Jan., 1910, etc. 8vo. 1908, etc.
260252 St. Anne’s School room, Devon Street. Concert programmes. duo. 1874.

St. Anne’s, Duddleston: see also Duddleston Choral Society.

St. Anne’s, Moseley:—

260732 S. Anne’s, Moseley. Parish magazine. Feb., 1915. 8vo. 1915.

St. Anne’s (R.C.):—


St. Asaph’s:—

260278 [St. Asaph’s] Choir concert. [Programme.] pp. 4. duo. 1878.
239584 St. Asaph’s Church, Birmingham. Grand bazaar in the Edgbaston Vestry Hall, 1893. Programme. pp. 50. 8vo. [1893].
239891 St. Asaph’s Church. Form of service to be used at the dedication of the reredos, 1897. pp. 4. duo. [1897].

239879 St. Asaph’s Church. Programme. Annual sale of work, in the Edgbaston Vestry Hall, 1884 (2nd). pp. 56. duo. [1884].
240001 St. Asaph’s Parish, Birmingham. Report and statement of accounts, 1883-5, 1885-6, etc. 8vo. [1885, etc.].

NOTE.—Called St. Asaph’s Church Financial report, 1883-5—1886-7; Parochial report, 1887-8—1889-90; Parochial accounts, 1890-1—1891-2.
St. Asaph's (continued) :


St. Augustine's, Edgbaston :

241630 Kalendar, 1913. [Issued for St. Augustine's Church bazaar.] obl. duo. [1912].
260253 St. Augustine's Church. Concert programmes, etc. [various]. duo. 1872, etc.

*St. Barbe (Reginald)

222635 St. Barnabas', Balsall Heath :

*Ports. Illus. obl. duo. [1907].
222636 St. Barnabas' Church, Balsall Heath. Parish magazine, Jan., 1908—Dec., 1909, Jan., 1913, etc. 8vo. 1908, etc.

NOTE.—Issues for 1908 are called The Sign.

St. Barnabas', Erdington :

148155 Erdington Church. Illus. In The County Magazine. 8vo. 1892-3.
238073 Erdington Parish magazine. April, 1907; April, 1914. 8vo. 1907-14.
260254 The Form of consecration to be observed at the consecration of St. Barnabas' Chapel, Erdington, July 23, 1824. pp. 15. duo. [1824].

St. Barnabas', Ryland Street :

220522 St. Barnabas' Church, Birmingham. Parish magazine. Vol. 15, etc. (Jan., 1907, etc.) 8vo. 1907, etc.
99691 St. Barnabas' Church, Ryland Street, Birmingham. Annual report, 1885, 1894-5, 1896-7—1901-2, 1903-4, etc. duo. [1886, etc.].
260255 St. Barnabas' Schools. Concert programmes. duo. [1878-9].
260667 St. Barnabas' Working Men's Association. [Concert programme.] May 3, 1864. Leaflet. 8vo. [1864].

St. Bartholomew's :

73772 Adamthwaite (J.) The necessity of charity; considered in a sermon at St. Bartholomew's Chapel, for the benefit of the Charity School in Birmingham, 1771. pp. 18. 8vo. [1771].
34019 Cooke (J.) Sermon on the influence of the Gospel on the happiness of civil society, preached at St. Bartholomew's Chapel, Birmingham. pp. 15. 8vo. 1831.
239578 Cooke (J.) Sermon upon the abuse of riches, preached at St. Bartholomew's Chapel, Birmingham. pp. 23. 8vo. 1831.
6717 Jabet (W.) Eighteen practical sermons, upon interesting subjects, [preached in St. Martin's Church and St. Bartholomew's Chapel, Birmingham.] duo. 1787.

St. Bartholomew's, Edgbaston : see Edgbaston Parish Church.

St. Basil's, Deritend :

90692 Annual report of the Parish of St. Basil, Deritend, Birmingham, [1887-8 (2nd.)] duo. 1888.

St. Benedict's :

238082 S. Benedict's Mission magazine. No. 6 (June, 1909.) 8vo. 1909.

St. benet's Home for Boys : see St. Mark's and St. Benet's Boys' Home and Hostel.

St. bernard Club : see Dog Shows.

St. Catherine's, Nechells :

238083 St. Catherine's, Nechells. Parish magazine. March, 1908. 8vo. 1908.
268776 St. Catherine's, Nechells. Parish record. Jan., 1916, etc. 8vo. 1916, etc.
St. Chad’s Altar Society: see St. Chad’s Cathedral.
St. Chad’s Cathedral:—

NOTE.—St. Chad’s Cathedral superseded Shadwell Street Chapel, which formerly occupied part
of the site of the Cathedral.

259254 Golden Jubilee of St. Chad’s Cathedral Church, June 21, 1891. A short
account of the Church [with] historical memoranda. pp. 37. duo. [1891].
123364 Greaney (W.) Guide to St. Chad’s Cathedral Church, Birmingham, etc. Pub-
lished for the benefit of St. Chad’s Altar Society. pp. 72. Illus. duo. 1877.
183714 History of St. Chad’s Cathedral, Birmingham, 1841-1904. Compiled by the
Cathedral Clergy. Illus. 8vo. 1904:
233227 Investiture of the Archbishop of Birmingham [E. Isley] with the Sacred
Pallium, St. Chad’s Cathedral, Dec. 8th, 1911. pp. 8. duo. [1911].
67175 Martin ( ) Père, The Way of the Cross, commonly called the Stations.
Translated by J. C. Moore. As used at St. Chad’s Cathedral, Birmingham.
pp. 24. duo. 1882.
99692 Newman (J. H.) Christ upon the waters. A sermon preached at St. Chad’s,
Birmingham, 1850, on establishment of the Catholic hierarchy in this
country. pp. 36. duo. [1850].
239880 On the proposed papal Cathedral in Birmingham: three letters between
104022 —An appendix to the "Three letters" [between Catholicum Protestans and a
Birmingham Catholic.] pp. 24. duo. 1834.
260256 St. Chad’s. Concert programmes [various]. duo. 1873-81.
220399 St. Chad’s Messenger of the Sacred Heart. [Monthly Magazine.] Jan., 1910—
NOTE.—Incorporated with The Birmingham and District Catholic Magazine, from Jan., 1912:
see Catholic Magazine.

73138 Tertia Synodus dioecesana Birminghamiensis, habita in Ecclesia Cathedrali
Sancti Ceddæ. pp. 35. (Derby.) 8vo. 1864.
239105 Ullathorne (W. B.) bp. A discourse at the Birmingham Cathedral on the
funeral of Mr. Councillor Maher. pp. 15. duo. 1862.
74777 Ullathorne [W. B.] bp. Discourse delivered at the requiem for Pius IX.
at St. Chad’s Cathedral, Birmingham. pp. 20. 8vo. 1878.
73472 The Windows of the Choir, St. Chad’s Church, Birmingham. Coloured plate.
(London.) fol. [c. 1850.]
64085 Wiseman (N. [P. S.]) cardinal, Sermon preached at the dedication of the
Cathedral Church of St. Chad, Birmingham, 1841. pp. 19. 8vo. 1841. *

St. Chad’s Cathedral: see also Roman Catholics.
St. Chad’s Chapel, Chadwell Street: see Shadwell Street R.C. Chapel.
St. Christopher’s, Springfield:—

203169 The Consecration of St. Christopher’s Church, Springfield, 1907. pp. 16.
duo. [1907].
St. Chrysostom’s, Park Road, Soho:—

222106 St. Chrysostom’s, Park Road, Soho, Birmingham. Parish magazine. June,
1907, Jan.-March, 1910, Jan., 1913, etc. 8vo. 1907, etc.

*St. Clair (George) MINISTER OF THE CHURCH OF THE SAVIOUR:—

60305 The Design argument vindicated: a lecture to atheists. Reprinted for the

67186 —[Another copy.]
225666 Distinctions after death: a sermon, preached at the Church of the Saviour.
Supplement to the Church of the Saviour Record. pp. 8. duo. 1877.
225667 Intellectual inconsistency: a sermon, preached in the Church of the Saviour,
pp. 8. duo. [1878].
Reference Library, Birmingham

*St. Clair (George) Minister of the Church of the Saviour (continued):—

239787 Is the Bible inspired? A sermon at the Church of the Saviour. pp. 12. duo. [1877].

209863 Mr. George Dawson’s teaching and its tendency. Mr. Dawson and the Unitarians. Two discourses in the Church of the Saviour, 1882. pp. 20. duo. [1882].

225668 Old age: its regrets and longings. A sermon, preached at the Church of the Saviour. pp. 8. duo. [1879].

239349 Oppositions of science: a sermon, at the Church of the Saviour, 1877. pp. 8. 8vo. [1877].

239289 “Our lost leader.” Discourse in the Church of the Saviour, Birmingham, 1876, on the death of G. Dawson. pp. 16. 8vo. [1876].

239785 The Personal equation and freewill: a sermon at the Church of the Saviour, pp. 8. duo. [1877].


209862 The Ripest teaching of Mr. G. Dawson, gathered from forty sermons preached in the last year of his life. [A discourse in the Church of the Saviour, Birmingham.] pp. 47. duo. [1880].

225669 Science and devilry. A sermon, preached at the Church of the Saviour, Birmingham. pp. 8. duo. [1880].

210203 [Sermons for the times, preached at the Church of the Saviour. Nos. 1-21.] duo. [1877].

1.—Distinctions after death. 2.—Oppositions of science. [3.]—Survival of the fittest. 4.—Our duty to India. 5.—The present distress. 6.—Your child’s theology. 7.—The personal equation and freewill. 8.—Is the Bible inspired? 9.—Providence over each. 10.—Mediators and the confessional. 11.—God’s crooked things. 12.—The weak to the wall. 13.—All the saints. 14.—Theological rights of man. 15.—Missing the mark. 16.—Foreign missions. 17.—Sorrow’s antidote. 18.—The Bible; how to read it. 19.—The end is not yet. 20.—The Incarnation. 21.—Imortality: conscious or unconscious?


239786 Your child’s theology: a sermon at the Church of the Saviour. pp. 8. duo. [1877].

St. Clair (George) Works edited by: see Dawson (George).

St. Clair (George) Work relating to:—

210389 George St. Clair, F.G.S., minister of the Church of the Saviour, Birmingham. Reprinted from The Biograph. pp. 8. duo. [1880].

73701 —[Another copy.]

St. Clement’s, Nechells:—

259417 Needham (H. A.) St. Clement’s Church Festival. A paper read before the St. Clement’s Y.M.C.A. pp. 15. duo. [1906].


St. Cuthbert’s:—


St. Cyprian’s, Hay Hill:—


St. David’s, Bissell Street:—

221113 Boyden (H.) Spiritual songs for all seasons, [including hymns written for St. David’s, Birmingham.] duo. [1902].
St. David’s, Bissell Street (continued) —

225613

Saint David’s Church (Bissell Street, Gooch Street, Birmingham). Parish magazine. Vol. 1, etc. (Sept., 1910, etc.) 8vo. 1910, etc.

247461


NOTE.—St. Edward’s Church was formerly the Scotch Presbyterian Church, New John Street West.

226290

S. Edward’s, New John Street West, Birmingham. Magazine. Vol. 2, etc. (Jan., 1898, etc.) 8vo. 1898, etc.

NOTE.—Wants March—May, 1898, Feb., 1902.

226289

St. Edward’s, the youngest parish in Birmingham. An appeal, [by Rev. D. Card.] pp. 11. Illus. obl. duo. [1903].

140837


NOTE.—With No. 27, “Saint George’s ceased to be connected with the Ruskin Society of Birmingham.

152551

[Another copy.]

St. George’s, Edgbaston :

238041


78985

St. George’s Church, Edgbaston. Annual statement for 1874-82. 9 vols. duo. [1875-83].

220831

St. George’s, Edgbaston. Annual statement of accounts, 1902-3, etc. 8vo. [1903, etc.].

180157

St. George’s, Edgbaston, Old Boys’ Association. Annual dinners. [Programmes.] 3rd (1901)—6th (1904); 8th (1906); 9th (1907). 6 vols. duo. 1901-7.

238039


139550

Sermons preached in Christ Church, Birmingham, and St. George’s, Edgbaston, in memory of Rev. G. Lea; [with] his last two sermons. Port. duo. 1883.

St. George’s, Great Hampton Row —

89345


216953


177903


238038


247597

A Selection of sacred music to be introduced at St. George’s Church on July 23, 1826, etc. pp. 8. 8vo. [1826].

34979


St. Hilda’s:

238042

St. James's, Ashted:—

34023 Allport (J.) The grounds for public gratitude, etc. [A thanksgiving sermon preached in St. James's, Ashted.] (The Protestant Preacher, No. 90, Nov. 25, 1837.) 8vo. 1837.

265317 Allport (J.) Sabbath observance. [A letter] to the members of the congregation attending St. James's, Ashted, and the inhabitants of the district, 1845. pp. 4. duo. [1845].

239446 Bevan (Rev. J. O.) Voices of earth and whispers of heaven. (The proceeds to be devoted to the St. James's, Ashted, Mission Room Fund). pp. 62. 8vo. 1868.

202802 [A Collection of hymn sheets of St. James's Chapel, Ashted.] 2 sheets. fol. [1817-8].


15107 Nunn (W.) Adoption, founded upon predestination; a sermon preached in St. James's, Ashted, Birmingham, 1836, in aid of the Sunday Schools. pp. 18. (Manchester.) 8vo. [1836].

55030 Podmore (J. B.) Lecture on astronomy, in the Town Hall, Birmingham, 1857, for the benefit of Ashted Working Men's Association and School improvements, etc. pp. 48. Illus. 8vo. 1858.

113890 [Ryder (Hon. H.)] bp., and Biddulph (T. T.) Birmingham Church Missionary Association. Two sermons, preached at St. Mary's, and at St. James's, Ashted. With an appendix. 8vo. 1815.

220764 St. James's, Ashted, Birmingham. Church restoration fund; Mission Room, Dollman Street; centenary fund; Mission Church and Sunday School for Lawley Street District. [Statements of accounts, etc.] 6 vols. 8vo. [1888-93].

220339 St. James' Ashted. Parish magazine. Vol. 21, no. 6, Vols. 24, 27, etc. (June, 1906, Jan.-Dec., 1909, Jan., 1912, etc.) 8vo. 1906, etc.

220761 St. James's Church, Ashted. Parochial accounts, 1905-6, 1906-7, 1908-9, etc. 8vo. [1906, etc.].

239242 Stephenson (Rev. R.) A sermon preached at St. James's, Ashted, in memory of Mr. James Tolley. pp. 15. duo. 1874.

St. James's, Edgbaston:—

240078 Browne (Rev. P.) [Annual] Address to seat holders, etc., [of] the church of St. James, Edgbaston, with a statement of accounts, 1853-4; 1878-9. pp. 20, 28, 2 vols. duo. [1854-79].


St. James's, Handsworth:—

260257 St. James's, Handsworth. [Order of] Services, etc. duo. 1892, etc.


St. John the Baptist, Deritend: see Deritend Chapel.

St. John the Baptist, Deritend (Gild of): see Deritend Guild.

St. John the Evangelist's, Cavendish Road:—

237080 Rotton Park Magazine, issued by the Rotton Park Men's Bible Class, St. John the Evangelist's Church, Cavendish Road. No. 75 (March, 1909). 8vo. 1909.

St. John the Evangelist's, Sparkhill:—

St. John's, Harborne:—

St. John's, Ladywood:—

64049 St. John's Church, Ladywood, Birmingham. 4th annual statement, 1857. duo. [1858].

260258 St. John's, Ladywood. Concert programme. duo. 1875.

St. John's, Perry Barr:—
Annual report: see Pastoral address, below.

243184 Pastoral address to the congregation of St. John's Church, Perry Barr, 1858 (7th)—1861, 1861-2—1863-4, 1864-6, 1872. [With annual reports.] By C. B. Snepp. 9 vols. 8vo. [1858-72].


NOTE.—Called Home Words for Heart and Hearth to end of 1884.

243209 [Scrap book of notices, programmes, leaflets, etc., relating to Handsworth, Perry Barr and district, collected by G. H. Osborne, including many relating to St. John's Church, Perry Barr.] fol. [1860-1901].

233376 Scriptural remembrances of a faithful pastor: [sketch, "In memoriam," from Perry Barr Home Words, and sermons at St. John's, and Christ Church, Perry Barr, on the death of Rev. C. B. Snepp. Port. duo. [1880].

St. Joseph's Home for Girls, Handsworth: see Roman Catholic Certified Poor Law Schools.

St. Jude's:—
250176 Lacey (T. A.) Catholicity: conceiones ad clerum. [Lectures at the Church of St. Jude, Birmingham.] duo. [1914].

217743 St. Jude's, Birmingham. Annual congregational tea meeting, Town Hall, 1877. [Programme of concert.] pp. 7. 8vo. [1877].


260668 St. Jude's Temperance Society. Concert at the Temperance Hall, Temple Street, May 8, 1876. Programme. pp. 2. 8vo. [1876].

St. Laurence's, Dartmouth Street:—
184820 [Bass (T. J.)] Down east amongst the poorest. [St. Laurence's Church and Parish, with financial statement, 1903-4.] pp. 31. duo. [1904].


179093 Bass (T. J.) Hope in shadowland. [St. Laurence's Parish.] duo. [1903].

173439 Bass (T. J.) Tragedies of life. A fragment of to-day. [St. Laurence's Parish, Birmingham, with statement of accounts, 1901-2.] duo. [1902].

St. Luke's, Bristol Street:—


269461 A Public appeal for funds to re-build the Church of St. Luke, Bristol Road. pp. 12. 4to. [1901].

227849 Saint Luke's, Bristol Street, Birmingham. Parish paper. Aug., 1906, Jan., 1910, etc. 8vo. 1906, etc.

239585 St. Luke's Church, Birmingham. Form of service to be used at the licensing of the Rev. W. G. Heritage as vicar, 1898. pp. 16. 8vo. [1898].
St. Luke's, Bristol Street (continued):—

69313 Town Hall, Birmingham. Programme of the grand bazaar in aid of the schools and parochial funds of St. Luke's Church, Bristol Road, Nov. 9-13, 1880. pp. 52. duo. [1880].

St. Margaret's, Ladywood:—

239887 St. Margaret's, Birmingham. Pastoral address and statement of accounts, 1881 [i.e. 1880-1]. duo. [1881].


St. Margaret's, Ward End:—

238051 S. Margaret's Church, Ward End. Parish magazine. Dec., 1907; April, 1913. 8vo. 1907-13.

St. Mark's, King Edward's Road:—

220341 Saint Mark's Church, Birmingham. General statement of accounts, 1907-8, etc. duo. and 8vo. [1908, etc.].

260200 St. Mark's Church. Concert programmes [various]. duo. and 8vo. 1872-3.

228219 St. Mark's Church, King Edward's Road, Birmingham. Parish magazine. Dec., 1907, Aug., 1908, Jan.-Dec., 1910, July, 1912, etc. 8vo. 1907, etc.


St. Mark's, Washwood Heath:—


NOTE.—May-Dec., 1907, called Saltley Parish magazine. Wants Jan., 1908.

St. Mark's and St. Benet's Boys' Home and Hostel:—

229578 Handbook of grand mediaeval fair and sale, in aid of St. Mark's and St. Benet's Boys' Home and Hostel, [at] the Grocery Exchange, Newhall Street, 1911. pp. 30. Illus. obl. duo. [1911].

225026 St. Mark's and St. Benet's Home for Boys. Report, 1905, etc. duo. [1906, etc.].

St. Martin's Church and Parish:—

169580 [An Account of the great tyth belonging to the Rectory of St. Martin, 1756-71, and copy of Terrier of the Rectory of Birmingham, 1700.] Manuscript. duo. [1771].

17596 Act to enable the Rector of Saint Martin in Birmingham to grant leases of certain parts of the glebe lands belonging to the said rectory. [13 Geo. III., c. 6.] 4to. 1773.

17704 Act for enlarging the churchyard belonging to the Parish of Saint Martin, in Birmingham, and for providing an additional cemetery or burial ground for the use of the said parish. (47 Geo. III., c. 15.) 4to. 1807.

123786 —[Another copy.]

17763 Act for authorizing the sale of the parsonage-house, out offices and curtilage thereto adjoining [in Smallbrook Street] belonging to the rectory of Saint Martin in Birmingham, and for applying the purchase money and granting building leases. (6 Geo. IV., [c. 71.]) 4to. 1825.

17784 Act to amend an Act [47 Geo. III., c. 15] for enlarging the churchyard belonging to the Parish of Saint Martin in Birmingham, and for providing an additional cemetery or burial ground for the use of the said parish. (1 Will. IV., c. 20.) 4to. 1831.

123787 —[Another edn.] 4to. 1831.
Birmingham Collection

St. Martin's Church and Parish (continued):

120208 Act to vest a portion of the glebe lands of the rectory of Saint Martin in Birmingham in trustees upon certain trusts for the benefit of the incumbents for the time being of the ecclesiastical districts within the area of the ancient parish of Saint Martin, Birmingham; etc. (56 Vict., c. 45.) 4to. 1893.

139985 Act to authorise the sale of the church of Christchurch and the church of Saint Peter and the school thereof (all in the city of Birmingham), to amend the Saint Martin's Rectory (Birmingham) Act, 1893; etc. (60 and 61 Vict., c. 211.) 4to. 1897.

141014 —[Another copy.]


151217 Annual report for the Parish of St. Martin's, Birmingham, for 1898, 1899. Illus. 2 vols. 8vo. [1898-9].

259523 Birmingham Parish Church. The order of service in commemoration of His late Majesty King Edward VII., 1910. pp. 10. 8vo. [1910].

259526 Birmingham Parish Church. Some facts and needs. pp. 12. duo. [1911].


144975 —[Another copy.]

14525 Bunce (J. T.) St. Martin's Church. In Birmingham and Midland Institute. Archeological Section. Transactions, 1870. 4to. 1871.

59867 Bunce (J. T.) St. Martin's Church: notes from the Church books. In Birmingham and Midland Institute. Archeological Section. Transactions, 1873. 4to. 1874.


259649 [A Collection of cards, leaflets, etc., relating to St. Martin's Church, Birmingham.] fol. [1784, etc.].

72673 Cooke (J.) Sermon preached in the two parish churches at Birmingham, for the benefit of the Blue Coat Charity School, 1812. 2nd edn. pp. 16. 8vo. 1812.

6528 Cooke (J.) A sermon upon the conjugal union, preached in Saint Martin's Church, Birmingham. pp. 22. 8vo. 1822.

259525 Coronation of King George V. & Queen Mary, 1911. Order of service in the Parish Church, Birmingham. pp. 4. 8vo. [1911].

113895 Croft (G.) Sermon containing plain and practicable directions before confirmation; preached at St. Martin's, in Birmingham. pp. 16. 8vo. 1806.

6329 Croft (G.) Sermons, including a series of discourses on the Minor Prophets [and sermons in St. Martin's, Birmingham.] 2 vols. 8vo. 1811.


64067 Edmonds (G.) Letter to the inhabitants of Birmingham. [With "Report of the committee appointed by the public vestry, 16th March, 1819, for investigating the accounts of the church and chapel wardens."] pp. 16. 8vo. [1820].

178286 Eyton (J.) Two sermons preached in the churches of St. Philip, and St. Martin, Birmingham, at the request of the governors of the Blue-Coat Charity School, 1807. pp. 53. (Wellington.) 8vo. [1807].
St. Martin’s Church and Parish (continued):—


34022  [Another copy.]

120656  Garbett (J.) The Church Missionary Society, etc. A sermon, on the jubilee of the society, preached in St. Martin’s Church, Birmingham. pp. 35. duo. 1848.


120679  Gaunt (J.) The impossibility of obtaining salvation by faith without obedience. Three sermons preached in the Parish Church of St. Martin, Birmingham, 1769. pp. 40. 8vo. [1769].


6717  Jabet (W.) Eighteen practical sermons, upon interesting subjects, [preached in St. Martin’s Church and St. Bartholomew’s Chapel, Birmingham.] duo. 1787.


260906  [Map of district round St. Martin’s Church, including plan of St. Martin’s Church and proposed alteration of the boundaries of the churchyard. Scale 40 yards to 3 inches.] fol. [c.1810].

64005  Miller (J. C.) Bible-burning: the substance of a sermon preached in St. Martin’s Church, Birmingham, 1848. pp. 20. duo. [1848].

64210  Miller (J. C.) Birmingham Protestant Lectures. Lecture 5. The Church of England vindicated in her stand against the papal aggression, etc., delivered in St. Martin’s Church, Birmingham, 1850. pp. 18. In Six lectures on the papal aggression. 8vo. 1851.


34986  Miller (J. C.) Earnest and anxious words to the parishioners of St. Martin’s, Birmingham, and to the Christian laity of the town in general. pp. 30. 8vo. 1847.

61081  Miller (J. C.) Farewell! Two sermons preached in the Parish Church of St. Martin, Birmingham, 1866. pp. 51. 8vo. [1866].
Birmingham Collection

St. Martin's Church and Parish (continued):—

61079 Miller (J. C.) Our Prince on earth and our Prince in heaven. A sermon preached in St. Martin’s Church, Birmingham, on the 21st birthday of the Prince of Wales. pp. 20. (Oxford, etc.) 8vo. [1862].

113894 Miller (J. C.) ed. Our scripture readers: were they wanted? and what are they doing? Extracts from the journals of the four scripture readers of St. Martin’s, Birmingham. pp. 19. 8vo. 1849.

202183 Miller (J. C.) ed. Psalms and hymns for the sanctuary, family altar, and closet: [used at St. Martin’s]. duo. 1848.

202184 — [Another edn. With supplement.] duo. [c.1860].

213617 — [Another edn.] duo. [1867].

61084 Miller (J. C.) Reformation blessings, principles, and responsibilities: a sermon preached in St. Martin’s Church, Birmingham, on the 300th anniversary of the accession of Queen Elizabeth. pp. 16. 8vo. 1858.

68437 — [Another copy.]

63969 Miller (J. C.) ‘Subjection; no, not for an hour:’ a warning [against] the Romish doctrines and practices of the Tractarian heresy. A sermon preached in Saint Martin’s Church, Birmingham, 1850. pp. 34. 8vo. [1850].

64207 Miller (J. C.) Sunday and Sunday trading: an address delivered in St. Martin’s Church, Birmingham, 1860. pp. 16. duo. [1860].

239504 Miller (J. C.) Wheat-ears: or, Ragged school first fruits. [St. Martin’s Ragged School.] pp. 30. duo. 1852.

64002 [Newspaper cuttings: Birmingham topography, Vol. 5. Relating largely to the restoration of St. Martin’s Church, 1872-5.] fol. [1871-5].

259519 Order of service at St. Martin’s Parish Church, Birmingham, on the sixtieth anniversary of the accession of Queen Victoria. pp. 23. duo. [1897].

259524 Order of service for footballers, under the auspices of the Birmingham and District Referees’ Association, in the Parish Church, Birmingham, 1910. pp. 8. 8vo. [1910].

259515 The Parish Church, Birmingham. Annual reports, etc. 1905-6, 1909-10. 2 vols. duo. [1906-10].

259513 The Parish Church, Birmingham. Order of ceremonial at the unveiling of the Wilkinson windows and dedication of the Miller pulpit. pp. 12. duo. [1898].

168587 The Parish Church, Birmingham. Order of service at the institution and induction of Archdeacon Diggle, 1902, in St. Martin’s Church. pp. 20. 8vo. [1902].

259522 The Parish Church, Birmingham. Order of service at the institution and induction of the Rev. Canon Denton Thompson, 1905, in St. Martin’s Church. pp. 16. 8vo. [1905].

259527 The Parish Church, Birmingham. Order of service for the institution [and induction] of Canon Willink, 1912. pp. 16. 8vo. [1912].

259521 The Parish Church, Birmingham. Special form of memorial service in commemoration of Queen Victoria. pp. 7. duo. 1901.

152000 The Parish Church Magazine. St. Martin’s, Birmingham. Jan., 1898 [No. 1], etc. 8vo. 1898, etc.


73199 Plan of the Parishes of St. Martin, St. Thomas, and All Saints, in Birmingham. fol. 1845.
St. Martin's Church and Parish (continued):—

100893 [Registers.] Transcript of the first register book of the Parish Church of Saint Martin, Birmingham, 1554-1658. Transcribed by J. Hill and W. B. Bickley. [With a list of rectors.] Printed by subscription by the Archaeological Section of the Birmingham and Midland Institute. 8vo. 1889.

101189 — [Another copy.]


174813 — [Another copy.]


61871 St. Martin’s Church, Birmingham. Scheme of the sacred music to be performed, June 24, 1827. pp. 10. 8vo. [1827].


Saint Martin’s Working Men’s Association: see also Hine (F.), above; Willmore (B.), below.

202170 Selection of anthems for St. Martin’s Parish Church, Birmingham. pp. 31. duo. [1896].

61872 Selection of sacred music at St. Martin’s, Nov. 9, 1828, in aid of the General Hospital. pp. 7. 8vo. [1828].

222072 Selection of sacred music to be introduced into the service at St. Martin’s Church, Birmingham, Nov. 13, 1825, in aid of the General Hospital. pp. 7. 8vo. [1825].

219639 Sherlock (F.) Famous churches, [including a chapter on St. Martin’s, Birmingham]. Illus. duo. [1909].

259520 Special service at St. Martin’s, Birmingham, Nov. 12, 1898. [Order of service in Hebrew and English.] pp. 8. 8vo. [1898].

226779 Thompson ([J.] Denton) Municipal responsibilities: a sermon preached on the state visit of the Lord Mayor of Birmingham, etc., to the Parish Church, 1910. pp. 11. 8vo. [1910].

259528 [Willink (Rev. J. W.)] On the Holy Communion, Nos. 1-6. [Substance of sermons preached in the Parish Church, Birmingham.] 8vo. [1893].

34289 Willmore (B.) Ten lectures on English history, [delivered to the St. Martin’s Working Men’s Association.] duo. [1859].

265342 — [Another edn. revised.] duo. [1859].

73771 Young (W. T.) Sermon preached in the Church of St. Martin, Birmingham, 1778, [on the death of Rev. John Parsons. pp. 16. 8vo. [1778].

St. Martin’s Street ["Islington"] Wesleyan Methodist Chapel:—

231182 Old times and new at Islington. Outline of a scheme for the improvement of the Wesleyan Methodist Chapel, St. Martin’s Street, Birmingham, and for the building of a new senior Sunday school and institute. pp 23. Ports. Illus. 8vo. [1908].

St. Martin’s Ward: see Elections (Municipal).
St. Martin’s Working Men’s Association: see St. Martin’s.
St. Mary’s, Acocks Green:—

63994 The Acocks Green Enquirer: published during the bazaar held on 11th to 13th Sept., 1867, in the Town Hall, Birmingham, for liquidating the debt on St. Mary’s Church, Acocks Green. pp. 39. 8vo. [1867].
St. Mary's, Acocks Green (continued):


238448 Swinburn (F. T.) Acock's Green Church, and her work: a sermon, Oct. 17, 1875. pp. 11. 8vo. [1875].

St. Mary's and St. Ambrose, Edgbaston:

149029 Church of St. Mary and St. Ambrose, Edgbaston. Statement of accounts, 1898-9, etc. 8vo. [1899, etc.].

NOTE.—The accounts for 1902-3 were not published.

228951 Edgbaston and St. Ambrose' [afterwards St. Mary's and St. Ambrose'] Parish magazine. Feb., 1897, etc. 8vo. 1897, etc.

NOTE.—Wents Nov., 1899; Feb., March, Aug., 1901; Aug., 1902; Feb., Dec., 1903; March, May, 1907.

151380 Lloyd (A. G.) England's mission. A war sermon preached in Edgbaston Parish Church and in St. Ambrose, 1900. pp. 11. 8vo. [1900].

St. Mary's, Aston Brook:

238052 S. Mary's, Aston Brook. Parish magazine. Feb., 1908. 8vo. 1908.

St. Mary's, Bearwood:

238053 S. Mary's, Bearwood. Monthly magazine. Dec., 1907. 8vo. 1907.

St. Mary's College, Oscott: see Oscott College.

St. Mary's, Handsworth: see Handsworth Parish Church.

St. Mary's Home for Girls, Maryvale: see Roman Catholic Certified Poor Law Schools.

St. Mary's, Moseley: see Moseley Parish.

St. Mary's, Selly Oak: see Selly Oak Parish.

St. Mary's Ward Liberal Association: see Liberal Association.

St. Mary's, Whittall Street:

17592 Act for building two new chapels [St. Mary's and St. Paul's], and providing burial places thereto, within the town of Birmingham. (12 Geo. III., c. 64.) 4to. [1772].

61941 —[Another edn.] 4to. 1772.

17694 Act to repeal certain parts of an Act [12 Geo. III., c. 64] for building two chapels [St. Mary's and St. Paul's], and providing burial grounds thereto, in Birmingham, and for amending the said Act. (51 Geo. III., c. 68.) 4to. 1811.


66942 Barrett (J. C.) Ministerial caution. A sermon preached in St. Mary's Church, Birmingham, Nov. 7, 1847, the tenth anniversary of his induction. pp. 27. 8vo. 1847.

66943 Barrett (J. C.) Papal aggressions. A sermon preached in St. Mary's Church, Birmingham. pp. 42. 8vo. 1850.

12352 Barrett (J. C.) Prayer for its ministers a congregation's duty. A pastoral letter to the congregation of St. Mary's, Birmingham. pp. 16. 8vo. 1839.

198867 Barrett (J. C.) The Protestant Bible burnt: a sermon preached in St. Mary's Church, Birmingham, 8th edn. pp. 27. duo. 1848.

67119 Barrett (J. C.) A sermon in memory of Adelaide, Queen Dowager, preached in St. Mary's Church, Birmingham. pp. 23. 8vo. 1849.

243672 Boyden (H.) Caution and counsel; or, Advice from the tomb. Sermon in St. Mary's, Birmingham, 1859, [on the explosion at Pursall and Phillips' percussion cap factory, Whittall Street.] pp. 16. duo. [1859].

113892 [Burn (E.)] The nature and advantages of Christian fellowship considered; in an address to the younger part of the congregation at St. Mary's, in Birmingham. pp. xii, 21. duo. 1794.
St. Mary's, Whittall Street (continued):—

64217 Burn (E.) Sermon occasioned by the death of Miss E. Hutchinson, delivered to the congregation of St. Mary's, Birmingham; etc. 2nd edn. pp. 83. duo. 1800.

239577 Burn (E.) Sermon occasioned by the death of Mr. Josiah Pratt, sen., of Birmingham, preached at St. Mary's Chapel. pp. 33. 8vo. 1797.

65707 Burn (E.) A word for my king, my country, and my God; a discourse lately addressed to the congregation of St. Mary's, Birmingham. pp 23. 8vo. [1819].

65623 —[Another copy.]

65708 —3rd edn. 8vo. 1819.

6303 —5th edn. 8vo. [1819].

173529 Riland (J.) A sermon against self-murder. pp. 22. duo. 1777.

66448 Riland (J.) The sinful state of the nation; and the expectation of God's judgment upon it, etc.; considered in two discourses preached in St. Mary's Chapel, Birmingham, 1775. pp. 31. duo. 1776.

113800 [Ryder (H.)] bp., and Biddulph (T. T.) Birmingham Church Missionary Association. Two sermons preached at St. Mary's and St. James's, Ashted. [With an appendix.] 8vo. 1815.

169047 St. Mary's, Birmingham. Parish magazine. Jan., 1902, etc. duo. and 8vo. 1902, etc. NOTE.—1807 issue called Monthly visitor; 1908, etc., Monthly magazine.


240046 A Sketch of the work of the Rev. H. Foster Pegg in Birmingham, by the hon. sec. of the Men's Sunday Afternoon Service Committee. Port. duo. [1892].

64208 Wright (S.) Lecture on physical and intellectual life, delivered before the Educational Society of St. Mary's, Birmingham, 1843. pp. 58. 8vo. [1843].

St. Matthew's, Great Lister Street:—

129656 Bull (G. S.) Farewell discourses, delivered in St. Matthew's, Church, Birmingham. pp. 31. 8vo. 1847.

269495 St. Matthew's monthly parochial magazine. Oct., 1916, etc. 8vo. 1916, etc.


260752 Selections of music to be sung at St. Matthew's tea party, June 6, 1854. pp. 4. duo. [1854].

St. Matthias', Wheeler Street:—

220248 St. Matthias', Birmingham. Annual report and statement of accounts, 1902[-3 (2nd)], etc. 8vo. [1903, etc.].

260261 St. Matthias' Church, Birmingham. Concert programmes [various], etc. duo. 1878-9.

238057 S. Matthias' Parish magazine. May, 1907. 8vo. 1907.

St. Michael's, Handsworth:—

238802 Form of service to be used on laying the foundation stone of the Church of St. Michael, Handsworth. pp. 7. 8vo. 1852.

67178 Lichfield Diocesan Association for the promotion of Church Music. The chants for the canticles and psalms, etc., to be used at St. Michael's Church, Handsworth, 18 July, 1859. pp. 16. 8vo. [1859].

72655 St. Michael's, Handsworth. Parish magazine. No. 6 (June, 1862). 8vo. 1862.


260263 St. Michael's Schools. Concert programmes, etc. [various]. duo. 1873-9

St. Michael's, R.C., Moor Street:—

St. Nicholas, Lower Tower Street:—


St. Oswald’s, Small Heath:—

220521 St. Oswald’s Parish magazine. Small Heath, Birmingham. Vol. 14, [no. 5] vol. 16, etc. (May, 1907, Jan., 1909, etc.) 8vo. 1907, etc.

St. Patrick’s:—


St. Paul (Mother).

257005 Herris (G. H.) Judge not according to the appearance, but judge righteous judgment. A sermon [at] St. Paul’s, Balsall Heath. pp. 8. 8vo. 1915.


234572 Heywood (J.) Psalm xxiv. Domini est Terra. Pointed and arranged to an ancient theme, etc. [Dedicated] to the choir of St. Paul’s Church, Balsall Heath. pp. 4. duo. [1877].

259405 Parish of Balsall Heath. S. Paul’s Working Men’s Club. Programme, 1900-1. duo. [1900].


NOTE.—Issues for 1903 called Balsall Heath Parish Magazine.

139222 Sneath (C. J.) Love or fear? Six sermons [at St. Paul’s, Balsall Heath, Birmingham.] duo. 1897.

243226 —[Another edn.] duo. [1897].

184788 Wordsworth (C.) bp. of St. Andrew’s, Our Lord’s testimony to the truth of the Old Testament: a sermon preached in St. Paul’s Church, Balsall Heath, Birmingham. pp. 16. 8vo. 1863.

St. Paul’s Club:—

183124 St. Paul’s Club, Limited. Report, [1903 (44th)], etc. fol. [1904, etc.].


221662 —[Another copy.]

St. Paul’s, Hamstead:—

256498 Handbook of the grand bazaar in the Public Buildings, Soho Road, Handsworth, in aid of the Parish Church National Schools, and the building fund of S. Paul’s, Hamstead. pp. 68. Illus. 8vo. 1893.

260264 S. Paul’s, Hamstead. Harvest-festival. [Order of service]. duo. 1876.

St. Paul’s Home for Boys, Coleshill: see Roman Catholic Certificated Poor Law Schools.

St. Paul’s Lodge, No. 43 and 51: see Freemasonry.

St. Paul’s, Lozells:—

238060 S. Paul’s, Lozells. Parish magazine. June, 1907. 8vo. 1907.

St. Paul’s, St. Paul’s Square:—

17592 Act for building two new Chapels [St. Mary’s and St. Paul’s], and providing burial places thereto, within the town of Birmingham. (12 Geo. III., c. 64.) 4to. [1772].

61941 —[Another edn.] 4to. 1772.

17694 Act to repeal certain parts of an Act [12 Geo. III., c. 64] for building two Chapels [St. Mary’s and St. Paul’s], and providing burial grounds thereto, in Birmingham, and for amending the said act. (51 Geo. III., c. 68.) 4to. 1811.
Reference Library, Birmingham

St. Paul's, St. Paul's Square (continued):—

60282 Anthems as used in St. Paul's Church in Birmingham. pp. 40. duo. [c. 1860].

202200 Birmingham Musical Festival. St. Paul's Chapel. For defraying the expenses of a window for an altar piece in the said chapel. [Two programmes, Apr. 27, 28, 1791.] duo. 1791.

220398 Birmingham St. Paul's Monthly letter, Jan., 1910, etc. 8vo. 1910, etc.

60398 Campbell (Colin) The marriage vow. A sermon preached in St. Paul's Chapel, Birmingham, the Sunday after Her Majesty's royal nuptials. pp. 27. 8vo. 1840.

60397 Campbell (Colin) 'Thy will be done.' A sermon preached in St. Paul's Chapel, Birmingham, at the interment of Mr. George Hollins. pp. 20. 8vo. 1841.

72288 Form of consecration to be observed at St. Paul's Chapel, Birmingham. pp. 10. duo. 1779.

215256 — [Another edn.] pp. 8. duo. [1779].


260819 Saint Paul's Church. [Order of service] in behalf of the fund for the erection of the new schools, 27 April, 1845. pp. 3. 8vo. [1845].

219408 St. Paul's Parish, Birmingham. Annual report and statement of accounts, 1908-9 [18th], etc. duo. [1909, etc.].

61853 Selections of sacred music to be performed at St. Paul's Chapel in aid of the choir expenses, April 9, 1826; March 25, 1827; Dec. 16, 1827. 3 vols. 8vo. 1826-7.


St. Peter and St. Paul (Church of): see Aston Parish Church.

St. Peter's, Dale End [1827-1897]:—

139985 Act to authorise the sale of the church of Christchurch and the church of Saint Peter with the school thereof (all in the city of Birmingham) and the application of the proceeds of sale to the provisions of new churches and schools in the suburbs of Birmingham, to merge the ecclesiastical parishes or districts of Christchurch and Saint Peter in the ecclesiastical parish of Saint Philip; etc. (60 and 61 Vict., c. 211.) 4to. 1897.

141014 — [Another edn.]] (Birmingham Churches Act.) 4to. 1897.


67025 St. Peter's Church, Birmingham. On Sunday, June 13, 1869, sermons will be preached, etc. [Statement of accounts, 1868-9.] pp. 4. 8vo. [1869].

61868 St. Peter's Church, Birmingham. Opening of the new organ. A grand selection of sacred music to be performed. May 23, 1828. pp. 12, 11. 2 vols. 8vo. [1828].
Birmingham Collection

St. Peter's, Dale End [1827-1897] (continued):—

67023  St. Peter's Church, Dale End. Statement of accounts, Easter, 1866. [With the "School Account, 1866." ] pp. 4. 4. duo. 1866-7.
67024  St. Peter's Church. The following is a statement of the present condition of the Church expenses account. Leaflet. duo. [1869].

188834  Thomas (Vaughan) "Abound in this grace also." A sermon on co-operative charity, preached at St. Peter's Church, Dale End, Birmingham, in aid of a fever ward at the Queen's Hospital. pp. 16. 8vo. [1845].

St. Peter's, Dale End: see also Protestant Association.

St. Peter's, George Street West:—

197497  S. Peter's, Birmingham. Parish magazine. Vol. 4, etc. (Jan., 1906, etc.) 8vo. 1906, etc.

St. Peter's, Harborne:—


233338  [Crosbie (R. L.]) A new year's greeting. [Address to the Young Men's Bible Class, St. Peter's Church, Harborne.] With verses by G. M. Lloyd. pp. 27. duo. [1878].

224996  Harborne Parish Church. Accounts, 19[09-]10, etc. fol. 1910, etc.


264474  Kenward (J.) Harborne and its surroundings: a lecture delivered in aid of the fund for completing the reconstruction of the Parish Church. pp. vi, 69. 8vo. 1872.


232674  —[Another copy].

171083  Roberts (E.) Additional hymns for the use of the congregation of Harborne Parish Church. duo. 1884.

NOTE.—This volume is 'additional' to Psalms and hymns for the church, school, and home, edited by Rev. D. T. Barry, above.

St. Peter's R.C. Church:—


61860  St. Peter's Catholic Chapel, St. Peter's Place, near Broad Street. Programmes of sacred music [various]. 8vo. 1826-28.

15108  Weedall (H.) Sermon, preached at St. Peter's Chapel, for the benefit of the Catholic Sunday School instituted in Birmingham. pp. 26. 8vo. 1814.


St. Philip's Benefit Building Society: see Building Society (St. Philip's Benefit).

St. Philip's [The Cathedral Church]:—

17555  Act for building a parish church and parsonage house, and making a new church yard and new parish in Birmingham, to be called the Parish of St. Philip. [7 Anne, c. 13.] 4to. [1708].

61938  —[Another copy].
St. Philip's [The Cathedral Church] (continued) :-

241621 Annual report and statement of accounts for St. Philip's Church [and schools,] Birmingham, 1902-3. duo. 1903.


261304 —[Corrected copy.]


35522 Binckes (W.) The Christian synagogue : a sermon preach'd at Birmingham, at a meeting of the commissioners for the building an additional parish church in Birmingham, to be call'd St. Philip's-Church. pp. 22. duo. 1710

72801 —[Another copy.]

200857 Birmingham. From Cathedrals of England and Wales. pp. 4. Illus. 4to. [?1906].

250576 Birmingham Cathedral. The music in Holy Week, [with manuscript notes by S. R. Shore.] pp. 8. duo. [1909].


245592 —[Another edn.] duo. [1912].

250579 —[Another copy.]

89112 Birmingham Infant School. [St. Philip's.] Report for 1825-6, [and other papers.] fol. [1826].

12394 Bisse (T.) Publick education, particularly in the charity-schools. A sermon preach'd at St. Philip's Church in Birmingham, 1724, at the opening of a charity-school. pp. 45. duo. 1725.

35548 —[Another copy.]

238830 Booker (L.) Sermon preached in the Church of St. Philip, Birmingham, for the benefit of the Blue Coat Charity School, 1812. pp. 19. 8vo. [1812].

177995 Campbell (A. B.) A sermon in aid of the Incorporated Society for the Building, etc., of Churches and Chapels, preached in St. Philip's Church, Birmingham, with a farewell address. pp. 40. duo. 1834.


St. Philip's [The Cathedral Church] (continued):—


188967 Collisson (M. A.) Sermons on various subjects, [including one at St. Philip's Church]. duo. 1848.

72673 Cooke (J.) Sermon preached in the two Parish Churches at Birmingham, for the benefit of the Blue Coat Charity School, 1812. 2nd edn. pp. 16. 8vo. [1812].

67296 Correspondence between the Bishop of Worcester, Rev. G. M. Yorke, Dr. Evans, and Mr. W. Tarleton, relative to irregularities in the performance of Divine Service in St. Philip's Church, Birmingham. pp. 16. 8vo. 1851.

12342 2nd edn. pp. 17. 8vo. 1851.

6729 Croft (G.) The test laws defended. A sermon at St. Philip's Church in Birmingham, with remarks on Dr. Price's Revolution sermon, etc. pp. 36. 8vo. 1790.

65715 — [Another copy.]

Croft (G.): see also Hobson (J.), below.


178240 Extract from a sermon, preached on the late Fast Day [at St. Philip's, Birmingham.] pp. 16. 8vo. 1800.

178286 Eyton (J.) Two sermons preached in the churches of St. Philip, and St. Martin, Birmingham, at the request of the governors of the Blue-Coat Charity School, 1807. pp. 53. (Wellington.) 8vo. [1807].


269462 Form of service on the occasion of the thanksgiving for the recovery of his Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, 27th Feb., 1872, to be used at St. Paul's Cathedral [and at St. Philip's Church.] duo. 1872.

34978 Gedge (S.) The Lord's Day, the Sabbath not in the letter but in the spirit. Sermon at St. Philip's and St. John's Churches, Birmingham, 1854. pp. 20, iii. duo. [1854].

66853 — [Another copy.]

69149 Gutteridge (T.) An anti-pastoral letter, addressed to the Rector of St. Philip's Church, Birmingham, on development. pp. 3. 8vo. [1872].

62419 Hobson (J.) A series of remarks upon a sermon at St. Philip's Church, in Birmingham; entitled, 'The test laws defended,' by George Croft. pp. 68. 8vo. [1790].

72247 Jennings (Joshua) Not this world, etc. A sermon at St. Philip's Church in Birmingham, at the funeral of Mr. John Jennings. pp. 22. 8vo. 1738.

34297 [Kennedy (Joshua) ed.] Psalms and hymns selected for the use of the congregation of St. Philip's Church, Birmingham. pp. 22. 8vo. 1738.

228964 2nd edn. duo. 1824.

97240 — [Another copy.]

63063 3rd edn. duo. 1829.

97241 4th edn. duo. 1833.

233365 8th edn. duo. 1843.

61053 Madan (Spencer) The duty and necessity of humiliation, etc. A sermon at St. Philip's Church, in Birmingham, 1795. pp. 26. 8vo. 1795.

64567 — [Another copy.]

12370 Madan (Spencer) The fatal use of the sword; a sermon in St. Philip's Church, Birmingham, 1805. pp. 26. 8vo. [1805].
St. Philip's [The Cathedral Church] (continued):—

14265  [Madan (Spencer)] The principal claims of the dissenters considered, in a sermon at St. Philip's Church, in Birmingham, 1790. pp. 36. 8vo. [1790].

6726  — [Another copy.]

12378  Madan (Spencer) Sermon preached at St. Philip's Church, in Birmingham; Mar. 8, 1797; the day appointed for a general fast. pp. 22. 8vo. 1797.

65718  — [Another copy.]

12376  Madan (Spencer) Sermon preached in St. Philip's Church, Birmingham, Mar. 12, 1800, the day appointed for a general fast. pp. 26. 8vo. 1800.

65720  — [Another copy.]

17807  Nares (R.) Peace and edification the objects of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. A sermon in St. Philip's[s], Birmingham, for the benefit of the United District Committees of Coventry and Birmingham. pp. 43. duo. 1818.

257596  Pettitt (G.) A sermon in reference to the events of our times, preached in the Parish Church of St. Philip, Birmingham, July 30, 1848. pp. 17. 8vo. [1848].

Psalms and hymns, etc.: see Kennedy (R.), above.

250738  Recital of music to be given at the Cathedral, Birmingham, in commemoration of the 50th anniversary of the death of Edward Bache, [with a sketch of his life, by S. R. Shore.] pp. 6. 8vo. [1908].

239506  St. Philip's, Birmingham. Blue Coat School Jubilee Festival service, 1897. [Hymns, etc., with music.] pp. 52. duo. [1897].


269481  St. Philip's Church. Concert programmes [various]. 8vo. 1870-84.

202187  Scheme of the performance at St. Philip's Church, in Birmingham, Sept. 23, 1784. [Musical Festival.] pp. 8. 8vo. 1784.

57845  Select portions of psalms and hymns, for the use of the congregation of St. Philip's, in Birmingham. duo. 1799.

65544  — 2nd edn. duo. [1800].

46299  — [Another copy.]

61870  Selection of sacred music to be introduced into the service at Saint Philip's Church, Birmingham, Aug. 24, 1828, in aid of the General Hospital. pp. 7. 8vo. [1828].

198399  [Shore (S. R.)] Organists at the Cathedral Church, [Birmingham, and the history of the organ.] In Birmingham Diocesan Calendar, 1907. duo. [1906].

62476  Spurrell (B.) Public worship: a sermon delivered at St. Philip's Church. pp. 29. 8vo. 1840.

183917  [The Stained glass windows by Sir E. Burne-Jones, in St. Philip's Church, Birmingham]. Autotype illus. 4 ll. 1904.

197590  Topham (J.) A sermon, preached in the Church of St. Philip, Birmingham, in support of the funds of the Blue-coat Charity School. pp. 15. duo. 1841.

113896  Townsend (G.) The Church of England the best accomplisher, etc. A sermon preached at St. Philip's Church, Birmingham, 1838, before the United District Committees of the Societies for Promoting Christian Knowledge and the Propagation of the Gospel. pp. xxiv, 39. 8vo. 1839.

Birmingham Collection

St. Philip's [The Cathedral Church] (continued):—

259678 Wakefield (H. R.) bp. of Birmingham, Charge delivered at his primary visitation, in Polesworth Parish Church, and in the Cathedral Church, Birmingham. pp. 62. 8vo. 1915.

136649 Wright (T.) Two sermons, preach'd at St. Philip's, in Birmingham. pp. 40. 8vo. 1770.

71561 Yorke (G. M.) The Church of England and the Church of Rome contrasted. Lectures in St. Philip's Church, Birmingham. duo. 1850.


St. Philip's: see also Higgs (William); Musical Festival (Triennial).

St. Philip Neri (Oratory of): see Oratory.

Saint-Saëns' (Charles Camille) Concerts:—

260480 Dr. Camille Saint-Saëns' Grand organ recitals at the Town Hall, Birmingham. Programme, etc. 8vo. 1902.

St. Saviour's, Hockley:—

242322 Appeal for the new church of St. Saviour, Hockley, in the Parish of St. Matthias, Birmingham, [with map of St. Matthias' Parish.] pp. 3. 8vo. 1871.

221190 The St. Saviour's, Birmingham, Parish magazine. Vol. 1, etc. (Jan., 1906, etc.) 8vo. 1906, etc.

NOTE.—Wants Feb., 1906.

219400 St. Saviour's, Hockley, Birmingham. Annual report and statement of accounts, 1904-5, etc. duo. 1905, etc.

St. Saviour's, Saltley: see Saltley.

St. Silas', Lozells:—


St. Stephen's, Newtown Row:—


235463 —[Another copy.]

238062 St. Stephen's, Birmingham. [Parish magazine.] May, 1907. 8vo. 1907.

St. Stephen's, Selly Hill:—


202195 Saint Stephen's Church, Selly Hill. Concert programmes, etc. [various]. 8vo. 1871-1903.

St. Thomas's, Bath Row:—


62477 Bird (E.) Substance of a farewell sermon, preached at the Church of St. Thomas, Birmingham. pp. 25. 8vo. 1847.


12430 Close (F.) Priestly usurpation: a sermon preached in St. Thomas's, Birmingham, on behalf of the Church Pastoral-aid Society. pp. 32. 8vo. 1845.

249376 [Hymns] to be sung at St. Thomas's Church, 28th June, 1838, the day appointed for the Coronation of her Majesty Victoria, etc. pp. 2. 8vo. [1838].

St. Thomas's Bath Row (continued):—

73199 Plan of the parishes of St. Martin, St. Thomas, and All Saints, in Birmingham. fol. 1845.

220295 St. Thomas's, Birmingham. Parish magazine. Vol. 16, etc. (Jan., 1908, etc.) 8vo. 1908, etc.

260265 St. Thomas's Church, Birmingham. Organ recital. Programme. duo. 1868.

197193 Stoddart (Anna M.) The life of Isabella Bird (Mrs. Bishop), [including an account of her connection with St. Thomas's, Birmingham.] Port. Illus. 8vo. 1906.

St. Thomas' and St. Edmund's Abbey, Erdington: see Erdington Abbey.

St. Thomas-in-the-Moors:—


St. Thomas's Provident Institution: see Provident and Benevolent Institution (Birmingham General).

St. Thomas the Apostle (Priory of): see Priory.

St. Thomas's Ward: see Osler (Alfred Clarkson).

St. Thomas's Ward Liberal Association: see Liberal Association (St. Thomas's Ward).

St. Wulstan's: see Selly Oak Parish.

Sala (George Augustus):—

238832 Elkingtons and electro: an essay [on their manufactories and showrooms, etc. Philadelphia International Exhibition, 1876.] Illus. 4to. [1876].


Sale Catalogues:—

212203 Banner & Son. Catalogue of a valuable collection of antique carved oak furniture, silver coins, curiosities, etc., which will be sold by auction, June 25th, 1863. pp. 20. 8vo. [1863].

154931 Bloore (S.) Baskerville House Works, Easy Row, Birmingham. Catalogue of hammers, working plant, tools, fixtures, etc. fol. 1866.

123644 Catalogue of autographs, old books, etc., many of which possess a Birmingham interest, to be sold by private contract. pp. 3. 8vo. [c.1860]

212211 Cheshire and Gibson. Important sale of the collection of pictures, etc., [formed] by the late M. Carritt. Catalogue. pp. 36. Illus. 8vo. [1869].


8820 Christie, Manson & Woods. Catalogue of the collection of pictures and watercolour drawings of Joseph Gillott, with prices, etc. Sold by auction, Apl. 19—May 3, [1872.] pp. 81. 4to. [1872].

243181 Christie, Manson & Woods. Catalogue of the very choice collection of modern pictures, formed by Wm. Sharp, Handsworth, which will be sold by auction, July 19, 1881. pp. 12. 8vo. [1881].
Sale Catalogues (continued):

8820 Christie, Manson & Woods. Catalogue of the whole of the works of David Cox, which have remained in possession of his son from 1859, which will be sold by auction, May, 1873. [Prices in pencil]. pp. 14. 8vo. [1873].

134206 Claridge and Iveson. Descriptive particular of estate comprising the manor & advowson of Aston, Aston Hall, etc., with the tythes of the manors of Erdington, Bordesley & Witton, which will be sold by auction, 15 April, 1818, [with manuscript index, by R. B. Proscr.] 4to. [1818].

179416 [A Collection of auctioneers' bills, sale catalogues, etc., of Birmingham], fol. [1797, etc.].

238851 Conway (N.) & Co. Catalogues of autograph letters and manuscripts. 4 vols. du. and 8vo. [c.1890-96].

223622 Crooke & Riley. The orders, decorations, etc. [of] the late General Lord Hill, shortly to be offered for sale. Thomas, Guest & Pearson. pp. 7. fol. 1910.

212223 Edwards & Son. The Vicarage, Aston, Birmingham. Catalogue of valuable furniture, etc., [which belonged to the late Rev. George Peake], which will be sold by auction, Sept., 1876. pp. 15. 8vo. [1876].

259773 Edwards, Son & Bigwood. Catalogue of surplus furniture, etc., [late the property of J. Chamberlain, for sale by auction.] pp. 32. 8vo. [1915].

212221 Edwards, Son and Bigwood. "The Corinthians," 96, Bristol Road, Edgbaston. Catalogue of the modern furniture, etc., which will be sold by auction, April, 1890. pp. 36. 4to. [1890].

212222 Edwards, Son and Bigwood. "Hamstead Hall," Handsworth. Catalogue of the furniture, library, etc., [late the property of George Kynoch, M.P.], which will be sold, June 2-12, 1890. pp. 78. 8vo. [1890].

212209 Fallows (T. S.) Calthorpe Fields, Frederick Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham. Catalogue of costly modern household furniture, etc. To be sold by auction, June 18 and 19, 1889. pp. 39. 8vo. [1889].

214912 Fallows (T. S.) New Hall, Sutton Coldfield. Catalogue of household furniture, etc. To be sold by auction, April 4, 1881, etc. pp. 57. 8vo. [1881].

212212 Fallows (T. S.) "Tudor House," 26, Harborne Road, Edgbaston. Catalogue of paintings, wines, books, etc., which will be sold by auction, Nov. 14 and 15, 1871. pp. 26. 8vo. [1871].

240037 Farror (I.) A catalogue of an entire library which will be sold by auction on the premises at Ox Hill, Handsworth, 25 May, 1813. pp. iv. 47. duo. [1813].

64034 Fuller and Horsey. The Soho-Mint, near Birmingham. Catalogue of the machinery and plant, etc., which will be sold by auction, April 29, 1850. [With newspaper cuttings.] pp. 46. 8vo. [1850].

157177 — [Another copy.]

237022 Grimley & Son. Particulars, plan and views of freehold family residence [of Samuel Mason], known as "Windermeré," Wake Green Road, Moseley, to be sold by auction, May 24, 1900. pp. 4. fol. [1900].

152309 Grimley & Son. Particulars, plans and views of a freehold property [of Henry Donne], known as "Blakesley Hall," Yardley. To be sold by auction, June 14, 1900. pp. 4. fol. [1900].

237020 Grimley & Son. Plans and particulars of residences in Moseley, Birchfield & Saltley, to be sold by auction, 1911. fol. [1911].

Sale Catalogues (continued):—


212207 Holmes (W.) Attractive sale of modern oil paintings and water-colour drawings, the property of the late Ernest Thompson, Nov. 20th, 1879. [Catalogue.] pp. 14. 8vo. [1879].

212206 Holmes (W.) Catalogue of a collection of sporting pictures and engravings, of the late T. Pemberton, which will be sold by auction, May 14, 1874. pp. 13. duo. [1874].

212204 Holmes (W.) Catalogue of important and interesting sale of gold and silver coins, antique plate, etc., the property of the late Mr. D. Cope, which will be sold by auction, Dec. 13 and 14, 1866. pp. 29. 8vo. 1866.

72271 Holmes (W.) Important sale. The property of Rev. H[ugh] Hutton. Catalogue of the extensive library of books, etc., which will be sold by auction, June, 1851. duo. 1851.

123573 Holmes (W.) & Son. Catalogue of unreserved sale of the well-known "Warren collection" of ancient pictures, which will be sold by auction, Jan. 12, 1875. pp. 9. 8vo. [1875].

212208 Holmes (W. C.) Highly important sale of valuable modern oil paintings, May 9 and 10, 1883. [Catalogue.] pp. 23. 8vo. [1883].


237021 Knight, Frank & Rutley. An important and valuable property known as the Hall Green Estate for sale by auction, 1912. 1st edn. pp. 42. fol. [1912].


71545 Lucas (J. P.) Catalogue of the printing materials, books, etc., of R. Jabet, High-Street, Birmingham, which will be sold by auction, 11th March, 1822. pp. 23. duo. [1822].

212213 Ludlow and Daniell. Catalogue of a collection of modern oil paintings and water-color drawings, etc., which will be sold by auction, May 28, 1872. pp. 17. 8vo. [1872].


243184 —[Another edn.] pp. 56. 8vo. [1886].

243177 Ludlow, Roberts and Weller. Catalogue of antique furniture, etc., which will be sold by auction, Oct. 25, 1882. pp. 22. 8vo. [1882].


212219 Ludlow, Roberts & Weller. Catalogue of the valuable collection of objects of art, etc., which will be sold by auction, Nov. 16th, 1881. pp. 12. 8vo. [1881].

60706 Matthews (W.) Sale of books, &c. Catalogue of a miscellaneous collection of books, &c., which will be sold by auction, 30th April, 1816. pp. 16. duo. [1816].
Birmingham Collection

Sale Catalogues (continued):—

60707 Matthews (W.) Sale of books, &c. Catalogue of an extensive collection of books, which will be sold by auction, 2nd May, 1816. pp. 23. duo. [1816].

179463 Pepper (F. J.) Baskerville Hall, the Crescent. Important sale. 100,000 volumes of books. Collected by the late C. Lowe. pp. 32. 8vo. 1904.

214510 Robins (E. and C.) Sale at Highgate, near Birmingham. Catalogue of the household furniture and other property of W. Hamper, deceased, which will be sold by auction, 20th June, 1831. pp. 30. 8vo. [1831].


112379 Robins (E. and C.) & Co. Particulars of manors and estates in Elndon, Hampton in Arden, etc., sold by auction at Birmingham, 1840. pp. 20. fol. [1840].

151225 Robins (J. and C.) The ancient mansion of Aston Hall, near Birmingham. Catalogue of the furniture, antiques, etc., which will be sold by auction, Sept., 1817. pp. 55. 8vo. [1817].


264482 Slim and Ridding. Catalogue of household furniture, also relics associated with the Olympic Club, Birmingham, [the property of N. E. Barnes.] to be sold by auction. pp. 18. duo. 1899.

5640 Sotheby & Co. Catalogue of the principal portion of the library of James Watt, [junr.], of Aston Hall, which will be sold by auction, Ap. 23, 1849. 8vo. [1849].


171644 Thomas & Bettridge. Re Millward & Co. In bankruptcy. 220, Hagley Road, Edgbaston. Catalogue of household furniture, etc., which will be sold by auction, July, 1902. pp. 55. 8vo. [1902].


72434 Warren (T.) Catalogue of books, which will be sold, Sept. 2nd, 1755. pp. 58. duo. [1755].

Sale Catalogues: see also Cattle Shows; Dog Shows; Graves Gallery; Poultry Shows and Sales; Theatres.

Sale Catalogues of Collections: see

Andrews (Abraham). Palmer (Shirley).
Auctioneers' Bills. Parkes (Joseph).
Barrows (John). Pemberton (Oliver).
Birch (Charles). Pemberton (Thomas).
Booksellers' Catalogues. Pershous (Henry).
Brooks (.). Shorthouse (E.).
Chamberlain (Joseph). Shorthouse (Joseph Henry).
Davis (William John). Timmins (Frederick).
Freer (George). Timmins (Samuel).
Hughes (William R.). Westwood (John).
Libraries (Free Public). Wright (Samuel).
Reference Library, Birmingham

Sales:

247382 "Under the Hammer." [A weekly list of Midland sales, auctioneers, etc.] Nos. 49, 51 (Sept. 29, Oct. 13, 1913), etc. 4to. 1913, etc.

259829 "Under the Hammer." Annual Property Record. 1st (1914), etc. 4to. 1914, etc.

Sales of Work: see Bazaars.

Salisbury (Robert Arthur Talbot Gascoyne-Cecil, 3rd Marquess of):—


Salt & Son, 21, Bull Street:—

212018 Artificial limbs manufactured by Salt & Son. Illus. 8vo. [1868].

60355 Salt & Son's Illustrated catalogue of surgical instruments, etc. (Birmingham.) 8vo. 1872.

Salt (John C. B.) Work relating to:—

69774 Banner and Son. Apollo House, Moseley Street, Birmingham. Catalogue of the collection of furniture, paintings, etc., the property of J. C. B. Salt, which will be sold by auction, 21st May, 1863. pp. 10. Photographs. 8vo. [1863].

Salt (L. Godwin).

Salt (Thomas Clutton):—

68513 A Letter to the magistrates of the Borough of Birmingham, [on the swearing in of special constables, etc.] pp. 4. 8vo. [c.1850].

Salt (Thomas P.):—

64001 Phrenology: a paper read to the members of the Birmingham and Midland Institute. pp. 24. 8vo. [1857].

67515 —[Another copy.]

Salt (W.):—


Salterley Grange Sanatorium: see Consumption.

Saltley:—

224365 Adderley (J. [G.]) Sixty years of Saltley Parish, 1850-1910. pp. 44. Illus. 8vo. [1910].

213202 Childe-Pemberton (W. S.) Life of Lord Norton, [including a chapter on the making of Saltley.] Illus. 8vo. 1909.

112204 Conveyance by the surveyors of the highways of the hamlet of Saltley and Washwood, in the parish of Aston-juxta-Birmingham, to trustees, of a site for a school, etc. In [A Collection of documents relating to Ward End Church.] fol. 1842.


231500 Saltley Parish magazine. Feb., 1906, etc. 8vo. 1906, etc.


247150 Survey of the hamlet of Saltley and Washwood in the parish of Aston: the principal estate therein together with the manorial rights, being the property of C. B. Adderley, Esq., made by R. Benton. Manuscript. 4to. 1819.

148157 Tomlinson (J.) A map of Saltley manor, 1760. Reduced. In Plans of Birmingham and vicinity, copied, etc., by order of the Public Works Committee of Birmingham. fol. 1884.
Saltley (continued) —

251844 Warwickshire Photographic Survey. Saltley. Photographs. obl. 4to. [1906].

Saltley: see also Adderley Family and Estate; Adderley Park; Boundaries; Deeds; Drainage and Sewage; Electricity; Inclosures.

Saltley Club (Midland): —

263834 Midland Saltley Club. Concert programmes [various], etc. duo. 1906, etc.

Saltley College: —


204282 Carnegie (W. H.) The training colleges regulations. A brief account of the situation created by them: written at the request of the Regulations Committee of the Saltley College Board of Governors. pp. 15. 8vo. 1907.


144042 Luckock (H. M.) dean, Sermon at St. Saviour's, Saltley, on the reunion of students, etc., of the Worcester, Lichfield, and Hereford Training College, 1894. In Annual report, 1894. 8vo. [1895].


173843 The Saltley College Chronicle. [Vol. 6.] no. 3, [vol. 8.] nos. 2-7, [vol. 9.] nos. 1-3, 5, 6, vol. 10, etc. (Dec.-Jan., 1896-7, Nov.-Dec., 1898—Dec. 1899, April, 1900, etc.) 8vo. 1896, etc.


144001 Worcester Diocesan Training School (College) [Worcester, Lichfield, and Hereford Training College from 1865.] Report of the Committee of Governors, 185[2-]3 (3rd)—185[4-]5, 185[6-]—1894, 1895-6, etc. 8vo. 1853, etc.

Saltley Independent Chapel: see Saltley Road Congregational Church.

Saltley Reformatory: see Reformatory Institution.

Saltley Road Congregational Church: —

NOTE.—Called in earlier publications Saltley Independent Chapel.

220343 Annual report [for 1902] (43rd) of the Warwickshire Congregational Union, presented at the annual meeting, held at Saltley Road Congregational Church, Birmingham, 1903. pp. 33. 8vo. [1903].
Saltley Road Congregational Church (continued):—

202803 Saltley Independent Chapel. Anniversary of the Sunday School, July 25, 27, 1858. [Hymn sheet.] duo. [1858].

230396 Saltley Road Chapel. Statistics and statement of accounts for 1886, 1887. 2 vols. 8vo. [1887-8].

230398 Saltley Road Congregational Chapel. Manual for 1888-90, 1892, 1894-90, 1901, 1903, etc. 8vo. and duo. [1889, etc.].

230408 Saltley Road Congregational Church, Birmingham. Statement of accounts for 1900. 8vo. [1901].

NOTE.—Published in place of a "Manual" for 1900.

Saltley Ward Liberal Unionist Association: see Liberal Unionist Association.


Samuel (Rev. George):—

259235 The Down-grade controversy. Four sermons in Christ Church, Six Ways, Aston. pp. 40. 8vo. [1888].

Samuelson (Sir Bernard):—

128216 Birmingham Municipal Technical School. Address to the students, 1894. pp. 11. 8vo. [1894].

147518 —[Another copy.]

Sanatoria: see Consumption.

Sanatorium (Birmingham and Midland Counties):—

31085 Annual report of the Birmingham and Midland Counties’ Sanatorium. 1st [1866]—7th (1872), 9th (1874), etc. duo. and 8vo. [1867, etc.].


*Sandbach (Francis Edwin).

Sanders (William) M.R.C.S.:—

176109 Rules and tables of St. Thomas’s Provident and Independent Institution, Birmingham. pp. 36. 8vo. 1834.

239339 —3rd edn. 8vo. 1841.


239919 —6th edn. pp. 47. 8vo. 1854.

239920 —7th edn. pp. 28. 8vo. 1860.

Sandford (Ernest):—


197594 Young Britons in Berlin: the diary of a deputation [from the Young British Liberals’ Federation], by E. Sandford and E. P. Ray. pp. 40. duo. 1906.

Sandford (John) archdeacon of Coventry:—

231757 Address delivered at the anniversary meeting of the Queen’s College, at Birmingham, 1852. pp. 20. 8vo. 1852.

3352 —[Another edn.] In Annals of the Queen’s College, Birmingham, Vol. 2. 8vo. 1873.


Sandon Road Wesleyan Chapel:—

210039 Dawe (C.) "The seed and the fruit." A sermon in Sandon Road Wesleyan Chapel, Birmingham. pp. 7. (Smethwick.) 8vo. 1899.

Sands Cox Trust: see Provident Dispensary.
Sands (W.):—

259856 [Account of a journey from Birmingham to London.] Manuscript. du. [1832].
Sanitary Committee: see Health.
Sanitary Council (Birmingham):—

181001 Birmingham Sanitary Council. 1st annual report and year book, 190[1-3].

pp. 15. All published. 8vo. [1903].
Sanitary Institute, Birmingham Congress, 1898:—

260814 The Sanitary Institute. Preliminary programme of the 17th Congress to be

held at Birmingham, 1898. pp. 20. 8vo. [1898].
Sanitary Institute. 17th Congress, held at Birmingham, 1898. 8vo. [1898-9].
Health exhibition, daily programme (Oct. 17). Catalogue of the Health
exhibition. The Sanitary Institute at Birmingham: [article from] Journal of
the Sanitary Institute, Oct. 1898—Apr. 1899.
Sanitation: see Health.
Sankey (G. H.):—


*Santall (Sydney):—

181518 Cricket. Warwickshire as a first-class county. A complete record of the

team’s performances, etc., 1894-1903. [With] special articles by H. W.

[1904].
230803 History of Warwickshire [County] Cricket [Club.] duo. [1911].
Sarasate’s (Pablo Martin Meliton de) Concerts:—

290481 Senor Sarasate’s, etc., Violin recitals at the Town Hall, Birmingham. Pro-

grammes [various.] 8vo. 1890-93.
Sargent (Miss Ethel) F.L.S.:—

247469 Address. In British Association for the Advancement of Science. Birmingham
Meeting, 1913. Addresses. 8vo. [1913].
Sargent (G. H.):—


8vo. 1886.
148920 —2nd edn. pp. 20. 8vo. 1887.

*Sargent (William Lucas):—

14930 Buddha and his religion. A lecture delivered at the Midland Institute, Bir-

mingham, 1860. pp. 27. Illus. 8vo. 1864.

NOTE.—Contains a brief note by Samuel Thornton on the discovery of the statue of Buddha
given by him to the Birmingham Art Gallery, with view of the statue, and portrait of
Samuel Thornton.
64209 —[Another copy, wanting illus.]
8881 Essays of a Birmingham manufacturer. 4 vols. 8vo. 1869-72.
42313 Hold fast your colonies. In Essays by members of the Birmingham Specu-

lative Club. 8vo. 1870.
239239 —[Another edn.] Reprinted from “Essays of the Birmingham Speculative

Club.” pp. 80. Bibliog. 8vo. 1870.
15189 Letter to John Bright, Esq., M.P. pp. 22. 8vo. 1861.
65434 —[Another copy.]
15414 Lord Lyttelton and Mr. W. L. Sargent on the education of Birmingham,

and on commissions of inquiry. pp. 32. 8vo. 1865.
65346 —[Another copy.]
62494 School boards and the irreconcilables. Reprinted from Essays of a Bir-

mingham manufacturer. pp. 69. 8vo. 1872.
60354 —[Another edn.] pp. 43. [With a collection of newspaper cuttings relating to
W. L. Sargent.] 8vo. 1872.
Sargent (William Lucas) Work relating to:—


Saturday Half-Holiday Guide (Birmingham), [by J. Sturges]: see Guides.


NOTE.—First issued as The Birmingham Weekly News, May 13, 1882. On September 30, 1882 it became Saturday Night, the first issue of which is No. 21. On July 23, 1898 Saturday Night was amalgamated with The Telegram, a Sunday newspaper, but was continued as a separate publication until Sept. 24, 1898, after which it was incorporated with The Telegram. See also under Birmingham Weekly News, and Telegram.


Sauer's (Emil) Concerts:—


*Saunder (Robert) M.D.:—


Saunders (Capt.):—


Saunders (Cornelius Thomas):—


Saunders (J.):—


Savage (Richard) Work edited by:—


Savage (W. O.) Work relating to:—

Curzon Hall, Birmingham. Complimentary benefit concert to Mr. W. O. Savage, 1876. (Birmingham Festival Choral Society.) Programme. pp. 8. 8vo. [1876].

*Savile (James).

Savings Bank (Schools): see Schools Savings Banks.

Sawyer (Fitz-James):—


*Sawyer (Sir James) M.D.:—

The General and Queen's Hospitals, Birmingham. Introductory address, at the opening of the session [of the Birmingham Medical School], 1876-7. pp. 16. 8vo. 1876.

——[Another edn. Revised.] In Notes on medical education. duo. 1889.

Notes on medical education, [including address at Queen's College and at Queen's Hospital, Birmingham.] duo. 1889.

Queen's College, Birmingham. An address at the opening of the winter session, 1884. pp. 5. 8vo. [1884].
Birmingham Collection

Sawyer (Sir James), M.D.  Work relating to:—


*Sawyer (James E. H.) M.D.

Sawyer's (Mrs.) Room, Old Square:—

NOTE.—Mrs. Sawyer's Room in the Square was the principal assembly room in the town prior to the building of the Royal Hotel. In October, 1765, H.R.H. the Duke of York, during a visit to Birmingham, was present at a ball given in his honour in this room. According to Hutton the Duke remarked "that a town of such magnitude as Birmingham, and adorned with so much beauty, deserved a superior accommodation, that the room itself was mean, but the entrance manner." At the first musical Festival, in 1768, the ball, which became a feature of the earlier festivals, was held in Mrs. Sawyer's Room, and it was announced that "the streets will be lighted from the Playhouse to the Ball Room."

69222  Herries (J.) Syllabus of lectures on speaking, to be delivered in Mrs. Sawyer's Great Room in the Square, Birmingham. pp. 8. 8vo. 1772.

232686  Saxton's Monthly Recorder. [Erdington and Sutton Coldfield Magazine.] Vol. 16, etc. (Nov., 1911, etc.) 8vo. 1911, etc.

Sayle (Charles):—


229608  Scallop-Shell (The). The Pilgrim Review. Organ of the Pilgrim Players, edited by J. Drinkwater. Nos. 1, 2 (Feb., April, 1911.) All published. 8vo. 1911.

Scarlet Fever: see Health.

Scarse (Charles Edward) Works edited by:—

135589  Birmingham 120 years ago. Reprint of an old directory, 1777; etc. duo. 1896.

127150  Letters relating to Mary Queen of Scots. Copied by Lord Bagot from original letters in his possession, and given to William Hamper in 1810; [now in the Old Library.] pp. 24. 8vo. 1895.

Scarse (Charles Edward): see also Libraries (The Birmingham Library).

Scavengers' Acts: see Street Commissioners (1760-1851).

156671  Scenes in Slum-land: pen pictures of the black spots in Birmingham, [by J. C. Walters.] pp 32, 42. 2 vols. 8vo. 1901.

Schiever's (Ernst) Concerts:—

200483  Schieffer Quartett concert in the Masonic Hall, Birmingham. Programme. pp. 4. duo. 1892.

*Schimmelpennick (Mary Anne) née Galton:—

6352  Life of Mary Anne Schimmelpennick [by herself]: edited by C. C. Hankin. 4th edn. Port. 8vo. 1860.

NOTE.—Mrs. Schimmelpennick was a daughter of Samuel Galton, one of the members of the Lunar Society. The earlier portion of her autobiography contains many particulars of Birmingham men of the period, and especially of the members of the Lunar Society.

Schmoller (Gustav VON):—


Schnadhorst (Frank):—


Schnadhorst (Frank) Work relating to:—


Schofield (Dorothy) Work relating to:—

62774  Walker (J.) Extraordinary warnings from the invisible world; a singular account of Dorothy Schofield, Little-Charles-Street, Birmingham, who slept eight days, etc. pp. 16. 8vo. [1813].
Scholastic Mutual Association:—
202320 Schools and colleges. A selected list for the guidance of parents and guardians. Published by the Scholastic Mutual Association, Ltd., Birmingham. pp. 38. Illus. 8vo. [1893].
239237 —[Another edn.] pp. 68. Illus. 8vo. [1893].
Scholastic Tickler (The Birmingham, afterwards Jenkinson’s): see Jenkinson (Richard).
Scholefield (Joshua) M.P. for Birmingham, Works relating to:—
60746 Full and accurate report of the public dinner given to T. Attwood and J. Scholefield, members for Birmingham, at Mr. Beardsworth’s repository. pp. 8. 4to. [1834].
64671 —[Another copy.]
64670 Report of the dinner given to T. Attwood and J. Scholefield, members for Birmingham, at Mr. Beardsworth’s repository. pp. 7. 4to. 1834.
60752 Report of the proceedings at the dinner of the non-electors to T. Attwood and J. Scholefield, 1836. pp. 15. 4to. 1836.
64676 —[Another copy.]
Scholefield (Joshua): see also Elections.
*Scholefield (Radcliffe) minister of the Old Meeting, 1772-1799:—
12368 A Farewell address from a tutor to his pupils. pp. 32. Silhouette. (Stourbridge.) duo. 1814.
52123 Love to enemies explained and recommended: a discourse, delivered to the two societies of the Old and New Meetings, in Birmingham, lately burnt down; now assembling at Carr’s-lane Meeting-house. pp. 24. 8vo. 1791.
12384 —[Another copy.]
Scholefield (William) M.P. for Birmingham:—
Scholefield (William) M.P. for Birmingham, Work relating to:—
66795 —[Another copy.]
School (Birmingham): see Grammar Schools of King Edward VI.
School (Birmingham Infant): see Infant School.
School Board (1870-1903):—
109661 Act to confirm certain Provisional Orders made by the Education Department under the Elementary Education Act, 1870, to enable the School Boards for Birmingham, Lewannick, and Mold to put in force the Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, and the Acts amending the same. (41 & 42 Vict., c. 110.) 4to. 1878.
95655 Act to confirm certain Provisional Orders made by the Education Department under the Elementary Education Act, 1870, to enable the School Boards for Birmingham, Bradford, etc., to put in force the Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, and the Acts amending the same. (48 & 49 Vict., c. 129.) 4to. 1885.
109733 Act to confirm a Provisional Order made by the Education Department under the Elementary Education Act, 1870, to enable the School Board for Birmingham to put in force the Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, and the Acts amending the same. (50 Vict., c. 1.) 4to. 1886.
Birmingham Collection

School Board (1870-1903) (continued):—

111520 Act to confirm a Provisional Order made by the Education Department under the Elementary Education Act, 1870, to enable the School Board for Birmingham to put in force the Lands Clauses Consolidation Act, 1845, and the Acts amending the same. (51 & 52 Vict., c. 123.) 4to. 1888.

66627 Birmingham School Board. [Annual] Address by the Chairman, 1879-1902. 22 vols. 8vo. [1879-1902].

89385 —[Another copy.]

130509 —[Another copy, 1881 only.]

260670 Birmingham School Board. Distribution of prizes in the Town Hall, Aug. 31, 1875. Pieces to be sung by the children. Broadside. 4to. [1875].

202820 [Birmingham School Board. Election literature. A collection of leaflets, etc.] fol. [1900].


183032 Birmingham School Board. Local committee of visitors. Evening schools. District 3. Minutes, etc. Manuscript. 8vo. [1902-3].


64387 —[Another copy.]

3219 Birmingham School Board. Report shewing the work accomplished by the Board, [1870-1903. 28 vols. 8vo. [1876-1904].

65406 —[Another copy.]


19507 —[Another copy.]

31079 Chamberlain (J.) Six years of educational work in Birmingham. An address, delivered to the Birmingham School Board, 1876. pp. 26. 8vo. [1876].

231186 —[Another copy.]

34906 Chamberlain (J.) Speech on the payment of the fees for indigent children attending denominational schools, delivered in Carr's Lane Chapel, 1871. pp. 14. 8vo. [1871].

64266 Coleman (C. H.) Dialogue between a Churchman, a Wesleyan, an Independent, and a Baptist, on the doings of a School Board; read in the Immanuel School Room. pp. 40. duo. 1872.


Dale (R. W.): see also Greening (W. H.); Pearson (H. S.); Religion; Suboppidanus; below.

12996 Davis (G. B.) Report on schools in Germany and Switzerland. pp. 59. 8vo. 1879.


66902 —[Another edn.] pp. 7. 8vo. [1873].


45743 —[Another copy.]
Reference Library, Birmingham

School Board (1870-1903) (continued):—

130508 Greening (W. H.) "Religious worship and Bible teaching in board schools." A few words in reply to Dr. Dale's letter [on the School Board election.] pp. 10. 8vo. [1885].

34966 Hib, [pseud.] Scholastic academy of Professor Bruhm: showing how the members of the academy-board were managed by Mrs. Nonconformia Bruhm, etc. pp. 31. duo. 1872.


98903 MacCarthy (E. F. M.) Educational work in Birmingham, 1885-1888. Address to the Birmingham School Board. pp. 32. 8vo. [1888].

98902 —[Another copy.]
National education and religion, by a Dissenter: see Pearson, below.

60837 [Newspaper cuttings, leaflets, etc., relating to the Birmingham School Board election, 1873.] fol. [1873].

106032 [Newspaper cuttings on the Birmingham School Board.] fol. [1870-76].

34912 —[Another collection.] fol. [1871-3].

243371 —[Another collection. In Birmingham Newspaper Scrap Book, collected by G. H. Osborne.] fol. [1867-1907].

81341 [Pearson (H. S.)] National education and religion. A reply to Dr. Dale's "Letter to the Two Thousand," by a Dissenter. pp. 11. 8vo. 1885.


60354 —[Another edn.] pp. 43. [With a collection of newspaper cuttings relating to W. L. Sargant.] 8vo. 1872.

8884 —[Another edn.] In Sargant (W. L.) Essays of a Birmingham manufacturer, Vol. 4. 8vo. 1872.

69773 The School Board Election News. Published by the Birmingham Scriptural Education Union. Nos. 1-5 (June 16—Oct. 15, 1873.) 8vo. 1873.

170174 —[Another copy.]


School Board (1870-1903): see also Schools.

School Board (Aston): see Aston.

School Board (King's Norton): see King's Norton.

School of Landscape Art (Birmingham): see Young Men's Christian Association.

School of Practical Science: see Midland Institute.

Schooling (John Holt):—

230921 Report upon the Birmingham General Provident and Benevolent Institution. [Actuarial report upon the quinquennial valuation, 1902, 1907, 1912, etc.] 8vo. 1902, etc.

Schools:—

34996 Chamberlain (J.) Speech on the payment of the fees for indigent children attending denominational schools, delivered in Carr's Lane Chapel, 1871. pp. 14. 8vo. [1871].


6448 Griffith (G.) History of the free-schools, colleges, hospitals, and asylums of Birmingham. Illus. 8vo. 1861.
Birmingham Collection

Schools (continued):—


249873 [Newspaper cuttings relating to Birmingham schools and education.] fol. [1914, etc.].

35931 Report on compulsion, as applied to school attendance in Birmingham, (Birmingham School Board.) pp. 59. 8vo. 1878.

64887 — [Another copy.]

113924 [Rodgers (Miss S. M.)] Industries of Birmingham. No. 1. Infants' department of a board school, Birmingham, by S. M. R. In The Institute Magazine, Vol. 5. 8vo. 1891.


130496 Yorke (G. M.) Outline of a plan for rendering schools of practical science and industrial art, instrumental in improving the condition of the elementary schools. [Suggested Midland Institute exhibitions for elementary school scholars.] pp. 8. 8vo. [?1853].

Schools: see also

Adult School Union.
Albert Road Higher Grade School.
Allcock Street School.
Art (Schools of).
Arts (Society of) [for the School of Design (School of Art), 1843-1885].
Aston Commercial School.
Aston Technical School.
Blue Coat Charity School.
Bordesley Green Academy.
Bristol Street Council Schools.
Burlington Street School.
Butler (James).
Caroline Street Academy. Children.
Christ Church, Six Ways, Aston Park.
Church Schools.
Church Schools Association.
Cotteridge (Friends' Hall).
Deaf and Dumb Children.
Dixon (George) Secondary School.
Edgbaston High School for Girls.
Edgbaston Music School.
Education.
Endowed Schools Committee.
Erdington Technical School.
Farm Street Board Schools.
Foundry Road Board School.
Fox Street Schools.
Grammar Schools of King Edward VI.
Handsworth High School for Girls.
Handsworth Parish.
Handsworth School of Art.
Handsworth Technical School.
Harborne Vicarage School.
Hazelwood School.
Heathfield Road School.
Hebrew National School.

Hill-top School.
Immanuel Schools.
Industrial Schools.
Kindergarten Association.
Lingard Street Board Schools.
Lozells Street Council School.
Mason College.
Mason's Orphanage.
Medicine (School of).
Middle Class School.
Midland Institute.
Moseley National Schools.
Music (National Training School for).
National Schools.
Northfield Schools.
Oratory of St. Philip Neri.
Osborne Road Council Schools.
Polytechnic Institution.
Proof House [for Gun Trade Technical School].
Proprietary School (Birmingham and Edgbaston).
Protestant Dissenting Charity School.
Public Schools Association.
Quakers.
Queen's College.
Reformatory.
Roman Catholic Certified Poor Law Schools.
Sacred Heart Church and Schools.
St. Bartholomew's.
St. James's, Ashed.
St. Martin's.
St. Paul's, St. Paul's Square.
St. Peter's, Dale End.
St. Philip's.
School Board (1870-1903).
Severn Street British Schools.
Reference Library, Birmingham

Schools: see also (continued):—

Stre hely Institute.
University.
Sunday School Union.
Upper Thomas St. Schools.
Sunday Schools.
Waverley Road Secondary School.
Swedenborgians.
Whitehead Road Higher Elementary
Technical Institutes.
School.
Technical Schools.
Yardley Road Council Schools.

Schools Cheap Dinner Fund (Birmingham): see Dinner Fund.

Schools Choral Union (Birmingham):—

201670 Birmingham Schools' Choral Union. Annual festivals in aid of the Children's
Hospital, held in the Town Hall. Programmes [various]. duo. & 8vo. 1867-
1879.

260669 Queen's Hospital extension. Verses sung by a choir from the "Birmingham
Schools Choral Union," at the laying of the foundation stone, Dec. 4,
1871. Broadside. fol. [1871].

Schools Inquiry Commission: see Grammar Schools of King Edward VI.

Schools Savings Banks:—

233503 City of Birmingham Education Committee. Schools savings banks. Statement
of accounts, 1905, etc. 8vo. [1906, etc.].

233605 [Schools savings banks. A collection of forms, circulars, etc.] 4to. [1900-11].

Schreck (Rev. Eugene J. E.) min ster of Wre tham Road Church:—

267285 Early history of the New Church in Birmingham, including an account of
Illus. 8vo. 1916.

268703 A Rational belief in Heaven: a reply to Sir Oliver Lodge's book, "Ray-
mond," pp. 40. duo. 1917.

* SCHUYLER (EUGENE).

Science:—

38599 Heslop (T. P.) The scientific position in Birmingham. In Proceedings of the
Birmingham Philosophical Society, Vol. 2. 8vo. [1881].

64868 —[Another copy.]

151761 Woodward (C. J.) Evening chemical teaching in Birmingham. [A retrospect.]
An address to the Municipal Technical School Chemical Society, Birmingham.
pp. 12. 8vo. [1900].

Science: see also

Chemical Industry.
Natural History and Microscopical
Chemical Society.
Society.
Education.
Natural History and Philosophical
Entomological Society.
Society.
Field Club (Birmingham Naturalists').
Philosophical Institution.
Mason College.
Philosophical Society.
Metallurgical Society.
Technical School.

Science (Birmingham People's Hall of): see People's Hall of Science.

Science (School of Practical): see Midland Institute.

Science and Art Teachers (National Association of), Birmingham Branch: see
Teachers.

Science College: see Mason College.

Science Lectures: see Queen's College.

Scientific Improvement (Society for Literary and): see Literary Improvement
(Society for).


Scientific Society (Birmingham and Midland Institute): see Midland Institute.

Scientific Society* (Small Heath Literary and): see Small Heath Literary and
Scientific Society.
Scott Family, of *Great Barr* :—

256357 Pedigree of the family of Scott of Great Barr, XVIII. and XIX. cent. *Manuscript.* [1863].

Scott’s Charity :—


*Scott* (E. H.).

Scott’s (Louie) Concerts :—

260484 Miss Louie Scott and Miss Alice Davies’ Concert at the Masonic Hall, Birmingham. Programme. *pp. 10.* 4to. 1901.

*Scott* (William Smith).

Scottish Home Industries Exhibition, 1904 :—

185260 The Scottish Home Industries. Birmingham exhibition and sale. [Circulars.] fol. [1904].


Scottish Society (Birmingham and Midland) :—

237439 Birmingham and Midland Scottish Society. Annual report, [1911-12 (23rd, etc.)] duo. 1912, etc.

NOTE.—Reports 1 to 22 were not printed.


200691 Birmingham and Midland Scottish Society. Statement of receipts and payments, 1905-6, etc. [With syllabus, rules, etc.] duo. 1906, etc.

237297 Craig (G. A.) *From parish school to university and other papers* [before the Birmingham and Midland Scottish Society.] duo. 1899.


247191 Scout (The Daily). *A record of events at the Imperial Scout Exhibition, Nos. 3-6 (July 4-8, 1913).* (Birmingham.) 8vo. 1913.

Scouts :—

224367 Birmingham and district Association of Boy Scouts. *Official year book and diary,* 1910 [1st], etc. duo. [1909, etc.].


245847 Boy Scouts’ exhibition and rally, 1913. *Map of Birmingham.* [Cornish’s reduced street plan.] duo. [1913].

247191 The Daily Scout. *A record of events at the Imperial Scout Exhibition, Nos. 3-6 (July 4-8, 1913).* (Birmingham.) 8vo. 1913.

265818 The Nation’s hope, issued by the Birmingham and district Association of Boy Scouts. *pp. 16.* 8vo. 1916.

220201 Parkins (W. J.) *The Digbeth scouts. How they did their good turns.* *pp. 16.* duo. [1909].


Scrapbooks :—

Reference Library, Birmingham

Scrapbooks (continued):—

151220  —[Vol. 3. A collection of broadsides, circulars, leaflets, newspaper cuttings, etc.] fol. [V.D.].
150917  —[Vol. 4. (Timmins collection.) Cuttings, caricatures, portraits, maps, and views.] fol. [V.D.].
200857  —[Vol. 5. A collection of leaflets, circulars, posters, cuttings, etc., chiefly relating to Birmingham institutions.] fol. [1905-1914].
242322  —[Vol. 6. Birmingham views and portraits, etc., collected by G. H. Osborne.] fol. [V.D.].
243372  [Scrapbook containing illustrated papers, portraits, etc., relating to Royal visits to Birmingham, John Bright celebration, etc., collected by G. H. Osborne.] fol. [1882-87].
243209  [Scrapbook of notices, programmes, leaflets, etc., relating to Handsworth, Perry Barr and district, collected by G. H. Osborne.] fol. [1860-1901].
151245  [Warwickshire scrapbook, including numerous illustrations of Birmingham.] 4to. [1834, etc.].
151246  —[Another collection.] fol. [1832, etc.].
229204  [Warwickshire scrapbook, including the Warwickshire section of 'A Topographical dictionary of Great Britain and Ireland,' by Nicholas Carlisle, 1808. Newspaper cuttings, etc.] 4to. [1808, etc.].
Scrapbooks: see also Aston; Johnson (Samuel); Libraries; Newspaper Cuttings; Osborne (G. H.); Priestley (Joseph) LL.D.; Royal Visits; Timmins (Samuel).
Screw Trade: see Chamberlain (Joseph); Industries.
Scriblerus [pseud.]:—
63245  Lucubrations: a satirical medley [in verse, on Birmingham affairs.] pp. 47. duo. 1827.
Scrupular Education Union:—
69773  The School Board Election News. Published by the Birmingham Scriptural Education Union. Nos. 1-5 (June 16—Oct. 15, 1873.) 8vo. 1873.
170174  —[Another copy.]
Scrubator [pseud.]:—
15413  The Medical charities of Birmingham: letters on hospital management and administration. pp. 70. 8vo. 1863.
65427  —[Another copy.]
Seal (W. J.) & Sons, auctioneers: see Sale Catalogues.
Seamen and Boatmen's Friend Society (Incorporated), Midland District:—
230999  Annual report of the Midland District of the Incorporated Seamen and Boatmen's Friend Society, 37th (1899); 38th (1900); 46th (1908), etc. duo. 1900, etc.
141479  Searcher (The); or, An inquiry after truth. [Anti-reform tracts.] Nos. 1 (2nd edn.), 2 (March 24, 1817.) 8vo. 1817.
238741  —[Another copy.]
Secretaries (Birmingham and District Society of Chartered):—
220255  Birmingham and District Society of Chartered Secretaries. Syllabus, 1909-10, etc., [with list of members, rules, etc.] duo. [1909, etc.].
Sedition (Birmingham Association for the refutation and suppression of Blasphemy and): see Blasphemy and Sedition.

Seeley (Sir John Robert):—
123577 —[Another copy.]

Segal (Louis).
Selbie (Rev. William Boothby):—
258071 The Life of Andrew Martin Fairbairn, D.D., etc., [including references to Spring Hill College, Birmingham.] Ports. 8vo. 1914.
222126 Selborne Society. Birmingham and Midland Branch:—
239228 Speech [on disestablishment] at a meeting of the Birmingham and District Branch of the Church Defence Institution in the Town Hall, Birmingham, 1887. pp. 12. duo. [1887].

Selector (The) [pseud.]:—
158966 Lovett's Harborne, Selly Oak, and Northfield local directory and time table. 2nd year. pp. 64. 8vo. [1901].

Selly Oak: see also King's Norton; Libraries (Free Public).

Selly Oak Baths: see Baths.


Selly Oak Friends' Institute: see Quakers.

Selly Oak Institute:—
260521 Bournville & district Choral Society. Concert in the Selly Oak Institute, Programme, etc. 4to. 1894.

Selly Oak Parish:—
238065 Selly Oak Parish magazine. Jan., 1908. 8vo. 1908.

Selly Oak Technical Institute:—
240672 Selly Oak Technical Institute, Programme. Session, 1912-13, etc. 8vo. [1912, etc.].

Selly Oak Workhouse Infirmary: see Workhouses.


136676 —[Another copy.]

Senex [pseud.]:—
37663 Local Notes and Queries. "Birmingham descendants of 'wonderful' Robert Walker." pp. 8. duo. [1868].

Servants: see Protestant Dissenting Charity School [for training poor girls for domestic service].

Servants (Home and Training Home for Young): see Home and Training Home.
Servants' Home, Bath Row [1851, etc.]; Training School, George Road, Edgbaston [1862, etc.]:—


Service League (National): see National Service League.

Sessions and Recorders:

67324 Borough of Birmingham. Calendar of prisoners tried at the General Sessions, of the Peace, Oct., 1882, Jan., March, 1883. 3 vols. 4to. [1882-3].


67136 [Hill (M. D.)] Charge delivered by the Recorder, at the Quarter Sessions for Birmingham, on Jan. 5th, 1855, to the Grand Jury of that Borough. [On drink and crime.] pp. 24. (London; Bristol; Birmingham.) 8vo. 1855.

129658 — [Another copy.]


69443 [Hill (M. D.)] Documentary narrative of the facts and circumstances which have led the Recorder to limit the future number of Sessions for the Borough of Birmingham to four per annum. [With manuscript postscripts. By M. D. Hill.] 8vo. 1855.

69444 [Hill (M. D.)] Documents relating to Mr. Commissioner Hill's resignation of his recordership. pp. 12. (Clifton.) 8vo. 1866.

68448 [Hill (M. D.)] Mr. Commissioner Hill's resignation of the recordership of Birmingham. pp. 7. (Clifton.) 8vo. 1866.

62753 Hill (M. D.) Papers on grand juries, by M. D. Hill, [at Birmingham Sessions], and Sir J. E. Eardley Wilmot. pp. 44. 8vo. 1865.

211945 [Hill (M. D.)] Remarks in answer to objections advanced against a charge on the abuse of intoxicating liquors, delivered by the Recorder of Birmingham. pp. 26. (London; Bristol.) 8vo. [?1856].

6446 Hill (M. D.) Suggestions for the repression of crime contained in charges delivered to Grand Juries of Birmingham, etc. 8vo. 1857.


66873 Hundred and Borough Courts. Report of a meeting at the Odd Fellows' Hall, Feb. 14, 1852, relative to the abuses of the above courts. pp. 29. duo. 1852.

64090 Injustice, oppression and cruelty. Local courts for the recovery of small debts, and extortionate and ruinous "costs." [Signed: Joseph Allday.] pp. 19. 8vo. [1846].


60385 Rules of the Mayor's Court of Record for the trial of civil actions in the Borough of Birmingham. pp. 49. 8vo. [1843].

SEVEN CLERGYMEN OF BIRMINGHAM:—

266409 A Course of lectures to Sunday school teachers delivered at the request of the Birmingham Church of England Young Men's Christian and Missionary Aid Association, by Seven Clergymen of Birmingham. duo. 1854.
Severn Street Adult Schools: see Severn Street First Day Schools.

Severn Street and Priory Children's First-day School Union [afterwards Friends' Sunday School Union]: see Quakers.

Severn Street British Schools:—


82387 Report of the British School [Schools], Severn Street, for 1852-3, [1857-8], 1865-6, 187[5-6]—19[79-80], 188[2-3], 188[4-5], 189[0-1], 189[3-4], 189[4-5], [1899-1901]. Last published. 14 vols. duo. & 8vo. [1853-1901].

66937 —[Another copy.] 187[0-1], 187[8-9], 18[79-80]. 3 vols. duo. 1877-80.

Severn Street Christian Society:—

202341 Price (S.) Short sketch of the Severn Street Christian Society, 1873-1907. pp. 16. duo. [1907].

Severn Street First Day Schools [1845, etc.]:—

220355 Annual report of the Severn Street First-Day School, Birmingham, for 1891 (46th)—1899, 1901, 1904, etc. duo. [1892, etc.].

NOTE.—From 1904 the title reads: Report of the Severn Street Adult Schools.

64026 Bennett (J. R.) Our Sunday workers for good; a visit to Severn-street First-day School. pp. 24. duo. [1875].

254392 Hymns for the use of the First class, [Severn Street First Day Schools, compiled by W. White.] pp. 32. duo. 1877.

220807 The Late William White. Minute adopted at the Teachers' Meeting of the Severn Street First-Day Schools, Birmingham, 1900. pp. 8. duo. [1900].

243371 [Newspaper cuttings relating to the Severn Street Schools. In Birmingham Newspaper Scrap Book, collected by G. H. Osborne.] fol. [1867-1907].

159256 White (W.) Letters written by the late Alderman W. White to the scholars of his class at Severn Street, [1888-1900.] pp. 63. 8vo. [1901].

228611 White (W.) Our jubilee year, 1895. The story of Severn Street and Priory First-Day Schools, Birmingham. Illus. duo. [1895].

Severn Street First-Day Schools: see also Quakers; White (Alderman W.).

Sewage: see Drainage and Sewerage.

Sewerage: see Drainage and Sewerage.

Sewers: see Corporation; Drainage and Sewerage.

"SEXAGENARIAN" [pseud.]:—


*SEYMOUR (CHARLES):—

238839 Ludlow Castle: a brief historical poem, and other pieces. [Re-published and presented to the bazaar for the Moseley Road Wesleyan Chapel.] pp. 38. duo. 1873.

SEYMOUR (Rev. Michael Hobart): —


SHACKLE (Charles E.): —

246734 Reconstruction of the G.W.R. Snow Hill Station, Birmingham, by F. Gleadow and C. E. Shacke. [Paper read at the British Association, Birmingham Meeting, 1913.] From The Engineer, Illus. fol. 1913.
Shadwell Street R.C. Chapel:—

NOTE.—Shadwell (or Chadwell) Street Chapel gave place to St. Chad’s cathedral, which was erected on the extended site of the chapel.

103883 Milner [(J.) bp. of Castabala.] A discourse delivered in the Roman Catholic Chapel of St. Chad, Chadwell-street, Birmingham, 1816. pp. 44. 8vo. [1816].


Shaftesbury House Hostel [for working girls and women]:—


Shakespeare Club (Our):—


124448 Chronicle of Our Shakespeare Club, Birmingham, 1862-1893. pp. 46. (Privately printed for members only. Walsall.) 8vo. [1894].

217895 Dawson (G.) Speeches on Shakespeare [at Our Shakespeare Club, etc.]. Selected by C. Cattell. pp. 50. Ports. duo. [1878].

258971 —[Another copy.]


236028 Evans (S.) “’Tis a pale poet, etc.” Lover’s song from the Shakespeare Cantata, composed for the Birmingham tercentenary celebration, by T. Anderton. pp. 7. Manuscript. 4to. [1864].

182808 Harris (W.) The history of Our Shakespeare Club. pp. 88. 8vo. 1903.

182807 —[Another copy.]

148018 Our Shakespeare Club. [Account of annual dinner.] From The Birmingham Liberal Review. 4to. 1880.

53632 Shakespeare anniversary. [Our Shakespeare Club. Programmes], 1865, 1870, 1871, 1873, 1880-83. duo. and 8vo. 1865-83.

260762 Shakespeare tercentenary. Soirée of “Our Shakespeare Club,” Nock’s Royal Hotel, Birmingham, April 22nd, 1864. [Programme.] pp. 11. duo. [1864].

3306 —[Another copy.]

Shakespeare Commemoration, Aston Hall, 1859: see Aston Hall and Park.

Shakespeare Commemorations:—


265772 —[Another copy.]

60808 [Newspaper cuttings, etc., relating to Shakespeare (largely Birmingham commemorations)]. 6 vols. 4to. [1871-1910].

147400 [Shakespeare tercentenary dinner at the Royal Hotel, Birmingham, April 23, 1804. Invitation cards, list of persons invited, etc. In A collection of cuttings, etc., relating to the tercentenary of Shakespeare.] 4to. [1864, etc.].

Shakespeare Garden, Lightwoods Park: see Parks.

Shakespeare Memorial Library: see Libraries (Free Public).

Shakespeare Reading Club (Birmingham):—

217895 Dawson (G.) Speeches on Shakespeare, [including speeches at the Masonic Hall, under the auspices of the Birmingham Shakespeare Reading Club, 1871, 1872.] duo. [1878].

258971 —[Another copy.]

258903 —2nd edn. duo. [1878].
Shakespeare Reading Club (continued):—
82194 Turner (J.) An address before the Birmingham Shakespeare Reading Club at the annual dinner celebrating Shakespeare’s 319th birthday. pp. 13. 8vo. 1885.

Shakespeare Rooms, New Street:—
260702 Gallery of Illustration, Shakespeare Rooms, New Street. Concerts, June 21st, [1882]. Programme. duo. [11862].

Shakespeare Society (Birmingham University): see University.

Shakespeare Society (British Empire), Birmingham Branch:—
219026 [Newspaper cuttings, programmes, etc., relating to the Birmingham Branch of the British Empire Shakespeare Society.] fol. [1908-12].

Shakespearian Reading Improvement Society:—
60811 Shakespearian Reading Improvement Society. Celebration of Shakespeare’s birthday, [at Wheel Inn, Kenion Street, Birmingham. Programme, etc. In Newspaper cuttings relating to Shakespeare, Vol. 4.] duo. 1876.

Shakespearian Society:—

Shakespearian Society (Moseley): see Moseley.

Shakespearian Societies, etc.: see also Dramatic and Literary Club; Halliwell-Phillipps (J. O.); Libraries; Midland Institute; Theatres.

Shalders (H.):—
Birmingham directory: see Directories.

Shambles: see Slaughterhouses.

*Shann (George) alderman:—

Sharpool’s (Henry) Concerts:—
222155 Town Hall. The Messiah: to be performed, Dec. 1, 1842, by the musical friends of Mr. Sharpool, for his benefit. Programme. pp. 12. 8vo. [1842].

Sharpool’s (Henry) Concerts: see also Harmonic Society (Birmingham).

Sharp (Abel) [pseud.]:—
4419 Very familiar letters addressed to Mr. John Nott, by Alex. Armstrong and Abel Sharp [pseud.] Part II. pp. 24. duo. [1790].

Sharp (William) of Handsworth, Work relating to:—
243181 Christie, Manson, & Woods. Catalogue of the very choice collection of modern pictures, formed by W. Sharp, which will be sold by auction, July 9, 1881. pp. 12. 8vo. [1881].

*Sharpe (George Harry).

*Sharpe (Hilda D.).

Shaw (Albert):—
131670 Municipal government in Great Britain. [Including a chapter on Birmingham: its civic life and expansion.] 8vo. 1895.

*Shaw (Alfred Capel) Chief Librarian, Birmingham Public Libraries, 1898-1912:—

172547 — [Another copy.]
172542 — [Another copy.]

SHAW (Alfred Capel) (continued):—
153598 [Another copy.]
153599 [Another copy.]
236317 [Another copy.]
182173 [Review of the above, in German, by H. G. Fiedler. From Anglia.] Svo. [1903].
182002 [Another copy.]
218463 [Another copy.]
218464 [Another copy.]

SHAW (Alfred Capel) Work edited by:—
156095 [Another copy.]
156097 [Another copy.]

Shaw (Alfred Capel) Works relating to:—
134209 Wright (W. H. K.) West-country poets. [Including a chapter on Alfred Capel Shaw.] Port. 4to. 1896.

Shaw's (Mrs. Alice) Concert:—

*SHEW (George).

SHAW (Rev. Stebbing):—
123575 Account of the Soho manufactory. From The Universal Magazine. Svo. 1802.
148156 The History and antiquities of Handsworth in the county of Stafford. pp. 15. Illus. [With extra plate inserted.] fol. 1812.

Shaw (Lieut.-Col. Thomas Barton) Work relating to:—

*SHEW (Sir William Napier).

SHAW-LEFEBRE (George John) 1st Baron Eversley: see Eversley.

SHEAF (Charles):—
72747 C. Sheaf's trial trip; or, The way to Heaven. [A "velocipede" journey from Birmingham to Dorsington, near Stratford-on-Avon, etc.] pp. 34. duo. 1868.

Sheffield Plate: see Jewellery and Plate.

SHELDON (William Corner):—

SHEPHERD (Rev. Richard Bevan):—
223368 The Princess Alice Orphanage, New Oscott, Birmingham. pp. 16. Illus. obl. duo. [1906].
Shepherds (Ancient Order of):—

70538 Rules of the Diana Sanctuary, No. 1358, of the Ancient Order of Shepherds, Castle & Falcon Inn, Snow Hill, Birmingham. pp. 16. duo. [1869].


Sheppard (Mytrea).

Sherard (Robert Harborough):—


1860.0 The Child-slaves of Britain. [Including a chapter on child-slavery in Birmingham.] Illus. duo. 1905.

Sherborne Street Mission Room:—

202821 Barrow (W.) Address on the work of the City Council during the last three years, delivered to his constituents at Sherborne Street Mission Room. In [Birmingham Municipal Elections. A collection of leaflets, etc.] duo. 1901.

Sherlock Family and Estates: see Deeds [under dates 1720-1731].

Sherlock (Frederick):—

219639 Famous churches, [including a chapter on St. Martin's, Birmingham.] Illus. duo. [?1909].

Sherlock (Rev. John):—

51343 Inaugural address to the Birmingham Branch of the Home Rule Association. pp. 7. 8vo. 1872.

Sherriff (James):—

Plans of Birmingham, etc., 1788-1805: see Maps.

Shillcock (William) Work edited by:—

202756 Football annual, 1907-8, etc. Ports. Illus. (Birmingham.) duo. [1907, etc.].

Shillito (Rev. Joseph):—

266407 Womanhood: sermons preached in Lozells Chapel [Wheeler Street]. 8vo. [1877].

Shinner, Quartett's Concerts:—

260486 The Shinner Quartett's Concerts at the Masonic Hall, Birmingham. Programme. pp. 4. duo. 1891.

Shinton (Rev. W. Pantom) minister of Ebenezer Chapel:—


Ship Canal: see Canals.

Ship Inn, Camp Hill:—


Shipsey (Michael B.).

Shipway (George):—


Shipway (George) Work relating to:—

205095 [R. (J.)] Mr. George Shipway, J.P. From The Sunday School Times. Port. fol. 1907.

Shoe, Leather, and Machinery Exhibition:—

220804 Fifth Provincial Shoe, Leather, and Machinery Exhibition and Market, 1910, Bingley Hall, Birmingham. [Birmingham and District Boot Trades Association.] Catalogue. 8vo. [1910].
SHOEBOOTHAM (Daniel K.):—


Shooting: see Air Gun Association Rifle Club.

Shops and Shopkeepers: see Early Closing Association; Traders' Association.

*SHORE (S. ROYLE):—

250589  Attitude of the Church toward nonconformity. A paper read before the Birmingham, Monks Kirby and Northfield ruridecanal Conferences. 4th edn. pp. 16. 8vo. [1911].

250576  Birmingham Cathedr. The music in Holy Week, [with manuscript notes by S. R. Shore.] pp. 8. duo. [1909].


245592  —[Another edn.] pp. 20. duo. [1912].

250597  —[Another copy.]

250593  The Church's duty to the children in school. A paper at the general meeting of the English Church Union, held in Birmingham, 1898. pp. 11. duo. [1898].

250746  [A Collection of leaflets, letters, etc., by, or relating to, S. Royle Shore.] fol. [1900, etc.].

250580  The Maintenance & supply of the clergy: an address at the 5th annual meeting of the Worcester Diocesan Conference, held at Birmingham, 1899. pp. 14. 8vo. [1899].

198399  Organists at the Cathedral Church, [Birmingham; and the history of the organ.] In Birmingham Diocesan Calendar, 1907. duo. [1906].

250738  Recital of music to be given at the Cathedral, Birmingham, in commemoration of the 50th anniversary of the death of E. Bache, [with a sketch of his life, by S. R. Shore.] pp. 6. 8vo. [1908].

Short's (J.) Concerts:—

260487  Mr. J. Short's Concerts. Programmes [various]. 8vo. & 4to. 1875-87.

*SHORET (THOMAS SYDNEY) M.D.


66828  —[Another copy.]

Shorthand Writers' Association (Birmingham):—


181008  Birmingham Shorthand Writers' Association. Report of the committee (and balance sheet), 1903-1908, 1912, etc. fol. [1904, etc.].

181006  Birmingham Shorthand Writers' Association. Rules. duo. [c.1900].

185914  —[Another copy.]

SHORROUSE (EDMUND):—


Shorthouse (Edmund) Work relating to:—

190932 Ludlow, Roberts, & Weller. Catalogue of a portion of the collection of coins formed by E. Shorthouse, to be sold by auction, Nov. 29, etc., 1886. [With appendix of prices realised, and notes on coin collecting, etc., by E. Shorthouse.] pp. 63, 19. 2 vols. 8vo. 1886.

Shorthouse (Herbert S.) :—


*Shorthouse (Joseph Henry) :—


Shorthouse (Joseph Henry) Works relating to:—


267123 —[Another copy.]


72671 Showell's Advertising Almanack and General Yearly Intelligencer for Birmingham and the Midland Counties for 1853. duo. [1852].

239709 Showell's Birmingham Book Almanack; or, The Commercial and General Intelligencer for 1857. duo. [1856].

64457 Showell's Commercial Diary, for Birmingham and the neighbourhood for 1839. duo. [1838].

Showell's Dictionary of Birmingham: see Dictionaries.

69930 Showell's Diurnal Pocket Book, for Birmingham and the neighbourhood for 1862 (32nd year.) duo. [1861].

Showell's Select Circulating Library:—

239763 Showell's Select Circulating Library, 46, New Street, Birmingham. Catalogue. pp. 30. duo. [1832].

Showell (J. W.) :—


Showell (W.) and Sons:—

Map of Birmingham (1882): see Maps.

Shows: see Exhibitions.

Shows' Gazette (Prince of Wales Journal and): see Prince of Wales Journal.

Shrewd (Joe) [pseud.]:— Few words to my neighbours, etc.: see Few words to my neighbours.

*Shripp (Alfred A.).

Shustoke Industrial School for Boys: see Industrial School.

*Shuttleworth (F. R.):—

209897 The Bible and the school boards: lectures delivered in the Temperance Hall, Birmingham. pp. 16. duo. [c.1875].

*Sibree (Rev. John):—

64098 The Ecclesiastical warfare. A lecture delivered at Ebenezer Chapel, Birmingham, 1836, on behalf of the Birmingham Voluntary Church Society. pp. 24. duo. [1836].
*Sibree (Rev. John) (continued):—
258431 [Another copy. Extra illustrated.]
Sibree (Rev. Peter):—
66750 Legge Street Temperance Society Memorial of Joseph Sturge, and the inauguration of his monument, Five Ways, Edgbaston. pp. 16. duo. [1862].
Sick Poor (Proposed Society for the General Relief of the): see Paradise Street Meeting House.
Sick Societies: see Friendly Societies.
Sidgwick (Mrs. Eleanor Mildred):—
Siemens (Sir Charles William):—
65836 [Another copy.]
Siegourney (Mrs. Lydia Huntley):—
44833 Pleasant memories of pleasant lands, [including "Birmingham and Sheffield": a poem.] Illus. duo. 1843.
Silk (William H.):—
Silversmiths: see Assay Office; Electro-plate Trade; Elkington & Co., Ltd.; Jewellery and Plate.
Simcox Family:—
Simcox (George):—
64055 Address to the Governors of the Free Grammar School of King Edward VI. in Birmingham. pp. 51. 8vo. 1822.
68924 [Another copy.]
Simcox (John Walford):—
Simon (David Worthington):—
243009 Historical Christianity and the spiritual life. Address at Spring Hill College. pp. 19. 8vo. 1870.
*Simon (Mrs. E. M.).
*Simon (Edward).
Simon (Sir Robert Michael):—
85629 Healthy skin. (Birmingham Health Lectures, 3rd series.) duo. 1886.
97020 Lectures on the treatment of the common diseases of the skin. [Post-Graduate lectures for the Birmingham Medical Institute.] duo. 1888.

Sin of our cities: see Crime.
Sir John Falstaff [Sick] Society: see Friendly Societies.
Sisterhoods: see Brotherhood Federation (Birmingham and Midland).
Sivori's (Camillo) Concerts:—


233372 A Rational system of arithmetic; etc., [used at Caroline Street Academy, Birmingham.] duo. 1833.

227952 The Erdington & Lozells Skating Rink Co., Ltd. Illustrated magazine. pp. 32. 8vo. 1910.

117641 Sketches of city life, by Leslie Keen, [i.e. F. A. Griffin. Nos. 1-5.] 8vo. 1893.

5650 Sketches of popular tumults illustrative of the evils of social ignorance, [including a chapter on the Birmingham riots of 1791.] duo. 1837.

Sketchley's and Adams's Tradesman's True Guide; or, An Universal Directory, 1770: see Directories.

Skin and Urinary Hospital (Birmingham and Midland):—

Note.—Prior to 1890 the name of the hospital was "The Birmingham and Midland Skin and Lock Hospital."

76549 Birmingham and Midland Skin and Lock Hospital. Annual report, 3rd (1883), etc. 8vo. [1884, etc.].

Note.—The report for 1882 is wanting.


Skolmaster of Poker Flat [pseud.]: see Berry (W.).

Skottowe (Britiffe Constable):—

82188 The Life of Joseph Chamberlain. pp. 74. Port. duo. [?1886].

Slaney (Robert A.):—


Slater's Directory of Birmingham: see Directories.

Slater (George M.):—


256950 Theatre Royal, Birmingham. Pantomime. Sinbad the sailor. pp. 64. Ports. duo. [1914].

Slater (Samuel Mills):—


Slaughterhouses:—


Slaughterhouses: see also Byelaws.
Slavery:


Slavery: see also Anti-Slavery Society; Freedmen's Aid Association; Negro's Friend Society (Ladies').

Slaves (Female Society for the Relief of British Negro): see Negro's Friend Society (Ladies').

*SLEIGH (BERNARD).

SLOCOMBE (JOSEPH):


265327 Birmingham Accountants' Students' Society. Lecture on gas accounts, April 20, 1887. pp. 10. 8vo. [1887].

Slums:

117641 [Griffin (F. A.)] An adventure in the slums, by Leslie Keen [pseud.]. pp. 16. (Sketches of City Life, No. 1.) 8vo. 1893.

156671 [Walters (J. C.)] Scenes in slum-land: pen pictures of the black spots in Birmingham. pp. 32, 42. 2 vols. 8vo. [1901].

Slums: see also Floodgate Street Area; Housing; Improvement Scheme (1875, etc.); Poor; St. Laurence's Church and Parish; Working Classes.

Sly's (Sam) Budget: see Sam Sly's Budget.

*SMALBROKE (RICHARD) bp. of (i) St. David's, (ii) Coventry and Lichfield.

SMALL (JOHN):

102515 The Unity and simple personality of God: a sermon, preached at Oldbury, before the Unitarian Tract Society, established in Birmingham, for Warwickshire, etc. pp. 46. duo. 1816.

64361 — [Another copy.]

Small Arms: see Birmingham Small Arms Co.; Gun Trade; Proof House.

Small Heath:

251854 Warwickshire Photographic Survey. Small Heath. Photographs. obl. 4to. [1912].

Small Heath: see also Baths; Libraries.

Small Heath Alliance [afterwards Birmingham Football Club]: see Football Club.

Small Heath Baptist Church [Victoria Street, 1873-1891; Coventry Road 1891, etc.]:

237695 Small Heath Baptist Church, Coventry Road, Birmingham. Manual, 1912, etc. [With] reports and accounts, 1910, etc. duo. [1912, etc.].

Small Heath Boulevard (The Chess Bouquet and): see Chess Bouquet.

Small Heath Bridge: see Bridges.

Small Heath Congregational Church:

219718 Hayward (C. F.) Our Church. A short account of the Small Heath Congregational Church, Birmingham. pp. 40. duo. [1906].

230493 Small Heath Congregational Church. Statement of accounts for 1909, etc. fol. [1910, etc.].

220340 The Small Heath Congregationalist. [Small Heath Congregational Church]. No. 36 (Jan., 1909), etc. 8vo. 1909, etc.

Small Heath Congregationalist (The): see Small Heath Congregational Church.
Small Heath Literary and Scientific Society:—


57790 —[Another copy.]

NOTE.—Wants all after Vol. 2. No. 1.


57790 —[Another copy.]

NOTE.—Wants all after Vol. 2. No. 1.

Small Heath Park: see Parks.

Small Holdings: see Allotments and Small Holdings.

Smallwood Family:—

217101 Attwood (T. A. C.) Pedigree of the family of Smallwood, of Birmingham, etc. 8vo. 1908.

SMALLWOOD (HARRY) junr.:—

220331 Brightening drab lives. The Digbeth Institute to-day. (Digbeth Institute, 3rd Report, 1910.) pp. 42. Illus. 8vo. [1911].

SMET (ROBERT DE):—


SMILES (SAMUEL):—


103591 Life & labour; or, Characteristics of men of industry, culture and genius: [including references to James Watt, etc.] duo. 1887.

60632 Lives of Boulton and Watt: principally from the original Soho MSS., etc. 8vo. 1865.


[1.] Early engineering. Vermuyden; Myddelton; Perry; James Brindley.
[2.] Harbours; lighthouses; bridges. Smeaton and Rennie.

88041 Men of invention and industry: [including Boulton, Murdock, Watt, etc.] duo. 1884.

99288 Self-help: [including references to James Watt, etc.] New edn. duo. 1887.

SMIRKE (R. S.):—

246129 Report on Birmingham trades, prepared for use in connection with the Juvenile Employment Exchange. (Board of Trade.) 8vo. 1913, etc.

NOTE.—Separate handbooks on the following trades:—Electro-plate; Printing, etc.; Gun and Rifle; Flint glass; Brush; Trades for physically handicapped; Engineering and allied trades.

*SMITH (Mrs. A. MANSELL).

*SMITH (ANNIE BURNS).

SMITH (Rev. ARTHUR JAMSON):—

264398 Methods of teaching history. [A paper read before the Birmingham Teachers’ Association, 1886.] pp. 23. 8vo. 1899.

176249 The Schools of King Edward’s Foundation. In Association of Church School Managers and Teachers, Congress, 1903, Birmingham. Guide. pp. 82. Illus. 8vo. [1903].
Smith (Charles Cox) :—

211954 Cocoa and coffee houses; their history and development [in Birmingham, etc.]. Reprinted from the Small Heath Literary Magazine. pp. 7. 8vo. [1878].

Smith (Charles Edward) :—


257749 The Economics of Socialism: an analysis and a forecast. Addresses arranged by the Birmingham Socialist Centre. pp. 83. duo. [1914].

254463 Memorandum on the housing question submitted to the Housing Enquiry Committee of the Birmingham City Council, on behalf of the Birmingham Socialist Centre, the Trades' Council, and the Labour Representation Council. pp. 12. 8vo. [1914].

237100 Municipal Socialism and the rates. Address at a meeting convened by the Socialist Centre. pp. 15. 8vo. 1912.

264392 The Reign of love. Two addresses [delivered to the Birmingham Lodge of the Theosophical Society.] pp 32. 8vo. 1902.

Smith (David) :—


Smith (David) : see also Bloomsbury Institution.

Smith (Edward) accountant :—

69293 A Description of the patent perpendicular lift erected on the Worcester and Birmingham Canal, at Tardebig; [with explanations] by W H. Smith. pp. 16. Illus. 8vo. [1810].

Smith (Edward) J.P. :—


Smith (Edward) Superintendent of Wrottesley Street Chapel :—

240045 Funeral sermon of the late W. Murphy, etc., in the Protestant Chapel, Wrottesley Street, Birmingham, 1872. pp. 24. duo. [1872].

Smith (Edward James) :—

64080 Is woman mentally inferior to man? Paper [in] the affirmative at the elocution class of the Young Men's Christian Association, Birmingham, 1876. pp. 16. 8vo. [1876].

Smith (Edward Orford) Town Clerk of Birmingham, 1881-1908:—

60880 The Birmingham Corporation (Consolidation) Act, 1883, with introduction, contents, notes, etc., by E. O. Smith and C. A. Carter. (Published for the Corporation, Birmingham.) 8vo. 1883.

129090 Municipal finance, or local taxation and local expenditure, as illustrated by the case of the City of Birmingham. [Paper before the] Royal Statistical Society. pp. 33. 8vo. 1895.

Smith (Edward Tennyson) temperance advocate :—

254942 From memory's storehouse: incidents in my life work. Illus. duo. 1914.

Smith (Edwin) Secretary (i) of the Midland Institute (ii) of the Birmingham Corporation Gas Department :—

86825 The Birmingham and Midland Institute, [its rise and progress.] In Central Literary Magazine, Vol. 1. 8vo. 1874.
Birmingham Collection

SMITH (EDWIN) Secretary of the Midland Institute, &c. (continued):—


66712 — [Another copy.]


64000 History of the Birmingham and Midland Institute. In Catalogue, etc., of the Horticultural Exhibition, 1875, in aid of the Midland Institute. pp. 44. 8vo. [1875].

SMITH (ELIZABETH) :

57741 The Victim. A real fact; in a series of [autobiographical] letters exemplifying the various trials and afflictions recently experienced in Birmingham, etc. (Printed by R. Martin [with Baskerville's types.]) duo. 1785.

SMITH (G. REEVES) :

246447 Aston Lower Grounds. The great open-air picture. War in the Soudan, by G. Reeves Smith and J. Henderson. pp. 10. duo. [1885].

SMITH (GEORGE) :

199538 Short history of Edgbaston Congregational Church, [1856-1906.] pp. 23. Illus. duo. [1906].

*SMITH (H. G.).

SMITH (HAROLD D.) :

204512 The Birmingham and North Warwickshire Railway. Illus. From Great Western Railway Magazine. 8vo. 1908.

*SMITH (HENRY JOHN).

SMITH (HENRY LAKIN) :


SMITH (HERBERT LAKIN) : see Lakin-Smith.

SMITH (SIR HUBERT LLEWELLYN) :

87090 Birmingham Reference Library Lectures [2nd series]. Two lectures on the books on political economy. 2 pts. 8vo. [1888].

87086 — [Another copy.]

SMITH (ISAAC GREGORY) :

239490 The New bishopric. A letter to the Bishop of Worcester, from one of his clergy. [Anon.] pp. 7. 8vo. [1891].

SMITH (JOHN) of LIVERPOOL :

62416 Speech at the Birmingham Temperance Meeting, 1835. pp. 22. Illus. 8vo. [1836].

*SMITH (REV. JOHN HUNTER) :

210040 The Club: its relation to the school and to the town. Address to the Literary and Debating Section of the Birmingham Old Edwardians' Club. pp. 26. 8vo. [c.1885].


SMITH (JOHN PIGOTT) Borough Surveyor, 1852-5 :

211772 Geographical radius for the Borough of Birmingham shewing computed distance to market towns of Great Britain, etc. Sheet. fol. 1835.

13652 On the superiority of macadamised roads for large towns. Read to the Mechanical Section of the British Association, [Birmingham Meeting], 1849. pp. 11, 8vo, 1849.
Smith (John Pigott) (continued):—
254375 The Sewers of Birmingham. In Transactions of the National Association for the promotion of Social Science, [Birmingham Meeting], 1857. 8vo. 1858.

Smith (John Pigott): see also Maps; Water.

*Smith (Joseph Granville).

*Smith (Joshua Toulmin):—
72068 English guilds. [Including the Birmingham guilds.] (Early English Text Society.) 8vo. 1870.
13815 —[Another copy.]
6373 Memorials of old Birmingham. Men and names; 13th to 16th century. With particulars as to the earliest church of the Reformation [St. John's,Deritend.] Illus. Facsimile. 4to. 1864.
62445 —[Another copy.]
144972 —[Another copy.]
61945 —[Another copy, apparently proof. Imperfect.]
64456 —[Another copy.]
62444 —[Another copy.]
144971 —[Another copy.]
234931 [Newspaper cuttings collected by J. Toulmin Smith.] 8vo. [1835-52].
234929 [Newspaper cuttings collected by J. Toulmin Smith, chiefly relating to the Birmingham Society of Arts.] 8vo. [1829-34].

Smith (Joshua Toulmin) Works relating to:—
258988 The Persecution and death of the Baroness von Beck, at Birmingham, 1851. Refutation of Mr. Toulmin Smith's defence, etc., [with manuscript corrections.] pp. 24. 8vo. 1852.
211937 Toulmin Smith, 1816-1869. From the Register and Magazine of Biography. pp. 4. 8vo. 1869.

Smith (Louisa Priestley):—

*Smith (Lucy Toulmin):—
210048 [Catalogue index to 135 volumes of 17th century tracts, purchased for the Birmingham Reference Library in 1894.] Manuscript. duo. [1894].

Smith (Lucy Toulmin) Works edited by:—
259252 King Edward's School, Birmingham. Three ancient documents preserved with the original charter of King Edward the Sixth. Translated [by] Lucy Toulmin Smith. pp. 6. duo. 1881.
61948 Lench's Trust: copies of the original deeds, etc. pp. 74. 8vo. 1869.
141632 —[Another copy.]
144977 —[Another copy, with a collection of newspaper cuttings.]

*Smith (Priestley):—
155229 Aims and methods of education. An address delivered to the Midland Institute Scientific Society, 1897. pp. 40. 8vo. [1897].
74576 Eyesight, and how we lose it. (Birmingham Health Lectures, 2nd series) duo. 1884.
SMITH (PRIESTLEY) (continued):—


SMITH (ROBERT CATTERY): see Cattery-Smith.

*SMITH (ROBERT H.):

SMITH (RUPERT T.):—

34821 The Upper Tame Valley drainage and sewerage, [with chapters on Saltley Sewage Farm and the Interception System (Montague Street).] pp. 60. Map. 8vo. [1881].

SMITH (SIR SWIRE):—

156379 Birmingham Municipal Technical School. Address to the students, 1900. pp. 23. 8vo. [1900].

156380 —[Another copy.]

SMITH (T. MANNERS): see Manners-Smith.

SMITH (THOMAS SOUTHWOOD):—

61091 Appeal to the serious and candid professors of Christianity. Printed for the Unitarian Tract Society established by the teachers of the Old and New Meeting Sunday Schools. pp. 8. duo. 1820.

49820 —2nd edn. pp. 10. duo. 1823.

SMITH (WILLIAM):—


SMITH (WILLIAM) F.R.S.A.:—

5482 A New compendious history of the county of Warwick, [containing descriptive and historical account of Birmingham.] Illus. 4to. 1830.

52103 —[Another copy.]

*SMITH (REV. WILLIAM BRAMWELL) chaplain of St. John's, Deritend:—

64084 The Benefits of masonry to Christian freemasons, etc. Tribute to the memory of [G.] Fayrer, 1868. pp. 17. 8vo. [1868].

62478 The Cream of charity the first-fruits of the perfection of charity: two sermons preached in the Chapel of Saint John the Baptist, Deritend, Birmingham, in aid of the Queen's Hospital. pp. 20. 8vo. 1860.

239243 A Priest's protest for the filial duty of spending and being spent, etc. [Letter and sermon addressed to the congregation of St. John's Chapel, Deritend.] pp. 24. duo. 1857.


Smith (Rev. William Bramwell) Work relating to:—

34548 The Voter's resolve. [Verses in support of the Rev. W. B. Smith, candidate for the living of St. John's, Deritend.] Broadside. 4to. [1842].

*SMITH (WILLIAM HAWKES):—


12496 Birmingham and its vicinity, as a manufacturing and commercial district. Illus. Map. 8vo. 1836.

64478 —[Another copy.]

3130 —[Another copy.]

6383 Birmingham and South Staffordshire; history, geology, and industrial operations of a mining district. Illus. Map. 8vo. 1838.

NOTE.—A re-issue of "Birmingham and its vicinity."

61903 —[Another copy.]

The Picture of Birmingham, [attributed to W. Hawkes Smith]: see Guides.
SMITH (WILLIAM HAWKES) (continued):—

64373 Report of the town's meeting, held at Mr. Beardsworth's repository, Jan. 23, 1822, to pass the late Constables' accounts, and [consider] the account of Messrs. Spurrier and Ingleby, for a late prosecution for libel. pp. 32. duo. [1822].

SMITH (WILLIAM HAWKES) Works edited by:—

2306 The Birmingham Inspector; a periodical work, [edited by W. H. Smith?] Nos. 1-16 (Jan. 4—Aug. 23, 1817.) All published. 8vo. 1817.

6508 The Birmingham Spectator; a miscellany of literature, and of dramatic criticism, [edited by W. H. Smith?] Nos. 1-24 (May 29—Nov. 6, 1824.) All published. duo. 1824.


SMITH (WILLIAM HAWKES) Works illustrated by:—

35953 Kenilworth in the 16th, 18th, & 19th centuries displayed in 13 lithographic prints. obl. 8vo. [1821].

145029 — [Another copy.]


SMITH (Rev. William Hodson):—


*SMITH (WINIFRED).

SMYTH (J.):—

217738 Town Hall, Birmingham. Promenade concert, June 26, 1872. Book of words, etc. pp. 10. 8vo. [1872].

SNAPE (JOHN):—

Plans of Birmingham, etc.: see Maps.

SNEATH (Rev. Charles James):—

139222 Love or fear? Six sermons [at St. Paul's, Balsall Heath, Birmingham; with a poem.] duo. 1897.

243226 — [Presentation copy.]


*SNEPP (Rev. Charles Busbridge).

Snepp (Rev. Charles Busbridge) Works relating to:—

243188 An Affectionate memory of the Rev. C. B. Snepp, Vicar of Perry Barr. [Address to his widow.] pp. 7. 8vo. [1880].

243209 [Bullock (C.)] The late Rev. C. B. Snepp. From "Home Words." In [Scrapbook relating to Perry Barr, collected by G. H. Osborne.] 8vo. [1880].

233376 Scriptural remembrances of a faithful pastor: [sketch "In memoriam," from Perry Barr Home Words, and sermons on the death of] Rev. C. B. Snepp. Port. duo. [1880].

Snepp (Rev. Charles Busbridge): see also St. John's, Perry Barr.

Sneyd-Kynnersley (Thomas Clement) Stipendiary Magistrate, Work relating to:—


Snow Hill Riot, 1795: see Riots.

Snow Hill Station: see Railways.

SOBERSIDES (TIMOTHY) [pseud.]:—

Social Clubs Union (Birmingham and District):—
236346 Birmingham & District Social Clubs Union. Annual report and abstract of accounts, 1904-5; balance sheet, 1905-6 to 1910-11; report of executive committee with accounts, 1911-12, etc. duo. [1905, etc.].

236339 Birmingham & District Social Clubs Union. Handbook & fixture list, 1904-5, 1906-7, etc. duo. [1904, etc.].

238023 Birmingham & District Social Clubs Union. Prize distribution. Programme. 3rd (1906), 5th [1908], etc. 8vo. [1906, etc.].

Social Conditions:—
63019 [Harrison (G.)] Letter to Alderman Lloyd on the extent of the great social evil in our large towns. pp. 19. 8vo. 1863.

244240 Lamotte (Edith M. M. de G.) and Jones (H. Gertrude) Data from Birmingham. In On the correlation of fertility with social value. A co-operative study. (University of London, Francis Galton Laboratory for National Eugenics. Eugenics Laboratory Memoirs, xviii.) 4to. 1913.

240638 [Muirhead (J. H.)] Social conditions in provincial towns. VIII.—Birmingham. [A cols. proof in galley. Publication abandoned.] fol. [?1912].


57792 Pictures of the people drawn by one of themselves. [Social conditions in Birmingham. Cuttings from the Birmingham Morning News.] 8vo. [1871].

Social Conditions: see also Crime; Industries; Poor and Poor Law; St. Laurence’ s, Dartmouth Street; Slums; Vigilance Association; Working Classes.

Social Economics:—
240622 Ashley ([Sir] W. J.) ed. Birmingham studies in economics. [University of Birmingham Social Study Committee.] 8vo. 1912, etc.


2. The Public feeding of elementary school children, by Phyllis D. Winder. 1913.

3. The Social policy of Bismarck, with a comparison of German and English insurance legislation, by Annie Ashley. 1912.

Social Institutes Committee (Birmingham):—
230380 [Caton (J. H. Lear)] Winter clubs in the Birmingham City Baths. (Origin and work of the Birmingham Social Institutes Committee.) pp. 8. duo. [1911].

208388 Report of the Social Institutes Committee, Birmingham. [Clubs at the Public Baths during the winter months]. 1906 [3rd], etc. duo. [1906, etc.].

244289 [Winter clubs in the City Baths. Circulars, reports, programmes, etc., of the Social Institutes Committee, Birmingham, collected by D. J. O’Neill.] 4to. [1907, etc.].

Social Science (National Association for the Promotion of), Birmingham Meeting, 1857:—


35995 Gamgee (J. Sampson) Social science and actual life. An historical narrative of a conflict between private interests and public duty during the Social Science Conference. [Appointment of surgeon to Queen’s Hospital.] pp. 62. 8vo. 1857.

67110 —[Another copy.]
Reference Library, Birmingham

Social Science (National Association for the Promotion of), Birmingham Meeting, 1857 (continued) —


64695 Owen (Robert) Papers sent to the National Association for promoting Social Science at its first meeting, Birmingham, 1857. pp. 14. 8vo. [1857].

125386 —[Another copy.]

254375 Transactions of the National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. [Birmingham Meeting], 1857. 8vo. 1858.

14793 Wallis (G.) Schools of art: their constitution and management, comprising a statement of the progress, etc., of the Birmingham Central and Branch Schools. pp. 35. duo. 1857.

Social Science (National Association for the Promotion of), Birmingham Meeting, 1868:


204992 Briggs (T.) The development of the dormant wealth of the British Colonies and foreign possessions; read at the Social Science Congress, Birmingham, 1868. In Briggs (T.) Proposal for an Indian policy, etc. 8vo. 1868.


44887 —[Another copy.]

233600 Hill (A.) "What is the relation of water supply in large towns to the health of the inhabitants?" pp. 22. 8vo. [1868].

207830 Hill (F.) Principles and functions of government. pp. 8. 8vo. [1868].

63214 Hill (Joanna M.) How can we eradicate the pauper taint from our workhouse children? A paper. pp. 8. 8vo. [1868].

63985 Hill (M. D.) Adult reformatories. pp. 7. 8vo. 1868.


233599 Mathews (C. E.) "Can the public hospitals and dispensaries of this country be so administered as to conduce more to the welfare of the community?" pp. 14. duo. [1868].


209851 —[Another copy.]

68146 National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Programme of arrangements. 12th annual Congress, Birmingham, 1868. pp. 13. 8vo. [1868].

68499 National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. 12th Annual Congress, Birmingham, 1868. List of members, etc. 2nd edn. [With] Programme of papers, etc. 7 vols. 8vo. [1868].


66712 —[Another copy.]
Social Science (National Association for the Promotion of) Birmingham Meeting, 1868 (continued) :

75513 Social Science Congress, 1868. [Photograph of members. In Timmins collection of Birmingham portraits, etc.] fol. [1868].

12145 Transactions of the National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Birmingham Meeting, 1868. Edited by A. Edgar. 8vo. 1869.

Social Science (National Association for the Promotion of), Birmingham Meeting, 1868 :

265311 Church (B.) Trades unions. A paper. pp. 8. 8vo. [1884].


179022 [Another copy.]


209878 [Another copy.]

209884 Levett (R.) In testing the efficiency of schools should ‘processes’ or ‘results’ be chiefly regarded ? A paper. pp. 14. 8vo. [1884].

71345 National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. 28th meeting, Birmingham, 1884. Preliminary programme. pp. 16. 8vo. [1884].

71346 National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. 28th meeting, Birmingham, 1884. Programme of arrangements. pp. 30. 8vo. [1884].

209883 Pritchard (E.) "What is the best method of dealing with town sewage?" A paper. pp. 17. 8vo. 1884.

264900 Richards (S. Wall) Paper on suburban literary institutes. pp. 6. 8vo. [?1885].

98610 Transactions of the National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Birmingham meeting, 1884. 8vo. 1885.

Social Service: see Brotherhood Federation.

Social Study Committee (University of Birmingham): see Workers’ Educational Association.

Social Union (Birmingham Temperance): see Temperance Social Union.

Social Union (Christian): see Christian Social Union.

Social Work: see Social Conditions.

Socialist Centre (Birmingham):—

178096 The Birmingham Socialist Centre. Annual report, [1900-1] (4th), etc. duo. 8vo. & 4to. 1901, etc.


150067 Fallows (J. A.) Midland Socialist Pamphlets. (Birmingham Socialist Centre.) 3 vols. 8vo. 1899-1901.

1. Facts for Birmingham. The housing of the poor.
2. Moral teaching in the board schools.
3. “Education and the local authorities.”

237749 Smith (C. E.) The economics of Socialism: an analysis and a forecast. Addresses arranged by the Birmingham Socialist Centre. pp. 83. duo. [1914].


237100 Smith (C. E.) Municipal Socialism and the rates. Address at a meeting convened by the Socialist Centre. pp. 15. 8vo. 1912.
Socialist Centre (Birmingham) (continued):—

212407 Wallace (A. R.) If there were a Socialist government—how should it begin? [Reprinted for the Birmingham Socialist Centre.] pp. 11. duo. [1908].


243570 Socialist Party (British), Birmingham Branches:—


148209 —[Another copy.]

Socialists: see also Cinderella Club (Birmingham Clarion); Elections; Handsworth Labour and Socialist Party; Labour Party Federation; Labour Party Publication Society; Stirchley Labour Church.

113889 Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge:—

Annual report of the Birmingham and Coventry United District Committees of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. 3rd [1820-21]. 8vo. 1821.

215258 Birmingham District Committees of the Societies for Promoting Christian Knowledge, and for the Propagation of the Gospel. Annual reports, 1854-1854. 8vo. 1854.

178007 Nares (R.) Peace and edification the objects of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. A sermon in St. Philip’s, Birmingham, for the benefit of the United District Committees of Coventry and Birmingham. pp. 43. duo. 1818.

113896 Townsend (G.) The Church of England the best accomplisher, etc. A sermon preached at St. Philip’s Church, Birmingham, 1838, before the United District Committees of the Societies for Promoting Christian Knowledge and the Propagation of the Gospel. pp. xxiv, 39. 8vo. 1839.

Society for the general relief of the sick poor (Proposed): see Paradise Street Meeting House.

215258 Society for the Propagation of the Gospel:—

Birmingham District Committees of the Societies for Promoting Christian Knowledge, and for the Propagation of the Gospel. Annual reports, 1854-1854. 8vo. 1854.

113896 Townsend (G.) The Church of England the best accomplisher, etc. A sermon preached at St. Philip’s Church, Birmingham, 1838, before the United District Committees of the Societies for Promoting Christian Knowledge and the Propagation of the Gospel. pp. xxiv, 39. 8vo. 1839.


Society of Friends: see Quakers.

Society of Ministers of the Gospel: see Ministers of the Gospel.

Soho:—

14778 Boulton (M. P. W.) Remarks concerning certain photographs, [found at Soho, Birmingham,] supposed to be of early date. pp. 55. Illus. 8vo. 1864.

75543 —[Another edn.] pp. 63. Illus. 8vo. 1864.

62485 —[Another edn.] pp. 71. Illus. 8vo. 1864.
Boulton (M. P. W.) Remarks concerning certain pictures [found at Soho, Birmingham,] supposed to be photographs of early date. pp. 29. Illus. 8vo. 1865.

NOTE.—This is a different work from the foregoing, although bearing a similar title.

14779  —[Another edn.] pp. 55. Illus. 8vo. 1865.

65490  —[Another edn.] pp. 74. Illus. 8vo. 1865.

14777  Boulton (M. P. W.) Remarks on some evidence recently communicated to the Photographic Society [on the alleged practice of photography at Soho, Birmingham, about 1790.] pp. 6. 8vo. 1863.

69672  Boulton and Watt. Proposals to the adventurers in [their steam engine.] pp. 7. 8vo. [c.1780].

49678  Calvert (F.) Picturesque views, etc., in Staffordshire [and Shropshire.] With historical and topographical illustrations by W. West. [Including an account of Soho.] 4to. 1830[.1].

5490   —[Another copy ; with different title page.]

241251 [Challen (S. W.)] The beginning of Derwent Engineering Works. [With notes on the Soho Works of Boulton and Watt.] pp. 18. Illus. 8vo. [1911].

82034  [A Collection of letters, newspaper cuttings, portraits, views, etc., relating to Matthew Boulton, James Watt, and Soho.] fol. [1761, etc.].

65985  Coryton (J.) A lost art. [The alleged practice of photography at Soho, about 1790, etc.] From The Fortnightly Review, 8vo. 1873.


35965  Dobbs (J.) The lisper. Songs, &c., addressed to the friends of peace. With description of the illuminations at Soho. pp. 44. duo. 1802.

243401 James Watt and the steam engine, [including a chapter on "Proceedings at the Soho Works." ] (Religious Tract Society.) duo. [1852].

64393  [Langford (J. A.)] The world of Soho. From A Century of Birmingham Life. 8vo. [1868].

109843  Rules for conducting the Insurance Society belonging to the Soho Manufactory. Broadsife. fol. 1792.

123575  Shaw (S.) Account of the Soho Manufactory. From The Universal Magazine. 8vo. 1802.

148156  Shaw (S.) The history and antiquities of Handsworth, in the county of Stafford. [Including an account of the Soho manufactory.] pp. 15. Illus. [With extra plate inserted.] fol. 1812.

NOTE.—The illustrations of Soho were engraved by Francis Eginton, junr.


157177  The Soho Mint, near Birmingham. Catalogue of the machinery and plant, etc., which will be sold by auction, April 29, 1850. (Fuller and Horsey.) pp. 46. 8vo. [1850].

64034   —[Another copy, with newspaper cuttings.]


251855  Warwickshire Photographic Survey. Soho. Photographs. obi. 4to. [?1901].

Soho: see also Boulton (Matthew); Keir (James); Murdock (William); Tangyes, Limited; Watt (James); and also the note on page 140 of this catalogue in reference to the Boulton and Watt Collection.

Soho Co-operative Society: see Co-operative Society (Soho).
Soho Forward (The): see Forward.
Soho Hill: see Roads.
Reference Library, Birmingham

Soho Hill Brotherhood (Congregational Church):—

241162   [Norton (C. L. Adderley, 2nd baron)] A household word. The historic Christ. Addressed "by one who toils not but can spin the yarn which makes the whole world kin," to the Soho Hill Brotherhood, Birmingham, 1912. pp. 23. duo. [1912].

Soho Hill Congregational Church:—

250006   Annual report [for 1912] (53rd) of the Warwickshire Congregational Union, presented to the annual meeting of pastors and delegates, held at Soho Hill Congregational Church, Birmingham, 1913. pp. 28. 8vo. [1913].

241617   Clutterbuck (F.) Handsworth in history and picture. A paper read at the Soho Hill Congregational Church Literary & Social Guild. Typewritten. ff. 33. 8vo. 1911.

260266   Soho Hill Chapel. Concert programmes, etc. [various]. 8vo. & 4to. 1879-92. Soldiers and Naval and Military Pensioners (National Association for promoting the Civil Employment of) :

187170   Annual report of the Birmingham Branch of the National Association for promoting the civil employment of Reserve and Discharged Soldiers and Naval and Military Pensioners, 4th (1889-90), 5th, 7th-9th, 11th, etc. duo. 1890, etc.

*Sollas (William Johnson). Solly (Nathaniel Neal):—


15110    Memoir of the life of David Cox, with selections from his correspondence, and some account of his works. Ports. Illus. 4to. 1873.

Solomons (Israel):—


Solomon (James Vose):—

67223    The Progress of ophthalmology in the last quarter of a century. Inaugural address [at] Queen's College. Session, 1876-7. pp. 24. 8vo. [1876].


Somebody, M.S. [pseud.]:—

* A Letter to Doctor Priestley, etc. : see Clutton (J.).

Somers (F.):—

220614   Effect that the workmen's environment has upon them and their work. (Birmingham Association of Mechanical Engineers.) pp. 17. 8vo. [1909].

63697    Something from Somebody; or, The turnabout sentiments of a Rev. Divine, and an irreverend bucklemaker compared; by Timothy Ticklehim, of Birmingham. pp. 16. 8vo. 1792.

Songs relating to Birmingham: see Poems.

Sonnenschein (Edith Annesley, Mrs. Edward Adolf):—


*Sonnenschein (Edward Adolf).

*Sornet (Leon).

Sotheby (S. L.) and Wilkinson (J.), auctioneers: see Wright (Samuel).

Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge, auctioneers: see Bates (William); Davis (William John); Hughes (William R.); Libraries (Free Public); Parkes (Joseph); Pemberton (Thomas); Shorthouse (Joseph Henry); Timmins (Samuel).
Soup Kitchen (Birmingham Butchers'):

The Birmingham Butchers' Soup Kitchen. The history of a work of charity. pp. 23. duo. [1879].

Soup Shop (Birmingham):

Bernard ([Sir T.) Extract from an account of the manner in which the poor have lately been supplied with bread and meat and soup at Birmingham. From Reports of the Society for bettering the condition and improving the comforts of the poor. 8vo. [1798].

South African Service Men (Birmingham Association of):


South American Missionary Society:

Birmingham Association of the South American Missionary Society. (Formerly The Patagonian Mission.) Report for 1870, 1886. 2 vols. 8vo. [1871-87].

South Birmingham Orchestral Union: see Orchestral Union (South Birmingham).

South Birmingham Permanent Money Society:


South Mission (Birmingham): see Mission (Birmingham South).

South Stafford and East Worcestershire (afterwards South Staffordshire and Warwickshire) Institute of Mining Engineers: see Mining Engineers.

South Staffordshire and Warwickshire Institute of Mining Engineers: see Mining Engineers.

South Staffordshire Electric Lighting Company: see Electricity.

South Staffordshire Railway: see Railways.

South Staffordshire Recorder and Midland Guardian (The Birmingham Advertiser): see Birmingham Advertiser.

South Staffordshire Waterworks Company: see Water.

Southall Family:


SOUTHALL (ELIZABETH), née Allen: —

Portions of [the] diary, letters and other remains of Eliza [or rather, Elizabeth] Southall. (For private circulation.) duo. 1855.

Southall (Elizabeth) Work relating to: —

Elizabeth Southall, of Birmingham. In Youthful pilgrims; or, Memorials of young persons of the Society of Friends. duo. 1854.

SOUTHALL (ISABEL): —


SOUTHALL (JOSEPH EDWARD) Work illustrated by:


SOUTHALL (WILLIAM): —


SOUTHWICK (A. E.):—
Soutter (MRS. Sophia) Work relating to:—
233374 Memoir of Mrs. Sophia Soutter, of Birmingham. pp. 29. Port. duo. [1882].
Souvenir of Birmingham: see Views.
Sparkbrook:—
251860 Warwickshire Photographic Survey. Sparkbrook. Photographs. obl. 4to. [1889].
Sparkbrook Men’s Meeting: see Stratford Road Baptist Church.
Sparkhill and District Amateur Horticultural Society: see Horticultural Societies and Exhibitions.
Sparkhill, Greet and South Suburban Institute, afterwards Sparkhill Technical Institute:—
157899 Sparkhill, Greet, and South Suburban Institute [afterwards Sparkhill Technical Institute.] Programme. Session, 1900-1901, etc. 8vo. [1900, etc.].
Sparkhill Primitive Methodist Church:—
Sparkhill Technical Institute: see Sparkhill, Greet and South Suburban Institute Sparkhill Wesleyan Cycling Club: see Cycle Clubs and Exhibitions.
SPARRY (HUMPHREY):—
Plan of Edgbaston, 1718: see Maps.
SPREUS (ROBERT):—
267844 Memorable Unitarians. [Including chapters on Dr. Joseph Priestley, the discoverer of oxygen, and William Hutton, the English Benjamin Franklin.] duo. 1906.
Special Schools After-Care Sub-Committee: see Education.
Spectator (The Birmingham): see Birmingham Spectator.
Speculative Club (Birmingham):—
42313 Essays by members of the Birmingham Speculative Club. 8vo. 1870.
210038 A Few words on vivisection, by a member of the Birmingham Speculative Club. pp. 24. 8vo. 1875.
Speedwell Bicycle Club: see Cycle Clubs and Exhibitions.
Spelling of "Birmingham": see Birmingham (Name of).

Spencer Club:—
181986 [A Collection of programmes, balance sheets, reports, lists of members, circulars, etc., issued by the Spencer Club, Birmingham.] fol. [1896, etc.].

SPENCER (JOHN PONTZ SPENCER, 5th Earl):—
150089 Birmingham Municipal Technical School. Address to the students, 1899. pp. 11. 8vo. [1899].
150092 —[Another copy.]

SPENCER (Miss M. G.) :—
231184 The Uses of an employment bureau: a paper read at the 1st annual meeting of the Birmingham Gentlewomen's Employment Bureau, 1904. pp. 8. duo. [1904].

SPENCER (Sir ALBERT):—
230086 Australia. In British dominions; their present commercial and industrial condition, [University of Birmingham lectures], edited by W. J. Ashley. duo. 1911.

Spinal Hospital: see Orthopaedic and Spinal Hospital.

Spiritual Life (Birmingham Diocesan Convention for the Deepening of): see Diocese.

Spiritualism—

Spiritualist Society (Birmingham):—
231425 Birmingham Spiritualist Society. 1873—1911. Typewritten. ff. 2. fol. [1911].
231426 Birmingham Spiritualist Society. Programme, [1911, etc.] duo. [1910, etc.].

Spooner and Atwood v. Osborn and Amphlet: see Trials.

Spooner (Rev. ISAAC) Work relating to:—

*SPOONER (RICHARD) M.P. FOR BIRMINGHAM:—

Spooner (Richard) M.P. for Birmingham, Work relating to:—

Sport:—
191897 Collins (Tom) School and sport. Recollections of a busy life, [including chapters on King Edward's School, sport in Birmingham, etc.] duo. 1905.
133847 Sport and Play. [A weekly journal of athletics, cycling, etc.] Vol. 9 (July 2, 1894), etc. 4to. 1894, etc.

NOTE—At different times the title was Sport & Play; Sport & Play and the Cycling World; Bicycling News and Sport and Play; Bicycling News; Bicycling News and Motor Car Chronicle; Sport & Play and Photo Phases; Sport & Play Football Issue; Sport & Play and Wheel Life.
Sporting Chronicle (The Birmingham Daily Advertiser and): see Birmingham Daily Advertiser.

Sporting edition (Final) of the Birmingham Daily Mail [issued on Saturdays only]: see Birmingham Daily Mail.

191190 Sporting Mail, No. 1 (Jan. 6, 1906), etc. fol. 1906, etc.

199342 —[Another copy.]

Sports: see Aeronautics; Athletics; Boxing; Cricket; Fire Brigade Union; Football; Grasshopper; St. Paul's, Balsall Heath; Saturday Night; Scouts; Sport and Play; Sporting Mail; Sports Argus; Telegram.

Sports (Birmingham City Police Amateur Athletic and Cycling): see Police Sports.

Sports (Birmingham Theatrical Charity): see Charity Sports.

Sports and Pastimes Exhibitions:—

63997 English sports and pastimes. Exhibition, 1882, at Bingley Hall, Birmingham. Official catalogue. pp. 64. 8vo. [1882].

173112 Sports and pastimes Exhibition, Bingley Hall, Birmingham, 1902. Official catalogue. pp. 76. 8vo. [1902].

138574 Sports Argus (The). [Weekly newspaper.] No. 1 (Feb. 6, 1897), etc. fol. 1897, etc.

145254 —[Another copy.]

NOTE.—Wants Nos. 1—48.


Spring Hill Baptist Church:—

221303 The Spring Hill Monthly Messenger, issued by the Baptist Church, Spring Hill, Birmingham. New series, no. 73 (Jan., 1909), etc. 8vo. 1909, etc.

Spring Hill College:—

NOTE.—Spring Hill College (the endowment for which was provided in 1826) was founded in 1838, in Spring Hill, Birmingham. In 1857 it was removed to a new permanent building at Moseley, bearing the same name, but in 1882 the institution was transferred to Oxford, and is now carried on at Mansfield College, thus commemorating the name of two of the original founders.

63633 Abstract or epitome of the trusts of the deed for the foundation of Spring Hill College, Birmingham. pp. 15. 8vo. [1826].

66897 Alexander (W. L.) On the importance of a proper system of academic training, etc.: an address delivered to the constituents of Spring Hill College, Birmingham. pp. 44. 8vo. 1841.


63000 James (T. S.) Spring Hill College. Extracts from the deeds of endowment and scheme for the appointment of new trustees. ff. 44. 8vo. 1860.

67199 Macdonald (F. W.) Address delivered to the students at Spring Hill College, 1882. pp. 16. 8vo. [1882].

64077 Memorials of the founders of Spring Hill College, Birmingham. G. S. Mansfield, C. Glover, Mrs. Sarah Glover, Miss Elizabeth Mansfield. pp. 32. duo. 1854.


258071 Selbie (W. B.) The life of Andrew Martin Fairbairn, D.D., etc., [including references to Spring Hill College, Birmingham, etc.] Ports. 8vo. 1914.

Spring Hill College (continued):—

15168 Spring-Hill College, Birmingham. [Prospectus.] pp. 8. 8vo. [1838].
62712 To the constituency of Spring Hill College. [Reply of the Committee of Management to Rev. Timothy East.] pp. 4. 8vo. [1845].

Spring Hill Library: see Libraries.
Spring Hill Monthly Messenger: see Spring Hill Baptist Church.
Springs: see Wells and Springs.

SPRY (Rev. John Hume) vicar of Christ Church, Birmingham:—

178012 The Church responsible for the religious education of her members: a sermon at Christ Church, Birmingham. pp. 24. duo. 1823.
6529 The Churchman’s manual: a farewell sermon, preached at Christ Church, Birmingham. pp. 20. 8vo. 1824.
65645 The Duty of obedience to established government. A sermon at Christ Church, Birmingham, 1819. (Birmingham Association for the refutation and suppression of blasphemy and sedition.) pp. 15. 8vo. [1819].
257595 —2nd edn. 8vo. [1819].
6304 —3rd edn. 8vo. [1819].
6305 Extract [addressed to members of the Union Society] from a sermon at Christ Church, Birmingham, 1819. (Society for the refutation and suppression of blasphemy and sedition.) pp. 4. 8vo. [1819].
65644 —[Another copy.]

SPRY (Rev. John Hume): see also Christ Church [1805-1897].

SPURRELL (Rev. Benjamin) curate of St. Philip’s:—

62476 Public worship: a sermon delivered at St. Philip’s Church. pp. 29. 8vo. 1840.

SPURRELL (William James) Works edited by:—

144249 —[Another copy.]
182495 Cyclos [afterwards Ourselves]: a circle of recreation. [Vols. 1, 2 (June, 1891-June, 1892)]. Illus. 2 vols. 8vo. 1891-2.

Square (The), afterwards Old Square: see Old Square.

SQUIRES (Graham):—

266602 Aerbut Paerks, of Baernegun: six dialect monologues. pp. 25. duo. 1916.
Stacey Homes: see Agatha Stacey Homes.
Stafford Chronicle (Swinney’s Birmingham and): see Swinney’s Birmingham and Stafford Chronicle.

STAFFORD (Darby):—

255519 Staffordshire Advertiser, and political, philanthropic, and commercial Gazette. No. 1 (Jan. 3, 1795.) Facsimile. (Stafford.) fol. 1895.

NOTE.—The name of Mr. Belcher, Birmingham, appears among the list of agents who sold the paper.


Staffordshire Joint Committee Orders: see Orders.


152977 Stamp Collector (The). [Monthly magazine. Vol. 4.] (No. 37, Jan., 1900, New series, No. 1), etc. Illus. (Birmingham.) 8vo. 1900, etc.

Stamps (Postage): see Philatelic Chronicle; Philatelic Journal; Philatelic Society.
Reference Library, Birmingham

*Standage (H. C.):
Standing Orders of the Council: see Council.

Stanford (Rev. Peter Thomas):—
233385 From bondage to liberty: the life story of Rev. P. T. Stanford, who was once a slave! and is now pastor of [Hope Street] Baptist Church, [Birmingham. Written by himself.] With introductory notes by Rev. C. Joseph. pp. 65. (Smethwick:) duo. 1889.

Stanhope (Ven. Hon. Berkeley Lionel Scudamore) archdeacon of Hereford:—
144037 Sermon at the Worcester, Liechfield, and Hereford Training College, [Saltley], 1889. In Annual report, 1889. 8vo. 1890.

Stanhope (Philip Henry Stanhope, 5th earl):—
14933 Addresses delivered at Manchester, Leeds, and Birmingham, [including the address on Rome delivered to the members of the Midland Institute, 1855.] pp. 66. duo. 1856.
37790 Lecture on Rome, delivered to the members of the Midland Institute, [1855.] pp. 16. duo. [1856].
129663 —[Another copy.]

Stanley Estates:—
17814 Act to enable the trustees of the estates [at Erdington, etc.] of Walter Stanley, Esquire, deceased, to grant building leases. (3 & 4 Vict., c. 21.) 4to. 1840.

Stanley (Arthur Penrhyn) dean of Westminster:—
37805 Birmingham and Midland Institute. Inaugural address in the Town Hall, 1878. pp. 20. 8vo. [1878].
12805 —[Another copy.]

Stanley (Rev. Jacob):—
62041 Memoirs and correspondence of Mrs. Richard Carr, of Birmingham. duo. 1845.

Stanley (John):—
240468 Lest we forget. A commemoration of the 2,000 ministers who left their livings —were ejected! 1662. [Contains references to Birmingham.] duo. [1812].

Stanley of Alderley (Edward John Stanley, 2nd baron):—

*Stansbie (John H.):—

Star of Hope (The), or Band of Hope Journal: see Band of Hope Journal.

Startin (Arthur):—
239598 The Unjust incidence of the poor rate. Paper [before] the Midland Farmers’ Club, Birmingham, 1868, with discussion thereon. pp. 23. 8vo. [1868].

68505 Statement of facts, and exposure of the perjuries which obtained a verdict against the Bank of Messrs. Taylor and Lloyds. pp. 86. 8vo. 1839.

Statement of the claim of the subscribers to the Birmingham & Liverpool Rail Road to an Act of Parliament, 1825: see Parkes (Joseph).

Stations (Railway): see Railways.

Statistics:—
105277 —[Another copy.]
Birmingham Collection

Statistics: see also Analyst; Boundaries; Calendars and Almanacs; Census; Churches; Corporation; Council; Directories; Education; Finance; Floodgate Street Area; Health; Hospitals; Industries and Commerce; Libraries; Licensing; Population; Public Works Department.

250856 Corfield (W.). Birmingham statues and memorials. [Cuttings from “Notes and Queries,” Mar. 14—May 9, 1914.] 8vo. [1914].

251630 Warwickshire Photographic Survey. Birmingham statues. Photographs. obl. 4to. [1891-1913].

Statues: see also Dawson (George); Edward VII.; Priestley (Joseph); Sturge (Joseph).


Statutory Rules and Orders: see Insurance (National Health).


Staunton Warwickshire Collection: see Libraries (Free Public).

Staveley (May C.):—

175613 The Housing problem in Birmingham. pp. 40. duo. 1903.

Stead (Francis Herbert):—


Stead (William Thomas):—

159829 Blastus, the King’s Chamberlain: being the Review of Reviews Annual for 1896. Illus. 8vo. [1895].

159830 The History of the mystery: a sequel to Blastus, the King’s Chamberlain. Review of Reviews Annual for 1897. Illus. 8vo. [1896].

Steam Power:—


Stechford:—

234584 Syllabus of evening classes, to be held at Acock’s Green, Hay Mills, South Yardley, Stechford, Tyseley, and Yardley Village, 1911-12. pp. 12. 8vo. [1911].

251862 Warwickshire Photographic Survey. Stechford. Photographs. obl. 4to. [1889].

Stechford Athletic Club:—

259414 Stechford Athletic Club. Rules, fixtures, etc., 1900-1. duo. [1900].

Steel (Wilfred L.):—


Steelhouse Lane (“Ebenezer”) Chapel:—

NOTE.—The Steelhouse Lane congregation was an outgrowth from the original Independent or Congregational Church, Carr’s Lane. They met in the Union Meeting House, Livery Street, from 1803 until the completion of Steelhouse Lane Chapel in Dec., 1818.

64048 Annual report of the Societies connected with Ebenezer Chapel, Steelhouse Lane, Birmingham. 1853. pp. 20. duo. 1854.

178078 [Baker (H.) and others], Centenary celebration, 1803-1903. Historical memorandum relating to the Society of Protestant Dissenters meeting in Ebenezer Chapel, Steelhouse Lane, Birmingham, and the Sunday Schools, etc. Illus. 8vo. 1903.

178079 —[Another copy.]
Reference Library, Birmingham

Steelhouse Lane ("Ebenezer") Chapel (continued):—


242336 Church calendar, news and notes. Ebenezer Congregational Church, Steelhouse Lane, Birmingham. [Monthly.] No. 1, etc. (March, 1913, etc.) Svo. 1913, etc.

NOTE.—Preceded by The Ebenezer Magazine and Men's Own Record, below.

202792 [A Collection of hymn sheets of Ebenezer Chapel, Birmingham. 3 sheets.] fol. [1819-21].

225590 East (T.) A series of discourses on the proper Deity of the Son of God, [delivered in Ebenezer Chapel, Birmingham.] Svo. 1844.


88618 East (T.) An appendix to Dr. Watt's psalms and hymns, for the use of the congregation at Ebenezer Chapel. duo. 1839.


228975 The Ebenezer Magazine and Men's Own Record, from Steelhouse Lane, Birmingham. [Vol. 1] (Jan.-Dec., 1911.) Svo. 1911.

NOTE.—Succeeded by The Church calendar, news and notes, above.


65702 James (J. A.) The crisis; or, Hope and fear balanced, in reference to the present situation of the country: sermon in Ebenezer Chapel, Birmingham, 1819. pp. 34. Svo. [1819].

35937 —[Another copy.]

66772 Manual for use of the Church & Congregation at Ebenezer Chapel, Steelhouse Lane, Birmingham, 1863, 1865-70, 1872. 8 vols. duo. 1863[-72].

64032 [Raven (J.)] Address from the minister of Ebenezer Chapel, Birmingham. Imperfect. duo. [1844].

203774 Shinton (W. Parton) Birmingham sermons. [Delivered in Ebenezer Chapel.] pp. 56. duo. 1907.

64098 Sibree (J.) The ecclesiastical warfare. A lecture delivered at Ebenezer Chapel, Birmingham, 1836, on behalf of the Birmingham Voluntary Church Society. pp. 24. duo. [1836].

63058 Steelhouse Lane Congregational Magazine. Nos. 1-8, 10, 12 (Feb.—Sept., Nov., 1867, Jan., 1868.) duo. 1867-8.

Steelhouse Lane Chapel: see also Ebenezer Provident Sick Society; Vaughan (Robert Alfred).

63058 Steelhouse Lane Congregational Magazine. Nos. 1-8, 10, 12 (Feb.—Sept., Nov., 1867, Jan., 1868.) duo. 1867-8.

STEEL-MAITLAND (Sir Arthur Herbert Drummond Ramsay) Bart., M.P. for East Birmingham:—


230391 —[Another copy.]

*STENT (Emie B.).

STEPHEN (Sir Leslie) Work edited by:—

73131 Dictionary of national biography, edited by Sir Leslie Stephen and Sir Sidney Lee. [Containing biographies of many Birmingham men.] Svo. 1885, etc.

260446 —[Index to the references to Birmingham]. Manuscript. Svo. 1915, etc.
STEPPHENS (WILLIAM RICHARD WOOD) dean of Winchester:—
127994 The Life and letters of Walter Farquhar Hook. [including his life at Moseley and Birmingham, 1826-29.] Port. 2 vols. 8vo. 1878.

*STEPPHENS (NASH) :—

STEPPHENS (ROBERT) engineer:—
34292 London and Birmingham Railway. Plan of the line and adjacent country. 8vo. 1835.

STEPPHONS (Rev. ROBERT) vicar of St. James's, Ash ted:—
239242 A Sermon preached at St. James's, Ash ted, in memory of Mr. James Tolley. pp. 15. duo. 1874.

STERN (LOUIS) :—

STEUART (JOHN ALEXANDER) :—

Stevens' (Charles John) Concerts:—
201671 Mr. C. J. Stevens' Concerts at the Town Hall, Birmingham. Programmes [various]. 8vo. 1869-81.

Stevens (Jane) Work relating to:—
202194 Town Hall, Birmingham. Programme of a grand miscellaneous concert, for the benefit of Miss J. Stevens, Nov. 25, 1852. pp. 14. 8vo. [1852].

STEVENS (JOHN VALENTINE) :—
156537 "The Housing of the labouring classes." Public debate in the Central Hall, Birmingham, [between J. V. Stevens and J. Moore Bayley.] pp. 24. 8vo. [1901].

Stevens (Joseph) Work relating to:—
67063 Town Hall, Birmingham. Programme of a grand miscellaneous concert, Sept. 17, 1850, for the benefit of the widow and family of the late Mr. J. Stevens, secretary of the Musical Festival Committee. pp. 16. 8vo. [1850].

Stevenson's (Nancy) Concerts:—
260488 Madame Nancy Stevenson and Miss Beatrice Erna's Concert at Masonic Hall, Birmingham. Programme. pp. 12. 8vo. 1903.

STILGROE (HENRY EDWARD) City Surveyor:—
234448 Map of Birmingham, 1912: see Maps.

227109 Practical town planning, by J. S. Nettlefold, H. E. Stilgoe, [and others.] (City of Birmingham.) pp. 53. 8vo. [1910].

STILL (ALEXANDER WILLIAM) :—
256633 [The Drama as it was and as it is. An address to the Birmingham Dramatic and Literary Club, 1895.] Manuscript. In [Birmingham Dramatic and Literary Club. Papers, etc.] duo. [1895].
Reference Library, Birmingham

*Stimpson (James):—
60766 Short description of the grand organ in the Town Hall, Birmingham. pp. 32. duo. 1846.
Stimpson’s (James) Concerts:—
67161 Mr. Stimpson’s Concerts at the Town Hall, Birmingham. Programmes [various]. 8vo. 1846-83.

Stenton (Joseph):—
64238 Regulation of public houses. [Including reference to Birmingham.] Evidence given before a Select Committee of the House of Commons, 1854. pp. 20. 8vo. [1854].
Stirchley: see King’s Norton; Libraries.
Stirchley Institute:—
253834 City of Birmingham Education Committee. Stirchley Institute. Day classes [afterwards school] for young employees. Prospectus for Session, 1913-4, etc. 8vo. [1913, etc.].
Stirchley Labour Church:—
Stirchley Technical Institute:—
240674 Stirchley Technical Institute. Prospectus. Session 1912-13, etc. 8vo. [1912, etc.]
Stock (Corporation): see Corporation.
Stock Exchange: see Exchange.
Stock (Dr. John E.):—
61095 Letter to the Rev. John Rowe, etc., relative to Unitarianism. [Printed for the Unitarian Tract Society, for Warwickshire, etc.] pp. 24. duo. 1818.
63614 —[Another copy. Imperfect.]
*Stock (St. George W. J.).
Stockham’s (Madame) Concerts:—
260489 Madame Stockham’s Benefit concert at the Town Hall, Birmingham. Programme. pp. 32. 4to. 1904.
Stockley (William Charles):—
Stockley’s (William Charles) Concerts:—
217730 W. C. Stockley’s Concerts held at the Town Hall. Programmes [various]. 2 vols. 4to. 1870-1897.
Stoddart (Anna M.):—
197193 The Life of Isabella Bird (Mrs. Bishop), [including an account of her connection with St. Thomas’s, Birmingham.] Port. Illus. 8vo. 1906.
Stoddart (Jane T.):—
Stoker (Gilbert J.):—
Stokes (Rev. H. P.):—
74822 Better canals better trade. Remarks on the carriage of heavy goods, etc. pp. 23. (Wolverhampton). 8vo. [1885].
*Stokes (William):—
233357 History of the Midland Association of Baptist Churches, 1655 to 1855; with the confession of faith of 1689; also an essay on creeds. duo. 1855.
64219 The Position proper to Sunday Schools. An address before the Birmingham Sunday School Teachers’ Union, 1844. pp. 32. duo. 1844.
Stone & Wakefield, 35, Legge Street:—
149593 Prices of wire goods. pp. 15. duo. [?1847].

STONE (HERBERT):—
264409 On Welsman's theory of the continuity of the germ-plasm. [Paper read at a meeting of the Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society; Sociological Section]. pp. 9. 8vo. [?1890].

*STONE (Sir John Benjamin) M.P.:—
216894 —[Another copy.]
240066 Birmingham Conservative Association. Mr. J. B. Stone on the Radical government of the town, etc. pp. 24. 8vo. [1880].

Stone (Sir John Benjamin) Works relating to:—

36456 John Benjamin Stone, F.G.S. In The Biograph and Review, Vol. 3. 8vo. 1880.

STONE (R. P.):—
Views of Birmingham: see Views.

Stone (R. P.): see also Booksellers' Catalogues.

Stoney Lane Congregational Church:—
191620 Album of favourite quotations. Published by the members of Stoney Lane Congregational Church as a souvenir of the sale of work, 1905. pp. 62. duo. [1905].

212405 Stoney Lane Congregational Church, Birmingham. Souvenir, programme and guide to the Golden City (Bazaar) in the Moseley and Balsall Heath Institute, 1908. pp. 56. 8vo. [1908].

STOREY (W. E.):—
265867 Condensation. (Birmingham Association of Mechanical Engineers.) pp. 36. Illus. duo. 1914.

67132 Story of Old Brum and his triangular tray. By One of his adopted daughters. pp. 11. 8vo. [1880].

Stour Valley Railway: see Railways.

STOWE (Mrs. Harriet Beecher):—
42502 Sunny memories of foreign lands. [With notice of Birmingham.] Author's edn. Illus. duo. 1854.

STOWELL (Rev. Hugh):—

STRACHAN (John):—

64685 Prince of Wales Theatre, Birmingham. Pantomime. Little Goody Two-Shoes, etc. pp. 32. duo. 1871.


253826 Straightforward; or, The West Birmingham Elector. [Unionist monthly newspaper.] No. 1 (May, 1914), etc. fol. 1914, etc.

Strandrs' (Percy) Concerts:—
260490 Mr. Percy Stranders' Concert at the Masonic Hall, Birmingham. Programme. pp. 4. 8vo. 1905.
Referece Library, Birmingham

*Strange (Rev. Cresswell):—

119157 Victories of faith; or, Modern counterparts of old day trials. [Sermons at Edgbaston Parish Church. With two on the Athanasian Creed.] duo. 1893.

Stratford House, Camp Hill:—


Stratford Road Baptist Church:—

242337 The Messenger of the Sparkbrook Men's Meeting, [held at Stratford Road Baptist Church. Monthly.] April, Oct., Dec., 1912, April, 1913, etc. duo. 1912, etc.

NOTE.—Publication suspended Jan.-Mar. 1913.

254509 Sparkbrook Men's Meeting. Summary of general secretary's annual report, 1913, etc. duo. [1914, etc.].

Stratfern (A. G.):—

254411 The Manufacture of weldless steel chains. (Birmingham Association of Mechanical Engineers.) pp. 16. 8vo. 1912.

Stratton's (H. Wymark) Concerts:—

259758 Stephen S. and H. Wymark Stratton's Concerts, held at the Masonic Hall, etc. Programmes [various]. 8vo. 1862-1904.

*Stratton (Stephen S.):—

159450 Mendelssohn: [including references to the Birmingham Musical Festivals]. 

Ports. Illus. (The Master Musicians.) duo. 1901.

Stratton (Stephen S.) Concerts:—

259758 Stephen S. and H. Wymark Stratton's Concerts, held at the Masonic Hall, etc. Programmes [various]. 8vo. 1862—1904.

Straus (Ralph):—


Street Boys' Union (Birmingham): see Street Children's Union.

Street Children's Union:—

207420 Birmingham Street-Boys' Union. Annual report, 1905-6 (1st), etc. [With maps showing clubs.] 8vo. 1906, etc.

NOTE.—Called Birmingham Street Children's Union from 1907-8.

207435 Birmingham Street Boys' Union. Edwardian Branch. [Report of the annual meeting, 1907.] Sheet. 4to. [1907].

259535 Birmingham Street Children's Union. [A souvenir.] pp. 22. Illus. obl. duo. [1913].


207434 Edwardians Branch of the Birmingham Street Boys' Union. Income and expenditure account, 1906-7. pp. 4. duo. [1907].

222564 Pelham (H. S.) Street trading by children. A paper read to the club workers of the Street Children's Union. duo. 1910.

Street Cleaning:—

142586 Waring (G. E.) junr. Street-cleaning and the disposal of a city's wastes, etc. [including references to Birmingham.] duo. 1898.

Street Cleaning: see also Health; Street Commissioners.
Street Commissioners [1769-1851]:—

17585 Act for laying open and widening certain ways and passages within the town of Birmingham; and for cleaning and lighting the streets, lanes, ways, and passages there; and for removing and preventing nuisances and obstructions therein. [The "Lamp Act." [8 and 9 Geo. III., Sess. 2, c. 83.] 4to. 1769.

61939 —[Another edn.] 4to. 1769.

17597 Act to amend an Act [8 and 9 Geo. III., Sess. 2, c. 83] intitled, An Act for laying open and widening certain ways and passages within the town of Birmingham, etc.; and for widening certain other streets and places; for establishing a nightly watch; and for regulating carts and cark employed in the said town. (13 Geo. III., c. 36) 4to. [1773].

61940 —[Another copy.] 4to. 1801.

17637 Act for cleansing, lighting, and watching, and levelling the surfaces of the streets, and other public places, within the hamlets of Deretend and Bordesley; and for removing and preventing nuisances, obstructions and incroachments, and regulating the driving of carts, etc. (31 Geo. III., c. 17.) 4to. [1791].

17662 Act to alter and enlarge the powers of two Acts [8 and 9 Geo. III., Sess. 2, c. 83, and 13 Geo. III., c. 36] for laying open and widening certain ways, etc., within the town of Birmingham, etc.; and also for regulating hackney coaches and chairs, and the drivers of all carriages; for laying open and widening certain other streets and places; for further regulating the Police, and the manner of laying out and paving new streets there; etc. (41 Geo. III., c. 39.) 4to. 1801.

17699 Act for better paving, lighting, watching, cleansing, and otherwise improving the town of Birmingham; and for regulating the police and markets of the said town. (52. Geo. III., c. 113.) [Reprint 1824.] 4to. 1812.

176100 —Abstract of an Act of Parliament [52 Geo. III., c. 113] for improving the town of Birmingham. 8vo. [1812].

123788 Act for better paving, lighting, watching, cleansing, and otherwise improving the town of Birmingham; and for regulating the police and markets of the said town. (9 Geo. IV., c. 54.) 4to. 1828.

64600 —[Another edn.] fol. 1828.

17778 —[Another edn. Reprint.] 4to. [1856].

17779 Act for lighting, watching, cleansing, and otherwise improving and regulating the hamlets or liberties of Duddeston and Nechells in the Parish of Aston, near Birmingham. (10 Geo. IV., c. 6.) [Reprint 1843.] 4to. 1829.

17842 Act for lighting, draining, cleansing, and improving the hamlets or liberties of Duddeston and Nechells in the parish of Aston, near Birmingham. [Repealing 10 Geo. IV., c. 6 and substituting other provisions.] (8 and 9 Vict., c. 19.) 4to. 1845.

17877 Act for transferring to the Mayor, Aldermen, and Burgesses of the Borough of Birmingham the estates, properties, and effects now vested in certain Commissioners having jurisdiction over parts of the borough; and to provide for the better draining, lighting, paving, supplying with water, and otherwise improving the said borough, and making provision for the good government, regulation, and management thereof. [Birmingham Improvement Act.] (14 and 15 Vict., c. 93.) 4to. 1851.

114948 —[Another edn. With list of contents.] 8vo. 1851.

62705 Fiddian (C.) Birmingham new market-place. A letter, addressed to one of the Commissioners of the Birmingham Street Act. pp. 11. 8vo. [1828].
Reference Library, Birmingham

Street Commissioners [1769—1851]. (continued) —

64263 Fiddian (C.) Letter to the Commissioners of the Birmingham Street Act, in answer to the observations of Mr. Haines on the proposed new market-place. pp. 12. duo. 1828.

62754 Greves (E. T.) Concise abstract of the Birmingham Improvement Act, 1851, comprising all the clauses relating to buildings. pp. 31. 8vo. 1851.

62704 Haines (W.) Observations on a letter addressed by Mr. C. Fiddian to the Commissioners of the Birmingham Street Act, on the proposed new market place. pp. 14. 8vo. 1828.

63203 Hansom (J.) architect of the Town Hall, Statement of facts relative to the Birmingham Town-hall, [and the action of the Street Commissioners], with an appeal to the rate-payers and inhabitants of Birmingham. pp. 15. Illus. 8vo. 1834.


259826 —[Another copy.]

64228 Public Health Act. Evidence of Mr. W. Haines, before the inspector appointed to enter into the preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, etc., of Birmingham. Printed by order of the Commissioners. pp. 10. 8vo. 1849.

68846 Report of the Final Arrangements Committee of the Commissioners of the Birmingham Street Act, preparatory to the transfer of their powers to the Council of the Borough of Birmingham, Dec. 31, 1851. pp. 48. Map. 8vo. [1851].

12594 —Facsimile reprint. 8vo. 1879.

64264 Russell (J.) A letter to W. Phipson, Street Commissioner, on the impropriety of his conduct, at the Birmingham rate-payers' meeting, etc. pp. 10. duo. 1828.

Street Commissioners: see also Corporation; History; Local Government; Markets; Public Offices and Prison, Moor Street; Town Hall.

Street Lists: see Directories.

Street Robins (Pentland's): see Pentland's Royal Robins.

Street Vendors — .


Street (James C.): —

116368 Sunday evening lectures on popular subjects, [delivered in the Church of the Saviour, Birmingham. Reported and edited by Marie Beaudere.] duo. 1892.

Streets: —


198610 —[Another edn.] pp. 76. Map. duo. 1908.


53917 [Timmins (S.)] Birmingham street names, by Este [pseud.]. In The Midland Antiquary, Vol. 1. 8vo. 1883.
Birmingham Collection

Streets (continued):—
251631 Warwickshire Photographic Survey. Birmingham streets and roads. Photographs. 3 vols. obl. 4to. [1872-1912].

Streets: see also

Areades.
Aston.
Bull Ring.
Byelaws.
Corporation.
Crescent.
Deritend.
Directories.
Great Hampton Street.
Hockley Hill.
High Street.
Hill Street.
Improvement Scheme (1875, etc.).
Maps.
New Street.
Public Works Department [for Surveyor’s reports, etc.].
Roads.
Town Planning.
Tramways.
Views.

STRETTON (CLEMENT E.) :—
173851 The Grand Junction Railway. An historical sketch. [Cuttings.] 8vo. [1887].
173853 History of the Birmingham and Derby Junction Railway. pp. 13. 8vo. [1892].
180361 —[Another edn.] From The Locomotive Journal. 8vo. 1904.
172304 [The History of the London and North-Western Railway, etc. A collection of cuttings and papers, including the History of the railways of Birmingham]. 8vo. [1902].
173849 History of the Manchester and Birmingham Railway. pp. 4. 8vo. [1886].
156678 The History of the Midland Railway. [Including notice of the Birmingham portion.] Illus. 8vo. 1901.
173855 History of the railways of Birmingham. pp. 7. 8vo. [1897].
173847 History of the South Staffordshire Railway. pp. 7. 8vo. [1885].
173850 [Stour Valley Railway and the Great Western Railway. (Cuttings.)] 8vo. [1886].

Strictures on a pamphlet, entitled: Thoughts on the late riot at Birmingham: see Jones (David).

Strikes: see Railways.

60388 Striking instance of mal-administration of a trust estate, etc. [Edited by S. Balden.] pp. 45. (Birmingham.) 8vo. 1845.

String Orchestral Society (Birmingham): see Orchestral Society (Birmingham String).

String Quartet (Birmingham):—

260705 Birmingham String Quartet. Concerts held at the Birmingham & Midland Institute and Masonic Hall. Programmes [various.] duo. 1893-1902.

STRUGGLING MAN (A) [pseud.]:—

Three social evils: see Three social evils, etc.
Stuart (James): —
257146 Student Polyglot (The). [Monthly magazine in English, French, & Spanish.] Vol. I. No. 1. (Mar. 1915), etc. (Birmingham.) 4to. 1915, etc.

Studies in social economics: see Social Economics.

Sturge (Charles): see Sturge (J. and C.) Firm of.

Sturge (Charles Dickinson): —
264228 [Newspaper cuttings, etc., collected by C. D. Sturge. (Relating partly to Birmingham.)] 3 vols. 4to. [c. 1850-1915].

Sturge (J. and C.) Firm of: —
123221 Corn circular. [Monthly report on the state of the crops and the Midland markets], 1833-1887. 3 vols. 4to. 1833-87.

*Sturge (Joseph) the elder.

Sturge (Joseph) the elder, Works relating to: —
239355 James (J. A.) Christian philanthropy: as exemplified in the life and character of the late J. Sturge. Sermon in Carr's Lane Chapel, 1839. pp. 34. 8vo. [1859].
233867 Peckover (Alexandrina) Life of Joseph Sturge. Port. duo. 1890.

Sturge (Joseph) the elder: see also Sturge (J. and C.) Firm of; Suffrage Union (National Complete).

Sturge (Joseph) the younger: —
239267 —3rd edn. pp. 73. Map. 8vo. [1878].
107263 —7th edn. Maps. duo. 1890.
203451 —10th edn. duo. 1907.

*Sturge (Mary D.).

*Sturge (Sophia).

Sturgeon (John): —
56426 Report on a scheme for supplying compressed air motive power in the town of Birmingham, etc. pp. 60. Table. Diagram. Plans. fol. 1883.

*Sturges (Richard Y.).

Sturgess (Arthur): —
**Birmingham Collection**


259728 **Suboppidanus (pseud.):** — [Another copy, with supplementary manuscript notes, by A. Derrington, 1915].

81342 Dr. [R. W.] Dale in a muddle; or, "A letter to the Two Thousand" briefly considered. pp. 8. 8vo. 1886.

210164 The Right Hon. John Bright, and ritualism; a letter to the junior members of the Birmingham and Edgbaston Debating Society. pp. 23. 8vo. 1875.

**Subscription Orchestral Concerts (Birmingham):**

260706 Birmingham Subscription Orchestral Concerts at the Masonic Hall Assembly Rooms. Programmes [various.] 8vo. 1870-2.

**Subsidy Roll, 1327:**


152086 The 1327 Subsidy Roll of Warwickshire. In Transactions of the Midland Record Society, Vols. 3-6. 4 vols. 4to. [1900-03].

**Subsidy Roll, 1543:**

112354 Lay subsidies. Warwick 16 2/3. Hundred de Hymlyngford. 35 Henry VIII, 1543. Manuscript transcript. 4to. [c.1887].

**Subsidy Roll, 1545:**

112357 Lay subsidies. Warwick 16 1/3. Hundred de Hymlyngford. 37 Henry VIII, 1545. Manuscript transcript. 4to. [c.1887].

**Subsidy Roll, 1551:**

112356 Lay subsidies. Warwick 16 2/3. Hundred de Hymlyngford. 4 Edward VI, 1551. Manuscript transcript. 4to. [c.1887].

**Subsidy Roll, 1597:**


**Suburban Institutes Union (Birmingham):** see Institutes Union.

**Suburbs:**


**NOTE.—No. 2 called Handsworth and City Journal.**


Suburbs: see also Acocks Green; Aston; Balsall Heath; Boundaries; Bournville; Edgbaston; Erdington; Handsworth; Harborne; King’s Heath; King’s Norton; Moseley; Northfield; Perry Barr; Quinton; Saltley; Selly Oak; Small Heath; Sparkbrook; Sparkhill; Stechford; Ward End; Witton; Yardley.

*Suckling (C. W.).
SUCKLING (JOHN) :—
62736 The Queen’s College, Birmingham. Enquiry by Charity Commissioners. Reply [for Mr. W. Sands Cox.] pp. 27. 8vo. 1859.

SUFFIELD (FRANK W.) :—
220614 Design and equipment of factory buildings. (Birmingham Association of Mechanical Engineers.) pp. 36. 8vo. [1909].
254412 Shop cranes: their design and construction. (Birmingham Association of Mechanical Engineers.) pp. 29. Illus. 8vo. 1913.

SUFFIELD (MARK OLIVER) :—
Suffolk Street Welsh Church: see Welsh Calvinistic Methodist Church.

Suffrage Conference, 1842 :—
67107 Report of the proceedings at the conference of delegates of the middle and working classes at Birmingham, 1842. [Birmingham Complete Suffrage Association.] pp. 78. duo. 1842.

Suffrage Union (National Complete) :—
129606 [National Complete Suffrage Union, Birmingham. Minute books of the committee for general purposes, containing also cuttings, reports, etc.] Manuscript. 2 vols. 4to. [1842-46].
129608 [National Complete Suffrage Union, Birmingham. Minute book of the council meetings, containing also cuttings, reports, etc.] Manuscript. 4to. [1842-46].
217307 [National Complete Suffrage Union, Birmingham. Newspaper cuttings, etc. Bound with Collection of newspaper cuttings, etc., relating to the Working Men’s Association.] 4to. [1842-3].

National Complete Suffrage Union. Reports of the Council: see Tracts, Nos. 14, 16, below.

270204 National Complete Suffrage Union. Tracts, Nos. 2-4, 12, 14-16. 7 vols. duo. 1843-4.
12. Giles (J. E.) The suffrage demonstrated to be the right of all men. pp. 8. duo. 1843.
15. Redress of grievances by moving amendments on supply motions. pp. 16. duo. 1843.

217307 To [Queen] Victoria. [A letter signed by order, and on behalf of the Council of the National Complete Suffrage Union, by Joseph Sturge.] pp. 4. In [A collection of tracts, etc., relating to the National Complete Suffrage Union.] 8vo. 1842.

SUGDEN (Rev. HERBERT JAMES) :—

Sullivan’s (Madame) Concert :—

SULLIVAN (Sir Arthur) :—
123775 —[Another copy.]
**Birmingham Collection**

SULLIVAN (WILLIAM CURTAYNE) Work edited by:—
140295 Goodfellow (Robin) [pseud.] Tales from Table Talk. Illus. duo. 1897.
*SUMBEL (MRS. MARY) V/e Wells*:
134812 Memoirs of the life of Mrs. Sumbel, [including references to her life in Birmingham], written by herself. 3 vols. duo. 1811.

**Summer Hill Wesleyan Methodist Church**:—
260267 Summer Hill Wesleyan Methodist Sunday School, Monument Road. Conversazione programme. 8vo. 1879.

**Summer Lane Electricity Generating Station**: see Electricity.

**Summer School (Friends')**: see Quakers.

**Summerfield Park**: see Parks.

**SUMMERS (WALTER)**:


*SUMNER (WILLIAM EDWARD)**:


**Sunday**:—
64259 A Letter from Christianus, to his fellow-townsmen & women, [on keeping Sunday.] 2nd edn. pp. 8. (Birmingham.) duo. [1838].

**Sunday**: see also Libraries; Lord's Day Defence Committee; Sabbath.


**Sunday Closing Association (Central)**:

219387 Central Sunday Closing Association (for stopping the sale of intoxicating liquors on Sunday). [Work of the association, etc.] pp. 4. Svo. [1909].


NOTE.—On Aug. 30, 1885, the title was changed to Sunday Echo.

**Sunday Echo (The Birmingham)**: see Birmingham Sunday Echo.

**Sunday Evening Concert and Lecture Committee (Birmingham and District)**:

228078 Birmingham Coliseum [afterwards Gaiety] Sunday concerts in aid of the Birmingham & Midland Hospital for Women. The Birmingham and District Sunday Evening Concert and Lecture Committee. Programmes. Oct. 5th. 1913, etc. Svo. 1913, etc.

238532 The Coliseum, Saltley. Sunday concerts in aid of the Birmingham and Midland Hospital for Women. The Birmingham and District Sunday Evening Concert and Lecture Committee. Programmes. Oct. 5th, 1913, etc. Svo. 1913, etc.

**Sunday Evening Debating Society**: see Debating Society.

**Sunday Evening Meetings for the People**: see Sunday Lecture Society.

**Sunday Evening Sacred Concert and Lecture Committee (Birmingham and District)**: see Sunday Evening Concert and Lecture Committee (Birmingham and District).


**Sunday Lecture Society (Birmingham)**:

66680 Birmingham Sunday Lecture Society. 1st annual report, 1881-2, etc. Svo. [1882, etc.].

NOTE.—For other reports see Sunday evening meetings, below.
Sunday Lecture Society (Birmingham) (continued):—


155462 Birmingham Sunday Lecture Society. Programmes, 1898, etc. 8vo. [1898, etc.].


Dale (R. W.): see also Langford (J. A.), below.

200861 Langford (J. A.) The Sunday evening lectures and Mr. R. W. Dale. pp. 15. 8vo. 1881.

36240 Langford (J. A.) Sunday evening lectures for the people. Paper at a meeting of ministers in the Church of the Saviour, Birmingham. pp. 15. 8vo. 1881.

51337 Sunday evening meetings for the people, Birmingham. Selection of hymns. pp. 64. duo. [c.1880].

31986 Sunday evening meetings for the people. (Birmingham Sunday Lecture Society.) Report for 1878-9 [1st]—1880-81. 3 vols. 8vo. [1879-81].


123546 [Another copy.]


72367 Tuckwell (W.) Natural history for working men. A lecture. (Birmingham Sunday Lecture Society.) pp. 15. 8vo. 1884.


Sunday Mail (The Birmingham): see Birmingham Sunday Mail.

Sunday Observance: see Sabbath (Committee for promoting the Observance of).

Sunday Question: see Art Gallery and Museum; Libraries (Free Public); Lord's Day Defence Committee: Miller (John Cale).

Sunday Reporter (The Birmingham): see Birmingham Sunday Reporter.

Sunday School Association (Midland):—

246767 Church, School & Home. [Monthly magazine of the Midland Christian Union, and the Midland and North Midland Sunday School Associations.] No. 1, etc. (Oct., 1913, etc.) 8vo. 1913, etc.

NOTE.—No. 1 called Church and Home. Preceded by Midland Sunday School Association Record.


NOTE.—Succeeded by Church, School, and Home.

Sunday School Association (M.C.U.): see Christian Union (Midland).

Sunday School Centenary Conference, 1880:—

154530 Lance (Mrs. [Eliz. H.]) The teacher's responsibility in creating a high moral standard, etc. A paper read at the Conference, in connection with the Sunday School Centenary, in Carr's Lane Lecture Room, 1880. pp. 16. duo. 1880.

Sunday School Society for Ireland (Birmingham Auxiliary):—


Sunday School Society for Ireland (Birmingham Ladies' Branch Association, in aid of the):—

66865 Report, rules and regulations of the Birmingham Ladies' Branch Association, in aid of the Sunday School Society for Ireland, 1822-3 (4th year.) duo. [1823].
Sunday School Teachers' Union (Birmingham):—

64039 Birmingham Sunday School Teachers' Union, in connexion with the Established Church. Revised rules. pp. 16. duo. 1835.

64219 Stokes (W.) The position proper to Sunday schools. An address before the Birmingham Sunday School Teachers' Union, 1844. pp. 32. duo. 1844.

Sunday School Union (Birmingham):—


225609 The Birmingham Sunday School Union Monthly Record. Vol. 22, etc. (Jan., 1906, etc.) 8vo. 1906, etc.

117555 Birmingham Sunday School Union. Report of the proceedings during the week of devotion, etc., in connection with the jubilee, 1893. pp. 28. 8vo. [1893].

259742 [Cooper (J. A.)] The record reign, a memento of the diamond jubilee of Queen Victoria. Issued by the Birmingham Sunday School Union. pp. 36. Port. duo. [1897].


220292 — [Another copy.]

114461 Manton (H.) On gambling. [Written at the] request of the Birmingham Sunday School Union. pp. 17. duo. [1892].


64029 Report of the Midland Counties Sunday School Conference, Birmingham, 1864. Published by the Committee of the Birmingham Sunday School Union. pp. 48. duo. [1864].


Sunday School Union (Friends): see Quakers.

Sunday Schools:—

64064 [Burn (Rev. E.)] To the public. A letter concerning Dr. Priestley and Sunday schools in Birmingham. pp. 4. 8vo. 1792.

60763 Darwall (J.) Address to the parents of poor children in the hamlets of Deritend and Bordesley [on Sunday schools.] pp. 19. duo. 1815.

178011 Darwall (J.) A sermon preached in St. John's Chapel, Deritend, on the day of the coronation of King George IV. (Printed by desire of the committee of the Sunday schools of Deritend and Bordesley.) pp. 24. duo. 1821.

259474 Her Majesty's royal visit to Birmingham [to open Aston Hall and Park], June 15, 1858. Programme & directions for the Sunday school superintendents & teachers. pp. 4. fol. [1858].


259488 Report of the state of the Sunday schools in Birmingham, at Michaelmas, 1791, [with a list of subscribers.] pp. 4. fol. [1791].

64237 Rules and regulations for the management of the Sunday schools, connected with the Established Church, in Birmingham. pp. 7. duo. 1823.

Sunday Schools: see also
Adult School Union.
Cherry Street Chapel.
Church of the Messiah.
Church of the Saviour.
Clifton Road Sunday School.
Graham Street Chapel.
Heneage Street Baptist Church.
Hope Street Baptist Sunday Schools.
Huntingdon's (Lady) Connexion.
Luckock (James).
New Meeting.
Old Meeting.
Quakers.
Rocky Lane United Methodist Church.
St. James's, Ashted.
St. Martin's Street Chapel.
St. Paul's.
St. Peter's, Dale End.
St. Peter's R.C. Church.
Severn Street First Day Schools.
Steelhouse Lane Chapel.
Unitarian Tract Society established by the Teachers of the Old and New Meeting Sunday Schools.
Wattville Street Sunday School.
Witton Sunday School.
Wycliffe Baptist Church (Jubilee Record).


Superannuation Schemes (Birmingham Corporation) :

139983 Act to confirm certain Provisional Orders of the Local Government Board relating to Aberystwyth, Birmingham, etc. [Partially repealing and altering the Birmingham Corporation (Consolidation) Act, 1883. (Superannuation Scheme.)] (60 & 61 Vict., c. 143.) 4to. 1897.

136037 [Birmingham Corporation Superannuation. Copies of schemes, council minutes, forms, rules, letters, bills, acts and other documents, with newspaper cuttings, etc.] fol. [1890, etc.].


240336 — Amending Scheme. [National Insurance Act, 1911, etc.] pp. 4. 8vo. 1912.

232566 — Amending Scheme. (Transferred officers and servants), 1911. pp. 5. 8vo. 1911.

119454 Return of the hours of labour, wages, etc., of Corporation workpeople; pensions & superannuation allowances; etc. (City of Birmingham.) 8vo. [1893].

Surgical Institution (Consultative, Medical and): see Consultative, Medical and Surgical Institution.

Survey of Birmingham, 1529 :


62445 — [Another copy.]

144972 — [Another copy.]

61945 — [Another copy, apparently proof. Imperfect.]


Survey of Birmingham, 1543-6 :


Survey of Birmingham, 1553 :

Survey of Birmingham, 1553 (continued): —

[Survey of Birmingham, 1553. Transcript from Exchequer Treasury of Receipts. Miscellaneous books A]. ff. 49. Manuscript. 4to. [1886].

—Translation, by R. W. Gillespie. ff. 65. Manuscript. 4to. [1886].


Survey of the borough and manor or demesne foreign of Birmingham, made in 1553. Transcribed by W. B. Bickley. Notes and introduction by J. Hill, and a conjectural plan. 8vo. [1890].

—[Another copy.]

Survey of Birmingham: see also Subsidy Roll.
Survey of the Hamlet of Saltley and Washwood: see Saltley.
Surveyor’s Reports: see Public Works Department.
Surveyor’s Reports (Manor of Aston): see Aston.

SUTCLIFFE (ISHERWOOD): —

Report of a speech to the Birmingham Eclectic Society on the question “Would universal suffrage be preferable to household suffrage?” pp. 11. 8vo. 1848.

SUTCLIFFE (Rev. James): —

Introductory address, delivered at the ordination of Thomas Morgan, to the pastoral office over the Baptist Church, meeting in Cannon-street, Birmingham. In Ryland (J.) The difficulties of the Christian Ministry, etc. pp. 50. 8vo. 1802.

Sutton and Ash v. C. Shaw: see Trials.
Sutton & Co.’s Directory of Birmingham: see Directories.

Sutton Coldfield Home of Rest for Women and Girls: —

Annual report. Home of rest for women and girls, Sutton Coldfield. 1st [1903], etc. du. [1904, etc.].

Sutton Coldfield News (The). [Weekly Newspaper]. Vol. 25, No. 665 (Jan. 4, 1913), etc. (Birmingham.) fol. 1913, etc.

Sutton’s (Alfred J.) Concerts: —

Mr. Alfred J. Sutton’s Choir concerts. Programmes [various]. 4to. 1878-81.

Sutton’s (T.) Postal directory of Aston Manor, etc.: see Directories.

Sutton (Thomas): —


*Sutton (William).

*Swain (Joseph).

Swan (Rev. Thomas) minster of Cannon Street Chapel: —

Essay delivered at the opening of the Cannon-Street Mental Improvement Society. pp. 16. 8vo. 1830.

Lectures on the existence and attributes of the Divine Being, [addressed to the congregation of Cannon Street Baptist Church, Birmingham.] duo. 1850.

Sermon, occasioned by the death of Rev. Robert Hall of Bristol, [preached at Cannon Street Baptist Church,] Birmingham. pp. 32. 8vo. 1831.

Swan (Rev. Thomas) Work relating to: —

James (J. A.) and New (I.) Sermons on the death of Rev. T. Swan, late pastor of the Baptist Church, Cannon Street, Birmingham, with the oration at the interment, [and] a biographical sketch. pp. 84. duo. 1857.

—[Another copy.]

Swarthmore Lectures: see Woodbrooke Extension Committee.
Sweating: see Bakers.
Swedenborgians:—

257350 Assignment of lease, from Charles Lloyd and others to George Bower and Thomas Fletcher, of the New Jerusalem Temple in Newhall Street, Birmingham, 24 June, 1803. Manuscript. [1803].


232766 Faraday (Rev. W.) The protection of kings, the security of thrones, and the safety of the people, etc. A sermon at the New Jerusalem Temple, Birmingham. pp. 22. duo. 1809.

202801 A Hymn to be sung by the children of the Sunday school, New Jerusalem Temple, Newhall Street, April 7th, 1816. Broadside. duo. [1816].

259114 New Church Guild, Wretham Road, Handsworth. Programmes. duo. 1913, etc.

239713 New Jerusalem Church, Summer Lane, Birmingham. Anthems. pp. 30. duo. 1865.

62713 Proud (J.) A fast sermon, in which the real cause of all wars, etc., are [sic] explained. Delivered in the New Jerusalem Temple, [Newhall Street,] Birmingham. pp. 28. 8vo. 1796.

234489 Proud (J.) The fundamental doctrines of the New Jerusalem fairly stated, etc. Discourse in the New Jerusalem Temple, 1791, etc. pp. 30. duo. 1792.

239191 Proud (J.) The tears of the nation: a sermon, occasioned by the bodily death of Her Royal Highness the Princess Charlotte Augusta, and her infant son; delivered in the New Jerusalem Temple, Birmingham, 1817. pp. 21. duo. [1817].

15376 Proud (J.) Twenty sermons, on the doctrines and truths of the Lord’s New Church: delivered in the New Jerusalem Temple, Birmingham. 8vo. 1792.

15408 Proud (J.) Two discourses, delivered at the opening of the New Jerusalem Temple, [Newhall Street], in Birmingham, June 19, 1791-35. pp. 47. 8vo. 1791.


64285 Rules and tables of the New Church Provident Institution, Summer-Lane, Birmingham. pp. 20. 8vo. [1846].


260270 Wretham Road Church, Soho Hill. Concert programmes, etc. [various.] 8vo. 1877-84.

Swedenborgians: see also Wretham Road Church.

Swimming Club (Birmingham):—

259676 Birmingham Swimming Club. Programme of 32nd annual sports at Kent Street Baths. pp. 8. 8vo. [1914].

Swindburn (Rev. Frederick Thomas):—

239448 Acock’s Green Church and her work: a sermon, Oct. 17, 1875. pp. 11. 8vo. [1875].

Swinburn (Rev. Frederick Thomas) Work relating to:—


Swinden (Francis George):—

Swinney's Birmingham and Stafford Chronicle. [A weekly newspaper.] Vol. 9, No. 13 (April 13, 1775), etc. fol. 1775-1810.

NOw.—This paper was a continuation of The Warwickshire Weekly Journal. At various times the title was: Swinney's Birmingham & Stafford Chronicle; Swinney's Birmingham and Stafford Chronicle, and Pierce's Coventry Gazette; Swinney's Birmingham Chronicle, and Warwickshire & Staffordshire Advertiser; Swinney's Birmingham Chronicle; Birmingham Chronicle. This set contains only the undermentioned issues:

1776. Jan. 11; Ap. 4 to May 9; May 23 to June 20; July 11, 18, 25; Aug. 15 to Sep. 12; Sep. 26; Oct. 31 to Nov. 14.
1777. Mar. 27.
1790. Nov. 18 to Dec. 2.
1791. Jan. 13; Feb. 3; Ap. 14, 21; May 5, 19; Aug. 11, 18; Sep. 8, 22; Oct. 6; Oct. 20 to Nov. 17; Dec. 1, 8, 22, 29.
1792. Jan. 5, 12; Supplement to Feb. 10; Mar. 1, 29; Ap. 5; Apr. 19 to May 10; May 31 to June 14; July 12; Aug. 9, 23; Sep. 20; Oct. 25; Nov. 22; Dec. 6, 13.
1796. Nov. 3.
1797. May 11.
1800. May 13; July 20; Sep. 7, 28; Nov. 23, 30; Dec. 14, 28.
1810. Jan. 4; Jan. 25 to Apr. 5; Apr. 19 to May 31; Aug. 2, 16; Sep. 6; Nov. 15.
1811. Jan. 31; Feb. 28; Mar. 14; Apr. 11, 18; June 27; July 4, 18; Sep. 12; Dec. 19.
1812. Feb. 6, 13; May 7; Aug. 13; Sep. 10, 24; Oct. 8.
1813. Feb. 11; Dec. 9.
1816. Mar. 28; Apr. 18 to May 2; May 16 to June 27; July 11 to Aug. 1; Oct. 10, 17; Oct. 31 to Dec. 5; Dec. 19.
1819. April 29 to Dec. 30.

Swinney’s Birmingham and Stafford Chronicle, Work relating to:

65608 The Retort courteous; or, Remarks on a letter to Dr. Priestley, under the signature of John Churchman, in the Birmingham & Stafford Chronicle. By a Member of the Church of England, but no Party Man. pp. 13. Svo. 1791.

Swinney’s Directories of Birmingham: see Directories.

Swinney (Myles):—

148508 Specimen of part of the printing types cast by M. Swinney, [with prices.] ff. 21. duo. [1802].

Sword Cutlers:—

183030 [Agreement with John Sherrard and Thomas Worley, sword cutlers of Birmingham, for purchase of 300 swords. Signed: Ben. Tanner. 10th August, 1715; with two letters thereon, 1717.] Manuscript. [1715-17].

265681 Resolutions of the London sword cutlers relative to the Birmingham Sword Cutlers Proof-House Bill, 1819. fol. [1819].

Sydenham College Medical School:—

129654 Elkington (F.) The present state of the medical profession compared with its state prior to the Apothecaries Act, 1815. Introductory address at Sydenham College, Birmingham, 1854. pp. 32. Svo. [1854].

15432 Hill (A.) A coup d’œil of the scientific subjects comprised in the medical curriculum. Introductory lecture at Sydenham College, Birmingham, 1858. pp. 27. Svo. 1858.


Sydenham (Robert) nurseryman, Tenby Street:—

237083 Unique bulb list, with pamphlet, “How to grow bulbs,” etc. pp. 16, 48. duo. 1892.
Sylvester (Alfred Arthur): —

240061 Why am I a Conservative? Lecture, at the Masonic Hall, 1881. pp. 31. (Birmingham Conservative Association) duo. [1881].

Symphony Orchestra (Birmingham): see Orchestra.

Synagogue: see Hebrew Congregation.

Syndicalism: —


T.P.'s [i.e., T. P. O'Connor's] Circle, Birmingham Branch: —

231944 T.P.'s Circle, Birmingham. Syllabus for 1910-11, etc. [With programmes of rambles, etc.] duo. [1910, etc.].

Taft (Rev. Henry) Work relating to: —

74781 Bicknell (J.) Sermon on the death of Rev. H. Taft, preached at the Wesleyan Methodist Chapel, Cherry-Street, Birmingham. [With] some account of the deceased. pp. 27. 8vo. 1824.

Tailors' Lists of prices: see Wages.

*Taft (Robert Lawson): —

63977 Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society. Address of the president, 1877. [A criticism of the doctrine of individuality. With] Annual report, [1876]; etc. pp. 43. 8vo. [1877].

67130 Borough of Birmingham. Report of Mr. Councillor Lawson Tait and the Medical Officer of Health upon preparing a disease map of the borough. pp. 10. 8vo. [1877].

256633 [Horace, Béranger, and Burns. An address to the Birmingham Dramatic Club, 1875.] Manuscript. In [Birmingham Dramatic and Literary Club. Papers, etc.] fol. [1875].

85302 Lecture to women. (Birmingham Health Lectures, 1st series.) duo. 1883.


64963 The Medical education of women. Read before the Birmingham and Midland Branch of the British Medical Association. pp. 16. 8vo. [1874].

67144 Note on bed room ventilation. [Reprinted from The Proceedings of the Birmingham Philosophical Society.] pp. 11. 8vo. 1880.

67145 — 2nd edn. pp. 11. 8vo. 1880.

51298 The Uselessness of vivisection upon animals as a method of scientific research. Read before the Birmingham Philosophical Society. pp. 36. 8vo. 1882.

67146 — [New edn., with notes.] pp. 41. 8vo. [1883].

51300 — [In Danish:] Vivisektionens Unytte som videnskabelig undersogelses-methode. [Foredraget som er holdt i "The Birmingham Philosophical Society."] pp. 36. (Kjobenhavn.) 8vo. 1882.

51299 — [In French:] L'Inutilité de l'expérimentation sur les animaux comme méthode de recherche scientifique. [Réimpression d'après les Archives de la "Philosophical Society" de Birmingham.] pp. 32. (London.) 8vo. 1882.

51302 — [In German:] Die Nutzlosigkeit der Thier-Vivisection als wissenschaftlicher Forschungs-methode. Von der Birminghamer philosophischen Gesellschaft gehaltener Vortrag. pp. 32. (Dresden.) duo. 1883.
*Tait (Robert Lawson) continued:—

51301 The Uselessness of vivisection, etc. [In Italian:] La Inutilità della vivisezione degli animali riguardata come metodo di ricerca scientifica. Discorso letto avanti la Società Filosofica di Birmingham. pp. 39. (Firenze.) 8vo. 1882.


64809 [Another copy.]

Tait (Robert Lawson) Works relating to:—


Tame and Rea District Drainage Board: see Drainage and Sewerage.

Tangye Limited, Cornwall Works:—

260533 Cornwall Works, Soho, Birmingham. Programme of concert in aid of the Library & Reading Room. pp. 3. duo. 1876.

201194 Pratt (E. A.) Successful lives of modern times, [including “The rise of Tangye Brothers.”] Port. duo. [1907].

251125 Tangye (Sir R.) The rise of a great industry. [Reminiscences of Tangyes; Ltd., etc.] New and revised edn. Port. Illus. duo. 1905.


233612 Thomas (H.) From Cornwall to Birmingham. Notes [on the Cornwall Works at Soho, etc.]. pp. 30. 8vo. [1911].

254458 The Watt relics. Visit to [the Watt museum, Cornwall Works], Soho, by German professors and students. Reprinted from the “Smethwick Telephone.” pp. 2. 8vo. [1914].

Tangye (George) Works relating to:—


*Tangye (Sir Harold Lincoln).

*Tangye (Sir Richard):—


259266 English notes for American circulation. (Privately printed.) duo. 1895.

NOTE.—Contains many references to Birmingham and anecdotes of Birmingham men.

103347 “One and all.” An autobiography of Richard Tangye of the Cornwall Works, Birmingham. Illus. duo. [1889].


Tangye (Sir Richard) Works relating to:—

92906 The Library Association of the United Kingdom. Loan collection. Descriptive catalogue of books, MSS., etc., lent by Richard Tangye. Birmingham meeting, 1887. 18 ll. 8vo. [1887].
Reference Library, Birmingham

Tangye (Sir Richard) Works relating to (continued) —
211925 Reid (S. J.) Sir Richard Tangye. Port. 8vo. 1908.

Tanner (Henry): —
31061 Reproductive powers of domesticated animals. In Annals of the Queen's College, Birmingham, Vol. 4. 8vo. 1873.
Talpin (Rev. James): —
66890 A Discourse in the Baptist Chapel, King's Norton, 1876, on the death of G. Dawson. pp. 15. 8vo. [1877].

Tar: see Gas.
Tariff Committee (Imperial), Birmingham: —
195461 Chamberlain (J.) The policy of imperial preference. An address at Glasgow, 1903. pp. 22. (Imperial Tariff Committee.) 8vo. [1903].
200886 Trade and the empire. [A series of leaflets and pamphlets issued by the Imperial Tariff Committee, Birmingham.] 8vo. [1903-10].
Tarleton (William): —
67296 Correspondence between the Bishop of Worcester, Rev. G. M. Yorke, Dr. Evans, and Mr. W. Tarleton, relative to irregularities in the performance of Divine Service in St. Philip's Church, Birmingham. pp. 16. 8vo. 1851.
12342 —2nd edn. pp. 17. 8vo. 1851.

"Tau" [pseud. of Thomas A. Vaughton], Work edited by: —
Tales of Sutton Town, etc., 1904: see Vaughton.

Taunton (Edmund) Work relating to: —

Taunton (Edmund William Pyle): —

Taunton (Richard Hobbs): —

Taverns: see Hotels, Inns and Restaurants.
Taxation (Local): see Rates.
Taylor (Rev. James) —
35932 Inquiry into the nature of Christian zeal. A discourse, delivered at Hinckley, before the Unitarian Tract Society, established in Birmingham, for Warwickshire, etc. pp. 42. duo. 1813.
Taylor and Challen, engineers: see Derwent Works.

Taylor Memorial Home of Rest: —
245805 The Taylor Memorial Home of Rest [for incurable in-patients of the Birmingham and Midland Hospital for Women.] Annual report, [1910] (1st), etc. duo. [1911, etc.].
Birmingham Collection

*TAYLOR (Achilles).  
*TAYLOR (Edward R.) art master (i) Birmingham School of Design, (ii) Birmingham Municipal School of Art:—

Taylor (Edward R.) Work relating to:—

Taylor (G.):—

55035 Diaria Britannica; or, the British diary: an almanack, by G. Taylor, diarymaker, and J. Cotes, for 1790 (3rd)—1794. (Birmingham.) 5 vols. duo. [1789-93].  
*TAYLOR (H. W.).  
*Taylor (Harry L.).

Taylor (James):—

239436 Teetotalism versus the "Birmingham Journal." pp. 8. 8vo. [1842].  
Taylor (James) Works relating to:—

34024 Garbett (Rev. J.) An appeal for the erection of new churches in Birmingham, in a letter to James Taylor. pp. 27. 8vo. [1838].  
65424 — [Another copy.]  
69501 — 2nd edn. pp. 15. 8vo. 1843.

*TAYLOR (John William).  
Taylor (John William): see also Taylor Memorial Home of Rest.  
Taylor (Joseph):—

Taylor (Leslie B.):—

Taylor (Miss M.) Work relating to:—

202757 Social salvage. Miss M. Taylor, the Free Church Council deaconess, and her work. pp. 12. duo. [1907].  
TAYLOR (Rev. Thomas):—


Taylor (W. H.):—

Taylors and Lloyds Bank: see Banks and Banking.  
Teachers: see Education.  
Teachers' Association (Birmingham):—

124178 Birmingham Teachers' Association. Annual report, 187[4] (1st), etc. 8vo. 1875, etc.  
45746 Chamberlain (J.) Free schools. A speech before the Birmingham Teachers' Association, 1876. (National Education League.) pp. 16. duo. 1876.  
Teachers' Association (Birmingham) (continued):—


Teachers' Association (Church of the Saviour): see Church of the Saviour.

Teachers' Association (St. Mary's Sunday School): see St. Mary's, Whittall Street.

Teachers' Guild, Birmingham Meeting, 1895:—

134587 Bunce (J. T.) The history of King Edward's Foundation in Birmingham. A lecture at the conference of the Teachers' Guild held in Birmingham, 1895. pp. 29. 8vo. [1895].

Teachers (Science and Art), National Association, Birmingham Section:—


123285 [Newspaper cuttings, cards, leaflets, etc., relating to the National Association of Science and Art Teachers (Birmingham Branch), collected by C. J. Woodward.] 8vo. [1883-4].

Teaching (Association for the Improvement of Geometrical): see Geometrical Teaching (Association for the Improvement of).

Technical Education: see Education; Fenby (J. M.); Mason College; Technical School; University.

Technical Institutes: see Selly Oak; Sparkhill; Stirchley.

Technical Instruction: see Education; Technical School.

Technical School (Aston): see Aston.

Technical School (Erdington): see Erdington.

Technical School (Gun Trade): see Proof House.

Technical School (Handsworth): see Handsworth.

Technical School (Municipal):—

147514 Address delivered to the students on the occasion of the prize distribution, 1892, etc. 8vo. [1892, etc.].

1892.—Roscoe (Sir H. E.) The value of technical education.

1893.—Acland (A. H. D.).

1894.—Samuelson (Sir B.).

[1895.—See Report of inauguration proceedings, No. 132834, below.]

1896.—Mundella (A. J.).

1897.—Gorst (Sir J. E.).

1898.—Mather (William).

1899.—Spencer ([John P. Spencer, 5th] Earl).

1900.—Smith (Sir Swire).

1901.—Hart-Dyke (Sir William).

1902.—Kitson (Sir James) [Baron Airedale].

1903.—Perry (John).

1904.—Mosely (A.).


1906.—Armstrong (H. E.) The Creation of education.

1907.—Lodge (Sir G. [J.]) Outlook on life.

1908.—Dalby (W. E.).

1909.—Thompson (Silvanus P.).
Technical School (Municipal) (continued):—
1911.—Fletcher (George).
1912.—Marks (Sir George Croydon).
1913.—Reynolds (J. H.).
1914.—Magnus (Sir Philip).

147516 —[Another copy.]

190355 Birmingham Central Secondary School Magazine. July 28th, 1905 [No. 1], etc. 8vo. 1905, etc.

190356 —[Another copy.]

128258 Birmingham Municipal Technical School. Annual report of the Technical School Committee, 1st [1890-92], etc. 8vo. [1892, etc.].

147531 —[Another copy.]


169516 —[Another copy; wants vol. 3 (1907-1911).] 2 vols. 8vo. 1902-07.

240666 Birmingham Municipal Technical School. Preliminary technical course at George Dixon Secondary School, City Road, Rotton Park. Prospectus. Session, 1912-13, etc. 8vo. [1912, etc.].

240668 Birmingham Municipal Technical School. Preliminary technical course, preliminary commercial courses, elementary language classes at Waverley Road Secondary School, Small Heath. Prospectus, 1912-13, etc. 8vo. [1912, etc.].

240667 Birmingham Municipal Technical School. Preliminary technical courses at Pupil Teachers' Centre, Oozells Street. Prospectus, 1912-13, etc. 8vo. [1912, etc.].

115588 Birmingham Municipal Technical School. Programme, 1891-92, etc. 8vo. [1891, etc.].

147523 —[Another copy.]


256601 Birmingham Municipal Technical School. Prospectus of public health classes. Session, 1909-10, etc. 8vo. [1909, etc.].


147519 —[Another copy.]


215657 Municipal Technical School. City of Birmingham. List of classes, summer term, 1906, etc. 8vo. [1906, etc.].

215661 —[Another copy.]


Reference Library, Birmingham

Technical School (Municipal) (continued):—


Technical School (Municipal): see also Chemical Society; Church School Managers and Teachers; Engineering Society; Gardeners' Association; Metallurgical Society.

TEDDE (MOSTYN):—


TEDDER (HENRY RICHARD):—


NOTE.—From Aug. 6, 1898, to Dec. 30, 1900, the title was The Telegram, with which is incorporated Saturday Night.


Telephones:—

217467 Central and Midland Exchanges of the National Telephone Company. [A descriptive pamphlet.] pp. 24. Illus. duo. [1909].


TELFFORD (THOMAS):—

141202 Life of Thomas Telford, [engineer], by himself: edited by J. Rickman. [With references to the Birmingham canals]. 4to. 1838.

141203 —Atlas. fol. 1838.

Telford (Thomas) Work relating to:—


Temperance:—

254942 Smith (E. Tennyson) From memory's storehouse: incidents in my life work. Illus. duo. 1914.

247947 The Veto: an occasional paper for the expression of public opinion in Birmingham, on matters relating to the Permissive Bill agitation. May 16, 1869. fol. 1869.

Temperance: see also Band of Hope Union; Drink; Good Templars; Hewins (Thomas); Licensing and Licensed Houses; Police Court Mission; Police Institute; Quakers; Rechabites (Independent Order of); Sunday Closing; Total Abstinence; United Kingdom Alliance.

Temperance Chimes: see Gospel Temperance Herald.

Temperance Convention, Birmingham, 1887:—


Temperance Federation (National):—

200927 Malins (J.) Compensation. A paper. 5th edn. pp. 23. (Birmingham: National Temperance Federation; etc.) duo. [1888].
Temperance Federation (National) (continued):—

259415 National Temperance Federation. Annual reports, 27th and 28th (1910-1912), etc. 8vo. [1912, etc.].

Temperance Hall:—

NOTE.—The Temperance Hall was built in 1858, and was reconstructed in 1901.

240068 Articles of association of the Birmingham Temperance Hall Company. pp. 7. 8vo. 1858.


64040 Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society. Annual soirée, Temperance Hall, Oct. 16th, 1877. [Programme.] pp. 4. duo. [1877].

61086 Brindley (J.) "Is there not a cause?" Lay sermon at the Temperance Hall, Birmingham, 1859. pp. 16. 8vo. [1859].


260294 Chambers' (J.) Concert held in New Temperance Hall. Programme. pp. 4. 8vo. 1902.

148022 Fowler (W.), Pemberton & Bewlay. Catalogue of the library formed by the late O. Pemberton, which will be sold by auction, at the Temperance Hall, Birmingham, June 3rd, 1897. pp. 28. 8vo. 1897.

189647 Harris (J. R.) The present state of the peace question. An address at the Temperance Hall, Birmingham. pp. 8. duo. 1905.

148019 [Hughes (W. R.)] Notes on the marine aquarium as an educational institution. [Lecture at the Temperance Hall, Birmingham.] pp. 6. duo. 1875.

260394 Johannessen's (K.) Historical chamber concerts at the New Temperance Hall, Birmingham. Programmes, etc. 8vo. 1901-3.

260406 Marks' (Miss Emmeline Lynch) Pianoforte recital at the New Temperance Hall, Programme, etc. 8vo. 1904.


62738 Roberts (R.) and Nightingale (R. C.) Is the Bible against the doctrine of the immortality of the soul? Discussion in the Temperance Hall, Birmingham, 1866, [with] appendix. pp. 49. 8vo. [1866].


209897 Shuttleworth (F. R.) The Bible and the school boards: lectures delivered in the Temperance Hall, Birmingham. pp. 16. duo. [c.1875].


Temperance Hall Annual: see Temperance Society and District Union.

260708 Temperance Hall, Birmingham. Concerts by Dr. Mark and his little men. Programme. pp. 4. 4to. [c.1865].

245924 Temperance Hall, Birmingham. Programme of the performance by the Moseley Road Amateur Musical Class, May 27, 1878. pp. 15. duo. [1878].

Temperance Hall (continued):—


64731 Vocal entertainment, by the Hutchinson family, for the benefit of the Temperance Hall building fund, May 27, 1846. Book of the words. pp. 12. duo. [1846].

Temperance Hall: see also Christadelphians.
Temperance Herald (Gospel), etc.: see Gospel Temperance Herald.

Temperance Institute (Birmingham):—


112014 Reference library of temperance literature. Temperance Institute, Corporation Street, Birmingham. [Catalogue.] pp. 66. 8vo. [1891].

Temperance League (British). Birmingham Conference, 1903:—


Temperance League (Midland):—

62309 Midland Temperance League and Birmingham Band of Hope Union. Pieces to be sung at great Temperance fete, 1882. pp. 16. 8vo. [1882].

159178 The Midland Temperance Witness: organ of the Midland Temperance League. [Monthly newspaper.] No. 1 (Feb. 23, 1901), etc. fol. 1901, etc.

NOTE.—At various times the title was: Gospel Temperance Bells; The Midland Temperance Witness; Temperance Witness.

Temperance League (National Commercial), Birmingham Meeting, 1910:—


Temperance Lodge, No. 739, originally No. 1041: see Freemasonry.

Temperance Meeting, 1835:—

62416 Smith (J.) Speech at the Birmingham Temperance meeting, 1835. pp. 22. Illus. 8vo. [1836].

Temperance Mission (Birmingham Gospel):—


NOTE.—Report for July-Dec., 1894, was not published. 1896-7 to 1899-1900 are wanting. In 1903 the Mission became a private charity. Some of the reports bear titles such as Gleams of Hope, Rays of Light, etc.


Temperance Philharmonic Choral Society (Birmingham): see Temperance Society and District Union.

Temperance Social Union (Birmingham):—


Temperance Society (Birmingham Auxiliary): see Temperance Society and District Union.

Temperance Society (Church of England), Diocese of Birmingham:—

203577 Diocese of Birmingham. Church of England Temperance Society. Report, 1905, etc. 8vo. [1906, etc.].

Temperance Society (Church of England), Diocese of Worcester:—

203573 Worcester Diocesan Church of England Temperance Society. Annual report for 1899, etc. 8vo. (Birmingham.) [1900, etc.].

Temperance Society (Legge Street): see Legge Street Chapel Temperance Society.
Temperance Society (St. Jude's): see St. Jude's Temperance Society.
Temperance Society and District Union (Birmingham):

60782 Annual report of the Birmingham Temperance Society. 13th [1843], 50th [1880], 52nd [1882], etc.; and report of the Temperance Hall Company, Temperance Hall Annual. duo. [1844, etc.]

202193 Birmingham Temperance Philharmonic Choir. Programme of grand popular concert in the Town Hall, Birmingham, March 31st, 1900. pp. 16. 8vo. [1900].

222252 Birmingham Temperance Philharmonic Choral Society Musical Auxiliary of the] Birmingham Temperance Society. Programme of popular concerts, 1907 (33rd), etc. 8vo. [1907, etc.].


Lay Secretary of the Birmingham Auxiliary Temperance Society: see Letter, below.

110847 A Letter to Rev. W. Leigh, and Rev. S. Davis, of Bilston: occasioned by their appeals on behalf of the sufferers in that place, from the cholera. By the Lay Secretary of the Birmingham Auxiliary Temperance Society. pp. 15. duo. 1834.

26068 Livesey (Joseph) Birmingham Temperance Society. The great delusion. Lecture on malt liquor; delivered in the Town Hall, Birmingham. pp. 60. duo. 1836.


26067 Selection of tracts and handbills published in aid of the Temperance Reformation. duo. 1839.

Temperance Union:

239513 Coutts (W.) The institution of a temperance palace of delight and the amalgamation of all the Birmingham temperance organisations into a Birmingham Temperance Union. A proposal. pp. 12. duo. [1894].

Temperance Witness: see Midland Temperance Witness.
Templars (Independent Order of Good): see Good Templars (International Order of).
Templars (International Order of Good): see Good Templars.

62491 Temple (Frederick) abp. of Canterbury:

Addressed [on education in Birmingham] before a private meeting at the residence of the Mayor [i.e. George Dixon,] by H. M. Capel and Dr. [F.] Temple. pp. 15. 8vo. [1867].

Temple (Sir Richard Carmac) Lieut.-Col.:


247469 [Another edn.] In British Association for the Advancement of Science. Birmingham Meeting, 1913. Addresses. 8vo. [1913].

Ten Pounds' Societies: see Money Societies.

Tennyson, afterwards Tennyson-D'Eyncourt (Charles):

62748 Letter to the High Bailiff of Birmingham, on the representation of that town, and parliamentary reform. pp. 13. 8vo. 1830.

63002 —2nd edn. pp. 22. 8vo. 1830.

178961 Speech in the House of Commons, 1828, on Mr. N. Calvert's motion to substitute the Hundred of Bassetlaw for the town of Birmingham, in the Bill for disfranchising the Borough of East Retford. 3rd edn. pp. 41. 8vo. 1829.

63003 —4th edn. pp. 41. 8vo. 1829.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference Library, Birmingham</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Terence</strong> [Publius Terentius Afer] :—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129379 The Cup-bearer, after Terence. For the use of the School of the Oratory. pp. 29. duo. [11866].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65429 — [Another copy.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thacker (George) Work relating to :—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Thatcher (George)</strong> : see Thacker.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Theatre Royal</strong> : see Theatres.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatres :—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatres in General :—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTE.—The first theatre known to have existed in Birmingham was in New Street, as early as 1743. There was no connection between this building (which was only in existence for a short period) and the later New Street theatre, now the Theatre Royal. A theatre was opened in Moor Street some time before 1747. This building was the &quot;cast-off theatre&quot; referred to by Hutton as having been procured by the Methodists in 1741, and used by them until 1762. The New Street Theatre, now known as the Theatre Royal, was built in 1774, and rebuilt in 1792, 1820 and 1904.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239428 Anti-Cant ; an extra-satirical burlesque [in reply to &quot;Cant : a satirical poem,&quot; and A. Bunn's &quot;Letter to J. A. James&quot;] ; with notes that may prove useful. By Hudibras the Younger. pp. 24. duo. 1824.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTE.—For other pamphlets in this theatrical controversy, see Bunn (A.) ; &quot;Cant&quot; ; James (J.A.) ; &quot;Letter to Mr. A. Bunn&quot; ; Parkes (J.), below.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95830 Borough of Birmingham. Report of the Committee of Justices on the protection of the public from fire in theatres and music halls within the Borough, pp. 19. 8vo. [1888].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35008 [Bunn (A.)] The reprover admonished, etc. By a Churchman. [A defence of the drama in Birmingham and a reply to J. A. James' &quot;Scoffer admonished, etc.&quot;] pp. 35. duo. 1824.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239414 Cant ; a satirical poem [on J. A. James's criticism of the theatre, etc.]. By a Late member of Carr's Lane Meeting House, pp. 28. duo. 1824.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>248092 City of Birmingham. Regulations made by the Justices for the management and electric lighting of theatres, music halls, cinematograph exhibitions, etc., and for the construction and alterations of buildings for such purposes. duo. 1913.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57520 [A Collection of bills and posters issued by the various circuses, minor theatres, etc., in Birmingham]. fol. 1800-1874.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25328 [Dent (R. K.)] History of the Birmingham stage, [signed: &quot;Delta.&quot;] In the Birmingham Daily Mail, April 21, 28, May 5, 12, 19, 26, 1880. fol. [1880].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>247536 Irving (Sir H.) The stage. Address delivered at the Perry Barr Institute. pp. 32. 8vo. 1878.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTE.—For reply see Walters (W.), below.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69156 James (J. A.) Youth warned. A sermon [on the theatre], in Carr's Lane Meeting House. 3rd edn. pp. 45. duo. 1824.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62474 Letter to Mr. A. Bunn : being a review of his epistle to the Rev. J. A. James [on the drama]. By a Member of the Church of England, pp. 22. 8vo. 1824.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210139 Manton (H.) Letters on theatres and music-halls, etc., [with special reference to Birmingham.] pp. 17. duo. [1888].</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Theatres (continued):—

264219 Murray (D. C.) A rising star. duo. [c. 1900].
NOTE.—A story relating to Birmingham theatrical life.


60827 [Newspaper cuttings: Birmingham drama.] 5vols. fol. [1866-82].

249863 [Newspaper cuttings relating to the drama in Birmingham.] fol. [1914, etc.].


64326 —[Another copy.]

6449 Pemberton (C. R.) Life and literary remains of C. R. Pemberton. [Including an article on the appearance of W. H. Betty, the "Infant Roscius," in Birmingham.] 8vo. 1843.

103773 Pemberton (T. E.) The Birmingham theatres: a local retrospect. duo. [1889].


NOTE.—A reply to Irving (Sir H.), The Stage, above.

Alexandra Theatre: [originally called the Lyceum Theatre]:—

256314 [Alexandra Theatre, Birmingham. Pantomimes, 1905-6, etc. Books of words.] 8vo. [1907, etc.].

204192 Alexandra Theatre, Birmingham. [Posters, Nov. 25, 1907, etc.] fol. [1907, etc.].

204194 Alexandra Theatre, Birmingham. [Programmes, Nov. 25, 1907, etc.] 4to. [1907, etc.].

Allison Street Minor Theatre: [existed for a short period, c. 1836-8]:—

57517 Minor Theatre, Allison Street, Birmingham. [Posters]. fol. 1836-38.


Bingley Hall: [1853-4]:—
NOTE.—This Hall was used in Dec., 1853, as a circus, called "Tonks' Colosseum"; in 1854 it was used, under the same name for dramatic performances. Gustavus V. Brooke made his last appearance here, prior to his departure from this country, on the "London" in the wreck of which he lost his life.


Bordesley Palace: [originally the Imperial Theatre. Called Bordesley Palace since 1903]:—

149660 Bordesley Palace, Birmingham, [formerly Imperial Theatre, Bordesley, Posters, Oct. 23, 1899—April 20, 1903; Aug. 3, 1903, etc. fol. 1899, etc.].

148956 Bordesley Palace, Birmingham. [Programmes, Oct. 2, 1899—April 13, 1903, Aug. 3, 1903], etc. Svo & 4to. [1899, etc.].

Grand Theatre: [opened 1883; converted into a Music Hall, as the Grand Theatre of Varieties in 1907]:—


Grand Theatre: see also Music Halls.

Holte Theatre: see Aston, above.

Imperial Theatre: see Bordesley Palace, above.

King Street Theatre: [opened 1752, enlarged 1774; used as a chapel of the Countess of Huntingdon Connection from 1779 to c. 1850]:—

74307 [King Street Theatre. A collection of day-bills.] 2 vols. 4to. [1775-6].
Theatres (continued) —

Lyceum Theatre: see Alexandra Theatre, above.
Metropole Theatre: see Queen's Theatre, below.
Minor Theatre, Allison Street: see Allison Street, above.
Moor Street Theatre:

NOTE.—This was not the old Moor Street theatre of 1740, afterwards used as a Methodist meeting, but a later building, licensed in 1861, and first called the Amphitheatre, afterwards New Theatre Royal, New Adelphi Theatre, Royal Grecian Theatre, etc. It had ceased to exist as a theatre by 1896.

Music Hall, Broad Street: see Prince of Wales Theatre, below.

Prince of Wales Theatre: —

NOTE.—This building was erected as a Music Hall (not a "variety music hall"), intended to be used for high-class concerts, in 1856, but became licensed as a theatre in 1862, as the Royal Music Hall Operetta House. It became the "Prince of Wales' Operetta House" in 1863, and shortly afterwards the "Prince of Wales Theatre."

230273 [Adcock (C. S.)] 50 years' memoirs of the Prince of Wales Theatre, Birmingham. pp. 32. duo. [1911].

245844 —[Another copy.]

61085 Brindley (J.) John Wesley: "a burning and a shining Light." Lecture in the Music Hall, Birmingham, 1839. pp. 16. 8vo. [1839].

64211 Brindley (J.) Reply to G. Dawson's published eulogium of Swedenborg and his writings: lecture in the Music Hall, Birmingham, 1858. pp. 20. 8vo. [1858].

239294 Hall (S. R.) A defence of John Wesley and modern Methodism; lecture on G. Dawson's opinion of Wesley, in the Music Hall, Birmingham, 1859. pp. 44. 8vo. 1860.

260298 Mr. Dabbs's Concert, held in the Music Hall, Broad Street. Programme. pp. 8. 8vo. 1858.


201660 Music Hall, Broad Street, Birmingham. Mr. J. A. Baker's evening concert, Dec. 11, 1856. [Programme]. pp. 15. Svo. [1856].

57545 [Prince of Wales Theatre, Birmingham. A collection of day-bills, programmes, etc.] Svo. [1867-78].

64678 Prince of Wales Theatre, Birmingham. Pantomime, 1863-4—1887-8, 1889-90, 1890-1, 1892-3, 1893-4, 1900-1, 1901-2, 1903-4, 1905-6, 1907-8, 1909-10, 1912-13, etc. [Books of words, etc.]. duo. [1863, etc.].

57544 Prince of Wales Theatre, Birmingham. Play bill and universal evening advertiser, 1863-5, [with a collection of programmes, etc.] fol. [1863-73].


148879 —[Another collection. June 12, 1899, etc.]. fol. [1899, etc.].

57546 Prince of Wales Theatre, Birmingham. Programmes, 1873-4. 4to. 1873-4.

147660 —[Another collection. June 12, 1899, etc.]. Svo. [1899, etc.].

106151 Prince of Wales Theatre, Birmingham. [Programmes, hand-bills, day-bills, etc.]. 4to. [1872-83].


Queen's Theatre: —

NOTE.—Erected in 1883 as the Star Music Hall but in 1886 became the Queen's Theatre.

The name was changed to the Metropole Theatre at some time subsequent to 1895.


260664 Queen's Theatre & Opera House. Concert programmes [various]. Svo. [1887].
Theatres (continued):—

**Birmingham Collection**

240631 The Birmingham Repertory Theatre. [Posters, Feb. 15, 1913 (1st performance), etc.] fol. [1913, etc.]

240630 The Birmingham Repertory Theatre. [Programmes, Dec. 10, 1912 (dummy), Feb. 15th, 1913 (1st performance), etc.] 4to. [1912, etc.]

247668 Drinkwater (J.) Cromwell and other poems, [including "Lines for the opening of the Birmingham Repertory Theatre"]. duo. 1913.


250534 Drinkwater (J.) Rebellion: a play. [Produced at the Birmingham Repertory Theatre.] pp. 58. duo. [1914].


268864 Drinkwater (J.) X = 0, a night of the Trojan War: a play. [Produced and] published at the Birmingham Repertory Theatre. pp. 16. duo. 1917.

249872 [Newspaper cuttings relating to the Birmingham Repertory Theatre.] fol. [1913, etc.].

**Theatre Royal:**

NOTE.—The Theatre Royal was built in 1774, and was twice destroyed by fire and rebuilt, in 1792 and 1820. It became a "patent" theatre by Act of Parliament in 1807. Prior to 1834 the evening concerts in connection with the Triennial Musical Festivals were given in the Theatre Royal. The theatre was again entirely rebuilt in 1902-4, the building now (1918) in use being the fourth on the same site.

17677 Act to enable His Majesty to grant Letters Patent for establishing a theatre or playhouse, under certain restrictions, in Birmingham. [Theatre Royal]. (47 Geo. III., sess. 2, c. 44.) 4to. 1807.

202318 Birmingham Music Meeting, for the benefit of the General Hospital. At the Theatre in New-street, Sept. 20th, 1780, a grand miscellaneous concert. [Musical Festival.] pp. 8. duo. [1780].


85467 Dissection of a Bir—g—in manager, [i.e. W. Macready, of the Theatre Royal, Birmingham.] By the author of The Summer’s Day: a poem. pp. vi, 34. 8vo. 1796.

220077 [Docket of licence under His Majesty’s sign manual, subscribed by the Attorney General, for Matthew Boulton and others, to establish a theatre in Birmingham.] Manuscript. Oct., 1807.

172241 A Full and authentic account of what passed in the House of Commons, on the second reading of the Birmingham Playhouse Bill, 1777. pp. 16. duo. [1777].

202187 Goliath: an oratorio, as performed at New Street Theatre, in Birmingham, Sept. 23, 1784. [Musical Festival.] pp. 8. 8vo. 1784.

61867 Mr. Machin’s Grand miscellaneous concerts, at the Theatre [Royal,] Feb. 13, 1828, Nov. 20, 1833. [Programmes.] 2 vols. 8vo. [1828-33].


168278 — [Another copy.]
Theatres (continued):—

Theatre Royal (continued) —


57541 [Theatre Royal, Birmingham. A collection of day-bills, programmes, etc.] fol. [1833-78].

89089 [Theatre Royal, Birmingham. A collection of leaflets, etc.] fol. [1825, etc.].


247509 Theatre Royal, Birmingham. Mr. Buggins's grand miscellaneous concert, Sept. 23, 1809. [Programme.] pp. 15. duo. [1809].

61867 Theatre Royal, Birmingham. Mr. Machin's Concerts at the Theatre, and the Town Hall. Programmes [various]. 8vo. 1828-33.

64579 Theatre Royal, Birmingham. Pantomime. [Book of words, etc.], 1859, 1869, 1863-1867, 1869-1884, 1886-1892, 1896, 1899, 1900, 1905, etc. duo. & 8vo. [1859, etc.].

243679 —1885. pp. 12. 8vo. [1885].


57566 Theatre Royal, Birmingham. [Posters.] 4to. & fol. [1791, etc.].

57586 —[Another collection.] 4to. [1811-1828].

57543 Theatre Royal, Birmingham. [Programmes, hand-bills, etc.] 4to. [1873-8].

147661 Theatre Royal, Birmingham. [Programmes, June 26th, 1899 to Jan. 4th, 1902.] 4to. [1899-1902].

57542 —[Another collection, 1869-83, Dec. 17, 1904], etc. 8vo. [1869, etc.].

247660 Theatre Royal, Birmingham. Scheme of T. Wood's benefit concert. pp. 11. duo. [1890].


168275 Theatre Royal, Birmingham. Unreserved sale of the fittings, dresses, etc. Catalogue. pp. 25. 8vo. [1902].

168277 —[Another copy].


Theatre Royal: see also Musical Festivals.

Tonks's Colosseum: see Bingley Hall, above.

Theatres: Periodicals relating to:—


192065 Birmingham Programme of Amusements [afterwards Midland Amusements. Weekly.] No. 1 (Jan. 15, 1906), etc. Ports. Illus. 4to. 1906, etc.
Birmingham Collection

Theatres: Periodicals relating to (continued):—


6508 Birmingham Spectator (The): a miscellany of literature, and of dramatic criticism. Nos. 1-24 (May 29—Nov. 6, 1824.) All published. duo. 1824.

152003 Caste (The). A weekly record of Birmingham plays and players. Nos. 1-4. All published. 4to. 1900.

61805 Theatrical Argus, and Stage Reporter. No. 1 (May 3, 1830.) duo. 1830.


6472 —Another copy.

61807 Theatrical Note-Book (The). No. 1 (June 28, 1824.) duo. 1824.

61806 Theatrical Tattler (The). Nos. 2, 3 (April 24, May 1, 1830.) duo. 1830.

Theatres: see also Betty (W. H.); Drama Society; Music Halls.

61805 Theatrical Argus, and Stage Reporter. No. 1 (May 3, 1830.) (Birmingham.) duo. 1830.


6472 —Another copy.

61807 Theatrical Note-Book. No. 1 (June 28, 1824.) (Birmingham.) duo. 1824.

61806 Theatrical Tattler (The). Nos. 2, 3 (Apr. 24, May 1, 1830.) (Birmingham.) duo. 1830.

*THEOBALD (ROBERT M.):—


Theological Colleges: see Queen's College; Spring Hill College; Wesleyan Theological Institution.

Theological Institution (Wesleyan): see Wesleyan Theological Institution.


NOTE.—Vols. 1—3 are in the Library, but were published in London.

Theosophical Society, Birmingham Lodge:—

264392 Smith (C. E.) The reign of love. Two addresses [delivered to the Birmingham Lodge of the Theosophical Society.] pp. 32. 8vo. 1902.

12287 Third Member for Birmingham (The). Pro tem. Edited by Aunt Jane. [A Conservative weekly issued in connection with the parliamentary election, 1868.] Nos. 1-16 (July 30—Nov. 12, 1868.) All published. Cartoons. 4to. 1868.

64454 —Another copy.

Thomas and Bettridge, auctioneers: see Barrows (John); Sale Catalogues; Wilmot (E. D.).

Thomas, Guest, and Pearson, solicitors: see Sale Catalogues (Crookes & Riley).

*Thomas (A. Rhys).

*Thomas (Habold S.).
Reference Library, Birmingham

**Thomas (Herbert):**

233612 From Cornwall to Birmingham. Notes [on the Midland Cornish Association banquet, 1911.] 8vo. [1911].

*Thomas (Rev. Joseph Morgan Lloyd) minister of the Old Meeting:*


256139 The Immorality of non-resistance, and other sermons on the war. duo 1915.


269594 The Veiled Being: a comment on M. H. G. Wells's "God; the invisible King." [An address delivered May 20, 1917, in the Old Meeting Church.] pp. 23. duo. 1917.

**Thomas Pargeter's of Foxcote Charity:** see Pargeter's Charity.

*Thomas (Rev. Vaughan):*

18834 "Abound in this grace also." A sermon on co-operative charity, preached at St. Peter's Church, Dale End, Birmingham, in aid of a fever ward at the Queen's Hospital. pp. 16. 8vo. [1845].

15167 Address delivered at the Birmingham Royal School of Medicine and Surgery, at the third anniversary meeting, 1838. pp. 58. (Oxford.) 8vo. 1838.

232776 — [Another edn.] pp. 61. duo. 1838.

3350 Address explanatory of the Warneford Frize Essay, delivered at the Birmingham Royal School of Medicine and Surgery, 1838. In Cox (W.S.) Reprint of the charter, etc., of the Queen's College, Birmingham. 8vo. 1873.

44893 Address, upon laying the foundation-stone of the Queen's Hospit 1, Birmingham, with notes, and appendix, etc. pp. 80. (Oxford.) 8vo. 1840.


60378 — [Another edn.] pp. 54. (Oxford.) 4to. 1843.

3351 — [Another edn.] In Annals of the Queen's College, Birmingham, Vol. 1. 8vo. 1873.

**Thomason (Sir Edward) Birmingham manufacturer, medallist, etc.:**


**Thomason (T. E. Tillemont-):** see Tillemont-Thomason.

**Thompson (A. K.):** Work edited by:


**Thompson (Alexander M.):**


Birmingham Collection

Thompson (Ernest) *artist*, Work relating to:—

212207 Holmes (W.) Attractive sale of modern oil paintings and water-colour drawings, the property of the late E. Thompson, [including some painted by him], Nov. 20th, 1879. [Catalogue.] pp. 14. 8vo. [1879].

*Thompson (Rev. James Denton) rector of St. Martin’s; afterwards bp. of Sodor and Man:—

226779 Municipal responsibilities: a sermon preached on the state visit of the Lord Mayor of Birmingham to the Parish Church, 1910. pp. 11. 8vo. [1910].

Thompson (James Denton) Work edited by:—


Thompson (James Denton) Work relating to:—

259522 The Parish Church, Birmingham Order of service at the institution & induction of the Rev. Canon Denton Thompson, 1905, in St. Martin’s Church. pp. 16. 8vo. [1905].

Thompson (John) —

202310 Lines addressed to Mr. Howes, Cheapside, Birmingham, on the death of his wife, by a son-in-law. pp. 8. duo. 1836.

Thompson (John) v. Eleanor and Ann Weston: see Trials.

Thompson (Peter) Work edited by:—

261305 Studies in anatomy from the Anatomical Department of the University of Birmingham. Illus. 8vo. [1915].

Thompson (Silvanus Phillips):—

220659 Birmingham Municipal Technical School. Address to the students, 1909. pp. 11. 8vo. [1910].

220660 —[Another copy.]

258486 The Quest for truth. Published for the Woodbrooke Extension Committee. (Swarthmore Lecture, [1915.]) duo. 1915.

Thompson (Alexander) —

203736 Letter to M. D. Hill, Recorder of Birmingham, on juvenile ragged industrial feeding schools. pp. 9. 8vo. [1853].

Thomson (Clara L.).

*Thomson (Henry Morton).

Thomson (Mary Horner):—


Thomson (Sir William) Baron Kelvin: see Kelvin.

Thorn (Geoffrey):—

243340 Theatre Royal, Birmingham. Pantomime, Sinbad the Sailor. pp. 32. duo. [1891].

Thorneloe (John):—


Thornton (Abraham) and the murder of Mary Ashford: see Ashford; Trials.

Thornton (Samuel) Mayor of Birmingham, 1848-9:—

14930 [Note on the statue of Buddha in the Birmingham Art Gallery.] In Sargent (W. L.) Buddha and his religion. pp. 27. Illus. 8vo. 1864.

Thornton (Samuel) (i) vicar of St. George’s, Birmingham, (ii) bp. of Ballarat:—

139550 The Closing paragraph of a sermon at Edgbaston Parish Church. In Sermons in memory of Rev. G. Lea. duo. 1883.

*Thorpe (Eliza).
Thorpe (Sir Thomas Edward):—


Thoughts on the late riot at Birmingham: *see* Riots (1791).

Thoughts on the riots at Birmingham, by a Welsh Freeholder [David Jones]: *see* Jones (David).

Thoughts on the taxing of slippers, etc.: *see* H********** (J***).

Three letters [between Catholicus Protestans and a Birmingham Catholic.]


*NOTE.*—The pamphlet to which this purports to be an appendix is entered at Catholicus Protestans.


*Threlfall (Evelyn).

Throat Hospital: *see* Ear and Throat Hospital.

Thrower (William):—

Questions in arithmetic, for the use of the Free Grammar School of King Edward the Sixth, Birmingham. duo. 1851.

Thurston (Robert H.):—

A History of the growth of the steam engine, [containing a chapter on James Watt and his contemporaries.] *Illus. (International Scientific Series).* duo. 1878.

Thwaites (Rev. Henry Graham) vicar of St. Mark's, Birmingham:—

"The Two processions." Sermons [in St. Mark's, Birmingham], on the funeral of Mr. Vince, and the visit of the Prince and Princess of Wales. *pp.* 16. duo. 1874.

Tickell (R. Eustace):—

The Vale of Nantgwt. Elan and Claerwen valleys, shortly to be submerged by the reservoirs for the water supply of Birmingham. *Illus. Map.* obl. 4to. 1894.

Ticklehim (Timothy) of Birmingham [pseud.]:—

Something from somebody, etc.: *see* Something.

Tidmarsh (William):—

A Short history of the Fletcher Lodge, No. 1031, 1864-1914. [ Freemasonry.]* pp.* 54. *Illus.* duo. [1914].

*Tilden (Sir William Augustus):—


—*Another copy.*


—*Another copy.*


—*Another copy.*


TILL (WILLIAM S.) borough surveyor, Birmingham:—
Street Map of Birmingham, published by order of the Council: see Maps.
94157 —[Another edn.] In Report of the 56th Meeting of the British Association, 1886. 8vo. 1887.
TILLEMONT-THOMASON (F. E.):—
TILLEY (Rev. Henry Timothy):—
223856 The Church bells of Warwickshire, [including Birmingham], by H. T. Tilley and H. B. Walters. Illus. 4to. 1910.
Tilley (Thomas George):—
239346 An Inaugural lecture on chemistry, in the Queen’s College, Birmingham, 1844. pp. 23. 8vo. [1844].
31060 —[Another edn.] In Annals of the Queen’s College, Birmingham, Vol. 3. 8vo. 1873.
TILLYARD (Frank).
Tilson (Maria C.) afterwards Mrs. Marsh: see Marsh.
Timber Company (Birmingham):—
71550 —[Another edn.] pp. 24. 8vo. 1802.
Time: see Clocks and Time.
Times (The Birmingham Daily): see Birmingham Daily Times.
TIMINGS (Edward J.):—
241620 Handsworth and neighbourhood in the olden times. [Cuttings from The Handsworth Magazine.] Illus. 8vo. [1904-5].
221662 —[Another copy.]
Timmins (Frederick) Work relating to:—
212214 Christie, Manson & Woods. Catalogue of a cabinet of modern pictures, and the collection of F. Timmins [of Birmingham], which will be sold by auction, May 14, 1875. pp. 18. 8vo. [1875].
TIMMINS (Samuel) F.S.A.:—
46323 —[Another copy.]
85243 Books on Shakespeare. In Books for a Reference Library: lectures on the books in the Reference Department of the Free Public Library, Birmingham, 1st series. 8vo. 1885.
85304 —[Another copy.]
154934 Brief catalogue of unique collection of books printed in Birmingham, by John Baskerville, 1757-1773, etc. British Association Meeting, at Birmingham, 1886. pp. 11. 8vo. [1886].
Timmins (Samuel) F.S.A. (continued):—

The Buildings of Birmingham, past and present, sketched and described. [Text by S. Timmins.] Illus. 2 vols. ob]. 4to. 1866[-70].

[Another copy. First series.] Illus. ob]. 4to. 1866.


[Another edn.] 8vo. 1879.

[Correspondence, etc., of Samuel Timmins, in reference to his proposed life of George Dawson.] Manuscript. In [The George Dawson collection formed by W. Wright Wilson, Vol. 4.] fol. [1876-85].

Dr. Johnson in Birmingham. Reprinted from Transactions of the Archaeological Section of the Birmingham and Midland Institute. pp. 8. fol. [1876].

[Another edn.] In Birmingham and Midland Institute. Archaeological Section. Transactions, 1876. 4to. 1880.

Dr. Priestley in Birmingham. Reprinted from Transactions of the Archaeological Section of the Birmingham and Midland Institute, 1875. pp. 8. 4to. [1877].

[Another edn.] In Birmingham and Midland Institute. Archaeological Section. Transactions, 1875. 4to. 1878.


Inaugural address. In Birmingham and Midland Institute. Archaeological Section. Transactions, 1870. 4to. 1871.

Industrial history of Birmingham: Birmingham steel-pen trade. In Birmingham and Midland Hardware District. 8vo. 1866.


[Another edn.] In Birmingham and Midland Institute. Archaeological Section. Transactions, 1872. 4to. 1873.


Matthew Boulton. [One of] six copies, reprinted from The Transactions of the Archaeological Section of the Birmingham and Midland Institute. pp. 15. fol. [1871].

[Another edn.] In Birmingham and Midland Institute. Archaeological Section. Transactions, 1871. 4to. 1872.


[Another copy.]

[Another copy.]

Timmins (Samuel), F.S.A. (continued) :


129490 —[Another edn.] In Birmingham and Midland Institute. Archeological Section. Transactions, 1894. 4to. 1895.

Timmins (Samuel) Collections made by :

154931 [Baskerville (J.) Cuttings, letters, manuscripts, portraits, etc., relating to] fol. [1751, etc.].

201679 —[Another collection.] 4to. [c.1750, etc.].

75513 [Birmingham portraits, etc.] fol. [V.D.].


73382 [Maps, etc., of Birmingham and district.] fol. [1731, etc.].

82934 [Original letters, newspaper cuttings, portraits, views, etc., relating to Matthew Boulton, James Watt, and Soho.] fol. [1761, etc.].

75512 Original water colour and sepia drawings of old Birmingham buildings, streets, etc., by A. and W. Tarlington and Warren Blackham. fol. [c. 1870-80].

72707 [Portraits and caricatures of Dr. Samuel Johnson, with views of Lichfield, etc.] fol. [V.D.].

71064 [Portraits of nobility, gentry, clergymen, and others, in the County of Warwick.] fol. [V.D.].

73499 [Priestley (J.) Broadside, caricatures, letters, newspaper cuttings, portraits, etc., of, or relating to] fol. [1774, etc.].

73472 [Views, etc., of Birmingham and district.] fol. [V.D.].

149729 [Warwickshire maps, etc.] fol. [c. 1600, etc.].

Timmins (Samuel) Works edited by :


NOTE.—The original manuscript Inventory is in the Reference Library (No. 174683).

171845 —[Another edn.] Reprinted from the "Birmingham Weekly Post." pp. 15. 8vo. [1899].


2009 Resources, products, and industrial history of Birmingham and the Midland Hardware District. 8vo. 1866.

248075 —[Another copy].

6417 —[Another copy].

6418 —[Special copy (one of 25)].

82622 The Streets and inhabitants of Birmingham in 1770. Reprinted from Sketchley and Adams’s Directory. (Birmingham Reprints, No. 2.) 8vo. 1886.
Timmins (Samuel) Works relating to:—


175834 [A Collection of reviews of "The Resources, products and industrial history of Birmingham and the Midland Hardware District," edited by S. Timmins, 1866.] 8vo. [1866-7].

67137 Samuel Timmins, F.S.A. From The Biograph and Review. Svo. 1879.

36455 —[Another copy.]

148210 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. Catalogue of a portion of the library of S. Timmins, etc., which will be sold by auction, 20th April, 1899. pp. 96. 8vo. [1899].

155460 —[Another copy.]

148215 —[Another copy. With prices in manuscript.]

224794 Survey of property in Vincent Parade, [belonging to] Samuel Timmins. (Harris, Martin and Harris.) Manuscript. fol. 1881.

TIMMINS (THOMAS) educated in the Blue Coat School, Birmingham:—

66799 Poems. pp. 16. duo. [1852].

Tin Goods:—

60359 Book of prices, for the manufacturing of tin goods, in Birmingham, July 16, 1810. pp. 43, with manuscript additions. Svo. 1810.

*TINKLER (C. K.).

Tinplate Trade:—


*TIPTAFT (NORMAN). Tithes: see Edgbaston; Rates; Yardley.

Tivoli Theatre of Varieties: see Music Halls.


12315 —[Another copy. Wants New series, No. 1 (Dec. 15, 1868.)]

64389 —[Another copy. Wants New series, No. 1 (Dec. 15, 1868.)]


*TODD (REV. EDGAR):—

247548 The Church and the poor. A pension at sixty. Suggestions for an old age pension scheme [financed from the national church funds.] pp. 24. (National Old Age Pensions League.) Svo. [1894].

*TODD (JOHN).

*TOFT (ALBERT). Tokens: see Numismatics.

TOLLADAY (WILLIAM F.):—


Tolley (James) Work relating to:—

239242 Stephenson (Rev. R.) A sermon preached at St. James's, Ashted, in memory of Mr. James Tolley. pp. 15. duo. 1874.

TOMES (ROBERT FISHER):—

171084 Zoology [of Worcestershire]. In Court guide and county blue book of Warwickshire, Worcestershire and Staffordshire. duo. 1902.
Birmingham Collection

*TOMLIN (H. A.).

135758 H. Tomlinson's incubators, etc. First prize, Birmingham Dairy Show, 1881. pp. 32. Illus. 8vo. [1881].

TOMLINSON (JOHN):—
Maps of Birmingham: see Maps.

TOMLINSON (THOMAS):—

62034 The Medical miscellany; a collection of cases, tracts, and commentaries; etc. [A periodical.] Illus. Bibliog. (Birmingham.) duo. 1769.


TOMLINSON (WILLIAM WEAVER):—

255857 The North Eastern Railway: its rise and development, [containing references to Birmingham.] Ports. Illus. 8vo. [1914].

TOMPSON (GEORGE):—

45205 An Alphabetical digest, or dictionary, of the highway and turnpike laws, relating to the [Birmingham.] Tamworth and Harrington Bridge Turnpike roads. 8vo. 1816.

TOMS (Rev. Joseph Henwood) minister of Park Road Chapel, Aston:—

62308 "The Coming city": a sermon preached in Park Road Congregational Chapel, Aston. pp. 8. 8vo. 1878.

259234 Sermons at Aston Park Congregational Chapel, Aug., 1884, with farewell verses by J. Leech. pp. 36. 8vo. [1884].

TONGE (Rev. George):—

139550 Sermon at Christ Church, Sparkbrook. In Sermons in memory of Rev. G. Lea. duo. 1883.

Tonic Sol-fa Association (Birmingham):—


Tonks's Colosseum: see Theatres.

Tonks Limited: see Brass Trade.

TONKS (EDMUND):—


63979 Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society. Address of the president [on malaria], 1878. [With] Annual report; [1877]; etc. pp. 44. 8vo. [1878].


Tonks's (John) Concerts:—

217734 Mr. John Tonks's Concerts at the Town Hall, Birmingham. Programmes [various]. 8vo. 1854-57.

TONKS (JOSEPH WILLIAM) alderman:—

157805 Inaugural address, [before the Midland Arts Club, 1901, on "the new art" in jewellery. With] A sketch of the origin and history of the Midland Arts Club, by W. H. Vernon. pp. 15. 8vo. [1901].

Tontine:—


Tool Making Trades:—

**Topham (John):**—

197590 A Sermon, preached in the Church of St. Philip, Birmingham, in support of the funds of the Blue-coat Charity School. pp. 15. 8vo. [1841].

**Topography:** see History.


**Torture Exhibition, 1892:**—

120687 Illustrated catalogue of torture instruments from Nuremberg lent by the Earl of Shrewsbury. [Exchange Rooms, New Street.] pp. 96. 8vo. [1892].

**Total Abstinence Union (Married People's):**—

239782 Married People's Total Abstinence Union. [Register.] pp. 11. duo. 1895.

64008 Touchstone (The): or, Advice to tradesmen. [Satire on a Birmingham manufacturer.] pp. 22. 8vo. 1792.

**Toulmin (Rev. Joshua) minister of the New Meeting:**—


5890 Biographical tribute to Joseph Priestley, in an address at the New Meeting, in Birmingham. pp. 40. 8vo. 1804.

4311 —[Another copy.]


162463 Memoirs of the Rev. Samuel Bourn of the New Meeting, Birmingham, with an appendix of various papers, letters, etc. 8vo. 1808.

**Toulmin (Rev. Joshua) Work relating to:**—

5893 Kentish (J.) The counsel of a deceased Christian pastor to his flock: a sermon, at the New Meeting-House, in Birmingham, on the death of Joshua Toulmin, [with a list of Toulmin's works, etc.] pp. 83. 8vo. 1815.

**Tovey Estates:**—

17649 Act for investing certain estates of William Tovey, the elder, and William Tovey, the younger, [in Erdington and Sutton Coldfield], in Dennis Dolan and Henry Maddock, and their heirs: in trust, etc. [35 Geo. III., c. 61.] 4to. 1795.

**Town clerk (The), and his victim:** see Heath (John).

**Town Clerks:**—


209873 Report of the Town Clerk on the Allotments Act, 1887, presented to the General Purposes Committee, Oct. 28th, 1887. (Borough of Birmingham.) pp. 8. 8vo. [1887].

265344 Report of the Town Clerk on the Birmingham Corporation (Consolidation) Bill, for presentation [to] the Council, Nov. 28th, 1882. (Borough of Birmingham.) pp. 31. 8vo. [1882].


**Town Clerks:** see also Council; Elections; Hiley (Ernest Varvill); Jones (Joseph Beaumont); Morgan (William); Smith (Edward Orford).

**Town Council:** see Council.


NOTE.—Published monthly until Dec., 1889; afterwards weekly.

97151 —[Another copy.]
Town Hall:—


NOTE.—Refers to the granting of the Town Hall for the Lectures. For reply, see Langford (J. A.), below.

59788 Design [by Sir C. Barry.] for the Town Hall, Birmingham, which obtained the second premium. fol. [1832].

265556 Grand organ, intended to be erected in the new [Town] Hall at Birmingham, for the use of the Musical Festivals. [Appeal for donations.] pp. 3. Illus. fol. [1833].

63203 Hansom (J.) architect [of the Town Hall], Statement of facts relative to the Birmingham Town Hall, with an appeal to the rate-payers and inhabitants of Birmingham. pp. 15. Illus. 8vo. 1834.


Letters and petitions regarding the Birmingham Town Hall Clock, 1905: see Sad episode, etc., below.

50132 Morris (G. H.) Some observations and experiments on the atmosphere of the Birmingham Town Hall [when lighted by gas and electricity respectively.] In Proceedings of the Birmingham Philosophical Society, Vol. 3. 8vo. [1883].

64869 —[Another copy.]

222161 Opening of the new grand pianoforte, Town Hall, Feb. 17, 1848. [Programme of concert.] pp. 8. 8vo. 1848.


NOTE.—This article contains the well-known description of the Town Hall by Charles Reece Pemberton.


89103 [Petition of ratepayers, etc., to the Commissioners of the Birmingham Street Act, for a suitable building in which to hold public or town's meetings.] fol. 1827.

222160 Re-opening of the Town Hall organ. Scheme of the musical performances, Feb. 23, 1843. pp. 8. 8vo. [1843].


191094 Sad episode in the life of the Birmingham Town Hall clock, [the Council House or Art Gallery clock], commonly known as "Big Brum." pp. 16. (Canterbury.) duo. 1905.

60766 Stimpson (J.) Short description of the grand organ in the Town Hall, Birmingham. pp. 32. duo. 1846.

73472 [Views of the Town Hall, Birmingham. In Timmins Collection of views of Birmingham, etc. c.1833, etc.].


251639 Warwickshire Photographic Survey. Birmingham Town Hall and Council House. Photographs. obl. 4to. [c.1890-1913].
Reference Library, Birmingham

Town Hall (Concerts, Lectures, Meetings, etc., held in the):—

NOTE.—This heading does not include addresses and meetings held in the Town Hall in connection with Birmingham institutions, or concerts organized by various promoters, or musical organisations such as the Musical Festivals, etc. Such entries will be found under the names of the persons or institutions concerned.

78996 Aged and distressed housekeepers. Musical performances [in aid of.] Programmes, etc. 8vo. 1835-45.

67184 Barrett (J. C.) "England and her volunteers." An address, delivered before the Birmingham companies of the Warwickshire Rifle Corps, in the Town Hall, Birmingham. pp. 24. duo. 1860.


261076 Bright (John) Speech on the policy of England, delivered in the Town Hall, Birmingham, Oct. 29, 1858. pp. 16. duo. [1858].

261077 Bright (John) Suez Canal & Channel Tunnel. Peace or war with France? Speech at [the Town Hall], Birmingham, June 15, 1883. pp. 40. 8vo. 1883.

67331 Bull (G. S.) "Home," and how to make it happy: a lecture in the Town Hall, Birmingham, for the benefit of the Patriotic Fund, 1854. pp. 16. 8vo. [1854].


239407 Chamberlain (J.) Friendly Societies and "old age pensions." Speech to a representatives' meeting of Friendly Societies, in the Town Hall, Birmingham, 1894. pp. 19. 8vo. [1894].


222171 [A Collection of programmes, etc., of miscellaneous concerts held in the Town Hall, Birmingham.] 4to. [1834-1905].


259009 Dawson (G.) The present war [in the Crimea], and the causes of its mis-management: a speech at the Town Hall, Birmingham. pp. 8. duo. [1855].

94475 Dawson (G.) The Tichborne trial, and some questions arising out of it. Lecture [in the Town Hall, Birmingham, 1874.] pp. 16. duo. [1884].

258965 —[Another copy.]


239405 Dunraven ([W. T. Wyndham—Quin, 4th] Earl of) Trade depression: its causes and cure. Address, [on tariffs], in the Town Hall, Birmingham, 1884. pp. 11. 8vo. [1884].

62499 East (Rev. T.) A letter to the Rev. T. Moseley, explanatory of the speech, &c., delivered by him on the church rate question, etc., at the Town Hall. pp. 27. 8vo. [1834].

118502 A Full report of the great Protestant meeting at the Town Hall, 1835. pp. 20. 8vo. [1835].


Town Hall (Concerts, Lectures, Meetings, etc., held in the) (continued):

35942  Grant (B.) The three shams: the sham Peter, called the Pope; the sham Church, called infallible; the sham Bible, Douay and tradition. Three lectures in the Town Hall, Birmingham, 1851. pp. 51. 8vo. [1851].


50644  Huxley (T. H.) Address [at the Town Hall on the occasion of the unveiling of the statue of Joseph Priestley.] In The Priestley Memorial at Birmingham, 1874. duo. 1875.

64746  — [Another copy.]


194183  Leach (Rev. C.) Old friends. Sunday afternoon lectures delivered in Birmingham Town Hall, duo. 1882.


260759  Mendelssohn Memorial Festival in the Town Hall, Birmingham, April 27th, 1848. pp. 12. 4to. 1848.


69107  Miller (J. C.) Courtship and marriage; a lecture delivered in the Town Hall, Birmingham, etc. pp. 31. duo. 1861.


63298  Parkes ([Sir] H.) Freehold homes in a gold country. Two public addresses on New South Wales, at Derby and [in the Town Hall,] Birmingham. pp. 15. duo. [1861].

55030  Podmore (J. B.) Lecture on astronomy, in the Town Hall, Birmingham, 1857, for the benefit of Ashted Working Men's Association and school improvements, etc. pp. 48. Illus. 8vo. 1858.

12355  Report of speeches at the Town Hall, Birmingham, 1835. [Catholic meeting to protest against the charges of Messrs. Spooner, M'Ghee, and O'Sullivan.] pp. 24. 8vo. [1835].


118361  Roberts (R.) Christ—past, present and to come. The City Hall [Town Hall] Lectures, Birmingham. pp. 64. 8vo. 1893.


118360  — [Another edn.] pp. 40. 8vo. 1893.


201667  Town Hall, Birmingham. Grand afternoon entertainment to the policemen, postmen, firemen, and their families, Jan. 18th, 1867. [Programme.] pp. 4. 8vo. [1867].

250740  Town Hall, Birmingham. Programme of 1st annual concert given by members of Mr. Beard's select choir, Jan. 28, 1905. pp. 12. 8vo. [1905].

Reference Library, Birmingham

Town Infirmary Board of Health (Birmingham): see Health.

Town Mission [afterwards City Mission] (Birmingham):

224757 Annual report of the Birmingham City Mission Training Home and Laundry for Girls, 1909 [1st], etc. 8vo. 1910, etc.

82356 Annual report of the Birmingham Town (City) Mission, 1870 [33rd], 1872, 1873, 1875, 1876, 1878, etc. 8vo. 1871, etc.


67134 [Hill (M.)] The dark side of a great town. [Birmingham Town Mission.] pp. 8. 8vo. [1881].


Town Mission Conference (British), Birmingham, 1858:

34900 Garwood (J.) Importance of city and town missions preserving a catholic character. Read at the Birmingham Conference on town missions. pp. 15. 8vo. 1858.


Town Planning:


255551 —[Another copy.]


225019 [Circulars relating to town planning schemes for Quinton, Harborne, Edgbaston, Northfield and East Birmingham.] Plans. 4to. [1910-11].


227199 Nettlefold (J. S.) and others, Practical town planning. (City of Birmingham.) pp. 53. 8vo. [1910].


Town Planning: see also Bournville; Harborne Tenants; Housing; Public Works Department.

Town's Meetings:

12369 Attwood (T.) Speech at the town's meeting, against the renewal of the East India Charter; held at the Royal Hotel, in Birmingham, 1813. pp. 12. 8vo. [1813].

136142 —[Another copy.]
Town's Meetings (continued):—

89096 [Leaflets relating to town’s meetings.] fol. [1817, etc.].
178952 Lodge (Sir O. [J.]) Macedonia, or the problem of the Near East. The substance of an address at a town’s meeting, Birmingham. pp. 16. Map. 8vo. 1903.
106036 Proceedings at public meetings in the Town of Birmingham, pursuant to requisitions to the High Bailiff, 27 Oct., 1826—12 Dec., 1832. Manuscript. 4to. [1826-32].

Town’s Meetings: see also
Afghan War. Rates.
Attwood (Thomas). Reform Movement.
Police. Roman Catholics
Political History. Town Hall.
Political Union.

Town’s News (Birmingham): see Birmingham Town’s News.

TOWNSEND (Rev. George):—
113896 The Church of England the best accomplisher, etc. A sermon preached at St. Philip’s Church, Birmingham, 1838, before the United District Committees of the Societies for Promoting Christian Knowledge and the Propagation of the Gospel. pp. xxiv, 39. 8vo. 1839.

TOWNSEND (George Alfred):—
177137 Mrs. Reynolds and Hamilton: a romance. [With a chapter on the Priestleys.] (New York.) 8vo. 1890.

TOZER (Alfred Robert) the elder, Chief Officer, Birmingham Fire Brigade:—
189052 The Development of the Birmingham Fire Brigade. In Transactions of the Birmingham Insurance Institute, Vol. 2. 8vo. [1894].

Tract Society (Unitarian): see Unitarian Tract Society.

Trade and Commerce (High School for): see Queen’s College.

Trade Cards:—
266413 [A Collection of manufacturers’ and tradesmen’s cards, bill-heads, etc., mainly relating to Birmingham.] 8vo. [c. 1835].

Trade Catalogues:—

Note.—The text is in English, French, Russian and Spanish.

60359 Book of prices, for the manufacturing of tin goods, in Birmingham, July 16, 1810. pp. 43, with manuscript additions. 8vo. 1810.
184819 Borgen’s (M.) Patent [tobacco pipes. Descriptive catalogue.] ff. 20. duo. [c.1904].
86971 [British Association, Birmingham meeting, 1886. Collection of exhibitors’ cards, handbills, catalogues, etc.] 8vo. [1886].
290111 Browne (J. W.) Hardware: how to buy it for foreign markets. [Price list.] Illus. 8vo. 1884.
243006 Brunton and Forbes, nursery and seeds-men, of Birmingham. A catalogue of forest-trees, fruit-trees, etc. [With prices.] pp. 22. duo. 1782.
72300 Brunton, Forbes, Forbes and Hunter, of Birmingham. Catalogue of forest-trees, fruit-trees, etc. pp. 23. duo. 1787.
Trade Catalogues (continued):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>57720</td>
<td>Brunton (J.) and Co., 82, High Street. Catalogue of plants, botanically arranged according to the system of Linnaeus; etc. [Printed by R. Martin [with Baskerville's types.]] duo. 1777.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210717</td>
<td>Eginton (W. R.) Scrap book containing original specimens of heraldic drawings, sketches for stained glass windows, etc.] Illus. fol. [1819-1822].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149595</td>
<td>Goddington (J.) of Birmingham. List of prices of sundry articles manufactured by. [Hardware.] pp. 15, with manuscript additions. duo. 1800.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>258295</td>
<td>Grant (J. R.) and Co., of Birmingham. Philatelic catalogue; part I. A-G. Illus. 8vo. 1873.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12654</td>
<td>Heaton (Ralph) and Sons. The Mint, Birmingham. Contract for the coinage of all kinds of money, etc. Testimonials, etc. pp. 46. Illus. 8vo. [1879].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216141</td>
<td>[Keep &amp; Hinkley], of Birmingham. Book of cast brass foundry. [Plates, with prices.] obl. duo. [1845].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>233354</td>
<td>Knott (J. M.), of Birmingham. Patterns of marbled, coloured and fancy papers. [With prices.] duo. [1833].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>243675</td>
<td>Lancaster (J.) and Son, of Birmingham. Catalogue of telescopes; microscopes; mathematical instruments, etc. pp. 32. Illus. duo. [c.1875].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149597</td>
<td>Linwood (J.), St. Paul's square, plater, etc. List [unpriced.] pp. 51. duo. [1829].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76430</td>
<td>Mappin and Co., of Birmingham. Illustrated catalogue of surgical instruments &amp; appliances. 8vo. [1885].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185688</td>
<td>— [Another edn.] pp. 64. 8vo. [1905].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149596</td>
<td>Mapplebeck and Lowe. Catalogue of a variety of articles, models of agricultural machinery, etc., exhibited at the meeting of the British Association, Birmingham, 1849. pp. 11. duo. [1849].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149591</td>
<td>Notices. [Tradesmen's advertisements, apparently from Wrightson and Webb's Birmingham directory.] duo. [1839].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34969</td>
<td>Osler (T.) and Co., of Birmingham. Descriptive catalogue of devices and mottos, for seals, &amp;c., &amp;c. pp. 48. duo. 1830.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76627</td>
<td>Ryland and Dean, ironfounders, engineers, etc., New Canal Street. [Catalogue.] pp. 38. 8vo. 1846.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212018</td>
<td>Salt and Son, 21, Bull Street. Artificial limbs manufactured by. 4 plates. 8vo. [1868].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60355</td>
<td>Salt and Son, 21, Bull Street. Illustrated catalogue of surgical instruments. etc. 8vo. 1872.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149593</td>
<td>Stone and Wakefield, 35, Legge Street. Prices of wire goods. pp. 15. duo. [1847].</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148508</td>
<td>Swinney (M.), of Birmingham. Specimen of part of the printing type cast by. [With prices.] ff. 21. duo. [1802].</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Trade Catalogues (continued):—

237083 Sydenham (R.), nurseryman, Tenby Street. Unique bulb list, with pamphlet, "How to grow bulbs," etc. pp. 16, 48. duo. 1892.


212216 Vertegans (R. H.) Catalogue, Chad Valley Nurseries, Edgbaston, Birmingham. pp. 42. 8vo. 1866.


149594 Whitfield (E.) and Sons, of Birmingham. List of prices of articles manufactured by, [Scales, etc.] pp. 12. duo. [c.1829].

135763 Wilkinson (T.) and Co., Gr. Hampton St., manufacturers of electro-plate. [Pattern book.] 4to. [1870].

Trade Catalogues: see also Booksellers' Catalogues.

Trade Protection Societies: see Guardian Society for the Protection of Trade.

Trade Societies: see Trade Unions.

Trade Unions:—


169468 Report of the 30th annual Trade Union Congress, held in the Central Hall, Birmingham, 1897. pp. 72. (Manchester.) Svo. [1897].

223753 Trades unionism. Its progress in Birmingham. [Cuttings from the Birmingham Evening Despatch.] fol. [1908].

Trade Unions: see also Brassworkers; Cabinet makers; Municipal Employees' Association; Painters and Decorators; Trades Council; Wireworkers.

Trade Unions, Birmingham Congress, 1916:—


266952 Parliamentary Committee's report to the 48th annual Congress, to be held in the Town Hall, Birmingham, 1916. (London.) Svo. 1916.


266953 Statistical statement and alphabetical list of delegates appointed to attend the 48th annual Trade Union Congress, to be held in the Town Hall, Birmingham, 1916. pp. 40. (London.) Svo. 1916.

Traders' Association (Birmingham and District):—

237901 Birmingham & District Traders' Association. Annual report, [1910] (1st), etc. Svo. [1911, etc.].

Trades: see Industries.

Trades and Property Association (Birmingham and District): see Property Association.

Trades Council (Birmingham):—

154748 Birmingham Trades Council. Annual report and balance sheet, 32nd (1897-8), etc. Svo. 1898, etc.
Trades Council (Birmingham) (continued) :


254463 Smith (C. E.) Memorandum on the housing question submitted to the Housing Enquiry Committee of the Birmingham City Council, on behalf of the Birmingham Socialist Centre, the Trades' Council, and the Labour Representation Council. pp. 12. 8vo. [1914].

Trades Exhibition, Bingley Hall :

Trades Exhibition, Bingley Hall, 1892, 1894, 1897, etc. Official catalogue. duo. and 8vo. [1892, etc.].

112356 1892.—Midland Counties Trades & Industrial Exhibition.
123283 1894, 1897.—National Trades and Industrial Exhibition.
147213 1898.—Electrical and General Trades and Industrial Exhibition.
147214 1899.—Third National Trades and Industrial Exhibition.
151462 1900.—20th Century Engineering and General Trades Exhibition.
156452 1901.—New Century Engineering and General Trades Exhibition.
170070 1902.—" National " Engineering & General Trades Exhibition.
175211 1903, 1904, 1906, 1907, 1909, 1911.—National Trades Exhibition.
187543 1903, 1908.—Birmingham Exhibition of Arts & Industries. (Promoted by the Hospital Saturday Committee.)
222882 1910, 1912, etc.—National Trades & Industrial Exhibition.

Trades Exhibition, Bingley Hall : see also Gardeners' Association (Birmingham and District Amateur).

57817 Tradesman's Advertiser (The Birmingham), [afterwards Birmingham, London & Liverpool Tradesman’s Advertiser. Weekly.] Nos. 2-26 (27 Apr.—Oct. 12, 1850.) 4to. 1850.


62751 —[ Another copy.]

Training Home and Laundry for Girls : see Town Mission.
Training Home for Young Servants : see Home and Training Home.
Training Institution for Nurses (Birmingham and Midland Counties) : see Nurses.

Tramways :

17958 Act to authorise the construction of tramways from Birmingham to Hands- worth, West Bromwich, and Tipton ; etc. [Birmingham and Staffordshire Tramways Company.] (33 & 34 Vict., [c.168.]) 4to. 1870.

17959 Act to authorise the construction of street tramways in certain parts of the suburbs of Birmingham; etc. [Birmingham Tramways Company.] (33 & 34 Vict., [c. 177.]) 4to. 1870.

72042 Act to confirm certain Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade under "The Tramways Act, 1870," relating to Birmingham (Corporation), Southwell, and Halesworth. (35 & 36 Vict., c. 157.) 4to. 1872.

72043 Act to authorise the construction of the Birmingham and Staffordshire extension tramways. (35 & 36 Vict., c. 173.) 4to. 1872.

17966 Act to extend the time for completion of tramways authorised by "The Birmingham Tramways Act, 1870" [33 & 34 Vict., c. 177] to be constructed, etc. (36 & 37 Vict., [c. 93]). 4to. 1873.

17967 Act for granting further powers to the Birmingham and Staffordshire Tramways Company. (36 & 37 Vict., [c.98]). 4to. 1873.

135858 Act for confirming certain Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade under The Tramways Act, 1870, relating to Birmingham, London street tramways, etc. [To amend the Birmingham (Corporation) Tramways Order, 1872.] (37 & 38 Vict., c. 183.) 4to. 1874.

72059 Act for confirming certain Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade under the Tramways Act, 1870, relating to Birmingham and Aston tramways, Blackpool, St. Anne's-on-the-Sea and Lytham tramways, etc. (43 & 44 Vict., c. 173.) 4to. 1880.

72063 Act to confirm certain Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade under the Tramways Act, 1870, relating to Birmingham and Western districts tramways, Dudley and Tipton tramways, Dudley, Stourbridge and Kingswinford tramways, South Staffordshire tramways, and Wednesbury and West Bromwich tramways. (44 & 45 Vict., c.163.) 4to. 1881.

72065 Act to confirm certain Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade under the Tramways Act, 1870, relating to Birmingham and Aston tramways, Birmingham and Suburban tramways, Birmingham and Western districts tramways, etc. (45 & 46 Vict., c. 101.) 4to. 1882.

72148 Act to confirm certain Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade under the Tramways Act, 1870, relating to Birmingham and Western districts tramways, Edgbaston and Harborne tramways, North Birmingham tramways, Oldham, Ashton-under-Lyne, Hyde and District tramways, South Birmingham tramways, etc. (46 & 47 Vict., c.47.) 4to. 1883.

72067 Act to confirm certain Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade under the Tramways Act, 1870, relating to Barrow-in-Furness tramways, North Birmingham tramways, and South Birmingham tramways. (47 & 48 Vict., c. 107.) 4to. 1884.

72069 Act to confirm certain Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade under the Tramways Act, 1870, relating to Birmingham and Aston tramways, Blackpool tramways, etc. (47 & 48 Vict., c. 112.) 4to. 1884.

95739 Act to confirm certain Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade under "The Tramways Act, 1870," relating to Birmingham and Western districts tramways, Birmingham Central tramways (extension), and Birmingham Corporation tramways. (48 & 49 Vict., c. 103.) 4to. 1885.

109737 Act to confirm certain Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade under the Tramways Act, 1870, relating to Birmingham and Western districts tramways, Birmingham Central tramways (extension), South Birmingham tramways (extension), and South Staffordshire and Birmingham district steam tramways. (50 Vict., c. 22.) 4to. 1886.

109743 Act to confirm certain Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade under the Tramways Act, 1870, relating to Birmingham Central tramways (extension), Bristol tramways, etc. (50 & 51 Vict., c. 196.) 4to. 1887.

111517 Act to confirm certain Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade under the Tramways Act, 1870, relating to Barrow-in-Furness tramways, Birmingham and Western districts tramways, etc. (51 & 52 Vict., c. 64.) 4to. 1888.

111519 Act to confirm certain Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade under the Tramways Act, 1870, relating to Keighley tramways, North Metropolitan tramways, and South Birmingham tramways. (51 & 52 Vict., c. 122.) 4to. 1888.

111531 Act to incorporate the South Staffordshire Tramways Company; etc (52 & 53 Vict., c. 191.) 4to. 1889.
Tramways (continued):—

115833 Act to confirm certain Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade under the Tramways Act, 1870, relating to Birmingham and Western districts tramways, Drypool and Marfleet steam tramways, etc. (55 & 56 Vict., c. 194.) 4to. 1892.

132138 Act to confirm certain Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade under the Tramways Act, 1870, relating to Croydon Corporation tramways, South Staffordshire tramways, etc. (57 & 58 Vict., c. 192.) 4to. 1894.

140027 Act for authorising the City of Birmingham Tramways Company Limited to construct additional tramways; etc. (60 & 61 Vict., c. 253.) 4to. 1897.

149695 Act for conferring further powers upon the South Staffordshire Tramways Company with respect to the leasing of tramways [to the British Electric Traction Company]; etc. (62 & 63 Vict., c. 223.) 4to. 1899.

155297 Act to authorise the South Staffordshire Tramways Company to sell and transfer portions of their undertaking to local authorities, to confirm a lease of their undertaking to the South Staffordshire Tramways (Lessee) Company Limited [and the British Electric Traction Company], to re-arrange their capital; etc. (63 & 64 Vict., c. 119.) 4to. 1900.

155298 Act to empower the Urban District Council for the District of Aston Manor to construct tramways, and to confer various powers relating to tramways, upon that District Council. (63 & 64 Vict., c. 123.) 4to. 1900.

159598 Act to empower the Urban District Council of King’s Norton and Northfield to construct tramways and to make provision in regard to tramways in, and in the neighbourhood of, the said district; etc. (1 Edw. VII., c. 95.) 4to. 1901.

159599 Act for conferring further powers upon the Urban District Council of Handsworth with respect to tramways and electric lighting; etc (1 Edw. VII., c. 102.) 4to. 1901.

159835 Act for authorising the City of Birmingham Tramways Company Limited to construct additional tramways; etc. (1 Edw. VII., c. 231.) 4to. 1901.

159836 Act to confer powers upon the Corporation of Smethwick with respect to tramways, etc. (1 Edw. VII., c. 244.) 4to. 1901.

175733 Act to empower the Urban District Council of Erdington to construct and work tramways; etc. (2 Edw. VII., c. 63.) 4to. 1902.

175746 Act for authorising the Birmingham and Midland Tramways Limited to construct additional tramways and other works, and to use mechanical power upon their tramways; etc. (2 Edw. VII., c. 223.) 4to. 1902.

179181 Act to empower the Corporation of Birmingham to work tramways and to construct an additional tramway, etc. (Birmingham Corporation Act.) (3 Edw. VII., c. 192.) 4to. 1903.

177502 — [Another edn.] (3 Edw. VII., c. 192.) fol. 1903.

179184 Act to enable the City of Birmingham Tramways Company Limited to construct additional tramways; etc. (3 Edw. VII., c. 215.) 4to. 1903.

179185 Act to confer further powers upon the South Staffordshire Tramways (Lessee) Company Limited for the working of tramways by electrical power, etc. (3 Edw. VII., c. 231.) 4to. 1903.

190854 Act to empower the Corporation of Birmingham to construct additional tramways; etc. (Birmingham Corporation Act.) (5 Edw. VII., c. 58.) 4to. 1905.

190865 Act to confirm certain Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade under the Tramways Act, 1870, relating to Colchester, King’s Norton and Northfield Urban District Council tramway, etc. (5 Edw. VII., c. 194.) 4to. 1905.
Tramways (continued):—

204457 Act to confer further powers upon the Urban District Council of King's Norton and Northfield with respect to tramways, etc. (7 Edw. VII., c. 86.) 4to. 1907.

236943 —[Another edn.] 4to. 1907.

235433 Act for conferring further powers upon the Urban District Council of Handsworth with reference to their tramway undertaking; etc. (1 & 2 Geo. V., c. 81.) 4to. 1911.

241789 Act to empower the Lord Mayor, Aldermen and Citizens of the city of Birmingham to construct tramways and street improvements, and to make further provision in regard to their tramway, gas and electricity undertakings, and for other purposes. (2 & 3 Geo. V., c. 82.) 4to. 1912.

260143 Act to empower the Mayor, Aldermen and Burgess of the borough of West Bromwich to provide and work a trolley vehicle system, to provide and work motor omnibuses, etc. [Birmingham District Power and Traction Company Limited, etc.] (3 & 4 Geo. V., c. 69.) 4to. 1913.

260138 Act to empower the Lord Mayor, Aldermen and Citizens of the city of Birmingham to construct additional tramways and street improvements and to provide and work omnibuses, etc. (4 & 5 Geo. V., c. 106.) 4to. 1914.


184821 Birmingham and Midland tramways. Illustrated guide to Kinver. pp. 32. Map. (Stourbridge.) duo. [1904].


168280 Birmingham Corporation (General Powers) [Bill], 1902. [To empower the Corporation of Birmingham to work tramways and to construct an additional tramway; etc.] fol. [1902].

NOTE.—This bill was not proceeded with as the result of an adverse vote at a ratepayers' meeting.

170370 Birmingham Corporation (General Powers) Bill, [1903. To empower the Corporation of Birmingham to work tramways and to construct an additional tramway; etc. (Draft as submitted to the Council, July, 1902.)] (City of Birmingham.) Svo. 1902.

172286 Birmingham Corporation Bill, 1903. [As amended by the Council, July, 1902.] (City of Birmingham.) Svo. 1902.


96940 Dennis's (W. L.) Tram, bus, and railway map of Birmingham and district. duo. 1885.

Reference Library, Birmingham

Tramways (continued):


234498 King’s Norton & Northfield Urban District Council. Tramways Act, 1870, sec. 46. Bye-laws & regulations with respect to the tramways, within the Urban District, which are or may be worked by the Birmingham Corporation. pp. 12, 9. 8vo. [1900].

239206 Light Railways Act, 1896. Birmingham Corporation Light Railway Order, 1912. Order made by the Light Railway Commissioners and confirmed by the Board of Trade, authorising the construction of a light railway in Birmingham, Smethwick and Oldbury. pp. 28. fol. 1912.

247717 Light Railways Act, 1896. Birmingham Corporation (Quinton) Light Railway Order, 1912. Order made by the Light Railway Commissioners, and modified and confirmed by the Board of Trade, authorising the construction of a light railway in Birmingham, Warley, Oldbury, etc., in extension of the light railway authorised by the Birmingham Corporation Light Railway Order, 1912. pp. 6. fol. 1913.

73303 Map of the authorised tramways in Birmingham and the suburbs, published with "The Property Advertiser." In [Birmingham maps, collected by S. Timmins, etc.] 1882.

170020 [Map of] the South Staffordshire and Birmingham district steam tramways. In [A collection of Staffordshire maps, etc.] fol. [1885].

243157 Mason’s South Staffordshire tram guide and railway map. duo. [c. 1890].

211790 [Newspaper cuttings relating to Birmingham tramways.] fol. [1903-4].

249874 —[Another collection.] fol. [1914, etc.].


198610 —[Another edn.] pp. 76. Map. duo. 1908.

130763 Report of the Sub-Committee [of the Public Works Committee] on tramway traction, April, 1897. (Corporation of Birmingham.) pp. 50. 8vo. [1897].

208992 Souvenir of the visit and inspection by the Lord Mayor and City Council of the depots and works of the Birmingham Corporation tramways, 23rd June, 1908. Illus. Map. duo. [1908].

208993 —[Another copy.]

206273 Street-corner tramway plan, etc., of the centre of Birmingham, shewing the termini; also time tables of service of cars, etc. (Tram Guide’s Co.) 1908.


176913 —[Another copy.]


Tramways: see also Byelaws; Public Works Department; Rate Payers’ Union of Mid and North Birmingham.

Tranter (William J. Baker) Work relating to:—


248345 Travel topics. Official log of Birmingham Travellers’ Club. No. 1, etc. (Jan., 1914, etc.) Ports. Illus. 8vo. 1914, etc.

Travellers’ Club (Birmingham):—

248345 Travel topics. Official log of Birmingham Travellers’ Club. No. 1, etc. (Jan., 1914, etc.) Ports. Illus. 8vo. 1914, etc.


Tree (Sir Herbert Beerbohm):—
—[Another copy.]

Treglown (Ernest G.) Work illustrated by:—

Treves (Sir Frederick):—
NOTE.—Owing to the European War this address was not delivered.
—[Another copy.]

Trevithick (Francis):—

Trevithick (Richard) Work relating to:—

Trewolla (John):—
240055 Business addresses and pay days of the merchants, etc., of Birmingham & Wolverhampton. Section 1. pp. 31. duo. [1873].

Trials:—
60396 [Allday (J.)] Malignant and implacable persecution, etc. Trials of the editor and proprietor of the Birmingham Monthly Argus, and Public Censor, [for libel.] pp. 36. Svo. [1834].
—[Another copy.]
Beck (Baroness von): see Beck.
57689 Binns (J.) Deputy of the London Corresponding Society, for sedition [at Birmingham.] pp. 84. duo. 1797.
69232 —[Another copy.]


239497 Cartwright (Major), etc. The trial of Major Cartwright, Messrs. Wooler, Lewis, Maddocks and Edmonds, [for sedition.] From The Black Dwarf. pp. 84. Svo. 1820.
Trials (continued) —

62464 Chew v. Duke. Bond Street Chapel. Full report of the trial, for libel and slander. pp. 48. 8vo. [1859].

62562 [A Collection of broadsides relating to murders, executions, etc., also calendars and sentences of prisoners at Stafford and Warwick Assizes.] fol. [1806-35].


78135 [Gething (J.) of Birmingham, and Fearneaux (Mary Jane), for fraud, and impersonating Lord Arthur Pelham Clinton. Newspaper cuttings, cartoons, letters and portraits, etc.] 4to. [1877-82].

69292 Griffin (H.) Particular account of the trial of Henry Griffin, alias George Hub bard [or rather J. M. Hubbard], (the pretended Duke of Ormond), for shooting at J. Wallis, jun., at Vauxhall, near Birmingham. pp. 8. duo. [1792].

62762 Griffin (H.) Trial of Henry Griffin, alias George Hubbard, (the pretended Duke of Ormond), for shooting at J. Wallis, jun., at Vauxhall, near Birmingham. pp. 20. 8vo. 1792.

150002 —[Another copy.]

67106 Hodges (Rebecca) Trial of Rebecca Hodges, for setting fire to ricks at Ward End, near Birmingham. pp. 75. (Warwick.) 8vo. [1818].


62465 Kennedy v. Brown and wife. Mr. Kennedy's argument in the Common Pleas against the rule obtained by defendants. pp. 63. 8vo. [1863].

264901 Lutwyche (T.) v. Haslewood (T.), post-master of Birmingham. An action against the post-master to try his right to one half-penny which he demanded for the delivery of every post-letter. [Report]. pp. 3. fol. 1774.

63913 Nott (J.) [pseud.] Birmingham Assizes. Account of the great trial [of button manufacturers for making gilt buttons deficient in gold,] in a letter to my cousin John Nott. pp. 4. 8vo. [c.1800].

6514 —[Another copy.]


72628 Pitt (P., W., and J.) v. T. W. Jones, etc. In the House of Lords. On appeal from the Supreme Court of Judicature. Maps and plans referred to in appendix to appellants' case. 4to. [1877].


Trials (continued):—

68505 Taylors and Lloyds. Statement of facts, and exposure of the perjuries which obtained a verdict against the bank of Messrs. Taylors and Lloyds. pp. 86. 8vo. 1839.
243010 Thornton (A.) for murder of Mary Ashford: see Ashford.
35930 Wilding versus Bolden, [for fraud.] Report of the Vice-Chancellor, pronounced at Lincoln's Inn Hall, 9 June, 1830. [Refers to James and Betty Baker of Birmingham, etc.] pp. 36. 8vo. 1830.

Trials: see also Arbitration; Law; Riots; Sessions and Recorders.
Trickett's (A. M.) Concerts:—
260403 Miss A. M. Trickett's Concert at the Masonic Hall, Birmingham. Programme. pp. 4. 8vo. 1901.
222107 Trinity Church, Handsworth: see Birchfield Parish Church (Holy Trinity).
206710 The "Triumph" Musical & Dramatic Society:—
260711 Triumph of Reform! 1835: see Elections.
Trombone Quartette (Birmingham):—
260711 Birmingham Trombone Quartette. Prospectus. pp. 3. 8vo. [1888].

TRONMSDORFF (PAUL):—
156103 —[Another copy.]
156005 —[Another copy.]
156007 —[Another copy.]

TROUGHT (THOMAS WILLIAM):—
204343 The City of Birmingham Aid Society: a retrospect. [Anon.] pp. 10. 8vo. 1907.

Trubshaw and Taylor: see Shaw (Lieut.-Col. T. B.).
True relation of a great and cruel battell fought by the Lord Willoughby of Parham......neer Brunegeum, [1642]: see Civil War.
True relation of Prince Rupert's barbarous cruelty against the towne of Brum- mingham, 1643: see Civil War.
Tuberculosis: see Consumption.

TUCKER (ALEXANDER EDWIN):—
Tuckwell (Rev. William):—


123546 — [Another copy.]

239222 The Church of the future. A lecture. (Birmingham Sunday Lecture Society.) pp. 15. 8vo. 1886.


187281 Reminiscences of a Radical parson. Port. 8vo. 1905.

NOTE.—Contains many references to Birmingham men, political associations, etc., and a description of the Gladstone meeting at Bingley Hall, November, 1888 (National Liberal Federation).

Turner (Frederick Storrs):—

148367 Dr. Priestley. From Fraser’s Magazine. 8vo. 1874.

Turner (James) of Erdington:—

82194 An Address before the Birmingham Shakespeare Reading Club at the annual dinner celebrating Shakespeare’s 319th birthday. pp. 13. 8vo. 1885.


Turner (Rev. James):—

12390 The Covenants of works and grace, etc., explained in a sermon preached in Cannon-Street, Birmingham. pp. 36. 8vo. 1770.

64296 — [Another copy.]

Turner (John P.):—

6418 Birmingham button trade. In Birmingham and Midland Hardware District. Svo. 1866.

Turner (Rev. Sydney):—

239218 Responsibility in aims and means. Sermon at St. Philip’s, Birmingham. In National Association for the Promotion of Social Science, [Birmingham Meeting.] 1857. Inaugural addresses, etc. pp. 70. 8vo. 1858.

Turner (Thomas) of the Ship Inn:—

174666 History of the old Ship Inn, Camp Hill, with an account of Bordesley, &c. pp. 64. Illus. 8vo. [1863].

*Turner (Thomas) Professor of Metallurgy, University of Birmingham:—

199874 The Hardness of metals. (Birmingham Association of Mechanical Engineers.) pp. 25. 8vo. [1906].


*Turner (William Ernest Stephen).

Twyss (Douglas F.):—

Tye (J.):—

57550 Loyal songster, dedicated to the Birmingham Loyal Associated Corps of Infantry. pp. iv, 46. duo. 1799.

Tyndall Family:—

Birmingham Collection 973

Tyndall (Frederick T.) Work relating to:—
217434 Testimonials in favour of F. T. Tyndall, [of Birmingham, on his application for the Deputy-Governorship of Perth Prison.] pp. 7. 8vo. [1880].

TYNDALL (GARDNER) :—

Tyndall (Henry Witton) Work relating to:—
210144 [Edwards (E.)] Henry Witton Tyndall, with some account of the Tyndall family. [Signed: S. D. R.] Port. (Printed for private circulation.) 8vo. [1885].

TYNDALL (JOHN) :—
68158 —[Another copy.]

Tyndall (John) Works relating to:—
35906 —[Another copy.]
37802 Review of Professor Tyndall’s inaugural address, by a member of the Institute. pp. 15. 8vo. 1877.

Tyneside Club (Birmingham and Midland) :—

Typhoid Fever:—

Typographical Association, Birmingham Branch: see Typographical Society.

Typographical Society:—
245886 Birmingham Typographical Society (Branch of the Typographical Association). [Half-yearly] report and statement of accounts, July-Dec., 1911, etc. duo. [1912, etc.].

TYRWHITT (ROBERT) :—
61096 Two essays. [Printed by the Unitarian Tract Society for Warwickshire, etc.] pp. 26. duo. 1817.
49795 —[Another copy.]

Tyseley:—
234584 Syllabus of evening classes, to be held at Acock’s Green, Hay Mills, South Yardley, Stechford, Tyseley, and Yardley village, 1911-12. pp. 12. 8vo. [1911].

*ULLATHORNE (WILLIAM BERNARD) (i) R.C. bp. of Hetalona, (ii) bp. of Birmingham, (iii) abp. of Cabasa:—
72677 Catholic education. Address at the Catholic meeting, in the Town Hall, Birmingham, [to protest against the proposals of the National Education League.] pp. 12. 8vo. 1860.

239195 A Discourse at the Birmingham Cathedral on the funeral of Mr. Councillor Maher. pp. 15. duo. 1862.

74777 Discourse delivered at the requiem for Pius IX., at St. Chad’s Cathedral, Birmingham. pp. 20. 8vo. 1878.

73138 Discourse delivered to the clergy in synod. In Tertia synodus dioecesana Birminghamensiensis. pp. 35. (Derby.) 8vo. 1864.
ULLATHORNE (WILLIAM BERNARD) (continued) :-


74777 A Pastoral letter, addressed to the faithful of the dioceses of Birmingham and Nottingham. pp. 8. 8vo. 1850.

74779 A Pastoral letter to the faithful of the diocese of Birmingham, [1809.] pp. 16. 8vo. 1869.

67113 A Pastoral letter to the faithful of the diocese of Birmingham, [1877.] pp. 11. 8vo. 1877.

ULLATHORNE (William Bernard) Works relating to :

45693 * Bishop Ullathorne and the National Education League. pp. 2. (National Education League.) duo. 1869.


91500 The Oscotian. [No. 17.] Bishop Ullathorne: the story of his life; selected letters, etc. *Ports. Illus. Facs.* 8vo. [1886].

Uncle Tom [pseud. of Eliezer Edwards]: see Edwards.

Undeb y Brythoniaid: see Welsh Society.

247382 Under the hammer. [A weekly list of Midland sales, auctioneers, etc.] Nos. 49, 51 (Sept. 29, Oct. 13, 1913), etc. (Birmingham.) 4to. 1913, etc.

259829 "Under the hammer." Annual Property Record. 1st (1914), etc. (Birmingham.) 4to. [1914, etc.].

UNDERHILL (THOMAS):—

233602 On hospitals and medical education: the inaugural address at the 15th annual meeting of the Birmingham & Midland Counties’ Branch, British Medical Association, 1870. *pp. 27. duo.* [1870].

UNDERWOOD (THOMAS) Works illustrated by :

5476 Bunce (J. T.) History of old St. Martin’s, Birmingham. *pp. 52. fol.* 1875.


Underwood’s (Thomas) General Art Studio: see Art studio.

Unemployed: see Unemployment.

Unemployed: see also Right-to-Work Committee.

Unemployed Committee: see Unemployed Workmen’s "Labour Aid" Committee.

Unemployed Workmen’s "Labour Aid" Committee:—

175494 [A Collection of circulars, reports, balance sheets, etc., issued by the Unemployed Workmen’s "Labour Aid" Committee.] *fol.* [1902-3].

Unemployment:—


263314 Mursell (A.) Breaking stones. An address delivered in the Birmingham Concert Hall, Feb. 8, 1885, [in aid of the unemployed]. *pp. 16. duo.* [1885].

Unemployment: see also Distress Committee.

Unett Street United Methodist Church:—

220334 United Methodist [formerly Methodist New connexion] Church, Unett Street, Birmingham. Annual statement of accounts for 1907, etc., and pastoral address for 1908, etc. duo. [1908, etc.].

Union (Birmingham): see Monyhull Colony; Poor and Poor Law; Workhouses.

Union Chapel, Birmingham: see Union Meeting, Livery Street.

Union Chapel, Handsworth:—

Union Club:—
60719 Rules and regulations of the Union Club; with a list of members. [Imperfect: pp. 1-18 only.] duo. 1858.
239503 Rules of the Union Club, Birmingham, [with list of members, etc.] pp. 29. duo. 1870.
233390 —[Another edn.] pp. 43. duo. 1884.
267229 Union (L'). Eendracht. Journal mensuel, édité par la Belgian Workmen's Association. Numero 1 (Janvier 15, 1917), etc. (Birmingham.) fol. 1917, etc.

NOTE.—Printed in French and Flemish.

268284 —[Another copy.]
Union Meeting, Livery Street [Unitarian]:—
See note under Livery Street Chapel.
69152 Edwards (J.) The blessedness of those who are persecuted for righteousness sake; discourse subsequent to the riots, in the Union Chapel, Livery Street, Birmingham, etc. pp. viii, 46. duo. 1792.
69233 Edwards (J.) A discourse delivered, April 19, 1793, at the Union Meeting, in Livery-Street, Birmingham; the day appointed for a general fast. pp. 42. 8vo. 1793.
12380 Edwards (J.) Inattention of Christians to set days of public fasting justifiable. A discourse, delivered in the Union Chapel, Livery-street, Birmingham. pp. 43. 8vo. 1796.
65717 —[Another copy.]
4315 Jones (D.) Reasons for peace, stated in a discourse, delivered in the Union Chapel, Birmingham, Feb. 25, 1795, the day appointed for a general fast. pp. 44. 8vo. 1795.
57848 A Selection of psalms and hymns, used by the society of Christians, formerly assembling in the New Meeting, but now in the Union Chapel, Livery-Street, Birmingham. duo. 1798.

Union Meeting, Livery Street: see also Livery Street Chapel; New Meeting; Old Meeting.

Union Mills: see Flour and Bread Company.
Union of Educational Institutions (Midland Counties): see Educational Institutions.
Union Provident Sick Society:—
260820 Union Provident Sick Society. Annual statement, etc. 68th [1870]. 8vo. [1871].

Union Row Chapel, Handsworth: see Huntingdon's (Lady) Connexion; Union Chapel, Handsworth.

Union Society (Birmingham):—
202612 [A Collection of broadsides issued by the Birmingham Union Society.] fol. [1819].
49726 Declaration, rules, and resolutions, of the Birmingham Union Society, established for the restoration of human happiness. pp. 12. duo. 1819.
6305 Spry (J. H.) Extract, [addressed to members of the Union Society], from a sermon at Christ Church, Birmingham, 1819. pp. 4. 8vo. [1819].
65644 —[Another copy.]

Unionist Banquet, 1906: see Elections.
Unionists:—

Unionists: see also Liberal Unionist Association (Birmingham, Aston and Handsworth).
Unitarian Association (Birmingham District):—

66752 Birmingham District Unitarian Association. Annual report of the Council (1st-3rd), with the proceedings of the general meeting, 1862-4; rules, &c. 3 vols. duo. 1862-4.

Unitarian Brotherly Benefit Society (Birmingham):—

49737 Birmingham Brotherly Benefit Society. Laws revised 1812; and again 1822. pp. 11. duo. 1823.
148039 Birmingham Unitarian Brotherly Benefit Society. Annual reports. 1898 (100th), etc. 4to. & fol. [1899, etc.].
191550 Birmingham Unitarian Brotherly Benefit Society. Report on the quinquennial valuation, 6th [1900-04], etc. duo. 1905, etc.
60717 Copy of a letter, addressed to a member of the Brotherly Society, upon a person belonging to that Institution having embraced Calvinistic principles. pp. 22. duo. 1809.
148885 Dance (J. H.) Birmingham Unitarian Brotherly Benefit Society. Extracts from the minutes of the trustees, with notes thereon. A paper. pp. 22. 8vo. 1890.
148040 Derrington (A.) Address delivered at the celebration of the centenary of the Birmingham Unitarian Brotherly Benefit Society, in the People's Hall, Hurst Street, 1898, by the president. pp. 27. duo. [1899].
60791 Luckcock (J.) Annual address to the teachers of the Old and New Meeting Sunday Schools, in Birmingham, assembled under the denomination of the Brotherly Society, 1819, 1827, 1829. 3 vols. duo. [1819-29].
60716 Old & New Meeting Brotherly Society, Birmingham. Rules for the establishment and regulation of a society to provide gratuitous teachers for the Old and New Meeting Sunday Schools, etc. pp. 10. duo. 1816.
60794 Reily (J.) Address delivered to the Brotherly Society, at its Annual Meeting, 1830, including a report of the state of the Old and New Meeting Sunday Schools, etc. pp. 22. duo. [1830].
61802 Remarks upon the character of Mr. James Luckcock, from the minutes of the Brotherly Society. pp. 11. duo. [1835].

Unitarian Brotherly Benefit Society (Birmingham): see also Luckcock (James); New Meeting; Old Meeting.

Unitarian Domestic Mission Society (Birmingham): see Hurst Street Domestic Mission.

Unitarian, Liberal Christian, etc., Congregations (National Conference of), Birmingham, 1885:—

211699 Hopps (J. P.) Public worship: the need of personal consecration. A paper at the Conference of Unitarian and kindred churches at Birmingham, 1885. pp. 8. 8vo. [1885].
Unitarian, Liberal Christian, etc., Congregations (National Conference of), Birmingham, 1885 (continued):—


Unitarian Sunday Schools: see New Meeting; Old Meeting; Unitarians.

Unitarian Tract Society, established by the Teachers of the Old and New Meeting Sunday Schools, [1819, etc.]:—

49821 Address delivered at the 2nd (—4th, [6th]—13th) annual meeting, of the Unitarian Tract Society, established June 1, 1819, by the teachers of the Old and New Meeting Sunday Schools in Birmingham. With the report of the committee. 11 vols. duo. [1821]-32.

NOTE.—From 1827 to 1832 each address has a separate title. The title-page for 1825 is missing.

49794 Decisions of common sense; from the Monthly Repository. No. 3B. [Printed for the Unitarian Tract Society, established by the teachers of the Old and New Meeting Sunday Schools.] pp. 4. duo. [1807].

61030 —[Another copy.]

61091 Smith (T. S.) Appeal to the serious and candid professors of Christianity. Printed for the Unitarian Tract Society, established by the teachers of the Old and New Meeting Sunday Schools. pp. 8. duo. 1820.

49820 —2nd edn. pp. 10. duo. 1823.

61089 Wright (R.) Address to the people of Cornwall. Printed for the Unitarian Tract Society, established by the teachers of the Old and New Meeting Sunday Schools. pp. 8. duo. 1820.

Unitarian Tract Society, established in Birmingham, for Warwickshire and the Neighbouring Counties:—

61100 Aspland (R.) An attempt to ascertain the import of the title, "Son of Man." A sermon, preached before several Unitarian Associations, [including the Warwickshire Unitarian Tract Society.] pp. 32. duo. 1821.

239508 Berry (C.) The duty, necessity, and means of striving for the primitive faith. Discourse before the Unitarian Tract Society, established in Birmingham, for Warwickshire, etc. pp. 42. duo. 1815.

64079 Bransby (J. H.) Love to Christ: a discourse, delivered at Coventry, before the Unitarian Tract Society, established in Birmingham, for Warwickshire, etc. pp. 48. duo. 1811.

198879 Browne (S. W.) The corruptions of Christianity. A sermon, preached at Dudley, to the Unitarian Tract Society of Warwickshire, etc. pp. 37. duo. 1819.

239509 Fergusson (Lady Jean) Letter to Dr. Doddridge, on the death of her son, [1750.] pp. 12. (Unitarian Tract Society, established in Birmingham, for Warwickshire, etc.) duo. 1816.

102516 Fry (R.) Jesus Christ the great gift and instrument, etc. A sermon, delivered at Evesham, before the Unitarian Tract Society, instituted in Birmingham. pp. 48. duo. 1812.

Unitarian Tract Society, established in Birmingham, etc, (continued) —

166687 Gordon (J.) The lesson of the past: a sermon in the Old Meeting House, Birmingham, on the 50th anniversary of the Unitarian Tract and Book Society for Warwickshire and neighbouring counties. pp. 35. 8vo. 1856.


35933 Little (R.) The decline and fall of spiritual Babylon: a discourse, delivered at Leicester, before the Unitarian Tract Society, established in Birmingham. pp. 33. duo. 1814.


61092 Memoir of Mr. Edward Elwall. [With] The triumph of truth; being an account [by himself] of the trial of Mr. Elwall in 1726. [Printed for the Unitarian Tract Society.] pp. 11, 12. duo. 1817.

89064 Preamble and rules of the Unitarian Tract Society, etc. fol. 1828-9.


60315 — [Another copy.]

102515 Small (J.) The unity and simple personality of God: a sermon, preached at Oldbury, before the Unitarian Tract Society, established in Birmingham. pp. 46. duo. 1816.

64361 — [Another copy.]


63614 — [Another copy. Imperfect.]

35932 Tayler (J.) Inquiry into the nature of Christian zeal. A discourse, delivered at Hinckley, before the Unitarian Tract Society, established in Birmingham. pp. 42. duo. 1813.


49795 — [Another copy.]

62407 Wishart (W.) An essay on the inefficacy of a death-bed repentance. [Re-published by the Unitarian Tract Society, established in Birmingham, for Warwickshire and the neighbouring counties.] pp. 66. duo. 1817.

202316 Yates (J.) The duty and manner of deciding religious controversies. A sermon, preached at Coseley, at the meeting of the Unitarian Tract Society, established in Birmingham. 3rd edn. pp. 36. duo. 1817.

61094 Yates (J.) Remarks on the impropriety of employing a previously assumed hypothesis, to ascertain the meaning of Scripture. [Printed for the Unitarian Tract Society.] pp. 12. duo. 1817.

Unitarians:—

157897 Brooke (S. [A.]) Twentieth century celebration by Birmingham Unitarians, 1900-1. Address in the Town Hall, Birmingham, 1901. pp. 15. 8vo. 1901.

Birmingham Collection

Unitarians (continued):

12434 Eagleton (J.) The nine points. A letter to the Unitarians [of Birmingham, attacking their beliefs.] pp. 35. duo. 1824.
12435 —3rd edn. pp. 35. duo. 1825.
Eagleton (J.): see also Observations on the pamphlet, etc., below.

12382 Jones (D.) The nature and duties of the office of a minister of religion; also the impiety, etc., of persecution. Discourse before the congregations of the New and Old Meetings. pp. xvi, 31. 8vo. 1792.


49796 Observations on the pamphlet addressed by Rev. J. Eagleton, to Unitarians entitled "The nine points." From the individuals he more particularly addressed, etc. pp. 36. duo. 1825.

69153 —[Another copy.]

6463 Wreford (J. R.) Sketch of the history of Presbyterian Nonconformity in Birmingham. 8vo. 1832.

Unitarians: see also

Austin (John Worsley).
Bache (Samuel).
Bourn (Samuel).
Brooks (John Gent).
Browne (S. W.).
Cambridge Street Chapel.
Christian Union (Midland).
Church of the Messiah.
Churches.
Clark (Samuel).
Clarke (Charles).
Clarke (William Joshua).
Corrie (John).
Crosskey (H. W.).
Edwards (John).
Gill (Hannah).
Hurst Street Domestic Mission.
Hutton (Hugh).
Jones (David) "A Welsh Freeholder."

Kentish (John).
Lawrence Street Mission Chapel.
Little Cannon Street Meeting House.
Luckock (James).
Ministers' Benevolent Society.
Nettlefold (Joseph H.).
New Meeting.
Newhall Hill Chapel.
Old Meeting.
Phillips (Alderman Thomas).
Priestley (Joseph).
Riots, 1791.
Scholefield (Radcliffe).
Thomas (John Morgan Lloyd).
Toulmin (Joshua).
Union Meeting, Livery Street.
Waverley Read Church.
Wood (Joseph).

*UNITE (MARY J.).

United Brothers:—


United Kingdom Alliance, Birmingham Auxiliary:—

66918 Annual report of the Birmingham Auxiliary of the United Kingdom Alliance, for the suppression of the liquor traffic, 1878-9 (24th), 1880-1, 1903-4, 1905-6, etc. 8vo. [1879, etc.].

211814 Jowett (J. H.) "The abominations of the city." Temperance sermon in Carr's Lane Church, Birmingham, 1905. pp. 10. (Birmingham and District Auxiliary of the United Kingdom Alliance.) 8vo. [1905].

63677 Malins (J.) Mr. Muntz, M.P., exposed, and refuted. The secret history of the general election in Birmingham, 1874, etc. [Mr. Muntz's relations with the United Kingdom Alliance.] pp. 11. 8vo. [1875].

63290 Member of the Birmingham Executive (A) [pseud.] Liberty and our rights. Letter on the "Maine law" and the "United Kingdom Alliance, etc," pp. 15. duo. [1853].
Reference Library, Birmingham

United Kingdom Alliance, Birmingham Auxiliary (continued):—
211815  Pinchard (A. [T. B.]) "A message to the Church." Temperance sermon in the Town Hall, Birmingham, 1905. pp. 7. (Birmingham and District Auxiliary of the United Kingdom Alliance.) 8vo. [1905].

United Methodist Church: see Methodists.

United States: Birmingham Consular Reports:—
256491  Daily consular and trade reports. [Numbers containing annual reports on Birmingham industries.] May 17, 1911, etc. (Washington.) 8vo. 1911, etc.
90671  Reports from the Consuls of the United States, [including Birmingham.] (Washington.) 8vo. 1880, etc.

United Zion (The), The Lord is here, pseud. of John Ward, spiritually called Zion: see Ward.

Unity Club (Birmingham):—

Universal Community Society of Rational Religionists: see Rational Religionists.


NOTE.—This is believed to be the only number that was printed in Birmingham.

University:—

154658  Act to transfer all the property and liabilities of Mason University College in the city of Birmingham to the University of Birmingham and to repeal the Mason University College Act, 1897; to confer certain powers on the said university, etc. (63 Vict., c. 19.) 4to. 1900.

217359  The Annie Deakin Memorial Prize. [List of subscribers; etc.] pp. 4. duo. [1902].


247996  Barnett (Mary G.) Young delinquents: a study of reformatory and industrial schools. [The outcome of a thesis written for the higher diploma of social study of Birmingham University.] duo. 1913.

264800  Birmingham Dental Hospital and School in connection with the University of Birmingham, 1912-1913. Syllabus. pp. 47. Illus. duo. [1912].

NOTE.—This was not published separately after 1912-13, but is continued in the University of Birmingham, Faculty of Medicine (and Dental Department), Regulations for degrees, etc.

Birmingham Engineering and Mining Journal: see University of Birmingham Engineering Magazine, below.


240662  Birmingham studies in social economics, [by students working for the social study higher diploma or the higher degrees of the University of Birmingham. Edited by W. J. Ashley]. (Social Study Committee.) 8vo. 1912, etc.

NOTE.—For setting out, see Social economics.


176091  Birmingham University. From The Builder. Illus. fol. [1902-7].

249704  Birmingham University Gaudy Song. In The British Students' Song Book, 4to. 1913.
University (continued) :

175336 Board of Education. Reports from University Colleges, [including the University of Birmingham, 1900-01, etc.]. (Parliamentary Reports.) 8vo. 1903, etc.

230086 British dominions: their present commercial and industrial condition: [lectures delivered under the auspices of the University of Birmingham, 1910-11], edited by W. J. Ashley. duo. 1911.

178679 British industries: [lectures delivered under the auspices of the University of Birmingham, 1902-3], edited by W. J. Ashley. duo. 1903.


210107 Buchan (G. F.) Preliminary report on mussels and typhoid fever. Work carried out in the pathological department of the University of Birmingham. (City of Birmingham. Health Department.) pp. 28. 8vo. 1908.


206000 —[Another copy.]


217588 City of Birmingham. Visit of their Majesties the King and Queen, to open the new University buildings, 1909. Official programme. pp. 27. 8vo. [1909].

154754 [A Collection of newspaper cuttings relating to the University of Birmingham.] fol. [1898, etc.].

151461 College Charter Act, 1871. Copy of an application from Mason University College, Birmingham, for the establishment of a university at that city; with a copy of the draft of the charter applied for. pp. 20. fol. 1900.

191951 The Coxcomb. [Unofficial organ of the University of Birmingham.] Dec., 1905, Feb., 1906. All published. 8vo. 1905-6.


89017 Crosskey (H. W.) A plea for a Midland university. An address before the Birmingham Philosophical Society, 1887. 8vo. [1887].


94375 —[Another copy.]

94347 Discussion on the advantages that would result from the establishment of a Midland University. In Proceedings of the Birmingham Philosophical Society. Vol. 5. 8vo. [1887].

94375 —[Another copy.]


156230 —[Another copy.]

198411 Education and national progress: essays and addresses, 1870-1905, [including an appendix on the requirements of the University of Birmingham.] 8vo. 1906.

212404 Edwards (A.) What the Birmingham University is doing in the interests of higher commercial education. pp. 22, duo. [1906].
Reference Library, Birmingham

University (continued):

224363 Evans (A. D.) British railways and goods traffic. Is the foreigner preferred? [Birmingham University Gladstone Memorial Prize Essay.] pp. 56. duo. [1905].

15906 Examination papers, 1901-1903. [Matriculation and the various Faculties]. 3 vols. 8vo. [1901-3].

15907 — [Another copy.]

18830 — Faculty of Arts, 1904, etc. Svo. [1904, etc.].

188312 — [Another copy.]

188309 — Faculty of Commerce, 1904, etc. Svo. [1904, etc.].

188313 — [Another copy.]

188310 — Faculty of Science, 1904, etc. Svo. [1904, etc.].

188315 — [Another copy.]

220741 — Kirby (T. H.) Answers to the Birmingham University Mathematical papers, 1909, 1910. 2 vols. duo. [1909-10].

177660 — Matriculation examination, June, 1903, etc. Svo. [1903, etc.].

185031 — [Another copy.]


NOTE.—For later proceedings of the Birmingham University Mining Society, see University of Birmingham Engineering Magazine, below.

213756 Jowett (J. H.) 'Get understanding.' Sermon preached to the members of the University of Birmingham in Carrs Lane Chapel, 1909. pp. 8. Svo. 1909.


238220 Kirby (T. H.) Answers, etc.: see Examination papers, above.


245684 Lodge (Sir O. [J.]) Early history of the University and its parent institutions. In Birmingham Institutions. Illus. duo. 1911.


University (continued):—

212412 [Lodge (Sir O. J.)] University of Birmingham. The union of theory and practice in engineering education. pp. 10. 8vo. [1906].


174858 Mathews (C. M. and W. C.) Everyman's education. A morality play, [in which one of the characters personifies Birmingham University.] pp. 34. 8vo. 1903.

218270 [Medals (4) to commemorate the opening of the University of Birmingham, by King Edward VII.] 1909.


NOTE.—Preceded by The University of Birmingham Magazine, below.


242499 Mining department of the University of Birmingham. Illus. In [Report, etc., of 23rd annual general meeting, Birmingham, Sept. 11, 1912.] From Transactions of the Institution of Mining Engineers. 8vo. 1913.

152961 A Modern university. Reprinted from 'Nature,' 1900. pp. 20. 8vo. [1900].

227093 Muirhead (J. H.) ed., Birmingham institutions. Lectures given at the University. Illus. duo. 1911.

269549 Muirhead (J. H.) Integer vitae. Notes on the moral aspect of the sex problem, addressed to the students of Birmingham University. pp. 13. duo. [1917].


243128 [Newspaper cuttings relating to Birmingham University, etc., collected by G. H. Osborne.] fol. [1884-1907].

237910 Proceedings at a [Degree] Congregation of the University of Birmingham held 1902, etc. 4to. [1902, etc.].


NOTE.—Incorporated in The Journal of British Federated Society of Mining Students after June, 1907.


232778 Rosenhain (W.) Recent advances in the metallography of steel. Lecture before the joint meeting of the Staffordshire Iron and Steel Institute, Birmingham Metallurgical Society, and Birmingham University Metallurgical Society. pp. 25. Illus. 8vo. [1910].

218421 [Royal visit of King Edward VII., to Birmingham, July 7, 1909, for the purpose of opening the University. A collection of photographs and illustrated papers.] fol. 1909.

218653 [Royal visit to Birmingham to open the new University buildings, July 7, 1909. A collection of newspaper cuttings,] 2 vols. fol. [1909].

218652 [Royal visit to Birmingham to open the new University buildings, July 7, 1909. A collection of programmes, circulars, tickets, picture postcards, etc.] fol. [1909].


123577 [Another copy.]

261305 Studies in anatomy from the Anatomical Department of the University of Birmingham, edited by P. Thompson. Illus. 8vo. [1915].
University (continued) :

267151 Tilden (Sir W. A.) Laboratories for special purposes. I.—The British School of Brewing, University of Birmingham. Illus. In Chemical discovery and invention in the twentieth century. 8vo. 1916.


105277 [Another copy.]

180073 University of Birmingham. Appendix to the report of the Council to the Court of Governors. Extracts from the report of the Principal to the Council, Session 1900-01 (1st), etc. 8vo. [1901, etc.].

NOTE.—Called as above to 1905-6; Report of the Principal to the Council, 1906-7—1909-10; Abridgement of the Report of the Principal to the Council, 1910-11, etc.

180082 [Another copy.]

180010 University of Birmingham. British School of Malting and Brewing (and department of biology and chemistry of fermentation). Syllabus of classes, 1903-4, etc. duo. [1903, etc.].

180017 [Another copy.]

153699 University of Birmingham. Calendar for the session, 1900-01, etc. duo. 1900, etc.

153759 [Another copy.]

169051 University of Birmingham. Classified catalogue of the Karl Dammann Memorial Library (German Departmental Library). pp. 49. (Oxford.) 8vo. 1902.

170183 University of Birmingham Engineering Magazine. Organ of the University Engineering Society, University Metallurgical Society [from March, 1905], University Mining Society [from July, 1909, University Chemical Society (from Nov., 1910)], etc. Vol. 1, etc. (May, 1902, etc.) Ports. Illus. 8vo. 1902, etc.

NOTE.—Vol. 1, no. 3 to end of vol. 7 called University of Birmingham Engineering Journal; vol. 8, University of Birmingham Engineering & Mining Journal; vol. 9, etc., Birmingham Engineering & Mining Journal.

152958 University of Birmingham. Faculties of science and arts, (and commerce). Regulations and syllabus, 1900-01, etc. duo. [1900, etc.].

153610 [Another copy. Wants 1902-3].

152847 University of Birmingham. Faculty of medicine (and Dental department). Regulations for degrees, etc., 1900-01, 1903-4, etc. duo. [1900, etc.].

153609 [Another copy.]

180007 [Another copy], 1901-2, 1902-3. 2 vols. 8vo. [1901-2].

180014 [Another copy.]

180076 University of Birmingham. Income and expenditure accounts and balance sheet, 1900-1 [1st], etc. 8vo. [1901, etc.].

180085 [Another copy.]

220776 [University of Birmingham Literary and Dramatic Society. A collection of tickets, circulars, programmes, etc.] 8vo. [1910, etc.].

220568 University of Birmingham Literary and Dramatic Society. [Programme], 1909-10, etc. duo. [1909, etc.].


NOTE.—Preceded by Mason University College Magazine; see Mason College. Succeeded by The Mermaid; see above.

154752 [Another copy.]
University (continued):


218943 University of Birmingham. Pocket diary, 1909-10, etc. duo. [1909, etc.]

217360 University of Birmingham. Regulations for degrees in music. pp. 8. duo. [1908].

152848 University of Birmingham. Regulations for matriculation, etc. June, 1900; July, 1900; 1900-01; 1907, etc. duo. 1900, etc.

152555 —[Another copy.]

152849 University of Birmingham. Report of the council of Mason University College to be presented to the Court of Governors of the university, 31st May, 1900. pp. 4. 4to. [1900].

153613 —[Another copy.]

152850 University of Birmingham. Report of the executive committee for the promotion of the university, to be presented to the Court of Governors, 31st May, 1900. pp. 60. 4to. [1900].

153614 —[Another copy.]

180069 University of Birmingham. Report of the proceedings of the council to the yearly meeting of the Court of Governors, 1901 (1st), etc. 8vo. [1901, etc.].

180079 —[Another copy.]

260984 [University of Birmingham. Shakespeare Society. A collection of members' tickets, etc.] duo. [1906, etc.].

152960 University of Birmingham. Syllabus of technical courses. Session, 1900-1901. pp. 63. duo. [1900].

153612 —[Another copy.]

251640 Warwickshire Photographic Survey. Birmingham University. Photographs. obl. 4to. [1901-2].


178142 [Watson (J. D.)] The purification of sewage, with special reference to the works of the Birmingham Tame and Rea District Drainage Board. [A lecture at the University of Birmingham.] Illus. Maps. 8vo. [1903].


231416 Whipple (R. S.) Some recent improvements in pyrometers. [Paper before a joint meeting of Staffordshire Iron and Steel Institute; Birmingham Metallurgical Society; University of Birmingham Metallurgical Society; British Foundrymen's Association, Birmingham Branch.] pp. 23. Illus. 8vo. [1911].


University: see also

Collins (John Churton).
Education [for Municipal School of Commerce, held at the University.]
Hospital (Southern General).
Lodge (Sir Oliver J.).

Mason College.
Polytechnic Bursaries Standing Committee.
Workers' Educational Association.

University College: see Mason College.

University Graduates' Club (Birmingham):

University Graduates' Club (Birmingham) (continued):—

140949 Laws of the University Graduates' Club, Birmingham. 4 pp. 8vo. 1894.

203638 —[Another copy.]


*Unwin (Raymond).

Unwin (Rev. William) :—


Upper Thomas St. Board Schools, Aston:—

259182 Annual reports of the Sunday Early Morning Class for men, Upper Thomas St. Board Schools. 1st [1879]; 2nd [1880]. 2 vols. duo. [1880-81].

Upton (George Putnam) :—


Urinary Hospital: see Skin and Urinary Hospital.

Urquhart (David) Work relating to:—

67128 Langford (J. A.) Kossuth, Mazzini, Urquhart, and the conferences, [held in Birmingham, on the war with Russia, etc.]: with a letter from G. Dawson. pp. 16. 8vo. 1855.

258990 —[Another copy.]

Useful Work (Birmingham Ladies' Association for): see Ladies' Association for Useful Work.

Vaccination: see Anti-Vaccination Conference, 1874.

*Valentine (Thomas).

Valance (Ayer) :—


Vanboy Labour: see Boys.

Vardy (Rev. Albert Richard) Head Master of King Edward's High School, Birmingham, 1872-1900:—


85243 The Greek and Latin classics. In Books for a Reference Library: lectures on the books in the Reference Department of the Free Public Library, Birmingham, 1st series. 8vo. 1885.

85304 —[Another copy.]

62757 King Edward's School, Birmingham. A letter to Lord Lytchelton on the changes proposed in the school; etc. pp. 26. 8vo. [1873].

Variety Theatres: see Music Halls.

Vaudrey (John C.):—

157785 A Few notes on the public supply of electricity in Birmingham, to 1899. pp. 13. Illus. 4to. [1899].

Vaughan (Charles John) dean of Llandaff:—

238803 Quietness and confidence the strength of the Church. A sermon [at] the consecration of Trinity Church [Birchfield], Handsworth. pp. 23. 8vo. 1864.
Vaughan (Rev. Robert) D.D.:—


NOTE.—The first edition of the Memoir was prefixed to the Essays and Remains of R. A. Vaughan (No. 5707).

Vaughan (Rev. Robert) D.D., Work edited by:—


*Vaughan (Rev. Robert Alfred) Minister of Ebenezer Chapel, Steelhouse Lane, 1850-55:—


Vaughan (Rev. Robert Alfred) Minister of Ebenezer Chapel, Steelhouse Lane, Work relating to:—


NOTE.—The first edition of the Memoir was prefixed to the Essays and Remains of R. A. Vaughan (No. 5707).

Vaughton (Thomas A.) Work edited by:—

183717 Tales of Sutton Town and Chase, with other tales, and some sketches, [including poems relating to Birmingham,] collected by "Tau." pp. 86. *Illus. duo. 1904.

Vaughton’s Hole: see St. Alban’s.

Veitch (Henry Newton):

225356 Sheffield plate: its history, manufacture and art. [Including references to Birmingham.] *Illus. 4to. 1908.

Vendors (Street): see Street Vendors.

Vehicle Owners’ Protection Association (Birmingham):—


Veritas. pseud. of Henry Osborn:—

6495 Spooner and Attwoods, plaintiffs; and Osborn and Amphlet, defendants, Report of the [trial] 1806: pp. 92. duo. 1806.

Vernal (Joshua) pseud. of Josiah Green: see Green (Josiah).

Vernon (William Henry):—

157805 A Sketch of the origin and history of the Midland Arts Club, Birmingham; a paper, 1900, with the inaugural address by J. W. Tonks, 1901. pp. 15. 8vo. [1901].

Vernon (William Henry) Work relating to:—

243174 Ludlow, Roberts & Weller. Catalogue of pictures and drawings by W. H. Vernon, which will be sold by auction, May 8, 1888. pp. 10. 8vo. [1888].

243172 —[Further sale of pictures], April 22, 1890. pp. 15. 8vo. [1890].

Vernon-Harcourt (Leveson F.):—


Vertegans (R. H.) seedsman, florist, etc.:—

212216 R. H. Vertegans’ Catalogue, Chad Valley nurseries, Edgbaston, Birmingham. pp. 42. 8vo. 1866.

Veteran (A) in the Class of Political Ballad Street Scribblers, pseud. of John Freeth: see Freeth.
Veterans' Movement: see Military Veterans' Association.

247947 Veto (The): an occasional paper for the expression of public opinion in Birmingham, on matters relating to the Permissive Bill agitation. (May 15). fol. 1869.

Vicars (John):—

94068 Magnalia Dei Anglicana. Or, England's Parliamentary-Chronicle. 4to. [1644].

NOTE.—Part 2 (God in the Mount) has reference on page 296 to "The barbarous and butchery cruelty of the Cavaliers at Birmingham," etc.

Victoria, Queen of England, Works relating to:—

General Works:—


216593 [Royal visits to Birmingham, jubilee celebrations, etc. Newspaper cuttings.] 2 vols. fol. [1871-99].

243372 [Scrap book containing illustrated papers, portraits, etc., relating to royal visits to Birmingham; John Bright celebrations; etc., collected by G. H. Osborne.] fol. [1882-87].

Visit to Birmingham, 1830:—


Coronation, 1838:—

79714 Kentish (J.) Address delivered to the Unitarian Sunday Schools, in Birmingham, 1838; the day of the Queen's coronation. pp. 12. duo. 1838.

Marriage of the Queen, 1840:—

60398 Campbell (Colin) The marriage vow. A sermon, preached in St. Paul's Chapel, Birmingham, the Sunday after Her Majesty's royal nuptials. pp. 27. 8vo. 1840.

Visit to Birmingham, 1858:—

66939 Bristow (E.) "Pray for the peace of Jerusalem": sermon, 1858, on the occasion of Queen Victoria's visit to Birmingham. pp. 18 duo. [1858].

250043 Field (G.) Poems and essays, etc., [including "The Royal visit to Birmingham," 1858.] (Stratford-upon-Avon, etc.) duo. 1870.

96932 The Gun makers' triumphal arch, etc., on her Majesty's visit to Birmingham. [A coloured view.] fol. 1858.

259474 Her Majesty's royal visit to Birmingham, 1858. Programme & directions for the Sunday School superintendents & teachers. pp. 4. fol. [1858].

14027 Moody's New map of Birmingham, with all the recent improvements, [coloured to show the route taken by Queen Victoria on her visit to Aston Hall, etc., in 1858.] 1858.

259267 Official guide to Aston Hall and Park, and its exhibition of fine arts and art manufactures. [By W. C. Aitken.] pp. 64. Illus. 8vo. [1858].

NOTE.—One of the specially printed copies on large paper for the use of the royal party and the members of the Reception Committee.

64730 Quiz [pseud.] The Queen's visit to Birmingham! A playful reminiscence in random rhyme. pp. 19. duo. [1858].

230599 [Visit of Queen Victoria to Birmingham, for the opening of Aston Hall and Park. From The Illustrated News of the World.] fol. [1858].

64472 Visit to Birmingham of Queen Victoria, and the Prince Consort, on the inauguration of Aston Hall and Park, 1858. Official programme. pp. 32. Illus. 8vo. [1858].

35001 —[Another copy.]
Victoria, Queen of England (continued) —

Visit to Birmingham, 1887:—

95359 [Baker (S. H. and O.)] Etchings of views of Birmingham, temp. Queen's visit, 1887. fol. [1887].

NOTE. — These etchings were used in illustration of the special copies of the description of the route of the procession, for the use of the Queen and the Royal Party. See No. 89393, below.

89148 Hayes (A.) Welcome to the Queen. [A poem on Queen Victoria's visit to Birmingham, 1887.] pp. 10. du. 1887.

93148 [Newspaper cuttings, etc., relating to the visit of Queen Victoria to Birmingham, Mar. 23, 1887.] fol. [1887].

149420 Sketch map showing the route of the royal procession, [on the occasion of the visit of Queen Victoria, 23 Mar., 1887, with] programme. [1887].

89393 Visit of the Queen to lay the foundation stone of the Victoria Courts, 23rd March, 1887. Description of the route of the Royal procession. (Borough of Birmingham.) pp. 18. Illus. 8vo. [1887].

NOTE. — See also Baker (S. H. and O.), above.

209869 Visit of the Queen to lay the foundation-stone of the Victoria Courts, Mar. 23rd, 1887. Official programme. (Borough of Birmingham.) pp. 16. duo. [1887].

265348 — [Special paper copy.]

Jubilee Celebration, 1887:—


94372 The Victoria jubilee folio [of reproductions of drawings by Birmingham artists, collected by A. T. Woodward.] 12 plates. 4to. 1887.

Diamond Jubilee Celebration, 1897:—

259302 [Collection of circulars, handbills, programmes, tickets, etc., relating to the celebration of the jubilee, 1897, in Aston. In Aston scrap book, vol. 2.] fol. [1897.]

259742 [Cooper (J. A.)] The record reign : a memento of the diamond jubilee of Queen Victoria. Issued by the Birmingham Sunday School Union. pp. 36. Port. duo. [1897].

239907 [Knox (E. A.)] Retrospect of thanksgiving. Sermon on the diamond jubilee of Queen Victoria, before the Lord Mayor and Corporation of Birmingham, in St. Martin's Church. pp. 16. duo. 1897.

259519 Order of service at St. Martin's Parish Church, Birmingham, on the sixtieth anniversary of the accession of Queen Victoria. pp. 23. duo. [1897].

169098 Queen Victoria's diamond jubilee, 1897. How it was celebrated in Aston Manor. An official record, compiled by order of the Commemoration Committee. pp. 50. duo. [1898].

138391 Queen's diamond jubilee, 22nd June, 1897. Official programme of celebration in Birmingham. duo. [1897].

138392 — [Another copy.]

239506 St. Philip's, Birmingham. Blue Coat School jubilee festival service, 1897. [Hymns, etc., with music.] pp. 52. duo. [1897].

Death of the Queen, 1901:—


259521 The Parish Church, Birmingham. Special form of memorial service in commemoration of Queen Victoria. pp. 7. duo. 1901.
Reference Library, Birmingham

Victoria, Queen of England: see also Demonstrations.

Victoria Courts:

93148 [Newspaper cuttings, etc., relating to the visit of Queen Victoria to lay the foundation stone of the Victoria Courts, Mar. 23, 1887.] fol. [1887].

243371 [Newspaper cuttings relating to the Victoria Law Courts. Collected by G. H. Osborne.] fol. [1867-1907].

89393 Visit of the Queen to lay the foundation-stone of the Victoria Courts, 23rd March, 1887. Description of the route of the Royal Procession. (Borough of Birmingham.) pp. 18. Illus. 8vo. [1887].

209869 Visit of the Queen to lay the foundation-stone of the Victoria Courts, Mar. 23rd, 1887. Official programme. (Borough of Birmingham.) pp. 16. duo. [1887].

265348 —[Special paper copy.]

Victoria Hall, Six Ways, Aston:


94372 Victoria Jubilee Folio (The), [of reproductions of drawings by Birmingham artists collected by A. T. Woodward.] 12 plates. 4to. 1887.

Victoria Permanent Benefit Building, Investment, and Freehold Land Society of Birmingham and the Midland Counties:

72236 Rules and regulations of the Victoria Permanent Benefit Building, Investment, and Freehold Land Society of Birmingham and the Midland Counties:—

225691 Victoria Street Baptist Church:

25691 Victoria Street Baptist Church, Bordesley Green, Birmingham. Manual, 1910, etc. Reports and accounts for 1909, etc. duo. [1910, etc.].

225690 [Victoria Street Baptist Church Magazine. Feb.-Dec., 1909.] 8vo. [1909].

Victuallers' Friendly and Protection Society and Asylum: see Licensed Victuallers' Society.

Vienna Exhibition, 1873: see Industries and Commerce.

Views of Birmingham:

1. Original drawings, sketches, etc.
2. Collections of prints, views, etc.
3. Published (or privately issued) series of views.
4. Separate general views or "prospects" of the town.
5. Separate views, etc.

Original Drawings, Sketches, etc.:


87738 Churches, 2 vols.
87736 Country seats, castles, etc. 2 vols.
87741 Miscellaneous views, etc.
87740 Portraits.

NOTE—This collection contains upwards of five hundred and sixty drawings in water-colours, sepia, or Indian ink, besides pencil drawings, and numerous etchings, line and mezzotint engravings, by G. Vertue, Houbraken, Knapton, T. Worlidge, etc. These drawings were specially executed for the Earl of Aylesford about the year 1821. The collection was intended to illustrate a large paper copy of the 2nd edn. of Dugdale's Antiquities of Warwickshire.

87716 [Barber (J. Vincent) Original drawings and sketches of Birmingham suburbs] fol. [1803-8].

NOTE—A series of fourteen sketches of rural scenes in Edgbaston, Handsworth, Harborne, and Bromford forge; with coloured sketches of groups of gypsies at Bromford forge, dated between 1803 and 1808.
Birmingham Collection

Views of Birmingham (continued):—

Original Drawings, Sketches, etc. (continued):—


NOTE.—These drawings are principally reproductions or adaptations of older sketches and engravings.


NOTE.—With this collection is included a panoramic drawing of New Street (north side) from Christ Church to Cannon Street, with names of occupiers, c. 1872; a sketch of the houses on the site of Stephenson Place (New Street south side); and one of the houses near the corner of Lower Temple Street, New Street, c. 1871.

175512 [A Collection of water colour drawings, sepia sketches, etc., by A. and W. Tarlington and Warren Blackham, of old buildings and streets in Birmingham, circa 1870-80. (Timmins collection.)] fol. [c.1870-80].

NOTE.—These drawings were made under the direction of the late Mr. Samuel Timmins during a period of great changes in the appearance of the town, due to the reconstruction of Colmore Row and Edmund Street, the construction of Corporation Street and John Bright Street, and the extension of New Street Station.

222088 Davis (A. G.) [A water colour drawing of Christ Church, Birmingham.] fol. [c.1898].

135423 [Jabet (George) A collection of original drawings of old Birmingham.] fol. [c.1860, etc.].

Collections of Prints, Views, etc.:


250730 [A Collection of maps, views, portraits, magazine articles, etc., relating to Worcestershire, collected by R. W. Boodle.] 3 vols. fol. [V.D.].

175786 [A Collection of Staffordshire maps, views, and portraits.] fol. [?1610-1915].

14001 [A Collection of views of Aston Hall.] fol. [1744, etc.].

175787 [A Collection of Worcestershire maps, views, and portraits.] fol. [?1610-1915].

14001 [Malins collection of Birmingham and Warwickshire views, etc.] fol. [1731, etc.].

259289 [Picture postcards of Aston Manor. Views, etc.] fol. [1903, etc.].

180682 [Picture post-cards of Birmingham and district. Views, etc.] fol. [1905, etc.].


73472 [Timmins collection of views, etc., of Birmingham and district.] fol. [c.1731-1913].

Published (or privately issued) Series of Views:


NOTE.—Prepared in illustration of the special copies of guide book supplied to H.M. Queen Victoria and suite, illustrating route of the royal procession, March 23, 1887.

211778 Beecham's Photo-folio. 24 choice photographic views. Birmingham. (St. Helen's.) duo. [1898].

247972 Bits of old Birmingham. [Views and articles from the Evening Despatch.] 22 pp. fol. [1913].

139231 Boots, Cash Chemists, Birmingham, Fine art photographic views of Birmingham. Photographed and published by Boots. [With descriptive notes.] 20 pp. obl. 4to. [1897].

57547 The Buildings of Birmingham, past & present, sketched & described. [Lithographed by T. Underwood. Text by S. Timmins.] 2 vols. obl. 4to. 1866[-70].

64696 [Another copy.]

108125 [Dent (R. K.)] Pictorial Birmingham. pp. 46. fol. [1890].

126080 —New edn. pp. 44. fol. [1892].

183778 Fine art photographic views. Birmingham and district. (H. P. Pope.) 4to, [1904].
Views of Birmingham (continued):—

Published (or privately issued) Series of Views (continued):—

241905 [Handsworth Photographic Survey. Photographs of buildings, etc., with typewritten index.] 8 vols. obl. 4to. [1895-1908].

247584 Hodges (W. Merrett) Six original etchings of Aston Hall. fol. 1913.


171843 Photographic view album of Birmingham and the country of Shakespeare. (Osborne and Son.) obl. duo. [?1902].

[Photographs of old Birmingham buildings, removed under the Birmingham Improvement Scheme of 1875.] 2 vols. obl. fol. [1882].

73395 Radclyffe (C.) Views in Birmingham and its vicinity. [With descriptive notes.] 8 plates. 1 sheet. obl. fol. [c.1840].


25413 Views of the ruins of the principal houses destroyed during the riots at Birmingham, [1791. Drawings by P. H. Witton, with text in English and French by the artist and J. Edwards.] obl. duo. 1791.

57735 — [Another copy.]

174876 — [Another copy. With manuscript notes of claims. Title page missing.]

70480 — [Another edn.] In The Riots of Birmingham, July, 1791. [Edited by A. B. Matthews.] obl. duo. 1863.

251551 Warwickshire Photographic Survey. Photographs. obl. fol. 1872, etc.

NOTE.—For a list of the columns relating to Birmingham, see Photographic Survey.

Separate General Views or "Prospects" of Birmingham, arranged chronologically:—

97572 Buck (S. and N.) The South West prospect of Birmingham. 1731.

13994 — [Another copy.]

236457 — [Reprint.] Copied by T. Underwood. [c.1870].

97571 Westley (W.) East prospect of Birmingham. 1732.

14035 — [Another copy.]

73472 — [Reprint.] (T. Underwood.) [c.1870].

90933 Bradford (S.) [South-east view of] Birmingham. 1752.

169494 — [Photographic copy, by A. J. Leeson. 1901].

13896 Buck (S. and N.) The East prospect of Birmingham. 1753.

73204 — [Another copy.]

45504 — [Reprint], redrawn by J. L. Allday. 1882.

122030 — [Another copy.]


NOTE.—This view was issued in a series of engravings, with text, entitled The Copperplate Magazine. Afterwards collected and published as Views of England 100 years ago, by J. M. W. Turner.

73472 — [Another copy.]

73472 — [Another copy, coloured.]

73472 — [Another copy, without text.]

73472 East view of Birmingham in Warwickshire. Engraved for the Modern Universal British Traveller. [c.1800].

73472 Craig (W. M.) View of Birmingham, 1818. (Liverpool.) 4to. 1818.


73472 Lycett (J.) South view of Birmingham. (R. P. Stone.) 1826.


90931 Birmingham: [a coloured view (imaginative)]. (F. Lenz, Berlin.) [c.1840].

Views of Birmingham (continued):—

Separate General Views or "Prospects" of Birmingham, arranged chronologically (continued):—

14023 Panoramic view of Birmingham. (Ackerman and Co.) 1847.

73472 Birmingham from the South. W. Harvey, del. From The Land we live in. 4to. [1848].

4832 Birmingham, 1858. [View of the town from St. Philip's, looking South.] In The Illustrated London News, Vol. 32. fol. 1858.


NOTE.—This view was originally published as a supplement to The Graphic, in 1887, on the occasion of Queen Victoria's visit to Birmingham in that year.

246677 Hodges (W. M.) Birmingham from the University [Mason's College], Edmund Street : an etching. obl. fol. 1913.

Separate Views, etc:—

See under the following headings:—

Aston Flint Glass Works. Political Union [at Harris.]
Cemeteries [at Medland.] St. Chad's Cathedral [at Windows.]
Crescent. St. Philip's [at Autotypes and Westley (W.)].
High Street. Town Hall [at Design.]

Views of Birmingham: see also the following works (or headings):

96586 Birmingham Faces and Places.
59120 Birmingham Graphic.
144248 Birmingham Magazine of Arts and Industries.
57767 Bissett (J.) Magnificent Guide.
5474 Blair (A.) Graphic Illustrations of Warwickshire.
5476 Bunce (J. T.) History of old St. Martin's.
62927 Davidson (A.) History of the Holtes of Aston.
5420 Dugdale (Sir W.) Antiquities of Warwickshire.
Guide books.
139539 Hill (J.) and Dent (R. K.) Memorials of the Old Square.
12921 Historical and descriptive sketch of Birmingham, [by G. Yates.]
5835 Hutton (W.) History of Birmingham.
64473 Illustrated Midland News.
64404 Langford (J. A.) A century of Birmingham life. 2nd edn.
36797 Langford (J. A.) [and other] Staffordshire and Warwickshire, past and present.
52103 Smith (W.) A new and compendious history of the county of Warwick.
6383 Smith (W. Hawkes) Birmingham and South Staffordshire. Soho.
5490 West (W.) Picturesque views in Staffordshire and Shropshire. Wrightson's Directories [under Directories.]

Views of Birmingham, Works relating to:—


123414 — [Another copy.]

114565 — [Another copy.]

Vigilance Association for the Repression of Criminal Vice and Public Immorality (Birmingham and Midland Counties):—

124199 Annual report of the Birmingham and Midland Counties Vigilance Association for the Repression of Criminal Vice & Public Immorality, 1887 (1st)—1893. 7 vols. 8vo. & 4to. [1888-94].

63
Reference Library, Birmingham

Vigilance Association for the Repression of Criminal Vice and Public Immorality (Birmingham and Midland Counties) (continued):—


196038 Villa News and Record. Official journal of the Aston Villa Football Club, Limited. Vol. 1, etc. (Sept. 1, 1906, etc.) Ports. 8vo. 1906, etc.

NOTE.—Published weekly during the football season.

Villers Family:—

243764 Pedigrees, wills, etc., relating to the Villers family of Coventry, Birmingham, etc. (Manuscript papers of R. J. W. Davison.) 20 vols. 8vo., 4to. and fol. [c.1890, etc.].

NOTE.—For contents of volumes, see Davison (R. J. W.).

Villers (W.) Birmingham magistrate:—

193511 Admonition to those who seldom attend public worship. [Preface to an address by Rev. S. Madan, etc.] pp. 36. duo. 1795.

Villiers-Wilkes (Miss E. C.): see Wilkes.

Villiers Family: see Villers.

*Vince (Rev. Charles) minister of Mount Zion (Graham Street) Chapel:—

212481 Address delivered at the Birmingham General Cemetery, on the funeral of Ann Morgan. pp. 13. duo. 1866.

212480 Address delivered at the Birmingham General Cemetery, on the funeral of Mrs. Susanna Lawden. pp. 8. duo. 1865.


212487 [A Collection of autograph letters by, or relating to, C. Vince.] 8vo. [1856-74].


64203 New year's sermon at Graham Street Chapel, Birmingham, 1874. pp. 15. duo. [1874].


212483 A Sermon occasioned by the death of J. H. Hopkins, 1872. pp. 35. duo. [1872].


Vince (Rev. Charles) Works relating to:—

212488 [A Collection of circulars, letters, newspaper cuttings, etc., relating to the funeral of C. Vince, and the Vince Memorial Fund.] 8vo. [1874-5].


244026 [Newspaper cuttings, circulars, etc., relating to C. Vince.] fol. [1862-75].


212485 Thwaites (H. G.) "The two processions." Sermons [in St. Mark's, Birmingham,] on the funeral of Mr. Vince, and the visit of the Prince and Princess of Wales. pp. 16. duo. 1874.
Birmingham Collection


2319   [Another copy.]

170818  [Another copy.]


Vince (Charles Anthony) Work edited by:—


Vincent Press (Birmingham) Publications:—

239007  Five ballads about Robin Hood. pp. 40. Illus. 8vo. [1899].

239006  Johnson (S.) Rasselas, Prince of Abyssinia. A tale. Svo. [1898].

Viola and Pansy Society (National):—

267520  The Viola and pansy year book, [1st] 1915, etc.: the official organ of the National Viola and Pansy Society, [Birmingham.] Edited by E. G. Page. 8vo. [1916, etc.].

Visiting Society (St. Peter’s District): see St. Peter’s, Dale End. Visitor’s hand book through the manufactories of Birmingham: see Guides (Cornish’s Visitor’s hand books).

Vittoria Street School for Jewellers and Silversmiths: see Art (Schools of) [1885, etc.]; Jewellers’ and Silversmiths’ Association.

Vivisection: see Anti-Vivisection; Research Defence Society (Birmingham); Tait (Robert Lawson).

Vocal Society (Birmingham):—


260713  Rules of the Birmingham Vocal Society. pp. 4. duo. [?1863].

Vocal Union (Birmingham):—

260714  Birmingham Vocal Union. Concert at Carrs Lane Lecture room, Jan. 24, 1875. Programme. Leaflet. 8vo. [1875].

Voluntary Church Society (Birmingham):—

64257  Burnet (J.) Voluntary Church Societies. Lecture in the Town Hall, Birmingham, at a public meeting of the Birmingham Voluntary Church Society, 1836. pp. 26. duo. [1836].

64098  Sibree (J.) The ecclesiastical warfare. A lecture delivered at Ebenezer Chapel, Birmingham, 1836, on behalf of the Birmingham Voluntary Church Society. pp. 24. duo. [1836].

Voluntary Schools: see Education; School Board [1870-1903]; Schools. Volunteer Bazaar Gazette for 1864: see Military (Bazaar Gazette).

Volunteers: see Military;

Voters: see Elections; Electors.

Voter’s Resolve (The): see Deritend Chapel.

Vox Stellarum, Old Moore’s Almanack: see Moore (Francis).

Vyne Estate:—

151221  [Map of] Smallbrook St. estate. fol. 1826.

W. (J. W.):—

139569  London and Birmingham Railway Guide, etc. Maps. 2nd edn. duo. 1838.
Reference Library, Birmingham

*Wade (Sir Willoughby Francis) —
74576 On the liver and its difficulties. (Birmingham Health Lectures, 2nd series.) duo. 1884.

Wadham (Joseph) —
140083 Paper [on the Birmingham Licensed Victuallers' Asylum]. In Birmingham Licensed Victuallers' Asylum. Annual report. 8vo. 1879.

Wages: —
194621 Cadbury (E.) and others, Women's work and wages: a phase of life in an industrial city. [Birmingham.] Illus. duo. 1906.
72209 List of prices agreed upon between the masters and journeymen brush manufacturers, in Birmingham. pp. 11. duo. 1806.
72297 List of the prices of journeymen tailors, April 2, 1806. pp. 6. (Birmingham.) duo. [1806].
72296 — [Another list], May 22, 1807. pp. 6. (Birmingham.) duo. [1807].
149600 — [Another copy.]
108061 Prices of cabinet work, revised by a committee of masters cabinet makers. 8vo. 1797.
119454 Return of the hours of labour, wages, etc., of Corporation workpeople; pensions & superannuation allowances; and Corporation workpeople employed at reduced wages. (City of Birmingham.) 8vo. [1893].
108061 Supplement to the London cabinet makers' price book of 1797, as agreed in Birmingham, Jan. 1, 1803. pp. 16. 8vo. 1803.

Wainwright (Arthur S.): —
250871 The Jewellery of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Gaskin. From The Studio. Illus. 4to. 1914.

Wainwright (William John) R.W.S. : —
265308 Address at the distribution of prizes to students of the Birmingham Municipal School of Art, 1895. pp. 12. 8vo. [1895].

Wake Green Estates: —

Wakefield (C. M.): —
76290 Life of Thomas Attwood, [M.P. for Birmingham.] Ports. 8vo. 1885.
*Wakefield (Henry Russell) bp. of Birmingham: —
259678 Charge delivered at his primary visitation, in Polesworth Parish Church, and in the Cathedral Church, Birmingham. pp. 62. 8vo. 1915.
191963 Wakelin's clear type street guide of Birmingham and district, 1906, etc. [Annual.] duo. [1906, etc.].

Wakefield Family: —
37663 [Jablot (G.)] Local Notes and Queries. "Birmingham descendants of the 'Wonderful' Robert Walker." By Senex [pseud.] pp. 8. duo. [1868].
Walker (Benjamin):—


Walker (Charles V.):—


Walker (Elizabeth): see Booksellers' Catalogues.

Walker (Sir Edmund):—

230086 Canada. In British Dominions: their present commercial and industrial condition. [University of Birmingham lectures], edited by W. J. Ashley. duo. 1911.

Walker's (Emily) Concerts:—

260495 Miss Emily Walker's Pianoforte recital at the Masonic Hall, Birmingham. Programme. pp. 4. 8vo. 1883.

Walker (George):—

12437 The Dissenters' plea; or, The appeal of the dissenters against the Test Laws. Published at the request of the Committee of the Protestant Dissenters of the Midland District. pp. 44. 8vo. [1790].

*Walker (Hugh).

*Walker (Mrs. Hugh) Work edited by:—


262502 —[Corrected copy.]

Walker (J.):—

62774 Extraordinary warnings from the invisible world; a singular account of Dorothy Schofield, Little-Charles-street, Birmingham, who slept eight days, etc. pp. 16. 8vo. [1813].

*Walker (Leslie J.).

Walker (Thomas):—

64574 Observations on the best means for cleansing the sewage of large towns, and a description of his patent plan of subsiding pool [as compared with the Birmingham settling pits.] pp. 8. 8vo. [1860].

62795 Thomas Walker's System for the utilization of the sewage of large towns, [with remarks on Birmingham sewage.] pp. 7. 8vo. [c.1860].

Walks (Public): see Byelaws.

Wall (Charles H.):—


254411 Birmingham Association of Mechanical Engineers. 21st inaugural address, 1912. pp. 23. 8vo. 1912.

238491 Draw benches. (Birmingham Association of Mechanical Engineers.) pp. 15. Illus. 8vo. [1911].

Wallace (Alfred Russel):—

212407 If there were a Socialist Government—how should it begin? [Reprinted for the Birmingham Socialist Centre.] pp. 11. duo. [1908].

Waller (Alfred Rayney):—

WALLER (Rev. Horace) :—

WALLER (Rev. Percy) :—

Walliker Society :—
Annual report of the Walliker Society [for promoting country trips, etc., for poor old people.] 12th (1903), etc. duo. [1904, etc.].

*WALLIS (Arthur F.).
WALLIS (Sir C. Whitworth) : see Wallis (Sir Whitworth).

WALLIS (George) F.S.A., art master, Birmingham School of Design, 1852-8 :—
The Art-manufactures of Birmingham and Midland Counties in the International Exhibition of 1862. Re-printed from the “Midland Counties Herald.” pp. 94. duo. [1863].

135754 —[Another copy.]

14793 Schools of art : their constitution and management, comprising a statement of the progress, etc., of the Birmingham Central and Branch Schools. A paper, etc. pp. 35. duo. 1857.

Wallis (George) F.S.A., Work relating to :—

WALLIS (Sir Whitworth) :—


247536 [Speech on proposing the health of] Sir Henry Irving at the Clef Club, 1897. pp. 4. 8vo. [1897].

Wallis (Sir Whitworth) : see also Art Gallery and Museum.

Walpole (Horace) 4th Earl of Orford, Work relating to :—
[Baskerville (J.) Original autograph letter, dated Nov. 2, 1762, to Horace Walpole]. Manuscript, with facsimile, etc. fol. 1762.

WALTER (J. C.) : see Booksellers’ Catalogues.

WALTERS (H. B.) :—
The Church bells of Warwickshire [including Birmingham], by H. T. Tilley and H. B. Walters. Illus. 4to. 1910.

*WALTERS (John Cuming) :—

243144 Mystery of Booth’s farm : an old Birmingham story, [by J. C. W. From Birmingham Weekly Mercury.] 4to. [1888].


156671 Scenes in slum-land : pen pictures of the black spots in Birmingham. pp. 32. 42. 2 vols. 8vo. 1901.


WALTERS (Rev. William) minister of Christ Church (Baptist), Aston :—
Birmingham Collection

*Walters (Rev. William) (continued):—

213357  Midland Association of Baptist churches. Circular letter, 1876. [Our duty as Baptists in relation to our denominational principles.] pp. 16. 8vo. [1876].


Walthew (John) Work relating to:—

62710  [Williams (S. D.)] Statement of the evidence upon which the sureties of the late J. Walthew took counsel’s opinion; with extracts from the minutes of the Gaol Committee, etc. pp. 23. 8vo. 1849.

Walton (Rev. D. N.):—

67176  A Sermon, preached in the Parish Church, Handsworth, June 19, 1842. pp. 32. 8vo. 1843.

Walton (Rev. D. N.) Work relating to:—


Walton (Isaac):—

148698  Elementary arithmetic, for the use of the lower classes in King Edward the Sixth’s School, Birmingham. pp. 70. du. 1862.

Walton (J. T.):—


Walton (William Walker) Works relating to:—


Wand (John):—

264402  How I pay my landlord’s rates. pp. 16. 8vo. 1890.

*NOTE.—Refers to Birmingham rates.

War Refugee Committee (Birmingham Branch):—

254389  War Refugee Committee (Birmingham Branch.) Report, Oct., 1914, Sept. to Dec., 1914, etc. du. & Svo. [1914, etc.].


Ward End:—

112204  [Collection of manuscript documents, etc., relating to Ward End Church.] fol. [1833-55].


112204  Restoration of the ancient Chapel at the Village of Ward End. [An appeal for subscriptions, etc.] In [A Collection of documents relating to Ward End Church.] 8vo. [1833].

67106  Trial of Rebecca Hodges, for setting fire to ricks at Ward End, near Birmingham. pp. 75. (Warwick.) 8vo. [1818].


251894  Warwickshire Photographic Survey. Ward End. Photographs. obl. 4to. [1891].
Ward End Hall:—

Hendriks (H.) and Co., Catalogue of the valuable household furniture and collection of engravings at Ward End Hall, Washwood Heath, Birmingham, to be sold by auction, 1808. pp. 29. 8vo. [1808].

WARD (BERNARD):—

261504 The Sequel to Catholic emancipation, [including a chapter on "Dr. Wiseman at Oscott." ] 2 vols. 8vo. 1915.

Ward’s (Fred) Concerts:—

260496 Mr. F. Ward’s Concerts at the Masonic Hall, Birmingham. Programmes [various]. 8vo. 1890-98.

*WARD (JOHN) spiritually called Zion:—

12361 Lawrence-street Chapel. [A reply to false statements respecting the doctrines taught there.] From The United Zion. Broadside. fol. 1830.

12360 To the editor of the Birmingham and Coventry Free Press. [A reply, From The United Zion, the Lord is here.] Broadside. fol. 1830.

WARD (OGIER):—


WARD (WILFRID):—


Wards: see Boundaries.

WARE (GEORGE):—

63956 A New and original historical, graphical and comical history of Birmingham, from the earliest date to the present time, sung [by the author] at Holder’s Grand Music Hall. pp. 6. duo. [c.1860].

WARING (REV. GEORGE):—


64058 —[Another copy.]

64059 Sermon on the righteousness of Christ; preached at the Chapel, King-street, Birmingham. pp. 40. duo. 1792.

WARING (GEORGE E.) jurors:—

142586 Street-cleaning and the disposal of a city’s wastes, etc. [Including references to Birmingham.] duo. 1898.

Warley Woods:—

251895 Warwickshire Photographic Survey. Warley Woods. Photographs. obl. 4to. [1903-6].

Warneford Prize Essays: see Medicine (Birmingham Royal School of); Queen’s College.

Warneford (REV. SAMUEL WILSON) Work relating to:—


Warneford (REV. SAMUEL WILSON): see also Medicine (Birmingham Royal School of); Queen’s College.

WARREN (THOMAS) printer and publisher:—


190122 [Autograph letters from Thomas Warren to Lewis Paul.] Manuscript, fol. [1738-46].

NOTE.—These letters refer chiefly to the occupancy of a house in the Old Square, taken by Lewis Paul in furtherance of John Wyatt’s cotton-spinning scheme. See notes under Paul; Wyatt.
Warren (Thomas) Work relating to:—

185062 [Autograph letters from Edward Cave to Thomas Warren.] Manuscript. fol. [1741].

Warren (Thomas): see also Birmingham Journal; Printing; Publishing; Sale Catalogues.

Warry (Joseph):—

67120 Birmingham leaflets. No. 1. [The British race identical with the lost tribes of Israel. Anon.] pp. 4. 8vo. [c.1872].

Warstone Lane Cemetery: see Cemeteries.

Warwickshire Agricultural Society, Birmingham Meeting, 1873:—


Warwickshire Congregational Union: see Congregational Union.

Warwickshire County Cricket Club: see Cricket Club (Warwickshire County).

Warwickshire Elections (North):—


259300 [North Warwickshire election, 1868. Result of canvass for Aston Manor.] Manuscript. fol. [1868].

Warwickshire Joint Committee Orders: see Orders.

Warwickshire Journal, etc.: see Warwickshire Weekly Journal.

Warwickshire Liberal Association (North): see Liberal Association.

Warwickshire Photographic Survey: see Photographic Survey.

Warwickshire Poets: see Poetry and Poets.

Warwickshire Regiment (Royal): see Military.

Warwickshire Rifle Volunteer Corps: see Military.

Warwickshire (1st) Royal Garrison Artillery (Volunteers): see Military.

Warwickshire Scrapbooks: see Scrapbooks.

Warwickshire Unitarian Tract Society: see Unitarian Tract Society, established in Birmingham.

Warwickshire Volunteer Artillery: see Military.

Warwickshire Volunteer Battalion (First) Magazine, with which is incorporated The Birmingham Rifle Reserve Magazine: see Military.


NOTE.—No. 34 (Nov. 30, 1769) imperfect. At various times the title was changed to The Warwickshire Journal; The Warwickshire Journal and Hereford Mercury; The Birmingham Chronicle, or, the Warwickshire Journal, and it was continued from Aug. 9, 1773, as Swinney’s Birmingham and Stafford Chronicle. [Entered under Swinney.]

Warwickshire Yeomanry Cavalry: see Military.

Washwood Heath: see Inclosures; Saltley; Ward End Hall.

Washwood Heath (Executions at):—

64372 P—— (Philip) Confessions of an Infidel, or the life of Philip P——, of Birmingham. Written by himself; [with] his reflections occasioned by seeing eight malefactors executed at Washwood Heath. pp. 8. duo. [1805].

NOTE.—See other variations of this tract under P—— (Philip).

Washwood Heath Church and Parish: see St. Mark’s, Washwood Heath.

Watch Committee: see Fire Brigade; Police.

67668 Watchman (The): [a newspaper], edited by Joseph Allday. (Birmingham.) No. 1 (Mar. 28.) fol. 1835.
Water:

17772 Act for supplying with water the town and neighbourhood of Birmingham. [Company of Proprietors of the Birmingham Waterworks.] (7 Geo. IV., c. 109.) 4to. 1826.

17887 Act for supplying with water the inhabitants of Walsall, Dudley, and other places in the Southern parts of the County of Stafford, and in certain parts of the County of Worcester adjacent thereto. [South Staffordshire Waterworks Company.] (16 & 17 Vict., [c. 133.]) 4to. 1853.

17890 Act to enable the Company of Proprietors of the Birmingham Waterworks to raise further money. (17 Vict., c. 37.) 4to. 1854.

17898 Act to enable the Company of Proprietors of the Birmingham Waterworks to construct new waterworks; etc. (18 Vict., c. 34.) [Reprint 1855.]

17913 Act to enable the South Staffordshire Waterworks Company to alter and extend their works and obtain an additional supply of water; etc. (20 and 21 Vict., c. 126.) [Reprint 1861.] 4to. 1857.

17932 Act to enable the South Staffordshire Waterworks Company to construct additional works, and obtain a further supply of water, and to extend their supply of water into other districts; etc. (27 & 28 Vict., c. 89.) [Reprint 1866.] 4to. 1864.

17939 Act to confer further powers on the South Staffordshire Waterworks Company with reference to their undertaking, and to enable them to extend their works and district of supply; etc. (29 Vict., c. 59.) 4to. 1866.

17940 Act to authorize the Company of Proprietors of the Birmingham Waterworks to extend their limits of supply, to construct further works, and to raise additional capital; etc. (29 Vict., c. 83.) 4to. 1866.

17971 Act to authorise the Company of Proprietors of the Birmingham Waterworks to extend their limits of supply; to construct further works; etc. (33 & 34 Vict., c. 128.) 4to. 1870.

111506 Act to authorise the South Staffordshire Waterworks Company to extend their works and limits of supply; etc. (38 & 39 Vict., c. 186.) 4to. 1875.

72046 Act for empowering the mayor, aldermen, and burgesses of the Borough of Birmingham to purchase the undertaking of the Company of Proprietors of the Birmingham Waterworks; etc. (38 & 39 Vict., c. 188.) 4to. 1875.

109665 Act to confer further powers upon the South Staffordshire Waterworks Company; etc. (41 & 42 Vict., c. 171.) 4to. 1878.

72053 Act to extend the time limited by the Birmingham Waterworks Act, 1870, for the construction of the works by that Act authorised, and to empower the Corporation of the Borough of Birmingham to borrow further moneys for the purposes of the Birmingham (Corporation) Water Act, 1875, and of the waterworks of the Corporation; etc. (42 Vict., c. 37.) 4to. 1879.

115832 Act for empowering the Corporation of the City of Birmingham to obtain a supply of water from the rivers Elan and Claerwen; etc. (55 & 56 Vict., c. 173.) 4to. 1892.

136418 — [Another copy.]

123152 Act to authorise the South Staffordshire Waterworks Company to construct new reservoirs and other works, and to raise further capital, etc. (56 & 57 Vict., c. 92.) 4to. 1893.

134999 Act for empowering the Corporation of Birmingham to make certain deviations of the aqueduct authorised by the Birmingham Corporation Water Act, 1892, and to construct an additional short line of railway, and to acquire additional lands, etc. (59 & 60 Vict., c. 32.) 4to. 1896.

135708 — [Another copy.]

Water (continued):—

159604 Act to confirm certain Provisional Orders made by the Board of Trade under the Gas and Water Works Facilities Act, 1870, relating to Frimley and Farnborough district water, South Staffordshire water, etc. (1 Edw. VII., c. 164.) 4to. 1901.

175730 Act for extending the time limited by the Birmingham Corporation Water Act, 1892, for the construction of certain of the works authorised by the said Act, and for amending certain provisions of the said Act, and for empowering the Corporation of Birmingham to acquire additional lands for the purposes of the said Act; etc. (2 Edw. VII., c. 18.) 4to. 1902.

204455 Act for amending certain provisions of the Birmingham Corporation Water Acts in regard to repayment of moneys borrowed for the purposes of those Acts; etc. (7 Edw. VII., c. 41.) 4to. 1907.

204458 Act to confer further powers on the mayor, aldermen, and citizens of Coventry in relation to their water undertaking; to authorise the supply to them of water by the lord mayor, aldermen and citizens of Birmingham; etc. (7 Edw. VII., c. 101.) 4to. 1907.

260135 An Act to authorise the South Staffordshire Waterworks Company to construct new works, etc. (3 & 4 Geo. V., c. 17.) 4to. 1913.

260142 An Act to empower the mayor, aldermen and citizens of the city of Coventry to provide and run omnibuses; to confer further powers with regard to the water supply of the city; to extend the areas of supply of gas and electricity, etc. [Supply of water by Birmingham Corporation.] (3 & 4 Geo. V., c. 49.) 4to. 1913.


15416 —[Another copy.]


264472 —[Another copy.]

114296 —2nd edn. pp. 52. Illus. duo. 1892.

143679 —3rd edn., enlarged. Illus. Charts, etc. duo. 1898.


Water (continued):

129665 Birmingham water supply. Views of the new water works in the Elan Valley. Photographed by J. Hudson. Photographs. 5 vols. oblong 4to. [1895-1904].

14033 Birmingham water works. Map of environs of Birmingham, coloured to show the existing and intended works. 1870.

89058 Birmingham water works. Prospectus, [with other leaflets.] fol. [1808].


201270 Evans (Rev. L. H.) and Darlington (R.) Rhayader. The Birmingham reservoirs. pp. 32. Illus. duo. [1907].


233600 Hill (A.) "What is the relation of water supply in large towns to the health of the inhabitants?" Paper read at the Social Science Congress [i.e. the Meeting of the National Association for the Promotion of Social Science], Birmingham, 1868. [Contains references to the Birmingham water supply.] pp. 22. duo. [1868].


250853 Lees (E. A.) Birmingham water supply. From The Municipal Journal. 4to. 1914.

210564 — Lees (E. A.) City of Birmingham Water Department. Elan supply. A description of the works. (Published for the Corporation,) pp. 20. Illus. Plans. 8vo. 1908

211737 — [Another copy.]


134586 Lloyd (Samuel) Birmingham water supply. Welsh water scheme. A review of the present situation, [with] a speech upon our local supplies, at a meeting of the City Council. 8vo. 1894.

86298 Mathews (C. E.) The water supply of Birmingham: a paper before the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1886. pp. 32. Maps. 8vo. [1886].


115557 [Newspaper cuttings, etc., relating to the Birmingham water scheme.] 2 vols. 8vo. [1891-1904].


65454 Plan of the intended water works in Birmingham. Josiah Robins, surveyor. 1810.
Water (continued):—

64228 Public Health Act. Evidence of Mr. W. Haines, before the inspector appointed to enter into the preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of Birmingham. pp. 10. 8vo, 1849.


109932 —[Another copy.]


13662 —[Another copy.]

202160 —[Another copy. With newspaper cuttings.]


109921 Report of the Water Committee as to proposed additional works and sources of water supply, presented to the Council, April 7th, 1891. And speech of Alderman Sir T. Martineau. (City of Birmingham.) pp. 24. 8vo. 1891.

109927 —[Another copy.]

109922 Report of the Water Committee for presentation [to] the Council. (City of Birmingham.) 8vo. [1891, etc.].

109928 —[Another copy.]


72231 Short history of the Birmingham Waterworks Company, with a description of their principal works. pp. 21. 8vo. 1875.

31067 Short history of the passing of the Birmingham (Corporation) Gas Act and the Birmingham (Corporation) Water Act, with the speeches of the Mayor (Joseph Chamberlain), etc. (Borough of Birmingham.) pp. 85. 8vo. 1875.

65604 —[Another copy.]

126221 Tickell (R. E.) The vale of Nantgwall, Elan and Claerwen valleys, shortly to be submerged by the reservoirs for the water supply of Birmingham. Illus. Map. obl. 4to. 1894.

202633 Visit of the King and Queen to the Elan Valley works, Rhayader, and opening of the new supply by the King, July 21st, 1904. Official programme, [with plan, "brief description of the works, and itinerary," etc.] (City of Birmingham Water Department.) pp. 18. 16. duo. [1904].

113976 Water bills. Copy of the report by the Board of Trade upon the Birmingham Corporation water bill. pp. 4. [Parliamentary Report.] fol. 1892.

237059 Water Department (City of Birmingham.) Authorisation of plumbers. [List of authorised plumbers.] pp. 24. 8vo. 1912.

109923 Water Department. Engineer's report on the supply of water to Birmingham. (City of Birmingham.) pp. 13. 8vo. 1891.

109929 —[Another copy.]

109925 Water Department. Report of Mr. J. Mansergh on additional water supply. (City of Birmingham.) pp. 26. 8vo. 1891.

109931 —[Another copy.]


109930 —[Another copy.]
Water (continued) —

118037 Water Department. [Scales of water rent charges.] (Corporation of Birmingham.) pp. 4. fol. 1893.


114658 Why the Welsh water scheme is not the one for the city of Birmingham. Issued by the Double Service Water Committee. pp. 48. 8vo. 1892.

220749 Williams (A.) ed., Engineering wonders of the world, Vol. 3; [including "Great British dams and aqueducts": The Birmingham Welsh water scheme, etc.] Illus. 4to. [1910].

Water: see also Corporation; Hydraulic Supply; Rea; Wells and Springs.

Water-Colour Society (Birmingham):—

223369 Birmingham Water-Colour Society. Programme, 1908-9, etc. duo. [1908, etc.].

WATERHOUSE (Rev. John):—

211943 Sermon preached in Cherry-Street Chapel, Birmingham, on the death of Dr. Adam Clarke. pp. 22. 8vo. 1832.

Waterloo Rooms:—

239998 Deed of settlement of the Birmingham Waterloo Rooms Proprietary. [Printed copy, with list of officers for 1840.] duo. 1840.


WATERS (Thomas):—

260358 Circular letter [of] the elders, etc., of the several Baptist churches [of the Midlands], met at Pershore, 1817. [An address on the doctrine of election, etc.] pp. 12. duo. [1817].

Watkins (Thomas B.) v. Jenkinson: see Trials.

WATSON (Bernard William):—

232250 Old silver platers and their marks, [1784-1836, including many Birmingham firms, with illustrations of marks,] being a copy of the Register of the Sheffield Assay Office. pp. ix. 20. 8vo. 1908.

232241 The Sheffield Assay Office Register, 1773 to 1907, [including many Birmingham firms, with illustrations of marks.] 8vo. 1911.

Watson (Edward) art master, Y.M.C.A. art classes, Work relating to:—


WATSON (Rev. Henry William):—


105277 —[Another copy.]

WATSON (John Duncan):—


Watson (John Duncan) (continued):—

178142 The Purification of sewage, with special reference to the works of the Birmingham Tame and Rea District Drainage Board. Illus. Maps. 8vo. [1903].


Watson (Robert Spence):—

197713 The National Liberal Federation [Birmingham], to 1906, with an introduction by A. Birrell. Port. duo. 1907.

*Watt (James) 1736-1819, engineer:—


27081 —[Another copy of supplement only.] pp. 48. 8vo. 1796.

138114 Directions for erecting and working the newly-invented steam engines. By Boulton and Watt. pp. 4. 24. 16. Illus. duo. [1780].

Watt (James) 1736-1819, engineer. Works relating to:—

17601 Act for vesting in James Watt, engineer, his executors, etc., the sole use and property of certain steam engines, commonly called fire engines, of his invention, for a limited time. (15 Geo. III., c. 61.) 4to. [1775].


64407 Arago [D. F. J.] Life of James Watt, etc. 8vo. 1839.

NOTE.—The "Life" in this volume is the "Eloge" of the foregoing (14436), with slight variations and some additional matter by other writers.

144573 The Arguments of the judges in two causes, [Boulton & Watt v. Bull, and Boulton and Watt v. Hornblower and Maberly,] relating to the letters patent granted to J. Watt for his method of lessening the consumption of steam and fuel in fire engines. 8vo. 1799.

105106 Barr (A.) James Watt and the application of science to the mechanical arts: an address. pp. 27. (Glasgow.) 8vo. 1889.


187971 Carnegie (A.) James Watt. (Famous Scotts Series.) duo. [1905].

180042 [Carruthers (R.) Five letters to W. C. Aitken, relating to Burns and James Watt. In A Collection of papers, etc., of W. C. Aitken.] 8vo. [1851-69].

82934 Chubb (I. W.) Some Boulton and Watt letters. From "Power." In [A Collection of letters, etc., relating to Boulton and Watt, Collected by S. Timmins, etc.] 4to. 1912.

261159 [Cochrane (R.)] Heroes of invention and discovery, [including James Watt.] (Edinburgh.) duo. [1879].

82934 [A Collection of original letters, newspaper cuttings, portraits, views, etc., relating to Matthew Boulton, James Watt, and Soho, Collected by S. Timmins, etc.] fol. [1761, etc.].

261299 Cormack (J. D.) In the days of Watt: being the Watt anniversary lecture for 1915. (Papers of the Greenock Philosophical Society.) pp. 17. (Greenock.) 8vo. [1915].
Watt (James) (1763-1819) engineer, Works relating to (continued):—


66964 Directions for using the patent copying machines, invented and made by J. Watt & Company, of Soho, near Birmingham. pp. 22. Illus. duo. 1830.

211915 —[In French:] Manière de se servir de la machine portative à copier. Inventée & patentée par J. Watt & Co., de Soho, près de Birmingham. pp. 20. duo. [c.1800].

208989 —[Another edn.] pp. 24. duo. 1807.

66965 —[Another edn.] pp. 16. duo. 1818.


243401 James Watt and the steam engine. (Religious Tract Society.) duo. [1852].


174909 —[Another copy.]

18625 James Watt, Esq., F.R.S. In Gentleman’s Magazine, Vol. 89; part 2. 8vo. 1819.

57815 James Watt. [From a volume of biographical sketches.] duo. [c.1860].

69207 James Watt. From Chamber’s Miscellany of tracts. (No. 136.) pp. 32. Port. Illus. Imperfect. duo. [c.1845-7].


64407 Jeffrey (Francis, Lord) Eulogium of James Watt, [from the Encyclopedia Britannica]. In Arago [D.J.F.] Life of James Watt, etc. 8vo. 1839.

261458 Lewis (T. C.) Heroes of science. Mechanicians, [including a chapter on James Watt]. duo. 1884.

217475 Manière de se servir de la machine portative à copier: see Directions, above.

Memoir of James Watt. [By his son. Reprinted from the supplement to the Encyclopedia Britannica, vol. 6.] pp. 32. 8vo. [1824].


35556 Muirhead (J. P.) The origin and progress of the mechanical inventions of James Watt: [with] memoir, correspondence, etc. Ports. Illus. 3 vols. 4to. 1854.

243200 [Osborne (G. H.)] Extracts relating to Boulton, Watt, and Eglington, 1808-1895. Manuscript. 4to. [c.1895].


259987 Proceedings of the public meeting held at Freemason’s Hall, [London], 18 June, 1824, for erecting a monument to the late James Watt. 8vo. 1824.

1948 —[Large paper copy.]


103591 Smiles (S.) Life & labour, or Characteristics of men of industry, culture and genius: [including references to James Watt, etc.] duo. 1887.
Watt (James) (1763-1819) engineer, Works relating to (continued):—


88041 Smiles (S.) Men of invention and industry: [including Boulton, Murdock, Watt, etc.] duo. 1884.

99288 Smiles (S.) Self-help: [including references to James Watt, etc.]. New edn. duo. 1887.

264960 The Special case in the cause Boulton & Watt against Bull, in the Court of Common Pleas, with the arguments of the judges thereon: and an appendix of matters referred to. pp. 37. fol. 1795.

233612 Thomas (H.) From Cornwall to Birmingham. Notes [on the Watt Museum at Tangyes, Ltd., etc.] pp. 30. 8vo. [1911].


64369 Timmins (S.) James Watt. Reprinted from The Transactions of the Archaeological Section of the Birmingham and Midland Institute, fol. 1872.

14527 —[Another edn.] In Transactions of the Archaeological Section of the Birmingham and Midland Institute, 1872. 4to 1873.

254458 The Watt Relics. Visit to [the Watt Museum, Cornwall Works], Soho, by German professors and students. Reprinted from "Smethwick Telephone." 8vo. [1914].


63499 —[Another copy, with original letters of Boulton and Watt, etc., inserted.]

Watt (James): see also Boulton (Matthew); Murdock (William); Soho; and the note under Boulton (Matthew) on page 140 of this catalogue in reference to the Boulton and Watt Collection.

*WATT (JAMES) jun., son of the engineer:—

217475 Memoir of James Watt. [By his son. Reprinted from the supplement to the Encyclopaedia Britannica, vol. 6.] pp. 32. 8vo. [1824].

Watt (James) jun., son of the engineer, Work relating to:—

5640 Sotheby & Co. Catalogue of the principal portion of the library of James Watt, [jun.], of Aston Hall, which will be sold by auction, Ap. 23, 1849. 8vo. [1849].

*WATTON (TIMOTHY).

Watts and Manton (Messrs.) Work relating to:—

36946 [Robinson (W. J.)] The party given in honour of the Prince and Princess of Wales, on the occasion of their visit to Birmingham, by Messrs. R. Watts and J. S. Manton, 1874. By Rob the Rhymer. [A poem.] pp. 13. duo. [1874].

WATTS ( ):

61056 The Poet among the painters; or, Random shots in the round-rooms [of the Birmingham Society of Arts]: a metrical mélange. [Anon.] pp. 31. 8vo. 1835.

WATTS (MATTHIAS):—


WATTS (WILLIAM):—

15427 Lecture on the nature and government of the health, delivered at the Philosophical Institution, Birmingham, 1839: pp. 32. 8vo. 1840.

*Watts (William W.)—

171084 Geology [of Warwickshire]. In Court guide and County blue book of Warwickshire, etc. duo. 1902.


Wattville Street Sunday School:

184814 The Wattville Street Sunday School Hymn book. duo. [1891].

*Waudby (Rev. Frederic):—

260268 Waverley Road Church (Undenominational), Small Heath:

260268 Waverley Road Church. Bazaar. Programme of concert in the Masonic Hall, on Nov. 30. Svo. N.D.

215075 Waverley Road Church. Calendar. [Monthly.] Jan., 1909, etc. duo. 1909, etc.

NOTE.—Wants Jan., 1911; Feb., 1916.

Waverley Road Secondary School, Small Heath: see Technical School (Municipal).

Wayne (P. A.)—


Weather: see Meteorology.

Webb (Beatrice) Mrs. Sidney Webb:—

270075 Health of working girls: a handbook for welfare supervisors and others. [Lectures given in the University of Birmingham and elsewhere.] duo. 1917.

Webb (Margaret) Work relating to:—


Webb (Robert):—

260822 Reply to the Rev. John Darwall’s attempt to answer a statement respecting a subscription entered into in the year 1803, “for the purpose of augmenting the Curacy of Deritend, through the medium of Queen Anne’s Bounty.” pp. 24. Svo. 1824.

Webb (William Simkin):—

66981 A Summary of facts & figures, addressed to the shareholders, etc., of the Birmingham & Staffordshire Gas-Light Company; containing charges of mismanagement. pp. 31. Svo. [1861].

Webber (W. H. Y.)—


*Webster (Rev. Francis Scott):—

260497 Webster’s (H. F.) Concerts:—

Mr. H. F. Webster’s Concerts in the large lecture theatre, Midland Institute. Programmes [various]. Svo. 1890-[94].

Webster (Joseph):—

62706 Narrative of the proceedings in Birmingham, during the disturbances, July 25th & 26th, 1837. pp. 15. Svo. [1837].

72274 —[Another copy.]

62707 Reply to a letter of E. L. Williams in answer to Mr. Webster’s “Narrative of the late disturbances in Birmingham.” pp. 8. Svo. [1837].

72273 —[Another copy.]

Webster (Joseph) Work relating to:—

202308 Williams (E. L.) Letter to Joseph Webster in answer to his “Narrative of the proceedings in Birmingham during the disturbances, July 25th and 26th, 1837.” pp. 22. Svo. 1837.
WEBSTER (Richard) :-
Letter to the president of the Birmingham Chamber of Commerce, on our
monetary system, &c. pp. 32. du. [1873].

WEBSTER (Sir Richard Everard) Baron Alverstone : see Alverstone.

WEEDALL (Rev. Henry) :-
Sermon, preached at St. Peter's Chapel, for the benefit of the Catholic Sunday
Weekly Mercury (Birmingham): see Birmingham Weekly Mercury.
Weekly News (Birmingham): see Birmingham Weekly News.
Weekly Post (Birmingham): see Birmingham Weekly Post.
Weekly Press (Birmingham), afterwards Birmingham Weekly Press and Mercury : 
see Birmingham Daily Press.
Weekly Press and Mercury (Birmingham): see Birmingham Mercury.

Weights and Measures :-
City of Birmingham. Report of the Chief Inspector of weights & measures,
1893-4, etc. 8vo. [1894, etc.].

Warwickshire Photographic Survey. Birmingham Weights and Measures
Department. Photographs. obl. 4to. [1901].

WELLINGTON (Arthur Wellesley, 1st Duke of) :-
Speeches in parliament, collected by Col. Gurwood, Vol. 2. [including the
speech of July 16, 1839, on ' Riots at Birmingham, 1839.'] Svo. 1854.

Wells and Springs :-
An Essay on the virtues of cold and warm bathing; etc.: see Treatise,
etc., below.

Pearson (H. S.) Birmingham springs and wells. Reprinted from The Birmingham
Illus. pp. 8. 4to. 1902.

—[Another edn.] Illus. In Birmingham and Midland Institute. Archæological
Society. Transactions, 1901. 4to. 1902.

A Treatise on the virtues of cold and warm bathing; with general instructions
in the art of swimming, [and] a description of Lady-Well baths, in Bir-
mingham. pp. 26. duo. [c 1815].

—[Another edn. with slightly different title.] pp. 36. duo. 1820

Wells (Leah) née Davies, Work relating to :-
Mrs. Wells. [Biographical sketch.] From The New Monthly Magazine. 8vo.
[1838].

Wells (Mrs. Mary) afterwards Mrs. Sumbel: see Sumbel.

Wells (Rev. Robert) :-
Correspondence between R. Wells and a gentleman under the signature of
Publicola, relative to the riots at Birmingham, etc., [1791]. pp. 43. 8vo.
[1791].

*Wells-Brooke (Henry).

Welsh Calvinistic Methodist Church, Hockley Hill :-
Eglwys y Methodistiaid Calfinaidd, Hockley Hill, Birmingham. Ystadegau
a Chyfrifon, 1907-8 (2nd). Adroddiad, 1909, etc. 8vo. & duo. [1908, etc.].

Welsh Calvinistic Methodist Church, Suffolk Street :-
Eglwys y Methodistiaid Calfinaidd, Suffolk Street, Birmingham. Adroddiad
Ystadegol ac Arianol, 1905, 1908, etc. duo. [1906, etc.].

NOTE.—1906-7 not printed.
Reference Library, Birmingham

Welsh Freeholder (A) [pseud.]: see Jones (David).
Welsh Presbyterians: see Wood Street Meeting Room.
Welsh Society:—

217686 Annual report of the Council of Undeb y Brythoniaid, Birmingham. 20th (1905-6), etc. duo. [1906, etc.].
229031 Undeb y Brythoniaid, Birmingham. Annual dinner. [Programme and menu.] 1907, etc. 8vo. [1907, etc.].
217680 Undeb y Brythoniaid, Birmingham. Programme, 1902-3 (17th session), 1904-5, etc. duo. [1902, etc.].

Welsh Water Scheme: see Water.
Weoley Manor: see Northfield.
Wesley Chapel, Constitution Hill:—

NOTE.—Erected 1838; ceased to be used as a Wesleyan Chapel, 1917.


Wesley Gospel Temperance Society:—

WESLEY (Rev. John) A.M.:—

256085 Wesleyan Church Magazine. Moseley Road Circuit. Vol. 1. No. 1 (Jan., 1914), etc. 8vo. 1914, etc.

Wesleyan Methodist Conferences, Birmingham: see Methodists.
Wesleyan Methodist Local Preachers’ Mutual-Aid Association: see Cherry Street Chapel.
Wesleyan Methodist Society [i.e. Church], Birmingham: see Methodists.
Wesleyan Methodists: see Methodists.
WESLEYAN MINISTER (A) [pseud.]: see Hargreaves (J. Richard).
Wesleyan Mission (Birmingham): see Central Mission.
Wesleyan Provident Assurance Society:—

Wesleyan Reform Chapel: see Rocky Lane United Methodist Church.
Wesleyan Theological Institution, Handsworth:—

149824 Annual report of the Wesleyan Theological Institution, [including the Handsworth Branch.] 1880 (46th), etc. (Leeds, etc.) 8vo. 1880, etc.

Wesleyans: see Methodists.
West Birmingham Elector: see Straightforward.
West Birmingham Liberal Unionist Association: see Liberal Unionist Association.
West Birmingham News (The Harborne News and): see Harborne News.
West Birmingham Perfect Thrift Building Society: see Building Society (West Birmingham, etc.),
West Birmingham Relief Association: see Relief Association.
West Birmingham Relief Fund: see Relief Fund.
West Midland Baptist Association: see Baptist Churches (Midland Association of).
West Midland Federation of Evangelical Free Church Councils: see Evangelical Free Church Council.

*WEST (GEORGE STEPHEN):—


WEST (JAMES F.):—

32445 William Shakespeare from a surgeon’s point of view: an address to the Birmingham Dramatic Club. pp. 24. 8vo. [1881].

250400 [Another copy.]

*WEST (Rev. John O.).
Birmingham Collection
1013

WEST (William):—
NOTE.—Birmingham: pp. 119-488.

49678 Picturesque views, etc., in Staffordshire, by F. Calvert. With historical & topographical illustrations, by W. West. [Including a description of Soho, Staffordshire.] Illus. 4to. 1830.

5490 [Another copy.]

WESTALL (George):—
227931 Inland cruising on the rivers and canals of England and Wales, [including Birmingham Canals.] Illus. 8vo. 1908.

WESTCOTT (Arthur):—
175466 Life and letters of Brooke Foss Westcott, sometime Bishop of Durham, [including his early life in Birmingham, education at King Edward's School, etc.] Port. Illus. 2 vols. duo. 1903.

*WESTCOTT (Brooke Foss) bp. of Durham:—

Westcott (Brooke Foss) bp. of Durham, Works relating to:—

175466 Westcott (A.) Life and letters of Brooke Foss Westcott, [including his early life in Birmingham, education at King Edward's School, etc.] Port. Illus. 2 vols. duo. 1903.


WESTHURST (Humfrey):—

WESTLEY (William):—
Map of Birmingham (1731): see Maps.
Views of Birmingham: see Views.

Westminster Road Congregational Church, Birchfield:—
220349 Annual report [for 1908] (49th) of the Warwickshire Congregational Union, presented to the annual meeting, held at Westminster Road Congregational Church, [Birchfield], 1909. pp. 28. Svo. [1909].

149813 Programme of grand bazaar, etc., in aid of the Westminster Road Church, Birchfields, Schools building fund, held in the Town Hall, Birmingham, Sept., 1884. pp. 56. duo. [1884].

220765 Westminster Road Congregational Church, Birchfield, Birmingham. Manual for the use of the church and congregation, 1894, 1898, etc. duo. [1894, etc.].

264395 Westminster Road Congregational Church, Birchfield. Year book, 1887. pp. 38. duo. [1887].

Weston (Ann) Work relating to:—

Weston (Eleanor) Work relating to:—

Weston (Joseph):—
63251 Vindication of Mr. Weston's conduct, on a late memorable and melancholy occasion: etc. pp. 24. duo. [1803].

WESTON (William):—
176102 Accounts of the Churchwardens of Birmingham, 1831-32, with observations. 16 ll. Svo. 1832.
Reference Library, Birmingham

WESTWOOD (ARTHUR) :-
265670 Catalogue of books in the Library at the Assay Office, Birmingham, [with decorations by R. Catterson-Smith.] (Chiswick Press.) 4to. 1914.
Westwood (John) Work relating to :-
WHARTON (HANNAH) :-
3121 Divine inspiration : or, A collection of manifestations, by the mouth of H. Wharton at Birmingham and Worcester. duo. 1732.

*WHARTON (HUGH).
What's doing. [Weekly periodical, formerly Birmingham Programme of Amusements; Midland Amusements, etc.]: see Amusements.
243143 What the gossips say. [Newspaper cuttings from the Handsworth Herald, collected by G. H. Osborne.] 4to. [1899-1903].

WHATELEY (WILLIAM) :-
60702 A Reply to a letter of Mr. G. Barker, contained in documents relative to an investigation of the manner in which the funeral of the late M. Boulton was furnished. pp. 24. Sheet. Svo. 1811.
60701 Barker (G.) An answer to the letter of Mr. W. Whateley, [with the latter's reply, in reference to the dispute as to M. Boulton's funeral.] pp. 22. 3. Svo. 1811.


Wheeler Street Congregational Church, Lozells :-

WHEELER (WILLIAM HENRY) :-

WHIPPLE (ROBERT) :-
231416 Some recent improvements in pyrometers. [Paper before a joint meeting of Staffordshire Iron and Steel Institute, Birmingham Metallurgical Society, etc.] pp. 23. Illus. Svo. [1911].

WHITACRE Waterworks : see Water.
WHITCOMBE (EDMUND BANCKS) :-

White Horse Inn, Congreave Street : see Hotels, Inns and Restaurants.

WHITE AND PIKE, LIMITED :-
Maps of Birmingham : see Maps.
Birmingham Collection

White (F.) and Co.'s Publications:—

15363 General and commercial directory and topography of Birmingham, including Aston, Edgbaston, Handsworth, &c., with [the Black Country.] (Sheffield.) 8vo. 1855.

180701 —[Another copy.]

24155 History and general directory of the borough of Birmingham, parish of Aston, the Soho and part of Handsworth. (Sheffield.) 8vo. 1849.

White (J. Walwyn):—

264547 Aerial wire ropeways. (Birmingham Association of Mechanical Engineers.) pp. 32. Illus. 8vo. 1915.

White (Walter):—

27886 All round the Wrekin [containing a description of Birmingham and its manufactures]. duo. 1860.

White (William) alderman:—

57711 Friends in Warwickshire in the 17th and 18th centuries. Frontis. duo. 1873.

89025 —2nd edn. Frontis. duo. 1886.

233361 In loving remembrance of Cornelius G. Pike, of Edgbaston, Birmingham. [Anon.] pp. 20. Port. duo. [1869].

159256 Letters written by the late Alderman W. White to the scholars of his class at Severn Street, [1888-1900.] pp. 63. 8vo. [1901].

228611 Our jubilee year, 1895. The story of Severn Street and Priory First-day Schools, Birmingham. Illus. duo. [1895].

White (William) alderman, Work edited by:—

254392 Hymns for the use of the First class, [Severn Street First-day Schools.] pp. 32. duo. 1877.

White (William) alderman, Works relating to:—

156100 Cadbury (G.) etc., The pioneer of Adult schools: Alderman White of Birmingham. From The Sunday at Home. 8vo. 1901.

220807 The Late William White. Minute adopted at the Teachers' Meeting of the Severn Street First-Day Schools, Birmingham, 1900. pp. 8. duo. [1900].


White (William) alderman: see also Improvement Scheme, 1875, etc.

White (William) of Sheffield:—

Directory of Birmingham, etc.: see Directories.

Whitehead Road Higher Elementary School, Aston:—


*Whitehouse (John Howard) M.P., Work edited by:—


152551 —[Another copy.]

*Whitehouse (Walter G.).
Whitfield (Edward) and Sons:—
List of prices of articles manufactured by E. Whitfield & Sons. [Scales, etc.] pp. 12. duo. [c.1829].

Whitley (Rev. William Thomas):—
A Baptist bibliography, 1526, etc., [including references to Birmingham.] (Baptist Historical Society.) 4to. 1916, etc.

Whiton (Rev. James Morris):—
Summer sermons in Carr's Lane Chapel, Birmingham. duo. 1887.
Whittall Street Accident, 1859: see Boyden (Henry); Hall (Rev. Robert).
Whittingham's Charity:—
Charity Commission. In the matter of the Charity of John Whittingham, for the poor of Duddeston and Nechells. Scheme [with] Scheme varying scheme of Charity Commissioners. pp. 6. 3. 2 vols. 8vo. 1880-1911.


Wicksteed (Rev. Philip Henry):—
Address. In British Association for the Advancement of Science. Birmingham Meeting, 1913. Addresses. 8vo. [1913].

Wilberforce (Samuel) bp. of (i) Oxford, (ii) Winchester:—

Wilcox (Joseph).
Wild's (Margaret) Concerts:—
Miss Margaret Wild's and Miss Florence Donaldson's Pianoforte & violin recital, at the Masonic Hall, Birmingham. Programme. pp. 8. duo. 1886.

Wilding v. Bolden:—
Wilding versus Bolden. [Trial for fraud.] Report of the Vice-Chancellor, pronounced at Lincoln's Inn Hall, 9 June, 1830. [Refers to James and Betty Baker of Birmingham, etc.] pp. 36. 8vo. 1830.

Wilhelmj's (Herr) Concerts:—
Wilhelmj's Concerts at the Town Hall, Birmingham. Programmes [various]. 8vo. & 4to. 1877.

Wilkes (Miss Emma Chadwick Villers) Work relating to:—
[Notes, extracts, cuttings, etc., relative to Miss E. G. Villers Wilkes, of Edgbaston, etc. In Papers of R. J. W. Davison. (Chiefly manuscript.) Vol. 4.] 4to. [1884-94].
Wilkes (James):—

62770 Essays by William Hammond and James Wilkes. I. On the anatomy, etc., of the great sympathetic nerve. II. The anatomy of inguinal hernia. To which were adjudged the prizes of the Birmingham School of Medicine and Surgery, 1832. pp. 44. 22. 8vo. 1833.

Wilkinson (Dyke) Birmingham sportsman:—

237719 Rough roads. Reminiscences of a wasted life. [An autobiography.] Port. duo. [?1912].

NOTE.—This is practically a new edition of "A Wasted life," considerably amplified in its local recollections, with references to Charles Vince, R. W. Dale, J. S. Wright, William Cook and others.


Wilkinson (Thomas) and Co., Ct. Hampton St., manufacturers:—

135763 [Pattern book of electro-plated goods.] 4to. [1870].

Wilkinson (Rev. William) D.D., rector of St. Martin’s:—

139550 Short notes of a sermon at St. George’s, Edgbaston. In Sermons in memory of Rev. G. Lea. duo. 1883.

Wilkinson (Rev. William) D.D., rector of St. Martin’s, Works relating to:—

259513 The Parish Church, Birmingham. Order of ceremonial at the unveiling of the Wilkinson [memorial] windows, etc. pp. 12. duo. [1898].


Willey (William):—

69142 History and guide to Birmingham. pp. 30. duo. [1868].

William Dudley Trust: see Dudley Trust.

William Street Meeting House:—

202804 A Hymn to be sung on Oct. 19th, 1817, at William-Street Meeting House, Five Ways. duo. [1817].

Williams (Archibald):—

220749 Engineering wonders of the world, Vol. 3: [including "Great British dams and aqueducts" (Birmingham Welsh Water Scheme, etc.).] Illus. 4to. [1910].

Williams (Charles):—


*Williams (Charles William):—

46297 Brum: a parody. [In verse.] By Old Sarbot. pp. 29. duo. [1866].

124829 — [Another copy.]

Williams (Charles William) Works edited by:—


35925 — [Another copy.]

64557 — [Another copy.]


12288 — [Another copy.]

NOTE.—Wants No. 2 (Sep. 19th).

*Williams (Rev. Edward) minister at Carr’s Lane Chapel, 1792-95:—

170388 Works, edited [with a memoir] by E. Davies. Port. 4 vols. 8vo. 1862.

Williams (Edward Bickerton):—

134428 Birmingham and Edgbaston Debating Society. Presidential address [on the history of the Society.] pp. 16. 8vo. [1895].
Reference Library, Birmingham

**Williams (Edward Lloyd):**—

202308 Letter to Joseph Webster in answer to his "Narrative of the proceedings in Birmingham during the disturbances, July 25th and 26th, 1837." pp. 22. 8vo. 1837.

Williams (Edward Lloyd) Work relating to:—

62707 Webster (J.) Reply to a letter of E. L. Williams in answer to Mr. Webster's "Narrative of the late disturbances in Birmingham." pp. 8. 8vo. [1837].

72273 —[Another copy.]

**Williams (Frederic Condé) editor of the Birmingham Daily Gazette, [c.1870]:—

181953 From journalist to judge. An autobiography. Port. (Edinburgh; London.) duo. 1903.

NOTE.—The earlier portion of this work relates to the author's life in Birmingham.

**Williams (George) Work relating to:—

153028 Subscription Shakespearian recitals, Grosvenor Rooms, Grand Hotel, [by George and Minnie M. Williams. List of subscribers, etc.] pp. 4. Ports. 8vo. 1900.

**Williams (Henry B.):—


**Williams (John):—

69139 Birmingham & Midland counties almanack and literary companion for 1874, 1875. 2 vols. duo. [1873-4].

**Williams (Joseph Powell) M.P. for South Birmingham:—


Williams (Minnie M.) Work relating to:—

153028 Subscription Shakespearian recitals, Grosvenor Rooms, Grand Hotel, [by George and Minnie M. Williams. List of subscribers, etc.] pp. 4. Ports 8vo. 1900.

**Williams (P. E.) Work edited by:—


*Williams (Col. S. D.): see Williams (Samuel D.) jun.*

**Williams (Samuel D.):—

62710 Statement of the evidence upon which the sureties of the late John Walthew took counsel's opinion; with extracts from the minutes of the Gaol Committee, etc. pp. 23. 8vo. 1849.

**Williams (Samuel D.) jun. :—

42313 Euthanasia. In Essays by members of the Birmingham Speculative Club. 8vo. 1870.

*Williams (Rev. Samuel Fletcher):—


*Williams (William Mattieu):—

66720 Birmingham and Midland Institute. School of Practical Science. Substance of introductory lecture, 1854. pp. 8. duo. [1854].

**Williamson Expedition Submarine Motion Pictures:—

Birmingham Collection

WILLIAMSON (George):—
10999 Memorials of the lineage, early life, education, and development of the genius of James Watt. Illus. (Printed for the Watt Club.) 4to. 1856.
63499 —[Another edn., with original letters, etc., inserted.] 8vo. 1856.
3. Williamson (George C.) Work edited by:—

*WILLINK (Rev. John Wakefield) rector of St. Martin’s:—
259527 Willink (Rev. John Wakefield) rector of St Martin’s, Work relating to:—
259527 The Parish Church, Birmingham. Order of service for the institution [and induction] of Canon Willink, 1912. pp. 16. 8vo. [1912].

WILLIS (Mrs.) Work relating to:
178069 Burgess (Rev. A.) A sermon at the funeral of Mrs. Willis, late wife of Mr. Willis, Pastor of Birmingham, 1654. Manuscript. duo. [1654].

WILLMORE (Benjamin):—
34289 Ten lectures on English history, [delivered to the St. Martin’s Working Men’s Association.] duo. [1859].
265342 —[Revised edn.] duo. [1859].

WILLMORE (Frederick William):—
171084 Staffordshire: descriptive and historical. In Court guide and County blue book of Warwickshire, etc. duo. 1902.

WILLMOTT (Charles):—
52559 Is our municipal expenditure justifiable? In Small Heath Literary Magazine, No. 1. 8vo. 1878.

WILLS (Auguste):—
239476 Industrial art. [Dedicated to the National Association for the Advancement of Art and its application to Industry, Birmingham Congress, 1890.] pp. 16. 8vo. 1890.
123545 —[Another copy.]

Wills:—
141257 Hill (J.) Birmingham wills. In Transactions of the Midland Record Society, Vols. 1, 2, 6, 3 vols. 4to. 1897-[1903].

Wills: see also Deeds; Foxhall (Roger); Probate Registry; Rogers (John).

*WILLS (Arthur Winkler) J.P.:—
51346 Address of the retiring president of the Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society, 1872, [on natural selection.] pp. 22. 8vo. 1872.
12790 Birmingham Natural History & Microscopical Society. Address of the president [on the simplest forms of life], 1876. [With] Annual report [1875]; etc. pp. 45. 8vo. [1876].

*WILLS (William):—


Wilmot (Edward Dinwoody) Work relating to:—
Wilson (George Bailey):—


Wilson (H.) Assay Master, Sheffield:—

239155 On workmanship. [A lecture given in the Birmingham School of Art.] pp. 43. duo. 1912.

*Wilson (Horace Bagster):—


Wilson (James): see Booksellers' Catalogues.

Wilson (John):—


Wilson (Reginald P.):—

259263 Aston Manor Urban District Council. Electric lighting and tramways. [Report.] Illus. 4to. [1900].

*Wilson (Theodore Stacey).

*Wilson (William Wright):—


Note.—For list of contents see Dawson (George).  

153828 History of the Church of England Cemetery, Warstone Lane, with a history of Christ Church, Birmingham. pp. 62. Illus. 8vo. 1900.

100079 The Life of George Dawson, etc. With two chapters by G. J. Johnson; and appendix. Ports. Pedigree. 8vo. 1905.

100068 —[Special paper copy.]


143125 Maxstoke. [Reprinted from Transactions of the Archeological Section of the Birmingham and Midland Institute, 1897.] pp. 25. Illus. 4to. [1898].

144138 —[Another edn.] In Birmingham and Midland Institute. Archeological Section. Transactions, 1897. 4to. 1898.

115565 Notes on Bordesley Manour. [Reprinted from Transactions of the Archeological Section of the Birmingham and Midland Institute, 1891.] pp. 36. Facs. 4to. [1892].

250652 —[Another copy.]

115427 —[Another edn.] In Birmingham and Midland Institute. Archeological Section. Transactions, 1891. 4to. 1892.
*WILSON (WILLIAM WRIGHT) (continued):—


46443 [Another copy.]

171084 Zoology [of Warwickshire]. In Court guide and County blue book of Warwickshire, etc. duo. 1902.

WILSON (WILLIAM WRIGHT) Works edited by:—


141257 Transactions of the Midland Record Society. Vols. 1-6 (1896-7—1902.) 6 vols. 4to. 1897[—1903].

WINDER (PHYLLIS D.):—


*WINDLE (SIR BERTRAM COGHILL ALAN):—


169357 [Another copy.]

85629 Bones: their life and ailments. (Birmingham Health Lectures, 3rd series.) duo. 1886.


122494 [Another copy.]


132648 [Another copy.]

122223 On the physical character of the boys at King Edward’s Schools, Birmingham, etc. In Proceedings of the Birmingham Philosophical Society, Vol. 8. 8vo. [1892].

122494 [Another copy.]


174983 "Some lessons from the earliest history of art.” Address at the Vittoria Street School for Jewellers and Silversmiths, 1903. (Birmingham Municipal School of Art.) pp. 21. 8vo. [1903].

174984 [Another copy.]

171084 Warwickshire: descriptive and historical. In Court guide and County blue book of Warwickshire, etc. duo. 1902.

Windsor Street Gas-works: see Gas.

Winfield (Robert Walter) and Co., manufacturers:—


Reference Library, Birmingham

Winks (Rev. J. F.):—

Sermon preached [in Lombard Street Chapel.] In Pastoral jubilee services in commemoration of the fiftieth year of the pastorate of Rev. G. Cheatle. pp. 22. 8vo. [1860].

Winn's (Rowland Mellor) Concerts:—

Rowland M. Winn's Orchestral concerts at the Town Hall, etc. Programmes [various]. 4to. 1897-99.

WINNINGTON-INGRAM (ARTHUR FOLEY) bp. of London: see Ingram.

Winter Clubs in the City Baths: see Social Institutes Committee.

Wire Gauge:—


Wireworkers:—

Rules and orders, to be observed by a society called the United Brethren of Wire Workers & Weavers, held at the Marquis Cornwallis, Weaman Street, Birmingham. [f. 8. duo. [1833].

Wiseman (Rev. Frederick Luke) Work relating to:—


*Wiseman (Nicholas Patrick Stephen) cardinal:—

Sermon preached at the dedication of the Cathedral Church of St. Chad, Birmingham, 1841. pp. 19. 8vo. 1841.

Wiseman (Nicholas Patrick Stephen) cardinal, Work relating to:—

Ward (B.) The sequel to Catholic emancipation, [including a chapter on "Dr. Wiseman at Oscott."] 2 vols. 8vo. 1915.

Wishart (William):—


Withering Family:—

[A Collection of letters from, and to, members of the family of Dr. W. Withering, of Edgbaston Hall.] Manuscript. 2 vols. fol. [c.1800].

*Withering (William) chief physician, Birmingham General Hospital:—

Account of the scarlet fever and sore throat, or scarlatin an anginosa; particularly as it appeared at Birmingham in 1778. 8vo. 1779.


Miscellaneous tracts, to which is prefixed a memoir of his life, character, and writings, [by the editor, W. Withering, jun. With meteorological and thermometrical observations at Edgbaston, etc.]. 2 vols. 8vo. 1822.

Withering (William) Works relating to:—


NOTE.—Items 3, 4, 5, 24, 26, Letters from J. Ash and J. Priestley to Dr. Withering are in the Reference Library (Nos. 251232-3).


Withering (William) jun., Work edited by:—

Withering (W.) Miscellaneous tracts to which is prefixed a memoir of his life, character, and writings, [by the editor.] 2 vols. 8vo. 1822.
Birmingham Collection

Withy (Arthur) —

100 reasons for taxing land values. Pamphlet in aid of the Midland Land Values League. By A. Withy and C. Wright. pp. 95. duo. [1910].

Witton:

Act for dividing, allotting, and inclosing the open fields, etc., within the manors of Erdington and Witton, in the Parish of Aston juxta Birmingham. [41 Geo. III., c. 65.] 4to. [1801].

Hingeley (J.) Erdington since the Conquest, with some account of the Manors of Pype & Witton. pp. 67. 8vo. 1900.


Witton Cemetery: see Cemeteries.

Witton Sunday School:

[20th Century Collection of hymn sheets of Witton Sunday School, Birmingham.] 8 sheets. fol. [1811-24].

With (Philip Henry) jun.: —

Views of the ruins of the principal houses destroyed during the riots at Birmingham: see Riots (1791).

Wodehouse (Helen).

Wolkenberg (Marcus) —

67198 Debate in the Anti-Jewish Conversionist Society's rooms, [Birmingham], 1872, between M. Wolkenberg and L. Stern. "Was Jesus the Messiah?" pp. 36. 8vo. [1872].

Wollaston (William) second-master, Birmingham Grammar School: —

161409 The Religion of nature delineated. [Anon. Port. inserted.] 4to. 1726.

59555 —6th edn. Port. 4to. 1738.

NOTE.—The sixth edition has a Preface containing a general account of the life, character and writings of the author.

Wolseley Tool and Motor Car Co.: see Motor Trade.

Wolseley (Sir Garnet Joseph Wolseley, Viscount) Work relating to: —

209898 Life and times of General the Viscount Wolseley. Published for the Council of the Harborne and Edgbaston Institute. pp. 24. duo. [1889].

Wolverhampton Chronicle: see Birmingham and Wolverhampton Chronicle.

Women: —

181243 Women in the printing trades: a sociological study, edited by J. R. Macdonald. [Containing references to Birmingham.] 8vo. 1904.

254375 Wright (J. S.) Employment of women in factories in Birmingham. In Transactions of the National Association for the Promotion of Social Science, [Birmingham Meeting], 1857. 8vo. 1858.


170101 —[Another copy.]

Women: see also Girls; Industries; Ladies' Association for Useful Work; Lady Clerks' Society; Taylor Memorial Home of Rest; Young Women's Christian Association.

Women (Birmingham and Midland Employment Bureau for): see Employment Bureau for Women.

Women (Birmingham and Midland Hospital for): see Hospital for Women.

Women (Institution for Providing Nurses for Poor Married Lying-in): see Lying-in Women.

Women (Society for the Relief of Infirm Aged): see Infirm Aged Women.
Women and Children (Birmingham Ladies' Union of Workers among):—

NOTE.—The title of the organization appears to have been changed from "Workers among Women and Girls" to "Workers among Women and Children."

239334 Women workers. Papers read at a conference [in Birmingham], convened by the Birmingham Ladies' Union of Workers among Women and Girls, 1890. 8vo. 1891.

140493 Women workers. Quarterly magazine of the Birmingham Ladies' Union of Workers among Women and Children. Vol. 1, etc. (June, 1891, etc.) 8vo. 1891, etc.

Women and Children (Dispensary for the Diseases of): see Lying-in Charity.

Women and Girls (Birmingham Ladies' Union of Workers among): see Women and Children.

Women and Girls (Home of Rest for): see Sutton Coldfield Home of Rest.

239334 Women workers. Papers read at a Conference [in Birmingham], convened by the Birmingham Ladies' Union of Workers among Women and Girls, 1890. 8vo. 1891.

140495 Women workers. Quarterly magazine of the Birmingham Ladies' Union of Workers among Women and Children. Vol. 1, etc. (June, 1891, etc.) 8vo. 1891, etc.

Women's Employment Bureau (Birmingham and Midland):—

250746 Birmingham and Midland Women's Employment Bureau. Dramatic and variety entertainment, Feb. 21, 1911. [Programme. In A Collection of leaflets, etc., by, or relating to, S. Royle Shore.] 4to. [1911].

Women's Home Mission Association in aid of the Additional Curates' Society:—

235462 In aid of the re-building fund of St. Stephen's Church, Birmingham, and Women's home missions. [Performance of "A Midsummer Night's Dream," etc., at the Midland Institute, 1912. [Announcement and programme.] fol. & 8vo. [1912].

270171 Women's Home Mission Association in aid of the Additional Curates' Society. Birmingham Diocesan Branch. Report and list of associates, 1905, etc. 8vo. [1905, etc.].

Women's Liberal Association: see Liberal Association (Women's).

Women's Suffrage (National Society for): see Women's Suffrage Society (Birmingham and Midland).

Women's Suffrage Society (Birmingham and Midland):—

Annual report of the Committee of the Birmingham Society for Women's Suffrage: see National Society for Women's Suffrage, below.


176664 —Annual report of the Committee for 1902-3, etc. duo. [1903, etc.].

66916 Report of a meeting of the Birmingham Women's Suffrage Society, held in the Town Hall, Birmingham, Jan. 26th, 1883. pp. 25. 8vo. [1883].

Women's Work and Wages: see Industries; Women.

Wood Street Meeting Room [Welsh Presbyterian]:—


Wood (Dorothy C.) Work edited by:—

254506 Many thoughts of many minds. Memento of St. Thomas-in-the-Moor's sale of work, held in Bristol Hall, Birmingham. pp. 20. duo. [1913].

*Wood (Ethel M. R.).

*Wood (Herbert George).

Wood (Jay Hickory):—

Wood (Jay Hickory) (continued):—


Wood (Rev. John Roskilde):—


Wood (Rev. Joseph) minister of the Old Meeting:—

268058 The Bible, what it is and is not. Sunday evening lectures delivered in the Old Meeting Church, Birmingham. [Anon.] duo. 1890.

155286 —2nd edn. duo. 1892.

199933 "The New theology and the old religion." An address delivered in the Old Meeting Church, Birmingham. pp. 16. duo. 1907.

92035 A Short history of the Old Meeting Church and Sunday Schools. pp. 8. 8vo. 1887.

169645 —[Another copy.]

239671 The Vision splendid. Five addresses at the Old Meeting Church, Birmingham. pp. 91. duo. [1912].

Wood (Rev. Joseph) minister of the Old Meeting, Work edited by:—


Wood's (T.) Concerts:—

247600 Scheme of T. Wood's Benefit concert at the Theatre Royal, Birmingham. pp. 11. duo. [1830].

Wood (T. Martin):—


Wood (Thomas Barlow):—

247469 Address, In British Association for the Advancement of Science. Birmingham Meeting, 1913. Addresses. 8vo. [1913].

Wood (Rev. William) F.L.S. :—

68848 Sermon at Birmingham Old and New Meeting-House[s], in aid of a collection for the Protestant Dissenting Charity-School. pp. 28. (Leeds.) 8vo. 1805.

14752 Sermon at Mill-Hill Chapel, Leeds, on the death of Dr. Priestley, formerly minister of that chapel. pp. 45. duo. 1804.

Wood (Willoughby):—


Woodbrooke Extension Committee:—

236398 Swarthmore Lectures [Established by the Woodbrooke Extension Committee.] duo. 1909, etc.


1910.—The communion of life, by Joan M. Fry.

1911.—Human progress and the inward light, by T. Hodgkin.


1913.—Social service; its place in the Society of Friends, by J. Rowntree.

1914.—The historic and the inward Christ: a study in Quaker thought, by E. Grubb.
Woodbrooke Extension Committee (continued):—

Swarthmore Lectures (continued):—

1915.—The quest for truth, by S. P. Thompson.
1916.—The missionary spirit and the present opportunity, by H. T. Hodgkin.
1917.—The day of our visitation, by W. Littleboy.

Woodbrooke Settlement:—

189280 Friends' Guild of Teachers. 10th annual conference at Woodbrooke, Selly Oak, nr. Birmingham. [Programme. 4 pp. [Rough proof.] duo. 1905.
250515 Harris ([J.] R.) The sufferings and the glory, with other Woodbrooke addresses. duo. [1914].
250111 —2nd edn., with three Woodbrooke homilies. pp. 94. duo. 1914.

Woodbrooke Settlement: see also Woodbrooke Extension Committee.

WOODCOCK (W.) :—

Preface. In Select portions of psalms and hymns, for the use of the congregation of St. Philip's in Birmingham. duo. 1799.

Woodcroft (Benjamin) F.R.S.:—

180042 [Autograph letters to W. C. Aitken, in reference to the formation of a Patent library in Birmingham, etc.] Manuscript. In [A Collection of papers, etc., of W. C. Aitken.] Svo. [1855-72].

Woodhead's Anatomical and Pathological Museum: see Odd Fellows' Hall.

Wm. Lowcock (Jams) 1735-1820, a journeyman shoemaker:—

142944 Birmingham and Wolverhampton: [a poem]. In Woodhouse (J.) Life and poetical works, Vol. 1. 4to. 1896.

Woodroffe (J.) :—


Woodward (Arthur T.) Work edited by:—

94372 The Victoria Jubilee folio [of drawings by Birmingham artists.] 12 plates. 4to. 1887.

*Woodward (Charles Josiah) :—

189633 Birmingham trades & industries during the last century. Reprinted from Transactions of the Archaeological Society of the Birmingham and Midland Institute, 1904. pp. 11. 4to. [1905].
WOODWARD (CHARLES JOSIAH) (continued):—
190367 Reminiscences of the early days of the Birmingham & Midland Institute and its scientific societies. An address delivered to the Birmingham and Midland Institute Scientific Society, 1905. pp. 20. 8vo. [1905].
235023 Short chapters in the history of the Birmingham and Midland Institute. In The Institute Magazine, Vol. 15, etc. 8vo. 1911, etc.

WOODWARD (CHARLES JOSIAH) Collection made by:—
123285 [Newspaper cuttings, cards, leaflets, etc., relating to the National Association of Science and Art Teachers (Birmingham Branch).] 8vo. [1883-4].

WOOLER (THOMAS JONATHAN):—
62703 A Letter to R. Spooner on the folly and delusion of his speech in support of the pillage of the parochial fund of Birmingham. pp. 13. 8vo. 1822.
63207 Wooler (Thomas Jonathan) Work relating to:—
Wooler (Thomas Jonathan) Report of the proceedings of the public dinner, given in honour of Mr. Wooler, on his liberation from Warwick Gaol, etc. pp. 18. 8vo. [1822].
Wooler (Thomas Jonathan): see also Trials.
WOOLLASTON (THOMAS):—
266420 Experiences and recollections of occurrences on the occasion of the opening of Aston Hall and Park. In Woollaston (T.) Police experiences and reminiscences of official life. duo. 1884.

WOOLRICH (JOHN):—
232415 Syllabus of a course of lectures on chemistry and pharmacy, [delivered at the School of Medicine and Surgery, Birmingham.] pp. 19. [With manuscript additions.] 8vo. 1829.
232770 —[Another edn.] pp. 24. duo. 1832.

WORBOISE (EMMA JANE) Novels relating to Birmingham:—
264222 The House of bondage. [St. Mary's district.] Popular edn. duo. [N.D.].
264221 Our new house; or, Keeping up appearances. [Ashted, and (?) Gravelly Hill, or Copeley Hill.] 8th edn. duo. [N.D.].
229145 Overdale; or, The story of a pervert. [Erdington, Oscott, etc.] duo. 1869.
264220 Sir Julian's wife; or, Hopes and misgivings. [Palmer Street Chapel, etc.] 16th edn. duo. [N.D.].
229441 Violet Vaughan; or, The shadows of Warneford Grange. New edn. duo. [1903].
229442 A Woman's patience. duo. [?1905].

Worcester and Birmingham Canal: see Acts of Parliament (Canal Acts); Canals.
Worcester (Bishops of): see Gore (Charles); Pepys (Henry); Perowne (J. J. S.); Philpott (Henry).
Worcester Diocesan Training School (College): see Saltley College.
Worcester Diocese: see Diocese; Girls' Friendly Society; Temperance Society (Church of England).
Worcester, Lichfield and Hereford Training College: see Saltley College.
Worcester's (Bishop of) Commission, 1896: see Churches.
Worcestershire Joint Committee Orders: see Orders.

61889 Word of advice to reformers in general, and to those of Birmingham in particular, [by Philanthropos.] pp. 16. 8vo. 1819.
62790 —[Another copy.]

WORDSWORTH (CHARLES) bp. of St. Andrew's:—

Workers' Educational Association (Birmingham):—
Reference Library, Birmingham

Workers' Educational Association (Birmingham) (continued):

255896  

229706  
[A Collection of circulars, programmes, etc., of the Birmingham Workers' Educational Association.] fol. [1910, etc.].

255895  

233853  
The Highway. A monthly journal of education for the people. Published by the Workers' Educational Association. [With Birmingham supplement.] Vol. 2, etc. (Oct., 1909, etc.) Illus. 8vo. 1909, etc.

227093  
Muirhead (J. H.) ed., Birmingham institutions. Lectures given [to the Workers' Educational Association, under the auspices of the Social Study Committee.] Illus. duo. 1911.

215892  

258534  

217697  
Workers' Educational Association, (Birmingham.) Educational handbook and calendar, 1908-9, etc. duo. 1908. etc.

Workhouses:

17621  
Act for providing a proper workhouse, within the parish of Birmingham, and for better regulating the poor within the said parish. (23 Geo. III., c. 54.) 4to. [1783].

64300  
—Abstract of the Act, 23 Geo. III., c. 54. [Reprint.] (Knott and Lloyd.) duo. [1801].

124856  
—[Another edn.] (J. Ferrall.) duo. 1816.

17787  
Act for better regulating the poor within the parish of Birmingham; and for empowering the Guardians of the Poor to grant building leases of certain lands vested in them, or otherwise to sell and dispose of the same, and to apply the monies arising therefrom in the enlargement or rebuilding of the present workhouse; etc. (1 & 2 Will. IV., c. 67.) 4to. 1831.

123783  
—[Another edn., with Index.] 4to. 1831.

180705  
[Aston (T. H.)] Romish demands in Birmingham; proposed appointment of a priest at the Workhouse. pp. 8. (Birmingham Christian Evidence and Protestant Laymen's Association, Tract No. 5.) 8vo. 1879.

86745  

136479  

89104  
Birmingham Workhouse. Statement of receipts & payments, 1819-20 [and other leaflets.] fol. [1820].

51529  
Descriptive particulars of design for the proposed new workhouse for the parish of Birmingham. [Two descriptions, almost duplicate, but bearing different identification marks.] pp. 7. 7. 2 vols. fol. [1849].

21232  
Levy made to [sic] John Thornton, churchwarden, and John Chattock, overseer, for Bromwich Hide, to raise money for a workhouse in Aston Parish. [With list of names, etc.] Original deed. 1700.

49736  
Orders and rules to be observed in the Birmingham Workhouse. pp. 18. duo. 1784.
Workhouses (continued):—

154745 Phelps (Lieut.-Gen. A.) The Selly Oak Workhouse Infirmary; a strange tale of stifled discussion, mismanagement and waste. pp. 23. 8vo. [1900].

60342 Present situation of the town of Birmingham, respecting its poor, considered. With a proposal for building a new workhouse; addressed to the inhabitants, by the Overseers of the Poor. pp. 24. duo. 1782.

65728 —[Another copy.]

202311 Regulations for conducting the affairs of the Birmingham Workhouse. pp. 16. duo. [1820].


209872 Report on the cost, &c., of the new Workhouse Infirmary. Printed by order of the Board of Guardians. (Parish of Birmingham.) pp. 60. 8vo. 1890.

64250 Rules and regulations of the Guardians of the Poor of the Parish of Birmingham, [and for the government of the Workhouse and Asylum], etc. pp. 29. 8vo. 1841.

NOTE.—The Asylum here referred to was an institution for the training of poor children, which formerly stood in that part of Summer Lane called "Asylum Road." See maps circa 1841.

112305 Rules and regulations to be observed in the workhouse belonging to the parish of Aston. Broadside on parchment. fol. [c. 1790].

64374 S. (H. W.) Plain truth; or, A correct statement of the late events relative to the Birmingham Workhouse. pp. 39. duo. [1818].

Workhouses: see also Poor and Poor Law.

Working Boys' Home (Birmingham): —

116447 Birmingham Working Boys' Home, Gordon Hall, Deritend. [An appeal for funds.] 3 pp. 4to. [1892].

119158 Birmingham Working Boys' Home, Gordon Hall, Deritend. Report for 1892 [14th], etc. duo. [1893, etc.].

Working Boys' Home (Catholic), Moseley Road: see Catholic Working Boys' Home.

Working Classes:—

179093 Bass (T. J.) Hope in shadowland. [St. Laurence's Parish.] duo. [1903]

253737 Carver (A. E. A.) An investigation into the dietary of the labouring classes of Birmingham, with special reference to tuberculosis, 1913-4. Issued by authority of the Public Health and Housmg Committee of Birmingham. pp. 90. 8vo. [1914].

70439 Condition of the people: Birmingham. From Our Times. 8vo. 1881.

204929 Cost of living of the working classes. Report of an enquiry by the Board of Trade. [Birmingham, etc.] fol. 1908.

239216 Davis (G.) Saint Monday; or, Scenes from low-life [in Birmingham]: a poem. pp. 20. 8vo. 1790.

60390 Duffield (A. J.) Old towns & new domains; Birmingham and Canada revisited. duo. 1880.


64748 Matthews (W.) Sketch of the means employed to ameliorate the intellectual and moral condition of the working classes at Birmingham. pp. 34. duo. 1830.

49724 —Review [of the above.] From The Spirit of Literature. 8vo. 1830.

62481 Nunns (T.) Letter to Lord Ashley on the condition of the working classes in Birmingham, etc. pp. 62. 8vo. 1842.

12350 —[Another copy.]
Working Classes (continued):—

149885  Rousiers (P. de) The labour question in Britain, [including a chapter on "A Birmingham toolmaker,"] translated by F. L. D. Herbertson. 8vo. 1896.

Working Classes: see also Artizans; Boys; Citizens' Committee (Free); Consumption; Corporation Servants and Workpeople; Education; Horticultural Societies and Exhibitions; Housing; Industries; Mechanics' Institution; Political History; Riots; Social Conditions; Unemployment; Wages; Women.

Working Men's Association (Ashed): see St. James’s, Ashed.


Working Men's Association (St. Martin's): see St. Martin’s.

Working Men's Club (Birmingham):—

64358  Currency question. Debate at the Birmingham Working Men's Club, on whether Mr. E. Taunton's views are worthy of adoption. pp. 24. du. 1863.

Working Men's Club and Reading Room (Handsworth): see Handsworth.

Working Men's Clubs: see also Clubs.

Working Men's Committee (Labour Representation): see Labour.

Working Men's Industrial Exhibition, 1865:—

71542  Davies (Coombes) Prize ode for the inauguration of the Industrial Exhibition, Birmingham, 1865. pp. 4. 8vo. [1865].

64874  —[Another copy.]

72352  Lyttelton (G. W. Lyttelton, 4th Baron) Address at the opening of the Working Men's Industrial Exhibition, Bingley Hall, Birmingham. pp. 11. du. 1865.

72386  Official catalogue of the Working Men's Industrial Exhibition for Birmingham and Midland Counties, Bingley Hall, 1865. pp. 56. 8vo. 1865.

64874  —[Another copy.]

31099  —[Another edn.] pp. 54. 8vo. 1865.

72351  Thorneloe (J.) "Audi alteram partem." The exhibitors' memorial volume; dedicated to the Rev. Doctor Miller. pp. 40. (Wolverhampton.) du. 1866.

Working Men's Institute (Erdington): see Erdington Working Men's Institute.

Working Men's Institute (Perry Barr): see Perry Barr Institute.

Working Men's Liberal Conservative Association (Birmingham):—

12544  Evans (S.) Polities and Protestantism: address at a meeting convened by the Working Men's Liberal Conservative Association. pp. 23. 8vo. 1868.

68447  —[Another copy.]


Workmen's "Labour Aid" Committee (Unemployed): see Unemployed Workmen's "Labour Aid" Committee.


*Wreford (Rev. John Reynell) D.D., minister of the New Meeting, 1826-1831:—

6463  Sketch of the history of Presbyterian Noneconformity in Birmingham. [The Old and New Meetings, and other Unitarian places of worship.] 8vo. 1832.

60372  —[Another copy.]

Wretham Road Assembly Rooms, Handsworth:—

260377  Hector's (C.) Orchestral Society, Handsworth. Concerts held in the Wretham Road Assembly Rooms. Programmes. 8vo. 1902.
Birmingham Collection

Wretham Road Church, Handsworth [Swedenborgian]:—
260287 Bennett’s (W.) Grand vocal and instrumental recital, Wretham Road Schools, Handsworth. Programme. pp. 4. 8vo. 1896.
259114 New Church Guild, Wretham Road, Handsworth. Programmes, 1913-14, etc. duo. [1913, etc.]
260270 Wretham Road Church, Soho Hill. Concert programmes, etc. [various]. 8vo. 1877-84.

Wretham Road Lecture Hall:—
260469 Lecture Hall, Wretham Road. Programme of Miss Agnes Richardson’s evening concert. pp. 4. 8vo. 1883.

*Wright (Adam) organist of Carr’s Lane Chapel:—
254284 Sacred melodies for four voices, with accompaniments. pp. 26. Illus. duo. [?1845].

Wright (Alexander):—

Wright (B.):—
233276 Remarks on sacred music, with poems, [including an “Ode on the late Lord Nelson’s visit to Birmingham, 1802.”] pp. 66. Imperfect. duo. 1823.

Wright (Chapman):—
231187 100 reasons for taxing land values. Pamphlet in aid of the Midland Land Values League, by C. Wright and A. Withy. pp. 95. duo. [1910].

Wright (George Henry):—
248339 Chronicles of the Birmingham Chamber of Commerce, 1813-1913, and of the Birmingham Commercial Society, 1783-1812, with an account of the centenary celebration, 1913. 8vo. [1913].

Wright (George Henry) Works edited by:—
244378 Birmingham official guide issued to commemorate the centenary of the Birmingham Chamber of Commerce, 1913 (1st issue), etc. Illus. 8vo. [1913, etc.].
244379 —[Another copy.]
190151 Commercial year book of the Birmingham Chamber of Commerce. Vol. 1 (1st issue), etc. 8vo. 1905, etc.
190152 —[Another copy.]

Wright (James):—
222452 Birmingham & suburban street guide, 1910, etc. duo. [1910, etc.].

Wright (John Skirrow):—
254375 Employment of women in factories in Birmingham. In Transactions of the National Association for the promotion of Social Science, [Birmingham Meeting], 1857. 8vo. 1858.
6418 Jewellery and gilt-toy trades. In Birmingham and Midland Hardware District. 8vo. 1866.
Wright (John Skirrow) Works relating to:


130596 — [Another copy.]


46052 Our monetary laws, the cause of panics and commercial disasters; a letter to the vice-president of the Council of the Birmingham Chamber of Commerce, J. S. Wright, Esq., by a Member of the Chamber [i.e. J. Collings.] pp. 30. 8vo. 1866.

*Wright (Kate A.).

Wright (Richard):—

61089 Address to the people of Cornwall. Printed for the Unitarian Tract Society, established by the teachers of the Old and New Meeting Sunday Schools. pp. 8. duo. 1820.

Wright (Samuel) M.D.:—

31000 Introductory address in Queen’s College, 1846. In Annals of the Queen’s College, Birmingham, Vol. 3. 8vo. 1873.

64208 Lecture on physical and intellectual life, delivered before the Educational Society of St. Mary’s, Birmingham, 1843. pp. 58. 8vo. [1843].

Wright (Samuel) M.D., Works relating to:—


67039 Sotheby (S. L.) & Wilkinson (J.) Catalogue of the valuable medical and miscellaneous library of the late Dr. Wright, which will be sold by auction, Nov. 14th, 1853. pp. 46. 8vo. [1853].

Wright (Rev. T.) A.M.:—

136649 Two sermons, preach’d at St. Philip’s, in Birmingham. pp. 40. 8vo. 1770.

Wright (Thomas) of Olney:—

212143 The Life of Colonel Fred Burnaby: [including references to “The Birmingham Parliamentary election, 1880” and the Aston Park Riots, 1884.] Port. Illus. 8vo. 1908.

Wright (Thomas Barber):—

219248 Birmingham Cattle Show, 1851. Letter to Lord Lyttelton, the President: in reply to Captain W. Inge. By the Secretary. pp. 24. duo. [1852].

*Wright (Walter).

Wright (William):—

Plan of the navigable canal from Birmingham to Atherley, etc. (1791): see Maps.

Wright (William Henry Kearley):—

134209 West-country poets: [including a chapter on Alfred Capel Shaw, of Birmingham.] Ports. 4to. 1896.

Wrightson (Robert):—

Directories of Birmingham: see Directories.


170101 — [Another copy.]

Wrottesley Street Protestant Chapel:—

239888 Protestant Chapel, Wrottesley Street. [Hymns to be sung] March 24th, 1872.] pp. 3. duo. [1872].

240045 Smith (E.) Funeral sermon [on] the late W. Murphy, etc., in the Protestant Chapel, Wrottesley Street, Birmingham. 1872. pp. 24. duo. [1872].

Wyatt (John) inventor of cotton-spinning machinery, etc.:—

93189 [A Collection of original autograph letters, agreements, etc., of John Wyatt, Lewis Paul and others.] Manuscript. 2 vols. fol. [1732-1813].
Wyatt (John) Works relating to—:


190122 [Autograph letters from Thomas Warren to Lewis Paul.] fol. [1738-46].

82197 John Wyatt, master carpenter and inventor, 1700-1766. Compiled from original manuscripts. pp. 39. 8vo. 1885.


154934 [Timmins (S.)] Brief catalogue of books printed by J. Baskerville, with memorials of John Wyatt, etc. British Association Meeting at Birmingham, 1886. pp. 11. In A collection of cuttings, etc., relating to John Baskerville, collected by S. Timmins, etc.] 8vo. [1886].

Wycliffe Baptist Church, Bristol Road [opened 1861]—:

242185 Ross (Jean) ed., Wycliffe Baptist Church, Bristol Road, Birmingham. A jubilee record, 1861-1911. Ports. Illus. duo. [1911].

212194 Wycliffe Baptist Church, Birmingham. Year book. Reports and statistics for 1897, etc. 8vo. [1898, etc.].

242221 Wycliffe Baptist Church. List of members. 8 pp. duo. 1896.


NOTE.—Succeeded by Wycliffe Magazine, below.


260271 Wycliffe Church, Bristol Road, Birmingham. [Announcement of a] lecture on ancient church music, by J. A. Beaumont. pp. 3. 8vo. 1864.

212189 Wycliffe Church, Bristol Road, Birmingham. Manual. [Annual.] 1876, 1877, 1880, 1881, 1883, 1884. 6 vols. duo. 1876-84.

244481 Wycliffe Magazine. Wycliffe Baptist Church, Bristol Road, Birmingham, Vol. 1, etc. (Jan., 1912, etc.) 8vo. 1912, etc.

NOTE.—Preceded by Wycliffe Baptist Church Manual, above.

Wycliffe Choral Society—:

260716 Wycliffe Choral Society. Programme of concert in Wycliffe Hall, St. Luke's Road, Dec. 6, 1881. pp. 3. 8vo. [1881].

WYNDHAM-QUIN (WINDHAM THOMAS) 4th Earl of Dunraven and Mount-Earl : see Dunraven.

*WYNN (WILLIAM HENRY).

WYNNE (WILLIAM PALMER) F.R.S.:—

247469 Address. In British Association for the Advancement of Science. Birmingham Meeting, 1913. Addresses. 8vo. [1913].

WYSE (REV. JOHN):—

34963 Correspondence [with] the Rev. J. Oldknow; with letters from several American ecclesiastics. Published in reply to a review of Dr. Oldknow's work on "The validity of the Holy Orders of the Church of England." pp. 48. duo. 1857.

X. [pseud.]:—


X RAY [pseud.]:—

Reference Library, Birmingham

Y.M.C.A. Record: see Young Men’s Christian Association.


Yardley:

17553 Act for inclosing lands in the Parish of Yardley, and for commuting the tithes of the said Parish. (3 Will. IV., c. 17.) 4to. 1833.

149700 Act to authorise the re-transfer to the Justices of the Peace for the County of Worcester and to the Worcestershire County Council of the Parish of Yardley from the Justices of the Peace for the County of Warwick and the Warwickshire County Council; etc. (62 & 63 Vict., c. 226.) 4to. 1899.

179170 Act to confirm certain provisional orders of the Local Government Board, relating to Barnes, Yardley (Rural), etc. (3 Edw. VII., c. 59.) 4to. 1903.

185277 Act to confirm certain provisional orders made by the Board of Trade under the Electric Lighting Acts, 1882 and 1888, relating to Barry, Yardley, etc. (4 Edw. VII., c. 66.) 4to. 1904.

197667 Act to confirm certain provisional orders made by the Board of Trade under the Electric Lighting Acts, 1882 and 1888, relating to Bude, Yardley (Amendment), etc. (6 Edw. VII., c. 110.) 4to. 1906.

180500 Dewis (A.) Round about Yardley steeple. [Midland cycle rides and rambles, etc.] duo. 1904.


39998 —[Another copy.]

260272 Selections of music at Yardley Parish Church. [Various leaflets, etc.] 8vo. 1821-23.

234584 Syllabus of evening classes, to be held at Acock’s Green, Hay Mills, South Yardley, Stechford, Tyseley, and Yardley Village, 1911-12. pp. 12. 8vo. [1911].

251938 Warwickshire Photographic Survey. Yardley. Photographs. obl. 4to. [1903-12].


237921 Yardley Rural District Council. Abstract of accounts, list of members of council and committees, officers, and statement shewing rates levied, population, area, etc., 1909-10. pp. 72. 8vo. [1910].

Yardley: see also Acts of Parliament; Deeds; Rate Books.

Yardley Charity Estates:

175745 Act to confirm a scheme of the Charity Commissioners for the management of the Yardley Charity Estates. (2 Edw. VII., c. 214.) 4to. 1902.


174637 Bickley (W. B.) Calendar of deeds and charters relating to the Yardley Trust Estates. Typewritten. 4to. 1893.


230486 Charity Commission. Yardley Charity Estates. Scheme for amending the scheme of 26th March, 1878. pp. 10. 8vo. [1897].

233510 Charity Commission. Yardley Charity Estates. Scheme for the administration of the foundations and endowments. pp. 16. 8vo. [1877].

174637 Yardley Charities. Statement of accounts, 1899-1900. In Bickley (W. B.) Calendar of deeds, etc., relating to the Yardley Trust Estates. 4to. [1900].

Yardley Educational Foundation: see Yardley Charity Estates.
Yardley Estate:—


Yardley Parish: see Rate Books: Yardley.

Yardley Parliament: see Parliament (Yardley).

Yardley Provident Benefit Club: see Provident Benefit Club.

Yardley Road Council Schools:—

263950 Yardley Road Council Schools Herald. Nov., 1915 [No. 2], etc: duo. 1915, etc.

Yardley Secondary School:—


Yates (George) F.R.C.S., Work attributed to:—


61987 — [Another copy.]

6362 — [Another copy.]

64397 — [Special paper copy.]

Yates (James) M.A., F.R.S.:—


*Yates (Rev. James) M.A., minister of the New Meeting, 1817-1825:—


202316 The Duty and manner of deciding religious controversies. A sermon, preached at Coseley, at the meeting of the Unitarian Tract Society, established in Birmingham, for Warwickshire, etc. 3rd edn. pp. 36. duo. 1817.

61094 Remarks on the impropriety of employing a previously assumed hypothesis, to ascertain the meaning of Scripture. (Printed for the Unitarian Tract Society for Warwickshire, etc.) pp. 12. duo. 1817.

*Yates (Robert Perks).

Yates (Thomas):—

6418 Pewter and Britannia metal trades. In Birmingham and Midland Hardware District. 8vo. 1866.

Year Books: see Calendars and Almanacs; Directories.

*Yeatman (John Pym):—

72001 The Professorship of the Law Department of the Queen’s College, Birmingham. A letter to the council and governors. pp. 31. 8vo. 1869.

Yellow Books (Treasurer’s Financial Statement): see Finance.

Yeomanry: see Military.

Yeomans’ (J. W. Warner) Concerts:—


York House, Harborne:—


York (George Frederick Ernest Albert, Duke of afterwards King George V.: see George V.
Reference Library, Birmingham

Yorke (Hon. and Rev. Grantham Munton) (i) rector of St. Philip's; (ii) Dean of Worcester:—

71561 The Church of England and the Church of Rome contrasted. Lectures in St. Philip's Church, Birmingham. duo. 1850.

67296 Correspondence between the Bishop of Worcester, Rev. G. M. Yorke, etc., relative to irregularities in the performance of Divine Service in St. Philip’s Church, Birmingham. pp. 16. 8vo. 1851.

12342 —2nd edn. pp. 17. 8vo. 1851.

34979 A Few words on “self-improvement,” delivered at the opening of St. Philip’s Literary Institution [and at St. George’s Literary Institution.] pp. 19. duo. 1846.

130496 Outline of a plan for rendering schools of practical science and industrial art instrumental in improving the condition of the elementary schools. pp. 8. 8vo. [1853].

12335 The School and the workshop; why should they not combine? A letter to J. T. Chance on the failure of elementary education in Birmingham. pp. 23. 8vo. 1856.

65433 —[Another copy.]

Yorke (Hon. and Rev. Grantham Munton) Works relating to:—

69149 Gutteridge (T.) An anti-pastoral letter, addressed to the Rector of St. Philip’s Church, Birmingham, on development. 3 pp. 8vo. [1872].


Yorkshire folk in Birmingham (Society of):—

231564 Society of Yorkshire folk in Birmingham. Annual report, 1909-10 [1st], etc. duo. [1910, etc.].

215067 The Society of Yorkshire folk in Birmingham. Rules, [with menus of annual dinners, etc.], duo. [1909, etc.].

Young British Liberals’ Society:—

197594 Ray (E. P.) and Sandford (E.) Young Britons in Berlin: the diary of a deputation [from the Young British Liberals’ Federation.] pp. 40. duo. 1906.

225025 The Young British Liberal. The official organ of the Young British Liberals’ Federation [Society]. Preliminary issue (Oct., 1906), and N.S., No. 1, etc. (June, 1910, etc.) Parts. 8vo. 1906, etc.

189285 Young British Liberals’ Society. [A collection of bills, circulars, leaflets, programmes, etc.] fol. [1904, etc.].

Young Girls (Birmingham Ladies’ Association for the Care and Protection of): see Girls.

Young Men’s Baptist Missionary Society (Birmingham): see Baptist Missionary Society (Birmingham Young Men’s).

Young Men’s Bible Association (Harborne): see Harborne Young Men’s Bible Association.

Young Men’s Christian and Missionary-Aid Association (Birmingham Church of England):—


266409 Course of lectures to Sunday school teachers delivered at the request of the Birmingham Church of England Young Men’s Christian and Missionary-Aid Association, by Seven Clergymen of Birmingham. duo. 1854.
Young Men's Christian and Missionary-Aid Association (Birmingham Church of England) (continued):


Young Men's Christian Association:


35996 —[Another copy.]


44883 Birmingham School of Landscape Art, Young Men's Christian Association. Art exhibition, 1881, 1882, 1884. Catalogue. 3 vols. 8vo. [1881-4].

189286 [Birmingham Young Men's Christian Association. A collection of bills, leaflets, programmes, etc.] fol. [1904, etc.].


74149 The Birmingham Y.M.C.A. Record (Review.) Vol. 1, etc. (Oct., 1884, etc.) 8vo. 1884, etc.

64243 The Chief end of life: a new year's address to young men, for 1850, from the Young Men's Christian Association. pp. 32. duo. 1850.

45831 The Christians in Turkey. Reports of meetings held in Manchester, and [at Young Men's Christian Association], Birmingham. pp. 32. (Christian League in aid of the Christians of Turkey.) duo. 1876.


109838 —[Another copy.]

64240 Miller (J. C.) Heads and hearts. A lecture before the Young Men's Christian Association, in the Town Hall, Birmingham. pp. 32. duo. 1852.

203737 Morgan (W.) The Arabs of the city: an address delivered to the Young Men's Christian Association, Birmingham, 1853. pp. 22. 8vo. 1853.

64081 —[Another copy.]

73625 Report of the Young Men's Christian Association, Birmingham, [1860] (11th), 1864-1872, 1873-4, 1877, 1880, etc. 8vo. [1861, etc.].

64080 [Smith (E. J.)] Is woman mentally inferior to man? Paper [in] the affirmative at the Elocution Class of the Young Men's Christian Association, Birmingham, 1876. pp. 16. 8vo. [1876].

Y.M.C.A. Record: see The Birmingham Y.M.C.A. Record, above.

Young Men's Christian Association: see also Microscopists' and Naturalists' Union; Watson (Edward).
Reference Library, Birmingham

Young Men's Christian Association (Church of England):—

64282 Aston (T. H.) John Rogers, the martyr of Birmingham. A lecture delivered to the Birmingham Protestant Association. (Also read to the Birmingham Church of England Young Men's Christian Association, 1863, at the Athenaeum, Temple Row.) pp. 19. 8vo. [1863].
Young Men's Christian Association, Clarendon Art Fellowship: see Clarendon Art Fellowship.
Young Men's Christian Association (Handsworth):—

239230 The Question. What have I done to develop Handsworth’s future citizens? [Handsworth Y.M.C.A. campaign to raise £2,000 in 10 days.] pp. 12.
Portis. 8vo. [1912].
Young Men's Literary Association (Birmingham): see Literary Association (Birmingham Young Men's).
Young Men's Mental Improvement and Mutual Aid Association (Birmingham):—

Young Men's Society (Birmingham Catholic): see Catholic Young Men's Society.
Young Roscius, i.e., William H. Betty: see Betty.
Young Women's Christian Association (Birmingham):—

66912 Report of the Birmingham Young Women's Christian Association, 2nd [1875-6], etc. Svo. & duo. [1876, etc.].

*Young (Eric Brett).
*Young (Francis Brett).
Young (Rev. Robert Newton):—

Young (Miss Tarleton):—

Young (Rev. William Toy):—

73771 Sermon preached in the Church of St. Martin, Birmingham, 1778, [on] the death of Rev. John Parsons. pp. 16. 8vo. [1778].
Young (Rev. William Toy) Work relating to:—

12371 Fanatical divinity exposed, and the Gospel of Christ vindicated; or, Remarks on a sermon occasioned by the death of the Rev. John Parsons, of St. Martin’s, Birmingham, and preached by W. T. Young, etc. By Alumnus. pp. 60. 8vo. [1778].

261515 Youthful pilgrims; or, Memorials of young persons of the Society of Friends, [including Henry G. Aggs, Lucy Ann Cadbury, Elizabeth Southall, of Birmingham, etc. Anon.] duo. 1854.

Zair (George):—


6146 —[Another copy.]
Zeta [pseud. of George Zair]: see Zair (George).
Zion [pseud. of John Ward]: see Ward (John).
Zion Chapel, Newhall Street: see Newhall Street Baptist Chapel.
Zoology of Birmingham and District: see Natural History.
SECTION II. Books printed in Birmingham but not otherwise relating to Birmingham.

NOTE.—A chronological list of books printed in Birmingham before 1750 will be found under the heading "Printing" in Part I. of the Catalogue, p. 781.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Printer</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. (M.) [i.e. Mme. M. Dupont Aublay] The French present etc.</td>
<td>Martin and Co.</td>
<td>1810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57836 [Anson (J.)] A collection of hymns from various authors etc.</td>
<td>Executors [of T. A. Pearson]</td>
<td>? 1803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239424 Abstract of an Act of Parliament to amend an act intituled, etc.</td>
<td>B. Hudson.</td>
<td>1828</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>265528 Account of a shooting excursion against runaway negro slaves</td>
<td>J. Russell. &quot;Journal&quot; Printing Works</td>
<td>1838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41693 Adams (Francis) The free school system of the United States. 8vo.</td>
<td>J. Baskerville.</td>
<td>1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41695 Adams (Francis) History of the elementary school contest in England. 8vo.</td>
<td>Hudson and Son. Wrighton and Webb.</td>
<td>1863</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75412 Addison (Joseph) Works. Port., Illus. 4 vols. 4to.</td>
<td>J. Thompson.</td>
<td>1792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>265330 Address to Sabbath school teachers on the nature of their work, by One of themselves. pp. 48. duo.</td>
<td>W. Hodgetts.</td>
<td>1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63274 Address to Sunday school teachers. Our work, what is it etc. pp. 27. duo.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62721 Address to the governors, &amp;c., of charitable institutions, on finding the money, contributed for their support. pp. 15. 8vo.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33014 [Another copy.]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72246 [Another copy.]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Address to the members of the Church of England [by a Member]: see Member of the Church of England.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12445 Address to the people of England, respecting the Test and Corporation acts. pp. 15. 8vo.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12439 Adelphi, [pseud.] &quot;Traitors in our camp.&quot; Who are they? Addressed to English churchmen. 2nd edn. pp. 31. 8vo.</td>
<td>E. Pievey.</td>
<td>1798</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W. Hodgetts.</td>
<td>1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference Library, Birmingham</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72653</td>
<td>— [Another copy.]</td>
<td>W. Hodgett.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215255</td>
<td>Advance of tractarianism. Four letters reprinted from Aris’s Birmingham Gazette. pp. 16. 8vo.</td>
<td>W. Hodgett.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64073</td>
<td>Adventures of a dramatist [by B. Frere], 1813: see Frere.</td>
<td>E. Jones.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40506</td>
<td>ADVOCATE FOR TRUTH (AN) [pseud.] A friendly reply to all denominations who disbelieve that Jesus Christ is the only God. pp. 32. 8vo.</td>
<td>Martin &amp; Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5830</td>
<td>— [Another edn.] duo. Agreement of reason with sacred revelation (The), etc., [by J. Barker] : see Barker.</td>
<td>J. Baskerville.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63237</td>
<td>AGRICOLAS AND URBAN, [pseud.] A dialogue upon the royal marriage of the Prince and Princess of Wales, 1863), (with songs). pp. 12. duo.</td>
<td>J. Guest.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180942</td>
<td>Aitken (William Costen), Death of Mr. W. C. Aitken: reprinted from The Birmingham Daily Post. [In a collection of papers etc., relating to W. C. Aitken.] pp. 8. duo.</td>
<td>&quot;Journal&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67046</td>
<td>ALBAN (St.). GUILD OF. The constitutions of the Guild of Saint Alban. pp. 60. duo.</td>
<td>W. Hodgett.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74788</td>
<td>—2nd edn. pp. 50. duo.</td>
<td>B. H. Leather.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173896</td>
<td>ALBRIGHT (M. CATHARINE) Letters from India. duo.</td>
<td>&quot;Journal&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255319</td>
<td>ALBRIGHT (MRS. W. A.) Stories of heroism and kindliness [European War]. II. 15. duo.</td>
<td>Printing Office.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63213</td>
<td>ALISON (SIR ARCHIBALD) A lecture on the currency, delivered in Glasgow, pp. 12. 8vo.</td>
<td>M. Billing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120978</td>
<td>ALLEINE (J.) The voice of God in his promises; etc. pp. iii–xii. 42. duo.</td>
<td>T. Pearson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239744</td>
<td>[ALLFORT (J.)] The chartists; or, liberty, equality, and fraternity. [A story.] By A friend to the working man. pp. 62. duo.</td>
<td>T. Ragg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6465</td>
<td>AMATOR, [pseud.] The way of true happiness, and lasting peace: a poetic vision. pp. 12. duo.</td>
<td>E. Jones.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65002</td>
<td>AMERICAN (AN) [pseud. of J. Van Wart]: see Van Wart.</td>
<td>R. Martin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24568</td>
<td>AMERICAN-LUMBER (AN), [pseud. of J. Van Wart]: see Van Wart.</td>
<td>T. Ragg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>245051</td>
<td>Alliance (Ms. A.)</td>
<td>Wright, Dain, Peyton and Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11246</td>
<td>ANDERTON (THOMAS) Letters from a country house. duo.</td>
<td>Alliday, Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129669</td>
<td>ANGLO-AMERICAN (AN), [pseud. of J. Van Wart]: see Van Wart.</td>
<td>S. Aria.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129669</td>
<td>ANIMALS. Some remarks on cruelty to animals, etc. In a letter to a friend. pp. 83. duo.</td>
<td>ANONYMOUS, [pseud.]: see above Objector. Anti-Jacobin, [pseud.]: see Jacobinism Displayed. ANTI-SCETIC, [pseud. of T. Ragg] Which was first t etc.: see Ragg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63661</td>
<td>ANONYMOUS, [pseud.]: see above Objector.</td>
<td>ANONYMOUS, [pseud.]: see above Objector. Anti-Jacobin, [pseud.]: see Jacobinism Displayed. ANTI-SCETIC, [pseud. of T. Ragg] Which was first t etc.: see Ragg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49768</td>
<td>ANONYMOUS, [pseud.: see above Objector. Anti-Jacobin, [pseud.: see Jacobinism Displayed. ANTI-SCETIC, [pseud. of T. Ragg] Which was first t etc.: see Ragg.</td>
<td>ANONYMOUS, [pseud.: see above Objector. Anti-Jacobin, [pseud.: see Jacobinism Displayed. ANTI-SCETIC, [pseud. of T. Ragg] Which was first t etc.: see Ragg.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
77485 Anti-Servilius—Anti-Sophistes, [pseud.] Freedom and truth. An appeal on the fallacy that politics have nothing to do with religion, 8vo.

232422 Antrobus (J.) Jun., The Pilgrim's dream and other poems. duo. pp. 30. 8vo.

67417 Appeal to manufacturers on the present state of trade, &c. pp. 20. 8vo.

74260 — 2nd edn. pp. 20. 8vo.

Appeal to the serious and candid professors of Christianity: see Priestley (J.).


NOTE.—The volumes for 1894-4 and 1888-9, etc., are in the library, but they were not printed in Birmingham.

Are the bishops to blame? By an Unlearned layman: see Unlearned layman.

41035 Ariosto (L.) Orlando Furioso [Italian text.] Port. 4 vols. 8vo.

112065 Arithmetical tables, rules, &c. for the use of beginners. pp. 15. duo.

72267 Arnaud (M. d') Injurd innocence: or, Virtue in distress. An affecting narrative, founded on facts. From the French. pp. 44. 8vo.

Art of dying. In two parts. [1705.] Reprinted: see Whole art of dying.


26011 Artist's assistant (The) in the study and practice of mechanical sciences. [Drawing, painting, etc.] Illus. duo.

55009 — [Another edn.] duo.

55010 Artist's assistant (The); or School of science; forming a practical introduction to the polite arts: etc. Illus. 8vo.

55012 Artist's assistant (The); or School of science. Being an introduction to painting, etc. Illus. 8vo.

62085 Association of all classes of all nations. Constitution and rules, 1835. Revised by the congress held in Salford, 1838. pp. 21. duo.

62082 Association of all classes of all nations. Proceedings of the 3rd congress, etc., 1838. pp. 64. duo.

35058 Aston (T. H.) The poor widow and her son; and other poems. pp. 19. duo.


183870 Atecherley (John) The curate of Wadsbury [John Atecherley] and his Vicar [A. B. Haden], pp. 48. 8vo.


239435 Attwood (Thomas). Exportation of gold. Mr. Thomas Attwood's speech in the House of Commons, on May 30, 1839. 8vo.

239429 Attwood (Thomas) and Sinclair (Sir John). The late prosperity and the present adversity of the country explained; the proper remedies considered, and English and Scottish systems of banking discussed in a correspondence between Sir John Sinclair and T. Attwood. 8vo.

62471 Attwood (Thomas) Letter to the Earl of Liverpool, on the reports of the committees of the Houses of Parliament, on the questions of the Bank Restriction Act. pp. 46. 8vo.

109804 Attwood (Thomas) A second letter to the Earl of Liverpool, on the bank reports, as occasioning the national dangers and distresses. 8vo.

62729 Attwood (Thomas) A letter to the Rt. Hon. Nicholas Vansittart, on the creation of money, and on its action upon national prosperity. 8vo.
Reference Library, Birmingham

36058 Attwood (Thomas) Observations on currency, population, and pauperism, in two letters to Arthur Young, Esq. 8vo. 1818

50991 Attwood (Thomas) Speech before the Lord Mayor, etc., on being presented with the freedom of the city of London. Broadside. obl. 4to.

55004 [Aclay (Mme. M. D.)] The French present: or, Easy dialogues, French and English, by M. A. duo. 1832

55002 Aurelius Antoninus (Marcus) Meditations of. A new translation, with a life, notes, &c., by R. Graves. duo. 1811

21017 Avery (W. & T.) Suggestions for the amendment of the law relating to weights and measures. pp. 10. 8vo. 1888

Avon, a poem, [by J. Huckell]: see Huckell.

[(B. C. T.)] The readable book. Delicious morsels, etc.: see Bromwich (C. T.).

57710 B. (J.) The martyrdom of King Charles the first: a sermon. [By Rev. John Bridgeman, of Birmingham?] pp. 20. duo. 1833

130601 B. (T.) A few words of friendly caution to the tories in the two Houses of Parliament. pp. 41. 8vo. 1802

63221 Bache (W.) A paper upon two obviously specific differences in the properties of matter, etc. pp. 16. duo. 1889

131650 Baker (E. W.) The monumental brasses of Warwickshire. [Only 100 copies printed.] pp. 66. 8vo. 1850

67045 Badger (W. C.) Scripture and science. The earth and the word: etc. pp. 15. duo. 1870

225842 [Bagos (Thomas A.) and Pardee (G. R.)] Vacation verses. By two undergrads. pp. 34. duo. 1910

108508 Bagnall (James E.) The flora of Warwickshire, [with a chapter on the fungi, by W. B. Grove and J. E. Bagnall. 8vo. 1895

60365 Bailey's Western and Midland Directory. 8vo.

242504 —[Another copy.]


239466 Baker (George) Hints on canary keeping, breeding and rearing. pp. 24. 8vo.

106014 Baker's (T.) Practical survey of the geology, mineralogy, and historical events of the district of Dudley; etc. Plan. duo.

63678 Baldwin (James) A letter to the Right Hon. Lord John Russell [on the excise laws, etc. pp. 12. 8vo. 1848

124798 —[Another copy.]

236082 Baldwin (James) On the cultivation and uses of the Swedish turnip. pp. 24. 8vo.

67159 Ball (E.) Tables of English history, exhibiting the descent and succession of the English sovereigns [A.D. 449—1833]. pp. 7. 8vo.

119932 Ballads: [a collection of ballads.] Broadside. 4to.

256712 Ballads: [a collection of ballads.] Broadside. obl. 8vo.


194230 Balme (J. R.) The lever of the Gospel: or the working church. duo. 1833

57555 Banks (George Linneæus) Blossoms of poetry, duo. 1833

Barbiere di Siviglia (The Barber of Seville), comic opera, [written by C. Sterbini]: see Sterbini.

14851 Barclay (R.) An apology for the true Christian divinity, etc. 8th edn. in English. 4to.

110844 [Barker (J.)] Agreement of reason with sacred revelation: or, Short essays and reflections on some primary truths, etc. pp. 59. 8vo.

126449 —[Another edn.] pp. 50, 1770. 8vo. In polemical writings on the truth. 8vo. 1770.

23195 —[Another copy.]

110845 Barker (J.) Epidemicks, or general observations on the air and diseases, 1740—1795; etc. 8vo.

Printer. Date.

R. Wrightson. 1818

J. W. Showell. 1832

Orton and Haukew Smith. 1813

Kitt and Lloyd. 1811

Houghton and Co. 1888

M. Unwin. 1717

B. Hall. 1844

J. Belcher. 1802

Wright, Dain, Peyton and Co. 1895

T. Willison. Burman, Cooper and Co. 1910

Wright, Dain, Peyton and Co. 1891

Pearson and Rollason. 1873

Templar Printing Works. [1809]

E. Smith & Co. [1881]

R. B. Moody and Co. 1848

M. Billing. 1848

J. Baldwin. 1843

H. Kirby. 1807

T. Wood, etc. [c.1800-1820]

T. Bloomer, etc. [c.1820]

[No printer's name.] 1785

B. Hudson. 1844

T. Ragg and Co. 1841

J. Baskerville. 1765

Luckman and Lesson. 1770

Luckman and Lesson, etc. 1770

E. Piercy. [1796]
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Printer</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>126449</td>
<td>[Barker (J.)] A final answer to the editor of Benj, Ben Mordecai's Letters [i.e. H. Taylor]; etc. By the Author of &quot;The Harmony of the truth.&quot; 8vo. In Polemical writings on the truth.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pearson and Rollason.</td>
<td>[c.1779]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>233195</td>
<td>—[Another copy.]</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pearson and Rollason.</td>
<td>1779</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 126449 | Barker (J.) Polemical writings on the truth. [A collection of tracts published between 1770 and 1779, with] a preliminary discourse, etc. 8vo. 
NOTE.—This volume is made up of original copies of the two tracts, "The Agreement of reason," etc., and "A Final answer," etc. with two other tracts not printed in Birmingham. To these are added a general title page and a "Preliminary discourse," printed by Pearson and Rollason, 1779. |                                                                 |                  |         |
| 233105 | —[Another copy.]                                                           |                                                                 |                  |         |
| 60877  | Barnett (H. N.) The government and the war; a lecture at and abuses. 8. du. |                                                                 |                  |         |
| 37582  | Barr (John T.) The prodigal reclaimed; and other poems. pp. 88. duo.    |                                                                 |                  |         |
| 239806 | Barrett (John) Smithfield notes. The worth of the soul: an address delivered in Smithfield, 1858, pp. 12. duo. |                                                                 |                  |         |
| 49748  | Barratt (John Casebow) Psalms and hymns, collected and arranged according to the services of the Church of England. duo. |                                                                 |                  |         |
| 97244  | —[Another edn.] duo.                                                   |                                                                 |                  |         |
| 172746 | Barron (W. H.) A treatise on the teeth, etc. pp. 48. 8vo.              |                                                                 |                  |         |
| 217917 | Barrs (George) Four sermons. With extracts from his private manuscript journals, [and] a brief memoir by his son, F. W. G. Barrs. 8vo. |                                                                 |                  |         |
| 100157 | — 2nd edn. 8vo.                                                         |                                                                 |                  |         |
| 183869 | Barrs (George) Sketch of the controversy relative to the rebuilding of the Parish Church of Rowley Regis. 8vo. |                                                                 |                  |         |
| 62414  | Barry (Sir D.) and Corrie (J. R.) Report upon the existing system of public medical relief in Ireland, etc. [With] a letter to Viscount Morpeth on the district lunatic asylums [by J. R. Corrie], pp. ii. 65. 8vo. |                                                                 |                  |         |
| 63086  | Bates (J. A.) [ed.] The literary album; original poems and essays, of young composers, residing in Birmingham. duo. |                                                                 |                  |         |
| 222083 | [Bates (B. W.) and Southan (A. E.)] Living or cinematograph targets. Bates-Southan patents. pp. 12. 8vo. |                                                                 |                  |         |
| 9016   | —[Another edn., large paper.] pp. 77. Ports. Illus. Facs. 4to.          |                                                                 |                  |         |
| 62210  | —[Another copy.]                                                           |                                                                 |                  |         |
| 248098 | Batty (Beatrice B.) That French village; and Gerald and I. [Two stories.] duo. |                                                                 |                  |         |

**Printer:** Pearson and Rollason.

**Date:**
- J. A. Langford. [1853]
- J. Barr and Son. 1835
- R. Pearl. 1825
- W. R. Brame. [1858]
- T. Ragg. 1853
- T. Ragg. 1855
- R. Wrightson. 1824
- B. Hall. Hall and English. 1879
- J. Knott. 1812
- Wrightson and Webb. [1836]
- Hudson and Son. 1888
- C. Caswell. [1883]
- T. Dewson and Son. 1834
- G. Owen. [1909]
- Houghton and Hammond. 1878
- Houghton and Hammond. 1878
- Houghton and Hammond. 1879
- Burman, Cooper and Co. [1913]
- J. Allen and Son. 1856
- G. Jones and Son. [1884-6]
- Hudson and Son. 1893
- S. B. Howell. 1865
243224 Beck (M. E.) Through Egypt to Palestine. duo.
233340 — [Another edn. Anon.] duo.
6748 [Beddoes (Thomas)] The History of Isaac Jenkins, etc., with
the unhappy consequences of intemperance. pp. 35. duo.
61075 Beddow (Rev. George) A few truths of Revelation, illustrated
by glimpses of science; a lecture before the Ambleside
12641 Beddow (Rev. George) Lauline, a tale in verse, and other poems.
duo.
239439 Bedford (William K. Riland) The Christian's duty as keeper
of his brethren. A sermon preached at St. Mary's, Warwick.
pp. 16. 8vo.
pp. 83. Illus. 8vo.
238850 Bedford (William K. Riland) Three hundred years of a family
living, being a history of the Rilands of Sutton Coldfield.
Ports. Map. 8vo.
101749 — [Another copy.]
215266 Bedford (W. R.) Two sermons upon the scriptural doctrine of
faith. pp. 51. 8vo.
87672 [Beeston (E.)] The bearings of Revelation on current events,
etc. duo.
63689 Bell (George) Thoughts on the cancer of the breast. pp. 30.
Illus. 8vo.
63690 — [Another edn.] pp. 4. 34. Illus. duo.
188042 Bellasis (Edward) Cherubini. Memorials illustrative of his life.
2nd and enlarged edn. Port. Illus. 8vo.
237842 Bellasis (Edward) Notes on Citeaux and the White Monks and
some of their British Cistercian Abbeys, for lantern slides.
pp. 24. duo.
237843 Bellasis (Edward) Notes on Cluny and the Cluniac Benedictines
and the Abbey of SS. Peter and Paul, Cluny, for lantern
slides. pp. 22. duo.
69440 Benjamin's mess at the Beaconsfield Arms. [A skit in verse on
the Earl of Beaconsfield.] pp. 2. duo.
Bennet (George) Poems dedicated to: see Montgomery (James).
194171 Bennet (Georgiana) Fancy sketches; or, Tales for leisure hours.
duo.
57523 Bennet (Georgiana) Ianthe, and other poems. duo.
57530 — 2nd edn. duo.
57536 Bennet (Georgiana) A jay and songs of home. duo.
57537 Bennet (Georgiana) The poetess, and other poems. duo.
57529 Bennet (Georgiana) The studio, and other poems. duo.
57593 Bennet (Georgiana) Woman and her duties. pp. 7-99. duo.
211685 Bennett (J. R.) The life of Thomas Chatterton, the poet. pp. 35.
duo.
8vo.
66804 Benson (Joseph) Sermon preached on the Sunday evening
preceding the opening of the Conference of Preachers lately
in connexion with Rev. J. Wesley, at Manchester, etc.
pp. 32. duo.
63825 Benson (Joseph) Two sermons, on sanctification. 2nd edn.
pp. 72. duo.
72157 Bentley's (J.) History, directory, and statistics of Worcestershire.
7 vols. duo.
176428 Bentley (J.) State of education, crime, etc.; and proposed
national training schools, etc. duo.
Birmingham Collection

62418 BERNINGTON (Joseph) An address to the Protestant dissenters, who have lately petitioned for a repeal of the Corporation and Tests Acts. pp. 36. 8vo.

65430 —[Another copy.]—


99301 BERNINGTON (Joseph) An essay on the depravity of the nation, with a view to the promotion of Sunday schools, &c. pp. 50. 8vo.

32898 BERNINGTON (Joseph) The history of the lives of Abyllard and Heloisa; with their letters. 8vo.

57737 —2nd edn. 4to.

5481 BERNINGTON (Joseph) The history of the reign of Henry the Second, and of Richard and John, his sons, 1154—1216. 4to.

57631 BERNINGTON (Joseph) The memoirs of G. Panzani; trans. from the Italian. [With] introduction and a supplement [on the state of the English Catholic Church to the present times. 8vo.

62434 BERNINGTON (Joseph) Reflections addressed to Rev. J. Hawkins. [With] an exposition of Roman Catholic principles, etc. 8vo.

99302 BERNINGTON (Joseph) The rights of dissenters from the Established Church, in relation, principally, to English Catholics. pp. xii. 66. 8vo.

5825 BERNECKER (C.) The Birmingham ready calculator. 8vo.

5826 BERNECKER (C.) The Manufacturer’s ready calculator. 8vo.

13785 —[Another copy.]

57839 BERRIDGE (J.) Sign’s songs or hymns. duo.

21012 BERTANI (J.) Genealogy; or the reproduction of human beauty and excellence. pp. 12. Illus. 8vo.


104896 Betsey Warwick. The astonishing history and adventures of Betsey Warwick, the female rambler. A tale. pp. 47. duo.

63065 —[Another copy.]

5403 Bible. The Holy Bible, with the Apocrypha, with annotations. Illus. fol.

5404 Bible. An illustration of the Holy Bible; with the Apocrypha. Notes selected from the most eminent commentators. Illus. fol.

61972 Bible. An illustration of the Holy Bible; with the Apocrypha. Notes and comments selected from the best annotators. fol.

5405 Bible. The Holy Bible, with the Apocrypha, with annotations. Illus. fol.

57686 Bible. The Holy Bible; adapted to the use of schools and private families; with notes, etc. duo.

5479 Bible. The Holy Bible; and the Apocrypha; with [additions from the Samaritan Pentateuch, and] annotations. Illus. 4to.

5478 Bible. The Holy Bible; with the Apocrypha. With notes and annotations. Illus. 8vo.


5480 Bible. The Holy Bible; and the Apocrypha; with annotations. Illus. 4to.

22124 Bible. The Christian’s complete Holy Bible; with the Apocrypha. Illustrated with notes, etc. from the writings of M. Henry. Vol. 1. 2nd edn. 4to.

—Vol. 2. 4th edn. 4to.

70138 Bible (The Miniature); a selection of the principal passages, etc. Illus. duo.

88073 Bible. Introduction to the reading of the Holy Bible; particularly adapted for the use of Sunday schools. New edn. duo.

Printer. Date.

M. Swinney. 1787

M. Swinney. 1787

M. Swinney. 1788

M. Swinney. 1787

M. Swinney. 1788

M. Swinney. 1789

M. Swinney. 1785

M. Swinney. 1789

Pearson and Rollason. 1778

For Knott and Lloyd. 1803

E. Piercy. 1805

W. H. Davis. [c.1800]

M. Billing. 1861

S. and T. Martin. [c.1810]

J. Baskerville. 1769

Boden and Adams [and Appleby.] 1769-[70]

N. Boden [and T. Appleby.] 1771-[3]

J. Baskerville. 1772

M. Swinney. 1783

Pearson and Rollason. 1788

R. Martin (with Baskerville’s types). 1789

Brown and Bentley. 1789

Knott and Lloyd. 1804[-5]

Martin and Hunter. 1809

W. Suffield and Co. [c.1815]

T. Brandard. [c.1810]

Pearson and Rollason. 1787
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference Library, Birmingham</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5404 — [Another copy.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70139 Bible. A short history of the Holy Bible, etc. Illus. duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261179 — [Corrected copy, with appendix and MS. additions by the author.] 2 vols. 8vo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62750 Bill (A) entitled, an Act for securing the rights and liberties of the nation, by a Constitutional representation of the Commons in Parliament, etc. pp. 11. 8vo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>264032 — [Another copy.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57630 BILLING'S (M.) Directory and gazetteer of the county of Worcester. [Map wanting.] 8vo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73579 BIRCH (J. A.) A history of tobacco : its use and abuse. pp. 32. duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>233072 BIRD (Richard) Archibald's teas, and other poems. duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>254705 Birmingham Books (The), edited by H. R. Barbor, E. S. Guise, and P. A. Wayne. duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIRMINGHAM CLERGYMAN (A), [pseud.] The Bicentenary Controversy : see Miller (Rev. J. C.).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIRMINGHAM DAILY GAZETTE SPECIAL COMMISSIONER [i.e. R. J. Buckley] : see Buckley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239449 BIRMINGHAM TRADERSMAN (A), [pseud..] How to stop war among civilized nations. pp. 50. 8vo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIRMINGHAM WORKING MAN (A), [pseud..] A tour through the land of the west, etc. : see Smith (N.). Birth of the Storms (The). [Poem by A. Rosse] : see Rosse.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>247460 BISHOP (John) A choice collection of eleven anthems, in four parts, etc. ff. 26. Imperfect. obl. duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98647 BISHOP (John) A choice collection of thirteen anthems, etc. pp. 30. 4to.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57829 BISHOP (John) Divine harmony : a collection of twelve anthems for four voices, etc. ff. 20. 4to.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTE.—Copy presented to James Watt, with the author's autograph inscriptions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6720 BISSET (James) ed. Critical essays on the dramatic excellencies of the Young Roscian [W. H. W. Betty], by Gentlemen of distinguished literary talents, etc. duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239903 BISSET (James) The orphan boy ; a pathetic tale, founded on fact. [In verse.] 4th edn. pp. 16. duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51695 Bisset (James) The patriotic clarion, or Britannia's call to Glory! Original songs on the threatened invasion. pp. 34. duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57553 Bisset (James) The peace offering. Songs, on the signing of preliminaries, and ratification of peace, etc. pp. 35. duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157387 — [Another copy.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94470 BLACKHAM (George) Gone before : a story of Pattie B-----, etc. pp. 66. duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>264404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123734</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239796</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57644</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61976</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61977</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

72197 Boyden (H.) Ministers of health: sketches, mystic and moral. duo. | J. Upton. 1861
87669 —[Re-issue of 1861 edn. with new title-page.] duo. | W. R. King. [c.1870]
63238 Boyden (H.) The peer and peasant: a caroll of goodwill between rich and poor. pp. 28. duo. | Benjamin Hall. 1860

57771 [Bracken (Miss L.)] History of the forest and chase of Sutton Coldfield, etc. 8vo. | T. Knott, junr. 1828
66788 [Bradbury (R.)] A weekly family Prayer-book. By a Member of the Established Church. pp. 62. duo. | J. Baskerville. 1762
62233 Brady (N.) and Tate (N.) A new version of the Psalms of David, fitted to the tunes used in Churches. duo. | T. Pearson. 1792
64566 Brady (N.) and Tate (N.) Psalms, to be sung in Churches; selected chiefly from the new version of N. Brady and N. Tate. duo. | J. Butterworth. 1818

323274 —[Another edn.] duo. | Josiah Allen. 1874
14981 Bragge (W.) Bibliotheca Nicotiana: a first catalogue of books about tobacco, collected by W. Bragge. Privately printed. 8vo. | Hudson & Son. 1880
6379 Brailsford (J.) Thirteen sermons, on various subjects. duo. | J. Belcher and Son. 1808

6428 Bransby (J. H.) Maxims, reflections and biographical anecdotes; selected for the use of young persons. pp. 53. duo. | Bransby and Son. 1821
164690 —[Another copy.] | Midland Educational Co. [1894]
63906 Bransby (J. H.) Prayers for the use of families. pp. vii. 9-37. duo. | Bransby and Son. 1821

127346 Brasington (W. S.) Historic Worcestershire: etc. Ports. Illus. 8vo. | Brasington and Son. 1808
225227 —[Another copy, as issued in parts, with wrappers.] 8vo. | J. H. Beilby. 1838
63017 Brey (J. G.) The pastor's obligations to the Church of God. A sermon at Coleshill. pp. 29. 8vo. | M. Swinney. 1797
57699 Bree (R.) A practical inquiry on disordered respiration; distinguishing convulsive asthma, its causes, and cure. 8vo. | M. Swinney. 1800
57626 —2nd edn., corrected, with appendix. 8vo. | M. Swinney. 1803

5827 —3rd edn. 8vo. | Hall & English. 1878
163511 —[Another copy.] | R. Wrightson. 1828
62786 Bricks and brick making, [by Leach ?]. pp. 50. 8vo. | Cond Bros. 1900
247535 —[Another copy.] | S. Reed. Daily Gazette Co. Ltd. [1871]
163196 Bridge (G.) A treatise on the nature and cultivation of the mangel wurzel, etc. pp. 40. Illus. 8vo. | Josiah Allen, junr. 1892

153077 Brierley (L.) The Shah and the ballet, and other rhymes and poems. pp. 92. duo. | W. Walton. [1840]
86450 Brindley (J.) A refutation of Robt, Owen's fundamental principles of socialism; proving the free agency of man. Tract 1. pp. 12. duo. | Brindley (J.) 1866
61961 Brindley (J.) A reply to the infidelity and atheism of socialism. pp. 68. duo. | Brindley (J.) and Owen (R.) Public discussion on "What is socialism, etc.?" pp. 99. 8vo. 1840
15411 Brindley (J.) and Owen (R.) Public discussion on "What is socialism, etc.?" pp. 99. 8vo. 1841
31904 Brindley (J. M.) Robin Hood's last shot: and other poems. pp. 36. duo.
57642 Bunn (H.) Reasons why the Protestant Church has uniformly rejected the Romish invention of purgatory, duo.
5972 Bunyan (J.) The holy war; [the Heavenly footman; and an authentic account of the life and death of J. Bunyan, by a Friend to the cause of true religion.] Imperfect. 8vo.
24943 — [Another edn. London published.] 8vo.
5846 Bunyan (J.) The pilgrim’s progress, etc. 2 parts. Illus. Imperfect. 8vo.
87051 Bunyan (J.) The pilgrim’s progress, etc. New and improved edn., with index [and] notes, by W. Mason, etc. Illus. Imperfect. 8vo.
237598 Bunyan (J.). An authentic account of the life and death of Mr. J. Bunyan. By a Friend to the cause of true religion. pp. 35. 8vo.
Burford (Jane, Countess of) Memoir, [by J. Waltham]: see Waltham.
Burgess (D.) The craftsmen: etc. Composed in the style of D. Burgess: see Craftsmen.
115997 — [Large paper copy.] 4to.
239712 Burial. The order for the burial of the dead. pp. 16. duo.
64090 Burn (E.) The fact; or an authentic instance of demonical possession improved; a sermon. pp. 25. 8vo.
62528 Burn (E.) Letters to the Rev. Dr. Priestley in vindication of those addressed to him, on the infallibility of the apostolic testimony concerning the person of Christ. pp. 71. 8vo.
67122 — [Another edn.] pp. 32. 8vo.
62529 — 3rd edn. pp. 32. 8vo.
77262 Burn (E.) Serious hints: addressed to the clergy, at this momentous crisis; in a sermon. pp. 36. 8vo.
6429 Burnet (T.) The sweets of solitude and other poems. pp. 88. duo.
220638 Burritt (E.) An account of the Brades steel and iron works, [Oldbury], being an extract from "Walks in the Black Country and its green borderland." pp. 8. duo.
180598 — [Another edn.] 8vo.
211950 Burritt (E.) A journal of a visit of three days to Skibbereen, and its neighbourhood. pp. 15. 8vo.
204004 Burritt (E.) Thoughts and notes at home and abroad. duo.
73162 Burton-on-Trent Natural History and Archaeological Society, Annual Reports. [3rd. 1878; 5th. 1880]. 2 vols. 8vo.
118400 Butler (J.) Outlines of practical education: etc. duo.
68092 Butler (J.) School records, or select papers on the principles and practical methods of education; etc. pp. 49. 8vo.

C. [i.e. W. Corfield] "He that troublith Israel": see Corfield.
[C. (G.)] Marriage laws considered: see Marriage.
C. (J.) [i.e. J. Crane]: see Crane.
C. (J. A.) [i.e. J. A. Cossins]: see Cossins.
[C. (T.)] The convert: a poem: see Convert.

Printer. Date.

Hunt and Sons. [1841]
R. Martin (with Baskerville’s types). 1789
T. Bloomer. 1824
R. Martin. 1879
T. Bloomer. 1824
B. Martin (with Baskerville’s types). 1789

Midland Educational Co. [1892-3]
Kenrick and Jefferson. [c.1900]
Burman, Cooper & Co. [1916]
Colmore Press. [1895]
M. Swinney. 1788

E. Piercy. [c.1790]
E. Piercy. [1790]
E. Piercy. [1790]
Grafton & Reddell. 1798
Wilks & Grafton. 1807
Martin and Hunter. 1809

Hall & English. [c.1868]
Josiah Allen. [1872]
J. W. Showell. 1847
M. Billing, Son, and Co. 1877
Josiah Allen, jur. 1868
Herald Printing Offices. 1879-81
Burman, Cooper, & Co., Ltd. 1912
B. Hudson. 1828
B. Hudson. 1832
Birmingham Collection

264253 Cadbury (M. H.) Life of Amanda Smith. pp. 84. duo.
5810 Calcott (W.) Thoughts, moral and divine; for the better instruction and conduct of life. 2nd edn. 8vo.
250403 —[Another copy.]
6278 Caldwell (G.) A lecture on the reformed botanic, or herbal practice of medicine. pp. 16. 8vo.
239445 Callaway (W. F.) The difficulty of finding men to do God’s work: a paper read before a meeting of ministers and representatives of churches. pp. 10. 8vo.
Calm Observer (A) [pseud.]: see Shoebottom (D. K.)
57996 Campe (J. H.) Cortés: or, The discovery of Mexico; being [vol. 2] of The Discovery of America. Map. duo.
78385 Campe (J. H.) Pizarro: or, The conquest of Peru; being [vol. 3] of The Discovery of America. Map. duo.
290680 [Canning's] Handbook on electro-plating, polishing, etc. 3rd edn. 8vo.
57603 Canonical hours (The). According to the use of the Guild of St. Alban. 2 vols. 8vo.
243932 [Caperon (C. H.)] Battlefield fragments and other poems. By an Old Trooper. pp. 95. Illus. duo.
35473 Caperon (E.) Sungleams and shadows. [Poems.] duo.
60338 Carols. [A collection of Christmas Carols, etc.] 4to.
6524 Carpenter (B.) Difference of sentiment no objection to the exercise of mutual love. Sermon at Dudley, 1780. With notes. pp. 25. duo.
120663 Carpenter (B.) The fading leaf, or the Autumn of human life: a sermon. pp. 25. duo.
69276 Carpenter (B.) Four sermons on Christian peace and unity, etc. 2nd edn. With notes and anecdotes. Port. duo.
63967 —[Another copy.]
181100 Carpenter (B.) A plea for candour: or, An attempt to unite Christians of different sentiments, etc. pp. 16. 18. 8vo.
233377 Cas [pseud.] The Vine-dresser’s grandchild; a tale. Frontis. duo.
63624 Catechism for children and young persons. New edn., with improvements. [Preface signed J. F. (i.e. Proud)] pp. 36. duo.
184379 Catechism (A) for the use of secastrians of all kinds. pp. 16. duo.
233377 Cas [pseud.] The Vine-dresser’s grandchild; a tale. Frontis. duo.
63624 Catechism for children and young persons. New edn., with improvements. [Preface signed J. F. (i.e. Proud)] pp. 36. duo.
184379 Catechism (A) for the use of secastrians of all kinds. pp. 16. duo.
79724 Catechism. The Shorter catechism, presented by the Assembly of divines at Westminster, to parliament. With Scripture proofs. pp. 48. duo.
Catechisms (First set of) [by I. Watts]: see Watts. Catechisms: see also Watts (I).
Cathedrals of England and Wales, [by R. K. Dent]: see Dent.

Printer. Date.
W. G. Proverbs. 1877
Burman, Cooper, & Co., Ltd. 1916
T. Warren, jun., 1758
J. Gateley. [c.1804]
Hudson & Sons. 1865
Mid. Counties Herald. [1908]
J. Moore. 1839
J. Belcher. 1800
J. Belcher. 1800
Billing & Sons. 1897
B. H. Leather. 1856-63
Templar Press. 1913
E. C. Osborne. 1870
T. Wood, etc. [c.1800-40]
Jackson & Son. [c.1845]
S. Martin. [c.1800-40]
Pearson and Rollason. [1760]
J. Belcher and Son. 1815
J. Belcher and Son. 1810
Pearson and Rollason. 1783
Frederick Grew. 1886
Cund (i.e. Cond) Bros. [c.1885]
Charles Cooper and Co., Ltd. 1895
T. Ragg. 1856
[No printer’s name.] 1799
R. P. Stone. [c.1835]
W. H. Pearce. 1816
J. Belcher and Son. 1823
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference Library, Birmingham</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>86471 Cattell (C. C.) The age of the earth and of animal and vegetal life, etc. pp. 16. duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22836 Cattell (C. C.) Great men's views on Shakespeare, etc. duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61966 Cattell (C. C.) Lacombe for free inquirers ; extracted from the best authors. pp. 88. duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78711 Cattell (C. C.) The land; how to make it feed the people and pay the taxes. 2nd edn., with reply to the Rt. Hon. John Bright. pp. 16. duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61953 Cattell (C. C.) The martyrs of progress. Historical sketches of the perils and persecutions of discoverers and teachers of all ages and nations. pp. iv. 50. duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57505 Cattell (C. C.) A string of pearls from the masters of thought and language. duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1923 Catullus. Catulli, Tibulli, et Propertii, Opera. 4to.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78386 —[Another copy.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57551 Cave (B.) Bunyan's Pilgrim's progress: concisely explained in easy verse. pp. 32. Frontis. duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267058 Canwood (J.) The Church of England and dissent: an article corrected and enlarged from the 48th no. of the British Review. pp. 67. duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78031 Cellrier (J. E.) A discourse on the authenticity and divine origin of the Old Testament, with notes, etc.; trans. by J. R. Wreford. duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>233382 —[Another copy.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>248907 Chance (Susan) &quot;&quot;Consider the lilies.&quot;&quot; 2nd edn. duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62417 Charge delivered at the constitution of Lodge No. 130 at Wolverhampton. pp. 15. In Davenport (T.) Love to God and man inexpressible. 8vo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>258963 Charity Boy (A) [pseud.] A deep dip into John Brindley's reply to George Dawson's Lecture on Swedenborg. pp. 10. duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67526 [Charles I.] Two copies of verses on the meeting of King Charles the First and his Queen Henrietta-Maria in the valley of Kineton, July 13, 1643; [edited by W. Hampner.] pp. 10. 8vo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9807 —[Another copy.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238831 Chataway (J.) New psalm and hymn tunes in four parts. Adapted for the organ and piano-forte. pp. 35. duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>233074 Chavasse (P. H.) Advice to wives on the management of themselves during pregnancy, labour, and suckling. 2nd edn. duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129670 [Cheatle (J. S.)] A reply to the article &quot;&quot;England and Turkey,&quot;&quot; in the &quot;&quot;General Baptist Magazine,&quot;&quot; Jan., 1855. pp. 8. duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62479 Chemical Agent (A) [pseud.] The mysteries of the iron trade, with anecdotes illustrative of the general bankruptcy. pp. 16. 8vo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67527 —2nd edn. 8vo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57564 [Cheshire (Mrs. Emily)] Poetical translations from the German, by a Lady. pp. 63. obl. duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chief Magistrate (A) Journal and proceedings of, in 1756, [by J. Hewitt]: see Hewitt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63091 Child's first book (The); or, Reading made completely easy, etc. pp. 24. duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child's verses (A) [by Rosa Griffiths]: see Griffiths.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Printer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. &amp; J. H. Shipway.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. H. Reidalla.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. &amp; J. H. Shipway.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. &amp; J. H.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Langford.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shipway Bros.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Peart &amp; Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Grew &amp; Son.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Belcher and Son.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White &amp; Pike.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burman, Cooper, and Co., Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. C. Osborne.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Sketchley.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. B. Moody.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Hodgetts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. Smith, Scz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for the author.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Davies.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White and Pike.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Allen, junr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Allen, junr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Allen, [junr.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. Wood.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Choice drop of honey from the rock Christ (A): etc., [by T. Wilcox]: see Wilcox.

65638 Choice penny-worth of wit (A), etc. pp. 8. duo.

60338 Christ. A copy of a letter, said to be written by Jesus Christ, etc. pp. 8. In [A collection of Christmas carols, etc.] 4to.

5873 Christ. Life of our blessed Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, extracted from the four Evangelists, etc. Collected by an eminent divine of the Church of England. Frontis. duo.


Christian catechism (The), [by S. Bourn], 1744: see Bourn. Christian rules, proposed to the virtuous soul, etc., [by W. Clifford]: see Clifford.

Christian's companion, 1790: see Prayer Book.

63623 Christian's diary (The); or, An almanack, for one day, etc. pp. 8. duo.


250408 Christian's pocket companion (The); pious and useful sentences. Collected from the writings of several eminent divines. pp. 40. Manuscript notes. duo.

Christian's useful companion (The), 1776, 1783: see Prayer Book.

43831 CHRUSOS, [pseud.] The age of gold, and the golden age; [a poem.] pp. 16. duo.

8998 Circular letter from the Independent ministers assembled at Nuneaton, Aug. 6, 1793, to the Associated Churches of Warwickshire, etc., with postscript. pp. 42. duo.

129680 CLARK (J.) A brief account of the settlements of the emancipated peasantry in the neighbourhood of Brown's Town, Jamaica, in a letter to Joseph Sturge, of Birmingham. pp. 12. 8vo.

239799 CLARKE (G. H.) The unknown. [Fiction.] duo.

262259 CLARK (H.) "Billy" and others: short stories and sketches, duo.

62763 CLARKSON (J.) The nerves of the chest. pp. 75. 8vo.

265527 CLARKSON (T.) Negro slavery: argument that the colonial slaves are better off than the British peasantry, answered by T. Clarkson. 8vo.


CLERGYMAN (A) [pseud.] The sea boy's grave: see Sea boy's grave.

6388 [CLIFFORD (W.)] Christian rules, proposed to the virtuous soul, etc., 1665, 4th edn. Reprint. 8vo.

49791 —5th edn. duo.

239298 CLOWES (J.) The Divine victory over death and the grave, considered in a sermon. pp. 12. 8vo.

115616 CLOWES (J.) A few plain answers to the question, Why do you receive the testimony of Baron Swedeborg? 2nd edn. pp. 32. duo.

115617 CLOWES (J.) The impossibility of doing any saving good, or believing any saving truth, etc.: two sermons. pp. 19. duo.

72268 Coal Mines Inspection Act, 1855. Special rules for the conduct and guidance of persons acting in the management of collieries, etc. pp. 12. duo.


6289 —[Another edn.] pp. 8. [With note added on p. 8.] 8vo.

6290 CORBETT (W.) Observations on the character and motives of Paine, in the publication of his "Age of reason," etc. pp. 8. 8vo.

63914 [CORBETT (W.)] Read and reflect! One pennyworth of useful wisdom, etc.: A faint picture of the horrors and calamities which have proceeded from the French Revolution, etc., by a Friend of Humanity, (commonly called Peter Porcupine). pp. 8. 8vo.

Printer. Date.

H. Butler. [17120]

T. Wood. [c.1800]

J. Sketchley. 1764

J. H. Morris. [1878]

D. Wrighton. [c.1810]

J. Allen. [c.1840]

E. Piercy. 1799

J. Tonks. [c.1855]

E. Jones. 1793

J. W. Showell. 1852

Bennett & Co. 1883

John Tonks. 1845

R. Peart. 1824

H. C. Langbridge. 1850

A. E. Hutchinson & Co. [1914]

Swinney & Hawkins. 1801

Swinney & Hawkins. 1801

S. & T. Martin, for a Society of Gentlemen. 1808

S. & T. Martin. 1807

S. & T. Merton. 1808

J. Tonks. 1856

T. Knott, junr. [c.1819]

T. Knott, junr. [c.1820]

T. Knott, junr. [?1819]

E. Piercy. [1798]
Copious and accurate abstract of an Act of Parliament for granting certain duties upon windows, houses, etc. pp. 47. 8vo.

Copy of an authentic and remarkable letter from a dying soldier to his wife; etc. pp. 8. duo.

Correspondent in New York (A) [pseud.] : see Bourne (G.)

Corrie (Rev. T.) A refutation of the limitations of present philosophy, laid down in the Edinburgh Review, accompanied by a demonstration of the deluge, etc. pp. 23. 8vo.

Corrie (Rev. J.) An apology for the diversity of religious sentiments, and for theological enquiries. pp. 22. 8vo.

[Corfield (W.]) "He that troubleth Israel." [A poem.] pp. 13. 8vo.

Cormools (Rev. T.) A reflation of the limitations of present philosophy, laid down in the Edinburgh Review, accompanied by a demonstration of the deluge, etc. pp. 23. 8vo.


[Corrie (Rev. J.)] A letter to E. J. Littleton on the cause of the disturbances in the mining district of [Staffordshire], by "A mine adventurer." pp. 16. 8vo.


Coteswold, [pseud. of W. D. Jardine]: see Jardine.

Cotton (J.) Thoughts and fancies. Poems and occasional verses. Illus. duo.

Coustos (John) Free-masonry. Unparalleled sufferings of J. Coustos, etc. [Written by himself.] Port. Illus. duo.


Cowper (W.), Narrative of the life of W. Cowper, written by himself. New edn. Port. duo.

Cowslip (The); or, More cautionary stories, in verse, [by Mary Thorp]: see Thorp.

Cox (W. S.) A synopsis of the bones, ligaments, musculer, blood-vessels, and nerves of the human body. Illus. duo.

Craddock (J.) Essay on trade depression and low prices. pp. 22. 8vo.


Crane (J.) [of Birmingham:] The Book of Psalms. A new version. duo.


[Crane (J.) of Bromsgrove:] An address to the bachelors. [A poem on the advantages of marriage.] By a Bird at Bromsgrove. 2nd edn. pp. 24. Frontis. duo.


[Craston (J.)] An account, with illustrative sketches, of Cranston's patented buildings, as applied to horticulture, 1861. pp. 39. Illus. 4to.

Creation. An account of the creation, fall and redemption of man. Suited to the capacities of children. pp. 16. duo.

Creed (H. H.) and Williams (W.) Handicraftsmen and capitalists: their organisation at home and abroad. Map. 8vo.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference Library, Birmingham</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>202182 CROFT (G.) Letter to the editor of the Birmingham Chronicle, on baptizing the children of dissenters, with T. Phipson's reply. pp. 7. duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62467 CROFT (G.) Plans of parliamentary reform proved to be visionary, in a letter to the Rev. C. Wyvill. pp. 28. 8vo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57824 CROFT (W.) Six anthems. ff. 25. fol.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98646 — [Another copy.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63294 CROMPTON (Sarah) Evening schools for the education of women. pp. 16. duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129662 CROMPTON (Sarah) Practical notes of a plan to combine education with instruction. pp. 12. duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62443 CROMPTON (Susan F.) [Mrs. G. Dawson] Stories for Sunday afternoon. From the creation to the advent of the Messiah. [Bible stories] for children. duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170738 Crooch (J.) and Butler (E.) Churches, mission halls and schools for nonconformists. Illus. Plans. 8vo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6424 Cruelty to animals (Some remarks on): see Some remarks. Cruise of the &quot;Red Rose,&quot; [by S. Lloyd]; see Lloyd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87670 CUCKSON (J.) ed., Religious services for Sunday schools. duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239399 CURATE (A.) [pseud.] The ignorance of foolish men, and how to meet it. A sermon. pp. 12. duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77854 Cutlers Company (The): its history and progress, with an account of the Cutlers' Feast at Sheffield. Sept. 8, 1883. pp. 27. Port. 8vo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuvier (C.) Memoir of [by M. Wilks]: see Wilks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239479 Dade (A. Z.) Travels with a sunbeam, or elements of astronomy. 2 pts. 8vo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238845 DAILLY (R.) Revolt: a tale for the times. duo. &quot;Daily Telegraph&quot; (The), the white lead corroders, etc., [by C. A. Line]: see Line. Daisy (The); or, Cautionary stories, in verse, [by Mary Thorp]: see Thorp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136656 DALBY (J.) The virtues of cinnabar and musk, against the bite of a mad dog, etc. pp. vi. 56. 8vo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5492 — [Another edn.] 4to.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13424 D'ALE (R. W.) Genius the gift of God; sermon on the tercentenary of the birth of Shakespeare. pp. 20. 8vc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191089 — [Another copy.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6423 DALTON (J.) Elements of English grammar: etc. 2nd edn. duo.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Printer:**
- P. W. Forbes: [c.1890]
- T. Brandard: [c.1810]
- Swinney, Lovell, and Ferrall: [1809]
- T. Pearson: 1793
- T. Pearson: 1797
- J. Kempson: 1771
- J. Tonks: 1852
- Josiah Allen: [1855]
- Josiah Allen, junr.: 1845
- E. C. Osborne & Son: [1888]
- Buckler & Webb: 1901
- Printed for the Editor: 1766
- T. H. Lakin: 1878
- J. Russell: [1815]
- W. Hodgetts: 1868
- Cond Bros: 1900
- W. Hodgetts: [1832]
- Cond Bros: [1883]
- W. G. Moore and Co: 1893
- W. E. Harris: 1897
- J. Baskerville: 1762
- J. Baskerville: 1764
- Hudson & Son: 1864
- M. Swinney: 1803
- Hackney and Wright: [1882]
Birmingham Collection

108314 Dance of love (The), a song, illustrated by W. Hawkes Smith. 4 pp. 4to.
57526 DARWALL (ELIZABETH) The storm, with other poems. duo.
57616 DARWALL (J.) Plain instructions for the management of infants, etc. [With] An essay on spinal and cerebral irritation. duo.
35007 David and Goliath ; or, A Protestant Sunday scholar and Popery : etc. pp. 26.
62725 DAVIES (REDFERN) Reducible inguinal rupture, its radical cure, an experience of fifty cases. pp. 32. 8vo.
64012 DAVIES (T.) The nature of brotherly love and charity considered, in a sermon, preached before a Friendly Society at Haseley.
57672 DAVIES (W.) Dissertation on the nature, claims, and final triumph of Christianity, duo.
239477 DAVIES (W.) Life of John Holland, the shepherd's son. 8vo.
64096 DAVIES (W. B.) The rites and ceremonies of the Church of England identified with Jewish wickedness, in a sermon, 1842. pp. 28. duo.
265332 DAVIS (O. H.) Poems and a sketch in prose. pp. xiv. 64. 8vo.
189908 DAVIS (W. J.) The brassworkers and metal mechanics of Berlin, [with an account of a second visit to Germany.] pp. 15. Illus. 8vo.
139909 —[Another copy.]
239482 DAVIS (W. J.) Industrial combination : its progress, etc., An address. pp. 23. 8vo.
185174 DAVIS (W. J.) A scheme of insurance. The insurance of the children of trade unionists. A scheme drawn up at the invitation of the Parliamentary Committee of the Trades Union Congress. pp. 8. 8vo.
209806 DAWSON (G.) A letter to the middle classes on the present crisis. pp. 4. 8vo.
209864 [DAWSON (G.) ed., Things to be thought on. [Quotations from various authors on religious liberty.] Nos. 2-4. pp. 8. 8. 8. duo.
63659 DAWSON (J.) A funeral sermon upon the death of Selina Countess Dowager of Huntingdon, etc. Imperfect. duo.
57846 [DEAKIN (A.)] Euphonia : portions of Holy Scripture, marked for chanting, with forty chants, [and] an essay on chanting. 3rd edn. duo.
7889% DEAKIN (A.) Sketches in Shakespeare villages. Illus. 20 plates. obl. 4to.
254390 DEAKIN (F.) A brief inquiry into the nature of the sin against the Holy Ghost ; and a portrait of nominal Christianity in a dialogue. 2nd edn. pp. 64. duo.
254391 DEAKIN (F.) An inquiry into the nature and design of that covenant of which circumcision was the token, and also into the nature of the moral law. 2nd edn. pp. 39. duo.
213834 DEAKIN (F.) The nature and design of the Scripture covenants explained. 2nd edn. duo.
213888 DEAKIN (F.) Poetical essays on sacred subjects. duo.
155219 [DORSET (Mrs.)] The three wishes, a tale [in verse.] pp. 43. duo.
Dramas for the use of young ladies, [by Miss C. Short]; see Short. 
Dreadful appearance of Choler[a], etc., [by J. Ward]; see Ward.
of.
63266 Dudley Gathering (The) : a ballad [on the excursion to Dudley in 
connection with the British Association, Birmingham Meeting, 
73029 Dudley, Meeting at Dudley. ["A faithful unvarnished narrative" 
of the meeting at Dudley concerning the presentation of a 
loyal address to the Prince Regent.] pp. 11. 8vo.
Dudley (New) Simplicity: see also Finch (Francis).
61950 DUNCAN (F.) Chit-chat on physiognomy. A lecture and dialogue. 
pp. 40. duo.
111026 Dr SAUSSEY (M.) Dialogues on the French personal pronouns, 
etc. duo.
64733 Duties of the middle classes in the present crisis. pp. 8. 8vo.
94236 Duty of a Protestant subject in difficult times: a sermon. pp. 16. 
8vo.
Dying (The whole art of). In two parts. 1705 [Reprinted]: see 
Whole art of dying.
duo.
66874 E. (L. D.) Manhood suffrage alone consistent with the philosophy 
of government, etc. pp. 7. duo.
12434 EAGLETON (J.) The nine points. A letter to the Unitarians. pp. 35. 
duo.
12435 —3rd edn. pp. 35. duo.
Eagleton (J.) A letter to the Rev. J. Eagleton, by a Layman; see 
Layman.
Eagleton (J.) Reply to: Simplicity of the Christian doctrine: see 
Simplicity.
Economy of human life: see Economy.
34940 Edgbaston poetical treasury (The). [A collection of poems.] 
pp. 80. duo.
67032 [EDGE (C. A.]) Edge’s patent grooveless tramway system. pp. 6. 
Illus. 8vo.
EDMONS (Grand-père) [pseud. of E. H. Kempson]: see Kempson.
64385 EDMONDS (G.) The philosophic alphabet, with an explanation of 
it’s principles, etc. 8vo.
180498 EDRIDGE (E.) New rhymes on old lines. A collection of poems. 
Port. duo.
212020 Education. Public education in America. Reprinted from the 
69279 Edwards (O. M.) Wild whims and fitful fancies, in prose and 
verse. pp. 56. duo.
60311 [EDWARDS (Miss )] An account of the celebration of the jubilee, 
1809, of George III. Collected and published by (A Lady), etc. 
Port. 4to.
Illus. Map. duo.
135888 — [Another copy.]
63297 Edwards (H. C.) Licensing Acts, 1872-4. The state of the law as 
affecting by the Licensing Amendment Act, 1874. pp. 16. duo.
Edwin and Emma, [poem by D. Mallet]; see Mallet.
68903 Ejected [Ministers] of 1662 (The). Effigies, extracts from farewell 
sermons; and a short biographical notice of each of the 
ministers. pp. 16. Frontis. 8vo.
83970 — [Another copy.]

Birmingham Collection

1059

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PRINTER</th>
<th>DATE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Journal&quot;, Printing Office</td>
<td>1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Swinney, Swinney and Ferrall</td>
<td>[c.1810]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornish Bros.</td>
<td>1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Belcher &amp; Son</td>
<td>1819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Billing</td>
<td>1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Wrightson</td>
<td>1818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. C. Osborne</td>
<td>1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. B. Wright</td>
<td>1835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Burman, Cooper &amp; Co.]</td>
<td>1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. B. Matthews</td>
<td>1866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Butterworth</td>
<td>1824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Butterworth</td>
<td>1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. B. Collings</td>
<td>1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. G. Proverbs</td>
<td>1873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. C. Osborne</td>
<td>1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. &amp; J. Turner</td>
<td>1832</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Templar Printing Works</td>
<td>1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. G. Moore and Co</td>
<td>1876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Kirby</td>
<td>1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Jabet</td>
<td>1810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckler Bros</td>
<td>1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maher &amp; Son</td>
<td>1874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Billing</td>
<td>1862</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
69290 Election (Parliamentary). The poll of the freeholders of Warwickshire, at the election at Warwick, 1820. 8vo.
57598 ELKINGTON (G.) A practical demonstration of the human skeleton. 2vo.
5496 ELLIS (N.) The atheist. A poem. pp. 32. 4to.
33905 Elmendor Church. A selection of psalms, hymns and anthems; adapted to public worship. Printed for the Use of the Church. duo.
131649 ELSER (Margaret) Hedvige: a dramatic poem. pp. 47. duo.
EMANCIPATUS, [pseud. of J. Mendham.] The Spiritual venality of Rome: see Mendham.
151341 Emery (Anna). An instance of the power of divine grace, in the experience and happy death of Anna Emery, etc. 4th edn. pp. 56. duo.
"England and Turkey." Reply [by J. S. Chestle] to the article in the "General Baptist Magazine": see Chestle.
128119 England the cause of Europe's subjugation, addressed to the British Parliament. pp. ii. 28. 8vo.
12442 England vindicated; or, Observations on a pamphlet, entitled "England the cause of Europe's subjugation." pp. 27. 8vo.
ENGLISH CLERGYMAN (An) [pseud.] Letter to a member of the House of Commons, etc.: see Letter.
109939 ENGLISH DIVINE (An) [pseud.] The young Christian's prayer-book. 3rd edn., with additions. duo.
61979 English grammar. A concise system of English grammar, with examples of false grammar. pp. 1-4, 9-68. duo.
63088 English ladies' pocket book (The), for 1800. duo.
NOTE.—Preceded by The English ladies' pocket companion, etc., below.
63087 English ladies' pocket companion (The); or, Useful memorandum-book; for 1784. [Plate wanting.] duo.
62535 —for 1790. duo.
NOTE.—Succeeded by The English ladies' pocket book, above.
239355 English laws respecting landlords, tenants, and lodgers, etc. New edn. pp. 34. duo.
English poor law (The) practically means, etc., [by J. M.]: see M. (J.)
ENGLISH RESIDENT IN PARIS (An) [pseud. of J. Parkes]: see Parkes.
61071 Enumeration of the principal vegetables and vegetable productions, that may be substituted, in place of wheat and other bread-corn, etc. pp. vi. 26. 8vo.
ESOP: see Esop.
12440 Eulalbeton: a poem for the times. pp. 32. 8vo.
Euphonia, etc. [by A. Deakin]: see Deakin.
63250 EVANGELICUS, [pseud.] The boundless love of Christ; a poem, with verses addressed to a young friend, etc. pp. 8. duo.

PRINTED. DATE.
T. Knott, junr. 1821
Barlow. 1836
Boden & Adams. 1770
"Journal." 1899
Printing Office. 1899
E. Jones. 1803
Printed for Beilby & Knotts. 1820
T. Mills. [c.1868]
James Belcher and Son. 1817
R. Davies. [1835]
J. Belcher and Son. 1810
R. Jobet. 1810
H. Munro. [1901]
Sketchley and Son. 1772
T. Warren. 1742
Knott and Lloyd. 1807
T. Chapman. [With Baskerville's types.] 1778
T. A. Pearson. [1799]
Pearson and Rollason. [1783]
Printed for T. Pearson. [1789]
J. Russell. [17828]
Houghton and Hammond. [c.1880]
T. Pearson. 1796
R. Hall. 1851
J. Peart. 1862
J. Peart. 1861
Perceval Jones, Ltd. 1914
F. (C.) [i.e. C. Fawcett] Hymns: see Fawcett.

239397 [F. (G.)] The evening before the Crucifixion. pp. 36. duo.

73808 Facer (T.) Self-knowledge, a poem. pp. 11. duo.

5372 Fawcett (T.) The art of pleasing at court; a new translation (with additions) of an old French book, entitled L'honneste-homme; etc. duo.

"Farewell," "Ode to the Sun," etc., [by T. Horne]: see Horne (T.).

53612 Farley (Mrs. ) Moral tales; or, Flibal piety. [A novel.] duo.

232416 Farmer [Edward] A selection of original songs, scraps, etc. pp. 52. duo.

57583 —[Another copy.] 2nd edn. pp. 52. duo.

232417 —2nd edn. pp. 52. duo.


57560 Fawcett (C.) Hymns. pp. 64. duo.

87676 Feast (R. B.) A review of the rapid increase of population during the last century. pp. 21. duo.


57522 [Fellows (J. )] Grace triumphant. A sacred poem, in nine dialogues. By Philanthropos. duo.


57841 Fellows (J.) Hymns in a great variety of metres, etc. pp. 31. duo.

75227 Fellows (J.) Hymns on believers' baptism. pp. 92. duo.

64563 —[Another copy.]

57618 Fellows (J.) St. Paul's eloquent and noble defence of the Gospel. etc. duo.

99116 —2nd edn. duo.

57577 Fellows (J.) Six views of believers' baptism. Introduction to Hymns on baptism. 2nd edn. pp. 22. duo.

57656 [Fenelon (F. de S. de la M.)] The adventures of Telemachus, the son of Ulysses. Trans. by E. W. S. [into English verse.] 2 vols. duo.

57511 Fenton (Myfanwy) Sir Howel: a legend of Radnorshire. With other poems and translations. duo.
251547 Ferguson's (J. C.) Percentage trigonometry, with a short description of his percentage compass. Illus. 8vo.

243867 Ferguson's (J. C.) Percentage unit of angular measurement, with logarithms; also a description of his percentage theodolite and percentage compass. Illus. 8vo.

65716 Field (W.) A letter addressed to the inhabitants of Warwick, in answer to charges advanced against Dissenters at the Chapel in High Street, by the Rev. Mr. Miller. pp. 31. duo.

136662 —[Another edn. with postscript.] pp. 38. 8vo.


52130 Field (W.) A second letter to the inhabitants of Warwick, in reply to the Remarks upon the first letter, and upon a Letter to the Birmingham Gazette, [by the Rev. R. Miller and H. Langarne] of St. Nicholas, duo.


61901 Fife (G.) Trial of William Palmer [for the murder of J. P. Cook.] Abstract and analysis of the evidence. duo.

63292 Fifth of November (The). A father's letter to his children, etc. pp. 12. duo.

86642 Finch (C. L.) Juvenile dramas. Imperfect. duo.

79719 [Finch (C. L.)] Scripture history; from the Creation to the death of Our Blessed Lord. In the way of question and answer, etc. By a Lady. pp. 55. duo.

57615 Finch (C. L.) Scripture history, designed for the use of young persons. 2 vols. duo.

66975 [Finch (F.)] Remarks on a pamphlet assuming to itself the title of a "Reply to the faithful unvarnished narrative concerning the late Dudley Meeting." pp. 15. 8vo.

266421 Finloch (J.) A collection of original poems and songs. 8vo.

129675 Fish (H. F.) Juvenile crime and reformatory schools. pp. 28. 8vo.


15360 Fleetwood (J.) The life of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ; [and] his apostles, etc. [With] a full defence of Christianity, etc. Illus. 8vo.


Fleming (R.): see Fleming.


57592 —[Another copy.]

65010 Fletcher (J.) Socinianism unscriptural: or The prophets and apostles vindicated, etc.; being the second part of a Vindication of [Christ's] divinity, inscribed to Dr. Priestley; [with] a series of letters to the Rev. Mr. Wesley, by J. Benson, duo.

NOTE.—The first part was not printed in Birmingham.

160347 —[Another copy.]

69265 Ford (R.) A treatise on the inoculation of horses, for the strangles; etc. pp. xix. 23. duo.

63609 [Fordoncy.] A series of geographical, statistical, and political problems, &c. Questions adapted to and connected with "Comitatus Anglorum"; etc. 2nd edn. pp. 38. duo.


197591 Form of consecrating churches, according to the ritual of the Church of Rome, abridged from the Roman Pontifical, etc. pp. 12. duo.

265289 Form of prayer and ceremonies to be used at the consecration of a church or chapel of ease. pp. 11. duo.
64087 Form of prayer and ceremonies used at the consecration of churches and chapels. pp. 11. 8vo.
6430 FORREST (T.) A treatise on discounts and profits, with tables, etc. pp. 40. 8vo.
135769 — [Another copy.]
Foster (B. W.) 1st Baron Ilkeston: see Ilkeston.
239658 Four Oaks Park Club. Sutton Coldfield. [Rules, fixtures, officers, list of members.] pp. 44. 2nd edn. duo.
69168 Fowler (W.) Reference to a plan of the parish of Kingswinford, from a survey made in 1822. pp. 76. 4to.
63632 Fox (G.) A reply to the remarks of Rev. J. B. Owen, on the first of a series of lectures on the perpetuity and perpetual visibility of the Church of Christ. [The Roman Catholic, not the Protestant, the true Church.] pp. 31. duo.
35012 — [Another edn.] duo.
66864 Fox (G.) The substance of a series of lectures, on the perpetuity, and perpetual visibility of the Church of Christ. pp. 18. duo. NOTE.—Imperfect. Wants all after the first lecture.
35012 — [Another edition. 2nd thousand.] pp. 140. duo.
57614 Foyle (M. W.) The early Irish Church; a sketch of its history and doctrine. duo.
202326 Fragmenta: in blank verse and in rhyme. By the Author of "The Battle." pp. 10. 8vo.
60340 [Frampton (J.)] Three dialogues [with E. Stillingfleet] on the amusements of clergymen. 3rd. edn. duo.
63568 Franklin (B.) The way to wealth, as clearly shewn in the preface of an old Pennsylvania Almanack, intituled, Poor Richard improved. pp. 21-23 only.) duo.
63218 Frearson (J.) Parliamentary politics criticised; and an equitable system of government suggested. pp. 24. 8vo.
Free Masons Repository (The), [edited by J. Sketchley]: see Sketchley.
5494 Freer (G.) Observations on aneurism, and some diseases of the arterial system. Illus. 4to.
53591 [Freer (B. J.)] The adventures of a dramatist, on a journey to the London managers. 2 vols. duo.
25408 FRIEND TO PROPERTY AND SOCIAL RIGHTS (A) [pseud.] An address to all persons possessing, or expecting to possess property, on the mischievous tendency of certain doctrines of political economy. pp. 51. 8vo.
FRIEND TO THE CAUSE OF TRUE RELIGION (A) [pseud.,] Life, etc. of J. Bunyan, 1789: see Bunyan.
FRIEND TO THE WORKING MAN (A) [pseud. of J. Allport,] The Chartists, etc., 1848: see Allport.
Friendly and seasonable advice to the Roman Catholics of England [by T. Comber]: see Comber.
169223 Frith (J. C.) Leaves by the way: a book of verse. duo.
266721 — [Another copy.]
57700 Fritter (The). [An anonymous miscellany in prose and verse.] duo.
64561 Frost (W.) and Withnoll (T.) Mensuration made perfectly easy by the assistance of a new-improved sliding rule; etc. pp. 39. Illus. duo.
86465 Fry (E. A. M.) A catalogue for collectors of post cards. 8vo.
65009 Further authentic proofs of French perfidy and cruelty. pp. 8. 8vo.

G. (J.) The sinner’s complaints to God, etc., 1770 : see Gother (J.).


155292 Gallo [pseud.] Shakespeare’s garden. pp. 38. 8vo.
90976 Galton (A.) The character and times of Thomas Cromwell : a 16th century criticism. duo.

36057 Galton (J. T.) A chart exhibiting the amount of Bank of England notes in circulation, the rate of foreign exchanges, and the prices of gold and silver bullion, and of wheat (1760-1812), with observations. pp. 32. Chart. 8vo.

5495 Gamgee (J. S.) History of a successful case of amputation at the hip-joint. pp. xvi. 33. Illus. 4to.


81247 Gardiner [R.] An account of the expedition to the West Indies, etc. 3rd edn. pp. vi. 92. Illus. 8vo.

178021 Gardiner [R.] Relation de l’expedition aux Indes Occidentales, etc. 3me edn. pp. vi. 91. 8vo.

6531 Gardiner (L.) The office and duties of the Christian minister considered, in a sermon at an ordination of George H. Law, Lord Bishop of [Chester]. pp. 36. 8vo.


202514 Geddes (P.) The world without and the world within. pp. 38. duo.


Geographical, statistical, and political problems (A series of), etc., [by — Fordye] : see Fordye.

202181 Geography. Elements of geography and astronomy, in short sentences, for the schools. pp. 95. duo.

72350 George III. The virtues, afflictions, and remarkable preservations of King George III., etc. pp. 16. Frontis. duo.

57745 George Jackson, the St. Andrew’s student. [A novel.] duo.


153660 [Gherardi del Testa (T.)] La gaza ladra, opera semi-seria. The thieving magpie, a semi serious opera. [Libretto, in Italian and English.] pp. 71. duo.


64702 [Gibbons (J.)] Practical remarks on the construction of the Staffordshire blast furnace, &c. pp. 50. 8vo.

24635 —[Another edn.] pp. 44. Illus. 8vo.
[Gibbons (J.)] Practical remarks on the use of the cinder pig in the puddling furnace, etc. pp. 92. 8vo.

Gisson (A. H.) Natural economy: an introduction to political economy. duo.

Gibson (E. M.) A journey round the world. Illus. duo.

Gilbert (Mrs. M. J.) Lays of piety and affection. [Poems.] duo.

Gill (T. H.) The Eastern question an English question; or The protection of Turkey the duty and interest of England. pp. 8. 8vo.

Gill (T. H.) The fortunes of faith; or, Church and state. A poem. duo.


Gillinder (W.) Treatise on the art of glass making, containing 272 practical receipts, etc. 8vo.


Glasgow. Extracts from the minutes of evidence taken before the Municipal Commission on the housing of the poor, appointed by the Corporation of Glasgow, 1903. pp. iv. 94. 8vo.

Goddard (S. A.) The American rebellion. Letters, 1860 to 1863, etc. 8vo.

Goddard (S. A.) The depression of business. A few words, etc. [Refers to the monetary system.] pp. 19. 8vo.

Goddard (S. A.) Miscellaneous letters on currency, free trade, &c. pp. 46. 8vo.

Goddard (S. A.) Reply to [W. S.] Lindsay's speech at Sunderland, 1864, on the American question. pp. 16. duo.

Golden words: being selections from the writings of Dean Addison, Bp. Babington [and others]. duo.


Goodall (A.) A geological and mineralogical glossary, etc. pp. 42. duo.

Goodson (H. F.) ed., Shakespeare: his religious and moral sentiments; gems gathered from his writings. pp. 55. duo.

Goodman (2nd edn. pp. 64. duo.

Gordon ([J.]) An address to volunteer corps, etc. duo.


Gore (G.) The national importance of scientific research. pp. 23. 8vo.


Gore, (J.) Fables from ancients and moderns: versified. duo. Gospels. A set of questions, etc. [by W. Field]: see Field.

Gothenburg system (The), and the repression of drunkenness. Reprinted from "The Birmingham Examiner," 1876; with preface by H. C. Edwards. pp. 27. duo.

Gottier (J.) Instructions and devotions for confirmation. pp. 32. duo.
202177 G[OTHER] (J.) The sinner's complaints to God: etc. duo.
36239 Gough (F.) Narrative of the Knights Templar and Crusaders. pp. 52. iv. 8vo.
63097 Graham (W.) Rural poems on various subjects. pp. 64. duo.
10663 Grant (B.) Orations to the Oratorians; being a supplement to the Rev. Dr. Newman's lectures on "Catholicism in England." Orations i-iv. duo.
63673 Grant (B.) Popular elevation, the work of the people: etc. pp. 72. Imperfect. duo.
29099 Greaves (J. W.) Three facts of the Christian faith. The incarnation, atonement and resurrection. duo.
61997 Green (M.) An English grammar. duo.
57597 —New and revised edn. duo.
76090 Greene (T.) Shakespeare and the enclosure of common fields at Wecome, being a fragment of the private diary of Thomas Greene, 1614-17; reproduced in autotype, with transcript, edited with notes by C. M. Ingleby, pp. xii. 13. Illus. fol.
265331 Gregory (T. H.) The Church of England, "as by law established," her strength; and her weakness, etc. pp. 17. duo.
248357 [Grierson (Miss)] The sea boy's grave, related by a clergyman: sea boy's grave.
52188 Griffin (C.) Stoneleigh abbey, thirty-four years ago. pp. 90. duo.
57619 Griffiths (D.) Simplified Gospel harmony. The four inspired narratives of Our Lord's life and ministry. duo.
57694 Groton (H.) On the truth of Christianity; trans. by S. Madan. duo.
4961 Grové Lane, [pseud. of G. Blackham]: see Blackham.
15726 Guernsey (Countess of) [pseud. of Countess of Jersey]: see Jersey. Guild of S. Alban: see Alban.
19009 Guilford (H.) Beauties of Beaumont and Fletcher. duo.
65423 —4th thousand. pp. 28. 8vo.
233363 Gwyther (H. and J.) The Psalmist. A selection of psalms and hymns, for divine worship. duo.
8767 H. (J. G. S.) Babylon during the captivity of the Israelites. Forming a key to the painting "Babylon Restored." pp. 35. duo.

 printer.

 T. Holliswell. 1770
 W. G. Moore & Co. 1867
 Hudson & Son. 1869
 Hall & English. [1869]
 J. Bradberry. 1832

 date.

 1851

 Swan Brothers. [1851]
 [J. Bell.] [1855]
 " Journal " Printing Offices. 1911
 J. Belcher and Son. 1848
 Buckler Bros. [1895]
 Allen & Lyon. [1837]
 Josiah Allen, junr. [1866]


 R. Birbeck. 1885
 Corus, Rylott; and Mee. 1875

 R. J. Slater. [1848]
 E. Smith. 1857
 J. Allen. 1878
 M. Swinney. 1786
 G. Mc Arthur. [1791]

 E. Piercy. 1797

 Hudson & Son. 1888
 Wrightson and Webb. 1834
 Houghton and Co. [c.1882]
 J. Upton. [1859]
 T. Underwood. [1865]
 W. Wood. 1830

 M. Maher and Son. 1868
Birmingham Collection

23356 [H. (R.)] Lost and found; or, Who is to blame? [A novel.] By the author of "Kate Hamilton; etc." Fromis. 8vo.

H. (R.) [i.e. R. Hart] and L. (I. P.) Purgatory. A correspondence, etc., 1838: see Hart.

H. (T.): see Horne (T.).

Hackensac ghost (The): a story, [by J. A. Knott]: see Knott.

131426 HACKETT (F. W.) A history of West Bromwich. fol.

1067


Hagley, etc. (Description of) [by J. Heely]: see Heely.


57904 HALL (J.) Extracts from various devotional writings of, [edited by J. Riland.] Port. duo.

6308 —2nd edn. Port. duo.


95390 HALL (R.) The half-crown and his philosophy; or, Tales and dialogues for the young. duo.

63646 HALL (R.) Words in season on the essential principles of Christianity. Extracted from the writings of the late R. Hall. pp. 16. duo.


249916 HALLAS (ELDRED) Josie: [a novel.] duo.


254466 HALLAS (ELDRED) The science of goodness. Reprinted from the Worcestershire and Staffordshire County Express. pp. 15. duo.

256235 HALLAS (ELDRED) The upward way : from fire-mist to the common-good. pp. 80. duo.

63276 HALLIDAY (T.) Numerical games; consisting of practical exercises in arithmetic. [Proof copy with manuscript corrections.] duo.


61917 H[AMERSLEY] (R.) A help against sin in our ordinary discourse ... and also against trining on the Lord's Day. pp. 64. duo.

70631 HAMLET (W.) The plan and description of a machine, calculated to act as a preservative against fire and house-breaking. pp. viii. 34. Illus. 8vo.


5505 HAMPER (W.) Observations on certain ancient pillars of memorial, called hoar-stones, etc. pp. 27. 8vo.

15400 HAND (E.) The second coming of Christ, His kingdom, and reign upon earth, and the millennium. pp. 48. 8vo.

Handbook on electro-plating, polishing, etc., published by W. Canning and Co.: see Canning.

202186 [HANDEL (G. F.)] Judas Macchabeus, a sacred drama. [Words only, by T. Morell.] pp. 16. 8vo.

260818 [HANDEL (G. F.)] Messiah, an oratorio. Set to music by Mr. Handel. [Words only.] pp. 16. duo.

226028 HARDEN (E. J.) Tables for the use of land owners, and others interested in the development of estates and the making of roads. 8vo.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference Library, Birmingham</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>239737</strong> HARDMAN (E.) [and OUSELEY (G.)] Transubstantiation unscriptural, proved in letters to the Roman Catholics. pp. 37. duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>57098</strong> HARDY (W.) The miner’s guide: or, Compeat miner. [With] Appendix. duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>202325</strong> Harlequin, a comic piece in three acts, arranged by Messrs. Maffey. pp. 24. 8vo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>257605</strong> HARRIS (G. H.) Judge not according to the appearance, but judge righteous judgment. A sermon. pp. 8. 8vo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>176999</strong> HARRIS (J.) Poems of idle hours, grave and gay. duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>64398</strong> HARRIS (T.) Markham’s masterpiece, etc.: see Markham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>264401</strong> HARRISON (J.) Chasing and repousse work. pp. 20. Illus. obl. duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>21448</strong> HARRISON (J.) Imaginary loves and other poems. pp. 96. duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>63212</strong> HARRISON (J. S.) The social position and claims of book-keepers and clerks considered. pp. 21. 8vo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5877</strong> HARROLD (E.) A short introduction to English grammar: with appendix. 3rd edn. duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>60376</strong> —4th edn. duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>57610</strong> —New edn. duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>57611</strong> —5th edn. duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>163709</strong> —[Another copy.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>64007</strong> HART (J.) A practical treatise on the construction of oblique arches. pp. 32. Illus. 8vo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>64027</strong> HARTSHORNE (F. H.) A reply to some accusations made by R. Thrusfield. pp. 35. duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>195699</strong> HARVEY (T. E.) A London boy’s Saturday. pp. 21. 8vo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>119432</strong> HARWOOD (T.) Alumni Etonenses; or, A catalogue of the provosts and fellows of Eton College and King’s College, Cambridge, 1443-1797; etc. 4to.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>55808</strong> HARWOOD (T.) Sermons. 2 vols. 8vo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>66822</strong> HATHERLY (S.) A few more words on the subject of the Russian-Turkish question, etc. [With The first drop of blood, a poem, by Z. T—s.] pp. 7. duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>57746</strong> HAUFF (W.) The cold heart. [A story.] Translated from the German by F. A. Lehfeldt. obl. duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>259497</strong> HAWKES (LOUISA) Notes on the Hawkes family of Sherbourne, Budbrook, Charlecote, etc. pp. 33. Pedigree. 8vo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>94172</strong> HAYES (A.) David Westren: [a poem.] duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>74190</strong> HAYES (A.) The death of Saint Louis. [A poem.] pp. 67. duo. [NOTE—This poem also appears in The last crusade.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>88071</strong> HAYES (A.) The last crusade, and other poems. duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>87764</strong> —[Another copy.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Famous fanatics: historical and religious, duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prohibition advance in all lands: a study of the world-wide character of the drink question, 2nd and revised edn. Port. 8vo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A sketch of the life of Paul Hernshaw, and of Mary, his wife; etc. pp. 24. duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helps to the memory, for the use of classes; selected from geography, history, astronomy, etc. pp. 26. duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antiquity revived: containing serious advice, etc. extracted from the writings of F. Henry and I. Watts. 2nd edn. pp. 16. duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meditations and contemplations. [3rd edn.] Illus. 2 vols, duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The realities of medical attendance on the sick children of the poor in large towns. pp. 45. 8vo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>An history and personal description of that notorious family of impostors, cheats, etc., Westons, alias Greens, alias Gilberts, etc. 2nd edn., with large additions. By a Magistrate. pp. 28. 4to.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A journal of the proceedings of J. Hewitt, Coventry, in his duty as a magistrate, etc. 8vo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The chemistry of the mine. Lectures to the South Staffordshire and East Worcestershire Institute of Mining Engineers. pp. 68. 8vo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The greatest truth ever published since the world's creation. Contain'd in an explanation of the Holy Trinity, etc. Also nine queries [proposed by T. Hartley] with their answers [by E. Swedenborg]. 7th edn. pp. 28. 8vo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—[Another copy.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference Library, Birmingham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13654 Hill (J.) National grief, [a poem] occasioned by the death of Princess Charlotte, of Wales, 1817, etc. 3rd edn. pp. 12. Frontis. duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23265 Hill (J. C.) The chief obstacles that prevent, and the principal means to obtain the blessings of peace clearly pointed out. pp. 44. Illus. 8vo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62458 — [Another edn.] pp. 48. 8vo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140532 Hill (Joanna M.) A plea for the extension of the boarding-out system. pp. 8. duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140531 Hill (Joanna M.) A vindication of the voluntary boarding-out committees, from the charges of E. Carleton Tufnell, etc. pp. 44. For private circulation. 8vo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130500 Hill (M.) The Sabbath primeval; a reply to G. Dawson. pp. 36. 8vo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135908 Hill (M.) The typical testimony to the Messiah; or, The analogy of the Scriptures in relation to typical persons. 8vo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12446 Hill (T.) A statement of the two law suits in which Mr. Thos. Hill has been engaged, [for defamation of the character of Miss Bell of North Shields.] pp. 38. 8vo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69654 History and portraiture of the great whale, whose skeleton is now on exhibition, etc. pp. 24. duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61924 History of England, a concise epitome, on 36 plates, of [J.]Dassier's medals of the Sovereigns, with an account of the principal occurrences of each reign, from Sandford's Genealogical history, duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of the lives and exploits of the most remarkable pirates, etc. [by C. Johnson.] 1742: see Johnson.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76570 Hoadley [B.] Bishop Hoadley's refutation of Bishop Sherlock's arguments against a repeal of the Test and Corporation Acts. pp. 70. 8vo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199010 Hoadley (E. W.) Anaesthetics in veterinary surgery. (National Veterinary Association, 11th general meeting, Manchester, 1893.) pp. 10. 8vo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>264723 Hobson (C.) International Metalworkers' Federation, Part 1. The teaching of the trades in continental countries; Part 2. The origin and development of internationalism. Parts. 8vo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63650 Hoist (J.) The art of writing, etc., proposed in the form of question and answer, etc. pp. 32. duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132538 Hodgson (B.) Spiritual truth and common sense. A plea for spiritualism. pp. 36. 8vo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83636 Hodson (G.) Twelve sermons illustrative of some of the leading doctrines of the Gospel, etc. duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82790 Holbrook (Anne C.) The dramatist and poet; or, Memoirs of the stage. With the life of the authoress, etc. duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188422 Holder (Mary). A brief account of the last days and happy death of Mary Holder. Frontis. pp. 36. duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231591 Hollins (C.) Reminiscences and vicissitudes of human life: [a novel.] (Fifty copies; for private circulation.) 8vo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144968 Hollins (W.) The British standard for the capital letters contained in the Roman alphabet, etc., with appendix. pp. 21. 10. Illus. 4to.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188039 Homer, joyous, or A wise choice makes a happy marriage. duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57632 Homer. Tonnage tables for inland navigations, calculated to 110 [miles] at different rates. 2nd edn. 8vo.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Printer.**

- J. Butterworth. 1818
- Martin and Hunter. [1810]
- Martin and Hunter. [1810]
- Charles Caswell. 1883
- Josiah Allen. [1877]
- J. W. Showell. 1856
- Hudson & Son. 1862
- R. Peart. 1827
- Billings, Bros. and Whitmore. 1867
- J. Bradbury. 1834
- [Printed by T. A. Pearson and engraved by C. Pye]. [c.1800]
- J. Thompson. [1787]
- G. Jones & Son. 1893
- R. Dais. [c.1860]
- A. E. Partridge. 1886
- Thomson and Wrightson. 1813
- C. Caswell. 1870
- Knott & Lloyd. 1805
- Knott & Lloyd. 1810
- Knott & Lloyd. 1807
- Thomson and Wrightson. 1810
- Vincent Press. [1899]
## Birmingham Collection

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1071</th>
<th>Printer.</th>
<th>Date.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>201119</td>
<td>Hood (Robin), The history and famous exploits of Robin Hood, etc. <strong>Frontis. pp. 72. duo.</strong></td>
<td>D. Wrighton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178013</td>
<td>Hook (W. F.) The Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, recommended to the support of churchmen, in a sermon at Coventry, etc. <strong>pp. 39. duo.</strong></td>
<td>H. C. Langbridge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63052</td>
<td>Hopkins (C.) Suggestions for an improved theory of the tides. <strong>pp. 44. duo.</strong></td>
<td>T. Ragg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229195</td>
<td>Hopkins (H.) A key to exercises in orthography, and composition. 3rd. edn. duo.</td>
<td>E. C. Osbornes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190018</td>
<td>Hopkins (H.) The teacher’s manual of exercises in mental arithmetic, etc. 3rd edn. duo.</td>
<td>“Gazette Co.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238833</td>
<td>Hopkins (J. S.) A winter’s journey up the Nile. 1876–7. <strong>pp. ii. 91. Photographs. 4to.</strong></td>
<td>Robert B. Moody.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57833</td>
<td>[Hopp (J. P.)] Hymns for public worship and the home. <strong>pp. 32. duo.</strong></td>
<td>R. B. Moody.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69299</td>
<td>Hopp (J. P.) A lecture on Heaven and Hell, as seen by Swedenborg and Mahomet, etc. <strong>pp. 34. duo.</strong></td>
<td>Joesebury’s Steam Press.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61000</td>
<td>[Hopp (J. P.)] Prayers for private meditation and the home. <strong>pp. viii. 64. duo.</strong></td>
<td>J. Baskerville.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194173</td>
<td>— [Another copy.]</td>
<td>J. Baskerville.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78746</td>
<td>Horace. Quintus Horatius Flaccus. [Opera.] <strong>Illus. duo.</strong></td>
<td>Sarah Baskerville.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53699</td>
<td>Horace. Epistles; translated into English verse, [by C. Lloyd, senr.] <strong>pp. 88. duo.</strong></td>
<td>Orton and Hawkes Smith.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>247641</td>
<td>[Horne (T.)] “Farewell,” and other poems. <strong>pp. 8. 8vo.</strong></td>
<td>M. Billing, Son &amp; Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>247497</td>
<td>[Horne (T.)] A mother’s soliloquy and farewell to Elford. [A poem.] <strong>pp. 6. 8vo.</strong></td>
<td>M. Billing, Son &amp; Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>247498</td>
<td>[Horne (T.)] A ramble in North Wales. Dec., 1856. [A poem, entitled “The Wreck.”] <strong>pp. 11. 8vo.</strong></td>
<td>M. Billing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>247402</td>
<td>[Horne (T.)] A reverie. [A poem.] <strong>pp. 6. 8vo.</strong></td>
<td>M. Billing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63948</td>
<td>Horne (W. W.) Friendship: a poem. <strong>pp. 16. 8vo.</strong></td>
<td>J. Belcher and Son.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34290</td>
<td>[Hornhold (J.)] The grounds of the Christian’s belief; or, The Apostles’ Creed explained, etc. By J—— H——, C.A.D.S. <strong>duo.</strong></td>
<td>T. Holliswell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260813</td>
<td>Horton’s (Miss) Grand evening concert at Alvechurch. [Programme.] <strong>pp. 8. 8vo.</strong></td>
<td>John Tonks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63241</td>
<td>Horton (H. H.) The pleasures of temperance; a poem. <strong>pp. 23. duo.</strong></td>
<td>J. W. Showell.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>264470</td>
<td>—2nd edn. <strong>pp. 53. duo.</strong></td>
<td>Thomas Ragg &amp; Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6425</td>
<td>—3rd edn. [With other poems.] <strong>Illus. duo.</strong></td>
<td>J. Wilson and Co.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62782</td>
<td>—4th edn. [With poems] by J. C. Prince. <strong>duo.</strong></td>
<td>H. Winnall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239471</td>
<td>Houghton (G. F.) An oration, delivered on the occasion of the consecration of the Swan of Avon Lodge at Stratford-on-Avon, Feb. 12, 1886. <strong>pp. 9. 8vo.</strong></td>
<td>E. Worrall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5501</td>
<td>[Huckell (J.)] Avon, a poem. <strong>pp. 78. 8vo.</strong></td>
<td>J. Baskerville.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>265335</td>
<td>Hunt (C.) In America with the Iron and Steel Institute: Letters home. <strong>(For private circulation only.) pp. 71. Illus. 8vo.</strong></td>
<td>Parker &amp; Hill.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170678</td>
<td>Hunt (M.) With the Warwickshire Yeomanry in South Africa, 1900-1. <strong>Ports. Illus. 8vo.</strong></td>
<td>Percival Jones, Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113801</td>
<td>Hunt (R. G.) Popular errors in 1857 exposed. <strong>pp. 84. duo.</strong></td>
<td>Napper &amp; Wright.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
5503 Hunt (W.) A collection of cases on the Annuity Act, with an epitome of the practice relative to the enrolment of memorials. 2nd edn. 8vo.
5506 Hunter (J.) A complete dictionary of farriery and horsemanship, etc. 8vo.
7360 Hunter (R. E.) Shakespeare and Stratford-upon-Avon, with a record of the tercentenary celebration [1867.] Port. duo.
63752 —[Another copy, with illustrations and photographs.]
96574 Hutton (Hugh) The duty and benefits of co-operation among the friends of Scriptural Christianity; a sermon preached in the Meeting House of the Second Presbyterian Congregation, Belfast. pp. 42. 8vo.
5497 Hutton (Hugh) The fall of Babylon, a sacred musical drama; also, Saul at Endor, a scene designed for music. pp. 35. 4to.
63601 Hutton (W.) The barbers; or, The road to riches. [A poem.] pp. 32. 8vo.
148283 —[Another copy.]
148288 [Hutton (W.)] A description of Blackpool, etc. pp. 55. duo.
148292 —[Another copy.]
5844 Hutton (W.) Remarks upon North Wales, being the result of sixteen tours. Illus. 8vo.
148297 —[Another copy.]
203779 [Hymn sheets. A collection of hymn sheets of various chapels in Birmingham and district.] fol.
268044 Hymns and introits for the service of the Church, arranged according to the seasons and holy-days of the Christian year. New and enlarged edn. duo.
23344 —[Another edn.] duo. Hymns for public worship and the home, by J. P. Hopps: see Hopps.
97246 Hymns for the service of the Church. duo.
97247 Hymns for the service of the Church, arranged according to the seasons and holy-days of the Christian year. duo.
225018 —New edn., with appendix. duo.
254392 Hymns for the use of the First Class, [Severn Street First-day Schools, compiled by W. White.] pp. 32. duo.
239430 Hymns to be sung on commemorating the day (Oct. 4, 1835), when, on the labours of Myles Coverdale, the entire Bible was first given to this nation. pp. 8. 8vo.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Printer, Date</th>
<th>Birmingham Collection 1073</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. Drake, 1836</td>
<td>INGLEBY (C. M.) ed. Shakespeare and ... Welcombe, being a fragment of the diary of Thomas Greene, etc.: see Greene (Thomas).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Redfern, [c.1890]</td>
<td>INNES (J.) Capital and labor; or, the appraissment of the two capitals and their relations in industry. pp. 35. 8vo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birmingham Daily Gazette Co., Ltd., [1895]</td>
<td>Inspiration and the Bible, [by W. D. J.]: see J. (W. D.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Earl, 1772</td>
<td>Instrumental music in Gospel worship, [by Imus]: see Imus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunt and Sons, [?1833]</td>
<td>INVISIBLE SPY (AN) [pseud.] Genuine anecdotes of a scoundrel; or, Memoirs of Devil Dick: a well-known character. [In Defoe (D.)] The political history of the Devil. 6th edn. Illus. duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Filter, 1840</td>
<td>IRONFACE (LEO) [pseud.] Life: a weekly periodical: see Life.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. Brandaud, Josiah Allen and Son, [c.1810]</td>
<td>JACIA' [pseud. of J. Crane]: see Crane.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Jabet &amp; Co., 1816</td>
<td>JACKSON (T.) Narrative of the eventful life of T. Jackson, etc. Written by himself. duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Piercy, 1798</td>
<td>JACKSON (W.) The beauties of nature, etc. duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Piercy, 1798</td>
<td>202185 JACOB (H.) Borough and foreign of Walsall. A plan of the boundary line, with a copy of the arbitrators' award. pp. 22. Plan. 4to.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51731</td>
<td>5048 JACKSON (W.) The beauties of nature, etc. duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5648</td>
<td>202185 JACOB (H.) Borough and foreign of Walsall. A plan of the boundary line, with a copy of the arbitrators' award. pp. 22. Plan. 4to.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62758</td>
<td>51731 JACKSON (T.) Narrative of the eventful life of T. Jackson, etc. Written by himself. duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151203</td>
<td>5048 JACKSON (W.) The beauties of nature, etc. duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1898</td>
<td>51731 JACKSON (T.) Narrative of the eventful life of T. Jackson, etc. Written by himself. duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5648</td>
<td>202185 JACOB (H.) Borough and foreign of Walsall. A plan of the boundary line, with a copy of the arbitrators' award. pp. 22. Plan. 4to.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62758</td>
<td>51731 JACKSON (T.) Narrative of the eventful life of T. Jackson, etc. Written by himself. duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151203</td>
<td>5048 JACKSON (W.) The beauties of nature, etc. duo.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

JAMES (J. A.) God's voice from China to the British Churches. pp. 58. 8vo.

JAMES (J. A.) The means and methods to be adopted for a successful ministry, etc. pp. 62. duo.

JAMES (J. A.) Ministerial duties stated and enforced. A pastoral charge to the Rev. Thomas James, at his ordination over the Independent Church assembling in City Chapel, London. pp. 47. 8vo.


JAMES (J. A.) The Sunday school teacher's guide. 2nd edn. duo.

JAMES (P. M.) Poems. duo.

JAMES (T. S.) History of the litigation and legislation respecting Presbyterian chapels and charities in England and Ireland. 8vo.

JAMES (T. S.) ed. Lists and classifications of Presbyterian and Independent Ministers between 1717 and 1751. pp. 78. 8vo.

JARDINE (W. D.) [Billy Wessex; or, The demon of Dover's Hill. A Christmas story, by Gotteswoilde. pp. 18. duo. Jeanne d'Arc: see Joan of Arc. Jenkins (L), History of, [by T. Beddoes]: see Beddoes.]

JENNINGS (D.) An introduction to the knowledge of medals. 2nd edn. pp. 61. duo.

JERSEY. "Beautiful Jersey": Souvenir guide with notes on Guernsey, Alderney and Sark. 7th edn. Illus. Map. obl. 8vo.


JINGO [pseud.] The new Liberal catechism; or, Patriotism made easy. pp. 16. duo.


JLINGEJL; [Another copy].

JOHN Inglesant; a romance, [by J. H. Shorthouse]; see Shorthouse.

JOHN (St.) The epistles general of. [A miniature edn.] pp. 55. duo. JOHN THE SERVANT OF GOD [pseud. of J. Ward]; see Ward.

JOHNS (W.) A collection of facts and opinions relative to the burning of widows, etc., in India. 8vo.

JOHNSON (Capt. C.) A general and true history of the lives and actions of highwaymen, murderers, street robbers, &c., with several remarkable trials, etc. Illus. 4to.

JOHNSON (Capt. C.) A history of the lives and exploits of pirates, highwaymen, murderers, street robbers, &c., with several tales and songs. Illus. 4to.


JOHNSON (J.) A mathematical question, propounded by the Viceregent of the World, and answered by the King of Glory. duo.


JOHNSON (J.) A voice from the south: or, A few plain and candid remarks on Sunday schools in this and other lands. pp. 12. duo.

JONES, T. Knott, junr. 1816

Knott, T. Hudson. 1826

Knott, T. Knott, junr. 1817

Knott, T. Knott, junr. 1830

Knott, T. Knott, junr. 1821

Knott, T. Hudson. 1816

Knott, William Knight. 1884

Baskerville, Sarah. 1775

Houghton & Co. [c.1885]

Allday Ltd. [1909]

J. Russell. [1822]

T. Pearson. 1793

T. Knott, junr. 1825

W. H. Pearce. 1816

R. Walker. 1742

T. Aris. 1742

Buller & Co. 1900

Martin. [1806]

A. & M. M. Chapman. 1823

T. Turner. [1823]
Birmingham Collection


239006 JOHNSON (S.) Rasselas, a tale. 8vo.

JOHNSON (S.) trans. Lobo (J.) Voyage to Abyssinia; see Lobo. 8vo.


63979 JONES (C.) A plan for realizing the perfection of money; in which it is demonstrated that "paper is capable of being made a much more perfect standard of value, than either gold or silver." pp. 19. 8vo.

51500 JONES (E. LLOYD) Satan's guile and Satan's wiles; or The battle-field of two worlds. pp. 68. 8vo.

5485 JONES (L. T.) An historical journal of the British campaign on the continent, 1794; with the retreat through Holland, 1795. Maps. 4to.

57506 JONES (J. P.) Humble attempts to please. Poems. duo.

57730 JONES (S. M.) The young man's study and commercial hints, etc. 8vo.

61908 JONES (S. M. and SMITH (J.) The merchant's study, and commercial hints; etc. duo.

239805 JONES (W.) of Nagland, A friendly admonition to the churchman on his religion; in two sermons. pp. 23. duo.

239807 JONES-BATEMAN (B.) "One home left, a better found," by Mrs. J. Wingfield Digby: [funeral] sermon preached at Coleshill. pp. 19. duo.

112701 JORDAN (F.) Body, parentage and character in history: notes on the Tudor period. pp. vi. 82. duo.

107538 JORDAN (F.) Character as seen in body and parentage; etc. New edn. duo.

5486 JOSEPHUS (FLAVIUS) Genuine works. With notes critical and explanatory. Illus. 4to.

166598 —[Another copy.]

64482 —[Another copy. Imperfect.]

12450 Judgment of whole kingdoms and nations concerning the rights, etc., of kings and people. pp. 68. 8vo.

NOTE—This work was first published in 1709 under the title of "Vox Populi, Vox Dei," etc. It is generally attributed to either Daniel Defoe or Lord Somers.

JUNIUS [pseud.] The English sketch-book; etc. By a Young Anglo-Saxon: see Young Anglo-Saxon.

67021 "JUNIUS" [pseud.] The new Reform Bill. pp. 23. 8vo.

JUSTINIA (M.) [pseud. of J. Fearson] : see Fearson.

78368 JUVENAL. D. Junii Juvencali et Auli Persii Flacci Satyrye. 4to.

62326 —[Another copy. Bound by C. Dovens, Paris, 1780.]

129676 JUXON (C.) An address to the trustees of the Aldridge Grammar School, etc., with a copy of every document relative to the school. pp. 21. 26. 12. 8vo.


"Katharina Hamilton" (The author of), [i.e. R. H.]: see H. (R.).


136690 KEENE (A.) Instructions for the successful practice of the "Mothergill dry process," etc. [Photography.] pp. 20. 8vo.

157794 KEEF (A. W.) Three weeks in the West [i.e. America.] pp. 28. 8vo.

61947 K[IRI] (J.) The first part of a dictionary of chemistry, &c. [Acids.] 4to.

Printer. Date.

dee. Day. 1871
VINCENT PRESS. [1898]
J. Belcher. 1800
J. Moore. [c.1840]
J. C. Barlow. 1841
J. C. Barlow. 1832
Wright, Dain, Peyton, and Co. 1882
Swinne and Hawkins. 1797
T. Ragg. 1847
E. C. Osborne. 1842
E. C. Osborne. 1841
W. Hodgetts. 1858
B. Hall. [1859]
Hall & English. 1890
Hall & English. 1890
C. Earl. 1770
T. Aris. 1747
W. Hodgetts. 1857
J. Baskerville. 1761
J. Butterworth. 1831
W. Willey. [1864]
J. Allen & Son. 1853
M. Billing. [1859]
R. Ballack & Sons. 1901
Pearson and Rollason. 1789


174681 —4th edn. (Two letters.) pp. 54. duo.

57330 Kempson (J.) Eight anthems in score, for three and four voices. pp. 39. 8vo.

98647 Kempson (J.) [ed.] A choice collection of thirteen anthems, set by J. Bishop, etc. pp. 30. 4to.

5512 Kempson (J.) [ed.] A collection of psalm tunes in four parts. (2nd edn., revised.) pp. 50. obl. duo.


61386 —[Another copy.]

63035 Kenington (T.) Drainage of houses and ventilation. pp. 16. 8vo.


62749 —[Another copy.]

122277 Kennedy (R.) Thoughts on the music and words of psalmody, as at present in use among the members of the Church of England. 8vo.

6395 —[Another copy.]

62415 Kennedy (R.) A tribute in verse, to the character of the late Rt. Hon. G. Canning. With prefatory observations and notes. pp. 44. duo.

69291 Kenrick (J.) The necessity of revelation to teach the doctrine of a future life: a sermon. pp. 34. duo.


198577 Kentish (J.) An exemplary Christian minister, etc.: a sermon. pp. 48. 8vo.

69274 Kentish (J.) The exercise of the social principle in religion: a sermon. pp. 43. duo.


115789 Kentish (J.) Notes and comments on passages of Scripture. 8vo.

257790 —3rd edn. 8vo.

115340 Kentish (J.) Sermons. 8vo.

244224 —2nd edn. With a brief memoir, by J. Kenrick. duo.


25407 Kentish (J.) The situation and duty of Protestant dissenters: a sermon. pp. 23. 8vo.

96376 —[Another copy.]
Birmingham Collection

120608 [KENTISH (J. ed.)] A collection of prayers, for the use of families; etc. 3rd edn. 8vo.


63275 KENWARD (J.) Eddystone: [a poem.] pp. 9. 8vo.


239443 [KENWARD (J.)] A poem of English sympathy with Wales, written for the great National Eisteddfod of 1838; and Llangollen, a poem, upon the same occasion, by Elfyndyd. pp. 24. 8vo.

57563 [KETTLE (J.)] Metrical sketches: in two parts [with appendix]: containing original pieces, on different subjects. 3 vols. duo.


5676 [KIMBER (L.)] The life of Oliver Cromwell, Lord-Protector of the Commonwealth, etc. 5th edn. 8vo.


188936 KING (D.) The resurrection of saints and sinners at the coming of the Lord, etc. pp. 32. duo.

265886 KING (D.) and BRADLAUGH (C.) Christianity v. secularism: report of a public discussion. duo.

64858 KING (G.) Advice to gas consumers on gas economy, etc. pp. 34. Illus. Forms. duo.

239793 [KING (S. T.)] A chat about tea: its history, cultivation, etc. pp. 23. duo.

239243 KING (T.) The new and complete ready reckoner; or, Sure guide to tradesmen, etc. 12th edn. duo.

256878 KING (T.) Speech, with second edition of Good reasons why the bishops and boroughmongs voted against Reform, with list of voters, etc. pp. 8. duo.

35013 KING (T.) Prayers for the use of families. 8vo.

203282 KIRBY (V. T.) In the fulness of time. Daily readings for Advent. pp. vi. 58. duo.

199105 KIRBY (V. T.) Risen again. Daily readings for the great forty days of Easter. pp. vii. 80. duo.

203291 KIRBY (V. T.) Through the deep. Daily readings for Lent. duo.

233332 KIRK (Dr. ) and LAW (Dr. ) The American practice of medicine. duo.

151703 Kith and kin. [History of the Morgan Family.] obl. 4to.

32027 KITTERMASTER (F. W.) Shropshire arms and lineages; compiled from the Heralds' Visitations and ancient MSS. duo.

32026 KITTERMASTER (F. W.) Warwickshire arms and lineages; etc. duo.


233353 [KNOTT (J. A.)] "The Hacknessae ghost"; or The haunted bridge of Marion. A story. pp. 88. 8vo.

35928 Kynnersley (T. A. Sneyd). In memoriam. [Extracts from New Zealand newspapers, &c.] pp. 18. 8vo.

239739 L. (E.) The life of Moses, (in verse.) And miscellaneous poems. pp. 88. (For private circulation only.) duo.

239804 LADY (A) [pseud.] An address to young women previous to confirmation. [Signed: E. M.] pp. 11. duo.

63269 LADY (A) [pseud.] The botanical and horticultural meeting, or Flora's and pomona's fête. A poem. From notes by John-Quill. 2nd edn. pp. 27. duo.

3534 [PRINTER.] DATE.

J. Belcher and Son. 1827

Watton. 1835

M. Billing, Son, and Co. 1881

M. Billing, Son, and Co. 1869

J. Allen and Son. 1859

J. Belcher and Son. 1810-11

Martin Billing, Son, and Co. 1878

Martin Billing, Son, and Co. 1879

C. Earl, [with Baskerville's types.] 1778

J. Faulconbridge. 1865

Moody Brothers. 1868

Moody Brothers. 1870

M. Billing, Son, and Co. [c. 1875]

Buckler Bros. 1890

Thomson and Wrightson. 1818

J. Bolton. 1832

J. Thompson. 1790

Hudson & Son. 1907

Hudson & Son. 1907

Hudson & Son. 1906

W. H. Davis. 1872

C. Cooper and Co., Ltd. 1896-9

W. R. King. 1809

W. R. King. 1866

J. Allen and Son. 1847

Birmingham Gazette Co. 1888

Hall & English. [?1874]

Billing Bros. and Whitmore. [c. 1870]

S. B. Howell. 1854

T. Knott. 1834
23337  Lady (A) [pseud.] Choice descriptive poetry ; intended for the use of schools and families. Selected by a Lady. pp. 92. duo.

22001 Lady (A) [pseud.] The workwoman's guide, containing instructions in [making] wearing apparel, &c. 2nd edn., revised. Illus. 4to.

LADY (A) [pseud. of Mrs. Emily Chesshire] Poetical translations : see Chesshire.

LADY (A) [pseud. of Catharine J. Finch.] Scripture history, etc. ; see Finch.

LADY (A), the wife of a naval officer. [pseud. of Miss Edwards,] Account of the celebration of the Jubilee, 1869 : see Edwards.

194409 Lakin-Smith (H.) Incidence of income tax and some suggestions for reform: an address to the National Association of British and Irish millers. etc. pp. 15. 8vo.

63643 Lambda [pseud.] Thoughts on justification: acquired from the Scriptures of truth. pp. iii. 60. duo.

Lamp of life (The) [Poems by J. A. Langford]: see Langford.

35959 Langbridge (F.) Miscellaneous poems. By Qui musas amat. pp. 32. duo.

66821 — [Another copy.]

223605 Langdon-Davies (B.) When love is crowned, and other poems. pp. 40. Frontis. 8vo.

NOTE.—Special edn. of 100 copies, No. 10.

64735 Langford (J. A.) An address to the people of England, on the question of household, or universal sufrague. pp. 4. 8vo.

63219 Langford (J. A.) An address to the young men non-householders on their duties, in the present crisis. pp. 4. 8vo.

73875 Langford (J. A.) Child life, as learned from children. [Poems.] pp. 96. duo.

36242 Langford (J. A.) Christianity, not secularism, the practical philosophy of the people: a reply to G. J. Holyoake’s tract, “Secularism, the practical philosophy of the people.” pp. 16. duo.

62450 Langford (J. A.) The drama of a life [a play]: and Aspiranda [poems]. duo.

30154 Langford (J. A.) English democracy: its history and principles. pp. 84. duo.

71661 — 2nd edn. pp. 57. duo.

36947 Langford (J. A.) The king and the commoner: a historical play. pp. 87. 8vo.

37765 Langford (J. A.)] The lamp of life. Poems. duo.

64376 — [Another copy.]

154633 Langford (J. A.) A life for love, and other poems. duo.

145875 Langford (J. A.) The lily of the west, and other poems. duo.

64574 Langford (J. A.) Poems of the fields and the town. duo.


43830 — [Another copy.]

57540 Langford (J. A.) Tales and lays for sunshine and shade. [Poems and stories.] pp. 96. duo.

63990 Langford (J. A.) The war with Russia: its origin and cause; a reply to the letter of J. Bright, M.P. pp. 30. 8vo.

114966 Langford (J. A.) ed. The Bright birth-day book. Selected from the speeches and letters of John Bright. Port. duo.

63003 Langley (T.) Spring, a poem. pp. vii. 44. 8vo.

104019 Langley (W.)] Letters on religious subjects between a dissenting minister, in Birmingham, and a Roman Catholic [W. Langley.]; pp. v. 3-60. duo.

63963 Langley (W.) Remarks on the Earl of Shrewsbury’s reasons for not taking the test, etc. pp. 45. duo.

6393 Latham (S.) The commercial guide, a treatise on discounts and profits, consisting of three series of tables. pp. vii. 47. 8vo.

136766 — [Another copy.]

34970 Latimer (G. B. P.) and Pollock (J. S.) Pastoral advice of the Rev. J. Wesley, extracted from his works. pp. 11. duo.

Printer. Date.

B. Hunt and Sons. [c.1855]

T. Evans. 1840

D. McMichael. [1905]

Hall and English. [1868]

W. Hodgetts. 1864

Hampton Press. 1901

J. Tonks. [c.1848]

J. Tonks. [c.1848]

Wright, Dain, Peyton and Co. 1884

J. A. Langford. 1854

J. A. Langford. 1852

J. A. Langford. 1853

J. A. Langford. 1855

E. C. Osborne. 1870

J. A. Langford. 1856

Achilles Taylor. 1900

Achilles Taylor. 1898

E. C. Osborne. 1859

E. C. Osborne. 1864

J. A. Langford. 1854

J. A. Langford. 1855

Houghton & Co. [1883]

M. Swinney. 1788

J. Ferrall. [1816]

E. Taylor. 1828

T. Price. 1824

W. Hodgetts. 1861
Birmingham Collection

49774 Latin. An introduction to the Latin language. [The "Donay"
Introduction.] New edn., with alterations and additions. pp. ii. 94. duo.


76446 Laveleye (Emile De) International bimetallism. pp. 44. 8vo.

5187 Lawrence (R.) An inquiry into the structure and animal economy
of the horse. Illus. 4to.

57736 —2nd edn. 8vo.

61893 Lawrence (R.) Observations on the causes which constitute
unsoundness in horses. pp. 83. 8vo.

120667 Lawton (Hester A.) Elodie, and other poems. duo.

Lay Dissenter (A) [pseud. of R. Sharp]: see Sharp.

63957 Layman (A) [pseud.] A help to the profitable use of the Church

15177 Layman (A) [pseud.] A letter to the Rev. John Engleth, recommend-
ing the preaching of the Apostles as a model for his own
preaching, with remarks on his nine points. pp. viii. 22. 8vo.

63626 Layman (A) [pseud.] A plain man's creed: or, The principles of
genuine Christianity, etc. pp. 32. duo.

120677 Layman (A) [pseud.] Socinianism unmasked: [with] essays,
illustrative of true religion. Imperfect. duo.

Layman of the Church of England (A) [pseud.] Treatment of
the Book of Common Prayer, etc.: see Naylor (W. S.).

61060 Layman of the Established Church (A) [pseud.] Historical
observations upon the Apocryphal books, etc. pp. 37. duo.

199013 Lea (J. W.) The earth's future rulers. Who will they be? etc.
pp. 10. duo.

13650 Lea (N.) What is a pound? [Of the principles of the money
system.] pp. 18. 8vo.

57750 Lea (W.) Tables of the strength and deflection of timber. 2nd
issue. Diagrams. duo.

62786 [Leach (?)!?] Bricks and brick making. pp. 50. 8vo.

247535 —[Another copy.]
Leamington. Brief account of Leamington Spa Charity, etc.,
[by S. J. Pratt]: see Pratt.

239432 Lean (W.) Brief observations on a pamphlet, by Isaac Crewdson,
8vo.

129978 Leasowes. A companion to the Leasowes, Hagley, and Enville;
with a sketch of Fisherwick [and] the present state of Bir-
mingham. duo.

12386 —[Another copy.]
25472 —[Another edn.] Illus. duo.

60361 —[Another edn. duo.]
42512 Lecount (F.) An examination of Professor Barlow's reports on
iron rails, etc. Illus. duo.

40088 Lecount (F.) Experiments on the polarization and inflection of
light. Illus. 8vo.

259723 Lecount (F.) A letter from "Jonah" to Professor Barlow, on
iron rails, pp. 41. duo.

59507 Lecount (F.) Remarks on the cheapest distance for railway
blocks. pp. 93. 8vo.

130650 Legend of Saint Bartholomew the Great. [A poem.] pp. 15. duo.


129681 Letter to a member of the Congress of the United States of
America, from an English clergyman, including the tract,
"Every man his own property." pp. 30. 8vo.

76886 Letter to the Rt. Hon. F. J. Robinson, on the projected alteration
in the banking system of England, by the establishment of
joint stock banks. pp. 48. 8vo.

Letter to William Cobbett [signed: A Briton]: see Briton.

Printer. Date.

C. Wilks. 1810
Edward Jones. 1793
Martin Billing, Son, and Co. 1881
T. A. Pearson. 1801
Executors of T. A. Pearson. 1893
R. Jabet. 1809
T. Ragg. 1847
C. Caswell. 1863
J. Belecher and Son. 1825
Brown and Bentley. 1791
R. Wrightson. 1825
E. Jones. 1808
A. Stevens. [c.1890]
E. C. Osborne. 1848
E. C. Osborne. 1861
Hall & English. 1878
R. Davis. 1838
M. Swinney. 1789
Swinney and Hawkins. [1800]
W. Hodgetts. [c.1820]
Allen & Lyon. 1836
Alfred Allen. 1841
Allen & Lyon. 1836
Allen & Lyon. [1836]
White & Pike. 1859
Swinney and Hawking. 1799
C. Hammond. 1835
J. Belecher and Son. 1826
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Printer.</th>
<th>Date.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>J. G. Hammond &amp; Co.</td>
<td>1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Thompson.</td>
<td>1791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Wrightson.</td>
<td>1824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Hawkins.</td>
<td>1793</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. Pearson.</td>
<td>1793</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Ferrall.</td>
<td>1816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knott and Lloyd.</td>
<td>1804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Josiah Aller.</td>
<td>1804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Belcher and Son.</td>
<td>1811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Drake.</td>
<td>1834</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Drake.</td>
<td>1834</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Belcher.</td>
<td>1834</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Belcher and Son.</td>
<td>1817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Baskerville.</td>
<td>1772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Baskerville.</td>
<td>1773</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. C. Osborne and Son.</td>
<td>1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Lupton &amp; Co.</td>
<td>1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Billing.</td>
<td>[c.1800]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beilby, Knott, and Beilby.</td>
<td>1827</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Birmingham Collection**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title and Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LONDON SABRETH SCHOOL TEACHER (A) [pseud.]: see Johnson (J.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lord (J. C.) The Church of England and her work. pp. 11. 8vo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lost and found; etc., [a novel, by R. H.]: see H. (R.) Lost by a head, a play, [by M. T. Collins]: see Collins.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loudon (Mrs. Jane) Prose and verse. By Jane Webb. duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louis XVI. The life, trial, and execution of His Most Christian Majesty Louis the XVith, etc. pp. 72. duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lover of his Country (A) [pseud.] A speech, in which the question of a war with France is stated and examined. pp. 24. 8vo. Lover of Peace (A) [pseud. of E. Phipson]: see Phipson, Lover of the Gospel (A) [pseud. of Joseph Priestley]: see Priestley. Lover of Truth and Charity, A, Some farewell remarks, etc.: see Some. Lover's Jubilee, [wrapper title of Cupid's Bower, etc., a collection of valentines]: see Cupid's Bower.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lovers of the Truth, as it is in Jesus [pseud.] Martin Luther to Socinus; or, A serious address to the hearers and admirers of Doctor Priestley. pp. 20. duo. Lovers of the Truth, as it is in Jesus [pseud.]: see also Melancthon.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowe (J.) Treatise on profits, discounts, and interest; with tables. 8vo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Another copy.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luckock (Mrs. Howard) Selections from the Old Testament. pp. 96. 8vo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luckock (James) An appeal to the British nation on the folly and criminality of war. By Ireneeus. pp. 36. 8vo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luckock (James) The family book of reference; etc. pp. v. 48. duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luckock (James) Hints on practical economy, in the management of household affairs, etc. duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luckock (James) Practical English book-keeping; etc. [4 parts.] fol.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luckock (Joseph) Essays on the theory of the tides, the figure of the earth, the atomical philosophy, and the moon's orbit. pp. 96. Illus. 8vo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Another copy.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lucretius, De rerum natura. 4to.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Another copy.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ludeck (J.). De rerum natura. 4to.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lupton (W.) The homes of Shakespeare. Particulars of oil paintings of the birthplace and New Place: with a brief sketch of his life. pp. 8. duo. Luther (Martin) to Socinus, etc., by Lovers of the truth, as it is in Jesus: see Lovers of the truth, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lutwyche (A.) An inquiry into the causes of commercial panics and bad trade, and a consideration of some proposed remedies. pp. 44. 8vo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[M. (E.)] An address to young women previous to confirmation, by a Lady: see Lady.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. (G.) A chronological sketch. For the use of his sons. [Remarks on chronology, and dates of principal historical events.] pp. 16. fol.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
63621  [M. (J.)] The English poor law practically means come into the
workhouse, or starve to death. [With reports of cases.] pp. 11. duo.
149942  M. (J. E.) The Crecus, containing original poems for young people.
M. (J. S.): see Manton (J. S.).
(M. (W.)) Old Pallet's lecture on colors: see Old Pallet.
70117  McCall (H. B.) Memoirs of my ancestors. Genealogical memor-
anda [of] old Scottish families, with a genealogy of the
McCall Family. Illus. 4to.
210149  MacMURDO (E. F. M.) Proposed scheme for day training colleges
for teachers; and proposals for "payment by machinery," etc.
pp. 8. 8vo.
67180  McCave (J.) Confession vindicated. A lecture in the Church of
188972  M'Cheyne (R. M.) The gathered lily: a narrative of the conver-
sion and death of J. Laing. pp. 34. duo.
62411  M'Dowall (T. M.) Substance of speeches at the open meeting
of the Committee of the British Catholic Association, held
186115  McEwen (W.) Every man his own farrier, etc. Broadsides. duo.
35906  Mackay (W.) Ballad chronicles: a collection of songs, recording
many national and political events between 1797 and 1832.
pp. 55. duo.
248612  M'Kean (W.) The divine nature of the man Christ Jesus: two
discourses in refutation of two lectures on the divinity
of Jesus Christ by T. East. pp. 72. duo.
61300  Mackintosh (C. S.) The beard and moustache: considered in
relation to health and personal appearance. pp. 8. 8vo.
57721  Mackintosh (T. S.) An inquiry into the nature of responsibility,
etc. duo.
141749  — Another copy.
239808  McMichael (J. W.) Notes of a trip to Belgium, in 1866. pp. 16.
duo.
239794  McMichael (J. W.) Sedan, Bazeilles, & Metz: an account of a
visit during the Franco-Prussian war. pp. 40. duo.
206513  MacNockie [A.] The principles of punishment, on which the
mark system of prison discipline is advocated. pp. 24. 8vo.
63629  [Madan (S.]) An address to the inhabitants of the parish of
Ibstock, prefixed to "The Friendly reproof and instruction
of the late Rev. [W.] Unwin, to those who seldom attend
public worship," 1788. [With] a second address, &c., and a
sermon, 1811. By the Rector [of Ibstock]. pp. 50. duo.
57721  M'Ghee (H. D.) Leaves from the Golden legend [of Jacobus de
Voragine] : see Jacobus.
Magistrate (A.) [pseud.]: see Hewitt (John).
211686  Mahony (J. W.) The alleged exposure of Mr. F. Craddock (physical
medium) and a few words on the psychic and cosmic laws in
connection with the materialization of spirit forms. pp. 16.
duo.
120798  Mahony (J. W.) England's falling workshop, etc. duo.
57487  Mahony (J. W.) Hamlet's mission. pp. 29. duo.
60809  Mahony (J. W.) Influence of the stage; past and present.
Broadside. In [Newspaper cuttings, etc., relating to Shake-
60809  Mahony (J. W.) Shakespeare in the ascendant. Broadside. In
[Newspaper cuttings, etc., relating to Shakespeare, Vol. 2].
fol.
191527  Maitland (E.) The Bible's own account of itself. Edited by
192370  Maitland (E.) The story of Anna Kingsford and E. Maitland
and the new gospel of interpretation. Edited by S. H. Hart. 3rd
and enlarged edn. Ports. duo.
197954  Major (A. H.) Jottings from my note book. [Stories and poems.]
pp. v. 56. duo.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author/Compiler</th>
<th>Printer</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6445</td>
<td>MALE (G. E.) Elements of juridical or forensic medicine. 2nd edition, enlarged. 8vo.</td>
<td>Malins (J.)) Professor Alcoholico</td>
<td>J. Belcher and Son</td>
<td>1818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137519</td>
<td>MALINS (J.) The Shakespearean temperance kalendar and birthday autograph album. duo.</td>
<td>Good Templar Printing Works.</td>
<td>Good Templar Printing Works.</td>
<td>1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137520</td>
<td>[Another copy.]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65906</td>
<td>[Re-issue.] Illustrated by local subjects, drawn and etched by G. Arnald. Illus. 4to.</td>
<td>J. Baskerville.</td>
<td>J. Baskerville.</td>
<td>1810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68392</td>
<td>Manchester meeting. [&quot;Peterloo.&quot;] An account of the dreadful attack of the military, upon the reformers, etc. pp. 16. 8vo.</td>
<td>G. J. Mantle.</td>
<td>G. J. Mantle.</td>
<td>1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72738</td>
<td>[MANTON (J. B.)] A proposal to abolish the income tax, to set industry free, and to put an equitable tax on all property. pp. 10. 8vo.</td>
<td>J. Upton.</td>
<td>J. Upton.</td>
<td>1861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57651</td>
<td>Manufacturers' guide (The); a list of London and Liverpool merchants and shippers to foreign ports. duo.</td>
<td>Printed for Knott &amp; Lloyd.</td>
<td>Printed for Knott &amp; Lloyd.</td>
<td>1803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5826</td>
<td>Manufacturer's ready calculator (The). 8vo.</td>
<td>T. Brandard.</td>
<td>T. Brandard. [c.1810]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13000</td>
<td>MANWARING (Miss.) The slaves of Zangebar; and other poems. duo.</td>
<td>R. Wrightson.</td>
<td>R. Wrightson.</td>
<td>1826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158907</td>
<td>MARCLES (pseud. ed.) Relics of the late William Shakespeare. 8vo.</td>
<td>Allday, Ltd.</td>
<td>Allday, Ltd.</td>
<td>1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67222</td>
<td>Maria Wilkins. The history of Miss Maria Wilkins. [Chap-book.] pp. 15. Illus. duo.</td>
<td>T. Brandard.</td>
<td>T. Brandard. [c.1810]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6451</td>
<td>[Marles (L. de)] An history of the sufferings of Mr. Lewis de Maroles, and Mr. Isaac le Fevre, upon the revocation of the Edict of Nantz. [From I. Jacoblot's &quot;Histoire des souffrances,&quot; etc., with] a general account of the treatment of the Protestants in the Gallicies of France, [by J. Bion], republished by J. Priestley. duo.</td>
<td>Stone &amp; Wood.</td>
<td>Stone &amp; Wood.</td>
<td>1883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237604</td>
<td>MARKS (F. C. G.) Under the greenwood tree and other poems. pp. 40. duo.</td>
<td>T. Medlicott.</td>
<td>T. Medlicott.</td>
<td>1862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210216</td>
<td>Marriage laws (The), considered with a view to diminishing prostitution and infanticide. [Signed: G. C.] pp. 29. 8vo.</td>
<td>R. Birbeck.</td>
<td>R. Birbeck</td>
<td>1883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60395</td>
<td>[Another copy.]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57658</td>
<td>MARRYAT (T.) The art of healing; or, A new practice of physic. 5th edn. duo.</td>
<td>M. Swinney.</td>
<td>M. Swinney</td>
<td>1776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202168</td>
<td>MARRYAT (T.) Therapeutics; or, The art of healing. 7th edn. 4to.</td>
<td>M. Swinney.</td>
<td>M. Swinney</td>
<td>1777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>233853</td>
<td>MARSHALL (G.) A view of the silver coin and coinage of Great Britain, 1662-1837; etc. 5vo.</td>
<td>M. Swinney.</td>
<td>M. Swinney</td>
<td>1777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35950</td>
<td>[Another copy.]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Reference Library, Birmingham

127156 Mary, Queen of Scots. Letters relating to Mary Queen of Scots. Copied by Lord Egmont from original letters in his possession, and given to W. Hamper, in 1810. pp. 24. 8vo.

69135 Mary at the sepulchre of Jesus. pp. 16. duo.

239719 Mary Gray; or, Death-bed repentance. pp. 30. Illus. duo.

222437 Maryan (W. N.) Insurance of loss of profits through fire. For engineers and colliery owners. pp. 3. 8vo.

64232 Mason (G. M.) Date and origin of the phonetic alphabet, its history, and its moral influence on man. pp. 32. 8vo.

253613 Mason (J.) An inquiry into the economy, exchange, and distribution of wealth. Part II. pp. 64. 8vo.

NOTE.—Part I was not printed in Birmingham.

57743 Mason (S.) A narrative of the life and distresses of S. Mason, apothecary, [by himself.] duo.

12406 Mason (S.) Practical observations in physick, etc. 8vo.

269898 Master: my name! my nature! By the person who now represents Zion-Ward. pp. 51. 8vo.

133762 Mathews (C. E.) Catalogue of the library of, at the Hurst, Four Oaks. 8vo.

169253 Mathews (W.) The flora of Algeria, considered in relation to the physical history of the Mediterranean region, and the supposed submergence of the Sahara. 8vo.


5882 Maxwell (J.) Divine miscellanies; or, Sacred poems. duo.

34269 Mayne (J. L.) A compendious English grammar, with exercises, etc. duo.

239442 [Mede (J.)] A fortiori; or, The duty of England towards India, etc. pp. 28. 8vo.

147909 Melanchthon [P.] to Martin Luther; or, A reply to those who under the title of Lovers of the truth as it is in Jesus, have addressed the hearers and admirers of Doctor Priestley. pp. 23. duo.

63631 Member of the Church of England (A) [pseud.] An address to the members of the Church of England [on Roman Catholicism.] pp. 4. duo.

12403 Member of the Established Church [pseud.] A treatise on the doctrine of faith alone, set in a true light. pp. 36. duo.

Member of the Established Church (A) [pseud. of R. Bradbury]; see Bradbury.

249220 Member of the Royal College of Surgeons (A) [pseud.] Short colloquies on the difficulties of infidelity. pp. 29. duo.

Memorials of a beloved mother, [Maria C. Marsh]; see Marsh.

68398 Mendham (J.) An address to the inhabitants of Sutton Coldfield, on the introduction of Popery into that parish. pp. 31. 8vo.

239427 Mendham (J.) The character, particularly as religion is concerned, of George the Third. A sermon, in the parish church of Sutton Coldfield. pp. 15. 8vo.

61920 Mendham (J.) Civics apostolica; or, A key to the apostolic writings; etc. duo.

215252 Mendham (J.) The love of God to man: as universal, and embracing the wicked, etc. A sermon, preached at Sutton Coldfield. pp. 15. 8vo.


213619 [Mendham (J.)] The spiritual venality of Rome. Taxe sacratissimae apostolicae; etc. By Emancipatus. 2nd edn. duo.

Mendham made perfectly easy, by the assistance of a new improved sliding rule; etc. [by W. Frost and T. Withnall]; see Frost.


Printer. Date.

"Journal" Office. 1895
J. W. Showell. [c.1840]
T. Ragg. 1857
Cooper & Co. [c.1910]
J. C. Barlow. 1838
J. Tonks. 1849
T. Warren, junr. [1754]
T. Warren, junr. [1757]
John Broadberry. 1840
Guild of Handicraft. 1895
Herald Office. 1880
B. Hudson. 1837
T. Warren, junr. 1756
T. A. Pearson. 1799
W. Hodgetts. 1858
Pearson and Rollason. 1783
W. Hodgetts. 1839
Boden and Adams. 1770
T. Ragg. 1857
T. Knott. 1834
T. Knott, junr. 1820
T. Knott, junr. 1821
Beilby and Knotts. 1821
Knott. 1840
Thos. Knott, junr. 1820
T. Knott. 1836
Stanford and Mann. [1910]
Metrical Sketches, [by J. Kettle]: see Kettle.

Meyrick (W.) The new family herbal; or, Domestic physician. Illus. duo.

Miller (J. C.) Bible inspiration vindicated: an essay on "Essays and Reviews," pp. 97. 8vo.


Miller (J. C.) The dying judge's charge, a plea for the recreation of the working classes, as essential to their social and religious elevation. A sermon preached in St. Mary's Church, Warwick. pp. 44. 8vo.

Miller (J. C.) 'Good-bye!' A father's memorial of his first dead son, being a short account of Jessie Miller.] pp. 43. duo.


Miller (J. C.) Special services in the Church of England: a letter to the Earl of Shaftesbury, etc., on his bill, intituled "An act to amend an act for securing the liberty of religious worship." pp. 26. 8vo.


Miller (S.) Letter to the professors of Christianity, on the Divine origin of and authority for Church-rates, etc. pp. 35. duo.

Milner (J.) bp. of Castabala, On devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus: with prayers, etc. 3rd edn. pp. 21. duo.


Milvolution (S.) Letter to the professors of Christianity, on the Divine origin of and authority for Church-rates, etc. pp. 35. duo.

Milville (J. C.) Proposals for printing by subscription. The poetical works of John Milton. 16 pp. duo.


Milward (F. V.) Diseases of the rectum, etc. Illus. duo.

Mine Adventurer (A) [pseud.]: see Corrie (J.).

Mirescourt (Alphonse de) or, The young infidel reclaimed from the errors of Deism. From the French, duo.


Monk (J. L.) Complete guide to the handling and pricing of account and letterpress books. pp. 44. Col. illus. Samples of binding materials. 8vo.

Monk (J. L.) and Lawrence (W. F.) Text book of stationery binding. Col. illus. 8vo.

Montgomery (J.) and Marsden (J.) Poems dedicated to Mr. George Bennet.] pp. 14. duo.

Moon (J. E.) The story of the Union Jack. pp. 16. duo.

Moore (Ann), A Faithful relation of the abstinence of Ann Moore, of Tuthbury, who continues to live without food, etc. pp. 47. 8vo.

Moore (G. H.) Songs and poems. pp. 2. 23. Port. duo.

Moore (H.) The life of Mrs. Mary Fletcher. Compiled from her journal, etc. Vol. 1. duo.

NOTE.—Wants Vol. 2.

Moore (H.) The life of Mrs. Mary Fletcher. Compiled from her journal, etc. Vol. 1. duo.

W. Hodgetts. 1839

R. P. Stone. 1833

J. Baskerville. 1758

J. Baskerville. 1759

J. Baskerville. 1760

J. Baskerville. 1757

Mid. Counties Herald. 1909

Hudson & Sons. 1906

Mid. Counties Herald, Ltd. [1890]

Mid. Counties Herald, Ltd. [1900]

J. W. Showell. [1893]

Guild Press. [1900]

Martin, Hunter, & Co. [1810]

Mid. Counties Herald, Ltd. [1914]

J. Peart & Son. 1817

J. Peart & Son. 1817
12436 Moore (H.) Thoughts on the eternal sonship of the Second Person of the Holy Trinity, etc. pp. 30. duo.

60151 Moore (J.) A few plain reasons for being a Christian ; etc. pp. 18. duo.


57680 Morton (Miss.) The Authentic and interesting history of Miss Morton, and the faithful cottager. [A novel.] 2 vols. in 1. duo.

57682 — [Another edn.] duo.

57695 — [Another edn.] duo.

62466 Morritt (J.) The British tocsin ; or, War with France justified. pp. 40. 8vo.


259929 — 4th edn. pp. 29. 8vo.

5500 Morritt (J.) Philotheus Ardena ; the Woodmen of Arden ; a Latin poem : with translations, etc. by J. Weston. pp. 15. xxvi. 8vo.

57716 Morgan (J. J.) Epistolary correspondence, etc., written to [J.] Warren, Bishop of Bangor, etc. 2 vols. 8vo.

35015 Morgan (T.) Lectures to young people, and an Address to parents. 8vo.

207289 Morley (G.) Round Shakespeare’s table : an account of the birthday celebrations held at Stratford-on-Avon. Port. duo.

228069 Morning and evening service. The Holy Communion, Baptistical service, a collection of chants, hymns, and congregational anthems. 5th edn. pp. 48. duo. Morning and evening services of the Book of Common Prayer, etc.: see Prayer Book.

219695 Morse (S.) The power of grace : exemplified in the last illness, etc., of P. Parkes, etc. pp. 23. duo.


238843 Morton (A.) Under a cloud and other poems. pp. 60. Port. duo.

222180 Mosse (W. G.) Our religion. duo.

Mother’s soliloquy and farewell to Elford, [by T. Horne]: see H. Horne.


6685 Mount Saint Bernard monastery. A full report of a most extraordinary investigation, 1849, at Mount Saint Bernard monastery, relative to charges brought against the inmates, etc. 5th thousand. pp. 28. duo.


5883 Multum in parvo, or, The jubilee of jubilees. A description of the great millennium, etc. duo.

239215 Mundye (E.) History of the cruise of the s.s. “St. Sunniva” in the fjords of Norway, 1889. pp. 58. Map. 8vo.

125349 Mundye (G. F.) Letters upon corn and currency, 1840. pp. 23. vi. 8vo.

109128 Mundye (G. F.) Three letters to the Duke of Wellington, in 1829 and 1830, upon the distressed state of the country. pp. 23. 8vo.

63210 — 2nd edn. pp. 27. 8vo.

250777 — 3rd edn. pp. 27. 8vo.

63211 Mundye (G. F.) The true cause of the last sudden change in the commercial affairs of the country. pp. 12. 8vo.

Printer. Date.

R. Wrightson. 1817

T. Knott, junr. 1819

J. Belcher and Son. 1810

S. & T. Martin. 1808

Martin and Co. 1810

W. Suffield & Co. [c.1812]

Wilks, Grafton, & Reddell. 1803

Printed for the author. 1797

Printed for the author. 1797

M. Swinney. 1788

Swinney & Hawkins. 1800

J. Butterworth. 1819

Mid. Counties Herald, Ltd. 1908

J. J. Poole. 1874

M. Swinney. 1786

M. Swinney. 1786

F. H. Wakelin. 1902

F. H. Wakelin. 1902

F. H. Wakelin. 1912

" Journal " Printing Office. 1903

T. Warren. 1745

M. Maher. 1849

E. C. Osborne and Son. 1885

T. Warren. 1733

Mid. Educational Co. 1889

F. B. S. Flindell. 1841

W. Hodgetts. 1830

R. Poart. 1835

R. Peart. 1837

R. Peart. 1837
Birmingham Collection

63090 [MURPHY (J. L.)] The elements of socialism. Compiled by the author of "An essay towards a science of consciousness." pp. 28. duo.

57744 MURPHY (J. L.) An essay towards a science of consciousness, etc. duo.


176251 [MURRAY (L.)] The power of religion on the mind, etc. New edn., with additions. duo.

55032 MYNORS (R.) A history of the practice of trepanning the skull, etc. duo.

55031 MYNORS (R.) Practical thoughts on amputations, &c. pp. 91. duo.


4322 [NAISH ( ) of Royston.] A letter to the Rt. Hon. Edmund Burke, from a dissenting country attorney, in defence of his civil profession and religious dissent. 8vo.

154292 [NAISH (W. N.)] Thoughts by the way. pp. 32. duo.

72355 NATHAN, BEN SADDI [pseud. of R. Dodsley]; see Dodsley, Native of Devonshire (A) [pseud.] An attempt to promote England's welfare, in various questions and remarks, etc. pp. 24. Frontis. duo.


208999 NEAL (J.) Motors for medical men. pp. 40. duo.


205526 [Negro Slavery, Leaflets etc. relating to.] 8vo.

Negro Slavery; see also Account; Clarkson.


98069 NELSON (D.) The being and attributes of the Godhead, as evidenced in creation. 8vo.


63078 Nelson (Horatio Nelson, Viscount.) The Life of Admiral Lord Nelson. etc. With an authentic account of the ever memorable victory in which he so nobly fell. pp. 48. Frontis. duo.

63011 Nelson (Horatio Nelson, Viscount.) Memoirs of Lord Viscount Nelson, from the most authentic sources, etc. pp. iv. 68. Port. 8vo.

57649 — [Another copy. Wants portrait.]

57696 NELSON (J.) Memoirs of the late J. Nelson, of Birstal, etc. Written by himself. Port. duo.

14040 New handmaid to arts, sciences, agriculture, &c. (The) : [with] The complete farriery, etc. pp. 96. duo.

61812 — [Another edn.] duo.

22822 New illustrated directory entitled Men and things of modern England. 4to.

61999 — [Another copy.]

New lights on Jacobinism, by the author of Jacobinism Displayed; see Jacobinism.

62755 New precedent (A) in conveyancing; being a veritable copy of an original family settlement, etc. pp. 24. 8vo.

New Testament; see Bible.

57575 New world (The); the first chapter of Genesis expounded by the science of analogy; a dialogue, in verse. [With other poems. By H. Murdoch (?) ] pp. 79. duo.

PRINTER. DATE.

Printed for Watts. 1840

E. C. and W. Osborne. 1838

M. Maher. 1851

Pearson and Rollason. 1788

Pierry and Jones. 1785

Pierry and Jones. [1783]

R. Davies. 1873

C. Hammond. [1834]

P. W. Forbes. [c.1890]

J. Thompson. 1791

J. Groom. [?1885]

W. Talbot. [c.1820]

J. Belcher and Son. 1843

Allday, Ltd. [1908]

Guild of Handicraft. 1894

Richard Peart, etc. [1822-27]

R. Edwards. 1868

Corna, Rylett, and Mee. 1872

R. Davies. 1850

T. Martin. 1805

Seinney & Ferrall. [1806]

Seinney & Ferrall. [1807]

S. and T. Martin. 1806

W. Suffield and Co. [c.1810]

M. Billing. [1858]

M. Billing. [c.1870]
NEWSHAM (T.) An abstract of several Acts of Parliament, passed in the present, and last sessions, etc. Imperfect, duo.

72238 Nice little book (A); being an Easter offering to the freeholders of England, shewing [the voting in Parliament on the Catholic Emancipation Bill.] pp. 23. duo.

123873 —[Another copy.]

92930 Nicol (J. C.) Synesius of Cyrene: his life and writings. Svo.

55393 NOAKE's (J.) Guide to Worcestershire. Frontis. duo.

55394 NOAKE (J.) The monastery and cathedral of Worcester. Illus. duo.

55398 NOAKE (J.) Notes and queries for Worcestershire. duo.

149505 NOAKE (J.) The rambler in Worcestershire, or Stray notes on churches and congregations. [First series.] duo.

149506 —[2nd series.] duo.

50397 —[3rd series.] duo.

55390 NOAKE (J.) Worcester in olden times. Illus. duo.


64379 —[Another copy.]

7359 NOBLE (M.) Two dissertations upon the mint and coins of the episcopal-palatines of Durham, etc. Illus. 4to.


61951 Non-Conformist (A) [pseud.,] A political catechism, giving the true character of each class of politicians, etc. pp. 21. duo.


74564 NORTHALL (G. F.) The "Momus" miscellanies. [Humorous pieces in verse and prose.] Port. duo.

125657 NOTTELE (L.) Étude fantaisiste sur Shakespeare. duo.

259482 —[Another copy.]

114860 NOTTELE (L.) The French peasantry since the revolution of 1789. pp. 64. duo.

125630 NOTTELE (L.) Lecture: les romans français qu'on peut lire, etc. pp. 64. duo.

125658 NOTTELE (L.) Morceaux littéraires. pp. 30. duo.

62409 OBJECTOR (The) [pseud.] Voltaire's creed proved insufficient for man's salvation; in five letters to Anonymous. pp. 27. Svo.

57501 Oeconomy of human life (The), in two parts; translated from an Indian manuscript, by an ancient Bramin, etc. [Part I; by R. Dodsley.] Frontis. duo.

99293 —[Another edn.] duo.

34016 —[Another edn.] duo.

6259 —[Another edn.] duo.

61826 —[Another edn. 2 pts.] duo.

15375 —[In French.] Manuel de tous les âges, ou Économie de la vie humaine. Traduit d'un ancien manuscrit Indien en Anglais, and de l'Anglois en Français, par Miss D. P. [i.e. Du Pont] duo.

NOTE.—Translation of Part I only.

OFFICER OF THE BRITISH ARMY (AN) [pseud.,] Life of the Duke of Wellington: see Wellington.

OLD BOOKSELLER (AN) [pseud.,] Life of the Duke of Wellington: see West (W.).

Old English Baron (The); a Gothic story, [by Clara Reeve]: see Reeve.
Birmingham Collection


63340 Old Sunday School Teacher (An) [pseud.] Devil or no devil: Job or no Job. duo.

155218 Old Woman and her pig (The). [A story in verse.] pp. 35. Illus. duo.

63034 Oldham (G.) Observations on tumours, abscesses, cancers, wens, fistulas, etc. pp. 16. 8vo.

62743 Oldknow (J.) A letter to Rev. J. C. Miller, on the comparative relations of the Church of England to the Church of Rome and the Protestant bodies. pp. 16. 8vo.

37662 Oldknow (J.) A month in Portugal. duo.

22548 Oldknow (R. C.) Garibaldi in Sicily, or The adventures of Johnson; and other poems. duo.

5859 [Oliver (P.)] The Scripture lexicon: or Dictionary of proper names in the Bible: etc. duo.

18773 —2nd edn., with additions, etc. 8vo.

190090 Olver (H.) Parturient apoplexy, or Milk fever. Report of cases by members of the investigation Committee, with summary. (National Veterinary Association, 11th general meeting, Manchester, 1893.) pp. 36. 8vo.

On the unlawfulness of instrumental music, in Gospel worship, [by Imus]: see Imus.


One of the rank and file [pseud. of M. Welsh]: see Welsh.

One of the working classes [pseud. of H. Brittain]: see Brittain.

230401 " One who knows they are not saints " [pseud.] Plain questions for Mormonites. pp. 12. duo.

61903 Ormrod (E. C.) Trinology, or a glance at the human mind and body, [with appendix.] pp. 24. v. Illus. 8vo.

57624 Ornithologistiavon: or, a New general history of birds. Illus. 2 vols. duo.

57681 Orphan of the Alps (The) or, The victim of duplicity. [A novel.] pp. 36. duo.


NOTE.—Later volumes were not printed in Birmingham.

1838570 Orton (J. L.) Three aspects of voice production: physiological, practical, hygienic. pp. 44. duo.

61958 Ossian (G.) Preparedness for Christ's appearance recommended and exemplified: sermon [on the death of D. Parkes, of West Bromwich, preached at the Dissenting Meeting-House, in that place; etc. pp. 40. duo.

6380 Ossian, Poems of, attempted in English verse by J. Shackleton, 2 vols. duo.

68504 Our local watch; or The merry wives of Arden. A drama. pp. 21. 8vo.

57500 Ouseley (T. J.) A vision of death's destruction, and other poems. 3rd edn. duo.

45566 Outline of the Irish system of national education. By a member of the National Education League for Ireland. pp. 16. 8vo.

143703 Owen (D. A.) The pious youth. Funeral sermon occasioned by the death of E. Rudge, etc. pp. 29. duo.

152275 Owen (G. V.) Leaves from the mental tree. [Poems.] duo.

125728 Owen (R.) and Legg (W.) Report of discussion at Reading, on Mr. Owen's new views of society. pp. 36. 8vo.

239465 Owen (W. C.) Bees & bee-keeping. A paper read at a meeting of the Burton-on-Trent Natural History and Archæological Society. pp. 16. 8vo.


62725 Ownes (A.) Courtship and marriage. pp. 16. 8vo.

Oxide of zinc, etc., [by C. A. Line]: see Line.

Printer. Date.

White & Pike. [1865]

W. H. Davis. [1868]

"Journal" Printing Offices. 1900

Winnall. 1856

W. Hodgetts. 1848

B. H. Leather. 1855

R. Davies. 1861

OusELEY. 1877

G. Jones and Son. 1893

H. Thomas. 1876

Thomas Ragg. 1852

G. Jones. 1863

T. Warren. 1743-5

Martin & Hunter. 1898

Hall & English. 1896

Hudson & Son. 1904

Pearson and Rollason. [1786]

J. Ferrall. 1817

W. Hodgetts. [c.1865]

Bull and Turner. [1839]

T. Underwood. 1872

B. Hudson. 1843

Tuckley & Vince. 1889

E. C. & W. Osborne. 1839

Herald Printing Office. [1880]

"Birmingham News" Office. [1901]

M. Billing, Son, and Co. 1873

69
Reference Library, Birmingham

P. (Miss D.) trans., Manuel de tous les ages, ou Économie de la vie humaine: see Oeconomy of Human Life.


19416 Pagan Rome. pp. 32. duo.


62436 Paine (T.) Common sense, addressed to the inhabitants of America on [Government, etc. 1776] Reprint, pp. 63. duo.


20271 [Pakington (Hon. M.) and others.] The village of Benthall, and other stories. 8vo.

63444 Palfrey (J.) Mission work among the destitute; or Scenes in the abodes of the poor. "The wedding is ready." No. 1. pp. 15. duo.


57652 Palmer (S.) A pentaglot dictionary of the terms employed in medicine [and allied subjects]; etc. 8vo.

55385 Palmer (S.) Popular illustrations of medicine. 8vo.

88617 Palmer (W.) [ed.] Psalms and Hymns, for public and social worship, etc. duo.


63253 Paoli (P. de). Memoirs of the life of P. de Paoli, etc. pp. 72. duo.

57706 Pape (D.) A compendious English grammar, with a key. duo.

Parallax [pseud. of S. B. Rowbotham]: see Rowbotham.

72423 Parents best gift (The), being a choice collection of several remarkable examples of God's judgments and mercies, etc. pp. 24. [Wants pp. 3-6.] duo.

79617 Parent's best gift (The): The Church catechism: etc. pp. 16. duo.

202071 Parish Register Society, vol. 3. The registers of Beer Hacket, Dorset, 1549-1812, transcribed by E. A. Fry. 8vo.

63229 Parish surveyor's appointment and guide for the highways (The); containing extracts from Acts of Parliament to 1816. pp. 23. duo.

235304 Parker's miniature rifleman's register. With shooting hints and notes, by a Practical miniature rifle shot. 96 pp. Illus. obl. duo.

Parker (A.): see Parker (S. A.)

205974 Parker (B.) A Journey thro' the world: in a view of the several stages of human life. (London: Printed for the Author at Mary-Bridge, Derby; and may be had at T. Warren's, Bookseller in Birmingham, etc.) duo.

NOTE.—See note under Printing in Part I. of this catalogue, p. 782.

5857 — 2nd edn. duo.

61969 Parker (B.) Philosophical dissertations, with proper reflections, etc. 2nd edn. pp. 32. 8vo.

5859 Parker (B.) Philosophical meditations, with divine inferences. 2nd edn. 2 vols. 8vo.

251518 Parker ([Miss] C. B.) Pages from Worcestershire history. duo.


Parker (Langston): see Parker (S. W. L.)


239225 Parker ([S.] A.) On defective teeth, as the unsuspected cause of constitutional derangement. pp. 46. 8vo.

Printer. Date.

B. Hall. [1855] J. B. Collings. [c.1898]


J. Thompson. 1792

Saint George Press. 1906

C. Caswell. 1867

Pearson and Rollason. 1781

Barlow. 1845

R. Wrightson. 1829

J. H. Beilby. 1843

Sketchley, Boden, Adams etc., Swimney and Ferrall. 1870

1806

1749

[c.1810]

1896

1816

[c.1905]

1873

1814

H. Butler

Swimney and Ferrall

Hudson and Son.

R. Jabet and Co.

Davis Limited.

T. Warren.

T. Warren.

T. Warren.

Burman, Cooper, and Co., Ltd.

Hudson and Son. 1897

Corbus, Kylet, and Mee. 1876

Josiah Allen. 1872
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Birmingham Collection</th>
<th>Printer</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>62766  Parker (S. A.) Operations on the teeth without pain, etc. pp. 37. <em>Illus.</em> 8vo.</td>
<td>Josiah Allen, junr.</td>
<td>[1860]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61897  Parker ([S. W.] L.) The modern treatment of cancerous diseases by caustics of enucleation; etc. pp. 49. duo.</td>
<td>Corne and Bartleet.</td>
<td>1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202306 Parker ([S. W.] L.) Observations on diseases of the stomach, with their effects upon other organs, particularly the brain, lungs, and heart. pp. viii. 38. 8vo.</td>
<td>B. Hudson.</td>
<td>1836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33652  Parker (S. W. L.) On the effects of certain mental and bodily states upon the imagination, etc., with other literary remains, edited with a memoir by W. Bates. <em>Port.</em> 8vo.</td>
<td>Josiah Allen.</td>
<td>1876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6377   Parker ([S. W.] L) The stomach in its morbid states; etc. 8vo.</td>
<td>J. C. Barlow.</td>
<td>1838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57685  ParkeS (J.) A history of the Court of Chancery; etc. 8vo.</td>
<td>J. Belcher and Son.</td>
<td>1828</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189102  Parr (S.) A sermon preached on Oct. 19, 1803, at the parish church of Hatton. pp. 32. 8vo.</td>
<td>J. Belcher.</td>
<td>1804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174528  Parr (W.) The druid's request; with other poetic trifles. pp. 15. duo.</td>
<td>S. and T. Martin.</td>
<td>1808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63277  Parrrin (G. F.) [ed.] A selection of Psalms from the old and new version, with a collection of hymns for particular occasions. pp. 68. duo.</td>
<td>R. Jabet.</td>
<td>1809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>223306  --- [Another copy.]</td>
<td>Mid. Educational Co. Ltd.</td>
<td>[1913]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>245685  Parrry (J.) Researches in Aryan philology. pp. 32. 8vo.</td>
<td>J. Thompson.</td>
<td>[1790]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239481  [Parbleoe (E.)] Astronomy and the Bible reconciled, by &quot;Vox.&quot; New edn. pp. 23. 8vo.</td>
<td>Silk and Terry.</td>
<td>1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183776  Partridge (C. H.) Pedigree and notes of the Partridge family, etc. <em>Illus. Photographs.</em> 8vo.</td>
<td>Martin Billing, Son, and Co.</td>
<td>1876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142561  Partridge (J. A.) Citizenship versus secularists and sacerdotalists in the matter of national teaching. pp. 73. 8vo.</td>
<td>M. Swinney.</td>
<td>[1788]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57734   Pasquin (A.) A poetic epistle from Gabrielle d'Estrees, to Henry the fourth [of France.] pp. 32. 4to.</td>
<td>E. C. Osborne.</td>
<td>[1866]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>258923  Passion (The), or The seven last words of the Redeemer on the Cross. pp. 8. du0.</td>
<td>Moody Bros.</td>
<td>[1910]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64229   Patriot (The). [A political pamphlet.] pp. 15. 8vo.</td>
<td>Houghton and Co.</td>
<td>[1888]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57060   Peach (E.) Practical reflections exemplified; or, An abridged account of the life of the Saint for every day of the year; etc. <em>Port.</em> 2 vols. duo.</td>
<td>R. P. Stone and Son.</td>
<td>1838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104021  Peach (E.) Remarks addressed to the author of a pamphlet entitled Reformed religion vindicated, &amp;c. pp. 33. viii. duo.</td>
<td>J. A. Pendrall.</td>
<td>1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97245   [Peach (E.)] A selection of hymns for public and private use, adapted to the services of the Church of England. duo.</td>
<td>T. de W. Wood.</td>
<td>1824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97239   ---2nd edn. With an appendix. duo.</td>
<td>W. Wood.</td>
<td>1829</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
57837 [Pearce (E.)] A selection of Psalms and hymns, for public and private use, adapted to the services of the Church of England, 4to.
201120 [Pearce (S.)] The scriptural doctrine of Christian baptism, etc., a sermon, preached at Leicester. pp. 66. duo.
53012 Pearce (T.) The history and directory of Walsall, etc. duo.
227053 [Pearson (H. S.)] Christmas and new year verses written for his friends and students.] Broadsides. 4to.
251516 Pearson (H. S.) Christmas and new year verses, 1879-1914. 8vo.
254212 —[Another copy.]
193324 Pearson (R.) A short account of the nature and properties of different kinds of airs, so far as relates to medicinal use, etc. pp. 27. 8vo.
61949 Peel (Sir R.) Speech in the House of Commons, June 28, 1850, etc. pp. 23. duo.
167363 —[Another copy.]
72360 —[Another edn.] pp. 30. duo.
64269 —[Another edn.] pp. 20. Map. duo.
59004 Pemberton (O.) Clinical illustrations of various forms of cancer, etc. Illus. fol.
239473 Pemberton (T. E.) A comedy in three acts. (For private circulation only.) pp. 68. 8vo.
126217 Pemberton (T. E.) Fairbrass, a child's story. Illustrated by Kate E. Bunce. duo.
60437 Pemberton (T. E.) On the bench: a comedy drama in three acts. pp. 81. 4to.
217361 Pension list. Revelations of the pension list. pp. 32. duo.
239769 Perkins (E. S.) Flora and pomona's fête, or the Botanical and horticultural meeting: a poem. 5th edn. pp. 24. duo.
106015 Perkins (W.) A new treatise on farriery, etc. duo.
177922 Perry (C.) An essay on the small pox. duo.
Peter Porcupine [pseud.]; see Cobbett (W.).
63005 [Pettifer (H.)] A few words about free trade. 3rd edn. pp. 8.
With a circular letter by F. Blood. 8vo.
66483 —8th edn. pp. 8. 4to.
"PHILADELPHIAN" [pseud. of C. A. Line]; see Line.
239396 Philanthropist (A) [pseud.]. The glories of the divine character illustrated and displayed: a sermon. pp. 36. duo.
Philanthropos [pseud. of J. Fellows]; see Fellows.
6286 Phillips (C.) Speech [concerning the British constitution, etc.] at the recent meeting of the Gloucester Missionary Society. pp. 8. 8vo.
66922 Phillips (G. H.) A few words on funeral reform. pp. 8. 8vo.
[Philo Veritatis, pseud.] The question answered: see Question.
63430 [Phipson (E. T.)] War justified: an appeal to Scripture and common sense. By a Lover of peace. 8vo.
61896 Phirtson (E. T.) Chronology: with a brief outline of history, and a memoria technic, on Dr. [R.] Grey's system. 8vo.
247337 Pinto (G. F.) Six canzonets, with an accompaniment for the pianoforte. pp. iv. 21. 4to.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference Library, Birmingham</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15725 Powell (E.) A geological treatise on the coal formation, and certain evidences of coal. 2 pp. 20. duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57508 Powell (J. H.) Phases of thought and feeling, poems and lyrics. duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power of religion on the mind, etc. [by L. Murray]: see Murray.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173284 Poynton (C. H.) Romance of Ashby-de-la-Zouch castle. Frountis. duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practical remarks on the construction of the Staffordshire blast furnace, &amp;c. [by J. Gibbons]: see Gibbons.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practical remarks on the use of the cinder pig in the puddling furnace, etc. [by J. Gibbons]: see Gibbons.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86457 [Pratt (S. J.)] A brief account of the rise, progress, and patronage of the Leamington Spa charity, etc. pp. 67. [Illus. wanting.] duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>247544 Prayer. A form of prayer and thanksgiving to be used in all churches and chapels, 15 Nov. 1849. pp. 7. 8vo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239440 Prayer. The form of prayer to be used in all churches and chapels of the United Kingdom on 26 April, 1854, being the day appointed by proclamation for general humiliation and prayer, etc. pp. 8. 8vo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>243673 Prayer. A form of prayer to be used in all churches and chapels of the United Kingdom on 21 March, 1855, being the day appointed by proclamation for a solemn fast, humiliation and prayer, etc. pp. 8. 8vo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239441 — [Another edn.] pp. 8. 8vo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>247533 Prayer Book. The Book of Common Prayer, etc., with the Psalter or Psalms of David [and] the Companion to the altar, [by W. Vickers.] duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202165 Prayer Book. The Book of Common Prayer, etc. Also the Companion to the altar, [by W. Vickers.] With notes, etc. duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57692 Prayer Book. The Book of Common Prayer, etc.; with notes; also a Companion to the altar, [by W. Vickers.] Together with the Psalter, or Psalms of David, etc. Frountis. 8vo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202164 — [Another edn.] Svo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57675 Prayer Book. The Christian’s companion: or, the Book of Common Prayer, etc. With the Psalter or Psalms of David, etc. [and] the Companion to the Altar, [by W. Vickers.] With notes. Illus. 8vo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61994 — [Another edn.] duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169345 — [Another copy.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5509 Prayer Book. The Pious Christian’s best companion: containing the Book of Common Prayer, etc.: the Psalter or Psalms of David, etc. With notes. 8vo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prayers. A Collection of prayers, for the use of families; etc. [Edited by J. Kentish]: see Kentish.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60880 Prayers before and after mass: first published for the use of the Middle district. 8th edn. pp. 24. duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prayers for private meditation and the home [by J. P. Hopps]: see Hopps. Present to youths and young men (A) [by E. Shorthouse]: see Shorthouse.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79633 Price (F.) Rustic rhymes. duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112089 — [Another copy.]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Birmingham Collection

66983 [Priestley (J.)] An appeal to the serious and candid professors of Christianity, etc. By a Lover of the Gospel, etc. pp. 38. duo.

64061 — [Another edn.] pp. 47. duo.

82315 — 3rd edn. [with] an account of trial [of E. Elwall] for heresy, etc. pp. 52. duo.

61099 — [Another edn.] pp. 31. duo.

60315 — [Another copy.]

67070 Priestley (J.) Defences of Unitarianism for the Year 1786, containing Letters to Dr. Horne, Dr. Price, etc., on the Person of Christ. 8vo.

67070 Priestley (J.) Defences of Unitarianism for the Year 1787, containing Letters to the Rev. Dr. Geddes, to the Rev. Dr. Price, part II., and to the candidates for Orders in the two Universities, part II. Relating to Mr. Howes’s Observations on books, a Letter by an Under-graduate of Oxford. Dr. Croft’s Bampton Lectures, etc. 8vo.

67070 Priestley (J.) Defences of Unitarianism for the Years 1788 and 1789, containing Letters to Dr. Horsley; Rev. Mr. Barnard; Rev. Dr. Knowles; and the Rev. Mr. Hawkins. 8vo.

67073 Priestley (J.) Discourses on various subjects, including several on particular occasions. 8vo.

4273 Priestley (J.) Disquisitions relating to matter and spirit, etc. 2nd edn. Illus. 2 vols. 8vo.

NOTE.—Title of vol. 2 reads The Doctrine of Philosophical necessity, etc.

9021 — [Another copy.]

Priestley (J.) Doctrine of philosophical necessity, etc: see Priestley (J.) Disquisitions relating to matter and spirit, etc., above.

65341 Priestley (J.) The evidence of the resurrection of Jesus considered, in a discourse at Buxton, 1790; [with] an address to the Jews. pp. xxiii. 50. 8vo.

25402 — [Another copy.]

5804 Priestley (J.) Experiments and observations on air, and other branches of natural philosophy. Abridged, etc. Illus. 3 vols. 8vo.

163441 — [Another copy.]

6452 Priestley (J.) Forms of prayer, and other offices, for the use of Unitarian societies. 8vo.

60329 Priestley (J.) A free address to Protestant dissenters, as such. 3rd. edn. enlarged. duo.

55260 Priestley (J.) A general history of the Christian church to the fall of the Western empire [A.D. 475]. Chart. 2 vols. 8vo.

67014 Priestley (J.) A general view of the arguments for the unity of God; and against the divinity and pre-existence of Christ. pp. 28. duo.

33655 Priestley (J.) An history of early opinions concerning Jesus Christ, proving that the Christian Church was at first Unitarian. Chart. 4 vols. duo.

107175 Priestley (J.) An history of the corruptions of Christianity. 2 vols. duo.

33653 — 2nd edn. 2 vols. 8vo.

39855 Priestley (J.) The importance of religion to enlarge the mind of man: a sermon. pp. 20. duo.

4298 Priestley (J.) Institutes of natural and revealed religion: [with] an essay on the best method of communicating religious knowledge, etc. 2nd edn. 2 vols. duo.

12646 Priestley (J.) Lectures on history and general policy: [with] an essay on a course of liberal education for civil and active life. Chart. 4to.

4277 Priestley (J.) Letters to a Philosophical unbeliever. 2nd edn. 2 vols. 8vo.
13365 Priestley (J.) Letters to Dr. Horne, dean of Canterbury; to the young men at the universities of Oxford and Cambridge; to Dr. Price; and to Mr. Parkhurst; on the person of Christ. 8vo.

15406 Priestley (J.) Letters to Dr. Horsley, in answer to his animadversions on the History of the corruptions of Christianity; with evidence that the primitive Christian church was Unitarian. [Part I.] 8vo.

23375 —[Another copy.]


49775 Priestley (J.) Letters to the Jews; inviting them to an amicable discussion on the evidences of Christianity. pp. 54. duo.

15407 —2nd edn. pp. 55. 8vo.

62300 Priestley (J.) Letters to the Jews. Part II., occasioned by D. Levi's reply to the former letters. pp. 56. 8vo.

60318 Priestley (J.) Letters to the members of the New Jerusalem Church, composed by Baron Swedenborg. pp. 78. 8vo.

106261 Priestley (J.) Letters to the Rev. Edward Burn, in answer to his, on the infallibility of the apostolic testimony, concerning the person of Christ. pp. xvi. 36. duo.

148593 —[Another copy.]

65332 Priestley (J.) Letters to the Rt. Hon. Edmund Burke, occasioned by his Reflections on the revolution in France. 8vo.

25401 —[Another copy.]

69902 —2nd edn. 8vo.

148422 —3rd edn. 8vo.

148922 —[Another copy.]

5831 Priestley (J.) Miscellaneous observations relating to education, more especially as it respects the conduct of the mind. 2nd edn. duo.

32919 Priestley (J.) Original letters by the Rev. J. Wesley and his friends, etc., [with] an address to Methodists. 8vo.

60316 —[Another copy.]

148491 Priestley (J.) Remarks on the Monthly Review of the Letters to Dr. Horsley, in which the Rev. S. Badcock, the writer of that review, is called upon to defend what he has advanced in it. 8vo.

148492 Priestley (J.) A reply to the animadversions on the History of the corruptions of Christianity in the Monthly Review of June, 1783, etc. 8vo.

69273 Priestley (J.) Two discourses; I. On habitual devotion. II. On the duty of not living to ourselves; etc. pp. ix. 85. duo.

60314 —[Another edn.] pp. 85. duo.

33085 Priestley (J.) Two letters to Dr. Newcome on the duration of our Saviour's ministry. duo.

33086 Priestley (J.) A third letter to Dr. Newcome on the duration of our Saviour's ministry, [with postscript.] pp. 44. 2. duo.

15175 Priestley (J.) A view of revealed religion; a sermon at the ordination of the Rev. Wm. Field, of Warwick, July 12, 1790, etc. pp. 68. 8vo.

33083 Priestley (J.) [ed.] History of the sufferings of L. de Marolles, [by I. Jacques,] and [of] I. Le Fevre, etc. duo.

206590 Pringle (G. C.) The history map atlas of the 16-19 centuries, etc. H. R. Morris, joint-editor. pp. i. 9. 8 charts. (Pringle History Map Series.) 4to.

134906 Proceedings at the meeting of Limited Banks, at the Westminster Palace Hotel. pp. 23. 8vo.

6453 Proctor (P.) and Castieart (W.) Dictionary of Arts and Sciences; etc. Illus. 4 vols. duo.


163704 Proctor and Ryland [Messrs.] An enquiry into the relative value of various kinds of food. pp. 36. 8vo.
62472 Prosperity restored; or, Reflections on the cause of the public distresses, and on the only means of relieving them. By the author of "The Remedy," etc. 8vo.

250939 Protestant (A) [pseud.] Freedom to Catholics consistent with safety to the state. pp. 24. 8vo.

239438 Protestant people of England: Remember that Pope Pius IX. has issued a Bull, etc. pp. 4. 8vo.

15371 Proud (J.) The aged minister's last legacy to the New Church, signified by the New Jerusalem in the Apocalypse; etc. 4to. duo.

4310 Proud (J.) A candid and impartial reply to the Rev. Dr. Priestley's letters, addressed by him to the members of the New Jerusalem, etc. 8vo. Psalms and hymns (A selection of), for public and private use [by E. Peach]; see Peach.

96573 Public documents declaratory of the principles of Protestant dissenters, and proving that the repeal of the Corporation and Test Acts was earnestly desired by King William III. and King George I. pp. 24. 8vo.

12444 —[Another copy.]

35010 Pugin (A. W. [N.]) An apology for a work entitled "Contrasts"; a defence, etc. pp. 49. duo.

12447 Pure evangelical religion restored, or, Charity, faith, and good works re-united, etc. A true history. pp. 08. Illus. 8vo.

57753 Pye (C.) Provincial coins and tokens, issued from 1787 to 1810. Illus. 4to.

57754 Pye (C.) Provincial copper coins or tokens, issued between 1787 and 1796. Illus. 8vo.

170382 Quadrilling, a favourite song ascribed to the authors of "Rejected addresses," [i.e. J. and H. Smith.] By W. Hawkes Smith. Illus. 3 pp. fol.

15105 Question answered (The); Did the Lord Jesus Christ die as a representative for no man? or for all mankind? or only for a distinct number? pp. 31. 8vo.

63665 Questions answered from Scripture and reason, that will undoubtedly surprise and benefit mankind, also a copy of a religious treaty between the Emperors of Russia and Austria and the King of Prussia. pp. vi. 16. 8vo.

QUI MUSAS AMAT [pseud. of F. Longbridge]; see Longbridge.

233369 Quiz [pseud.] The Postman's knock. [A collection of stories, etc.] Frontis. duo.

61914 —[Another copy, with differences.]


R. (S.); see Rogers.

68395 Radford (J.) The kind leadings of providence, etc., instance in the life of Mr. John Radford, written by himself. pp. 83. 8vo.

203766 Rae (F.) Summer vagabonds. The record of a month's walking tour in North Wales. 8vo.

72303 Rafferty (M.) Capital and labour united; or, the true position of the working classes; etc. pp. ii. 28. duo.

33659 Ragg (T.) Creation's testimony to its God; etc. 2nd edn. duo.

202153 —6th edn. 8vo.

137591 —7th edn. 8vo.

167230 Ragg (T.) Heber; Records of the poor; Lays from the prophets; and other poems. 2nd edn. duo.

116596 Ragg (T.) Man's dreams and God's realities; or, Science correcting sceptical errors. duo.

6338 Ragg (T.) Scenes and sketches from life and nature; Edgbaston; and other poems. duo.

57521 —2nd edn. duo.

233371 Ragg (T.) Thoughts on salvation. pp. 84. duo.
Reference Library, Birmingham

82497 [Ragg (T.]) Which was first? A brief history of the great egg controversy, or, Science in sport made Christian evidence in earnest. By Anti-Sceptic. pp. 71. Frontis. duo.

247508 Rankin (A. H.) The tale of a shipwreck, a brownie and a baby, and other stories. pp. 47. Col. illus. duo.

85477 Rathbone (F.) Josiah Wedgwood on the clay of Sydney Cove. pp. 20. 4to.

90110 Rawson (S.) The producer and consumer. An essay on fruit and vegetable growing, and the economic distribution of farm produce. pp. 89. 8vo.

148442 Ray (J.) To the Christian world! A plain sermon on an important subject, particularly addressed to Dr. Priestley and his followers. pp. 22. 8vo.


56790 [Reeve (Clara)] The Old English baron; or, the Champion of virtue: a Gothic story. New edn. Frontis. 8vo.

62728 Reflections on the invasion of Great-Britain by the French armies; on the mode of defence; and on the useful application of the national levies. 8vo.

115140 Reform Act, 1832; see Representation.

233375 Reformatory and Industrial Schools (National Association of). Report of 5th-7th Conferences, 1891, 1894, 1897. 3 vols. 8vo.

104020 Reformed religion vindicated; or, an Antidote to Catholic intrigue, containing a concise history of the rise, progress, and fall, of Popery in England. pp. 47. duo.

57619 Reformed religion vindicated, etc.: see also Peach (E.)


57619 Religious contemplator (The). pp. 68. duo.

Religious courtship, etc. [by D. Defoe]: see Defoe. Remarks on a pamphlet assuming to itself the title of a "Reply etc.," [by Francis Finch]: see Finch.

14041 Remarks on the accidents of life; and their remedies. pp. 23. duo.

21951 Remarks on the resolutions passed at a meeting of the noblemen, etc., of the County of Warwick, Feb. 2, 1790, in three letters to the Earl of Aylesford. pp. 48. 8vo.

43839 —[Another copy.] Reply to "Letters to Joseph Sturge by W. A. Hankey" : see Sturge (J.)

72501 Representation. An abstract of the Act 2 William IV. c.45 for amending the representation of the people of England and Wales, commonly called the Reform Act, etc. pp. vi. 71. duo.


61066 Resident of Birmingham (A) [pseud.] The impolicy of capital punishment considered, etc. pp. 64. 8vo.

66852 Rest for the labourer. A plea for the cabman; etc. 3rd thousand. pp. 12. duo.

Reverie (A) [by T. Horne]; see Horne.
Revision of the stamp duties. Correspondence between the Rt.
Hon. Robt. Lowe and Henry Reynolds, solicitor, Birmingham;
with appendix. pp. 30. 8vo.

Rhodes (B.) A concise English grammar, rendered easy to every
capacity, etc. duo.

Rhodes (B.) A discourse on civil government, and religious
liberty; etc. pp. 24. duo.

Rhodes (J.) Income tax assessments. Practical guide. 5th edn.
pp. 33. 8vo.


Riddens (F. B.) An essay on perspective; with notes; and
observations on shadows, etc. Illus. 8vo.

Riddens (F. B.) Essay on the utility, origin, and progress of
writing. pp. 24. 8vo.

Richards (G.) The champion: a course of practical lectures
on our blessed Lord's contest with the devil. duo.

Richards (J.) Practical arithmetic, etc. With notes. duo.

—2nd edn. corrected, etc. duo.


Richards (W.) The chemical principles of the metallic arts;
etc. Tables. 8vo.

Riggway (J. H.) Serious thoughts on the want of physical
exercises, applying more particularly to females. pp. 24. 8vo.

Ridpath (T.) & Co. A descriptive price list and catalogue of
postage stamps, &c. for sale. pp. 36. 8vo.

Riland (J.) The Christian a new creature in Christ. A sermon on
2 Cor. v. 17. pp. 23. duo.

Riland (J.) The scriptural preservative of women from min,
etc. pp. 30. 8vo.

Riland (J.) A sermon to farmers. pp. 16. 8vo.

Riland (J.) Hon. Chaplain of Birmingham Magdalen Asylum,
A letter to Lord Ashley : Reflections on the pastoral office
and character. pp. 60. 8vo.

Richman and Hutchinson, architects. Specification of the work,
and particulars of the materials to be used in re-building the
Draper's Hall, Coventry. pp. 24. duo.

Ridgway (J. H.) Serious thoughts on the want of physical
exercises, applying more particularly to females. pp. 24. 8vo.

Riley (J.) ed. The sinner's warning piece, etc. : see Sinner's
warning piece.

Robbins (J.) Mary of Langley, a recitative poem; also a collection
of songs, and other works. pp. 42. duo.


Robertson (W.) The novel-reader's handbook; etc. duo.

Roberts (E. F.) Miscellaneous poems. 8vo.

Roberts (R.) Christendom astray; etc. duo.

Roberts (R.) Coming events in the East. Four lectures on the

Roberts (R.) A declaration of the truth revealed in the Bible
as distinguishable from the theology of Christendom. pp. 58.
8vo.

Roberts (R.) A defence of the faith proclaimed in ancient times,
now revived in the Christadelphians; etc. pp. 32. duo.

Roberts (R.) England and Egypt. Prophecy fulfilled and ful-
filling. pp. 52. 8vo.
125836 Roberts (R.) The trial of the most notable lawsuit of ancient or modern times. "Did Christ rise from the dead?" Verbatim report by a shorthand writer. du.

16367 Roberts (W. I.) Poems and letters. With account of his life. duo.

194169 Robertson (W.) A practical treatise on the diseases of the teeth, etc. 8vo.

Robins Hood: see Hood.

Robinson (F. J.) 1st Earl of Ripon; see Letter.


235151 —[Another copy.]

57578 Roe (A. M.) Poems on several occasions, etc. 2 vols. duo.

136545 Roe (E. M.) The Factory and Workshop Acts explained and simplified. duo.

202302 Rogers (S.) A child story from Martial. pp. vi. 4. duo.

174290 Rogers (S.) Christmas greetings and other verses. Port. duo.

210157 Rogers (S.) Climbing at the English lakes; an ascent of the great Napes Needle. (Reprinted from the Birmingham Daily Gazette.) pp. 8, 4to.

202303 Rogers (S.) Scip and scipple. [Poems.] pp. vi. 11. duo.


239644 Roman Catholic, or Popish. Catechism (A). pp. 16. duo.

Roman Catholic (A) (pseud. of W. Langley); see Langley.

6460 Room (C.) Herculaneum and other poems. pp. 98. 8vo.


28933 Roscoe (T.) Wanderings and excursions in North Wales. Illustrated by D. Cox and others. 8vo.

28939 Roscoe (T.) Wanderings and excursions in South Wales; [and] scenery of the River Wye. Illustrated by D. Cox and others. 8vo.

6477 Rose (W.) An explanation of the author's opinions on geology.


120666 Rosse (A.) The island spectres; and something more, but nothing worse. [Poems.] pp. 56. Illus. 8vo.

57528 Rotton (L.) Herban, a poem. 8vo.

69170 Rowbotham (S. B.) Zetetic astronomy. Experiments which prove that the earth is not a globe. By 'Parallax.' pp. 16. Illus. duo.

72746 —[Another copy.]

6482 Rowe (Mrs. E.) Friendship in death, in twenty letters from the dead to the living. [With] Letters moral and entertaining in prose and verse. 3 parts. [Also] Life of the author. duo.

57574 —[Another edn.] Port. 8vo.

155254 Rudland (E. M.) The life of Oliver Cromwelle, a play. And City song, [with other poems.] pp. 50. duo.

155256 Rudland (E. M.) The Pilgrim fathers, Alfred, and other poems. pp. 56. 8vo.

155253 Rudland (E. M.) Songs of the dawning. [Poems and sonnets.] pp. 61. duo.

150540 —[Another copy.]

63067 Ruinet (F. C.) Series of grammatical exercises, to be translated into French. [Half-title: Cours de thèmes.] duo.

64368 Rules and orders to be observed by the members of a money society, to meet at the house of Mr. ——. pp. 8. duo.


Russell (R.): see Russell.


Printer. Date.

J. G. Hammond and Co. 1882
Knott and Lloyd. 1811
J. Belcher and Son. 1835

["Journal" Printing Offices.] 1912

J. Belcher and Son. 1807
Wright, Dain, Peyton, and Co. 1896
Cond Brothers. 1902
Cond Brothers. 1898
Cond Brothers. 1898
W. G. Proverbs. 1888
T. Knott. 1834
J. C. Barlow. 1828
E. Smith. 1871
Wrightson and Webb. 1836
Wrightson and Webb. 1836
Martin Billing, Son, and Co. 1807

William. 1816
M. Billing. 1850
T. and W. Wood. 1825
W. Cornish. 1849
S. & T. Martin. 1808
W. Suffield & Co. [c.1820]
P. H. Whitehead. [1890]
Whitehead & Combridge. [1890]
Whitehead and Combridge. [1899]
R. Wrightson. 1829
Dawson & Son. [c.1850]
T. A. Pearson. [c.1800]
T. Bloomer. [c.1825]
Birmingham Collection

1856 revised 1912


151006 [SADLER (F.]) The exactions and impositions of parish fees discovered. pp. 64. 8vo.


57507 SAINT CLAIR (H.) Miscellaneous poems, translated by himself from his own original French poems. pp. 55. duo.

158735 ST.-JOHNSTON (R.) The dream-face, and other poems. pp. 72. duo.

57589 SALOPIAN BUTCHER (A.) [pseud.] St. Alkmund’s ghost. A visionary poem. pp. 15. duo.

30192 SALLUST. C. Crispus Sallustius; et L. Annaeus Florus. [Opera.] 4to.

78370 — [Another copy.]""'

23578 — [Another edn.] duo.

243952 — [Another copy.]""'

202173 SAMPSON (T.) The heart and its inmates; or, Plain truths taught from pictures. 4th edn. pp. 58. duo.


63992 SANDERS (W.) Rules and tables for provident and independent institutions. Published by the Society for promoting the establishment of clubs on sound principles. pp. iv. 36. 8vo.

259674 SANDFORD (J.) The Irish church establishment: Speech, with appendix. pp. 23. 8vo.


63649 SARAH [AUNT] [pseud.] The African slave, a tale, founded on fact. pp. 35. duo.

6341 SARGANT (W. L.) Economy of the labouring classes. 8vo.

8873 SARGANT (W. L.) Recent political economy. 8vo.

210143 SARGANT (W. L.) Retaliation necessary to free trade. (Reprinted from the Birmingham Daily Gazette.) pp. 16. 8vo.

8872 SARGANT (W. L.) The science of social opulence. 8vo.

8885 SARGANT (W. L.) Taxation, past, present, and future. 8vo.


129677 SAUNDERS (C. T.) The amalgamation of the two branches of the legal profession, considered with a special reference to contemplated law reforms. pp. 32. 8vo.


6502 SAWYER (A.) Poems on various subjects, with notes. pp. 92. 8vo.

69439 SAWYER (Sir J.) A clinical lecture on phthisical laryngitis. pp. 12. duo.

233493 SAWYER (Sir J.) Contributions to clinical thermometry. (Reprinted from the "Birmingham Medical Review.") pp. 14. 8vo.

57218 SAWYER (Sir J.) Contributions to practical medicine. 8vo.

112018 — 2nd edn.: revised and enlarged. duo.

169653 — 3rd edn. duo.

180785 — 4th edn. duo.

240271 — 5th edn. [Large paper copy.] 8vo.

Printer. | Date.
--- | ---
Charles Cooper and Co. | [1896]
"Journal" | Printing Office. |

Cond Bros. | 1901
C. Earl. | 1773
W. Watton. | [c.1835]
Jabet & Moore. | 1818
Buckler & Webb. | 1901
Printed for the Editor. | [11760]
J. Baskerville. | 1773
J. Baskerville. | 1774
C. Caswell, Josiah Allen and Son. | [1880]
T. Knott. | 1834
E. C. Osborne. | [1868]
White and Pike. | 1904
R. Peart. | 1823
W. Grew and Son. | 1857
Benjamin Hall. | 1867
"Birmingham Daily Gazette." | 1885
W. Grew and Son. | 1856
Josiah Allen. | 1874
Josiah Allen, junr. | 1870
Hall and English. | [1883]
Swainey and Hawkins. | 1801
White and Pike. | [1879]
White and Pike. | 1875
White and Pike. | 1875
Herald Press. | 1891
Herald Press. | 1902
[ Percival Jones, Ltd. ] | 1904
Allday, Ltd. | 1912
Allday, Ltd. | 1912


21369 SAWYER (Sir J.) A guide to the physical diagnosis of the diseases of the lungs and heart; etc. duo.


235683 —2nd edn.

102482 SAWYER (Sir J.) Notes on medical education. duo.

205436 SAWYER (Sir J.) Points of practice in maladies of the heart. Lumleian Lectures at the Royal College of Physicians of London. duo.

57718 Scepticism credulity: Socinianism irreconcilable with reason, etc. 8vo.

113569 SCOLLARD (J. B.) Romanism and ritualism unmasked, with awful disclosures, 3rd edn. [of the "Church of Rome weighed in the balances," etc.] duo.


120662 SCOTT (J.) and KENRICK (J.) Protestant nonconformity, &c. Two discourses, at the annual double lecture, at Oldbury. pp. 68. 8vo.

218923 SCOTT (T.) Memoir of the eldest daughter of Rev. T. Scott, pp. 6. duo.

238838 SCOTT (W. S.) Royal diamond jubilee gems. [Poems] in commemoration of the 60th anniversary of Queen Victoria's reign, 1897. pp. 64. duo.

Scripture doctrine of Christian baptism, etc., [by S. Pearce]; see Pearce.

63651 Scripture essays, for children attending the service of the established church. 2nd edn. pp. 35. duo.

143738 [SCUPOLI (L.)] The spiritual combat. [With] The peace of the soul, etc. duo.

161100 —[Another copy.]

245582 Sea boy's grave (The), [by Miss Grierson?] related by a clergyman. pp. 32. duo.

57751 Secretary (The) and complete letter writer; etc. [With] an essay on letter writing, by Dr. Johnson; and an introduction to English grammar. Frontis. duo.

45312 Select instructor (The); for the use of Sunday Schools. Compiled from various approved authors. duo.

66690 —2nd edn. duo.

233331 Select religious anecdotes, with Scripture proofs. 2nd edn. pp. 78. duo.

265337 Selection of hymns, intended for public worship. [Selected by P. C. Barker.] duo.

26067 Selection of tracts and handbills published in aid of the temperance reformation, duo.

Selections from the Old Testament, [by Mrs. H. Luckock]; see Luckock.

Series of geographical, statistical, and political problems (A) etc., [by — Fordyce]; see Fordyce.

78037 SHAFTESBURY ([A. A. COOPE, 3rd Earl of] Characteristicks of men, manners, opinions, times. 5th edn. Port. 3 vols. 8vo.

27575 —[Another copy.]

5811 SHAKESPEARE (W.) Works, from Mr. Pope's edition. 9 vols. duo.

63740 —[Another copy.]


Printer. Date.

Allday, Ltd. 1912

Allday, Ltd. 1909

W. O. Moore & Co. 1870

Allday, Ltd. 1904

Herald Press. 1912

Herald Press. 1889

[Allday, Ltd.] 1908

W. Suffield. 1814

Corns and Bartleet. 1866

White and Pike. 1868

J. Russell. [1817]

J. Belcher and Son. 1817

J. Bolton. [1833]

Hudson and Son. 1897

Knott and Lloyd. 1808

T. Hollinwell. 1769

R. Davies. [c.1885]

Executors of T. A. Pearson. 1803

J. Belcher. 1799

R. Pearl. 1820

J. Groom. 1845

T. Ragg. 1854

R. Davies. 1839

J. Baskerville. 1773

R. Martin [with Baskerville's types.] 1768

Frederick Crew. 1875
Birmingham Collection

70556 [SHAKESPEARE (W.)] The complete Shakespearean reciter. pp. 16. duo.

145038 SHAKESPEARE'S [W.] Cymbeline : the text revised and annotated by C. M. Ingleby. 8vo.

84011 — [Another copy.]


63824 — [Another copy.]

63825 — [Another copy.]

164321 — [Another copy.]

72024 SHAKESPEAR [W.] Romeo and Juliet, with alterations, etc., by D. Garrick. Imperfect. 8vo.

Shakespeare’s Centurie of praye, [edited by C. M. Ingleby]: see Ingleby.


75288 SHARP (T.) Illustrative papers on the history and antiquities of the city of Coventry. Port. Plans. 4to.

6480 SHARPEY’s [C. G.] Instructions in the first principles of grammar and arithmetick, in the form of dialogues. pp. 58. duo.

169060 SHAW (A. C.) The vision of Erin. [A poem.] pp. 44. duo.


6479 — 2nd edn. 8vo.

261306 SHAW (L.) Zuleika and other poems. 8vo.

239966 SLEET (C.) Words entitled God Almighty’s mouth piece, or Original instrument. 2nd edn. pp. 11. duo.


14039 Shepherdess of the Alps (The); a very interesting, pathetic, and moral tale. pp. 35. duo.

239745 Shepherd (The) and the strayed sheep. [A Methodist tract.] pp. 12. duo.


15430 SHERIDAN (R. B.) Speech in the House of Commons on the army estimates, and the speech of Henry Addington, upon the financial state of the country. pp. 32. 8vo.

5382 SHERLOCK (W.) A practical discourse concerning death. 37th edn. Frontis. duo.

5383 — 50th edn. Frontis. duo.

15404 SHIPMAN (R.) The municipal corporation guide, with an analysis of the municipal acts, etc. pp. ii. 38. duo.

79699 — [Another copy.]

82205 “Shipper” [pseud.] The docks and trade of London and Liverpool. pp. 10. 8vo.

268856 SHIPSEY (M. B.) Reflections on a few Irish problems. duo.


63256 Shore (Jane). The unfortunate concubine: or History of Jane Shore, etc. pp. 32. Col. frontis. duo.


250743 Shore (S. R.) Motet for eight voices, upon the hymn “Pange lingua gloriosi,” etc. pp. 16. fol.

Printer. Date.

P. W. Forbes. [c.1845]

R. Birbeck. 1886

Josiah Allen, junr. 1860

O. Adams. 1770

J. Thompson. [1790]

Hail and English. 1871

S. Martin. 1803

Knights. 1892

A. Allen. 1842

E. O. Osborne. 1844

T. Ragg. 1846

Printed for the author. 1858

Buckler and Webb. 1903

J. Hawkins [c.1800]

T. Bloomer. [c.1825]

M. Swinney. 1804

Knott and Lloyd. [1802]

T. Chapman. [With Baskerville’s types.] 1776

Printed for Jno. Jones and Jos. Jackson. 1776

J. Drake. 1838

F. Madeley Mole. 1886

Buckler and Webb. [1917]

J. Peart. 1862

T. Bloomer. [c.1825]

Birmingham Printers, Ltd. [1913]

Birmingham Printers, Ltd. [1911]

C. A. Haring. [1881]
62730 Short review of the slave trade and slavery, with considerations on the benefit which would arise from cultivating tropical productions by free labour. 8vo.

6410 [Shorth (Miss C.)] Dramas for the use of young ladies. [With a prologue and epilogue by Anna Seward.] duo.

SHORTHAND WRITER (A) [pseud. of R. Roberts], The trial of the most notable lawsuit, etc. : see Roberts.

213078 [Shorthouse (E.)] A present to youths and young men. Illus. Printed for private circulation. 2 vols. duo.

187862 [Shorthouse (J. H.)] John Inglesant; a romance. [First edn., privately printed. 100 copies only.] 8vo.

NOTE.—Presentation copy from Mrs. Shorthouse. See references to this and succeeding editions of "John Inglesant" in Graves of (C. L.) Life and letters of Alexander Macmillan, pp. 356, 530.

33332 — [Another copy, with cuttings.]


50510 — [Another edn.] pp. 17. 8vo.

238840 Showell’s Tables of account and profit, etc. Broadside. duo.

156575 Showell (C.) Shakespeare’s Avon from source to Severn. Illus. 8vo.

169670 — [Large paper edition.] 4to.


145503 — [Another copy.]


57515 Simcox (E. W.) The trials of Achmet; a romance in rhyme. duo.

97020 Simon (Sir R. M.) Lectures on the treatment of the common diseases of the skin. duo.

57513 Simons (D.) A poem of many tales, entitled, the Lady of Warkworth. duo.

63675 Simons (E.) An acrostic on the words of the Lord’s Prayer. pp. 4. 8vo.

63642 Simons (E.) An address on the observance of the Sabbath day, etc. pp. 20. duo.

12441 Simplicity of the Christian doctrine; or, Reflections suggested by the "Nine points, a letter to the Unitarians, by John Engleton." pp. 18. 8vo.

209154 Simpson (D.) A discourse on beneficence, etc. duo.

57719 Simpson (D.) A discourse on stage entertainments [3delivered at Macclesfield.] pp. 88. 8vo.

244321 Simpson (D.) A discourse on the vast importance of true religion. pp. 68. 8vo.

5834 Simpson (D.) Discourses on several subjects, 8vo.

Coventry. I. On stage entertainments. 1788 ; II. On the vast importance of true religion; etc. III. On the late royal proclamation for the suppression of vice, etc.; IV. On inoculation for the small-pox; V. On beneficence, etc.

6384 Simpson (D.) Sacred literature; shewing the Holy Scriptures to be superior to the most celebrated writings of antiquity, etc. 4 vols. 8vo.

269494 Sincere Friend (A) [pseud.] Right way hymns; composed on various subjects. pp. 20. duo.

239429 Sinclair (Sir J.) and Attwood (T.) The late prosperity and the present adversity of the country explained; discussed in a correspondence. 8vo.

57709 Sinner’s warning piece (The), etc. Revised by J. Riles. [With—The Believer’s golden chain, etc. 2nd edn. duo.


267753 Six orders of united worship for use in the Christian church. pp. 42. 8vo.
Birmingham Collection

233372 Skally (J.) A rational system of arithmetic; etc. duo. Printer. W. Ward. Date. 1833
199020 Sketchley (J.) A review of European society, with an exposition and vindication of the principles of social democracy, duo. W. T. Parsons & Son. 1885
5878 [Sketchley (J.) ed.,] The free masons repository. A selection of discourses, charges, etc. Frontis. duo. J. Sketchley. [c.1790]
63607 Slave trade. A summary view of the slave trade; with an address to the people of Great Britain, etc. 6th edn., corrected. pp. 16. duo. R. Martin. [?1791]
63606 Slavery. No British slavery; or, an invitation to the people to put a speedy end to it. Abridged. pp. 8. duo. B. Hudson. 1825
120657 Smith (Abraham) A scriptural and moral catechism, etc. [on] cruelty to the dumb creation, etc. 2nd. edn. duo. R. Peart. [1833]
203150 Smith (Arnold W.) Education and ethics, and other essays on educational subjects. pp. 72. duo. St. George Press. 1906
203149 Smith (Arnold [W.]) The main tendencies of Victorian poetry. Studies in the thought and art of the greater poets, duo. St. George Press. 1907
124800 —[Another copy.]
5862 Smith (Elizabeth) The brethren; a poem. duo. Pearson and Rollason. 1878
5861 Smith (Elizabeth) Israel, a poem. duo. Brown and Bentley. 1879
57510 Smith (Elizabeth) Life review'd: a poem; with an elegy on the late S. Walker, etc. duo. Pearson and Rollason. 1872
68396 —6th edn. duo. Pearson and Rollason. 1873
145031 —[Another copy.]
61913 Smith (Jane) Admonitory epistles, from a governess to her late pupils, duo. R. Peart. 1824
66809 [Smith (John)] A torn leaf from a lost life. [A poem.] pp. 23. duo. M. A. Harris. 1804
239398 [Smith (N.)] A tour through the land of the west, and a visit to the Columbian exposition, [by] a Birmingham working man. pp. 91. Port. duo. W. G. Proverbs. 1894
14211 Smith (Priestley) Gleneoma; its causes, symptoms, pathology and treatment. Illus. 8vo. "Journal" Printing Offices. 1879
34821 Smith (Rupert T.) The Upper Tame valley drainage and sewerage. pp. 60. Map. 8vo. Hall and English. [1881]
24046 Smith (Rupert T.) Weather bound. [Records of meteorological observations at five West Midland stations, 1874-1900, with notes.] Diagrams. 8vo. "Journal" Printing Office. [?1913]
204708 Smith (Rupert T.) Yesterdays. 8vo. "Journal" Printing Offices. [1915]

Smith (Sir Sydney): see Smith (Sir William S.).
257597 Smith (Thomas) account, Commercial hints, and companion to the counting house, etc. pp. 26. duo. R. Peart. 1837

70
61931 Smith (Thomas) accountant, Double entry book-keeping, practically explained and simplified, etc. 2nd edn., improved. pp. viii. 61. duo.

61930 Smith (Thomas) accountant, A practical treatise on a new and important system of single entry book-keeping; etc. 2nd edn., improved. pp. 58. duo.

57654 Smith (Thomas) land agent, The miner's guide, etc. duo.

19055 — [Another edn.] duo.


151004 — [Another copy, with proof illustrations.]

63230 Smith (William Hawkes) The errors of the social system; an essay on wasted, unproductive, and redundant labour. pp. 42. [With reprint of review from The Birmingham Advertiser.] duo.

35956 Smith (William Hawkes) Essays in design from Southey's poem of Thalaba the destroyer. obli. 8vo.

35953 Smith (William Hawkes) Kenilworth in the 16th, 18th, & 19th centuries displayed in 13 lithograph prints. obli. 8vo.

14309 — [Another copy.]

57048 Smith (William Hawkes) Letters on social science. pp. 70, vi. duo.

66861 — [Another copy.]


66807 — [Another copy.]

26171 Smith (William Hawkes) An outline of architecture; Grecian, Roman, and Gothic. pp. iv. 34. Illus. 4to.


61216 Smith (William Hawkes) Printed from stone. No. 1, (containing six prints,) of quadrupeds, executed in the style of chalk-drawings. 8vo.

15419 Smith (Sir William S.). The life of the gallant Sir Sydney Smith, etc. pp. 36. duo.


13922 Smith (C. J.) Love or fear? Six sermons. duo.

243226 — [Presentation copy.]

Socialism (The Elements of,) compiled by the author of "An essay towards a science of consciousness" [J. L. Murphy]: see Murphy.

Society for encouraging the industrious poor: see Poor.

34271 Solihull. [Annual] Reports of the Provident Benefit Club, for Solihull, Yardley, Knowle, etc. 1st-18th. [1848-9—1865-6.] 18 vols. duo.


247619 Solihull Church. A Selection of sacred music at Solihull Church, on Dec. 20, 1839, for the benefit of Miss Jane Fletcher, organist. pp. 8. 8vo.

260985 Solihull Musical Festival. Messe solennelle, etc., to be performed in Solihull Church, July 27, 1871. pp. 12. 8vo.

212022 Solihull (School Room) Amateur dramatic entertainment. June 8th, 1870. [Words to the music.] pp. 19. 8vo.

23181 Solihull Union. Abstract of accounts, etc., 1909-10. pp. 20. 8vo.

22955 Solihull Union. Financial statements, etc., 1899-1909. pp. 18. 8vo.

62767 Solomon (J. V.) Epiphora, or Watery eye: its successful treatment by the new method of dilatation. pp. 32. 8vo. Illus.

63037 Some farewell remarks, concerning a clinical hospital, by a Lover of truth and charity. pp. 24. 8vo.

Some short and plain directions for the spending of one day well; [by] a Divine of the Church of England, c.1720?; see Divine, etc. [Somers (J. Somers, Lord)] Judgment of whole kingdoms and nations, etc., 1747; see Judgment.

5762 Soverhill (W.) The chase, a poem: [with] Hobbinol, or the Rural games. Frontier. 8vo.

Reference Library, Birmingham

Painter. Date.

E. C. and W. Osborne. 1840

E. C. Osborne. 1840

Radclyffe and Co. 1836

Radclyffe and Co. 1846

Radclyffe & Co. 1836

J. Drake. 1834

W. Hawkes Smith. 1818

W. Hawkes Smith. [1821]

F. B. S. Flindell. 1839

B. Hudson. 1838

W. Hawkes Smith. 1820

S. Martin. 1805

T. Bloomer. [1819]

W. E. Harris. 1897

W. Grew and Son. 1849-66

J. C. Barlow. 1840

John Moore. [1839]

Hall and English. 1871

"Journal." Printing Offices. [1870]

P. Jones. [1910]

P. Jones. [1910]

Josiah Allen, jun. [1859]

Richard Davies. [1840]

R. Martin [with Baskerville's types.] 1776
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Printer, Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Songs. [A collection of songs, with accompaniments. Title page missing] pp. 4, 58, fol.</td>
<td>[Engraved by J. Kempeon.] [1774]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Songster's delight (The); a choice collection of the newest and most favourite English songs, etc. duo.</td>
<td>Printed for J. Sketchley. Birmingham Herald Press. 1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTHALL'S (W.) Organic materia medica, etc. 5th and enlarged edn. By J. Barclay. 8vo.</td>
<td>R. P. Stone and Son. 1838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTHALL'S (W.) Organic materia medica. By J. Barclay. 7th edn. Revised and enlarged by E. W. Mann. 8vo.</td>
<td>R. P. Stone and Son. 1837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOUTHVELL (C). A plain answer to the query, &quot;Ought there to be a law against blasphemy?&quot; pp. 23. duo.</td>
<td>J. Taylor. Mid. Educational Co., Ltd. [1813]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish technical terms (Pocket dictionary of) [by — Grant]: see Grant.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPENCER (G.). Our hope that the light of truth will yet shine forth in England, etc. Sermon in the Catholic Chapel, Leamington. pp. 24. duo.</td>
<td>R. P. Stone and Son. 1838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPENCER (G.) and RILAND (W. R.). The indelicacy of auricular confession, etc. A correspondence. pp. 68. duo.</td>
<td>W. Hodgetts. 1837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPENCER (I. S.). A pastor's sketches, or, Conversations with anxious inquirers, etc., with introduction and notes by J. A. James, duo.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spencer's (Lord) Library. A sketch of a visit: see Timmins (Samuel). 1849</td>
<td>J. Tonks. 1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPERS (S. C.). Chronometry; a short treatise on clock and watch making, with an historical notice of the art. pp. 47. 8vo.</td>
<td>Brame Brothers. 1859</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Another copy.] 185770</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPERS (S. C.). Chronometry; a short treatise on clock and watch making, with an historical notice of the art. pp. 47. 8vo.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spiritual combat (The) etc., [by L. Scupoli]: see Scupoli. 266404</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239802 SPONNER (R.). Maynooth morals: the real teaching of the Maynooth College on truth, honesty, etc., with an appendix. pp. 35. duo.</td>
<td>B. Hall. 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44849 SPONNER (R.). The Roman Catholic Church of Maynooth: its immoral, unconstitutional and anti-social teaching exposed in the speeches of R. Spooner, and an appendix [ed. by G. S. Ball]. 8vo.</td>
<td>M. Billing. 1861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182498 SPURRIER (W. J.). Spurrier's Cyclists' handbooks:— 1. How to select and ride a tricycle or bicycle. pp. 26. duo. [Another copy.]</td>
<td>Hudson and Son. [1884]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. The tourist's guide for bi and tri cyclists. pp. 23. duo.</td>
<td>Osborne. [1881]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239822 Stabat Mater (The). pp. 8. duo.</td>
<td>E. C. Osborne. 1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61064 STACK (J. H.). Historic doubts relative to the American war. pp. 23. 8vo.</td>
<td>B. Hall. 1862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204449 —[Another copy.] 57557 STAFFORD (W.). Impropriety and frugality, and other poems, pp. 41. duo.</td>
<td>J. Cooper. 1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65601 STAFFORD (W.). Poems for the labouring classes. No. 1. pp. 8. duo. Staffordshire blast furnace; see Gibbons (J.),</td>
<td>J. Tonks. 1853</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Reference Library, Birmingham

27117 Staffordshire (Collections for a history of), edited by the William Salt Archaeological Society. Vols. 1, 2. 2 vols. 8vo.

NOTE—Later publications of this Society are in the Library, but were not printed in Birmingham.

253938 STANLEY (S.) Twenty-four tunes in four parts; composed chiefly to Watts's Psalms and hymns. pp. 18. [With additional tunes in manuscript.] 8vo.

57715 Steam carriages Report from the Select Committee on: with minutes of evidence, and appendix. 8vo.


63296 STERVENSON (N.) On statutes, maps, or sessions; their evil and their antidote: etc. pp. 28, duo.

232432 [STERBini (C.) Il barbiere di Siviglia, (The barber of Seville,) a comic opera. [Libretto only, in Italian and English.] pp. 59, duo.

180397 STERNHOLD (T.), HOPKINS (J.) etc., The whole book of Psalms, collected into English metre, duo.

57842 —[Another ed.] With notes. duo.

261671 STEVENSON (H. J.) Sermons, plain and practical. 8vo.

61095 STOCK (J. E.) Letter to Rev. John Rowe, and Dr. Carpenter's letter to the Bristol Mirror, relative to Unitarianism. pp. 24., duo.

63014 —[Another copy : imperfect.] Stoké Prior, St. Michael's: see Interesting description of the ancient Norman Church, St. Michael's, Stoke Prior.


61068 Stokes (W.) The Russians—The Turks—and the peace party. pp. 48. 8vo.

57002 STONE (Sir J. B.) A history of Lichfield Cathedral, etc. Photographic illustrations. 8vo.


168517 Story and song. [Poems] by the authoress of "Two loves in one life", pp. 51, 8vo.

119157 Strange (C.) Victories of faith: or Modern counterparts of old day trials, duo.

77907 Stratford-on-Avon. Twelve permanent photographs. obd. duo.

57701 Strauss (D. F.) The life of Jesus. Translated from the German. 4 vols. duo.

204305 Street map of the Borough of Smethwick. C. J. F. Allin, Borough Surveyor. 4to.

116368 Street (J. C.) Sunday evening lectures on popular subjects, duo.

21953 STUART–GLENIE (J. S.) Travellers and correspondents: a letter to the editor of the "Daily News," exposing certain slanders of his special correspondent, Mr. Archibald Forbes. pp. 22. 8vo.


23373 STURGE (H. J.) Texts and hymns selected for children. duo.

6382 STURGE (J.) A visit to the United States in 1841. 8vo.

129685 [Sturje (J.) and HARVEY (T.)] A reply to "Letters to Joseph Sturje, by W. A. Hankey," by the authors of "The West Indies in 1837," etc. [On slavery.] pp. 24, 8vo.

53343 STURGE (J.) and HARVEY (T.) The West Indies in 1837. 8vo.
173915  STURGES (R. Y.) Shakespeare, a poem. pp. 4. duo.
239505   -[Another edn.] 8vo.
239506  Suckling (C. W.) Notes on medical nursing. pp. 20. 8vo.
239501  Suckling (C. W.) On periodical headache, or migraine. pp. 12, 8vo.
123963   Suffrage (The). An appeal to the middle classes, by One of themselves, [with a preface by Joseph Sturge.] pp. 16. duo.
32184   SUMNER (J.) A popular treatise on tea: its qualities and effects. pp. 44. Illus. 8vo.
239742  Sunderland (C. W.) The lion and the lamb; an allegory, for children. pp. 46. duo.
60311   Sutton Coldfield. Articles and rules of the friendly society, held at the Dog, in Sutton Coldfield, etc. pp. 15. duo.
5490   Sutton Coldfield. The Charters of the royal town of Sutton Coldfield, granted by Henry 5th and Charles 2nd. pp. 61. 4to.
243692   —1884-5, 1886-7. 8vo.
64270   Sutton Coldfield. Published for the information of the inhabitants and residents of the parish of Sutton Coldfield, the decrees, etc., of the High Court of Chancery [respecting abuses in the management of the trust estates.] pp. 7. duo.
5498   Sutton Coldfield. Report of the proceedings of an inquiry directed by the Lord Council, 1855, upon certain petitions for and against the grant of a municipal corporation to the royal town, etc., of Sutton Coldfield, with an appendix. 4to.
257592  SWAN (T.) Tract for the times. [No. 1.] What is all the noise about? 2nd edn. pp. 8. 8vo.
257593   SWAN (T.) Tract for the times. No. 2. The Bible and the Pope, in prose and verse. pp. 8. 8vo.

T. (J.) [trans., Scupoli (L.)] The spiritual combat, etc.: see Scupoli. T. (S.): see Timmins (Samuel).

TAIT (LAWSON): see Tait (R. Lawson),
265302   TAIT (R. LAWSON) Gas as a fuel: [its uses and advantages.] pp. 16. duo.
99291   TAIT (R. LAWSON) Lectures on ectopic pregnancy and pelvic haematocele. Illus. 8vo.
123507   TAIT (R. LAWSON) Two essays on the law of evolution. pp. 36. 8vo.
174541  TANGYE (Sir R.) Notes of my fourth voyage to the Australian colonies, 1886. For private circulation. 8vo.
63105 TANGYE (Sir R.) Reminiscences of travel in Australia, America and Egypt. Illustrated by E. C. Mountfort. 8vo.

65364 —[Another edn.] For private circulation. 8vo.

239660 TANGYE (Sir R.) Reminiscences of travel in North America, etc., and other papers, written on board the "Parramatta," 1879. pp. 48. duo.


239800 TAYLOR (E.) Battledore and shuttlecock with Jeremy Diddler's last legacy to his poor brother bullionists, etc. pp. 18. duo.

231045 TAYLOR (H. L.) The manipulation and fitting of opthalmic frames. Illus. duo.

57580 TAYLOR (P.) Poems, or Miscellaneous metricals, amatory, moral, pathetic, &c. duo.


55007 —2nd edn. duo.

63449 —3rd edn. duo.

66689 —4th edn. duo.

106040 TAYLOR (W.) A collection of tables; for the use of officers of revenue of excise, etc. pp. viii. 84. duo.


5849 TAYLOR (W.) A complete system of practical arithmetic; etc. Illus. Tables. 8vo.


6507 TAYLOR (W.) The measurer's assistant; or, Mensuration made easy, etc. duo.

57722 —2nd edn. duo.

51013 TAYLOR (W.) The ready reckoner, or, Trader's correct guide, etc. duo.

1536 TAYLOR (W.) With discount tables, corrected. duo.

575 TAYLOR (W.) "Dr." A complete exposure, etc., [by G. Murrall]: see Murrall.

2205 TERENCE, Comedie. 4to.

78371 —[Another copy.]

5884 —[Another edn.] duo.

10208 TERLUG (T. L.) Life assurance; as it is and as it should be. pp. 29. 8vo.

Testament (New) : see Bible.


57756 THACKER (A.) A treatise containing an entire new method of solving affected quadratic, and cubic equations, etc. Invented by the late A. Thacker; calculated, etc. by W. Brown. 2nd edn. duo.


63645 Thomas Hickathrift, the conqueror (The history of). [A tale.] pp. 35. duo.


245955 Thomas (J.) The revealed mystery, or The hidden wisdom of the deity, etc. pp. 32. duo.

210141 Thomas (R. H.) The Quaker position on the sacraments & worship. pp. 52. duo.

61916 THOMPSON (C.) A historical sketch of the Baptist denomination; etc. pp. 83. duo.


202161 —[Another edn.] pp. 25. iv. 8vo.
Birmingham Collection

15422 ThorNTON (L. M.) Poems on various subjects. pp. 69. Port. duo.
233380 ThorE (E.) A fortune with a wife, and a fortune in a wife. [A
story.] duo.
233379 ThorE (E.) Ivy; or the Crushed flowers. [A story.] duo.

149940 [ThorE (M.)] The cowslip; or, More cautionary stories, in verse.
By the author of "The daisy." With engravings by S.
Williams. pp. 67. duo.
149939 [ThorE (M.)] The daisy; or, Cautionary stories, in verse. With
239064 —[Another edn.] duo.
135236 ThorE (W.) The dissenters' appeal against Dr. Wiseman's Appeal;
or, Popery as it was, is, and ever will be. pp. 16. duo.
Thoughts by the way, by W. N. Nash; [see Nash.
57539 Thoughts from the inner circle. [Poems by J. A. Langford, W.
Harris and H. Latham.] pp. 94. duo.
239801 Thoughts on books and reading. 2nd edn. pp. 12. duo.
63696 Thoughts on the taxation of slippers, continued; etc. pp. 12. 8vo.
Three wishes (The); a tale [in verse, by Mrs. Dorset:] [see Dorset.
Through Egypt to Palestine, by M. E. Beck]; [see Beck.
67034 Thurtell (John). Summary of the trial of John Thurtell and Joseph
Hunt, for the murder of Mr. Weare, [with anecdotes and
memoirs.] pp. 22. 8vo.
266003 TibbettS (T. M.) The panel doctor: his duties and perplexities.
pp. 68. duo.
33221 TIBBS (J.) A help to the iron trade. A book for iron masters,
with tables of weights, etc. 8vo.
61915 Tilley (J.) A new arithmetical table-book, and counting house
guide; etc. pp. viii. 86. Frontis. duo.
204118 [Timmins (S.)] Lord Spencer's library. A sketch of a visit to
Althorp. [For private circulation.] [Reprinted from the
Birmingham Daily Post.] pp. 16. 8vo.
46340 —[Another copy.]
Timmins (S.) ed. Shakespeare's Hamlet: see Shakespeare.
141477 TImpson (T.) The Greenwich pensioner [N. Robinson] etc.,
with historical notices of Greenwich Royal Hospital. pp. 18. duo.
57678 Tomkins (S.) Woodland and woodland, a tale of manly virtue. duo.
45205 TompSOn (G.) An alphabetical digest, or Dictionary, of the high-
way and turnpike laws, etc. 8vo.
56299 Tonks (E.) ed. General index to the first 107 volumes of Curtis's
246305 Tonks (J. W.) Mayoral chains, maces, and other civic insignia.
A paper read before the Society for encouragement of Fine

Tom Leaf from a lost life (A) [Poem by J. Smith]: see Smith.
266412 Totty [pseud.] The ivy wreath: a selection of poetical fragments.
duo.

64008 Touchstone (The): or Advice to tradesmen. pp. 22. 8vo.
49727 TouLmin (J.) A dialogue between a Dutch Protestant and a
Franciscan friar of Dort [on the Trinity]. 2nd edn. pp. 34. duo.
6533 TouLmin (J.) Family devotion assisted: containing forms of
morning and evening prayers, for a fortnight, duo.
6532 TouLmin (J.) A manual of morning and evening prayers, for the
closet. pp. 62. duo.


---

Printer. Date.
Joseph Allen. [c.1840]
R. Davies. [c.1840]
W. Stone. [c.1845]
G. Corns. 1857
G. Corns. 1860
Corns and Bartlett. 1862
Coud Bros. 1899
Coud Bros. "Journal." 1899
Printing Offices. 1900
G. Corns. 1857
Swan Brothers. [1850]
J. Russell.
Burnam, Cooper & Co. 1916
White and Pike. 1882
J. Drake. [1830]
Josiah Allen, junr. [1870]
F. A. Harwood. [1852]
R. Davies. [1834]
Corns and Bartlett. 1867
T. Knott, junr. 1816
Wright, Dain, Peyton, and Co., Herald Press. 1883
Silk & Terry. [1895]
E. C. Osborne. 1879
J. Thompson. 1792
J. Belcher and Son. 1812
O. and H. Smith. 1814
J. Belcher and Son. 1809
J. Belcher and Son. 1809
61097 **TOULMIN (J.)** The meaning which the word mystery bears in the New Testament, a sermon. *pp. 23. duo.*

102517 — *Another copy.*

57738 **TOULMIN (J.)** Posthumous discourses. Edited by T. Browne. 8vo.

5899 **TOULMIN (J.)** The reciprocal duties of ministers and people, illustrated and enforced. Sermon at Dudley, 1813. *pp. 22. duo.*

136663 **TOULMIN (J.)** A series of letters to the Rev. J. Freston; occasioned by his tract, A serious enquiry into the nature and effect of modern socinianism; etc. duo.

239511 **TOULMIN (J.)** The Unitarian doctrine stated, and the objections to it obviated, etc. : a sermon. *pp. iv. 35. duo.*

66881 **TOWNSON (T.)** The poor man's moralist; consisting of proverbs and moral sayings. 4th edn. *pp. 38. duo.*

150346 **Tracts on various branches of useful knowledge. 1st course. General Science. duo.**

135047 — 2nd course. Geography. duo

155048 — 3rd course. History. duo.

155049 — 4th course. Language. duo.

233686 — *Another set.*

14037 **Trager's ready assistant (The); or, Accountant's sure guide, in buying and selling all sorts of commodities, etc. duo.**

6171 — New edn., corrected by an eminent schoolmaster. duo.

37663 — *Another edn.*) duo.

**Treasury of golden thoughts (A) [collected by Annie S. Dixon]: see Dixon.**

12449 Treatise upon three important points of doctrine: namely, original sin; grace, or conversion; and perseverance in grace. *pp. 46. duo.*

57671 **TRENCHFIELD's (C.)** Cap of grey hairs, for green heads. [Advice on conduct, etc.] *Frontis. duo.*

57556 **TREVOR (R.)** The age of cant. A satire [in verse.] *pp. 16. duo.*

**Trial (The) of the most notable lawsuit, etc., [by R. Roberts]: see Roberts.**

**Trials; see Paine (Thomas); Russell (Joseph); Thistlewood (A.); Thurtell (John).**

72266 **Triumph of beauty and virtue (The); or, the Memoirs of Miss Carolina Berneau. [A novelette.] pp. 32. duo.**

61093 **Triumph of truth: being an account of the trial of Mr. [E.] Elwain, in 1726, [by himself.]; pp. 12. duo.**

6227 **Triumphs of the Cross (The); or, Penitent in Egypt. [Poem on St. Mary of Egypt.] duo.**

**True-born English-man (The), [by D. Defoe]: see Defoe.**

63616 **True British Christian (The); or the Man of his country, and the man of his people, pp. 16. duo.**

True explanation (The) of the day of judgment, etc. [by J. Ward]: *see Ward.**

**TRUE REFORMER (A) [pseud. of J. Ward]: see Ward.**

75088 **TURBERVILLE (T. C.)** Worcestershire in the nineteenth century. duo.

201121 **TURNER (W.)** The goodness of God acknowledged in recovery from sickness. Two discourses. [Edited by J. H. B.]; *pp. 44. duo.*

63235 **Turpin (Richard).** The life of R. Turpin, a most notorious highwayman; etc. *pp. 7. 28. duo.*

72604 **Tussaud (Mme. M.).** Biographical and descriptive sketches of the composition figures, etc., forming the unrivalled exhibition of Madame Tussaud, etc. *pp. 39. duo.*

57653 **TUTTIETT (L.)** The life to which we are called: seven sermons. *pp. 84. duo.*

6470 **TWAMLEY (L. A.)** Poems. With original illustrations drawn and etched by the author.<x/req-duo* }

76766 **Tweede welkom (En.) voor Belgische vluchtelingen, [by J. Dorricot]: see Dorricot.**

245034 Twenty years ago and now, April, 1905. [Christadelphians and the inspiration of the Bible] *pp. 32. duo.*
Birmingham Collection

TWENTY YEARS RESIDENT IN BRAZIL (A) [pseud. of W. Wright]: see Wright.
Two copies of verses on the meeting of King Charles the First, etc.: see Charles I.
TWO ENGLISH CLERGOMEN [pseud.]: see Pollock (J. S. and T. B.).
TWO UNDERGRADS [pseud. of T. A. Baggs and G. R. Pardoe]: see Baggs.

63060 TWYFORD (R.) A valuable treatise on brewing, etc. 2nd edn. pp. 7. du.

239736 TYR (J.) A collection of original songs, entitled, the True Briton: etc. pp. 54. du.

15180 TYNIAL (T.) The consideration of our latter end recommended, as the means of obtaining true wisdom. Sermon at Bromsgrove, on the death of J. Spilsbury. pp. 39. duo.


49795 —[Another copy.]

211949 ULLATHORNE (W. B.) Bp., Remarks on the proposed Education Bill. pp. 20. 8vo.


63004 UNDRELL (W.) The Bacchanalian, or votarics of Bacchus; remarks upon drunkenness. [With] extracts from the works of S. Mason, on the use of tobacco and snuff, etc. pp. 31. duo.

64700 UNTORTURE (The) [of King Edwy and Aelfgifu]: or, Bigoty triumphant. A poem. pp. vi. 35. Frontis. duo.

57708 Universal letter-writer (The): etc. Frontis. duo.

63015 UNLEARNED LAYMEN (A) [pseud.] Are the bishops free from blame? An enquiry whether it is a sin to hold forth a false, incorrect and faulty translation taken from a corrupted Hebrew copy, as the correct word of God. pp. 84. 8vo.

63016 UNRAVELLER (THE) [pseud.] Danielism, or The development of the religion of the "Son of Man" for the western nations, as predicted by the prophet Daniel. pp. 62. 8vo.

63017 USWIN (W.) Friendly reproof, etc. [republished by S. Madan]: see Madan.

60301 VALE (B.) The early history of Egypt: etc. Illus. 8vo.

63244 Vale of Trent (The). A poem. pp. 29. duo.

63619 VALENTINE (J.) Eternal salvation obtained only through Our Lord Jesus Christ. A sermon. 6th thousand. pp. 24. duo.

61899 VALENTINE (T.) A dictionary of terms used in music. pp. viii. 56. duo.

53593 VANE (G. J.) The churchman's defence: a treatise on the defence of the Church of England from the attacks of the Liberation Society. pp. 32. duo.

210155 [Van Wart (L.)] The rebellion in America: Letters by an American on its origin, object, and foreshadowed result. pp. 16. 8vo.


238248 VAUDREY (H. C.) The story of Oak Tree Lodge. 87 pp. Col. illus. duo.

57655 VERCANI (A.) A new and complete Italian grammar. duo.
87067 Vergani (A.) [ed.] Lettere di diversi celebri autore Italiani, per uso degli studiosi di questa lingua, duo.


69264 Viater (J.) An endeavour to remove doubt and prejudice, by showing the possibility of obtaining peace with all nations, etc. pp. 16. 8vo.


23355 —[Another copy.]

113958 [Vickers (W.)] The companion to the altar: shewing the preparation required [for] a worthy receiving of that Holy Sacrament, etc. pp. 60. 8vo.

NOTE.—For eds. of this work published with the Prayer Book: see Prayer Book.

250625 —[Another edn.] pp. 09. duo.

94372 Victoria jubilee folio [of drawings by Birmingham artists] (The) collected by A. T. Woodward. 12 plates. 4to.

86601 Village voluntary (The), a tale, intended to illustrate the workings of the voluntary principle [in the church.] if unchecked by a national establishment. Reprinted from "The Midland Monitor," duo.

5489 Virgil: Bucolica, Georgica, et Aeneis. 4to.

78372 —[Impr. impression.] 4to.

82314 —[Another edn.] Frontis. duo.

120682 Virgil, Works, Englished by R. Andrews. 8vo.

178624 —[Another copy.]

12404 Vision (The); a poem on the restoration of His Majesty's [King George III.] health. pp. 18. 8vo.

6469 Vocabulary (A), or Pocket dictionary. [With] a Compendious Grammar of the English language, duo. "Vox" [pseud.] Astronomy and the Bible reconciled: see Parsloe (E.)

W — (E.) A dialogue between two farmers, etc.: see Welch (E.) below.


57639 [W. (R.)] An explication of the church catechism, etc. For the use of the parish of Clifton-Campville, Staffordshire. duo.

W. (T.) [i.e. T. Wilcox] A choice drop of honey, etc.: see Wilcox.


170888 Wadsworth (C. L.) Wild birds from Parnassus. [Poems.] pp. 40. duo.

170319 Wait (C.) Blessed be alcohol. pp. 16. 8vo.


96572 Wakefield (G.) An address to Dr. Samuel Horsley on the subject of An apology for the liturgy and clergy of the Church of England. pp. 43. 8vo.

96571 Wakefield (G.) Cursory reflections occasioned by the present meetings in opposition to the claims of dissenters, and the repeal of the Corporation and Test Acts. pp. 28. 8vo.

237696 Wakefin's [F. H.] Pocket street guide of Bristol and district, etc., 1912-13. pp. 64. duo.


Wales. Ten days in North Wales: etc., [by J. W.]: see W. (J.)
Birmingham Collection


61898 Walker (J.) The ethics of labour: six lectures, etc. duo.

62774 Walker (J.) Extraordinary warnings from the invisible world, etc. pp. 16. Svo.

20928 Walker (J.) Seven letters on primitive Christianity; etc. duo.

6408 Walkingame (F.) The tutor's assistant; a compendium of arithmetic, etc. New edn. Revised by W. Taylor, duo.

61978 — [Another edn.] duo.

6407 — [Another edn.] duo.

WALTON (R.): see Walton.

19759 Walsh (J. W.) A short treatise on the chemical nature of soda and its carbonates; with their medical properties, etc. pp. 22. duo.

63964 [Walton (J.)] A Short memoir of the life and dying experience of the Rt. Hon. Jane, Countess of Burford, etc. pp. 20. duo.


61903 Walton (L.) and Hens (J.) A new system of teaching the fundamental rules of arithmetic, etc. duo.


WANDANIAN (pseud. of R. A. Dyott): see Dyott.

90919 [Ward (J.)] A clear exposition of the Lord's day, etc. [Signed: John the Servant of God.] pp. 16. Svo.

NOTE.—This and the following works are written by John Ward, commonly called "Zion," sometimes "Zion Ward."

212013 [Ward (J.)] A complete refutation of the false notions on the Messiah, &c. pp. 46. Svo.

62432 [Ward (J.)] The conduct of Judge Park, etc., fairly exposed in the mock trial and imprisonment of two poor men, etc. pp. 16. Svo.

63969 Ward (J.) The doctrine of Zion, etc. [3 parts.] Svo.

62429 [Ward (J.)] Dreadful appearance of cholera among the wolves in sheep's clothing at Derby, etc. pp. 8. Svo.

62428 [Ward (J.)] England expects every man to do his duty. A call to every Englishman to refuse tithes dues, etc. pp. 11. Svo.

62427 [Ward (J.)] The hereafter state opened, in an epistle written by Zion, etc. Svo.

62430 [Ward (J.)] A letter addressed to an honourable member of the House of Commons, by a True Reformer. pp. 28. Svo.

62420 [Ward (J.)] A mince pie for true reformers, and a Christmas box for all the parsons for an imprisoned Reformer. [2 parts.] pp. 8. 8. 2 vols. 8vo.


62425 [Ward (J.)] A plain statement of the faith of the Church of the First Born, or followers of Shiloh. pp. 8. Svo.

98920 Ward (J.) Priestcraft fairly exposed, etc. pp. 8. Svo.


98916 [Ward (J.)] The standard of Zion, etc. pp. 56. 68. 2 vols. Svo.

212014 [Ward (J.)] The true explanation of the day of Judgment, etc. pp. 12. Svo.

62431 [Ward (J.)] The true explanation of the parable of Jesus, feeding the multitude with five loaves and two fishes, etc. pp. 8. Svo.

69512 [Ward (J.)] The true fast explained; or The patient turned doctor. pp. 8. Svo.

62433 [Ward (J.)] Wisdom triumphant over vain philosophy, or, What is truth! pp. 73. 8vo.

WARD (J.): see also Master.
Ward (R.) A guide to the Peak of Derbyshire, etc. 7th edn. Maps. 8vo.

Ward ("ZION"); see Ward (J.).

Warrington (G.) The contrast; or, Mothers' love versus mothers' fondness; a tale, 8vo.


Warwickshire Bee-keepers' Association, Annual Report, 30th (1860), etc. 8vo.

Warwickshire. The Poll of the freeholders of Warwickshire, at the election at Warwick, 1820, [with] the arguments of counsel, and evidence for and against the petition of the Coventry freeholders. 8vo.

Washing day [a song]. Decorations by W. Hawkes Smith. 4 pp. Illus. fol.


Waters (E. P.) Sermons on various subjects. 8vo.

Waterworth (J.) trans. The rule of Catholic faith; or The principles and doctrines of the Catholic Church, discriminated from the opinions of the schools, etc. 8vo.

Watkins (J.) Narrative of the life of J. Watkins, etc. [written by himself.] 3rd edn. pp. x. 58. duo.

— [Another copy.]

Watson (Mrs. H.) The home and the olive branches, By Stelvo. pp. 32. duo.

Watson (J.) The castle-yard, and other poems. duo.

WATSON'S [W.] "Important considerations," or A vindication of Queen Elizabeth from the charge of unjust severity towards her Roman Catholic subjects: etc. 1601. [Reprint.] Edited, with preface and notes, by J. Mendham. duo.


— [Another edn.] pp. 60. duo.


— [Another edn.] pp. 20. duo.

Watts (I.) Historical catechisms, with alterations. A new edn. pp. 64. duo.

Watts (I.) Hymns and spiritual songs. In three books. duo.

Watts (I.) Hymns for children, revised and altered. pp. 64. duo.

Watts (I.) Prayers composed for the use and imitation of children, etc. duo.

Watts (I.) Psalms and hymns. Port. duo.


NOTE.—See also under Watts (I.) in Section III. of this catalogue.


Watts (I.) The world to come; or, Discourses on the joys and sorrows of departed souls at death, etc. duo.

Watts (W.) An essay on the means and expediency of elevating the profession of the educator. pp. 69. 8vo.

Wayside gatherings; or, Stray leaves from the poets' folio, [by various authors.] duo.

Weale (G.) A sermon, for the relief of the insolvent debtors in Warwick gaol, preached at Rowington, 1796. 8vo.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Printer</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E. Worrall</td>
<td>[1870]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrightson and Webb</td>
<td>[1842]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrightson and Webb</td>
<td>1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Field</td>
<td>1836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graff ton &amp; Reddell</td>
<td>1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Russell</td>
<td>[1814]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Grew</td>
<td>1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. Pearson</td>
<td>1791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Russell</td>
<td>1823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Wrightson</td>
<td>1815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Butterworth</td>
<td>1816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Caswell</td>
<td>[c.1875]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Taylor</td>
<td>[1803]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T. Ray</td>
<td>1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aklay, Ltd</td>
<td>1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White and Pike</td>
<td>1873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. C. Osborne &amp; Son</td>
<td>?1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Wrighton</td>
<td>[c.1810]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Century Press</td>
<td>[1902]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Moore</td>
<td>[1849]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. H. Beilby</td>
<td>1836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Billing</td>
<td>1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hopkins and Bailey</td>
<td>?1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Printed and Published by the Grand Lodge of England]</td>
<td>[1873]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
57779 Wickstead (E.) The new week's preparation for a worthy receiving of the Lord's Supper, etc. *Frontis.* 2 parts, duo.

167378 Widow and her son (The). [A poem.] pp. 16, duo.

198881 [Wilcox (T.)] A choice drop of honey from the rock Christ: etc. New edn. pp. 48, duo.

260974 Wilkes (A.) Poems, on subjects temporal and divine. pp. 60, duo.

73809 Wilkes (A.) Spiritual hymns and poems, on various subjects and occasions. pp. 56, duo.

15469 Wilkes (John) The life and political writings of. duo.

120660 Wilks (J.) A discourse pronounced during the illness of His Majesty [King George III.] in 1788, in the Catholic Chapel, Bath, pp. 34. 8vo.


62769 Williams (J.) A description of the nature and number of comets seen within five hundred years, etc. pp. 16. 8vo.

12438 Williams (J. H.) Piety, charity and loyalty, recommended in a sermon on the late fast. pp. 31. 8vo.


87748 Williams (S. D.) Trade depression and the appreciation of gold. pp. 29. 8vo.

194175 Willmore (B.) The evidences of Christianity: lectures in Trinity Church, West Bromwich, duo.

34289 Willmore (B.) Ten lectures on English history, duo.

265342 — [Revised edn.] duo.


259681 [Willmot (G.) and Macaulay (C. A.)] Warwickshire Chamber of Agriculture. A paper on providing for the future maintenance of turnpike roads, etc. pp. 24. 8vo.

123445 Willms (A.) Industrial art. pp. 16. 8vo.

259476 — [Another copy.]

188781 Wills (A. W.) Sunny days in Burma. [Edited by W. L. Wills.] *Illus.* (Privately printed.) 8vo.

6491 Wills (W.) A report of the trial of Thomas Clewes, for the murder of Richard Hemmng, etc. 1830. pp. 51. 8vo.

60312 Wilmot (P.) The doctrine of the Church of England defended, in a brief exposition of its catechism, duo.

60313 Wilmot (P.) The doctrine of the Church of England further defended, and the glorious state of the Christian church describ'd. duo.


74785 [Wilson (D.)] The nature of true conversion illustrated in the case of Ephraim. [Two sermons.] pp. 36. duo.


57683 — 3rd edn. duo.

199000 Wilson (J.) The life of J. Wilson, etc., [written by himself.] duo.

264779 Wilson (W.) The creation and other verses. duo.


46440 Wilson (W. Wrigg) Fashions and habits: more especially with regard to children, from a sanitary point of view. *pp. 15.* 8vo.


Worcestershire farmer: or, Young farmer's guide, [by J. Broad]: see Broad.

Workwoman's guide (The) etc. By a Lady: see Lady.

Wright (B.) Remarks on sacred music, with poems on the church organ, etc., [and] other selections of original poetry, pp. 66. [Imperfect.] duo.

Wright (O.) A wreath of leisure hours: Poems, including an elegy on the Hartley colliery catastrophe, duo.

Wright (S.) Pathological researches on death from suffocation and from syncope; and on vital and post-mortem burning. pp. 38. Illus. 8vo.

[Wright (W.)] A few facts about Brazil. By a Twenty years' resident in that country. pp. 53. duo.


Wrongs of working women: republished from the "Birmingham Daily Post." pp. 28. 8vo.

— [Another copy.]

Wroxall Hall. Catalogue of the household furniture, etc., of T. H. Vaughton, which will be sold by auction, by I. & J. Farrar. 8vo.

Wyattville (G.) Victoria : Regina et Imperatrix, and other poems, duo.

Wylde Green Congregational Church. Handbook of the sale of work held in the Parish Rooms, Boldmere, Nov. 8 & 9, 1912. pp. 24. 8vo.

Yates (J.) The effects of drinking spirituous, and other intoxicating liquors, described in four sermons, preached at Glasgow: etc. 2nd edn. pp. 71. duo.

Yates (J.) Remarks on the impropriety of employing a previously assumed hypothesis, etc. pp. 12. duo.


Yeatman (J. P.) The Albiniis of Derbyshire. Reprinted from the 5th vol. (9th Section) of the Feudal history of Derby. 8vo.

Yeatman (J. P.) The Gentle Shakspre: a vindication. 4to.

Yezmons (J.) Poems, on various subjects. pp. vi. 42. duo.

York (J. O.) Tables of the weight of square, round, and flat wrought-iron; [with] experiments on the strength of cast-iron: etc. Frontis. duo.

Young Anglo-Saxon (A) [pseud.,] The English sketch-book; etc. [Signed Junius.] pp. 42. duo.

Young Lady (A) [pseud.,] Henry and Kate, a poem. pp. 65. duo.

Young (T.) An essay on humanity to animals. Abridged. pp. 92. 4to.

Young (W. T.) Sermons on practical subjects; etc. 2 vols. 8vo.

Young (W. T.) Seventy sermons, on the doctrines and duties of Christianity; etc. 2 vols. 8vo.

Zion [i.e. J. Ward]: see Ward.
SECTION III. Books published in Birmingham but not otherwise relating to Birmingham.

NOTES.—(a) Some of the books in this Section were printed in Birmingham, but in these cases the printers' names do not appear on the books. Where the printers' names have been ascertained such works are entered in Section II. also.

(b) A chronological list of books published in Birmingham before 1750 will be found under the heading "Publishing" in Part I. of the Catalogue, p. 792.


45567 — [Another copy.]

17951 Albright (M. C.) Art and Life. pp. 38. duo.

229258 — [Another copy.]

255319 Albright (Mrs. W. A.) Stories of heroism and kindliness. ll. 15. duo.

57843 Alcock (J.) The pious soul's heavenly exercise; or, Divine harmony: a selection of psalm-tunes set for four voices, &c. pp. 84. duo.


216476 Amphlett (J.) and Rea (C.) The botany of Worcestershire. 8vo.


259043 Anderson (P. G.) The Sabbath; its claims, its blessings, & its lessons. pp. 24. duo.


215216 Anti-Radical (AN) [pseud.] Animadversions on a pamphlet entitled "Remarks, &c.," by Mr. Finch of Dudley. pp. 31. 8vo.

195912 Architecture. Examples of modern architecture: ecclesiastical and domestic. Illus. 4to.

239322 Atkinson (W. B.) A memorial of the late Bishop Philpott. [In verse.] pp. 4. Port. duo.

201514 Austin (J. W.) Unitarian Christianity and the new theology. pp. 54. duo.

Avon (W.) [pseud. of Rt. Hon. W. Kenrick]: see Kenrick.

Publisher. Date.

Cornish Brothers. 1869

Cornish Brothers. 1903

Cornish Brothers. [1914]

Sold by Mr. Aris. [c.1756]

R. T. Ragg. 1848

Cornish Brothers. 1909

Raggs, Rogers & Priestley. [1880]

R. Roberts. 1882

Wrightson and Ferrall. 1819

S. Birbeck. [1873]

Mid. Educational Co. 1892

Cornish Brothers. 1907
34905 BADHAM (C.) Thoughts on classical and commercial education. pp. 29. duo.
66088 — [Another copy.]
25342 [BAGGS (T. A.)] and PARDOE (G. R.)] Vacation verses. By Two undergrads. pp. 34. duo.
66691 BAGNALL (E.) Saul and David, a sacred dramatic poem; with chorus and notes. duo.
70630 [BAILEY (T. J.)] Charles Bradlaugh, M.P. A pen and ink sketch, by a Conservative. pp. 7. 8vo.
25073 BARNARD (A. S.) Ragged-staff rhymes. pp. 20. duo.
209534 BARTLETT (H. H. M.) [ed.] Prayers for boys. duo.
194179 BEDDOW (Mrs. M.)] Use them; or, Gathered fragments. 2nd edn. duo.
143978 BEEBY (C. E.) Creed and life. 8vo.
146873 BEEBY (C. E.) A defence of "Creed and life." pp. 70. 8vo.
259692 [BELLOWS (J. J.)] Ireland before its connection with England: [and] Irish land tenures under English rule. pp. 4. 4to.
35954 RIDLAKE (G.) Sketches of churches designed for the use of non-conformists. pp. 10. Illus. 4to.
246718 BISHOP (J. J.) and JACKSON (S.) Is the kingdom of God now in existence? Report of two nights' debate, 1884. pp. 34. 36. duo.
264405 [BLACKHAM (C. J.)] Three village sermons on the way of peace, etc., by Grove Lane, duo.
243643 BLACKHAM (J.) How to start a P.S.A. brotherhood. pp. 88. duo.
211702 BOGGERT (E.) Fascination (gavotte in C) for pianoforte. pp. 5. fol.
61937 BOND (A. L.) Twelve months in the country. Etchings. 12 plates. 4to.
268057 Book of Prayer in ten orders of public worship; with the psalter. Revised and re-pointed. 3rd edn. duo.
178006 BOUDIER (Rev. J.)] The duty of honoring the King considered. A sermon in the Parish Church of St. Mary, Warwick. pp. 18. duo.
123544 [BRETTAN (H.)] Thoughts concerning education, by One of the working classes. pp. 11. 8vo.
246124 BRYANT (C.) Carefully graduated arithmetic, adapted to the use of schools, etc. New edn., with answers, duo.

62065 BUCHANAN (R.) An Expose of the falsehoods, etc., of a pamphlet entitled "The abominations of socialism exposed," being a refutation of the charges, etc., of Rev. Joseph Barker and others. pp. 48. duo.

239781 Cannock Chase. Autumn manoeuvres, 1873. Plan, with position of respective camps, railways, etc. fol.
266332 CAREW (H.)] Orange blossom. pp. 90. duo.
Birmingham Collection

60338 Carols. [A collection of Christmas carols, etc.] Broadside. 4to.
69296 Carpenter's slide rule (The); its history and use; etc. pp. 32. Illus. duo.
67352 Catteell (C. C.) Radicalism and imperialism. A funeral sermon on the departed Tory power, etc. pp. 16. duo.
78711 —[Another copy.]
239969 Catteell (C. C.) A search for the first man, and what I found on the way. pp. 68. duo.
233336 Catteell (C. C.) Thoughts for thinking from the literature of all ages. pp. 96. duo.
239812 Champskey (W. W.) Gold tried in the fire; or, a brief account of Helen S —; etc. pp. 36. Illus. duo.
248097 Chance (S.) "Consider the lilies." 2nd edn. duo.
261168 Charles (E.) Keys to the Drood mystery: illustrated by E. Coffin. 1914
259730 [Charles (P.)] Unitarianism defended, being a reply to the Rev. J. Freestone's "Serious enquiry into modern socinianism," etc. pp. 50. duo.
Church (The): not the meeting house, [by J. F. Smith]; see Smith.
259687 Clark (J.) The 1st verse of the 115th Psalm, for 5 voices. Broadside. fol.
57826 Clark (J.) Ten songs, with instrumental parts in score. pp. 3. 89. fol.
61112 Clarke (C.) Religion and duty. duo.
260493 Clarke (H.) Poems: chiefly relating to the present state and prospects of the church [with MS. of unpublished poems.] pp. 70. duo.
194174 —[Another copy.]
240083 Coaching and tourists' guide of Warwickshire. pp. 32. duo.
240082 —[Another copy: Wants pp. 33, 34.]
266774 Conservative (A) [pseud.] Charles Bradlaugh, M. P.: see Bailey (T.)
243573 Cornish's Street plan of West Bromwich. 8vo.
253682 Cornish's War map of Europe. 8vo.
213020 [Cotton (J.)] Sceptical musings and other verses, etc., by an Odd Fellow. pp. 51. 8vo.
112702 Cotton (J.) Song and sentiment. Lyrical and other verses. duo.
186985 Country excursion (The); or a Day's adventures, [A poem.]. With illustrative sketches. pp. 15, 4 plates wanting. duo.
206001 Coventry Museum (The); or The universal entertainer, Sept. 6, 1764; and July 11, 1765. 2 Nos. 8vo.
240472 Cowan (S.) Humorous episodes in the life of a provincial publisher. pp. 67. 8vo.
Crown (The) the cabinet, and the people, by the author of "Breakers ahead" [H. H. J.]: see J. (H. H.)


Publisher. Date.
T. Wood. [1800-1840]
J. Guest, etc. [1865]
J. Rabone & Sons. [1880]
Beacon & Nutt. [1882]
Cornish Brothers. 1883
Cornish Brothers. 1889
J. Groom. 1847
Cornish Brothers, Ltd. [1913]
Midland Educational Co., Ltd. [1908]

[J. Belcher. 1812
R. W. Thrupp. [c.1880]

J. Clark. [c.1800]
J. Clark. [c.1800]
The Author. [1791]
Cornish Brothers. 1868
H. C. Langbridge. 1842
H. C. Langbridge. 1842
H. J. Hart. [1885]

Midland Educational Co., Ltd. 1912
Midland Educational Co., Ltd. 1911, etc.
Cornish Bros., Ltd. 1904-8
Cornish Brothers. 1916

Cornish Brothers. [1913]
Cornish Brothers, Ltd. [1914]

[Not stated.] 1890
Cornish Brothers. 1901
J. Drake. 1825
J. Sketchley, etc. 1764-5
Cornish Brothers. [1912]

Stockley and Sabbin. 1892


74786 —5th edn. pp. 23. duo.


DIVINE OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND [pseud.] A discourse concerning Church communion, etc.; see Jeacocke (A.)

195760 Dixon (H. M.) The Countess Rincklespyn, and other stories, duo.

190622 Dixon (H. M.) Crosspatch Marietta, and other stories, duo.

207614 Dixon (H. M.) Dame Thin-Pin, and other stories, duo.

239059 Dixon (H. M.) Little wandering Gil and other stories, duo.

210477 Dowson (Mrs. H. E.) Six health lectures. 2nd edn. duo.

268285 Drinkwater (J.) Poems, duo.

730390 Dudley Meeting. Reply to the faithful unvarnished narrative concerning the late Dudley meeting. pp. 17. 8vo.

233077 Dutton (W.) The nature and treatment of deafness and diseases of the ear; and the treatment of the deaf and dumb. Illus. duo.

241632 Durnford (W.) The battle of Trafalgar and other poems. 3rd edn. pp. 20. duo.


178005 Eacleton (Rev. J.) Infants the subjects, and sprinkling the mode of baptism. A sermon at Coventry, 1803. pp. 31. duo.

200244 Education. Memorandum, presented by the Committee of the medical profession, etc., to the Board of Education in furtherance of teaching in hygiene and temperance, with appendices. pp. 34. fol.

62060 Elements of socialism, compiled by the author of "An essay towards a science of consciousness." pp. 28. duo.

157388 [Evans (G. E.)] Official guide and souvenir of Aberystwyth. pp. 34. duo.

243646 Explanation of the medals of the English monarchs, engraved by J. Dassier and Son. pp. 17. duo.

250043 Field (G.) Poems and essays on a variety of interesting subjects, etc. duo.

250044 Field (G.) The universality of probation: a continuation of Poems and essays, etc. pp. 36. duo.

269303 Field (H. L.) Poems and drawings. pp. 44. Port. duo.


220199 —[Another copy.]


233225 Galton (A.) A thought for each day. Passages from sermons. Selected by A. D. 36 pp. duo.


268934 —Supplement. pp. 20. duo.


1124 Reference Library, Birmingham

Publisher Date
A. Deakin 1899
H. C. Langbridge 1845
H. C. Langbridge 1848
Midland Educational Co. 1902
Cornish Brothers 1906
Cornish Brothers 1905
Cornish Brothers 1909
Cornish Brothers 1912
Wrightson and Farrell 1819
Wrightson and Webb 1844
Beilby and Knots 1823
Cornish Brothers 1912
Sold by the Booksellers of Birmingham 1809
Cornish Brothers Ltd 1907
Watts Birmingham Advertising Agency 1901
T. Chipson e.1790
W. Hodgetts 1870
W. Hodgetts 1871
Cornish Bros 1917
J. Groom 1954
Midland Educational Co 1987
Cornish Bros 1908
Cornish Bros 1887
Cornish Brothers 1911
Cornish Brothers 1916
Cornish Brothers 1917
H. C. Langbridge 1831
H. Beresford e.1890
Birmingham Collection


229099 Greatves (J. W.) Three facts of the Christian faith. The incarnation, atonement and resurrection. duo.

239320 Griffiths (C. T.) Hints to the rhyming and gouty, etc. pp. 60. 8vo.

198711 Grimes & Newton, [diesinkers, Birmingham.] A selection of ornaments. Plates. 4to.

Grove Lane [pseud. of George Blackham] : see Blackham.


239325 Hague (J.) Recreation in connection with Mechanics' Institutes ; a paper. pp. 18. 8vo.

241160 Hallack (A.) How to organize a brotherhood. pp. 55. duo.

249916 Hallas (E.) Josie : [a novel]. duo.

57558 Hardinge (J.) Poems, valentines and ballads. A few attempts. duo.

53827 Harrison (J.) Lawrence Hardiker, a dramatic poem : Hugo and Felicia, a romance ; and other thoughts in verse. duo.


219926 Hayden (R. A.) Flowers from my garden. pp. 77. duo.

234574 Heywood (J.) "Benedicite, omnia opera." Pointed and set to music. pp. 4. duo.

236813 Heywood (J.) A chart of the ancestry of George V. fol.

234575 Heywood (J.) Festal chant settings. 1st series : Psalms lxviii., lxxix., and cvii. 4 pp. 8vo.

234571 Heywood (J.) ed., The choral office of matins and evensong, etc. 3rd edn. pp. 11. duo.

199107 Hills (M. H.) The cavaliers : a story in rhyme. duo.


243225 Hudson (G.) Sermons illustrative of the leading doctrines of the Gospel in connection with Christian temper and experience. 2nd edn. duo.


259480 Holland (E. W.) England and Germany at war. History of a visit to Germany showing how they contemplated ruling the world. pp. 8. 8vo.

62061 Holling (F.) Murder made moral ; or, An account of the Thugs, and other secret murderers of India. pp. 36. duo.

178001 Hook (W. F.) A farewell sermon in Trinity Church, Coventry. pp. 15. duo.

53997 Hulley's Directory of the Hardware district. 4to.

108963 — [Another edn.] 4to.

150936 Humphreys (J.) The present character and future happiness of the real Christian ; a sermon occasioned by the death of Benjamin Humphreys. pp. 59. 8vo.

243105 Hunter (J. and W.) & Co., "To be or not to be," Happiness or misery? etc. 13th edn. pp. 72. duo.

Publisher. Date.

B. Hughes. 1899

Midland Educational Co. [1902]

Hudson & Woolston. 1908

Cornish Brothers. 1911

Cornish Brothers. 1896

J. Grimes. [c.1840]

Langbridge. 1857

Pearson and Rollason. 1781

Cornish Bros., Ltd. 1915

Cornish Brothers. 1864

Eld & Blackham. [1810]

A. E. Hutchinson & Co. 1894

H. C. Langbridge. 1849

Cornish Brothers. 1882

E. Jones. 1792

Cornish Brothers. 1909

J. Heywood. 1905

Midland Educational Co., Ltd. 1911

J. Heywood. [1894]

J. Heywood. [1896]

Cornish Brothers. 1907

T. A. Pearson, and C. Pye. [c.1869]

Beilby, Knott, and Beilby. 1826

[C. B. Holinsworth.] 1881

E. W. Holland. [1894]

Guest. [1840]

H. C. Langbridge. 1837

J. Hulley. 1878-80

J. Hulley. 1889-90

Pearson and Rollason. 1789

J. and W. Hunter. 1862
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference Library, Birmingham</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6371 Hutton (H.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6342 —[Another copy.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148291 —[Another copy.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124168 Hutton (W.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5842 —[Another copy.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148295 —[Another copy.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61932 Hutton (W.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148293 —[Another copy.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5839 Hutton (W.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148289 —[Another copy.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5843 Hutton (W.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148296 —[Another copy.]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210142 Ingate (Mrs. S.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>243996 Instructions for members of district registration and canvass Committees, being sub-committees of Liberal associations in counties. pp. 32. duo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72362 [J. (H. H.)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15162 Jago (H.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57609 [Jeacocke (A.)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216556 Jenkyn-Brown (Mrs. T. A.) and Ring (Mrs. F. T.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255039 Jerard (Rev. J.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61147 Johnstone (J.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63283 Kennedy (R.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6441 —2nd edn. pp. 42. duo.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Publisher | Date |
--- | --- |
Allen and Bridgen, etc. | 1829 |
J. Allen and Co. | 1830 |
T. Pearson, etc. | 1791 |
Knott and Lloyd, etc. | 1802 |
Beilby and Co., etc. | 1813 |
Knott and Lloyd, etc. | 1804 |
Knott and Lloyd, etc. | 1810 |
Beilby and Knots, etc. | 1817 |
Cornish Bro. | 1909 |
W. P. Bennett & Co. | 1874 |
Cornish Brothers. | 1866 |
Hackney & Wright. | [?1881] |
Houghton and Hammond. | [?1880] |
C. A. Line. | 1906 |
[T.] Warren, etc. | 1755 |
Andrew Johnson. | 1702 |
Cornish Brothers. | 1909 |
J. Belcher, etc. | 1804 |
Pearson. | 1795 |
Cornish Brothers, etc. | 1915 |
Cornish Brothers. | 1858 |
Sold by Booksellers at Birmingham. | 1822 |
Beilby and Knott. | 1817 |
Beilby and Knott. | [?1818] |
The Composer. | [?1872] |
Lantern manipulation: suggestions and instructions in the management of dissolving views, etc. 2nd edn. pp. 42. Illus. 8vo. 1832.
Lloyd (C.) Poems on various subjects. 8vo. 1832.
Lloyd (C.) Poems. 8vo. 1832.
Löwenstein (M.) O that I knew where I might find Him! (A search for God.) pp. 34. duo. 1832.
Lunn (C.) "The English are not a musical people." pp. 28. 8vo. 1832.
Lunn (C.) Journalism: its duties, temptations, and crimes. pp. 32. duo. 1832.
Lyttleton (W. H.) The leaven of the kingdom of God; or, Christianity leavening common life and conversation. A sermon. pp. 28. duo. 1832.
Lyttleton (W. H.) The leaven of the kingdom of God; or, Christianity leavening common life and conversation. A sermon. pp. 28. duo. 1832.
Marston (W. Y.) Ryland's atlas of the collieries, iron, steel and tinplate works, etc., of England and Wales, with key. Illus. obl. fol. 1832.
Martin (H.) Sonnets and miscellaneous poems. pp. 72. duo. 1832.
Martineau (M.) Prisoners of hope and other verses. pp. 22. duo. 1832.
Maryan (W. N.) Insurance of loss of profits through fire. For engineers and colliery owners. pp. 3. 8vo. 1832.
Milward (F. V.) Diseases of the rectum, etc. Illus. duo. 1832.
Minister of the Gospel (A) Pious William; a real character. pp. 18. Illus. duo. 1832.
Mooney (J. J.) A miscellany of verse. pp. 80. duo. 1832.
Moultrie (Rev. J.) A sermon preached in Rugby, on the occasion of the late general fast. pp. 24. duo. 1832.
N. (P. T.) [pseud. of C. L. Payton]: see Payton. 1832
Naish (E. M.) Whose children are these? pp. 12. 8vo. 1832
Newitt (E. T. D.) The B.S.A. all-distance score register. Illus. 2nd edn. duo. 1832
Nicklin (E.) Pride and ignorance, a poem. pp. 40. Mutilated. 8vo. 1832
ODD FELLOW (AS) [pseud. of J. Cotton]: see Cotton.

OLIVER (L.) New Testament Christianity. duo.

Order for the burial of the dead. duo.

OREFUR (F. H.) The jubilee; a poem: in honour of H. M. Queen Victoria, ill. 7. duo.

OWEN (A. V.) The history and records of the parish of Kingsbury, pp. 41. 8vo.

P. (J. E.) [i.e. Miss J. E. Pemberton]: see Pemberton.

PALMER (F. C.) A legend of liberty and other verse, pp. 48. duo.

PARALLAX [pseud. of S. B. Rowbotham]: see Rowbotham.

PARKER'S Loose leaf score book for all [rifle] ranges, ll. 60. obl. duo.

PARKER (B.) A journey thro' the world: in a view of the several stages of human life, duo.

PAVON (T.) Practical Christianity and labour, pp. 91. duo.


PEARSON (H. S.) Christmas and new year verses, 1879-1914. ll. 35. 8vo.

P[embreton (Miss) J. E.] Amanda and Gherardo, and other poems, duo.

P[embreton (Miss) J. E.] A coronation ode, pp. 7. duo.


Philatelic Society of India. [Publications. Vols. 4-7, 9, etc.] (Calcutta, etc.) 8vo.

PINEHURST (A. [T. B.]) The Pope and the conscience of Christendom. A lecture, pp. 15. duo.

POLLOCK (T. B.) The story of the nativity and other verses.

Poole (Rev. G. A.) The use and excellence of church music: a sermon at Kenilworth, etc. pp. 45. duo.

Popes (The), the Papists, and their tenets, etc. pp. 11. duo.

Prayers and meditations, for every day of the week, from the Holy Bible. 11th edn. pp. 82. duo.

P[emberton (Mr.)] Preachers' register (The), or Sermon record, [filled with MS. entries by an anonymous minister.], pp. 29. 16. 44. duo.


RANDOLPH (F.) Scriptural revision of socinian arguments, in a letter to Dr. Priestley. 8vo.

RANKIN (A. H.) The tale of a shipwreck, a brownie and a baby, and other stories, pp. 4. Col. illus. duo.
Reference Library, Birmingham


239326 Sharp (W.) Tracts on homoeopathy. No. 4. The small dose of homoeopathy. pp. 25. 8vo.

136218 Shaw (A. C.) Two decades of song. duo.

239720 Shepherd (The) and his flock. [A religious tract.] pp. 36. Illus. duo.


64021 Short (J.) A concise memorial of the establishment at Temple Balsall, county of Warwick, as it was when in occupation of the Knights Templars; etc. pp. 21. duo.

22802 Short (J.) Mass (St. Joseph) for four voices, with organ accompaniment. 2nd edn. pp. 46. 4to.

85478 Short (J.) Mass (No. 2) S. George for four voices, with organ accompaniment. pp. 61. 4to.

203768 Short (T. S.) On some of the characteristics of George Meredith's prose-writing. pp. 36. 8vo.


238679 Simkins (J.) The penury: and how to grow and show it. 2nd edn. Illus. duo.


244322 Simpson (D.) A discourse on dreams and night-visions. 8vo.


239653 [Smith (J. P.)] The church: — not the meeting house. An address to the parishioners of Aldridge, from their rector. pp. 14. duo.

5482 Smith (W.) F.R.S.A., A new and compendious history of the county of Warwick. Illus. 4to.

52103 — [Another copy, containing 13 watercolour drawings.]

115084 Smith (W. B.) The sins and wretchedness of Christendom: lenten and paschal sermons. duo.

45573 Spencer (P.) A schoolmaster's opinion of the new code of 1871; a paper at the annual meeting of the North Worcestershire and South Staffordshire Schoolmasters' Association, 1871. pp. 28. duo.

246428 Spencer (P.) & Sons. Stalking records, [Specimens of taxidermy, chiefly deer heads.] pp. 63. Illus. 8vo.

14601 Stamp directory (British). A list of British philatelists. 2nd-5th edns. 4 vols. duo.


57827 Stanley (S.) Nineteen psalm, hymn, and charity hymn tunes, adapted for the organ, pianoforte, &c. pp. 29. 8vo.

69575 — [Another copy, with differences from the foregoing.]

57819 Stanley (S.) Twenty four tunes in four parts adapted for the organ, &c. Composed chiefly to Dr. Watts's Psalms and hymns. pp. 18. duo.

57828 Stanley (S.) Sacred music, comprising twenty new psalm and hymn tunes, adapted for the organ and piano forte. pp. 24. 8vo.

NOTE.—With manuscript music inserted.


103174 Sturges (R. Y.) The angel of love and other poems. Complete edn. 8vo.

199166 Suicking (C. W.) Insanity cured by a new treatment. pp. 32. 8vo.


Publisher. Date.

C. Corfield. 1852
C. Corfield. 1853
Cornish Bros. 1896
T. Groom. 1839
F. C. Thacker. [1914]
W. H. Priestley & Sons. [1881]
H. C. Langbridge. 1842
J. Short. [c.1880]
J. Short. [1885]
Cornish Bros. 1907
Cornish Bros., Ltd. [1881]
Cornish Bros. 1891
Cornish Bros., Ltd. 1907
Swinnie. 1791
Cornish Bros. 1899
H. C. Langbridge. 1850
W. Ewans. 1830
B. Hall. 1862
Midland Educational Co., Ltd. 1871
Westley Richards & Co., Ltd. [1913]
Philatelic Publishing Co. 1897-1902
W. Walters. [c.1860]
For the Author. [c.1830]
For the Author. [c.1830]
Wrightson, etc. [c.1830]
Sackett; R. Grew. 1860
W. H. Priestley & Sons. [c.1905]
The Author. 1890
J. B. Webb. 1889
Cornish Bros. 1907
T. Brandard. [1812]

266411 Taylor (A.) Sermonettes from Tennyson, duo.

231038 Taylor (H. L.) and Baxter (W. S.) The key to sight testing. 2nd edition by H. L. Taylor and V. H. Mackinney. [With price list of apparatus.] Illus. 8vo.


142043 — [Another copy.]

216953 Thirty sermons on various subjects, by living divines. 8vo.


236374 Thomas (J.) Chronikon Hebraikon; or The chronology of the scriptures: as contained in their historic and prophetic numbers and dates. pp. 42. In Thomas (J.) Eureka, vol. 2. 8vo.

236370 — [Another edn.] In Thomas (J.) Elpis Israel. 5vo.

236370 Thomas (J.) Elpis Israel. An exposition of the kingdom of God, etc. 8vo.

236373 Thomas (J.) Eureka: an exposition of the Apocalypse, etc. 3 vols. 8vo.

223856 Tilty (H. T.) and Walters (H. B.) The church bells of War-wickshire. Illus. 4to.

242943 Tiptaft (N.) God's Englishman. duo.


60310 Toullmin (J.) Sermons on devotional, evangelical, and practical subjects. 8vo.

Tracts on homoeopathy: see Sharp (W.).

57525 Tuttiett (L.) Through the clouds: thoughts in plain verse. pp. 48. duo.

266414 — [Another copy.]

Two Undergrads [pseud. of T. A. Baggs and G. R. Pardoe]: see Baggs.

Unitarianism defended, [by P. Charles]: see Charles.

213068 Valentine (H.) Primeval records of the book of stone; an unprecedented geological discovery, etc. Illus. duo.

238248 Vaubrey (H. C.) The story of Oak Tree Lodge. 87 pp. Col. illus. duo.

239655 Ventiloquism, the hand book to the art of ventrilouquism. pp. 16. duo.

69146 Villagers of W — (The); a tale. pp. 22. duo.

265753 Virgil. Minor poems of Vergil metrically translated into English, by J. J. Mooney, duo.


239329 Wadsworth (G.) The teacher of reading; an alphabetical analysis. ff. 95. 8vo.

199017 Wandandian [pseud. of R. A. Dyott]: see Dyott.

63971 (Ward (J.) A brief summary of the new principles on which the religion of the Shilohites is founded. pp. 8. 8vo.

Zion [i.e. J. Ward]: see Ward.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RETURN TO</th>
<th>CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>202 Main Library</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LOAN PERIOD</th>
<th>HOME USE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ALL BOOKS MAY BE RECALLED AFTER 7 DAYS
1-month loans may be renewed by calling 642-3405.
1-year loans may be recharged by bringing the books to the Circulation Desk.
Renewals and recharges may be made 4 days prior to due date.

DUE AS STAMPED BELOW

OCT 31 1984

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY
FORM NO. DD6, 60m, 1/83 BERKELEY, CA 94720